



Government  
Publications

HANDBOUND  
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF  
TORONTO PRESS



Canada

Dept of Finance

Public Accounts 1960-61



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115499105>











8193

Government  
Publications

(1)

Canada. Dept. of Finance

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

*for the*

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

MARCH 31

1960/1961

VOLUME I

Summary Report and  
Financial Statements

*Issued by the*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

---

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1961



793512

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

MARCH 31

1961

VOLUME 1

Summary Report and  
Financial Statements

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Price \$2.50 Cat. No. F1-1/1961-1  
Available from the Queen's Printer  
Ottawa, Canada



To His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C., C.D.,  
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Public Accounts of Canada for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD M. FLEMING,  
Minister of Finance.

OTTAWA, November 1, 1961.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SUMMARY REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### SURVEY OF THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

	PAGE
1. Introduction.....	9
2. Highlights of the government's financial operations during 1960-61.....	10
Budgetary transactions.....	11
Non-budgetary transactions.....	13
Old age security fund.....	14
Debt transactions.....	14
Cash position.....	14
3. The government's accounting system.....	15
Revenues and expenditures.....	15
Assets and liabilities.....	16
4. The budgetary accounts.....	19
A. Analysis of budgetary revenues and expenditures by months.....	21
B. Revenues.....	25
(1) Tax revenues.....	26
Tax on personal incomes.....	26
Corporation income tax.....	26
Taxes on dividends, interest, etc., going abroad.....	27
Excise taxes.....	27
Customs import duties.....	28
Excise duties.....	28
Estate tax.....	29
Other taxes.....	29
(2) Non-tax revenues.....	29
C. Appropriations.....	34
D. Expenditures.....	36
(1) Defence expenditures.....	40
National Defence.....	40
Defence Production.....	41
Cash outlays for defence.....	41
(2) Non-defence expenditures.....	42
Agriculture.....	42
Atomic Energy.....	43
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	44
Citizenship and Immigration.....	44
External Affairs.....	45
Finance.....	45
Government's contribution to the public service superannuation account.....	46
Public debt charges.....	46
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces.....	48
Fisheries.....	49
Forestry.....	49
Justice.....	50
Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries.....	50
Labour.....	50
Unemployment Insurance Act administration and government's contribution.....	51
Mines and Technical Surveys.....	52
National Health and Welfare.....	52
Government's contributions under the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act.....	53
General health grants to provinces.....	53
Family allowances.....	54
Old age assistance, disabled persons allowances, blind persons allowances and unemployment assistance.....	55
National Research Council.....	56
National Revenue.....	56
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	57



# TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

	PAGE
Post Office.....	57
Public Works.....	58
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	59
Trade and Commerce.....	59
Transport.....	60
Veterans Affairs.....	61
All other departments.....	62
5. Statement of assets and liabilities of Canada.....	63
A. Summary.....	63
B. Changes in principal liability classifications during 1960-61.....	64
Current and demand liabilities.....	64
Deposit and trust accounts.....	65
Annuity, insurance and pension accounts.....	66
Old age security fund.....	67
Undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts.....	68
Deferred credits.....	69
Suspense accounts.....	70
Unmatured debt.....	70
C. Changes in principal asset classifications during 1960-61.....	71
Current assets.....	71
Advances to the exchange fund account.....	73
Sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of unmatured debt.....	73
Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations.....	74
Loans to national governments.....	76
Other loans and investments.....	77
Securities held in trust.....	79
Deferred charges.....	79
Suspense accounts.....	80
Capital assets.....	80
Inactive loans and investments.....	81
Reserve for losses on realization of assets.....	81
D. Increase in net debt.....	81
E. Contingent liabilities.....	81
6. The cash position.....	82
7. The public debt.....	85
Gross and net debt.....	85
Unmatured debt.....	87
Summary of security issues and maturities or redemptions during the year.....	87
Interest rates.....	90
Indirect debt or contingent liabilities.....	91

## STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES, ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, ETC.

Statement of expenditure and revenue for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961 (with comparative figures for the preceding fiscal year).....	96
Statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 1961 (with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)....	98
Notes to statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 1961.....	100
Explanations regarding the general nature of the items in the statement of assets and liabilities.....	100

# TABLE OF CONTENTS—*Concluded*

	PAGE
Schedules to statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 1961 (with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)—	
Schedule A—Cash.....	102
“ B—Departmental working capital advances and revolving funds.....	102
“ C—Other current assets.....	108
“ D—Sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of unmatured debt.....	108
“ E—Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations.....	109
“ F—Loans to national governments.....	117
“ G—Other loans and investments.....	118
“ H—Securities held in trust.....	133
“ I—Suspense accounts (assets).....	134
“ J—Inactive loans and investments.....	134
“ K—Net debt.....	134
“ L—Current and demand liabilities.....	135
“ M—Deposit and trust accounts.....	137
“ N—Annuity, insurance and pension accounts.....	149
“ O—Undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts.....	152
“ P—Deferred credits.....	154
“ Q—Suspense accounts (liabilities).....	156
“ R—Unmatured debt.....	158
Contingent liabilities.....	161
Summary of appropriations, expenditures and unexpended balances by departments for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961.....	162
Appropriations and expenditures by departments for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961 (with comparative expenditures for the preceding fiscal year).....	163
Summary of expenditure by standard objects and departments for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961.....	212
Summary of revenue by main classifications and departments for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961.....	218

## APPENDICES

No. 1—Expenditures and revenues by fiscal years from July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961.....	220
No. 2—Ordinary revenue classified by principal sources, April 1, 1914 to March 31, 1961.....	222
No. 3—Return on investments.....	224
No. 4—Unmatured debt including treasury bills of Canada as at March 31, 1961 and the annual interest thereon.....	226
No. 5—Gross and net debt of Canada, July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961.....	228
No. 6—Interest on public debt, 1960–61.....	230
No. 7—Amortization of bond discount and commission account.....	232
No. 8—Cost of issuing new loans.....	233
No. 9—Servicing of public debt.....	235
No. 10—Statement of assistance given to railways by the Government of Canada to March 31, 1961.....	236
No. 11—Net debt—net charges to capital, other non-active accounts and consolidated deficit account from July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961.....	238
Index.....	241

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,  
Ottawa, November 1, 1961.

The Honourable Donald M. Fleming,  
Minister of Finance,  
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the Public Accounts of the Government of Canada for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961.

Section 64 of the Financial Administration Act provides:

"(1) An annual report, called the Public Accounts, shall be laid before the House of Commons by the Minister on or before the thirty-first day of December or, if Parliament is then not in session, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof.

(2) The Public Accounts shall be in such form as the Minister may direct, and shall include:

- (a) a report on the financial transactions of the fiscal year;
- (b) a statement, certified by the Auditor General, of the expenditures and revenues of Canada for the fiscal year;
- (c) a statement, certified by the Auditor General, of such of the assets and liabilities of Canada as in the opinion of the Minister are required to show the financial position of Canada as at the termination of the fiscal year;
- (d) the contingent liabilities of Canada; and
- (e) such other accounts and information as are necessary to show, with respect to the fiscal year, the financial transactions and financial position of Canada, or are required by any Act to be shown in the Public Accounts."

The Standing Committee on Public Accounts in its second report to the House of Commons on April 19, 1961, presented its recommendations in regard to the form and content of the Public Accounts as follows:

"9. Your Committee recommends that Volume I of the Public Accounts be divided into two volumes in future, the first to contain mainly the summary report and financial statements, and the second mainly details of expenditures and revenues. These two volumes would then comprise:

*Volume I*

- (1) A summary report on the financial transactions of the fiscal year and the financial position at the year-end, together with various appendices.
- (2) A statement of expenditure and revenue, signed by the Comptroller of the Treasury and certified by the Auditor General.
- (3) A summarized statement of appropriations and expenditures, by departments, signed by the Comptroller of the Treasury and certified by the Auditor General, followed by departmental summaries of appropriations and expenditures, in the format used in the Main Estimates.
- (4) A summarized statement of expenditure, by departments, classified by standard object headings.
- (5) A summarized statement of revenues, by departments, classified by main sources, signed by the Comptroller of the Treasury and certified by the Auditor General.
- (6) A statement of assets and liabilities, signed by the Comptroller of the Treasury and certified by the Auditor General, followed by supporting schedules and supplementary explanatory notes.



*Volume II*

## (1) Departmental sections, each containing:

- (i) a summary of allotments and expenditures under each vote by standard object of expenditure headings, with explanatory notes and other material;
- (ii) a summary of revenues, with supporting details and explanatory notes;
- (iii) a summary of accounts receivable; and
- (iv) appendices relating to departmental operating activities, etc.

## (2) Miscellaneous statements, as follows:

- (i) statutory statements (required by various sections of the Financial Administration Act);
- (ii) listing of salary rates (above the established minimum amount) in effect at the year-end, by departments; and
- (iii) listing of payments to suppliers and contractors (above the established minimum amount) during the year, by departments.

The present Volume II, which contains the financial statements of the Crown Corporations and the audit reports thereon, would then become Volume III.

Your Committee feels that were the foregoing form of presentation followed, Volume I would give an effective over-all financial summary on a broad basis, with Volumes II and III being available to persons who are interested in the more detailed or specialized information that they would contain. In this connection, the Committee is of the opinion that the importance of the financial statements of Crown Corporations justifies their being presented in Volume III, notwithstanding the fact that they are to be found also in the separate annual reports of the corporations concerned. The Committee suggests that, in order to encourage a wide distribution of Volume I, in particular, a separate price should be assigned to each of the three volumes.

10. Your Committee recommends that the following additional information be included in the explanatory notes following the summary of allotments and expenditure for each vote, in the departmental sections of Volume II:

- (i) Explanation of the cause of the variation, if significant, between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto.
- (ii) Reference to any ex-gratia payment in excess of \$100 entered as a charge to the vote."

The Committee's report was concurred in by the House of Commons on April 26, 1961.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts the report required by the statute is presented in three volumes:

Volume I—A survey of the transactions of the fiscal year, together with statements, certified by the Auditor General, of the revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961, and of the assets and liabilities of Canada as at March 31, 1961, together with a statement of the contingent liabilities, departmental summaries of appropriations and expenditures, and various other supporting schedules, explanatory notes, statements and appendices.

Volume II—Details of revenue and expenditure by departments together with certain statements required by the Financial Administration Act to be published in the Public Accounts.

Volume III—The financial statements of all Crown Corporations and the auditors' reports thereon.

Respectfully submitted,

K. W. TAYLOR,  
*Deputy Minister of Finance.*

## SURVEY OF THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

### 1. INTRODUCTION

To place the voluminous details to be found in this report in proper perspective in relation to one another, the government's financial transactions for the fiscal year 1960-61 are summarized in this introductory survey.

The pages which follow present:

- (a) a summary of the highlights of the government's financial operations during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961;
- (b) a brief outline of the principal features of the government's financial statements and accounting system;
- (c) a review of the budgetary accounts for 1960-61, with an analysis of the budgetary revenues and expenditures and deficit for the fiscal year and comments on the more significant aspects of the more important items;
- (d) a summary of the government's statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 1961, with an analysis of the changes that have taken place during the fiscal year in the principal asset and liability categories;
- (e) a review of the changes in the government's cash position in 1960-61, with an explanation of the relationship between budgetary and cash transactions; and
- (f) an analysis of the public debt as at March 31, 1961, together with a summary of security issues, maturities or redemptions and a review of the changes in interest rates during the fiscal year.

To facilitate reading, the figures in the survey have been given in most cases to the nearest million dollars.

## 2. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FINANCIAL OPERATIONS DURING 1960-61

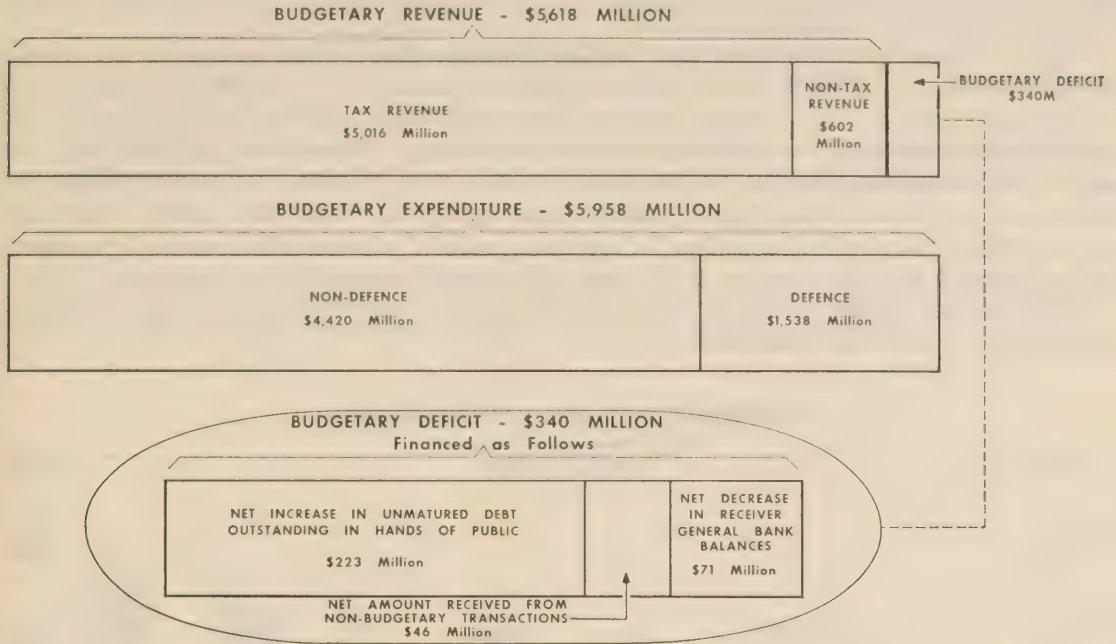
The following table summarizes the financial operations of the government for the fiscal year and indicates how the budgetary and non-budgetary transactions, together with changes in the unmatured debt, affected the government's cash balances. A more detailed explanation of these transactions is given in subsequent sections of this volume.

TABLE 1  
(in millions of dollars)

SUMMARY OF BUDGETARY AND NON-BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS AND CHANGES IN CASH POSITION	Fiscal year ended March 31	
	1961	1960
<b>Budgetary transactions—</b>		
Revenues—		
Tax.....	5,016	4,752
Non-tax.....	602	538
	<u>5,618</u>	<u>5,290</u>
Expenditures—		
Defence.....	-1,538	-1,534
Non-defence.....	-4,420	-4,169
	<u>-5,958</u>	<u>-5,703</u>
Deficit (—).....	<u>-340</u>	<u>-413</u>
<b>Non-budgetary transactions—</b>		
Receipts and credits (excluding unmatured debt transactions)—		
Repayment of temporary loans to old age security fund.....	11	
Repayments of other loans, investments and working capital advances.....	201	358
Net government annuities account receipts.....	42	51
Net insurance and pension accounts receipts.....	353	211
Other non-budgetary receipts.....	92	211
	<u>699</u>	<u>831</u>
Disbursements and charges (excluding unmatured debt transactions)—		
Temporary loans to old age security fund.....		-28
Other loans, investments and working capital advances.....	-484	-730
Other non-budgetary disbursements.....	-169	-35
	<u>-653</u>	<u>-793</u>
Net amount received from non-budgetary transactions.....	<u>46</u>	<u>38</u>
<b>Overall cash requirements (—) to be financed by increase in debt or decrease in cash balances.....</b>	<b>-294</b>	<b>-375</b>
<b>Net increase in unmatured debt outstanding in the hands of the public</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>Net decrease (—) in Receiver General bank balances.....</b>	<b>-71</b>	<b>-41</b>



**THE BUDGETARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND  
THE FINANCING OF CASH REQUIREMENTS**



### Budgetary transactions

The revenues, expenditures and deficit as forecast in the budget speech of March 31, 1960 and revised on December 20, 1960 and the actual figures for the fiscal year 1960-61 are shown in the following table:

TABLE 2  
(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal Year 1960-61	Budget forecast March 31, 1960	Revised forecast December 20, 1960	Actual 1960-61	Increase or decrease (—) compared with December 20, 1960 forecast	
				Amount	Per cent
Revenues.....	5,892.0	5,694.0	5,617.7	-76.3	-1.3
Expenditures.....	-5,880.0	-5,980.0	-5,958.1	-21.9	-0.4
Surplus or deficit (—).....	12.0	-286.0	-340.4	54.4	19.0

### Revenues

The revenues of the government for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961, amounted to \$5,618 million. This is \$76 million or about one per cent less than the total of \$5,694 million forecast in the supplementary budget of December 20, 1960, and \$328 million or 6 per cent more than the total of \$5,290 million collected in 1959-60.

The sharp drop in revenues from the December forecast was due largely to an unexpected drop in March receipts. This was caused chiefly by the incidence of the Easter week-end. This year March 31 was Good Friday, and a considerable proportion of tax payments that

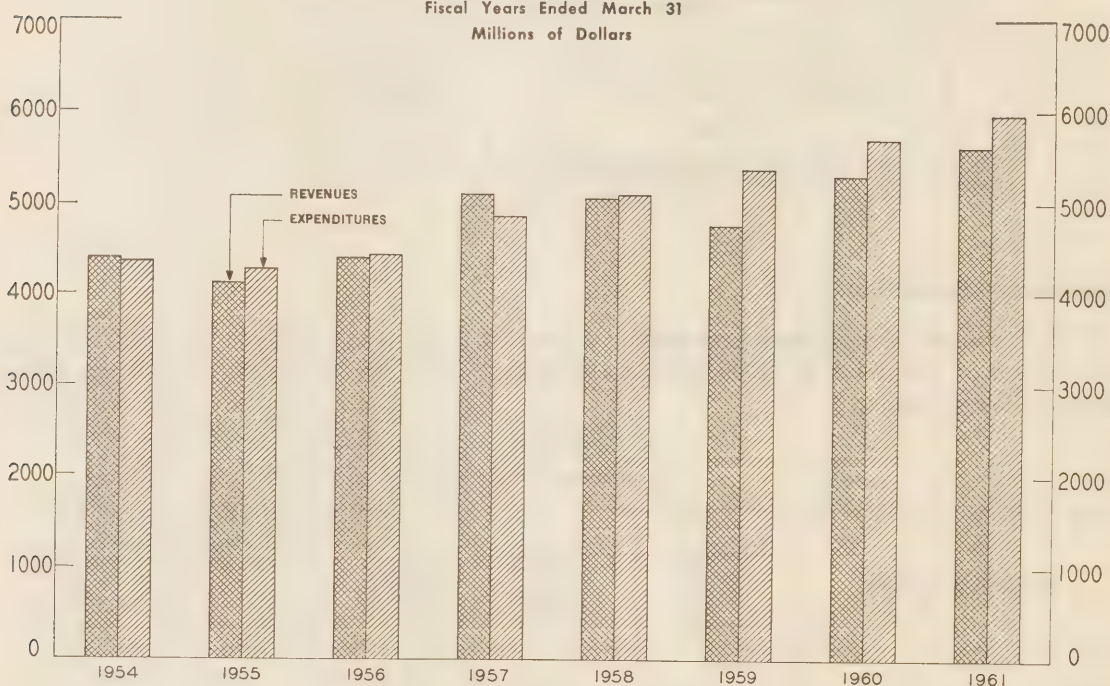
are usually received on or before the last day of the month were in fact not mailed until April 3 or 4 and, therefore, could not be credited to the 1960-61 fiscal year receipts. As a result, the March revenues were about \$40 million below normal and the 1960-61 budgetary deficit was increased by the same amount.

Of the increase of \$328 million over 1959-60 revenues, \$264 million was due to tax revenue and \$64 million to non-tax revenue. Higher income tax collections accounted for nearly all of the increase in tax revenue. Personal income tax receipts were \$145 million more than in the preceding year, reflecting the higher level of incomes during the year and the yield for a full year of the increase in tax rates that became effective July 1, 1959. Corporation income tax collections were \$134 million higher, notwithstanding the fact that 1960 profits were lower than in 1959, reflecting the collection in the fiscal year of substantial amounts for taxes on 1959 profits and also the effect for a full year of the rate increase effective January 1, 1959.

The increase of \$64 million in non-tax revenue was due principally to an increase of \$44 million in return on investments.

#### BUDGETARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

Fiscal Years Ended March 31  
Millions of Dollars



#### Expenditures

Government expenditures amounted to \$5,958 million and were two-fifths of one per cent less than forecast on December 20, 1960, and \$255 million or about 5 per cent more than total expenditures in 1959-60.

Expenditures for defence again constituted the largest item, amounting to \$1,538 million or 26 per cent of the total expenditures, compared with \$1,534 million or 27 per cent in 1959-60.

Civil or non-defence expenditures amounted to \$4,420 million, an increase of \$251 million over the corresponding total for the previous fiscal year. There were increases of \$71 million in expenditures of the Department of National Health and Welfare (including an increase of \$39 million in the government's contributions under the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic

Services Act), \$40 million in the expenditures of the Department of Finance (including \$19 million for increased payments to the provinces and \$14 million for higher public debt charges), \$40 million in expenditures of the Department of Transport (including \$24 million for the increase in the deficit of the Canadian National Railways), and \$38 million in expenditures of the Department of Agriculture (more than accounted for by payments of \$41 million to western grain producers).

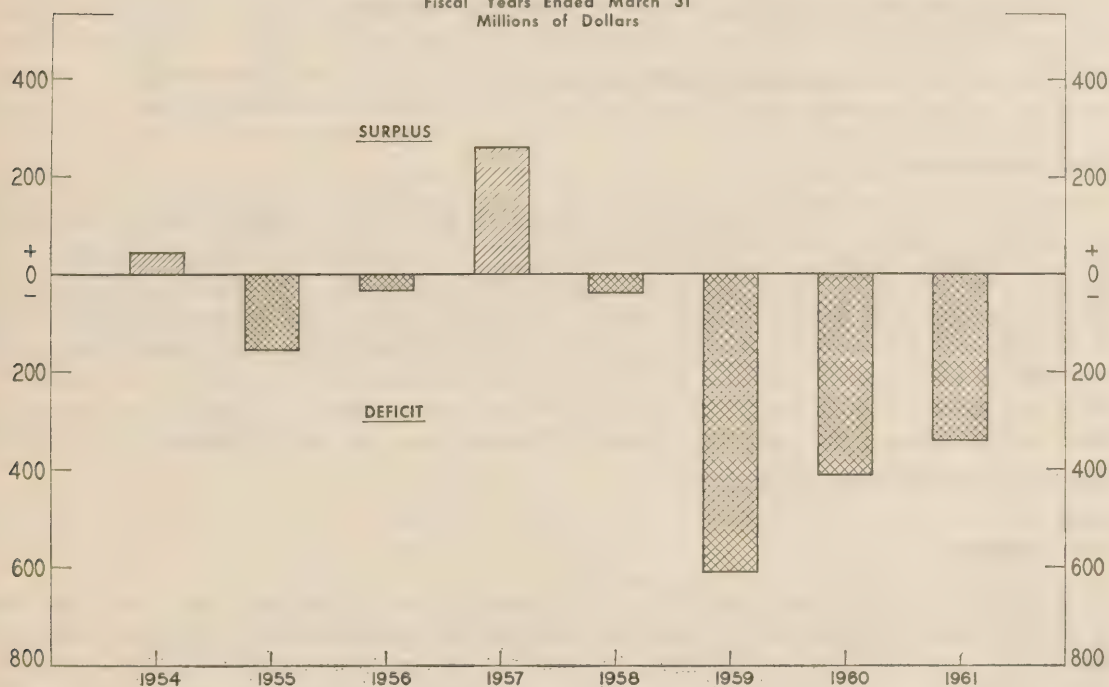
More detailed explanations of budgetary revenues by source and budgetary expenditures by classification and department are given in the budgetary accounts section of this volume.

### Deficit

The deficit for the fiscal year 1960-61 was \$340 million compared with \$286 million as forecast on December 20, 1960, and the deficit of \$413 million in 1959-60.

### BUDGETARY SURPLUS OR DEFICIT

Fiscal Years Ended March 31  
Millions of Dollars



### Non-budgetary transactions

A net amount of \$46 million was available during the fiscal year from non-budgetary transactions (excluding unmatured debt transactions). Non-budgetary disbursements and charges totalled \$653 million. Sums totalling \$484 million were required for loans, investments and working capital advances, and \$169 million for other non-budgetary purposes. On the other hand, a total of \$699 million was available from various non-budgetary receipts and credits. Of this amount, \$212 million was available from the repayment of loans, investments and working capital advances, \$395 million from the net receipts from various government annuity, insurance and pension accounts, and \$92 million from other non-budgetary sources.



### Old age security fund

During 1960-61 pension payments from the old age security fund totalled \$592 million and tax receipts credited to the fund amounted to \$603 million. The excess of \$11 million of receipts over payments was applied to reduce the temporary loans made by the Minister of Finance to the fund. Loans outstanding amounted to \$28 million as at March 31, 1960, and \$17 million as at March 31, 1961.

The transactions in the account during 1960-61 compared with those for the previous fiscal year were as follows:

	Fiscal year ended March 31	
	1961	1960
	(in millions of dollars)	
Pension payments .....	592	575
Tax receipts .....	603	547
	—	—
Excess of receipts over payments applied to the repayment of temporary loans from the Minister of Finance, or excess of payments over receipts (—) covered by temporary loans from the Minister of Finance .....	11	—28
	—	—
Temporary loans outstanding at the fiscal year-end .....	17	28
	==	==

### Debt transactions

During 1960-61 the government issued securities amounting to \$2,531 million (excluding the refunding of treasury bills which mature weekly) and redeemed or converted issues in the amount of \$2,353 million, resulting in an increase of \$178 million in unmatured debt. As other liabilities increased by \$439 million, the government's gross public debt increased by \$617 million to \$21,603 million at March 31, 1961. During the same period the government's net assets increased by \$269 million to \$9,166 million. As a result, the government's net debt at March 31, 1961, was \$12,437 million compared with \$12,089 million at March 31, 1960. The increase of \$348 million reflected the budgetary deficit of \$340 million plus an adjustment of \$8 million in respect of prior years' transactions.

### Cash position

Receiver General balances were \$71 million less at the end of the fiscal year than they were at the beginning. The budgetary deficit of \$340 million was financed by the net amount of \$46 million available from non-budgetary transactions, the increase of \$223 million in unmatured debt outstanding in the hands of the public (after taking into account transactions in the securities investment account and the sinking fund account) and the decrease of \$71 million in cash balances.



### 3. THE GOVERNMENT'S ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

To assist the reader who is not familiar with the government's financial statements and general system of accounting, a brief outline of some of the more significant features of these and particularly of those aspects which differ from normal commercial accounting practices is given in the paragraphs which follow.

There are two generally accepted bases or systems of accounting. One is the "cash" basis under which revenues are taken into the accounts in the period in which they are received in cash and expenditures are accounted for when the actual disbursements are made; the other is the "accrual" basis under which revenues are accounted for when earned or due, even though not collected and expenditures are accounted for when the liabilities are incurred whether payment is made in that accounting period or not.

Many factors must be considered in determining how the government's voluminous and varied transactions should be recorded and brought into focus in a clear and comprehensive way. In business, the accounts are usually maintained on an accrual basis. However, the prime purpose of government accounting is to serve the requirements of Parliament and more particularly to ensure effective control by Parliament over public moneys. As parliamentary control in Canada is predicated on the operation of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, which is by law a cash account, and on regulating the flow of cash receipts into and cash payments out of the Fund, it follows that the accounts of Canada are maintained basically on a cash system. However, there is provision in the Financial Administration Act for bringing into the accounts of each fiscal year expenditures relating to that year, which on a pure cash basis would be excluded, and in addition certain modifications have been made to facilitate the maintenance of accounting control over certain assets and liabilities, and to provide for valuation adjustments for recorded assets in anticipation of possible losses on ultimate realization.

#### *Revenues and expenditures*

Revenues are reported on a cash basis and consequently taxes assessed and due and other revenues receivable or accrued (including interest accrued) are not normally set up as assets on the government's statement of assets and liabilities.

On the expenditure side, under the provisions of section 35 of the Financial Administration Act, for thirty days after the end of each fiscal year, payments for the discharge of debts properly applicable to the old year may be made and charged to that year. Consequently, liabilities under contracts and other accounts payable at March 31 for which cheques are issued during the month of April are charged as expenditures in the old year and appear as current liabilities on the statement of assets and liabilities. This is a significant modification of pure "cash" accounting, and brings into the year's transactions the greater part of those expenditures which on the cash basis would be excluded, but which on the accrual basis would be included and carried to the statement of assets and liabilities as accounts payable. In other respects the expenditure accounts reflect refinements of the cash basis. For example, discounts and commission on loans are not charged to expenditures in the year in which they are paid, but are set up as deferred charges on the statement of assets and liabilities and are amortized or written off to expenditures during the period of the loan. Also, losses on loans and advances and on other assets are not generally charged to expenditures in the year in which the loss is sustained; instead provision has been made from time to time for a reserve for possible losses on the realization of assets to which the ultimate loss when determined may be charged by parliamentary authority.

Prior to 1951-52, it was the practice to charge interest on the public debt as it became due rather than when it was paid. This was a modification of the strict cash basis of accounting, but in 1951-52 a further modification was made whereby the charges to budgetary expenditures for interest on the public debt were made month by month as the interest accrued rather than annually or semi-annually as it became due and payable. This change is in line with the aim previously mentioned of bringing into the accounts of the year all the expenditures relating to that year. No comparable change in the treatment of interest receivable was made as it was not considered appropriate to accrue interest receivable which might or might not be received or to take it into account in determining the revenues for the year before it was actually received.

These examples will serve to indicate that while revenues are reported on a cash basis, in expenditure reporting significant modifications have been made in the cash basis to achieve many of the advantages which accrual accounting would produce. The practice is essentially conservative in that on the one hand the budgetary liabilities are set up or are otherwise taken into the accounts for the year, and on the other, tax and other revenue assessments, interest accruals (with certain exceptions) and accounts receivable are not treated as assets or taken into revenue until collected.

### *Assets and liabilities*

Section 64 of the Financial Administration Act directs that the Public Accounts of Canada shall include:

“a statement, certified by the Auditor General, of such of the assets and liabilities of Canada as in the opinion of the Minister are required to show the financial position of Canada as at the termination of the fiscal year.”

The assets and liabilities of Canada are set out so as to disclose the amount of the net debt. In 1920, the practice was established of offsetting against the gross liabilities only what were designated as “active” assets in determining the net debt. In the budget speech of May 18, 1920, the following explanation was given by the Minister of Finance:

“Assets which are not readily convertible, as the reserve is convertible, or are not interest producing, are not such assets as ought to be deducted from the gross debt. They are inactive, they are items of such a character as might well be placed in a suspense account. At any rate, whatever may be their future value, however great it may be, they are not assets of such a character as to directly reduce the gross debt any more than the other capital accounts of the country ought to be deducted from it.”

Since that time, there has been no fundamental change in the basic structure of the statement or in its main purpose. However, revisions have been made from time to time to improve the form or manner of presentation, and it is believed that to a substantial degree the present statement fulfils the original intention, with consideration being given continually to the possibility of further improvements.

With certain exceptions, taxes and revenues receivable, revenue and other asset accruals and inventories of materials, supplies and equipment are not recorded as assets (except when these are held as charges against working capital accounts or revolving funds) nor are public works and buildings or other fixed or capital assets. Following the principle that only realizable or interest- or revenue-producing assets should be offset against the gross liabilities, costs of capital works are charged to expenditures at the time of acquisition or construction. Consequently government buildings, public works, national monuments, military assets (such as aircraft, naval vessels, and army equipment) and other capital works and equipment are recorded on the statement of assets and liabilities at a nominal value of \$1 as the value is not considered as a proper offset to the gross liabilities in determining the net debt of Canada.



On the liabilities side, accrued liabilities (except for interest accrued on the public debt) are not taken into account in determining the obligations of the Government. However, under section 35 of the Financial Administration Act, liabilities under contracts and other accounts payable at March 31 if paid on or before April 30 may be charged to the accounts for the year. These are recorded as accounts payable in the "Current and demand liabilities" schedule to the statement of assets and liabilities.

The *liabilities* of the government, as shown in the statement of assets and liabilities include:

- (1) unmatured debt, consisting of bonds and treasury bills;
- (2) current and demand liabilities, including matured debt outstanding, outstanding treasury cheques, interest due and outstanding, interest accrued, accounts payable, non-interest bearing notes payable to international organizations and other obligations payable on demand;
- (3) sundry funds deposited with the Receiver General of Canada or held in trust for various purposes;
- (4) amounts to the credit of various annuity, insurance and pension accounts;
- (5) undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts, which, in accordance with the legislation under which they are authorized, are available for expenditures in periods subsequent to the fiscal year in which they are granted;
- (6) amounts due to the government but in respect of which payment has been deferred; these are contra accounts to corresponding items under "Cash in blocked currency", "Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations", "Loans to national governments" and "Other loans and investments"; and
- (7) suspense accounts, consisting of balances where some uncertainty as to disposition exists.

The *indirect or contingent liabilities* of the government are not reflected in the statement of assets and liabilities but are set out in a supplementary statement.

Offsetting the direct liabilities, and in a measure explaining their existence, as a substantial portion of the total debt is attributable to them, are the government's recorded *assets*. For the most part, these consist of assets which yield interest, profits or dividends, and very liquid assets such as cash and departmental working funds. The principal classes of assets are:

- (1) current assets, including cash, securities held for the securities investment account and departmental working capital advances and revolving funds;
- (2) advances to the exchange fund account for the acquisition of gold and foreign exchange;
- (3) sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of unmatured debt;
- (4) loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations;
- (5) loans to national governments;
- (6) other loans and investments, including loans to provincial and municipal governments, subscriptions to international organizations and a number of miscellaneous advances to veterans and others;
- (7) securities held in trust for various deposit and trust and annuity, insurance and pension accounts and bonds and certified cheques held in connection with contractors' security deposits;



- (8) deferred charges which consist of the unamortized portions of the actuarial deficiencies in the public service superannuation account and the Canadian forces superannuation account representing that portion of the government's liability in respect of these accounts that has not been charged to budgetary expenditure and discounts, commissions, redemption bonuses and conversion premiums on loan flotations remaining to be charged annually to expenditure;
- (9) suspense accounts;
- (10) capital assets, a category set up to cover capital assets that are charged to budgetary expenditure at the time of acquisition or construction and which are shown on the statement of assets and liabilities at a nominal value of \$1; and
- (11) inactive loans and investments which are not currently yielding interest, profits or dividends.

A reserve for losses on the realization of assets is not shown as a liability but is deducted from the total of the assets.

The excess of the gross liabilities over the recorded net assets is designated as the *net debt* and the transactions affecting it during the fiscal year are set out in a separate schedule to the statement of assets and liabilities. In effect, the net debt is the accumulated overall deficit since Confederation. Prior to the 1954-55 fiscal year it had been the practice to show it as represented by:

- (a) the non-active assets which consisted of expenditures on certain government-owned properties or public works designated as capital in the schedules to the appropriation acts which authorized the expenditures, and those loans and investments which were regarded currently as neither productive of revenue nor readily realizable; and
- (b) the balance of the consolidated deficit account which was the accumulation of the excess of expenditures over revenues since Confederation, exclusive of capital expenditures and other charges to the non-active accounts.

However, as the capital accounts included only those items paid from appropriations designated as capital in annual appropriation acts (and departmental practices varied in this respect), they were not an all-inclusive listing of capital expenditures. Moreover, the non-active schedules included many items of a nature similar to others which had been charged directly to the consolidated deficit account.

In 1954-55, a change was made in the manner of presentation; the classification of the net debt into capital and non-active accounts on the one hand and the consolidated deficit account on the other was dropped from the schedules to the statement of assets and liabilities, although for purposes of historical record a listing was shown as an appendix. In its place a schedule was presented showing the changes in the net debt during the fiscal year due to:

- (a) budgetary transactions; and
- (b) adjustments in respect of prior years' transactions.

The practice adopted in 1954-55 has been continued and the list of items charged to net debt is presented in Appendix No. 11 to this volume.

## 4. THE BUDGETARY ACCOUNTS

Total revenues amounting to \$5,618 million for 1960-61 were \$328 million more than the total for the previous year. Total expenditures were \$5,958 million, an increase of \$255 million over the total for 1959-60. The deficit for the fiscal year was \$340 million compared with \$413 million for the previous year.

TABLE 3  
BUDGETARY REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT  
(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year ended March 31	Budgetary revenues	Budgetary expenditures	Surplus or deficit (—)
1957.....	5,106.5	4,849.0	257.5
1958.....	5,048.8	5,087.4	—38.6
1959.....	4,754.7	5,364.0	—609.3
1960.....	5,289.8	5,702.9	—413.1
1961.....	5,617.7	5,958.1	—340.4

Budgetary revenues and expenditures on a per capita basis and as a percentage of the gross national product for the last five fiscal years are shown in the following table:

TABLE 4  
BUDGETARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA AND AS A  
PERCENTAGE OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

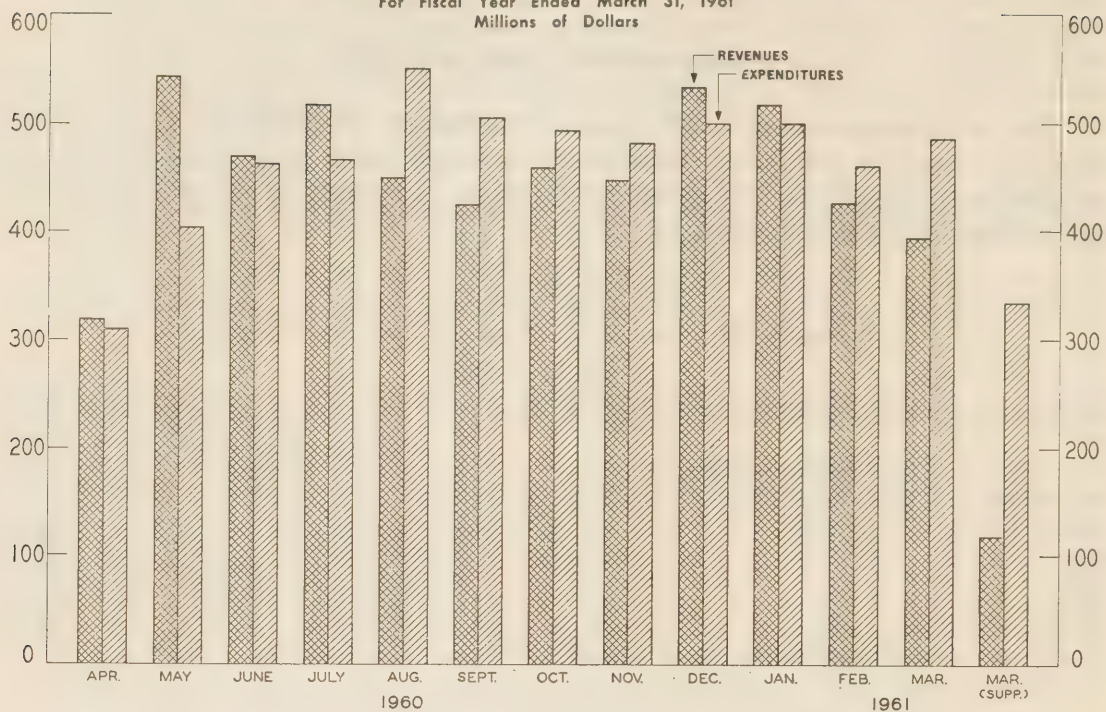
Fiscal year ended March 31	Budgetary revenues		Budgetary expenditures	
	Per capita <sup>(1)</sup>	As a percentage of gross national product <sup>(2)</sup>	Per capita <sup>(1)</sup>	As a percentage of gross national product <sup>(2)</sup>
	\$	per cent	\$	per cent
1957.....	317.55	16.7	301.54	15.9
1958.....	304.35	15.9	306.67	16.0
1959.....	278.90	14.6	314.64	16.5
1960.....	303.28	15.3	326.96	16.5
1961.....	309.21	15.6	327.94	16.6

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on estimated population as of June 1 in fiscal year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on gross national product for calendar year ended within fiscal year.

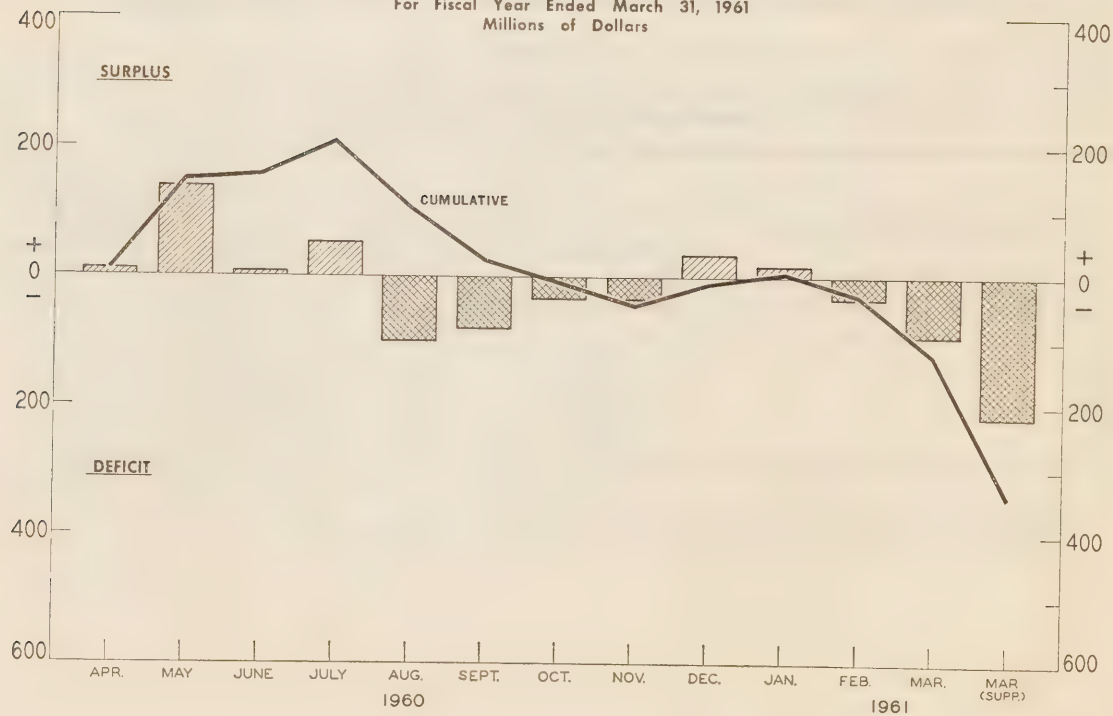
BUDGETARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY MONTHS

For Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1961  
Millions of Dollars



BUDGETARY SURPLUS OR DEFICIT BY MONTHS

For Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1961  
Millions of Dollars





## A. ANALYSIS OF BUDGETARY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY MONTHS

Table 3 sets out the total budgetary revenues and expenditures and the surpluses or deficits for the fiscal years 1956-57 to 1960-61 inclusive. In the following table, the budgetary revenues, expenditures and deficit for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961 are analyzed by months:

TABLE 5

BUDGETARY REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND SURPLUS OR DEFICIT BY MONTHS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1960-61

—	Revenues			Expenditures			Surplus or deficit (—)	
	Monthly (millions of dollars)	Cumulative		Monthly (millions of dollars)	Cumulative		Monthly (millions of dollars)	Cumulative to end of month (millions of dollars)
		To end of month (millions of dollars)	Per cent of total		To end of month (millions of dollars)	Per cent of total		
April, 1960 .....	319	319	6	309	309	5	10	10
May .....	543	862	15	404	713	12	139	149
June .....	470	1,332	24	463	1,176	20	7	156
July .....	518	1,850	33	467	1,643	28	51	207
August .....	450	2,300	41	551	2,194	35	-101	106
September .....	424	2,724	49	505	2,699	45	-81	25
October .....	459	3,183	57	494	3,193	54	-35	-10
November .....	447	3,630	65	482	3,675	62	-35	-45
December .....	533	4,163	74	500	4,175	70	33	-12
January, 1961 .....	517	4,680	83	500	4,675	79	17	5
February .....	426	5,106	91	461	5,136	86	-35	-30
March .....	394	5,500	98	487	5,623	94	-93	-123
Supplementary .....	118	5,618	100	335	5,958	100	-217	-340
Total for fiscal year .....	5,618			5,958			-340	

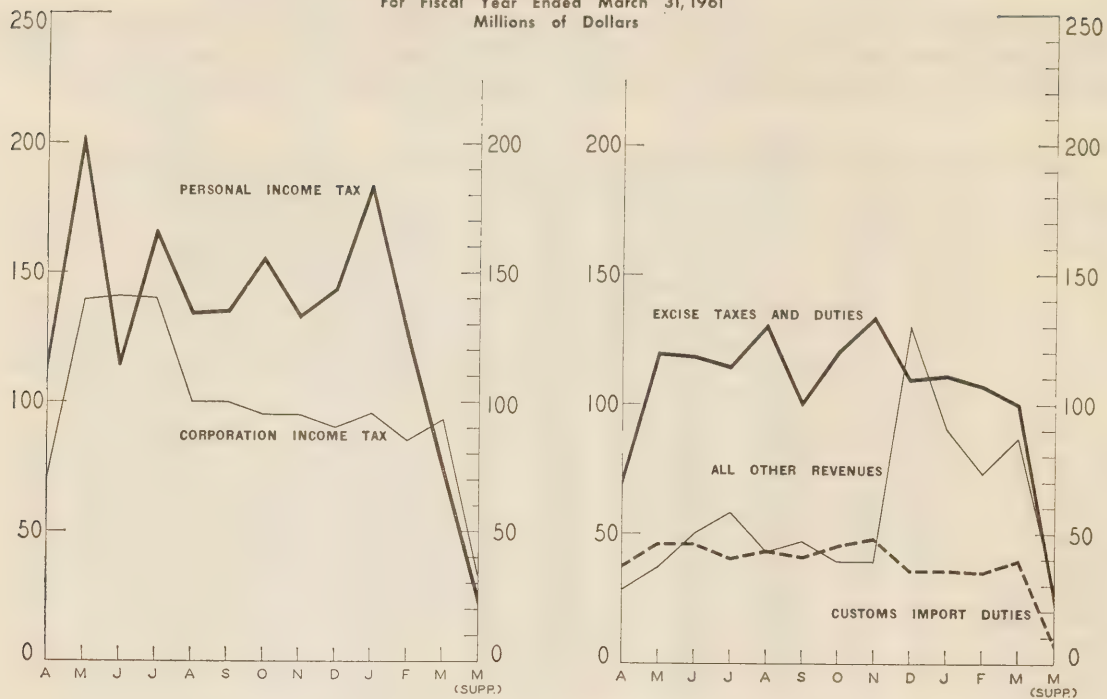
As is shown by the preceding table there were month to month variations in both revenues and expenditures during 1960-61. However, it may be noted that although revenues are affected by changes in taxation rates, in the base on which taxes are calculated and in economic conditions generally, the system of paying personal and corporation income taxes on the instalment plan has resulted in a greater degree of continuity and stability in collections and, other things being equal, approximately one-half of the year's tax revenues is received during the first half of the fiscal year and the remainder during the second. During 1960-61, of total tax revenues for the year, about 51 per cent was received during the first six months and 49 per cent in the remainder of the fiscal year.

For expenditures, variation between the first and second halves of the year is usually somewhat more pronounced. Many construction contracts which are normally let in the early part of the year do not come up for payment until some months later, and deficits sustained by Crown corporations and losses incurred in the operation of various agencies and accounts are not known until the end or towards the end of the fiscal year. There is a further factor tending to make expenditures higher in the last half of the fiscal year. Under section 35 of the Financial Administration Act the government's books remain open after March 31 to record expenditures which, although they originate in and are attributable to the current fiscal year, are not actually paid until April, the first month of the following year. The effect of this procedure is that the greater part of an extra month's expenditure is carried back to the old year so that the second half of the fiscal year includes expenditures for approximately seven months and the first half for approximately five months.

In 1960-61 these factors resulted in expenditures in the latter part of the year being somewhat larger than in the early months of the year. As shown in the preceding table, of total expenditures for the year of \$5,958 million, \$2,699 million or about 45 per cent were made in the first six months and \$3,259 million or 55 per cent in the last six months. Moreover, while

BUDGETARY REVENUES BY MONTHS AND MAJOR SOURCES

For Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1961  
Millions of Dollars



\$5,106 million or 91 per cent of the revenues for the year had been collected up to the end of February, only \$5,136 million or 86 per cent of the expenditures had been made to that date, and the accumulated budgetary deficit of \$30 million at February 28, 1961 increased to \$340 million at the fiscal year-end.

While both revenues and expenditures varied from month to month, the monthly variations in some categories of revenues and expenditures were greater than in others as may be seen in the data presented in the next two tables.

The table which follows shows the major sources of budgetary revenues by months for the fiscal year 1960-61:

TABLE 6  
MAJOR SOURCES OF BUDGETARY REVENUES BY MONTHS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1960-61  
(in millions of dollars)

Month	Personal income tax		Corpora- tion income tax	Customs import duties	Sales tax	Other excise taxes and duties	All other revenues	Total
	Deductions at source	Other collections						
April, 1960.....	60	55	70	37	33	36	28	319
May.....	66	136	139	46	63	56	37	543
June.....	93	22	141	46	63	55	50	470
July.....	122	44	140	40	61	53	58	518
August.....	120	14	100	43	65	65	43	450
September.....	117	18	100	41	55	45	47	423
October.....	125	35	95	45	63	57	39	459
November.....	122	11	95	48	68	65	39	448
December.....	126	17	90	36	63	46	155	533
January, 1961.....	144	39	96	36	62	49	91	517
February.....	112	14	85	35	54	53	73	426
March.....	47	28	93	39	55	45	87	394
Supplementary.....	10	14	33	7	16	10	28	118
Total for fiscal year.....	1,264	447	1,277	499	721	635	775	5,618

In considering the revenue table it should be noted that revenues in the hands of collectors and in transit on the thirty-first day of March in each fiscal year are treated as revenues of that fiscal year even though they are not deposited in the Receiver General's bank accounts until April. These amounts are shown in the table as receipts in the supplementary period.

As the preceding table indicates, receipts of personal income tax deducted at the source were considerably lower in the period April to June, 1960 and in March, 1961, than they were in other months. In the first three months of 1960-61, this was due largely to payments of refunds of \$117 million to taxpayers which were deducted from the tax collections for those months while March, 1961 collections were affected by similar refunds of \$73 million. Receipts in the month of January from deductions at the source have been in recent years somewhat greater than in other months probably due to tax deductions from year-end bonuses. Other collections of personal income tax include taxes paid by instalments, which are usually received in April, July, October and January in each year, as well as amounts paid on the filing of income tax returns; these latter sums are for the most part collected in April and May with May receipts being much the greater. Corporation income tax receipts in the months of May to July, 1960 inclusive were greater than in other months reflecting payments by corporation tax payers to make up the balance of payments due on their 1959 tax liabilities which were underpaid in the first nine months of the period over which their 1959 taxation year payments were spread. In the months subsequent to July, receipts were largely in respect of the 1960 taxation year. Commodity tax receipts, that is, receipts of customs import duties, and sales and other excise taxes and duties, varied from month to month although receipts in the first and second halves of the year did not vary greatly; receipts in the first half of the year were about 49 per cent of the total for the year. As for revenues from all other sources, the large receipts in the months of December, 1960 to March, 1961 were due mainly to returns on investments.

The table which follows shows major classifications of budgetary expenditures by months for the fiscal year 1960-61:

TABLE 7

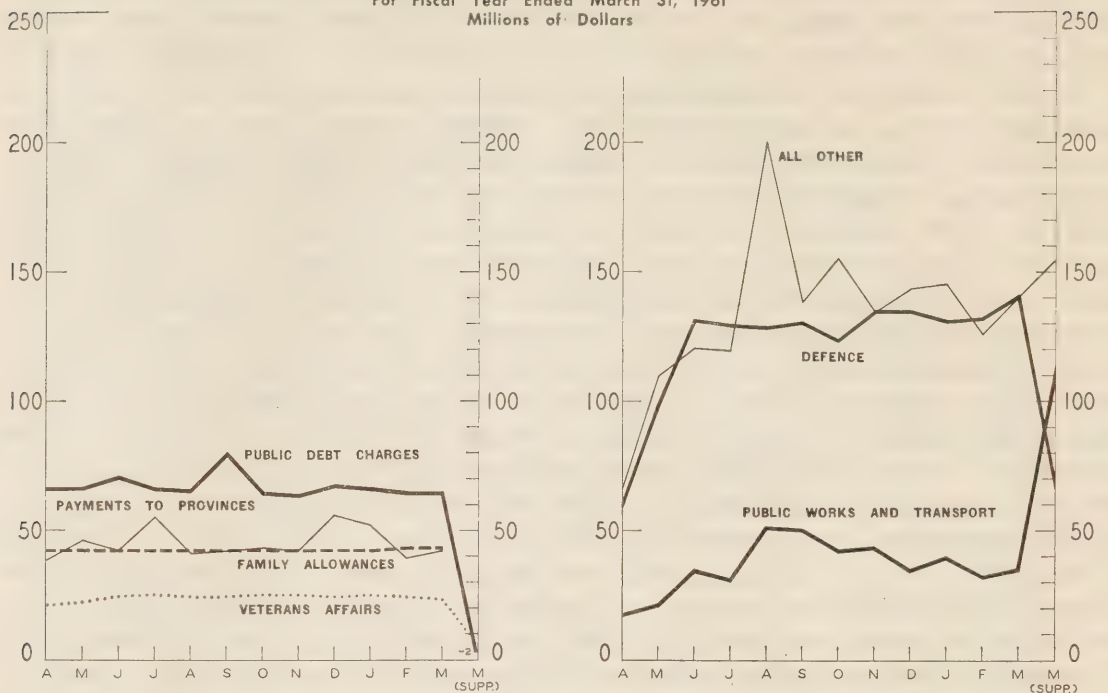
MAJOR CLASSIFICATIONS OF BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES BY MONTHS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1960-61

(in millions of dollars)

Months	Defence	Public debt charges	Pay- ments to prov- inces	Family allow- ances	Veterans affairs	Public works	Trans- port	All other	Total
April, 1960.....	59	66	38	42	21	4	13	66	309
May.....	98	66	46	42	22	10	11	109	404
June.....	131	70	42	42	24	12	22	120	463
July.....	129	66	55	42	25	14	17	119	467
August.....	128	65	41	42	24	17	34	200	551
September.....	130	79	42	42	24	21	29	138	505
October.....	123	64	43	42	25	19	23	155	494
November.....	134	63	42	42	25	21	22	134	483
December.....	134	67	56	42	24	16	18	143	500
January, 1961.....	131	66	52	42	25	18	21	145	500
February.....	132	64	39	43	24	14	18	126	460
March.....	140	64	42	43	23	18	17	140	487
Supplementary.....	69	-2			6	17	91	154	335
Total for fiscal year.....	1,538	798	538	506	292	201	336	1,749	5,958



## BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES BY MONTHS AND MAJOR CLASSIFICATIONS

For Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 1961  
Millions of Dollars

From the preceding table it may be seen that certain classes of expenditures appeared to follow clearly defined patterns while others did not. Those expenditures which did show a high degree of monthly regularity were public debt charges, payments to the provinces, family allowances and veterans affairs, which accounted for 48 per cent of all non-defence expenditures. Monthly expenditures for public debt charges include the discount on treasury bill issues and the accrual of interest on other unmatured debt and other liabilities, the monthly variations being due largely to treasury bill yields and the number and amount of treasury bill issues. The marked increase in September, 1960 was due mainly, however, to an adjustment in respect of previous treasury bill discounts. The variation in the monthly payments to the provinces was due principally to subsidies paid in July, 1960 and January, 1961 and to the adjustment in December, 1960 in respect of 1959-60 tax-sharing arrangements. Family allowance payments increased gradually during the year reflecting the change in the number of children in the eligible age groups, while there were only minor monthly variations in veterans affairs expenditures.

Defence expenditures did not follow any definite pattern nor did those of the Departments of Public Works and Transport. It is the usual practice to let construction contracts early in the fiscal year and payments are generally substantially higher during and following the construction period. This was reflected particularly in the monthly expenditures of the Departments of Public Works and Transport and to a lesser extent in those of the Department of National Defence. Variations in monthly expenditures of the latter department are due in large part to expenditures on operations and maintenance and on procurement of equipment. Expenditures of the Department of Transport were also affected by the charge in the March supplementary period of \$67 million for the operating deficit of the Canadian National Railways.

All other expenditures varied considerably from month to month. Some of the factors causing these variations were a charge in August of \$50 million for the contribution to the Colombo Plan fund, payments of \$27 million in October to the western grain producers, payments of \$16 million in January for university grants and charges in the March supplementary period of \$53 million to cover the loss in the agricultural commodities stabilization account and \$9 million in respect of the deficit in the prairie farm emergency fund.

## B. REVENUES

Budgetary revenues amounted to \$5,618 million in the fiscal year 1960-61, \$328 million or 6 per cent more than in 1959-60. Of this total, \$5,016 million or 89 per cent was derived from tax revenues and \$602 million or 11 per cent from non-tax revenues.

TABLE 8

## BUDGETARY REVENUES BY MAJOR SOURCES

(in millions of dollars)

Source	Fiscal year ended March 31				Increase or decrease (—)	
	1961		1960		Amount	Per cent
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent		
Tax revenues—						
Income tax—						
Personal <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,711.2	30.5	1,566.6	29.6	144.6	9.2
Corporation <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,276.6	22.7	1,142.9	21.6	133.7	11.7
On dividends, interest, etc., going abroad	88.2	1.6	73.4	1.4	14.8	20.2
Excise taxes—						
Sales <sup>(1)</sup> .....	720.6	12.8	732.7	13.9	—12.1	—1.7
Other.....	290.7	5.2	287.4	5.4	3.3	1.1
Customs import duties.....	498.7	8.9	525.7	9.9	—27.0	—5.1
Excise duties.....	344.9	6.1	335.2	6.3	9.7	2.9
Estate tax <sup>(2)</sup> .....	84.9	1.5	88.4	1.7	—3.5	—4.0
Other taxes.....	(3)		(3)			
	5,015.8	89.3	4,752.3	89.8	263.5	5.5
Non-tax revenues—						
Return on investments.....	283.8	5.0	239.7	4.5	44.1	18.4
Post office revenue.....	173.6	3.1	167.6	3.2	6.0	3.6
Other non-tax revenues.....	144.5	2.6	130.2	2.5	14.3	11.0
	601.9	10.7	537.5	10.2	64.4	12.0
Total revenues.....	5,617.7	100.0	5,289.8	100.0	327.9	6.2

1960-61

1959-60

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding tax credited to the old age security fund—

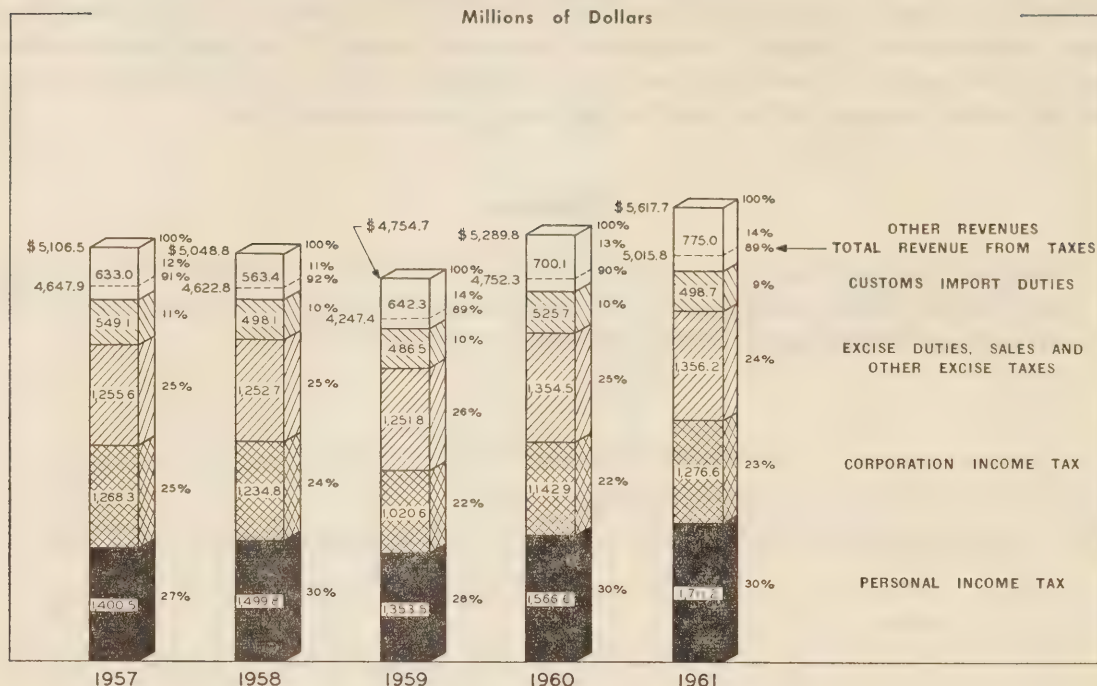
Personal income tax.....	229.4	185.6
Corporation income tax.....	103.5	91.3
Sales tax.....	270.2	270.0
	603.1	546.9

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes duties levied under the Dominion Succession Duty Act.<sup>(3)</sup> Less than \$50,000.

## BUDGETARY REVENUES BY SOURCE

Fiscal Years Ended March 31

Millions of Dollars



## (1) TAX REVENUES

**Tax on personal incomes**

The largest source of government revenue in 1960-61 was again the personal income tax. The yield (excluding the old age security tax) was \$1,711 million, 30 per cent of all budgetary revenue. The increase of \$145 million or 9 per cent over the 1959-60 collections was due partly to the higher level of incomes during the year and partly to the increase in rates which took effect on July 1, 1959. The 1959-60 receipts did not include a full year's return at the increased rates.

The tax on personal incomes, levied under the Old Age Security Act, yielded \$229 million which was credited to the old age security fund.

**Corporation income tax**

The corporation income tax which yielded \$1,277 million (excluding the old age security tax) in 1960-61, or 23 per cent of total revenues, was the second largest revenue-producer. There was an increase of \$134 million or 12 per cent over the 1959-60 receipts, despite the fact that 1960 profits were lower than those of 1959. The increase in collections was due to the fact that substantial amounts were collected in 1960-61 on account of 1959 profits and also to the increase in rates effective January 1, 1959. The 1959-60 collections did not reflect a full year's return at the higher rate as corporations do not start making their monthly payments in respect of a taxation year until six months after it has begun.

In addition the tax on incomes of corporations levied under the Old Age Security Act yielded \$104 million which was credited to the old age security fund.



### Taxes on dividends, interest, etc., going abroad

Revenue included in this category is derived from taxes withheld on payments of dividends, interest, rents, royalties, alimony and income from estates and trusts made to non-residents. Receipts were \$88 million in 1960-61, \$15 million or 20 per cent more than in the previous fiscal year. The increase was largely attributable to the changes effected by the Supplementary Budget of December 1960 in the taxation of income going to non-residents which is at a general flat rate of tax of 15 per cent. The exemptions from this tax and the special reduced rates which existed prior to that date were withdrawn except for certain special cases.

### Excise taxes

Included under this heading are the revenues from the general sales tax and the special excise taxes levied on a number of manufactured products.

From a revenue standpoint the most important tax levied under the Excise Tax Act is the sales tax. Receipts from this tax (excluding the old age security tax) were \$721 million, \$12 million or 2 per cent lower than those of the previous year. This decline is believed to have resulted because some remittances of tax, which would normally have been received on March 31, were delayed until April because March 31 fell in the Easter holiday week-end.

The tax on sales, levied under the Old Age Security Act, yielded \$270 million which was credited to the old age security fund.

#### PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF TAX REVENUES

Fiscal Years Ended March 31  
Millions of Dollars

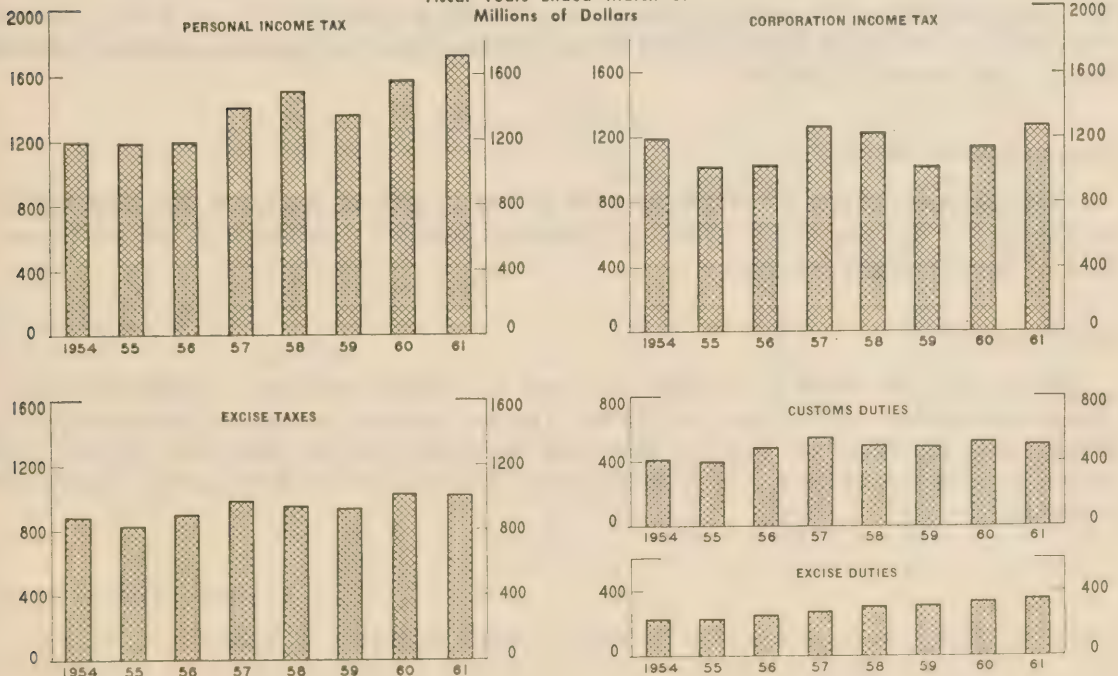


TABLE 9  
(in millions of dollars)

EXCISE TAX COLLECTIONS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)	
	1961	1960	Amount	Per cent
Sales tax.....	990.8	1,002.7	—11.9	—1.2
<i>Less</i> old age security tax transferred to old age security fund.....	—270.2 720.6	—270.0 732.7	—0.2 —12.1	—0.1 —1.7
Other excise taxes—				
Automobiles.....	59.6	64.3	—4.7	—7.3
Cigarettes, tobacco and cigars.....	193.7	185.5	8.2	4.4
Electric power export.....	1.6	1.3	0.3	
Jewellery, watches, ornaments, etc.....	5.9	5.6	0.3	5.4
Matches and lighters.....	0.8	0.8		
Television sets, radios, tubes and phonographs.....	15.9	17.8	—1.9	—10.7
Toilet preparations.....	8.4	7.7	0.7	9.1
Wines.....	3.2	3.0	0.2	6.7
Sundry commodities.....	1.1	1.2	—0.1	—8.3
Interest and penalties.....	0.8	0.6	0.2	33.3
<i>Less</i> refunds.....	—0.3 290.7	—0.4 287.4	0.1 3.3	25.0 1.1
Total excise taxes.....	1,011.3	1,020.1	8.8	0.9

Excise taxes levied under the Excise Tax Act, other than the general sales tax, yielded \$291 million, an increase of \$3 million over 1959-60 receipts. The tax on tobacco products yielded \$194 million, \$8 million or 4 per cent more than in the previous year whereas receipts from the tax on automobiles were \$60 million, \$5 million or 7 per cent less than those in the previous year. The smallness of the overall increase over 1959-60 is attributable to an Easter Holiday week-end which started on Friday, March 31 thus causing some remittances in respect of 1960-61 liability to be received in 1961-62.

### Customs import duties

Customs import duties accounted for \$499 million in 1960-61 compared with \$526 million in 1959-60. The decrease of \$27 million or 5 per cent reflected a reduction in the volume and value of imports during the year.

### Excise duties

Excise duties are levied on alcoholic beverages and tobacco products. (Additional taxes on tobacco products are levied under the Excise Tax Act referred to above.) Gross receipts in 1960-61 from the taxes on alcoholic beverages were \$200 million and from the taxes on tobacco products were \$150 million, compared with \$193 million and \$146 million respectively in 1959-60.

TABLE 10  
(in millions of dollars)

EXCISE DUTY COLLECTIONS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)	
	1961	1960	Amount	Per cent
Spirits.....	108.5	102.4	6.1	6.0
Beer.....	91.0	90.7	0.3	0.3
Cigarettes, tobacco and cigars.....	149.6	146.2	3.4	2.3
Licences.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	
	349.1	339.3	9.8	2.9
Less refunds and drawbacks.....	—4.2	—4.1	—0.1	—2.4
	344.9	335.2	9.7	2.9

(1) Less than \$50,000.

**Estate tax**

The revenue from this source amounted to \$85 million in 1960-61, a decrease of \$4 million from the 1959-60 total. Although the Estate Tax Act replaced the Dominion Succession Duty Act with respect to deaths on and after January 1, 1959, part of the revenue received in 1960-61 was derived from duties assessed under the Dominion Succession Duty Act.

**Other taxes**

Revenue under this heading amounted to less than \$50 thousand in 1960-61, approximately the same as in 1959-60.

**(2) NON-TAX REVENUES**

Budgetary revenues other than tax revenues amounted to \$602 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$64 million or 12 per cent over the 1959-60 total of \$538 million.

TABLE 11  
(in millions of dollars)

NON-TAX REVENUES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)	
	1961	1960	Amount	Per cent
Return on investments.....	283.8	239.7	44.1	18.4
Post office revenue.....	173.6	167.6	6.0	3.6
Refunds of previous year's expenditure.....	40.5	40.6	—0.1	—0.2
Services and service fees.....	35.6	31.3	4.3	13.7
Proceeds from sales.....	24.0	21.9	2.1	9.6
Privileges, licences and permits.....	27.2	25.0	2.2	8.8
Bullion and coinage.....	8.5	5.4	3.1	57.4
Premium, discount and exchange.....	0.9		0.9	100.0
Other.....	7.8	6.0	1.8	30.0
	601.9	537.5	64.4	12.0

**Return on investments**

Receipts in this category were \$284 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$44 million over the 1959-60 total.

Payments from Crown corporations amounted to \$195 million compared with \$153 million in 1959-60. Increases of \$16 million in receipts from the Bank of Canada, \$16 million from



Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$8 million from The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, \$3 million from the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited and other smaller increases amounting to \$5 million were offset partly by a decrease of \$6 million in receipts from the Canadian National Railways.

Other loans and investments yielded \$89 million, \$2 million more than in 1959-60. The main items of note were an increase of \$7 million in the profits of the exchange fund account and a decrease of \$4 million in interest on Receiver General deposits with chartered banks.

TABLE 12  
(in millions of dollars)

RETURN ON INVESTMENTS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Loans to, and investment in, Crown corporations—			
Bank of Canada—profits.....	90.2	74.0	16.2
Canadian National Railways.....	5.0	11.1	—6.1
Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited.....	2.9	<sup>(1)</sup> 0.5	2.9
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation.....	1.2	0.5	0.7
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	59.6	43.8	15.8
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.....	4.9	4.2	0.7
Farm Credit Corporation.....	4.1	2.8	1.3
National Capital Commission.....	1.1	0.6	0.5
National Harbours Board.....	3.9	3.3	0.6
Northern Canada Power Commission.....	1.1	0.2	0.9
Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation.....	4.3	4.1	0.2
Polymer Corporation Limited.....	3.0	3.0	
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	13.1	5.0	8.1
Miscellaneous.....	0.2	0.3	—0.1
	194.6	152.9	41.7
Other loans and investments—			
United Kingdom.....	22.2	22.5	—0.3
Other national governments.....	8.1	10.2	—2.1
Provincial governments.....	1.9	2.0	—0.1
Soldier and general land settlement loans and veterans land act advances.....	5.3	5.0	0.3
Exchange fund account.....	32.5	25.5	7.0
Securities investment account.....	5.1	3.5	1.6
Sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of un- matured debt.....	2.7	2.5	0.2
Interest-bearing deposits with chartered banks.....	6.6	10.5	—3.9
Unemployment Insurance Commission.....	0.4	1.5	—1.1
Miscellaneous.....	4.4	3.6	0.8
	89.2	86.8	2.4
	283.8	239.7	44.1

<sup>(1)</sup> Less than \$50,000.

### Post office revenue

Gross post office receipts totalled \$202 million in 1960-61 but authorized disbursements from revenue for salaries and rent allowances at semi-staff and revenue offices, commissions at sub offices, transit charges on Canadian mail forwarded through or delivered in foreign countries, etc., amounting to \$28 million, brought net revenue to \$174 million. In 1959-60 gross receipts were \$194 million and authorized disbursements were \$26 million.

As costs of operating the Post Office Department during 1960-61 (excluding the \$28 million charged to revenue) were \$178 million, net expenditure exceeded net revenue by \$4 million. However, in making this comparison it is to be noted that the total shown for post office revenue does not reflect any payment for the franking privilege covering parliamentary and departmental mail or for certain miscellaneous services provided for other government departments and

TABLE 13  
(in millions of dollars)

POST OFFICE REVENUE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Postage.....	190.9	182.7	8.2
Commission on money orders.....	7.7	7.6	0.1
Rental of post office boxes.....	1.9	1.9	
Other.....	1.4	1.4	
	201.9	193.6	8.3
Less—Salaries and allowances at semi-staff and revenue offices.....	—24.0	—22.0	—2.0
Other.....	—4.3	—4.0	—0.3
	—28.3	—26.0	—2.3
	173.6	167.6	6.0

agencies, nor does the total shown for operating expenses reflect any charges for premises occupied by the Post Office Department or for certain accounting and miscellaneous services provided by other departments.

### Refunds of previous years' expenditure

Refunds in 1960-61 of expenditures made in prior years amounted to \$41 million, approximately the same total as the 1959-60 receipts.

TABLE 14  
(in millions of dollars)

REFUNDS OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EXPENDITURE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
On contracts—			
In respect of advances, cost audits and excess profits.....	13.5	8.7	4.8
Adjustment of prices.....	9.7	8.5	1.2
Province of Nova Scotia re construction of Canso Causeway.....	4.9		4.9
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation—unexpended balance of grants...	4.2	3.3	0.9
Province of Ontario—adjustment of succession duty tax.....	3.1	12.0	—8.9
Veterans' pensions and re-establishment credits.....	1.6	1.3	0.3
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....		1.6	—1.6
Other.....	3.5	5.2	—1.7
	40.5	40.6	—0.1

Included in this category was \$22 million received by the Department of National Defence, of which \$9 million was in respect of contracts with the United States Government for the supply of engines, aircraft and other defence equipment under an arrangement that when Canada places contracts with the Government of the United States, payments of the estimated costs are made to the United States Treasury and if these estimated costs are revised, or, if there are reductions in the contracts, the United States Government refunds the excess payments. Also included were \$5 million received by the Department of Transport, mainly in respect of the Canso Causeway and \$4 million received by the Department of Finance, of which \$3 million was a repayment by the Province of Ontario in connection with succession duty payments

under the tax rental agreements and a refund by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation of \$4 million which was the unexpended balance of parliamentary grants to the corporation as at March 31, 1960.

### Services and service fees

Collections in 1960-61 for services and service fees were \$36 million, an increase of \$4 million over the previous year's receipts.

TABLE 15  
(in millions of dollars)

SERVICES AND SERVICE FEES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Payment for police services.....	10.2	10.2	
Marine, canal and air services fees.....	9.7	6.2	3.5
Inspection, weighing and storage of grain.....	4.2	4.5	—0.3
Services, rentals and tolls.....	3.9	3.3	0.6
Reimbursement by provinces in connection with hospital insurance plans for treatment of Indians in federal government hospitals....	2.0	1.5	0.5
Inspection of electricity, gas, weights and measures.....	1.8	1.8	
Supervision of race tracks.....	0.8	0.8	
Other.....	3.0	3.0	
	35.6	31.3	4.3

Revenue in this category included \$10 million received by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, mainly for police services to certain provinces and municipalities; \$10 million received by the Department of Transport, mainly for wharfage and other canal and marine service fees, steamship inspection, air-ground radio at airports, and government telephone and telegraph services; and \$6 million received by the Department of Agriculture, mainly for services in connection with the inspection, weighing, storage and elevation of grain.

### Proceeds from sales

Receipts from this source were \$24 million compared with \$22 million in 1959-60.

TABLE 16  
(in millions of dollars)

PROCEEDS FROM SALES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Sale of surplus Crown Assets—			
Crown assets disposal corporation.....	8.1	7.4	0.7
Land and buildings.....	6.0	5.5	0.5
Agreements of sale of Crown assets.....	3.7	2.8	0.9
Materials and supplies.....	1.5	1.4	0.1
Publications.....	1.1	1.0	0.1
Meals and accommodation.....	0.9	0.8	0.1
Other.....	2.7	3.0	—0.3
	24.0	21.9	2.1

Included in this category were \$8 million from Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, representing amounts realized from the sale of surplus Crown assets (after deducting certain agency fees and transfers); \$4 million under agreements of sale of Crown assets; and \$5 million from Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, representing the proceeds from the sale of



wartime housing properties and including amounts available as the result of the reversal of the provision for depreciation set aside by the corporation in previous years on properties that have now been sold.

### Privileges, licences and permits

Revenue totalling \$27 million was received in 1960-61 under this category, \$2 million more than in 1959-60.

TABLE 17  
(in millions of dollars)

PRIVILEGES, LICENCES AND PERMITS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Aircraft landing fees and hangar accommodations.....	11.1	9.0	2.1
Permits, charters and concessions.....	3.3	3.2	0.1
Rental of public buildings and quarters.....	3.1	2.8	0.3
Fees, leases and royalties from oil, gas and gold.....	2.1	3.5	-1.4
Rentals of dwellings, land and accommodation.....	1.7	1.8	-0.1
Commercial broadcasting fees and licences.....	1.6	0.9	0.7
Certificates of citizenship and passport visa fees.....	1.1	1.0	0.1
Other.....	3.2	2.8	0.4
	27.2	25.0	2.2

Included was \$13 million collected by the Department of Transport, mainly on account of aircraft landing fees, rentals of hangar accommodation and other miscellaneous rental charges, and \$4 million collected by the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, of which \$2 million was in connection with oil leases in the Northwest Territories.

### Bullion and coinage

Revenue of \$9 million under this heading was derived from the operations of the Royal Canadian Mint and included a net gain of \$8 million on coinage. Gain on gold refining and charges for gold refining and handling amounted to \$1 million.

TABLE 18  
(in millions of dollars)

BULLION AND COINAGE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Operations of the Royal Canadian Mint—			
Gold—			
Refining charges.....	0.2	0.2	
Refining gain.....	0.1	(1)	0.1
Handling charges.....	0.2	0.2	
	0.5	0.4	0.1
Coinage—			
Net gain on silver bullion and coinage.....	6.2	4.0	2.2
Gain on bronze coinage.....	0.5	0.7	-0.2
Gain on nickel coinage.....	1.3	0.3	1.0
	8.0	5.0	3.0
	8.5	5.4	3.1

(1) Less than \$50,000.

### Premium, discount and exchange

In the current fiscal year, premium, discount and exchange transactions resulted in a net credit of \$1 million to revenue compared with a net charge of \$164 thousand to expenditure in 1959-60.

## Other non-tax revenues

Revenues in this category amounted to \$8 million, \$2 million more than in 1959-60.

TABLE 19  
(in millions of dollars)

OTHER NON-TAX REVENUE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Fines and forfeitures.....	2.5	1.6	0.9
Export Credits Insurance Act—excess of premiums over amount required to meet expenses of insurance contracts.....	0.9	0.7	0.2
Contributions by the Province of Nova Scotia re coal subventions and stockpiling.....	0.7	0.4	0.3
Excess of requirements for government annuities reserve.....	0.7		0.7
Net profits under National Housing Act.....	0.5	0.4	0.1
Other.....	2.5	2.9	-0.4
	7.8	6.0	1.8

## C. APPROPRIATIONS

Although a major part of the expenses of the public service is defrayed from moneys granted by Parliament in the annual appropriation acts, substantial payments are also made under the authority of other acts, which authorize expenditures out of the consolidated revenue fund for specified purposes and for such definite or indefinite amounts and during such periods of time as the acts may prescribe. The spending authority granted in these annual appropriation acts differs from that granted in "statutory" authorities in that it is usually for a specific amount and of definite duration and, unless there is provision to the contrary in the vote, any unused balance lapses at the end of the fiscal year for which it was granted, as provided by section 35 of the Financial Administration Act.

The following is a summary of budgetary expenditures under the authority of the annual appropriation acts and various statutory authorities for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961. A statement in greater detail, classified by departments, is presented on page 162.

TABLE 20  
SUMMARY OF BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES UNDER ANNUAL AND STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961  
(in millions of dollars)

	Appropriations		Utilized	Unexpended balance	
	Carried forward from 1959-60	1960-61		Lapsed	Carried forward <sup>(1)</sup>
Voted.....	15.1	3,756.8	3,517.7	225.1	29.1
Statutory.....		2,440.4	2,440.4		
Total.....	15.1	6,197.2	5,958.1	225.1	29.1

<sup>(1)</sup> Available for expenditure in 1961-62.

In Appropriation Acts Nos. 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7, Statutes of 1960, and Appropriation Act No. 2, Statutes of 1961, amounts aggregating \$3,757 million were granted by Parliament to cover the expenses of the public service other than outlays for loans, investments and working capital advances for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961. In addition an amount of \$15 million was carried forward from 1959-60 for expenditure in 1960-61 in accordance with provisions made in the original appropriations. Disbursements during 1960-61, under the authority of these grants, amounted to \$3,518 million. Consequently \$254 million, or about 7 per cent of the amount provided by the appropriation acts for budgetary expenditures, was unspent at the close of the fiscal year. Of this amount \$225 million lapsed in accordance with section 35 of the Financial Administration Act and \$29 million was available for expenditures in 1961-62 in accordance with provisions of the original appropriations.

Budgetary expenditures during 1960-61 under the authority of statutes authorizing payments from the consolidated revenue fund for specific purposes without further appropriations amounted in the aggregate to \$2,440 million representing approximately 39 per cent of the total of \$6,197 million for all budgetary expenditures. A comparative summary of these statutory expenditures by principal classes is shown in the following table:

TABLE 21  
SUMMARY OF BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES UNDER STATUTORY APPROPRIATIONS  
(in millions of dollars)

	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Interest and other public debt charges.....	797.6	783.5	14.1
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 533.6	514.1	19.5
Family allowances.....	506.2	491.2	15.0
Government's contributions under the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act.....	189.4	150.6	38.8
Government's contribution to the unemployment insurance fund.....	55.1	45.7	9.4
Unemployment assistance.....	51.5	40.2	11.3
Old age assistance, disabled persons allowances and blind persons allowances.....	51.2	50.6	0.6
Trans-Canada highway—contributions to provinces.....	48.7	53.2	—4.5
Assistance re storage costs of grain.....	48.2	42.3	5.9
Government's contribution to the public service superannuation account.....	41.4	40.0	1.4
Freight Rates Reduction Act.....	20.4	7.8	12.6
Payments to the Canadian Universities Foundation.....	19.0	<sup>(2)</sup>	19.0
Emergency gold mining assistance.....	12.1	13.1	—1.0
Prairie farm emergency fund—deficit.....	9.2	12.5	—3.3
Maintenance of trackage (C.N.R. and C.P.R.).....	7.0	7.0	
Contribution to railway grade crossing fund <sup>(3)</sup> .....	5.0	5.0	
	2,395.6	2,256.8	138.8
All other statutory expenditures.....	44.8	38.9	5.9
Total.....	2,440.4	2,295.7	144.7

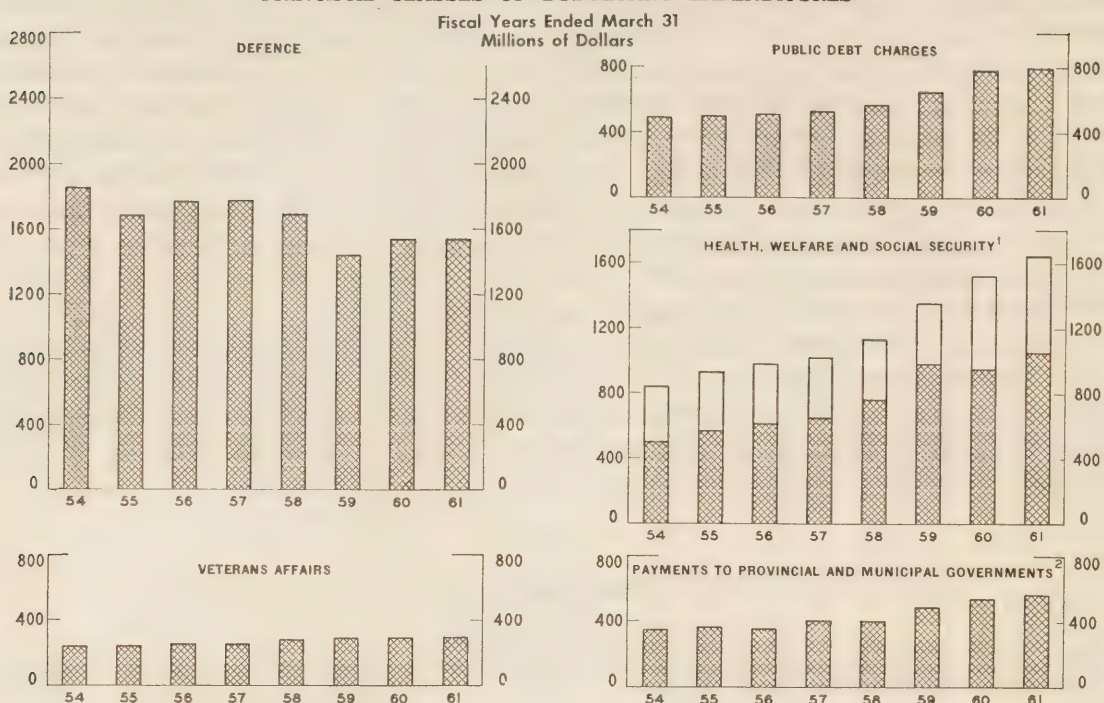
<sup>(1)</sup> In addition, \$4.2 million was charged to budgetary expenditures in 1960-61, as provided by Vote 115 of Appropriation Act No. 6, Statutes of 1960, for the transfers to provinces of certain public utility tax receipts.

<sup>(2)</sup> \$26.1 million was charged to budgetary expenditures in 1959-60, as provided by Vote 124 of Appropriation Act No. 6, Statutes of 1960.

<sup>(3)</sup> In addition, \$10 million was charged to budgetary expenditures in 1959-60, as provided by Vote 444 of Appropriation Act No. 5, Statutes of 1959 and \$10 million in 1960-61 as provided by Vote 453 of Appropriation Act No. 6, Statutes of 1960.



## PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES



1. The unshaded areas of the columns in the chart for health, welfare and social security represent pension payments out of the old age security fund not charged to budgetary expenditures in the year in which they were paid.

2. Does not include those payments made to provincial and municipal governments for specific purposes.

## D. EXPENDITURES

Budgetary expenditures in 1960-61 amounted to \$5,958 million, an increase of \$255 million or four and one-half per cent over the total of \$5,703 million in 1959-60.

Defence expenditures which were again the largest category of budgetary expenditures amounted to \$1,538 million or 26 per cent of the total. This represented an increase of \$4 million or less than one-fifth of one per cent over the 1959-60 defence expenditures which totalled \$1,534 million and were 27 per cent of the 1959-60 expenditures.

Non-defence expenditures amounted to \$4,420 million, an increase of \$252 million or 6 per cent over the total of \$4,169 million in 1959-60. This increase was due mainly to increases of \$71 million in expenditures of the Department of National Health and Welfare (of which \$39 million was due to the government's contributions under the Hospital and Diagnostic Services Act), \$40 million in expenditures of the Department of Finance (of which \$19 million was for tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces, including transitional and additional grants to Newfoundland) and \$40 million in expenditures of the Department of Transport (of which \$24 million was attributable to the increased deficit of the Canadian National Railways). The Department of Forestry was created by an Act given Royal Assent on August 1, 1960 and comprises the former divisions of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources relating to forestry; expenditures were \$10 million for the fiscal year 1960-61.

A comparative summary of budgetary expenditures for the last two fiscal years, classified by departments and principal purposes, is given in the following table:

TABLE 22  
STATEMENT OF BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENTS AND MAJOR CLASSIFICATIONS  
(in millions of dollars)

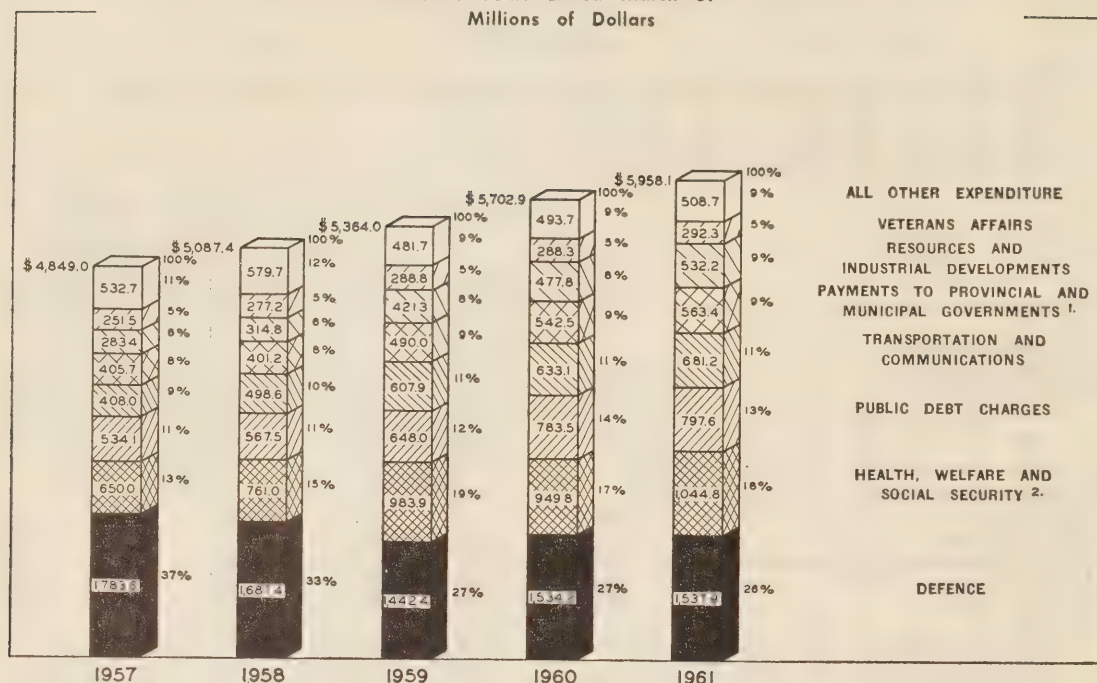
	Fiscal year ended March 31				Increase or decrease (—)	
	1961		1960		Amount	Per cent
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent		
Defence expenditures—						
National Defence.....	1,517.5	25.5	1,516.6	26.6	0.9	0.1
Defence Production.....	20.4	0.3	17.6	0.3	2.8	15.9
	1,537.9	25.8	1,534.2	26.9	3.7	0.2
Non-defence expenditures—						
Agriculture.....	264.9	4.4	227.4	4.0	37.5	16.5
Atomic Energy.....	38.9	0.7	30.1	0.5	8.8	29.2
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	66.8	1.1	64.0	1.1	2.8	4.4
Citizenship and Immigration.....	61.1	1.0	54.9	1.0	6.2	11.3
External Affairs.....	103.0	1.7	97.2	1.7	5.8	6.0
Finance—						
Public debt charges.....	797.6	13.4	783.5	13.7	14.1	1.8
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other pay- ments to provinces.....	537.8	9.0	518.9	9.1	18.9	3.6
Government's contribution to the public service superannuation account.....	41.4	0.7	40.0	0.7	1.4	3.5
Other.....	83.2	1.4	77.8	1.4	5.4	6.9
	1,460.0	24.5	1,420.2	24.9	39.8	2.8
Fisheries.....	19.2	0.3	19.9	0.3	-0.7	-3.5
Forestry.....	10.1	0.2	9.9	0.2	0.2	2.0
Justice.....	8.6	0.2	8.1	0.1	0.5	6.2
Office of the Commissioner of Peniten- tiaries.....	19.1	0.3	19.7	0.4	-0.6	-3.0
	27.7	0.5	27.8	0.5	-0.1	-0.4
Labour.....	24.1	0.4	21.3	0.4	2.8	13.1
Unemployment Insurance Act admin- istration and government's contri- bution.....	97.2	1.6	81.6	1.4	15.6	19.1
	121.3	2.0	102.9	1.8	18.4	17.9
Mines and Technical Surveys.....	59.1	1.0	54.4	1.0	4.7	8.6
National Health and Welfare—						
Family allowances.....	506.2	8.5	491.2	8.6	15.0	3.1
Government's contributions under the Hospital and Diagnostic Services Act.....	189.4	3.2	150.6	2.7	38.8	25.8
Other.....	191.6	3.2	174.9	3.0	16.7	9.5
	887.2	14.9	816.7	14.3	70.5	8.6
National Research Council.....	34.4	0.6	31.5	0.6	2.9	9.2
National Revenue.....	73.3	1.2	68.7	1.2	4.6	6.7
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	74.3	1.2	74.3	1.3		
Post Office.....	178.4	3.0	165.8	2.9	12.6	7.6
Public Works.....	200.9	3.4	217.9	3.8	-17.0	-7.8
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	56.0	0.9	52.4	0.9	3.6	6.9
Trade and Commerce.....	21.8	0.4	18.0	0.3	3.8	21.1
Transport.....	336.4	5.7	296.5	5.2	39.9	13.5
Veterans Affairs.....	292.3	4.9	288.3	5.1	4.0	1.4
Other Departments.....	33.1	0.6	29.9	0.5	3.2	10.7
	4,420.2	74.2	4,168.7	73.1	251.5	6.0
Total budgetary expenditures.....	5,958.1	100.0	5,702.9	100.0	255.2	4.5

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures for divisions which are now included in the Department of Forestry and which were previously reported under the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

## BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE

Fiscal Years Ended March 31

Millions of Dollars



1. Does not include those payments made to provincial and municipal governments for specific purposes.  
 2. Does not include pension payments out of the old age security fund not charged to budgetary expenditures in the year in which they were paid.

TABLE 23  
(in millions of dollars)

BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION	Fiscal year ended March 31									
	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961	
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
Defence.....	1,783.6	36.8	1,687.4	33.2	1,442.4	26.9	1,534.2	26.9	1,537.9	25.8
Health, welfare and social security <sup>(1)</sup> .....	650.0	13.4	761.0	15.0	983.9	18.4	949.8	16.6	1,044.8	17.6
Public debt charges.....	534.1	11.0	567.5	11.1	648.0	12.1	783.5	13.7	797.6	13.4
Payments to provincial and municipal governments <sup>(2)</sup> .....	405.7	8.4	401.2	7.9	490.0	9.1	542.5	9.5	563.4	9.5
Veterans affairs.....	251.5	5.2	277.2	5.4	288.8	5.4	288.3	5.1	292.3	4.9
Transportation and communications.....	408.0	8.4	498.6	9.8	607.9	11.3	633.1	11.1	681.2	11.4
Resources and industrial development.....	283.4	5.8	314.8	6.2	421.3	7.8	477.8	8.4	532.2	8.9
Education <sup>(3)</sup> .....	21.4	0.4	72.4	1.4	34.5	0.7	35.8	0.6	29.3	0.5
International co-operation.....	46.8	1.0	48.3	0.9	61.1	1.1	83.0	1.5	85.3	1.4
General government <sup>(4)</sup> .....	410.7	8.5	405.2	8.0	380.6	7.1	368.0	6.5	386.9	6.5
Unclassified <sup>(5)</sup> .....	53.8	1.1	53.8	1.1	5.5	0.1	6.9	0.1	7.2	0.1
	4,849.0	100.0	5,087.4	100.0	5,364.0	100.0	5,702.9	100.0	5,958.1	100.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes the federal share of old age assistance, and charges of \$56 million in 1956-57, \$103.9 million in 1957-58 and \$184 million in 1958-59 to cover deficits in the old age security fund. Pension payments out of the old age security fund are not included.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include those payments made to provincial and municipal governments for specific purposes.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes the grant to the Canada Council of \$50 million in 1958 for making grants to universities.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes the provision of \$50 million in 1956-57 to reduce the unamortized portion of the actuarial deficiency in the public service superannuation account and the government's contributions of \$40.8 million in 1956-57 and \$44.3 million in 1957-58 to the public service superannuation account in respect of salary increases.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes provision of \$50 million in 1956-57 for the reserve for losses on the realization of assets, and the \$50 million grant to the Canada Council in 1957-58 for the purposes of the arts, humanities and social sciences.



As statements of accountability to Parliament it is appropriate that the expenditures should be reported on the basis of the classifications adopted in the Appropriation Acts and the Estimates, and so in the accounting statements in subsequent sections of this report and in the analysis of the year's expenditures later in this section of the survey these are the classifications that have been followed. However, analyses of expenditures by function or purpose on the one hand, and by object or type of goods or service acquired on the other, supplement the information contained in statements of expenditures by departmental or administrative units. In the preceding table a classification of expenditures by major function or purpose is presented. For purposes of comparison, expenditures for the four preceding years have been compiled on the same basis.

In the following table a comparative summary of budgetary expenditures by standard objects is presented for the fiscal years 1960-61 and 1959-60. A summarized statement of 1960-61 expenditures by standard objects and special categories as set out in the Estimates and classified by departments is presented in a subsequent section of this volume.

TABLE 24  
(in millions of dollars)

BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES BY STANDARD OBJECTS AND SPECIAL CATEGORIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31	Defence		Non-defence		Total	
	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960
Civil salaries and wages.....(1)	189.5	181.3	592.7	529.1	782.2	710.4
Civilian allowances.....(2)	1.8	1.8	12.1	12.3	13.9	14.1
Pay and allowances, defence forces and Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....(3)	491.9	470.1	31.3	28.0	523.2	498.1
Professional and special services.....(4)	36.1	42.2	47.8	46.8	83.9	89.0
Travelling and removal expenses.....(5)	39.8	40.9	22.3	21.2	62.1	62.1
Freight, express and cartage.....(6)	6.6	8.1	5.0	4.5	11.6	12.6
Postage.....(7)	0.8	0.8	5.2	4.9	6.0	5.7
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services.....(8)	7.2	7.0	11.6	10.5	18.8	17.5
Publication of departmental reports and other material.....(9)	2.5	2.5	6.1	6.1	8.6	8.6
Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays.....(10)	1.3	1.4	10.8	10.4	12.1	11.8
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings.....(11)	6.2	7.5	15.6	14.7	21.8	22.2
Materials and supplies.....(12)	103.6	104.8	60.0	57.7	163.6	162.5
Buildings and works, including land—						
Construction or acquisition.....(13)	79.9	88.9	232.3	255.7	312.2	344.6
Repairs and upkeep.....(14)	33.7	29.1	22.8	20.7	56.5	49.8
Rentals.....(15)	5.8	5.7	10.0	10.2	15.8	15.9
Equipment—						
Construction or acquisition.....(16)	284.9	288.6	40.2	47.3	325.1	335.9
Repairs and upkeep.....(17)	145.5	150.0	9.0	12.5	154.5	162.5
Rentals.....(18)	*	*	5.9	5.1	5.9	5.1
Municipal or public utility services.....(19)	17.7	15.9	35.8	32.6	53.5	48.5
Contributions, grants, subsidies etc. not included elsewhere.....(20)	20.5	23.5	507.0	456.1	527.5	479.6
Pensions, superannuation and other benefits.....(21)	49.2	59.7	63.9	52.1	113.1	111.8
All other expenditures (other than special categories).....(22)	17.8	19.4	52.3	45.4	70.1	64.8
Interest on public debt, etc.....(23)			797.6	783.5	797.6	783.5
Subsidies and special payments to provinces.....(24)			537.8	518.9	537.8	518.9
Family allowance payments.....(25)			506.2	491.2	506.2	491.2
Old age assistance, blind persons and disabled persons allowances and unemployment assistance.....(26)			102.7	90.8	102.7	90.8
Veterans disability pensions, etc.....(27)			150.7	149.7	150.7	149.7
Other payments to veterans and dependents.....(28)			71.2	70.2	71.2	70.2
Government's contribution to the unemployment insurance fund.....(29)			55.1	45.7	55.1	45.7
Hospital insurance and general health grants.....(30)			237.4	196.6	237.4	196.6
Trans-Canada highway contributions.....(31)			48.7	53.3	48.7	53.3
Movement of mail by land, air and water.....(32)			61.6	59.3	61.6	59.3
Deficits—government-owned enterprises.....(33)			78.3	52.1	78.3	52.1
Total standard objects and special categories.....(1-33)	1,542.3	1,549.2	4,447.0	4,195.2	5,989.3	5,744.4
Less expenditures recovered.....(34)	-4.4	-15.0	-26.8	-26.5	-31.2	-41.5
Net total budgetary expenditures.....	1,537.9	1,534.2	4,420.2	4,168.7	5,958.1	5,702.9

\*Less than \$50,000.

## (1) DEFENCE EXPENDITURES

Defence expenditures which consist of expenditures of the Departments of National Defence and Defence Production were again the largest category of government budgetary expenditures. The total of \$1,538 million for 1960-61 was approximately 26 per cent of the aggregate budgetary expenditures of the government for the year and was \$4 million more than the total of \$1,534 million for 1959-60.

TABLE 25  
(in millions of dollars)

DEFENCE EXPENDITURES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Department of National Defence—			
Naval services.....	245.5	255.8	—10.3
Army services.....	402.2	400.8	1.4
Air services.....	751.6	728.4	23.2
	1,399.3	1,385.0	14.3
Administration and general.....	21.2	22.2	—1.0
Defence research and development.....	41.9	39.2	2.7
Government's contribution to the Canadian forces superannuation account.....	40.5	51.8	—11.3
Mutual aid to NATO countries including contributions towards military costs of NATO.....	14.6	18.4	—3.8
	1,517.5	1,516.6	0.9
Department of Defence Production—			
Administration and general.....	15.7	13.1	2.6
Production capacity and capital assistance.....	1.8	2.6	—0.8
Technological capability.....	2.9	1.9	1.0
	20.4	17.6	2.8
	1,537.9	1,534.2	3.7

### National Defence

Expenditures of the Department of National Defence were \$1,518 million in 1960-61. In 1959-60 expenditures were \$1,517 million.

Expenditures for naval, army and air services totalled \$1,399 million, \$14 million more than the 1959-60 total. Increases of \$23 million in outlays for air services and \$1 million for army services were offset in part by the decrease of \$10 million in outlays for naval services.

Direct charges to mutual aid amounted to \$15 million in 1960-61 compared with \$18 million for 1959-60 and consisted of procurement of equipment for mutual aid and Canada's share of NATO military budgets and infra-structure costs.

Expenditures for defence research and development were \$42 million compared with \$39 million in 1959-60.

The government's contribution to the Canadian forces superannuation account of an amount equal to  $1\frac{2}{3}$  times the contributions by permanent services personnel was \$41 million, a decrease of \$11 million from the total for the previous year. The decrease was a result of a provision of the new act effective March 1, 1960 which authorized the crediting to the superannuation account quarterly, in each fiscal year, such amount, in relation to the total amount paid into the said account during the preceding quarter by way of contributions in respect of current services and past services rendered by contributors, as is specified by the Minister of Finance. The contribution for 1960-61 therefore, was based on a nine-month period from April 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960, inclusive, compared to the contribution for 1959-60 which was based on



a period of twelve months. The payment for the quarter ending March 31, 1961 will be charged to the statutory item "Government's contribution to the Canadian forces superannuation account", in the fiscal year 1961-62.

Administration and general costs were \$21 million in 1960-61, a decrease of \$1 million from the 1959-60 total.

TABLE 26  
(in millions of dollars)

NAVAL, ARMY AND AIR SERVICES EXPENDITURES BY MAJOR CLASSIFICATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31	Naval services		Army services		Air services	
	1961	1960	1961	1960	1961	1960
Acquisition and construction of buildings and works, including land.....	4.8	9.7	28.4	39.3	42.3	35.5
Major procurement of equipment.....	28.6	55.7	27.0	24.1	198.9	196.6
Materials and supplies.....	23.6	24.5	25.0	24.4	51.7	52.5
Pay and allowances including civilian allowances, civil salaries and wages.....	122.9	120.8	241.8	249.2	264.3	254.4
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works..	2.9	2.4	12.8	11.8	17.5	14.5
Repairs and upkeep of equipment.....	43.4	24.8	6.6	6.5	109.9	117.9
Other defence expenditures.....	19.3	17.9	60.6	45.5	70.8	71.9
	245.5	255.8	402.2	400.8	755.4	743.8
Less payments from special accounts and charges to Mutual Aid.....					-3.8	-14.9
	245.5	255.8	402.2	400.8	751.6	728.4

## Defence Production

The total expenditure of \$20 million in 1960-61 for the Department of Defence Production was \$3 million more than in 1959-60, due mainly to increased administration and general costs. Outlays of \$3 million in connection with the government program instituted in 1959-60 of supporting selected defence development programs in order to sustain technological capability in Canadian industry were \$1 million more than in 1959-60. Expenditures of \$2 million in respect of the procurement of capital assistance by Canadian Arsenals Limited and the programs under which assistance for the establishment of production capacity and capital assistance is given to private contractors, Crown plants operated on a management-fee basis and Crown corporations undertaking contracts essential to the defence program were approximately \$1 million less than corresponding expenditures in the previous fiscal year.

## Cash outlays for defence

In addition to these budgetary expenditures for defence, there were certain other cash outlays which must be considered in assessing the full effect of the defence program on the economy of Canada.

Section 11 of the National Defence Act provides that materiel, not immediately required for the use of the Canadian defence forces or the Defence Research Board, may be sold to such countries and upon such terms as the Governor in Council may determine. The proceeds of such sales in 1960-61 amounting to \$4 million were credited to a special account to be used for the procurement of materiel. Cash outlays from this account during 1960-61 were \$3 million leaving a balance of \$5 million at March 31, 1961.

The Department of Defence Production also makes cash disbursements for the procurement of materials for use in the manufacture of defence equipment which are not recorded as budgetary expenditures. For purposes of accounting and control, these amounts are charged to the defence production revolving fund and are treated as assets on the books of the government



until they are billed to the Department of National Defence or sold to defence contractors for use in the manufacture of defence equipment. As a result of the transactions during 1960-61 proceeds from sales exceeded purchases by \$5 million and the assets of the fund were reduced by an equivalent amount leaving a balance of \$16 million in the account at March 31, 1961.

The following table summarizes the cash outlays for defence for the past two fiscal years:

TABLE 27  
(in millions of dollars)

CASH OUTLAYS FOR DEFENCE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Budgetary expenditures—			
Department of Defence Production.....	20.4	17.6	2.8
Department of National Defence.....	1,517.5	1,516.6	0.9
	1,537.9	1,534.2	3.7
Receipts from (—) or disbursements for—			
Defence production revolving fund (net).....	—5.0	—9.5	4.5
Replacement of materiel account—sec. 11, National Defence Act (net).....	—1.0	10.2	—11.2
	—6.0	0.7	—6.7
Net cash outlay for defence.....	1,531.9	1,534.9	—3.0

## (2) NON-DEFENCE EXPENDITURES

### Agriculture

Expenditures of the Department of Agriculture totalled \$265 million for 1960-61 compared with \$227 million for 1959-60.

TABLE 28  
(in millions of dollars)

AGRICULTURE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	4.4	3.6	0.8
Agricultural stabilization board—net operating loss.....	53.4	57.7	—4.3
Assistance re storage costs of grain.....	48.2	42.3	5.9
Board of Grain Commissioners (Canada Grain Act).....	6.3	6.0	0.3
Prairie farm emergency fund—deficit.....	9.2	12.5	—3.3
Production and marketing branch—			
Contributions to Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba in respect of unharvested crops.....	1.4	4.7	—3.3
Freight assistance on western feed grains.....	19.2	23.8	—4.6
Health of animals division.....	13.4	10.9	2.5
Payments to western grain producers.....	40.5		40.5
Premium on hog carcasses including administrative costs.....	6.6	8.2	—1.6
Other.....	15.9	14.5	1.4
	97.0	62.1	34.9
Rehabilitation and reclamation projects.....	20.2	17.6	2.6
Research branch.....	26.2	25.6	0.6
	264.9	227.4	37.5

Payments of \$41 million to western grain producers for which there was no comparable charge in 1959-60, and increases of \$6 million for assistance re storage costs of grain and \$3 million in outlays for rehabilitation and reclamation projects were offset partly by decreases

of \$5 million in freight assistance on western feed grains, \$4 million in the net operating loss of the agricultural stabilization board, \$3 million in the deficit of the prairie farm emergency fund and \$3 million in contributions in respect of unharvested crops.

In 1960-61 expenditures in respect of the assistance re storage costs of grain and the Board of Grain Commissioners and payments in connection with the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act were transferred to this department from the Department of Trade and Commerce under the authority of the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act. On August 1, 1960 Royal Assent was given to an act creating the Department of Forestry, comprising former divisions of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources relating to forestry. For purpose of comparison adjustments in respect of the 1959-60 expenditures of the Department of Agriculture have been made in the preceding table.

The 1960-61 net operating loss of the agricultural stabilization board was \$53 million compared with \$57 million in 1959-60.

Under the authority of Vote 576 of Appropriation Act No. 6, 1960, amounts totalling \$41 million were paid to western grain producers as a higher return for wheat used for human consumption in Canada, and distributed on the basis of \$1.00 per cultivated acre up to a maximum of 200 acres per farm in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council. There was no expenditure for this purpose in 1959-60.

Advances of \$9 million made by the Minister of Finance to the prairie farm emergency fund to cover the year's deficit were charged to budgetary expenditures. The comparable amount in 1959-60 was \$12 million.

### Atomic Energy

Expenditures of the Atomic Energy Control Board and payments to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited totalled \$39 million compared with \$30 million in 1959-60, an increase of \$9 million.

Administration expenses of the Atomic Energy Control Board and grants for research and investigations with respect to atomic energy totalled \$1 million, approximately the same as for the previous fiscal year.

During the year under review \$38 million was paid to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for its research program, \$9 million more than in the previous year. Of the total, \$23 million was for current operations and maintenance and \$15 million for the construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment.

TABLE 29  
(in millions of dollars)

ATOMIC ENERGY	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Atomic Energy Control Board—			
Administration.....	0.1	0.1	
Grants for research.....	0.6	0.6	
	0.7	0.7	
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited—			
Research program—			
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment.....	15.1	10.8	4.3
Current operations and maintenance.....	23.1	18.6	4.5
	38.2	29.4	8.8
	38.9	30.1	8.8

In addition, loans in the amount of \$2 million were made to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited during the year. This brought the total of advances covered, or to be covered, by obligations or shares of the company to \$61 million at March 31, 1961.

### Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Payments of \$67 million were made by the government to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation during 1960-61, an increase of \$3 million over the total for 1959-60. However, it must be noted, that, \$4 million which was the unexpended balance of parliamentary grants to the corporation as at March 31, 1960, was refunded to the government in 1960-61 and credited to non-tax revenue, refunds of previous years expenditure.

Grants for radio and television services increased by \$3 million over the corresponding total for 1959-60, while expenditures for the international shortwave broadcasting service remained at approximately \$2 million.

TABLE 30  
(in millions of dollars)

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Grants in respect of radio and television services—			
Capital requirements.....	5.6	7.2	-1.6
Net operating requirements.....	59.3	54.8	4.5
	64.9	62.0	2.9
International shortwave broadcasting service.....	1.9	2.0	-0.1
	66.8	64.0	2.8

In addition, during the fiscal year 1960-61 advances totalling \$3 million were made to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for working capital requirements.

### Citizenship and Immigration

Expenditures of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration were \$61 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$6 million over the total for 1959-60.

Outlays for the Indian affairs branch increased by \$5 million during 1960-61, due principally to increases of \$3 million in expenditures for Indian education and \$1 million for Indian welfare. Expenditures of the immigration branch were approximately \$1 million more than the comparable figure for the previous fiscal year.

TABLE 31  
(in millions of dollars)

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	0.9	0.7	0.2
Citizenship and citizenship registration.....	1.5	1.4	0.1
Immigration.....	12.3	11.7	0.6
Indian affairs.....	46.4	41.1	5.3
	61.1	54.9	6.2



## External Affairs

Expenditures of the Department of External Affairs totalled \$103 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$6 million over the previous year.

The principal changes in expenditure as compared with the previous year were increases of \$10 million in contributions to international organizations, \$2 million in costs of representation abroad and \$1 million in administration and general, offset partly by a decrease of \$7 million in assistance to other countries.

Contributions to international organizations increased by \$10 million during the year due mainly to outlays of \$6 million for the purchase and transfer of wheat flour to assist in the establishment of strategic stock piles of food supplies in member states of NATO, \$2 million representing Canada's contribution to the United Nations Fund for the Congo and Canada's assessment for the United Nations Congo Ad Hoc Account, 1960 (there were no expenditures for these items in 1959-60) and \$1 million for Canada's assessment towards the financing of the United Nations emergency force.

In 1960-61 expenditures of the economic and technical assistance branch were transferred to this department from the Department of Trade and Commerce under authority of the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act. The expenditures for 1960-61 and 1959-60 are included in administration and general costs in the following table.

TABLE 32  
(in millions of dollars)

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	8.1	7.0	1.1
Assistance to other countries.....	6.4	13.8	—7.4
Canada's assessment for membership in international (including commonwealth) organizations.....	4.7	4.1	0.6
Contributions to international organizations.....	22.2	12.2	10.0
Grant to Colombo plan fund.....	50.0	50.0	
Representation abroad.....	11.6	10.1	1.5
	103.0	97.2	5.8

## Finance

Expenditures of the Department of Finance amounted to \$1,460 million in 1960-61 an increase of \$40 million over the corresponding total of \$1,420 million in 1959-60.

Increases of \$19 million in tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces, \$14 million in public debt charges, \$6 million in the government's share of medical-surgical insurance premiums for its own employees (there was no comparable amount in 1959-60), \$3 million in administration and general costs, \$2 million in grants to municipalities in lieu of taxes on federal property and \$2 million in the administration expenses of the Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury were offset partly by a decrease of \$7 million in payments to the Canadian Universities Foundation for the purpose of making grants to institutions of higher learning. This decrease was due to the Province of Quebec levying a special tax instead of accepting a grant through the Foundation.

TABLE 33  
(in millions of dollars)

FINANCE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	12.9	10.2	2.7
Government's contribution as an employer to the unemployment insurance fund.....	1.0	0.8	0.2
Government's contribution to the public service superannuation account.....	41.4	40.0	1.4
Government's share of medical-surgical insurance premiums.....	6.0		6.0
Grants to municipalities in lieu of taxes on federal property.....	24.5	22.5	2.0
Grants to universities—			
Payments to the Canadian Universities Foundation.....	19.0	26.1	—7.1
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury—administration expenses...	19.8	18.2	1.6
Public debt charges.....	797.6	783.5	14.1
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces.....	537.8	518.9	18.9
	1,460.0	1,420.2	39.8

*Government's contribution to the public service superannuation account*

In 1960-61 the government's contribution to the public service superannuation account amounted to \$41 million, an increase of \$1 million over the comparable figure for 1959-60.

*Public debt charges*

In 1960-61 public debt charges were again the second largest item of budgetary expenditure. These charges, which consist of interest on public debt, the annual amortization of bond discounts and commissions, the cost of issuing new loans and other costs incurred in servicing the public debt, amounted to \$798 million in 1960-61 or 13 percent of all budgetary expenditure compared with \$784 million or 14 per cent in 1959-60.

The table which follows presents a comparative summary of public debt charges for 1960-61 and 1959-60. Statements in greater detail are presented in Appendices Nos. 6 to 9.

TABLE 34  
(in millions of dollars)

INTEREST AND OTHER PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Interest on public debt—			
Unmatured debt including treasury bills—			
Payable in Canada.....	607.2	595.3	11.9
Payable in London.....	1.4	1.5	—0.1
Payable in New York.....	4.0	4.1	—0.1
	612.6	600.9	11.7
Other liabilities—			
Annuity, insurance and pension accounts.....	141.0	131.1	9.9
Deposit and trust accounts.....	3.1	3.6	—0.5
	144.1	134.7	9.4
Total interest on public debt.....	756.7	735.6	21.1
Other public debt charges—			
Annual amortization of bond discounts and commissions.....	38.9	45.4	—6.5
Cost of issuing new loans.....	1.3	1.9	—0.6
Servicing of public debt.....	0.7	0.6	0.1
	40.9	47.9	—7.0
	797.6	783.5	14.1

Interest on public debt was \$757 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$21 million over the 1959-60 total of \$736 million. Interest of \$613 million on unmatured debt was \$12 million higher due mainly to an increase in unmatured debt; interest of \$144 million on other liabilities was \$9 million higher reflecting the increase of \$10 million in interest on annuity, insurance and pension accounts offset partly by a decrease of \$1 million in interest on deposit and trust accounts. The increase of \$10 million in interest on annuity, insurance and pension accounts was due mainly to increases of \$4 million in respect of the Canadian forces superannuation account, \$4 million in respect of the public service superannuation account and \$2 million in respect of the government annuities account.

The following table shows the liability as at March 31, and interest charges for the fiscal year ended March 31, for the years 1957 to 1961, inclusive, with respect to unmatured debt, deposit and trust accounts, and annuity, insurance and pension accounts:

TABLE 35  
(in millions of dollars)

—	Liability as at March 31 with respect to				Interest charges for fiscal year ended March 31 with respect to			
	Unmatured debt	Deposit and trust accounts (1)	Annuity, insurance and pension accounts (2)	Total	Unmatured debt	Deposit and trust accounts	Annuity, insurance and pension accounts	Total
1957.....	14,368.4	175.3	2,429.0	16,972.7	429.7	3.3	87.2	520.2
1958.....	14,245.1	187.0	2,712.8	17,144.9	438.1	3.4	97.7	539.2
1959.....	15,574.1	237.9	3,301.9	19,113.9	485.7	3.3	117.6	606.6
1960.....	15,890.1	242.7	3,565.4	19,698.2	600.9	3.6	131.1	735.6
1961.....	16,067.9	239.7	3,955.5	20,263.1	612.6	3.1	141.0	756.7

(1) No interest is payable on a portion of these amounts. Interest was paid on \$101.2 million in 1956-57; \$106.5 million in 1957-58; \$106.6 million in 1958-59; \$102.6 million in 1959-60 and \$100.4 million in 1960-61.

(2) No interest is payable on a portion of these amounts. Interest was paid on \$2,361.4 million in 1956-57; \$2,639 million in 1957-58; \$3,220.4 million in 1958-59; \$3,480.2 million in 1959-60 and \$3,829.8 million in 1960-61.

Other public debt charges amounted to \$41 million compared with \$48 million in 1959-60. The decrease of \$7 million was due mainly to reductions of \$6 million in the cost of annual amortization of bond discounts and commissions and \$1 million in the cost of issuing new loans.

When considering the magnitude of these public debt charges and the burden they place upon the public treasury, it must be borne in mind that a substantial portion of the debt is attributable to, or is invested in, productive or earning assets. Therefore, in calculating the *net* burden of the government's annual interest charges, the income derived from loans, investments and other productive assets must be taken into account. For 1960-61 this income was \$284 million as shown in the non-tax revenue section under the heading "Return on investments". This amount deducted from the gross total of \$757 million for interest as shown in the above table leaves a net amount of \$473 million compared with a net of \$496 million in 1959-60. Measured as a percentage of the net debt the burden of the net annual interest charges was 3.80 per cent in 1960-61 compared with 4.10 per cent in 1959-60. As a percentage of the gross national product for the calendar year ending within the fiscal year, the relative burden was 1.32 per cent compared with 1.43 per cent in 1959-60.



The following table presents the gross interest charges, the return on investments, the net interest charges, the net debt and the net interest as a percentage of the net debt for the fiscal years ended March 31, 1957 to 1961 inclusive.

TABLE 36  
(in millions of dollars)

FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31	Gross interest charges	Return on investments	Net interest charges	Net debt at March 31	Net interest as a percentage of net debt
					Per cent
1957.....	520.2	206.6	313.6	11,007.7	2.85
1958.....	539.2	169.4	369.8	11,046.3	3.35
1959.....	606.6	221.2	385.4	11,678.4	3.30
1960.....	735.6	239.7	495.9	12,089.2	4.10
1961.....	756.7	283.8	472.9	12,437.1	3.80

*Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces*

Payments to the provinces during 1960-61 for statutory subsidies, payments under the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, the transitional and additional grants to Newfoundland, and the transfer of a portion of income tax receipts from certain public utility companies amounted to \$538 million compared with \$519 million in 1959-60.

Charges to budgetary expenditures in 1960-61 under the federal-provincial tax-sharing arrangements, including adjustments made on account of previous years, were \$19 million more than in 1959-60. The increase was due to higher personal income tax collections for the 1960 taxation year and to adjustments necessitated in the final calculation of the tax-sharing arrangements payments for 1959-60 which were required to be made by December 31, 1960.

Payments of \$505 million to the provinces under the federal-provincial tax-sharing arrangements in 1960-61 were adjusted by deducting a total of \$1 million from the tax-sharing entitlements of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, making a net disbursement to the provinces of \$504 million. These deductions represented recovery of one-fifth of the overpayments made to those provinces under the 1952 tax rental agreements on account of an over-estimation of their population as revealed by the 1956 census. By Memoranda of Agreement with the provinces concerned, the 1952 tax rental agreements were amended to authorize the recovery of the overpayments in equal monthly deductions from the tax-sharing payments to those provinces over the five-year life of the new arrangements.

Statutory subsidies at \$21 million in 1960-61 were unchanged from the previous year.

TABLE 37  
(in millions of dollars)

TAX-SHARING, SUBSIDY AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO PROVINCES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Payments under Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, c. 29, Statutes of 1956, as amended.....	504.9	485.4	19.5
Statutory subsidies.....	20.7	20.7	
Transfer of certain public utility tax receipts.....	4.2	4.8	-0.6
Transitional grant to Newfoundland.....	0.3	0.7	-0.4
Additional grant to Newfoundland.....	7.7	7.3	0.4
	537.8	518.9	18.9

A summary of payments, by provinces, during 1960-61 is given in the following table:

TABLE 38  
(in millions of dollars)

TAX-SHARING, SUBSIDY AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO PROVINCES	Fiscal year ended March 31, 1961				
	Payments under tax-sharing arrangements	Statutory subsidies	Transfer of certain public utility tax receipts	Transitional and additional grants	Total
Newfoundland.....	28.0	1.6	0.1	8.0	37.7
Nova Scotia.....	39.7	2.0	0.4		42.1
Prince Edward Island.....	7.3	0.7	(1)		8.0
New Brunswick.....	34.3	1.6	0.1		36.0
Quebec.....	70.4	3.3	1.2		74.9
Ontario.....	113.8	3.6	0.6		118.0
Manitoba.....	40.1	2.1	(1)		42.2
Saskatchewan.....	40.5	2.1	0.1		42.7
Alberta.....	57.1	2.4	1.5		61.0
British Columbia.....	73.7	1.3	0.2		75.2
	504.9	20.7	4.2	8.0	537.8

(1) Less than \$50,000.

The amount of public utility tax receipts transferred to the provinces in 1960-61 was \$4 million, a decrease of nearly \$1 million from the 1959-60 total. The 1960-61 payment represents the transferable portion of the income tax received from corporations whose main business was the distribution to, or the generation for distribution to, the public of electrical energy, gas or steam for the taxation year 1958. The payment was authorized by Vote 115 of Appropriation Act No. 6, 1960.

### Fisheries

Expenditures of the Department of Fisheries amounted to \$19 million in 1960-61, \$1 million less than in 1959-60.

TABLE 39  
(in millions of dollars)

FISHERIES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	3.7	4.2	—0.5
Canada's share of the costs of international commissions.....	0.8	0.8	
Field services.....	9.9	10.1	—0.2
Fisheries Research Board of Canada.....	4.8	4.8	
	19.2	19.9	—0.7

### Forestry

On August 1, 1960 Royal Assent was given to an act creating the Department of Forestry, comprising former divisions of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources relating to forestry. Expenditures were \$10 million for 1960-61. The following table shows the total expenditures for 1960-61 with the corresponding expenditures of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources for 1959-60.

TABLE 40  
(in millions of dollars)

FORESTRY	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	2.0	1.4	0.6
Contributions to the provinces—			
Assistance in forest inventory, reforestation and forest fire protection.....	2.3	2.2	0.1
Forest access roads and trails.....	0.6	1.6	—1.0
Forest research.....	5.2	4.7	0.5
	10.1	9.9	0.2

## Justice

Expenditures of the Department of Justice amounted to \$28 million for 1960-61, approximately the same as for the previous fiscal year.

TABLE 41  
(in millions of dollars)

JUSTICE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	3.6	3.2	0.4
Judges' salaries and travelling allowances.....	5.0	4.9	0.1
	8.6	8.1	0.5
Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries—			
Administration.....	0.7	0.6	0.1
Construction, improvements and equipment.....	3.2	5.9	—2.7
Operation and maintenance of penitentiaries.....	15.2	13.2	2.0
	19.1	19.7	—0.6
	27.7	27.8	—0.1

## Labour

Expenditures of the Department of Labour amounted to \$121 million during 1960-61 an increase of \$18 million over the 1959-60 total of \$103 million. Increases of \$9 million in the government's contribution to the unemployment insurance fund, \$6 million in administration and general expenditures of the Unemployment Insurance Commission and \$2 million in payments to provinces for assistance to municipalities for winter work projects were the main factors contributing to this increase.

Payments to provinces and in respect of Indian bands by the Government of Canada during 1960-61 of amounts not exceeding one-half of the cost of labour incurred on winter work projects were \$9 million compared with \$7 million in 1959-60.



TABLE 42  
(in millions of dollars)

LABOUR	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	6.7	6.5	0.2
Municipal winter works incentive program.....	8.9	6.6	2.3
Payments to provinces authorized by Vocational Training Co-ordination Act.....	8.5	8.2	0.3
	24.1	21.3	2.8
Unemployment Insurance Commission—			
Administration and general.....	42.1	35.9	6.2
Government's contribution to the fund.....	55.1	45.7	9.4
	97.2	81.6	15.6
	121.3	102.9	18.4

*Unemployment Insurance Act administration and government's contribution*

Expenditures in 1960-61 relating to the Act (excluding the government's payment as an employer which is included in the expenditures of the Department of Finance) amounted to \$97 million compared with \$82 million in 1959-60.

Unemployment insurance benefit payments are not charged to budgetary expenditures but are paid from the unemployment insurance fund which is financed by equal contributions from employees and employers, by interest earned on investments, and by the government's contribution of an amount equal to one-fifth of the combined employee-employer contributions. Further information in regard to the unemployment insurance fund is given under the liability category "Annuity, insurance and pension accounts".

TABLE 43  
(in millions of dollars)

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND	Fiscal year ended March 31				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Revenue—					
Contributions—					
Employees and employers <sup>(1)</sup> .....	186.8	189.2	185.5	228.6	275.2
Government <sup>(2)</sup> .....	37.4	37.8	37.1	45.7	55.1
Net income from investments.....	26.0	23.8	11.6	8.4	2.7
Other income.....	0.1	(3)	(3)	0.1	0.1
	250.3	250.8	234.2	282.8	333.1
Expenditure—					
Benefit payments.....	—231.3	—385.1	—478.6	—415.2	—513.9
Interest on loans.....				—1.5	—0.4
Excess of revenue over expenditure or expenditure over revenue (—).....	19.0	—134.3	—244.4	—133.9	—181.2
Balance at credit of fund at fiscal year-end.....	878.5	744.2	499.8	365.9	184.7
Government loans.....					67.0
Unredeemed benefit warrants and deposits from employers.....	7.2	10.6	10.1	11.4	12.9
	885.7	754.8	509.9	377.3	264.6
Investment in bonds and accrued interest.....	—875.1	—739.8	—488.9	—354.5	—247.0
Balance on deposit with the government.....	10.6	15.0	21.0	22.8	17.6

(1) Contributions by employees and employers are on an equal basis.

(2) Government contribution is equal to 20 per cent of the combined employee-employer contributions.

(3) Less than \$50,000.

The government's contribution to the fund for 1960-61 was \$55 million and administrative costs were \$42 million; the corresponding amounts for 1959-60 were \$46 million and \$36 million respectively. The increase in the government's contribution was due partly to a full year's effect of the increase in rates of employee-employer contributions effective September 27, 1959.

### Mines and Technical Surveys

Expenditures of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys totalled \$59 million for 1960-61, an increase of \$5 million over the total for 1959-60.

Increases of \$2 million in expenditures for surveys and mapping, \$2 million in expenditures of the Dominion Coal Board, \$1 million in expenses of the geological survey of Canada and \$1 million in administration and general costs were offset partly by a decrease of \$1 million in payments under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act.

TABLE 44  
(in millions of dollars)

MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	3.9	3.2	0.7
Dominion Coal Board.....	19.3	17.6	1.7
Emergency gold mining assistance.....	12.1	13.1	—1.0
Geological survey of Canada.....	4.3	3.6	0.7
Mines branch.....	4.5	3.9	0.6
Surveys and mapping.....	15.0	13.0	2.0
	59.1	54.4	4.7

### National Health and Welfare

Expenditures for the Department of National Health and Welfare during 1960-61 amounted to \$887 million, an increase of \$71 million over the total for the previous fiscal year.

TABLE 45  
(in millions of dollars)

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	5.1	4.5	0.6
National health branch—			
Government's contributions under the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act.....	189.4	150.6	38.8
General health grants to provinces.....	48.0	46.0	2.0
Indian and northern health services.....	23.0	21.5	1.5
Other.....	9.4	9.1	0.3
	269.8	227.2	42.6
Welfare branch—			
Family allowances.....	506.2	491.2	15.0
Blind persons allowances.....	4.2	4.2	
Disabled persons allowances.....	16.4	16.1	0.3
Old age assistance.....	30.7	30.3	0.4
Unemployment assistance.....	51.5	40.2	11.3
Other.....	3.3	3.0	0.3
	612.3	585.0	27.3
	887.2	816.7	70.5

Outlays for the national health branch totalled \$270 million in 1960-61, reflecting an increase of \$43 million over the previous year's total due mainly to increases of \$39 million in government contributions under the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, \$2 million in general health grants to provinces and \$2 million in expenditures for Indian and northern health services.

During 1960-61 expenditures of the welfare branch increased by \$27 million over the comparable figure for 1959-60, due mainly to increases of \$15 million for family allowances and \$11 million for unemployment assistance.

*Government's contributions under the Hospital Insurance  
and Diagnostic Services Act*

The Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, Statutes of 1957, authorized contributions by Canada in respect of programs administered by the provinces, providing hospital insurance and laboratory and other services in aid of diagnosis. Payments for 1960-61 amounted to \$189 million compared with \$150 million in 1959-60. The increase of \$39 million was due partly to the fact that during the previous fiscal year seven provinces had participated in the plan for a full fiscal year and two provinces for a partial year, whereas in the current fiscal year all provinces and territories participated under the agreements for a full year with the exception of the Yukon Territory and the Province of Quebec whose dates of entry under the plan were July 1, 1960 and January 1, 1961 respectively.

The effective date of each agreement is as follows:—July 1, 1958 for Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia; January 1, 1959 for Nova Scotia and Ontario; July 1, 1959 for New Brunswick; October 1, 1959 for Prince Edward Island; April 1, 1960 for the Northwest Territories; July 1, 1960 for the Yukon Territory; and January 1, 1961 for Quebec.

TABLE 46  
(in millions of dollars)

GOVERNMENT'S CONTRIBUTIONS UNDER THE HOSPITAL INSURANCE AND DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES ACT	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase
	1961	1960	
Newfoundland.....	5.1	4.7	0.4
Nova Scotia.....	9.6	8.2	1.4
Prince Edward Island.....	1.0	0.4	0.6
New Brunswick.....	7.9	4.6	3.3
Quebec.....	13.9		13.9
Ontario.....	84.5	71.9	12.6
Manitoba.....	13.1	11.3	1.8
Saskatchewan.....	14.5	13.4	1.1
Alberta.....	16.9	15.7	1.2
British Columbia.....	22.5	20.4	2.1
Northwest and Yukon Territories.....	0.4		0.4
	189.4	150.6	38.8

*General health grants to provinces*

General health grants to provinces for assistance in hospital construction, general health services and the control of diseases amounted to \$48 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$2 million over the 1959-60 total of \$46 million.



TABLE 47

(in millions of dollars)

GENERAL HEALTH GRANTS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Newfoundland.....	0.8	1.1	-0.3
Nova Scotia.....	2.9	1.5	1.4
Prince Edward Island.....	0.4	0.4	
New Brunswick.....	1.6	1.3	0.3
Quebec.....	14.0	15.1	-1.1
Ontario.....	15.8	15.1	0.7
Manitoba.....	3.0	2.3	0.7
Saskatchewan.....	2.5	2.2	0.3
Alberta.....	2.8	2.9	-0.1
British Columbia.....	4.1	4.0	0.1
Northwest and Yukon Territories.....	0.1	0.1	
	48.0	46.0	2.0

*Family allowances*

Family allowances are payable in respect of all children under sixteen years of age, resident in Canada, with minor exceptions such as in the case of children of immigrants who must reside in Canada one year before an allowance is payable. The monthly allowance is \$6 if the child is under 10 years and \$8 in the age group 10 to 15. Children of immigrants receive family assistance of \$5 per month during their first year of residence in Canada from the Department of Citizenship and Immigration if during that period they are under sixteen years of age.

Family allowance payments in 1960-61 amounted to \$506 million and represented 8 per cent of total expenditures. The increase of \$15 million over the previous year reflected the increase in the number of children in the eligible age groups.

TABLE 48

(in millions of dollars)

FAMILY ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase
	1961	1960	
Newfoundland.....	16.0	15.6	0.4
Nova Scotia.....	21.2	20.9	0.3
Prince Edward Island.....	3.1	3.1	
New Brunswick.....	18.9	18.6	0.3
Quebec.....	154.2	150.5	3.7
Ontario.....	162.6	156.7	5.9
Manitoba.....	24.4	23.7	0.7
Saskatchewan.....	25.8	25.3	0.5
Alberta.....	37.4	35.7	1.7
British Columbia.....	41.4	40.0	1.4
Northwest and Yukon Territories.....	1.2	1.1	0.1
	506.2	491.2	15.0

The number of families, the number of children in receipt of family allowance payments in the month of March and the total payments in each of the fiscal years ended March 31, 1957 to 1961, inclusive, are shown in the following table:

TABLE 49  
FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Fiscal year ended March 31	Number of families, March (in thousands)	Number of children, March (in thousands)	Payments (in millions of dollars)
1957.....	2,327	5,571	397.5
1958.....	2,407	5,796	437.9
1959.....	2,493	6,035	474.8
1960.....	2,551	6,220	491.2
1961.....	2,603	6,397	506.2

*Old age assistance, disabled persons allowances, blind persons allowances and unemployment assistance*

Under the Old Age Assistance Act, the federal government reimburses the provinces by paying 50 per cent of the lesser of \$55 monthly or the amount of assistance given by the provinces in the form of monthly pensions to eligible persons in need who are in the age group 65 to 69. (Under the Old Age Security Act, all persons 70 years and over who satisfy the residence requirements of the Act may receive a pension of \$55 per month from the federal government out of the old age security fund.) Similarly, the federal government reimburses the provinces under the Blind Persons Act for allowances of not more than \$55 per month to blind persons in need 18 years of age or over by paying 75 per cent of the total payments, and under the Disabled Persons Act by paying 50 per cent of not more than \$55 per month for allowances to disabled persons in need 18 years of age or over. In 1960-61 payments of \$31 million for old age assistance, \$16 million in respect of disabled persons allowances and \$4 million for blind persons allowances were approximately the same as in 1959-60.

Under the Unemployment Assistance Act the federal government contributes up to 50 per cent of the cost of unemployment assistance paid by the provinces, subject to certain deductions as set out in the Act. All provinces have signed agreements with the federal government. There was an increase of \$11 million in these contributions over those for the previous year.

The following table presents a distribution of these payments to provinces for 1960-61:

TABLE 50  
(in millions of dollars)

FEDERAL SHARE OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE, DISABLED PERSONS ALLOWANCES, BLIND PERSONS ALLOWANCES AND UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	Fiscal year ended March 31, 1961			
	Old age assistance	Disabled persons allowances	Blind persons allowances	Unemployment assistance
Newfoundland.....	1.7	0.4	0.2	2.8
Nova Scotia.....	1.6	0.8	0.4	1.6
Prince Edward Island.....	0.2	0.2	(1)	0.1
New Brunswick.....	1.8	0.6	0.4	1.4
Quebec.....	11.0	8.0	1.5	14.1
Ontario.....	6.6	4.2	0.8	12.9
Manitoba.....	1.6	0.5	0.2	3.3
Saskatchewan.....	1.8	0.5	0.2	2.3
Alberta.....	2.0	0.6	0.2	2.6
British Columbia.....	2.3	0.6	0.3	10.3
Northwest and Yukon Territories.....	0.1	(1)	(1)	0.1
	30.7	16.4	4.2	51.5

(1) Less than \$50,000.

The number of recipients of payments for old age assistance, disabled persons allowances and blind persons allowances, together with the total payments in each of the fiscal years ended March 31, 1957 to 1961 inclusive, are shown in the following table:

TABLE 51

FEDERAL SHARE OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE, DISABLED PERSONS ALLOW- ANCES AND BLIND PERSONS ALLOWANCES  Fiscal year ended March 31	Old age assistance		Disabled persons allowances		Blind persons allowances	
	Number of recipients, March (in thousands)	Federal share (in millions of dollars)	Number of recipients, March (in thousands)	Federal share (in millions of dollars)	Number of recipients, March (in thousands)	Federal share (in millions of dollars)
1957.....	89.9	20.3	31.8	7.2	8.3	3.0
1958.....	92.5	25.0	41.8	11.1	8.4	3.6
1959.....	97.8	30.2	48.0	15.3	8.7	4.2
1960.....	98.8	30.3	49.9	16.1	8.7	4.2
1961.....	100.2	30.7	50.7	16.4	8.6	4.2

National Research Council

Expenditures of the National Research Council amounted to \$34 million in 1960-61, \$3 million higher than for 1959-60. Increases of \$1 million in construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment, and \$2 million in administration and general expenses were the main factors contributing to this increase.

TABLE 52  
(in millions of dollars)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	19.7	17.8	1.9
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment....	5.3	4.3	1.0
Scholarships and grants in aid of research.....	9.4	9.4	
	34.4	31.5	2.9

National Revenue

Expenditures of the Department of National Revenue totalled \$73 million in 1960-61, \$5 million more than in 1959-60.

Increases of \$3 million in expenditures of the taxation division and \$2 million in outlays of the customs and excise divisions were responsible for the increase.

TABLE 53  
(in millions of dollars)

NATIONAL REVENUE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Customs and excise divisions.....	39.0	36.9	2.1
Taxation division.....	34.1	31.6	2.5
Income tax appeal board.....	0.2	0.2	
	73.3	68.7	4.6



### Northern Affairs and National Resources

Expenditures of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources in the fiscal year 1960-61 were \$74 million, approximately the same as the total for 1959-60.

Increases of \$3 million in contributions to the provinces to assist in the development of roads leading to resources and other smaller increases totalling \$1 million were offset by decreases of \$2 million in outlays of the national parks branch and \$2 million in expenditures of the northern administration branch.

On August 1, 1960 Royal Assent was given to an act creating the Department of Forestry, comprising former divisions of the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources relating to forestry. For purposes of comparison adjustments in respect of expenditures of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources have been made in the following table.

TABLE 54  
(in millions of dollars)

NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	4.5	4.1	0.4
Canadian government travel bureau.....	2.7	2.3	0.4
Contributions to the provinces to assist in the development of roads leading to resources.....	12.0	9.0	3.0
National parks branch.....	23.9	26.0	—2.1
Northern administration branch.....	29.2	30.7	—1.5
Water resources branch.....	2.0	2.2	—0.2
	74.3	74.3	

### Post Office

Gross expenditures of the Post Office Department for 1960-61 were \$207 million, an increase of \$15 million over the 1959-60 outlay of \$192 million.

Remuneration of postmasters and staffs at revenue and semi-staff offices, commissions at sub-offices and certain other authorized disbursements are paid from revenue. These payments, included in the total of \$207 million, amounted to \$28 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$2 million over the comparable total for 1959-60.

TABLE 55  
(in millions of dollars)

POST OFFICE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Charged to budgetary expenditure—			
Administration and general.....	2.1	1.8	0.3
Financial services.....	3.1	2.9	0.2
Operations—salaries and other expenses of staff post offices, district offices and railway mail services; and supplies and equipment and other items for revenue post offices.....	111.0	101.3	9.7
Transportation—movement of mail by land, air and water.....	62.2	59.8	2.4
	178.4	165.8	12.6
Charged to revenue—			
Operations—salaries of postmasters and staffs at revenue and semi-staff offices, commissions paid at sub-offices and other disbursements.....	28.3	26.0	2.3
	206.7	191.8	14.9

## Public Works

Expenditures of the Department of Public Works for 1960-61 amounted to \$201 million compared with \$218 million in 1959-60, a decrease of \$17 million.

TABLE 56  
(in millions of dollars)

PUBLIC WORKS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	14.4	13.9	0.5
Development engineering services—			
Trans-Canada highway division—			
Construction through national parks.....	9.2	12.0	—2.8
Contribution to the Province of New Brunswick—dam on Tantramar River.....		0.1	—0.1
Contributions to the provinces under the terms of the Trans- Canada Highway Act.....	48.7	53.2	—4.5
General.....	4.5	4.1	0.4
	62.4	69.4	—7.0
Harbours and rivers engineering services—			
Acquisition, construction and improvements of harbour and river works.....	29.9	31.6	—1.7
Dredging.....	6.1	4.8	1.3
General.....	0.9	0.8	0.1
	36.9	37.2	—0.3
Housing.....	3.7	2.4	1.3
National Capital Commission.....	6.3	6.2	0.1
Public buildings—construction and services—			
Acquisition, construction and improvements of public buildings—			
Ottawa.....	8.5	16.3	—7.8
Other centres in Canada.....	18.2	27.8	—9.6
Outside Canada.....	4.3	0.5	3.8
Fire prevention.....	0.2	0.2	
Furniture and furnishings.....	2.6	2.5	0.1
Maintenance and operation.....	43.4	41.5	1.9
	77.2	88.8	—11.6
	200.9	217.9	—17.0

Decreases of \$12 million in public buildings—construction and services, and \$7 million in development engineering services were offset partly by the increase of \$1 million in payments to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in respect of defence housing administration, housing research and the clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and modernization of blighted or sub-standard areas and reimbursement of losses sustained as a result of the operation of federal-provincial housing projects.

The decline of \$12 million in outlays for public buildings—construction and services during 1960-61 was due mainly to a reduction of \$8 million in expenditures for the acquisition, construction and improvement of public buildings in Ottawa and \$10 million in other centres in Canada offset partly by increases of \$4 million for similar expenditures in localities outside of Canada and \$2 million in outlays for maintenance and operation.

The decrease of \$7 million in the expenditures of the development engineering services was due mainly to decreases of \$4 million in contributions to provinces under the terms of the Trans-Canada Highway Act and \$3 million in costs of construction of the Trans-Canada highway through national parks.

## Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Expenditures for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police amounted to \$56 million for 1960-61, \$4 million more than the total spent in 1959-60.

Payments as shown in the table represent gross expenditures; payments received from the provinces and municipalities for police services amounting to \$10 million were credited to revenue.

Increased expenditures of \$1 million for the land, air and training divisions, \$1 million for higher costs of headquarters administration and national police services and \$1 million in the government's contributions to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account, were the main factors contributing to the overall increase of \$4 million in departmental expenditures.

Effective April 1, 1960, by an Act of Parliament, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police pension account was renamed the Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account. Under the new Act the government's contribution is based on the total amount paid into the account by contributors during the preceding quarter while under the old Act the government's contribution was based on the total amount paid into the account by contributors during the previous fiscal year. Consequently, the government contributed to the fund in 1960-61 an amount based on payments by contributors during the fiscal year 1959-60 and for the nine-month period April to December, 1960, inclusive.

TABLE 57

(in millions of dollars)

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Government's contributions to Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account.....	2.9	1.5	1.4
Headquarters administration and national police services.....	6.8	6.0	0.8
Land, air and training divisions.....	41.4	40.1	1.3
Marine services.....	1.7	1.9	-0.2
Pensions and other benefits.....	3.2	2.9	0.3
	56.0	52.4	3.6

## Trade and Commerce

Expenditures of the Department of Trade and Commerce totalled \$22 million for 1960-61, an increase of \$4 million over the previous year.

The more significant factors responsible for this increase were increases of \$2 million in expenditures of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, \$1 million in outlays for the trade commissioner service and \$1 million for administration and general.

In 1960-61 under the authority of the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, expenditures in respect of assistance re storage costs of grain, Board of Grain Commis-



sioners and Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act were transferred to the Department of Agriculture and expenditures of the economic and technical assistance branch were transferred to the Department of External Affairs. Also in 1960-61, expenditures in respect of the control and supervision of the National Industrial Design Council were transferred from the National Gallery to the Department of Trade and Commerce. For purposes of comparison the 1959-60 amounts covering these items have been reported under the departments to which they have been transferred.

TABLE 58  
(in millions of dollars)

TRADE AND COMMERCE	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	4.0	3.3	0.7
Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....	10.4	8.4	2.0
National Energy Board.....	0.4	0.2	0.2
Standards branch.....	2.5	2.4	0.1
Trade commissioner service.....	4.5	3.7	0.8
	21.8	18.0	3.8

## Transport

Expenditures of the Department of Transport amounted to \$336 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$40 million over the total of \$296 million in 1959-60.

The increase of \$10 million in outlays for air services was attributable primarily to expanded services for aviation and consisted for the most part of increases of \$6 million in outlays of the civil aviation branch and \$3 million in costs of the meteorological branch.

Canal services expenditures increased by \$1 million in 1960-61 while outlays for marine services declined by \$11 million due to a decrease in expenditures for construction or acquisition of marine service steamers.

Expenditures for railway and steamship services increased by \$15 million due mainly to increases of \$12 million in payments under the Freight Rates Reduction Act and \$3 million in costs of construction and acquisition of auto-ferries.

The payment in respect of the Canadian National Railway deficit for the calendar year 1960 was \$67 million, \$24 million more than for 1959. The payment in respect of the Trans-Canada Air Lines deficit for the calendar year 1960 was \$3 million; in 1959 the air lines had a small surplus. Non-active advances to the National Harbours Board were \$1 million less than in the previous fiscal year.

TABLE 59  
(in millions of dollars)

TRANSPORT	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	3.8	3.4	0.4
Air services—			
Administration.....	4.8	4.2	0.6
Civil aviation branch.....	82.9	77.4	5.5
Meteorological branch.....	16.2	13.3	2.9
Telecommunications branch.....	30.0	29.3	0.7
	133.9	124.2	9.7
Board of Transport Commissioners—			
Administration and general.....	1.2	1.2	
Maintenance of trackage.....	7.0	7.0	
Railway grade crossing fund.....	15.0	15.0	
	23.2	23.2	
Canadian Maritime Commission.....	6.9	6.7	0.2
Canal services.....	6.4	5.8	0.6
Crown corporations—			
Deficits—			
Canadian National Railways.....	67.5	43.6	23.9
Newfoundland ferry and terminals.....	5.4	5.8	—0.4
Trans-Canada Air Lines.....	2.6		2.6
Prince Edward Island car ferry and terminals.....	2.6	2.6	
Yarmouth, N.S.—Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A., ferry service.	0.2	0.2	
Non-active advances—National Harbours Board.....	0.6	1.9	—1.3
	78.9	54.1	24.8
Marine services.....	42.7	53.3	—10.6
Railway and steamship services—			
Construction and acquisition of auto-ferries.....	5.2	2.4	2.8
Freight Rates Reduction Act.....	20.4	7.8	12.6
Maritime Freight Rates Act—			
Difference between tariff and normal tolls.....	14.1	14.3	—0.2
Other.....	0.9	1.3	—0.4
	40.6	25.8	14.8
	336.4	296.5	39.9

## Veterans Affairs

Expenditures of the Department of Veterans Affairs amounted to \$292 million in 1960-61, an increase of \$4 million over the 1959-60 total.

TABLE 60  
(in millions of dollars)

VETERANS AFFAIRS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Administration and general.....	6.7	6.4	0.3
Pensions for disability or death.....	150.7	149.7	1.0
Soldier Settlement and Veterans Land Acts—			
Administration and general.....	5.2	5.2	
Provision for reserve for conditional benefits, Veterans Land Act..	3.4	3.8	—0.4
Treatment and welfare services.....	58.7	57.1	1.6
War service gratuities and re-establishment credits.....	2.9	2.9	
War veterans allowances and other benefits.....	64.7	63.2	1.5
	292.3	288.3	4.0

Increases of \$2 million in outlays for treatment and welfare services, \$2 million in war veterans allowances and other benefits and \$1 million in pensions for disability or death were the main factors responsible for the increase.

The number of awards in effect at March 31, 1946, 1960 and 1961 and the payments in each of the fiscal years ended on those dates for (a) disability pensions including additional pensions for dependents, and (b) pensions for dependents of deceased eligible persons, arising out of world war 1, world war 2 and miscellaneous service (which includes special force service, civilian world war 2 service, defence forces—peace time service, burial grants for deceased pensioners, etc.) are shown in the following table:

TABLE 61

PENSIONS	Fiscal year ended March 31								
	1946			1960			1961		
	Number of awards, March (in thousands)		Payments (in millions of dollars)	Number of awards, March (in thousands)		Payments (in millions of dollars)	Number of awards, March (in thousands)		Payments (in millions of dollars)
	Dis-ability	Depend-ent		Dis-ability	Depend-ent		Dis-ability	Depend-ent	
World War 1.....	72.6	17.1	37.3	47.8	14.8	57.6	45.6	14.7	56.5
World War 2.....	36.2	16.4	22.2	104.9	17.5	88.7	105.3	17.3	90.6
Miscellaneous....	2.9	1.4	2.7	2.8	0.6	3.4	3.0	0.7	3.6
	111.7	34.9	62.2	155.5	32.9	149.7	153.9	32.7	150.7

All Other Departments

Expenditures of the departments not dealt with in preceding sections amounted to \$33 million, an increase of \$3 million over the total for 1959-60. During 1960-61, under authority of the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, expenditures in respect of the control and supervision of the National Industrial Design Council were transferred from the National Gallery to the Department of Trade and Commerce.

For purposes of comparison the 1959-60 total for the National Gallery has been adjusted accordingly.

TABLE 62  
(in millions of dollars)

ALL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Auditor General.....	0.9	0.9	
Board of Broadcast Governors.....	0.3	0.2	0.1
Chief Electoral Officer.....	0.6	0.3	0.3
Civil Service Commission.....	4.2	3.6	0.6
Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors.....	0.4	0.4	
Insurance.....	1.3	1.2	0.1
Legislation.....	8.5	7.7	0.8
National Film Board.....	4.9	4.6	0.3
National Gallery of Canada.....	0.9	0.7	0.2
Privy Council.....	1.9	1.4	0.5
Public Archives and National Library.....	0.8	0.7	0.1
Public Printing and Stationery.....	3.5	3.5	
Secretary of State.....	4.9	4.7	0.2
	33.1	29.9	3.2



## 5. STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADA

## A. SUMMARY

The statement of the assets and liabilities of the Government, as certified by the Auditor General, is presented on pages 98 and 99 on a comparative basis, showing the balance of each of the principal classifications of accounts at March 31, 1961, the corresponding balance at March 31, 1960, and the increase or decrease during the fiscal year 1960-61. It is followed by explanatory notes and by detailed schedules of the accounts which are also presented on a comparative basis. A description of the structure and more significant features of the statement of assets and liabilities is given in the section "The Government's Accounting System".

A condensed statement of the assets and liabilities of the Government of Canada at March 31, 1961, and March 31, 1960, with the net increases or net decreases during the fiscal year 1960-61 is presented in the following table:

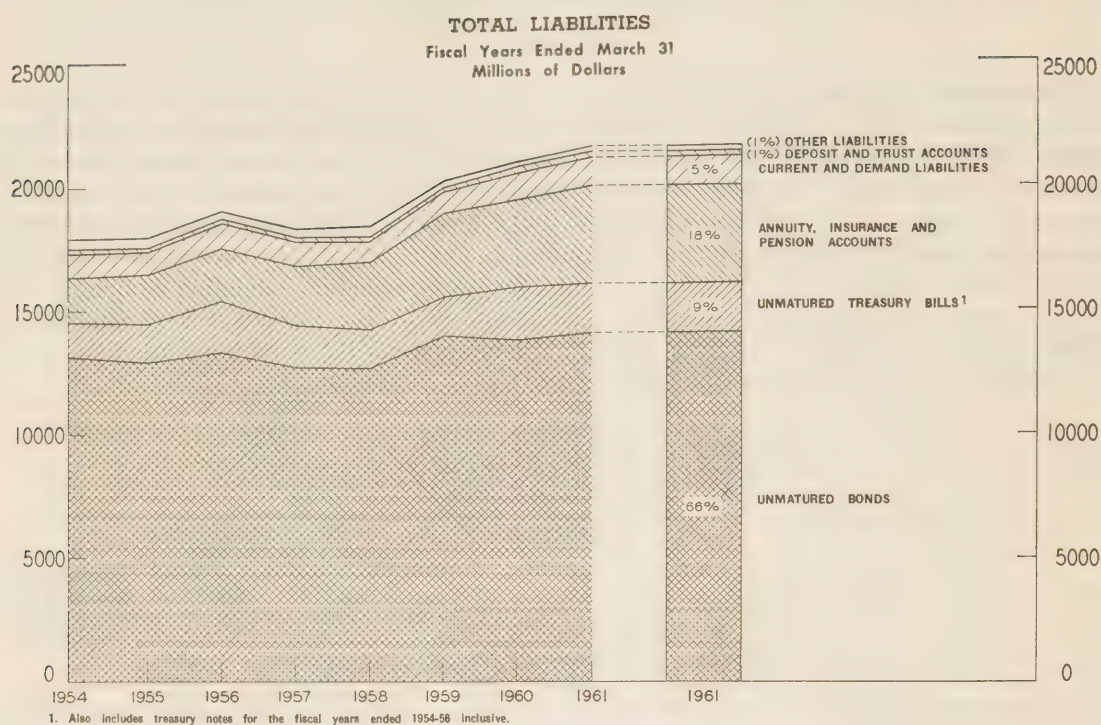
TABLE 63  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CANADA  
(in millions of dollars)

	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
LIABILITIES			
Current and demand liabilities.....	1,147.6	1,099.1	48.5
Deposit and trust accounts.....	239.7	242.7	—3.0
Annuity, insurance and pension accounts.....	3,955.5	3,565.4	390.1
Undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts.....	104.5	96.6	7.9
Deferred credits.....	79.0	83.9	—4.9
Suspense accounts.....	8.6	8.5	0.1
Unmatured debt.....	16,067.9	15,890.1	177.8
Total liabilities.....	21,602.8	20,986.3	616.5
ASSETS			
Current assets.....	784.4	862.2	—77.8
Advances to the exchange fund account.....	2,024.0	1,960.0	64.0
Sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of unmatu- red debt.....	17.0	85.3	—68.3
Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations.....	3,627.7	3,446.7	181.0
Loans to national governments.....	1,378.2	1,414.5	—36.3
Other loans and investments.....	1,022.1	934.4	87.7
Securities held in trust.....	30.1	30.6	—0.5
Deferred charges—			
Unamortized portions of actuarial deficiencies—			
Canadian forces superannuation account.....	326.3	326.3	
Public service superannuation account.....	276.7	139.0	137.7
Unamortized loan flotation costs.....	130.7	151.0	—20.3
Suspense accounts.....	0.1	(1)	0.1
Capital assets.....	(2)	(2)	
Inactive loans and investments.....	94.8	93.5	1.3
Total assets.....	9,712.1	9,443.5	268.6
Less reserve for losses on realization of assets.....	—546.4	—546.4	
Net assets.....	9,165.7	8,897.1	268.6
Net debt, represented by excess of liabilities over net assets.....	12,437.1	12,089.2	(3) 347.9

(1) Less than \$50,000.

(2) Shown at nominal value of \$1.

(3) Reflecting the budgetary deficit of \$340.4 million plus an adjustment of \$7.5 million in respect of prior years' transactions.



### B. CHANGES IN PRINCIPAL LIABILITY CLASSIFICATIONS DURING 1960-61

There was an increase of \$617 million in the gross liabilities of the government during 1960-61, bringing the total at March 31, 1961 to \$21,603 million. The main changes were increases of \$390 million in annuity, insurance and pension accounts, \$178 million in unmatured debt and \$49 million in current and demand liabilities.

#### Current and demand liabilities

Obligations of the government payable currently or on demand increased by \$49 million during the fiscal year. The principal changes were increases of \$23 million in outstanding treasury cheques, \$16 million in interest accrued, \$12 million in outstanding matured debt, \$10 million in the revaluation adjustment of Canadian dollar balance in the international monetary fund (in 1959-60 this was a current asset item of \$3 million), \$9 million in interest due and outstanding and a decrease of \$24 million in accounts payable (those payments made in April in accordance with section 35 of the Financial Administration Act but which are applicable to the previous fiscal year).

TABLE 64  
(in millions of dollars)

CURRENT AND DEMAND LIABILITIES	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Outstanding treasury cheques.....	251.7	228.8	22.9
Accounts payable.....	221.4	245.1	—23.7
Non-interest bearing notes payable to—			
The international bank for reconstruction and development.....		5.8	—5.8
The international development association.....	6.7		6.7
The international monetary fund.....	377.0	376.0	1.0
	383.7	381.8	1.9
Matured debt outstanding.....	31.9	20.1	11.8
Interest due and outstanding.....	66.8	57.7	9.1
Interest accrued.....	154.0	137.6	16.4
International monetary fund—revaluation adjustment of Canadian dollar balance.....	10.1		10.1
Post office—outstanding money orders.....	23.1	22.5	0.6
Outstanding letter of credit cheques.....	4.5	5.4	—0.9
Other current liabilities.....	0.4	0.1	0.3
	1,147.6	1,099.1	48.5

### Deposit and trust accounts

Sundry funds deposited with the Receiver General of Canada, or held in trust by him, for various purposes are recorded under this category. There was a net decrease of \$3 million in these accounts during the year.

The main changes in this category were an increase of \$7 million in Crown corporations deposits and a decrease of \$6 million in contractors securities.

TABLE 65  
(in millions of dollars)

DEPOSIT AND TRUST ACCOUNTS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Army benevolent fund.....	6.5	6.9	—0.4
Canadian Pension Commission—administration trust fund.....	11.0	10.3	0.7
Contractors holdbacks.....	15.6	17.4	—1.8
Contractors securities—sundry departments—			
Bonds.....	11.0	11.9	—0.9
Cash.....	9.4	14.1	—4.7
Certified cheques.....	1.4	1.7	—0.3
	21.8	27.7	—5.9
Crown corporations deposits.....	19.4	12.6	6.8
Emergency gold mining assistance—holdbacks.....	1.4	2.3	—0.9
Guarantee deposits—			
Customs and excise.....	4.6	6.1	—1.5
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	9.1	8.3	0.8
Indian trust funds.....	28.5	29.2	—0.7
Instalment purchase of bonds, public service.....	11.7	10.3	1.4
Korean operations pool.....	16.1	16.1	
National Harbours Board—special accounts.....	5.7	6.6	—0.9
Post office savings bank.....	28.5	29.4	—0.9
Soldier settlement and veterans land act trust account—general.....	2.5	3.2	—0.7
United States of America.....	36.7	33.9	2.8
War claims fund—world war 2.....	1.1	3.0	—1.9
Other.....	19.5	19.4	0.1
	239.7	242.7	—3.0



**Annuity, insurance and pension accounts**

This category records the amounts to the credit of the various annuity, insurance and pension accounts.

TABLE 66  
(in millions of dollars)

ANNUITY, INSURANCE AND PENSION ACCOUNTS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Unemployment insurance fund.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 264.6	377.3	-112.7
Less investment in bonds and accrued interest.....	-247.0	-354.5	107.5
Uninvested funds on deposit with the government.....	17.6	22.8	-5.2
Government annuities.....	1,199.1	1,156.9	42.2
Public service superannuation account.....	1,468.8	1,229.6	239.2
Canadian forces superannuation account.....	1,155.3	1,053.0	102.3
Other.....	114.7	103.1	11.6
	3,955.5	3,565.4	390.1

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes loan of \$67 million from the Minister of Finance.

*Unemployment insurance fund*

During the year there was a decrease of \$113 million in the unemployment insurance fund. The balance at March 31, 1961, including loans from the Minister of Finance amounting to \$67 million, was \$265 million compared with \$378 million at March 31, 1960. Investments in bonds and accrued interest amounting to \$247 million brought the funds of the commission on deposit with the government to \$18 million at March 31, 1961 compared with \$23 million at March 31, 1960.

Expenditures from the fund in 1960-61 included benefit payments of \$514 million (compared with \$415 million in the previous fiscal year) and losses of \$7 million on sales of securities. Receipts included contributions by employers and employees of \$275 million, contributions by the government of \$55 million, income of \$10 million from investments, and loans of \$67 million from the Minister of Finance.

Further information in respect of the unemployment insurance fund is given under the Department of Labour in the section, "Budgetary expenditures".

*Government annuities account*

This account increased by \$42 million during the year from \$1,157 million at March 31, 1960 to \$1,199 million at March 31, 1961. Premium receipts of \$49 million and interest of \$44 million credited to the account by the government exceeded payments of \$51 million to annuitants and beneficiaries.

*Public service superannuation account*

A credit of \$138 million was made to this account in 1960-61 to bring the balance in the account into line with an actuarial evaluation as at December 31, 1957 as calculated by the Department of Insurance. A contra entry was made to deferred charges—unamortized portion of actuarial deficiency in the public service superannuation account. This \$138 million plus the

government's contribution of \$41 million (equal to the estimated current and prior service payments of individuals in 1959-60), interest of \$51 million credited to the account and the excess of employees' current and prior service contributions of \$48 million and miscellaneous receipts of \$3 million over benefit payments of \$42 million accounted for the increase of \$239 million in the account.

### *Canadian forces superannuation account*

There was an increase of \$102 million in this account during the fiscal year 1960-61. The increase reflected the government's contribution of \$41 million which is made at the rate of one and two-thirds times the current and prior service contributions, interest of \$43 million credited to the account, and contributions of \$32 million by permanent services personnel for current and prior years' service less benefit payments of \$14 million from the account.

### *Old age security fund*

Under the Old Age Security Act pensions of \$55 per month are paid, without a means test, from the old age security fund to all eligible persons seventy years of age or over. Payments from the fund during 1960-61, were \$592 million while credits to the fund from the 3 per cent tax on personal incomes (maximum tax \$90), the 3 per cent tax on corporation profits and the 3 per cent sales tax totalled \$603 million leaving a net credit of \$11 million. In 1959-60 payments were \$575 million, receipts were \$547 million and the deficit in the fund covered by temporary loans from the Minister of Finance was \$28 million.

In the Budget Speech of April 9, 1959, the Minister stated that, since provision was being made for the necessary revenues (by increases in the old age security tax rates) to bring the fund into balance over the next two or three years, he did not propose to treat the 1959-60 deficit as a budgetary charge in that year but to carry it forward to 1960-61.

In accordance therewith the \$11 million excess of receipts over payments in 1960-61 was applied to reduce the temporary loans made in 1959-60 leaving a balance of \$17 million in the temporary loans account as at March 31, 1961.

TABLE 67  
(in millions of dollars)

OLD AGE SECURITY FUND	Fiscal year ended March 31				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Tax receipts—					
Sales tax.....	179.3	175.8	173.6	270.0	270.2
Personal income tax.....	125.0	135.0	146.4	185.6	229.4
Corporation income tax.....	67.3	60.7	55.3	91.3	103.5
Total tax receipts.....	371.6	371.5	375.3	546.9	603.1
Pension payments.....	-379.1	-473.9	-559.3	-574.9	-592.4
Excess of receipts over payments.....	-7.5	-102.4	-184.0	-28.0	10.7
Previous deficit brought forward.....	-50.0	-1.5			-28.0
Appropriation by Parliament—					
Charged to budgetary expenditures.....	56.0	103.9	184.0		
Temporary loans from the Minister of Finance to cover deficit in fund.....	1.5			28.0	17.3

A distribution by provinces of pension payments from the old age security fund for the last two years is shown in the following table:

TABLE 68  
(in millions of dollars)

OLD AGE SECURITY PAYMENTS	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Newfoundland.....	11.4	11.1	0.3
Nova Scotia.....	27.6	27.0	0.6
Prince Edward Island.....	4.9	4.8	0.1
New Brunswick.....	20.4	19.9	0.5
Quebec.....	124.3	120.3	4.0
Ontario.....	214.6	208.6	6.0
Manitoba.....	36.1	35.1	1.0
Saskatchewan.....	37.6	36.3	1.3
Alberta.....	39.7	38.2	1.5
British Columbia.....	75.4	73.2	2.2
Northwest and Yukon Territories.....	0.4	0.4	
	592.4	574.9	17.5

The following table shows the number of pensioners to whom payments were made in the month of March and the total payments in each of the fiscal years ended March 31, 1957 to 1961 inclusive:

TABLE 69  
OLD AGE SECURITY PENSIONS

Fiscal year ended March 31	Number of pensioners, March (in thousands)	Payments (in millions of dollars)
1957.....	797	379.1
1958.....	828	473.9
1959.....	854	559.3
1960.....	876	574.9
1961.....	905	592.4

### Undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts

This category records the undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts for which moneys have been appropriated by Parliament and from which disbursements may be made for authorized purposes in periods subsequent to that in which the appropriation was made. There was a net increase of \$8 million in this category during the year bringing the balance at March 31, 1961 to \$105 million.



TABLE 70  
(in millions of dollars)

UNDISBURSED BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS TO SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Colombo plan fund.....	67.5	63.0	4.5
National capital fund.....	2.8	2.3	0.5
Railway grade crossing fund.....	34.1	31.2	2.9
Other.....	0.1	0.1	
	104.5	96.6	7.9

In 1960-61 an amount of \$50 million was credited to the Colombo plan fund and charged to budgetary expenditure and disbursements charged to the account were \$45 million. The balance at March 31, 1961 was \$68 million.

The increase of less than \$1 million in the national capital fund represented the amount by which the \$3 million credited to the fund and charged to budgetary expenditure exceeded disbursements from the fund.

The increase of \$3 million in the railway grade crossing fund represented the amount by which the credit of \$15 million to the fund and charged to budgetary expenditure exceeded disbursements from the fund.

### Deferred credits

Recorded in this category are the amounts of deferred interest on loans and advances to certain Crown corporations and national governments and other deferred payments due the government. These are contra accounts to corresponding items under "Cash in blocked currencies", "Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations", "Loans to national governments", and "Other loans and investments".

TABLE 71  
(in millions of dollars)

DEFERRED CREDITS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Agreements of sale of Crown assets.....	9.9	13.5	—3.6
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.....	4.9	5.6	—0.7
Deferred interest—			
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	19.4	19.4	
United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946.....	44.2	44.2	
Other.....	0.6	1.2	—0.6
	79.0	83.9	—4.9

Balances receivable under agreements of sale of Crown assets are set up as contra accounts to corresponding items under "Other loans and investments". The net decrease of \$4 million during the year was due to payments received on outstanding agreements.

The government's equity in the agency account of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation is a contra account to a corresponding item under "Other loans and investments". The balance at March 31, 1961 was \$5 million, approximately \$1 million less than at March 31, 1960.

There was no change during the year in deferred interest of \$44 million on loans made under the United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946, and of \$19 million on loans made to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority. These are contra accounts to corresponding items under "Loans to national governments" and "Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations" respectively.

### Suspense accounts

These consist of balances where some uncertainty as to disposition exists.

TABLE 72  
(in millions of dollars)

SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Replacement of materiel, sec. 11, National Defence Act.....	4.6	3.6	1.0
Unclaimed cheques.....	1.4	1.4	
Other.....	2.6	3.5	—0.9
	8.6	8.5	0.1

The replacement of materiel account, established by section 11 of the National Defence Act, is credited with amounts realized from the sale of materiel that has not been declared surplus to requirements but has been authorized by the Governor in Council to be sold to other countries. The account is debited with disbursements representing amounts paid for the procurement of replacement materiel. During 1960-61 credits exceeded disbursements by \$1 million.

The unclaimed cheques account is credited with the amount of treasury cheques (except those drawn on asset and liability accounts) which remain undelivered for certain specified periods subsequent to date of issue, pending claims therefor.

### Unmatured debt

The unmaturred debt of Canada at the close of the 1960-61 fiscal year amounted to \$16,068 million, an increase of \$178 million over the previous fiscal year total of \$15,890 million. Debt payable in Canada increased by \$250 million offset in part by decreases of debt payable in London of \$20 million and in New York of \$52 million. The decrease in debt payable in

TABLE 73  
(in millions of dollars)

UNMATURED DEBT	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Payable in Canada—			
Canada savings bonds.....	3,555.5	3,136.5	419.0
Marketable bonds.....	10,447.2	10,426.8	20.4
	14,002.7	13,563.3	439.4
Treasury bills.....	1,935.0	2,125.0	—190.0
	15,937.7	15,688.3	249.4
Payable in London.....	32.0	51.8	—19.8
Payable in New York.....	98.2	150.0	—51.8
	16,067.9	15,890.1	177.8

London and New York was due to the cancellation under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961 of a portion of the loans that were being held for the retirement of unmatured debt.

The details of the various loan issues, redemptions and conversions resulting in the net increase are described more fully in the section, "The Public Debt".

In the year under review, unmatured debt obligations payable in London have been stated in Canadian dollars converted at the rate of \$2.80 for the pound sterling and that payable in New York at par for the U.S. dollar.

### C. CHANGES IN PRINCIPAL ASSET CLASSIFICATIONS DURING 1960-61

The total assets increased during 1960-61 by \$269 million. The principal changes were increases of \$181 million in loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations, \$138 million in the unamortized portion of the actuarial deficiency in the public service superannuation account, \$88 million in other loans and investments, \$64 million in advances to the exchange fund account and decreases of \$78 million in current assets, \$68 million in sinking fund and other investments, \$36 million in loans to national governments and \$20 million in unamortized loan flotation costs.

#### Current Assets

The total of this category at March 31, 1961 was \$784 million compared with \$862 million at March 31, 1960. The main items of note were decreases of \$78 million in the cash accounts, \$25 million in departmental working capital advances and revolving funds and an increase of \$23 million in the securities investment account.

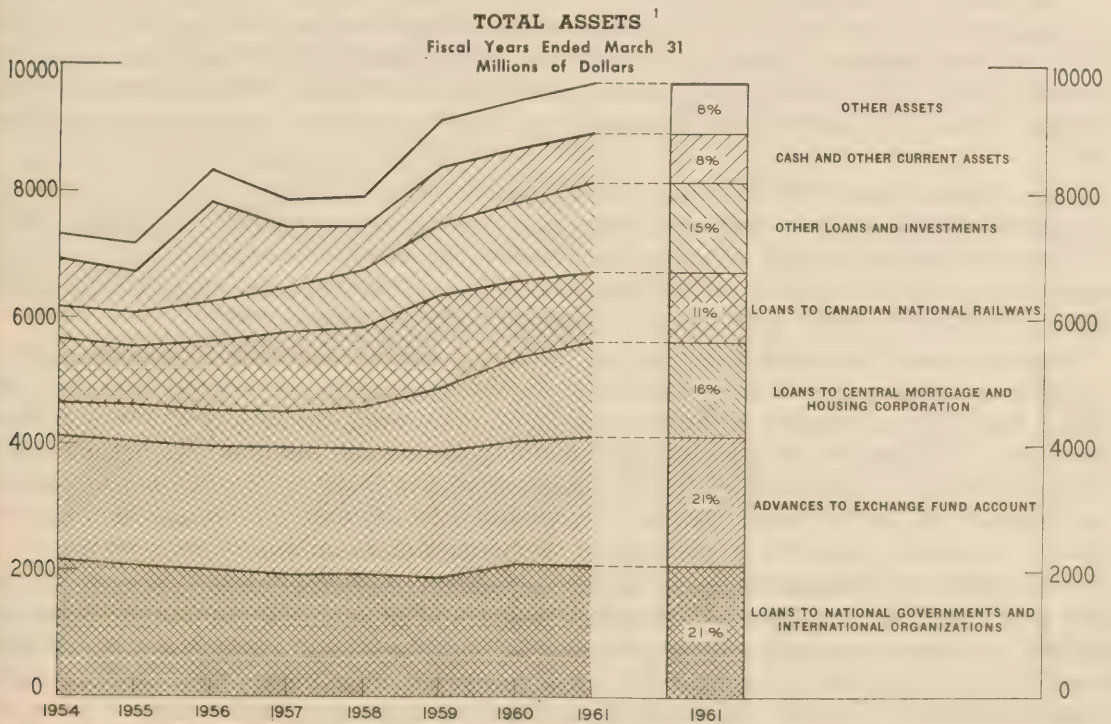




TABLE 74  
(in millions of dollars)

CURRENT ASSETS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Cash in current and special deposits <sup>(1)</sup> .....	360.7	432.0	-71.3
Cash in hands of collectors and in transit.....	126.1	133.4	- 7.3
Departmental working capital advances and revolving funds—			
Agricultural commodities stabilization account.....	90.2	120.7	-30.5
Defence production revolving fund.....	15.7	20.7	- 5.0
Miscellaneous departmental imprest and advance accounts.....	25.4	22.4	3.0
Other.....	39.8	32.2	7.6
	171.1	196.0	-24.9
Securities investment account.....	101.5	77.9	23.6
Moneys received after March 31 but applicable to the current year...	14.0	18.0	-4.0
International monetary fund—revaluation adjustment of Canadian dollar balance.....		3.1	-3.1
Post office—cash on hand and in transit.....	11.0	1.8	9.2
	784.4	862.2	-77.8

<sup>(1)</sup> Receiver General year-end balances in London, New York, Paris and Bonn are at the Canadian dollar equivalent of exchange rates at March 31.

Cash in current and special deposits decreased by \$71 million and cash in hands of collectors and in transit by \$7 million.

The decrease of \$25 million in departmental working capital advances and revolving funds was due to decreases of \$31 million in the agricultural commodities stabilization account and \$5 million in the defence production revolving fund offset partly by increases of \$3 million in miscellaneous departmental imprest and advance accounts and \$8 million in other accounts.

The 1960-61 operations of the agricultural stabilization board resulted in a net decrease in the agricultural commodities stabilization account of \$31 million, bringing the balance at March 31, 1961 to \$90 million. The operating loss of the board of \$53 million, representing the amount by which the cost of goods sold and other expenses exceeded revenue from sales, was charged to budgetary expenditures in accordance with Vote 666 of Appropriation Act No. 2, 1961.

The defence production revolving fund records the cost of materials procured for use in the manufacture of defence equipment until such time as they are billed to the Department of National Defence or sold to defence contractors for use in the manufacture of defence equipment, as well as working capital loans and advances for their production. Credits to the fund exceeded the costs of procuring new materials by \$5 million in 1960-61.

Miscellaneous departmental imprest and advance accounts record accountable advances to departments held on deposit in various banks in the name of the department concerned and certain travelling and imprest advances to public officers. During the fiscal year these advances are carried as charges to the relevant appropriations; if they are accounted for but not repaid at the year-end, they are cleared from the appropriation and debited to this account and at the beginning of the new fiscal year are cleared from the account and charged to the appropriation concerned. There was an increase in the account of \$3 million at the year-end.

The securities investment account records the temporary holdings by the government of its own securities at amortized cost (including Canada savings bonds at par for resale to subscribers under the government employees instalment purchase plan). Amortization is calculated to maturity date on securities purchased at a discount; and to call date, if one is given, otherwise to the date of maturity, on securities purchased at a premium. During 1960-61 there was an increase of \$23 million in the account.

Moneys received after March 31, but applicable to the current year, are recorded in a special asset account for accounting purposes in the current year's books and at the beginning of the new fiscal year are cleared from the account and debited to cash. There was a decrease of \$4 million in the balance at March 31, 1961 compared with the balance at March 31, 1960.

### Advances to the exchange fund account

Advances during the year to the exchange fund account to finance the purchase of gold and foreign exchange amounted to \$388 million and repayments were \$324 million, increasing outstanding advances to \$2.024 million at March 31, 1961. Advances to the fund are shown in the statement of assets and liabilities with the market value of investments from advances on the basis of closing exchange rates as at the date of the statement noted in parenthesis. Thus, while advances to the fund were \$2,024 million at March 31, 1961, the market value of holdings at that date was \$1.870 million. At March 31, 1960 advances totalled \$1,960 million and holdings were valued at \$1,746 million.

### Sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of unmatured debt

This category records the sinking fund for the redemption of the 3 per cent Newfoundland 1933/34-43/63 stock. At March 31, 1960, this category also included other investments of Newfoundland stock and some of the government's holdings of its own issues payable in New York. Under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961, these other investments were cancelled. These cancellations, offset partly by an increase of \$1 million in the sinking fund, brought the balance at March 31, 1961 to \$17 million, a decrease of \$68 million during the year.

TABLE 75  
(in millions of dollars)

SINKING FUND AND OTHER INVESTMENTS HELD FOR RETIREMENT OF UNMATURED DEBT	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Sinking fund invested in—			
Newfoundland guaranteed stock, 1933/34-43/63, 3 per cent.....	12.8	12.7	0.1
United Kingdom conversion stock, 1963, 4½ per cent.....	4.2	3.3	0.9
	17.0	16.0	1.0
Account N funds invested in <sup>(1)</sup> —			
Newfoundland guaranteed stock, 1933/34-43/63, 3 per cent.....		18.8	—18.8
Other investments <sup>(1)</sup> —			
Newfoundland guaranteed stock, 1933/34-43/63, 3 per cent.....		1.0	— 1.0
New York loan, 1949-74, 2½ per cent.....		38.5	—38.5
Accrued interest.....		0.1	— 0.1
New York loan, 1950-75, 2½ per cent.....		10.9	—10.9
Accrued interest.....		(2) 50.5	(2) —50.5
	17.0	85.3	—68.3

<sup>(1)</sup> Cancelled under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961.

<sup>(2)</sup> Less than \$50,000.

On the assumption by Canada, under the terms of Union, of the 3 per cent Newfoundland guaranteed stock, Canada also acquired the sinking fund already established. Each year £178,000 is paid into the sinking fund for the purchase of this stock. At March 31, 1961 the holdings in the fund were, in Canadian dollars, \$13 million of Newfoundland stock and \$4 million of United Kingdom conversion stock held temporarily until Newfoundland stock is available.

Pursuant to special arrangements with the Government of the United Kingdom, Canada accepted sterling as payment for Newfoundland codfish sold in European markets. These arrangements were discontinued in 1952. Moneys received from these sales were deposited to "N" fund account and used for the purchase of the 3 per cent Newfoundland stock as it became available. This stock, to the value of \$19 million, was cancelled under the authority of P.C. 1961-460, dated March 30, 1961.

The Newfoundland stock amounting to \$1 million and the New York loans amounting to \$50 million which were formerly held in other investments were also cancelled under authority of P.C. 1961-460.

### Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations

These loans and investments increased by \$181 million during 1960-61 bringing the balance at March 31, 1961 to \$3,628 million.

TABLE 76  
(in millions of dollars)

LOANS TO, AND INVESTMENTS IN CROWN CORPORATIONS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (-)
	1961	1960	
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.....	60.9	59.4	1.5
Bank of Canada.....	5.9	5.9	
Canadian Arsenals Limited.....	7.5	7.5	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	3.0	(1)	3.0
Canadian Commercial Corporation.....	7.0	6.0	1.0
Canadian National Railways.....	1,087.8	1,204.3	-116.5
Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited.....	1.6	2.6	- 1.0
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation.....	31.7	22.6	9.1
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	1,510.7	1,318.7	192.0
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.....	8.2	8.2	
Export Credits Insurance Corporation.....	10.0	10.0	
Farm Credit Corporation.....	155.8	115.7	40.1
National Capital Commission.....	25.2	17.8	7.4
National Harbours Board.....	172.8	161.4	11.4
Northern Canada Power Commission.....	40.0	34.6	5.4
Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation.....	123.7	121.5	2.2
Polymer Corporation Limited.....	30.0	30.0	
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority—			
Loans.....	320.5	296.5	24.0
Deferred interest.....	19.4	19.4	
Trans-Canada Air Lines.....	4.8	3.5	1.3
Other Crown Corporations.....	1.2	1.1	0.1
	3,627.7	3,446.7	181.0

(1) Less than \$50,000.

Advances to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to be covered by obligations or shares of the company, were \$61 million at March 31, 1961, an increase of \$2 million during the year.

In the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961, the government advanced to the Canadian National Railway Company \$108 million for capital purposes and retirement of debt in the hands of the public. Of this amount \$4 million was advanced for the company's purchase fund which is operated under the terms of Canadian National Railway Company bonds, guaranteed by the Government of Canada, issued on May 15, 1959, December 15, 1959, January 1, 1960 and October 1, 1960 and \$1 million was advanced to the company under the Refunding Act, 1955 for the refunding of various trust certificates. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961, repayment of current and prior years' advances totalled \$225 million, of which \$221 million was from the proceeds of the sale of Canadian National Railway Company bonds dated October 1, 1960.



In addition, to assist the company to finance further capital expenditure during the fiscal year, the government purchased \$21 million of four per cent preferred stock of the Canadian National Railway Company. This stock is issued under the authority of the Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1952, in an amount equal to three per cent of the gross revenue of the company.

Further, in the year ended March 31, 1961, the government provided the company with temporary loans of \$56 million in respect of its 1960 income deficit. This amount plus temporary loans of \$14 million made on the same account in the previous fiscal year, less a repayment of \$3 million representing advances not required by the company brought the total loans on account of the 1960 deficit to \$67 million which was charged to budgetary expenditure in 1960-61. Also, in 1960-61, an accounting adjustment was made transferring to net debt \$8 million in respect of the company's 1958 income deficit, under authority of Vote 565 of Appropriation Act No. 6, 1960.

In addition temporary loans of \$2 million were made in February, 1961 to the company in respect of its 1961 income deficit.

In summary, the total amount made available to the company during the year was \$184 million and repayments amounted to \$300 million. The amount of advances to the company outstanding at March 31, 1961 was thus reduced by \$116 million.

TABLE 77  
(in millions of dollars)

ADVANCES TO, AND REPAYMENTS BY, THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1960-61	Fiscal year ended March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Advances—			
For the refunding of debt.....	1.0	5.3	—4.3
For capital expenditures.....	102.6	149.2	—46.6
For purchase fund.....	4.0	7.5	—3.5
For interim financing of income deficits.....	55.5	41.0	14.5
	163.1	203.0	—39.9
Repayments—			
Advances for capital and refunding purposes.....	—225.1	—445.7	220.6
Advances for interim financing of income deficits.....	—75.0	—41.0	—34.0
	—300.1	—486.7	186.6
Excess of advances over repayments or repayments over advances (—)	—137.0	—283.7	146.7
Purchase of 4 per cent preferred stock (C.N.R. Capital Revision Act, 1952).....	20.5	22.3	—1.8
Net increase or decrease (—) during the fiscal year in the government's advances to, and investments in, the Canadian National Railways	—116.5	—261.4	144.9

At March 31, 1960, temporary loans of \$4 million were outstanding to the Trans-Canada Air Lines in respect of its 1960 income deficit. During 1960-61 further advances totalling \$2 million were made for this purpose. The total amount of \$6 million was repaid or credited during the year. However, the government made advances of \$5 million on account of the air line's 1961 income deficit and this amount was outstanding at March 31, 1961.

Loans during the year to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation amounted to \$235 million, of which \$222 million was for direct loans by the corporation and \$13 million in respect of loans for federal-provincial housing projects. Repayments totalled \$43 million, of which \$38 million was in respect of direct loans, \$2 million in respect of loans for federal-provincial housing projects and \$3 million in respect of loans for housing projects. The net increase of \$192 million for the year brought the total loans to \$1,511 million at March 31, 1961.

Loans to the Farm Credit Corporation amounted to \$40 million and investment in the capital of the corporation amounted to \$1 million during the year. Repayments by the corporation of \$1 million, brought the outstanding advances to \$156 million at March 31, 1961.

Active advances to the National Harbours Board amounted to \$11 million during the year, bringing the amount outstanding to \$173 million at March 31, 1961. This balance represented all the outstanding advances to the board in connection with harbour developments at Montreal and Vancouver and a portion of those in respect of Three Rivers. In addition, non-active advances to the board amounted to \$1 million in connection with harbour developments at Quebec and Churchill, which were charged to net debt at the year-end.

Advances to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority during the year were \$24 million bringing the total loans to \$321 million. In addition, deferred interest on these loans was \$19 million at the year-end, unchanged from the total at March 31, 1960. A contra item for this deferred interest is included in the liability category "Deferred credits".

Other changes in this category included increases of \$9 million in advances to the Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corporation, \$7 million to the National Capital Commission and \$5 million to the Northern Canada Power Commission.

### Loans to national governments

Loans to national governments which consist of a loan to the United Kingdom under the authority of the United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946, loans to other countries under Part II of the Export Credits Insurance Act, 1946, special loans to India and Ceylon to finance the purchase of wheat and flour from Canada and miscellaneous foreign loans totalled \$1,378 million at March 31, 1961, a decrease of \$36 million during the year.

TABLE 78  
(in millions of dollars)

LOANS TO NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Loans to United Kingdom—			
The United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946.....	1,047.4	1,064.1	—16.7
Deferred interest.....	44.2	44.2	
	1,091.6	1,108.3	—16.7
Loans under the Export Credits Insurance Act, Part II—			
Belgium.....	36.9	39.2	—2.3
France.....	142.3	150.6	—8.3
The Netherlands.....	73.4	78.0	—4.6
	252.6	267.8	—15.2
Special loans to Colombo Plan countries to finance the purchase of wheat and flour from Canada—			
Ceylon.....	2.0	2.0	
India.....	29.5	33.0	—3.5
	31.5	35.0	—3.5
Miscellaneous loans and advances—			
France—interim credit—consolidated interest.....	1.4	1.5	—0.1
The Netherlands—military relief and currency credits settlement.....	0.6	1.1	—0.5
Other.....	0.5	0.8	—0.3
	2.5	3.4	—0.9
	1,378.2	1,414.5	—36.3

During the fiscal year the United Kingdom Government repaid \$17 million on the \$1.185 million loan made under the \$1,250 million credit authorized by the United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946, reducing the principal outstanding at March 31, 1961 to \$1,047 million.

In 1957 the Government of the United Kingdom deferred the payment due December 31, 1957 of principal and interest on the above loan. The deferment of principal and interest was by an agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom that was approved by a 1957 Act to amend the United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946. The agreement, which became effective April 29, 1957, permits the United Kingdom in lieu of any right of waiver hitherto existing to defer after December 31, 1956, seven instalments of principal and interest under certain conditions. Principal and interest due December 31, 1957 was deferred. The first of any such deferred instalments is payable on December 31, 2001, and the others annually thereafter, in order. In addition it permitted the instalment of interest in respect of the year 1956 to be deferred and provided that this instalment of interest so deferred shall be paid on December 31 of the year immediately following the year in which the last of all other instalments, including those deferred, is due. Interest at 2 per cent is payable on deferred instalments of both principal and interest.

Repayments of advances under Part II of the Export Credits Insurance Act to certain foreign countries to assist them in purchasing goods and services in Canada amounted to \$15 million during the year reducing the balance at March 31, 1961 to \$253 million.

Special loans to India and Ceylon to finance the purchase of wheat and flour from Canada amounted to \$32 million at March 31, 1961, \$3 million less than at the previous year-end due to a repayment in that amount by the Government of India.

Miscellaneous loans and advances to foreign governments totalled \$2 million at March 31, 1961, \$1 million less than at March 31, 1960.

### **Other loans and investments**

There was an increase of \$88 million in this category during the year bringing the balance to \$1,022 million at March 31, 1961.



TABLE 79  
(in millions of dollars)

OTHER LOANS AND INVESTMENTS	Balance at March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Subscriptions to capital of, working capital advances and loans to, international organizations—			
Canada's subscription to capital of—			
International bank for reconstruction and development.....	73.7	70.9	2.8
International development association.....	8.5		8.5
International finance corporation.....	3.5	3.5	
International monetary fund.....	543.7	528.7	15.0
Working capital advances and loans to international organizations	1.8	2.1	—0.3
	631.2	605.2	26.0
Loans to provincial governments—			
Alberta.....	8.0	8.4	—0.4
British Columbia.....	15.5	16.3	—0.8
Manitoba.....	13.2	13.8	—0.6
New Brunswick.....	22.9	26.3	—3.4
Nova Scotia.....		0.1	—0.1
Prince Edward Island.....		0.1	—0.1
Saskatchewan.....	24.2	23.3	0.9
	83.8	88.3	—4.5
Overpayments to provinces arising out of 1952 tax rental agreements—			
Manitoba.....	0.2	0.4	—0.2
New Brunswick.....	0.2	0.4	—0.2
Newfoundland.....	0.1	0.2	—0.1
Prince Edward Island.....	0.2	0.5	—0.3
Saskatchewan.....	0.3	0.6	—0.3
	1.0	2.1	—1.1
Veterans Land Act advances.....	199.6	188.9	10.7
Less reserve for conditional benefits—			
Veterans Land Act, 1942.....	—33.5	—37.3	3.8
	166.1	151.6	14.5
Miscellaneous—			
Assisted passage scheme (section 69, Immigration Act, R.S. 1952).....	3.4	3.6	—0.2
Balances receivable under agreements of sale of Crown assets.....	12.1	16.0	—3.9
City of Montreal—			
Atwater Tunnel.....	2.0	2.0	
St. Remi Tunnel.....	1.2	1.2	
Construction of dock and rail facilities for Steep Rock Iron Mines Limited.....	1.8	1.9	—0.1
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—			
Government equity in agency account.....	4.9	5.6	—0.7
Dominion Coal Company Limited.....	5.7	5.7	
Housing projects for Canadian forces.....	4.6	4.6	
Land development of the Cornwall Navigation System.....	1.7	1.7	
Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, 1938.....	1.6	1.8	—0.2
New Westminster Harbour Commission.....	2.3	2.4	—0.1
Northwest Territories.....	0.7	0.8	—0.1
Old age security fund—temporary loans.....	17.3	28.0	—10.7
Town of Oromocto, New Brunswick.....	4.2	3.9	0.3
Town of Oromocto Development Corporation.....	1.0	1.0	
Unemployment Insurance Commission.....	67.0		67.0
Yukon Territory.....	2.2	2.3	—0.1
Other.....	6.3	4.7	1.6
	140.0	87.2	52.8
	1,022.1	934.4	87.7

There was an increase of \$26 million in Canada's subscription to the capital of, working capital advances and loans to, international organizations during the year due mainly to revaluation adjustments of \$15 million in the Canadian dollar balance in the international

monetary fund, a subscription of \$9 million to the international development association and an increase of \$3 million in the subscription to the capital of the international bank for reconstruction and development.

The accounts of the international monetary fund are maintained in terms of United States dollars; therefore, in order to keep Canada's subscription at the required amount, that portion represented by Canadian dollar balances is revalued quarterly and any settlement required is made annually as at April 30, the end of the fund's fiscal year. The increase of \$15 million reflected the settlement at April 30, 1960 and subsequent adjustments due to the quarterly revaluations.

A subscription of \$9 million, consisting of cash in the amount of \$2 million and non-interest bearing notes to the value of \$7 million, was made to the international development association in the fiscal year 1960-61 in accordance with section 4 of the International Development Association Act which was assented to on July 7, 1960.

The increase of \$3 million in Canada's subscription to the international bank for reconstruction and development was the amount required to cover the balance owing by Canada in connection with the increase in the capital of the bank as authorized by Order in Council P.C. 1959-1053 dated August 18, 1959.

Loans to provincial governments were reduced by \$5 million and overpayments to certain provinces arising out of the 1952 tax rental agreements by \$1 million during the year.

Advances under the Veterans Land Act increased by \$11 million. The reserve for conditional benefits under the Act decreased by \$4 million and consequently the total increase in this account was \$15 million.

Miscellaneous loans and advances increased by \$53 million during the fiscal year 1960-61 due mainly to loans of \$67 million to the Unemployment Insurance Commission which were outstanding at March 31, 1961 (there were no loans outstanding at March 31, 1960) offset partly by a decrease of \$11 million in loans to the old age security fund.

### **Securities held in trust**

This category records the security holdings of various deposit and trust, and annuity, insurance and pension accounts. Bonds and certified cheques held in connection with contractors' securities included in the deposit and trust category are also recorded under this heading. The balance at March 31, 1961 was \$30 million, about \$1 million less than the previous year-end balance.

### **Deferred charges**

This category consists of the unamortized portions of actuarial deficiencies in the Canadian forces superannuation account and the public service superannuation account, and the outstanding balance of unamortized loan flotation costs.

#### *Unamortized portions of actuarial deficiencies*

Under this heading are recorded the unamortized portions of the actuarial deficiencies in the public service and the Canadian forces superannuation accounts which have been set up as deferred charges to be written off to budgetary expenditure upon parliamentary approval.

During the year, \$138 million was credited to the public service superannuation account in accordance with an actuarial evaluation as at December 31, 1957 and an equivalent amount was set up in this account as a contra item.

The deficiency in the Canadian forces superannuation account was based on the actuarial valuation made as at March 31, 1958.

*Unamortized loan flotation costs*

In this account are recorded the residual balances of discounts, commissions, redemption bonuses and conversion premiums on loan flotations that have not been charged to expenditures. There was a decrease of \$20 million in this category during the year, bringing the balance at March 31, 1961 to \$131 million.

Costs of new loans issued during 1960-61 and charged to the account were \$34 million, of which \$11 million was in respect of discounts on treasury bills which will be charged to interest on public debt in 1961-62. Credits to the account amounted to \$54 million of which \$39 million was charged to annual amortization costs and \$15 million, representing discount on treasury bills sold in 1959-60, was charged to interest on public debt in the 1960-61 budgetary expenditure accounts.

TABLE 80  
(in millions of dollars)

UNAMORTIZED LOAN FLOTATION COSTS	Fiscal year ended March 31	
	1961	1960
Balance of account at beginning of fiscal year.....	151.0	147.4
New flotation costs to be amortized—		
4-5% Canada savings bonds 1960, series 15.....	7.2	
5½% loan issued Apr. 1, 1960, maturing Apr. 1, 1963.....	0.7	
5½% loan issued Apr. 1, 1960, maturing Apr. 1, 1969.....	2.3	
4½% loan issued June 1, 1960, maturing Dec. 1, 1962.....	0.1	
3% loan issued Dec. 15, 1960, maturing June 15, 1962.....	3.4	
4% loan issued Dec. 15, 1960, maturing Dec. 15, 1963.....	3.4	
4% loan issued Feb. 1, 1961, maturing May 1, 1964.....	3.7	
3½% loan issued Mar. 15, 1961, maturing Dec. 15, 1962.....	1.2	
Treasury bills (discount on bills issued).....	11.3	15.4
4-4½% Canada savings bonds 1959, series 14.....	0.8	15.7
2½% loan issued July 1, 1959, maturing Apr. 1, 1960.....		3.0
3% loan issued July 1, 1959, maturing Dec. 15, 1960.....		3.6
5½% loan issued Oct. 1, 1959, maturing Oct. 1, 1960.....		1.5
3% loan issued Oct. 1, 1959, maturing May 1, 1961.....		6.7
5½% loan issued Oct. 1, 1959, maturing Oct. 1, 1962.....		6.6
5½% loan issued Feb. 15, 1960, maturing Oct. 1, 1962.....		1.0
5½% loan issued Feb. 15, 1960, maturing Apr. 1, 1963.....		2.5
3½-4½% Canada savings bonds 1958, series 13.....		0.3
	34.1	56.3
Less amortization applicable to fiscal year—		
Canada savings bonds and general loans.....	-39.0	-45.4
Discount on treasury bills charged to interest on public debt.....	-15.4	-7.3
	-54.4	-52.7
Increase or decrease (—) during year.....	-20.3	3.6
Balance of account at end of fiscal year.....	130.7	151.0

**Suspense accounts**

The only item in this category is the cheque adjustment suspense account which reflects unadjusted balances resulting from the reconciliation of payments for redemption of paid cheques with the amount of those cheques as subsequently determined in adjustment of the outstanding treasury cheque account.

**Capital assets**

Assets of the government such as land, buildings, works and equipment, etc., that are charged to budgetary expenditure at the time of acquisition or construction, are included in this category and are shown on the statement of assets and liabilities at a nominal value of \$1.



**Inactive loans and investments**

Loans and investments which are not currently revenue-producing or realizable are recorded in this category. Included are the loan of \$49 million to China under the Export Credits Insurance Act, loans of \$24 million and \$7 million made to Roumania and Greece in 1919-20 and 1920-21 and advances of \$15 million in respect of the implementation of guarantees (Ming Sung Industrial Company Limited).

**Reserve for losses on realization of assets**

There was no change in this reserve during the year. The balance at March 31, 1961 remained at \$546 million.

**D. INCREASE IN NET DEBT**

At March 31, 1961 the net debt of Canada, which is the excess of gross liabilities over the recorded net assets, or, in effect, the accumulated overall deficit since Confederation, amounted to \$12,437 million compared with \$12,089 million at March 31, 1960.

The budgetary deficit of \$340 million for the fiscal year 1960-61 plus an accounting adjustment of \$8 million in respect of prior years' transactions in connection with the Canadian National Railways 1958 deficit resulted in an increase of \$348 million in the net debt of Canada during the fiscal year.

**E. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

In addition to its direct liabilities which are reflected in the statement of assets and liabilities of Canada, the government has assumed certain contingent liabilities, the details of which are set out in the section of this survey "The Public Debt" and also on page 161.

The major categories of this indirect or contingent debt are the guarantee of insured loans under the National Housing Act, guaranteed bonds and debentures of the Canadian National Railways and the guarantee of deposits maintained by the chartered banks in the Bank of Canada. The remainder consists chiefly of guarantees of loans made by chartered banks to the Canadian Wheat Board and to farmers and veterans for certain authorized purposes and guarantees under the Export Credits Insurance Act.

## 6. THE CASH POSITION

The government's cash position is affected not only by the budgetary transactions but also by changes in the government's outstanding unmatured debt and other non-budgetary transactions. In 1960-61 there was a decrease of \$71 million in the government's bank balances. This decrease was the result of the budgetary deficit of \$340 million offset in part by an increase of \$223 million in outstanding unmatured debt (after taking into account transactions in the securities investment and sinking fund accounts) and the net receipts of \$46 million from other non-budgetary transactions.

Non-budgetary receipts and disbursements relate to transactions which result in increases or decreases in the government's assets and liabilities and do not appear in what might be called the government's income account for the fiscal year nor do they enter into the calculation of the annual budgetary surplus or deficit. However, in considering the full scope of the government's financial operations and in measuring their effect on the government's cash position and their impact on the economy, non-budgetary as well as budgetary transactions must be taken into account.

The increases or decreases in the government's assets and liabilities have been described in detail in the section entitled "Statement of Assets and Liabilities of Canada". On the assets side the non-budgetary transactions consist, for the most part, of loans and advances to, and repayments by, Crown corporations and other government agencies and funds (including the old age security fund), national, provincial and municipal governments, international organizations, veterans and other borrowers. On the liabilities side they relate mainly to receipts and payments in connection with the many deposit and trust accounts, and annuity, insurance and pension funds held or administered by the government.

The following statement summarizes both the budgetary and non-budgetary transactions for 1960-61 and indicates how they affect the government's cash position. For purposes of comparison the corresponding figures for 1959-60 are also shown.

TABLE 81  
(in millions of dollars)

CHANGES IN CASH POSITION	Fiscal year ended March 31	
	1961	1960
<b>1. Budgetary transactions—</b>		
Revenue.....	5,617.7	5,289.8
Expenditure.....	5,958.1	5,702.9
<b>2. Budgetary deficit (—).....</b>	<b>—340.4</b>	<b>—413.1</b>
Non-budgetary transactions (excluding unmatured debt transactions)—		
Receipts and credits—		
Repayments of loans, investments and working capital advances (net)—		
Agricultural commodities stabilization account.....	30.5	—53.6
Canadian National Railways.....	116.5	261.4
Defence production revolving fund.....	5.0	9.5
New Brunswick (Beechwood Power Project).....	3.4	3.2
Old age security fund (temporary loans).....	10.7	—28.0
United Kingdom (1946 loan).....	16.7	16.4
Other national governments (Export Credits Insurance Act).....	15.2	17.9
Other.....	13.5	14.2
	211.5	241.0
Net government annuities account receipts—		
Premium receipts less payments to beneficiaries.....	—2.4	8.1
Government contributions to maintain reserve.....		0.2
Interest paid by government.....	44.6	42.8
	42.2	51.1
Net insurance and pension accounts receipts—		
Employee contributions less payments to beneficiaries.....	30.3	27.1
Government contributions.....	88.7	95.3
Actuarial deficiency in the public service superannuation account.....	137.7	
Interest paid by government.....	96.4	88.3
	353.1	210.7
Net receipts in special defence account.....	1.0	—10.2
Net increase in current and demand liabilities.....	48.5	146.5
Net decrease in unamortized loan flotation costs.....	20.3	—3.6
Net decrease of cash in hands of collectors and in transit.....	7.3	33.6
Net receipts in sundry other accounts.....	15.5	16.3
	699.4	685.4
Disbursements and charges—		
Loans, investments and working capital advances (net)—		
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	3.0	
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation.....	9.1	9.6
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	192.0	315.1
Exchange fund account.....	64.0	—35.0
Farm Credit Corporation.....	40.1	28.5
National Capital Commission.....	7.4	10.7
National Harbours Board.....	11.4	15.8
Northern Canada Power Commission.....	5.4	12.9
Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation.....	2.2	8.0
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	24.0	33.1
International bank for reconstruction and development.....	2.8	
International monetary fund (subscription to capital).....	15.0	235.4
International development association.....	8.5	
Unemployment Insurance Commission.....	67.0	
Veterans Land Act advances.....	14.5	0.6
Other.....	17.7	6.7
	484.1	641.4
Net decrease in deposit and trust accounts.....	3.0	—4.8
Unamortized portion of actuarial deficiency in public service superannuation account.....	137.7	
Adjustment to net debt in respect of C.N.R. 1958 income deficit.....	7.5	
Decrease in uninvested portion of unemployment insurance fund.....	5.2	—1.8
Other.....	15.3	13.0
	652.8	647.8
<b>3. Net amount received from non-budgetary transactions (excluding unmatured debt transactions).....</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>37.6</b>
<b>4. Overall cash requirement (—) to be financed by increase in debt or decrease in cash balances (2+3).....</b>	<b>—293.8</b>	<b>—375.5</b>
<b>5. Net increase in unmatured debt outstanding in the hands of the public—</b>		
Unmatured debt—		
Bonds.....	367.8	—214.0
Treasury bills.....	—190.0	530.0
Securities investment account.....	—23.6	20.1
Sinking fund and other investments.....	68.3	—2.1
	222.5	334.0
<b>6. Net decrease (—) in Receiver General bank balances (4+5).....</b>	<b>—71.3</b>	<b>—41.5</b>



As the table shows, non-budgetary receipts and credits for 1960-61 (excluding unmatured debt transactions) totalled \$699 million while non-budgetary disbursements and charges (also excluding unmatured debt transactions) amounted to \$653 million, resulting in a net receipt of \$46 million from non-budgetary transactions. As there was a budgetary deficit of \$340 million, \$294 million required financing by an increase in unmatured debt or a decrease in cash balances. In 1959-60 there was a net receipt of \$38 million from non-budgetary transactions and for the same period there was a budgetary deficit of \$413 million resulting in \$375 million having to be financed by an increase in unmatured debt or a decrease in cash balances.

Non-budgetary receipts and credits, as already indicated, totalled \$699 million in 1960-61. Repayments of loans, investments and working capital advances were \$211 million and included \$30 million in respect of the agricultural commodities stabilization account, \$116 million from the Canadian National Railways, \$11 million in respect of temporary loans to the old age security fund, \$17 million from the United Kingdom government on account of the Financial Agreement Act, 1946 and \$15 million from other national governments on loans made under Part II of the Export Credits Insurance Act. Net government annuities account receipts were \$42 million and net insurance and pension accounts receipts were \$353 million (including an accounting adjustment of \$138 million with respect to the actuarial deficiency in the public service superannuation account). Net receipts and credits in various other accounts amounted to \$93 million.

Non-budgetary disbursements and charges amounted to \$653 million. Loans, investments and working capital advances were \$484 million and included \$9 million to the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation for investment in various cable projects, \$192 million to the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the purpose of making housing loans, \$40 million to the Farm Credit Corporation for the purpose of making loans to farmers, \$64 million to the exchange fund account, \$7 million to the National Capital Commission for the purpose of acquiring land in the national capital area not required for immediate use, \$11 million to the National Harbours Board for construction and capital expenditures, \$24 million to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority for costs in connection with the construction of the seaway, \$24 million in respect of subscriptions to the international monetary fund and the international development association, and \$67 million to the Unemployment Insurance Commission to finance the requirements of the unemployment insurance fund not otherwise financed by the sale of the fund's investments. Other non-budgetary disbursements and charges amounted to \$169 million, including an accounting adjustment of \$138 million in respect of the unamortized portion of the actuarial deficiency in the public service superannuation account.

In summary, as budgetary and non-budgetary transactions during 1960-61 required financing in the amount of \$294 million, and unmatured debt outstanding in the hands of the public (after taking into account transactions in the securities investment and sinking fund accounts) increased by \$223 million, cash balances on deposit with the banks decreased by \$71 million.

## 7. THE PUBLIC DEBT

**Gross and net debt**

The gross debt of Canada amounted to \$21,603 million at March 31, 1961. Of this total, \$16,068 million or approximately 74 per cent consisted of unmatured bonds and treasury bills the details of which are shown in Appendix No. 4 of this volume. The remaining liabilities, consisting of current and demand liabilities, deposit and trust accounts, annuity, insurance and pension accounts, undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts, deferred credits and sundry suspense accounts, aggregated \$5,535 million or approximately 26 per cent of the total debt.

The net debt of Canada amounted to \$12,437 million, an increase of \$348 million over 1959-60. Total liabilities increased by \$617 million to \$21,603 million and net assets increased by \$269 million to \$9,166 million at March 31, 1961.

The following table shows the relationship between the gross public debt, the unmatured debt and the net debt as at March 31, 1957 to 1961 inclusive:

TABLE 82

STATEMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT, UNMATURED DEBT, RECORDED NET ASSETS AND NET DEBT OF CANADA  
(in millions of dollars)

As at March 31	Gross Public Debt			Less recorded net assets	Net debt	Increase or decrease (—) in net debt during fiscal year
	Unmatured debt	Other liabilities	Total			
1957.....	14,368.4	3,967.3	18,335.7	7,328.0	11,007.7	-272.7
1958.....	14,245.1	4,173.4	18,418.5	7,372.2	11,046.3	38.6
1959.....	15,574.1	4,675.8	20,249.9	8,571.5	11,678.4	632.1
1960.....	15,890.1	5,096.3	20,986.4	8,897.2	12,089.2	410.8
1961.....	16,067.9	5,534.9	21,602.8	9,165.7	12,437.1	347.9

The relative burden of the net debt in per capita terms and as a percentage of the gross national product is shown in the table which follows. The net debt per capita which was \$678.63 at March 31, 1960 was \$684.56 at March 31, 1961 and expressed as a percentage of the gross national product, the net debt which was 34.7 per cent at March 31, 1960 was 34.6 per cent at March 31, 1961.

TABLE 83

NET DEBT PER CAPITA AND AS A PERCENTAGE OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

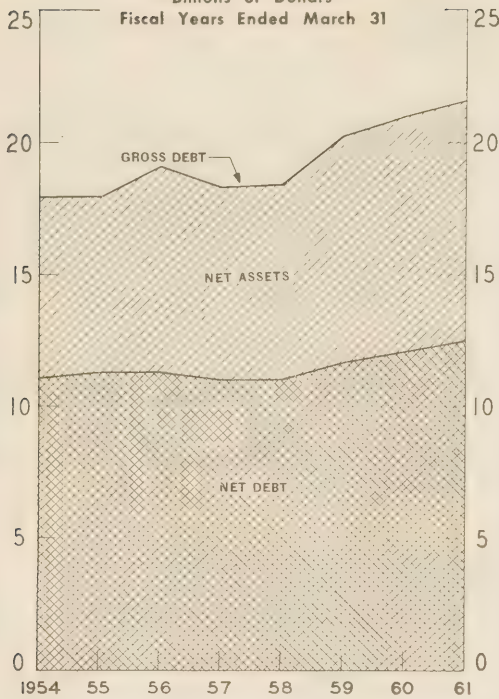
As at March 31	Net debt per capita <sup>(1)</sup>	Net debt as percentage of gross national product <sup>(2)</sup>
	\$	per cent
1957.....	663.55	36.0
1958.....	647.95	34.6
1959.....	669.56	35.5
1960.....	678.63	34.7
1961.....	684.56	34.6

<sup>(1)</sup>Based on estimated population as at June 1 nearest to fiscal year-end

<sup>(2)</sup>Based on gross national product for the calendar year ended in the fiscal year.

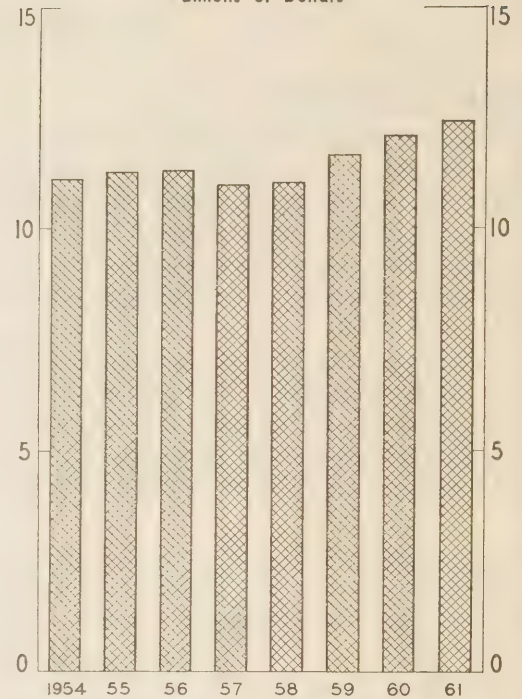
**GROSS AND NET DEBT**

Billions of Dollars  
Fiscal Years Ended March 31



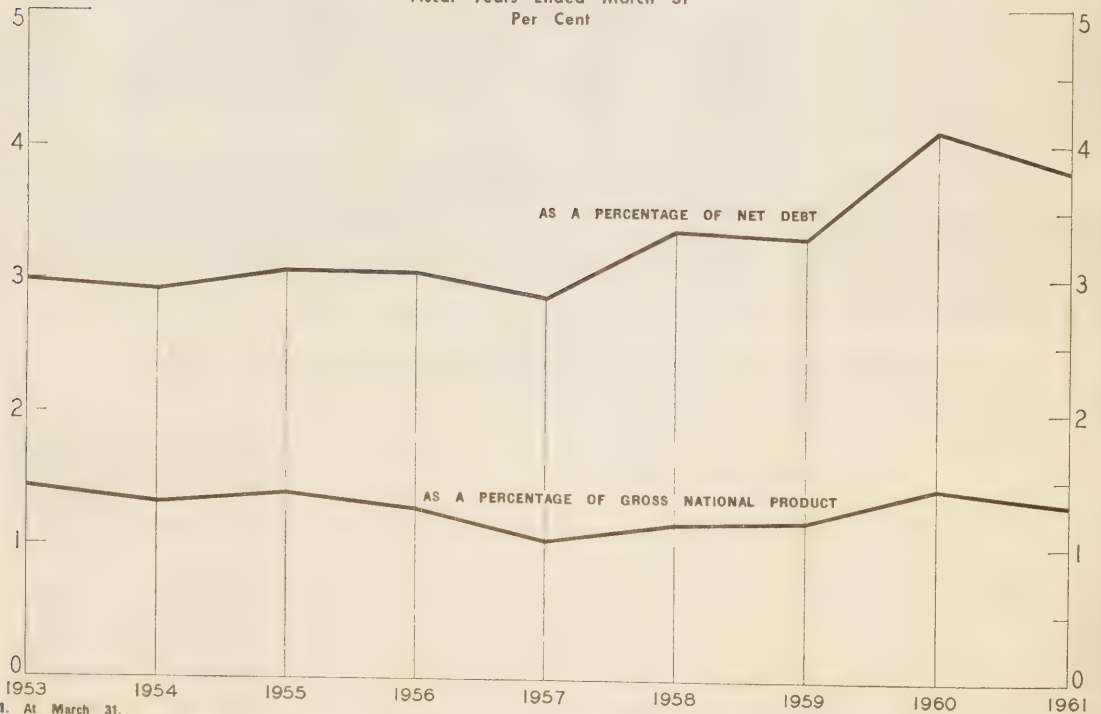
**NET DEBT AS AT MARCH 31**

Billions of Dollars



**NET INTEREST CHARGES AS A PERCENTAGE OF NET DEBT<sup>1</sup>  
AND GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT<sup>2</sup>**

Fiscal Years Ended March 31  
Per Cent



1. At March 31.

2. For calendar year ending within fiscal year.



**Unmatured debt**

The total unmaturred debt of Canada at March 31, 1961 was \$16,068 million, \$178 million more than at the end of the previous fiscal year. During the fiscal year the government's holdings of its own securities in the sinking fund decreased by \$68 million while those in the securities investment account increased by \$23 million. The net increase in the amount of outstanding unmaturred debt in the hands of the public was \$223 million. Interest charges in 1960-61 on unmaturred debt were \$611 million compared with \$601 million in 1959-60.

The gross national product rose from \$30,585 million in 1956 to \$34,857 million in 1959 and to \$35,959 million in 1960, an increase of 18 per cent over 1956 and an increase of 3 per cent over 1959. The relative burden, therefore, of the unmaturred debt measured in terms of interest charges as a percentage of the gross national product was 1.7 per cent in 1960-61, compared with 1.7 per cent in 1959-60 and 1.4 per cent in 1956-57.

Of the total unmaturred debt \$15,938 million or more than 99 per cent was payable in Canada. In terms of Canadian currency the unmaturred debt payable in London and New York amounted to \$130 million at the end of 1960-61.

**Summary of security issues and maturities or redemptions during the year**

During the year ended March 31, 1961, the government issued securities payable in Canadian dollars in the principal amount of \$2,531 million (excluding the refunding of treasury bills which mature weekly), redeemed or converted issues payable in Canada in the amount of \$2,181 million and cancelled issues (under authority of Orders in Council P.C. 1961-116 dated January 30, 1961 and P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961) in the amount of \$172 million of which \$100 million was payable in Canada, \$20 million in London and \$52 million in New York.

The following is a summarized table of changes in unmaturred debt for the last two years:

TABLE 84  
(in millions of dollars)

UNMATURED DEBT	Fiscal year ended March 31	
	1961	1960
Balance at beginning of year.....	15,890	15,574
New issues—		
For cash—		
Canada savings bonds series 13.....		30
Canada savings bonds series 14.....	64	1,408
Canada savings bonds series 15.....	851	
Marketable bonds.....	200	100
Treasury bills (net).....		343
	1,115	1,881
By renewals and conversions—		
Marketable bonds.....	1,416	948
Treasury bills (net).....		187
	1,416	1,135
	2,531	3,016
Less—		
Matured marketable bonds.....	-998	-415
Conversions.....	-497	-1,135
Canada savings bonds redeemed or matured.....	-496	-1,150
Treasury bills (net).....	-190	
	-2,181	-2,700
Cancelled marketable bonds.....	-172	
	-2,353	-2,700
Increase in unmaturred debt.....	178	316
Balance at end of year.....	16,068	15,890

At March 31, 1961, the outstanding unmatured debt payable in U.S. dollars was \$98 million, and the amount payable in sterling was \$32 million.

Net sales of Canada savings bonds, 1960 series, as at March 31, 1961 amounted to \$851 million and additional sales of Canada savings bonds, 1959 series, during the year were \$64 million. Redemptions of Canada savings bonds series 5 to 14 (of which series 5 matured on November 1, 1960) were \$496 million. The net increase during the year for all series was \$419 million and the amount unmatured at March 31, 1961 was \$3,556 million.

The amount of treasury bills outstanding decreased by \$190 million during the fiscal year and the balance at March 31, 1961 was \$1,935 million, consisting of \$1,235 million in three-month bills, \$650 million in six-month bills and \$50 million in special one-year bills (due June 2, 1961). The March 31, 1960 balance of \$2,125 million consisted of \$1,375 million in three-month bills, \$510 million in six-month bills, \$200 million in special one-year bills and \$40 million in special 253 day bills.

TABLE 85

DEBT MATURED OR REDEEMED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961

	Interest rate	Where payable	Amount
	per cent		\$
April 1, 1960, loans of 1958 and 1959.....	2½	Canada	329,000,000
June 1, 1960, sixth victory loan.....	3	Canada	46,588,650
October 1, 1960, loan of 1959 <sup>(1)</sup> .....	5½	Canada	134,998,000
December 15, 1960, loans of 1957 and 1959.....	3	Canada	609,000,000
February 1 and March 15, 1961, loans of 1958 and 1959 <sup>(2)</sup> .....	3	Canada	225,000,000
December 15, 1960 and March 15, 1961, conversion loan of 1961 <sup>(3)</sup> .....	3	Canada	250,000,000
Loan of October 1, 1959 (partial conversion).....	5½	Canada	221,000
Loans of February 15, 1960 and April 1, 1960 (partial conversion).....	5½	Canada	702,000
January 1, 1961, loan of 1933/34 (Newfoundland stock) <sup>(4)</sup> .....	3	London	19,822,389
March 1, 1961, loan of September 1, 1949 <sup>(4)</sup> .....	2½	New York	39,794,000
March 15, 1961, loan of September 15, 1950 <sup>(4)</sup> .....	2½	New York	12,031,000
Canada savings bonds, series 5 to 14.....	various	Canada	495,559,600
Treasury bills—net decrease.....	various	Canada	190,000,000
			2,352,716,639

<sup>(1)</sup> \$121,030,000 converted to loan of October 1, 1959—October 1, 1975, 5½%. Balance of \$13,968,000 charged to matured debt.

<sup>(2)</sup> \$50,000,000 exchanged for loan of February 1, 1961—May 1, 1964, 4%; \$75,000,000 exchanged for loan of March 15, 1961—December 15, 1962, 3½%; and \$100,000,000 cancelled under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-116 dated January 30, 1961, leaving a balance of \$300,000,000 in the loan.

<sup>(3)</sup> \$110,000,000 exchanged for loan of December 15, 1960—December 15, 1963, 4%; \$90,000,000 exchanged for loan of December 15, 1960—June 15, 1962, 3%; and \$50,000,000 exchanged for loan of March 15, 1961—May 1, 1964, 4%, leaving a balance of \$770,514,000 in the loan.

<sup>(4)</sup> Cancelled under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961.

TABLE 86

## NEW SECURITIES ISSUED DURING YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961

Description	Price to government	Yield at price to government	Total amount issued	Renewals or conversions included in amount issued	Amount issued for cash
			\$	\$	\$
Issued to general public—					
Marketable bonds—					
(1) April 1, 1960—April 1, 1963, 5½%..	99.40	5.72	249,000,000	249,000,000	
(2) April 1, 1960—April 1, 1969, 5½%..	97.00	5.94	80,000,000	80,000,000	
(3) June 1, 1960—December 1, 1962, 4½%.....	99.91	4.29	140,000,000	140,000,000	
(4) October 1, 1959—October 1, 1975, 5½%.....			121,251,000	121,251,000	
December 15, 1960—June 15, 1962, 3%.....	98.60	3.97	300,000,000	300,000,000	
December 15, 1960—December 15, 1963, 4%.....	98.40	4.58	300,000,000	300,000,000	
February 1, 1961—May 1, 1964, 4%.....	98.25	4.58	150,000,000	50,000,000	100,000,000
March 15, 1961—December 15, 1962, 3½%.....	99.20	3.98	175,000,000	75,000,000	100,000,000
(5) March 15, 1961—May 1, 1964, 4%.....	98.75	4.43	100,000,000	100,000,000	
(6) February 15, 1960—April 1, 1976, 5½%.....			702,000	702,000	
Canada savings bonds—					
November 1, 1959—November 1, 1968, 4-5%, series 14.....	98.75		63,700,000		63,700,000
November 1, 1960—November 1, 1970, 4-5%, series 15 (net).....	99.00		850,826,750		850,826,750
			2,530,479,750	1,415,953,000	1,114,526,750

(1) Of the public offering, \$75,880,000 was sold at the above price. An additional amount of \$44,120,000 was offered at competitive tender resulting in an average price to the government of 100.23. Bonds are exchangeable, on or before December 31, 1962, into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due April 1, 1976.

(2) Of the public offering, \$74,875,000 was sold at the above price. An additional amount of \$5,125,000 was offered at competitive tender resulting in an average price to the government of 98.25.

(3) Offered at competitive tender. Price and yield are the resulting average of successful tenders.

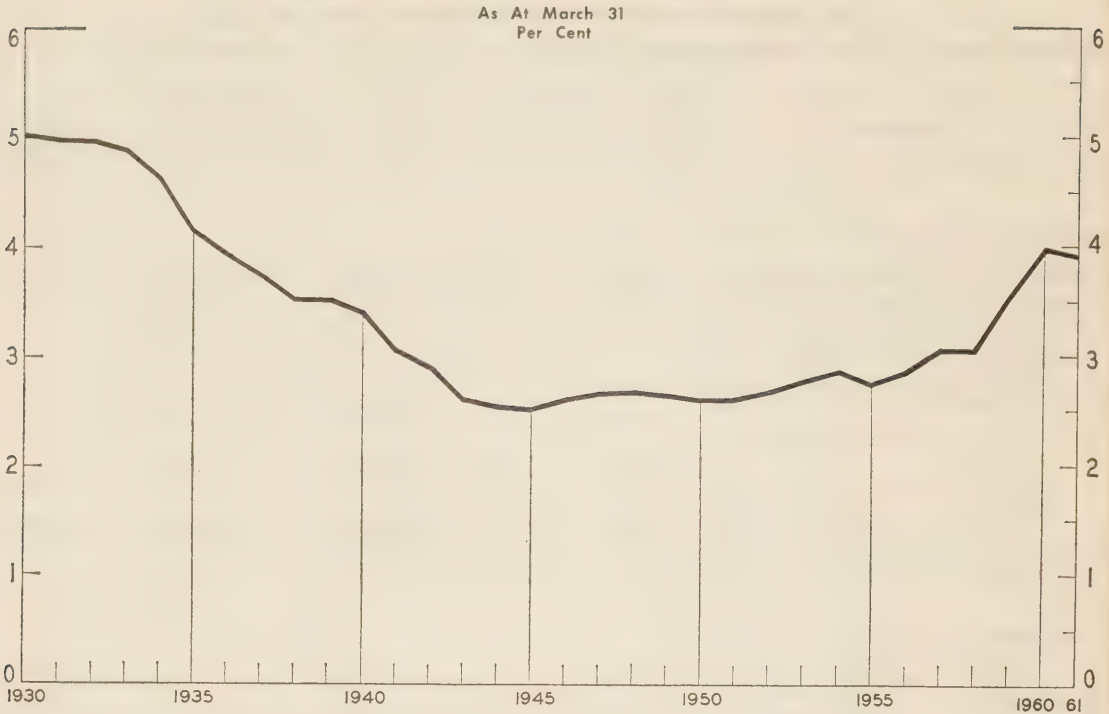
(4) In exchange for \$121,030,000 5½% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1959 and \$221,000 5½% non-callable bonds due October 1, 1962.

(5) Sold to Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of \$50,000,000 of treasury bills due June 2, 1961 and \$50,000,000 of 3% bonds due December 1, 1961.

(6) In exchange for an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due April 1, 1963.



AVERAGE INTEREST RATE ON UNMATURED DEBT



Interest rates

The average interest rate on the government's unmatured debt at March 31, 1961 was 3.91 per cent compared with 3.98 per cent at the end of the previous fiscal year, reflecting lower treasury bill yields offset partly by a fractional increase in interest rates of Canada savings bonds and marketable bonds.

The following table sets out the unmatured debt outstanding at March 31 for each of the fiscal years 1957 to 1961 inclusive, with the average rate of interest thereon. For purposes of comparison the unmatured debt is classified as to marketable bonds, Canada savings bonds and treasury bills.

TABLE 87  
UNMATURED DEBT OUTSTANDING AS AT MARCH 31, 1957 TO 1961 INCLUSIVE  
WITH THE AVERAGE RATE OF INTEREST THEREON

	Marketable bonds		Canada savings bonds		Treasury bills		Total unmatured debt	
	Amount outstanding March 31	Average interest rate	Amount outstanding March 31	Average interest rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Amount outstanding March 31	Average yield	Amount outstanding March 31	Average interest rate
	\$ (millions)	per cent	\$ (millions)	per cent	\$ (millions)	per cent	\$ (millions)	per cent
1957.....	10,322.7	2.87	2,420.7	3.39	1,625.0	3.72	14,368.4	3.05
1958.....	10,172.7	3.00	2,547.4	3.34	1,525.0	3.03	14,245.1	3.05
1959.....	11,130.6	3.55	2,848.5	3.41	1,595.0	3.69	15,574.1	3.54
1960.....	10,628.6	3.77	3,136.5	4.13	2,125.0	4.84	15,890.1	3.98
1961.....	10,577.4	3.93	3,555.5	4.20	1,935.0	3.27	16,067.9	3.91

<sup>(1)</sup> Where various rates of interest are applicable during the term of a loan, the interest rate in effect at March 31 is used.

The yield on the three-month treasury bills at tender on March 31, 1960 was 3.01 per cent. After declining to 1.68 per cent on September 22, 1960, the yield had risen by December 1, 1960 to a high for the fiscal year of 3.95 per cent and was 3.21 per cent at tender on March 29, 1961.

The yield on six-month treasury bills was 3.23 per cent at tender on March 31, 1960. Six-month yields declined during the first half of the year to a level of 1.99 per cent on September 22, 1960 and then rose to a level of 4.07 per cent on December 1, 1960. At tender on March 29, 1961 the rate was 3.37 per cent. The yield on one-year treasury bills issued on June 1, 1960 was 3.39 per cent.

The following table shows the high and low yields together with the yield on the last issue of three-month bills for the fiscal years ended March 31, 1957 to 1961 inclusive, and for six-month bills for the fiscal years 1959-60 and 1960-61:

TABLE 88  
TREASURY BILL YIELDS AT TENDER

Fiscal year ended March 31	High	Low	Last issue
	per cent	per cent	per cent
Three-month bills—			
1957.....	3.81	2.40	3.70
1958.....	4.08	2.27	2.27
1959.....	4.30	0.87	4.30
1960.....	6.16	3.01	3.01
1961.....	3.95	1.68	3.21
Six-month bills—			
1960.....	6.87	3.23	3.23
1961.....	4.07	1.99	3.37

### Indirect debt or contingent liabilities

In addition to the direct debt set out in the statement of assets and liabilities the government has assumed certain indirect or contingent obligations. These consist of securities of the Canadian National Railways, guaranteed as to principal and interest or as to interest only, and a number of miscellaneous guarantees, the chief of which are the guarantee of insured loans made by chartered banks and other approved lending institutions under the National Housing Act, 1954, deposits maintained by the chartered banks in the Bank of Canada, bank advances to the Canadian Wheat Board, advances under the Export Credits Insurance Act and bank loans under the Farm Improvement Loans Act.

The government's liability under its guarantee of insured loans under the National Housing Act, 1954 was \$3,025 million at December 31, 1960 compared with \$2,678 million at December 31, 1959.

A summary of the guaranteed bonds and debentures and the other guarantees and contingent obligations assumed by the Government of Canada and the amounts thereof (if determinable) at March 31, 1961 and March 31, 1960 are shown in the following table:

TABLE 89

SUMMARY OF INDIRECT DEBT OR CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 1961 AND MARCH 31, 1960

(in millions of dollars)

	Amount outstanding March 31		Increase or decrease (—)
	1961	1960	
Securities of government-owned enterprises—			
Guaranteed as to principal and interest—			
Canadian National Railways and predecessor companies.....	1,672.6	1,430.0	242.6
Guaranteed as to interest only—			
Grand Trunk Railway.....	0.1	0.1	
Other guarantees—			
Bank loans to Canadian Wheat Board.....	125.6	109.4	16.2
Bank loans under the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act.....	35.8	20.2	15.6
Bank loans under Farm Improvement Loans Act.....	46.8	38.3	8.5
Chartered bank deposits in Bank of Canada.....	656.3	619.9	36.4
Export Credits Insurance Act.....	109.9	97.5	12.4
Insured loans under National Housing Act, 1954.....	<sup>(1)</sup> 3,024.9	<sup>(1)</sup> 2,678.3	346.6
Sundry other guarantees (excluding indeterminate amounts).....	0.6	1.4	—0.8
	5,672.6	4,995.1	677.5

<sup>(1)</sup> As reported (in accordance with section 45 of the National Housing Loan Regulations) by approved lenders for their respective fiscal years ended between October 31 and December 31, 1960.

NOTE. —These contingent liabilities are expressed in Canadian dollars; stocks or bonds payable solely in sterling or United States dollars are converted on the basis of £1 = \$2.80 and \$1 U.S. = \$1 Canadian respectively.



In the succeeding pages of this volume the following statements are presented:

- (1) The statement of expenditure and revenue for the year ended March 31, 1961, with comparative figures for the preceding fiscal year, certified by the Auditor General.
- (2) The statement of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 1961, with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960, certified by the Auditor General, followed by explanatory notes and detailed comparative schedules of asset and liability accounts.
- (3) A statement of the contingent liabilities as at March 31, 1961.
- (4) A summary of appropriations, expenditures and unexpended balances by departments for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961 certified by the Auditor General, followed by a supporting schedule of appropriations and expenditures by departments with comparative expenditures for the preceding fiscal year.
- (5) A summary of expenditure by standard objects and departments for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961.
- (6) A summary of revenue by main classifications and departments for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961 certified by the Auditor General.
- (7) A series of historical tables showing the revenues, expenditures and net debt of Canada since Confederation and other tables showing the return on investments and the interest and other public debt charges of the government for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961.
- (8) A summarized statement of government assistance to railways since Confederation.

In Volume II, details of revenue and expenditure by departments, a summary of accounts receivable by departments, appendices relating to departmental operating activities etc., a listing of employees receiving salaries in excess of \$8,000 at March 31, 1961 and a listing of payments to suppliers and contractors (above the established minimum amount) are presented, together with certain statements required by the Financial Administration Act to be published in the Public Accounts. These are:

- (1) Each remission of a tax, fee or penalty of \$1,000 or more made under the authority of section 22 of the Financial Administration Act, or any other Act.
- (2) The obligations, debts and claims deleted from the Public Accounts during 1960-61 under the authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act.
- (3) Every accountable advance that is not repaid or not accounted for, as required by section 36 of the Financial Administration Act.
- (4) All stores and materials deleted from inventory pursuant to section 60 of the Financial Administration Act.
- (5) Every payment out of the public officers guarantee account and the amount of every loss suffered by Her Majesty by reason of defalcations or other fraudulent acts or omissions of public officers, together with a statement of circumstances, as required by section 98 of the Financial Administration Act.

The financial statements of Crown Corporations and the auditors' reports thereon are published in Volume III.

---



## STATEMENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Expenditure and revenue .....	96
Assets and liabilities with supporting schedules .....	98
Contingent liabilities .....	161
Summary of appropriations, expenditures and unexpended balances .....	162
Appropriations and expenditures by departments .....	163
Summary of expenditure by standard objects .....	212
Summary of revenue by main classifications .....	218
Appendices .....	220



## THE GOVERNMENT

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE FOR

(with comparative figures for

## EXPENDITURE

	Fiscal year ended	
	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Agriculture.....	\$ 264,915,215	\$ 227,420,395
Atomic Energy.....	38,892,905	30,114,125
Auditor General's Office.....	928,573	866,879
Board of Broadcast Governors.....	280,946	218,652
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	66,766,203	63,945,994
Chief Electoral Officer.....	591,780	259,599
Citizenship and Immigration.....	61,049,383	54,916,725
Civil Service Commission.....	4,220,006	3,654,664
Defence Production.....	20,435,693	17,600,214
External Affairs.....	103,023,405	97,220,924
Finance—		
Public debt charges.....	797,602,265	783,462,191
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces.....	537,814,873	518,900,813
Other expenditure.....	124,609,972	117,792,124
	1,460,027,110	1,420,155,128
Fisheries.....	19,195,681	19,880,914
Forestry.....	10,060,199	9,890,589
Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors.....	436,926	421,083
Insurance.....	1,309,674	1,237,533
Justice.....	27,694,612	27,845,868
Labour.....	121,336,329	102,885,123
Legislation.....	8,506,699	7,669,237
Mines and Technical Surveys.....	59,120,367	54,432,381
National Defence—		
Royal Canadian Navy.....	245,478,753	255,835,374
Canadian Army.....	402,262,470	400,818,599
Royal Canadian Air Force.....	751,598,647	728,442,093
Defence research and development.....	41,925,038	39,183,489
Other expenditure.....	76,265,675	92,292,899
	1,517,530,583	1,516,572,464
National Film Board.....	4,866,930	4,555,417
National Gallery.....	920,828	666,814
National Health and Welfare—		
Family allowances.....	506,191,647	491,214,359
Other expenditure.....	380,955,343	325,488,431
	887,146,990	816,702,790
National Research Council.....	34,438,422	31,501,387
National Revenue.....	73,260,720	68,696,069
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	74,295,902	74,346,187
Post Office.....	178,371,717	165,792,340
Privy Council.....	1,850,166	1,417,903
Public Archives and National Library.....	842,304	745,329
Public Printing and Stationery.....	3,483,938	3,466,734
Public Works.....	200,891,585	217,876,413
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	56,023,194	52,444,264
Secretary of State.....	4,877,799	4,655,356
Trade and Commerce.....	21,763,612	18,033,719
Transport.....	336,446,853	296,446,971
Veterans Affairs—		
Pensions.....	150,694,547	149,656,053
Other expenditure.....	141,603,150	138,648,826
	292,297,697	288,304,879
Total expenditure.....	5,958,100,946	5,702,861,053
Budgetary deficit.....	—340,421,092	—413,109,844
	5,617,679,854	5,289,751,209

H. R. BALLS,  
Comptroller of the Treasury.K. W. TAYLOR,  
Deputy Minister of Finance.

## OF CANADA

THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961

the preceding fiscal year)

## REVENUE

	Fiscal year ended	
	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
<b>Tax revenues—</b>		
Income tax—		
Personal <sup>(1)</sup> .....	\$1,711,159,573	\$1,566,643,704
Corporation <sup>(1)</sup> .....	1,276,628,380	1,142,879,702
On dividends, interest, etc., going abroad.....	88,173,822	73,353,360
Excise taxes—		
Sales tax <sup>(1)</sup> .....	720,617,274	732,658,330
Other.....	290,658,192	287,423,878
Customs duties.....	498,698,211	525,722,158
Excise duties.....	344,944,857	335,207,406
Estate tax <sup>(2)</sup> .....	84,879,372	88,430,705
Miscellaneous.....	16,905	20,695
	<u>5,015,776,586</u>	<u>4,752,339,938</u>
<b>Non-tax revenues—</b>		
Return on investments.....	283,769,277	239,653,687
Post Office—net postal revenue.....	173,593,541	167,562,354
Refunds of previous years' expenditure.....	40,544,154	40,630,026
Services and service fees.....	35,671,632	31,298,623
Proceeds from sales.....	23,980,752	21,891,546
Privileges, licences and permits.....	27,205,888	24,969,835
Bullion and coinage.....	8,415,677	5,429,778
Premium, discount and exchange.....	873,203	
Miscellaneous.....	7,819,144	5,975,422
	<u>601,903,268</u>	<u>537,411,271</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding tax credited to the old age security fund—

	1960-61	1959-60
Personal income tax.....	229,400,000	185,550,000
Corporation income tax....	103,500,000	91,336,000
Sales tax.....	270,231,478	270,000,055

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes Succession Duties.

Total revenue.....	5,617,679,854	5,289,751,209
--------------------	---------------	---------------

## Auditor General's Certificate

The above statement has been examined in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Administration Act. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify that the statement is in agreement with the accounts maintained by the Department of Finance, and is, in my opinion, correct, subject to the comments in my report to the House of Commons.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General.

**THE GOVERNMENT**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND**  
**(with comparative figures)**

**ASSETS**

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960	Net increase or decrease (-) during 1960-61
1. Current assets—			
(a) Cash, schedule A, page 102.....	\$ 486,759,770	\$ 565,436,461	\$ -78,676,691
(b) Departmental working capital advances and revolving funds, schedule B, page 102.....	171,082,579	196,010,004	-24,927,425
(c) Securities held for the securities investment account at amortized cost.....	101,453,744	77,862,926	23,590,818
(d) Other current assets, schedule C, page 108.....	25,051,644	22,837,203	2,214,441
	784,347,737	862,146,594	-77,798,857
2. Advances to the exchange fund account—(value of investments from advances on basis of closing exchange rates: March 31, 1961, \$1,869,957,821; March 31, 1960, \$1,746,305,383).....	2,024,000,000	1,960,000,000	64,000,000
3. Sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of un- matured debt, schedule D, page 108.....	17,017,981	85,272,230	-68,254,249
4. Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations, schedule E, page 109.....	3,627,733,196	3,446,661,546	181,071,650
5. Loans to national governments, schedule F, page 117.....	1,378,196,197	1,414,527,922	-36,331,725
6. Other loans and investments, schedule G, page 118—			
(a) Subscriptions to capital of, and working capital advances and loans to, international organizations.....	631,126,992	605,174,878	25,952,114
(b) Loans to provincial governments.....	84,827,019	90,396,788	- 5,569,769
(c) Veterans land act advances (less reserve for conditional benefits).....	166,092,206	151,626,032	14,466,174
(d) Miscellaneous.....	140,059,590	87,273,714	52,785,876
	1,022,105,807	934,471,412	87,634,395
7. Securities held in trust, schedule H, page 133.....	30,042,201	30,611,723	-569,522
8. Deferred charges—			
(a) Unamortized portions of actuarial deficiencies—			
Canadian forces superannuation account.....	326,300,000	326,300,000	
Public service superannuation account.....	276,661,000	139,000,000	137,661,000
(b) Unamortized loan flotation costs, appendix No. 7, page 232.	130,741,328	150,993,027	-20,251,699
	753,702,328	616,293,027	117,409,301
9. Suspense accounts, schedule I, page 134.....	136,101	33,300	102,801
10. Capital assets.....	1	1	
11. Inactive loans and investments, schedule J, page 134.....	94,824,381	93,539,317	1,285,064
TOTAL ASSETS.....	9,712,105,930	9,443,557,072	268,548,858
12. Less: Reserve for losses on realization of assets.....	-546,384,065	-546,384,065	
NET ASSETS.....	9,165,721,865	8,897,173,007	268,548,858
13. Net debt, represented by excess of liabilities over net assets, schedule K, page 134.....	12,437,115,095	12,089,194,003	347,921,092
	21,602,836,960	20,986,367,010	616,469,950

The notes appearing on page 100 are an integral part of this Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

H. R. BALLS,  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

K. W. TAYLOR,  
Deputy Minister of Finance.



## OF CANADA

## LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 1961

as at March 31, 1960)

## LIABILITIES

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
14. Current and demand liabilities, schedule L, page 135—			
(a) Outstanding treasury cheques.....	\$ 251,740,839	\$ 228,768,468	\$ 22,972,371
(b) Accounts payable (that portion paid in April of the next following fiscal year).....	221,396,476	245,099,099	—23,702,623
(c) Non-interest bearing notes payable to the international monetary fund, the international bank for reconstruction and development, and the international develop- ment association.....	383,660,444	381,828,500	1,831,944
(d) Matured debt outstanding.....	31,872,131	20,067,997	11,804,134
(e) Interest due and outstanding.....	66,776,824	57,690,734	9,086,090
(f) Interest accrued.....	154,015,640	137,622,473	16,393,167
(g) Other current liabilities.....	38,098,891	27,979,624	10,119,267
	1,147,661,245	1,099,056,895	48,604,350
15. Deposit and trust accounts, schedule M, page 137.....	239,667,315	242,673,334	— 3,006,019
16. Annuity, insurance and pension accounts, schedule N, page 149.	3,955,509,445	3,565,375,649	390,133,796
17. Undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts, schedule O, page 152.....	104,492,701	96,619,964	7,872,737
18. Deferred credits, schedule P, page 154.....	79,073,348	83,961,190	— 4,887,842
19. Suspense accounts, schedule Q, page 156.....	8,617,992	8,528,175	89,817
20. Unmatured debt, schedule R, page 158—			
(a) Bonds.....	14,132,914,914	13,765,151,803	367,763,111
(b) Treasury bills.....	1,935,000,000	2,125,000,000	—190,000,000
	16,067,914,914	15,890,151,803	177,763,111

---

TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	21,602,836,960	20,986,367,010	616,469,950
------------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------

---

## Auditor General's Certificate

The above statement has been examined in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Administration Act. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify that the statement is in agreement with the accounts maintained by the Department of Finance, and is, in my opinion, correct, subject to the comments in my report to the House of Commons.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General.

## NOTES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 1961

The increase in net debt of \$347,921,092 reflects the budgetary deficit of \$340,421,092 plus an adjustment of \$7,500,000 in respect of prior years' transactions.

The liability of \$3,955,509,445 in respect of annuity, insurance and pension accounts does not include any provision for additional liabilities resulting from salary and pay increases during the fiscal year; the amounts involved are estimated by the Department of Insurance at \$80,700,000 for the Public Service Superannuation Account, \$79,050,000 for the Canadian Forces Superannuation Account, and \$1,760,000 for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Account.

Indirect or contingent liabilities consisting of securities guaranteed by, or other guarantees given by the Government of Canada, are listed on page 161.

### Explanations regarding the general nature of the items in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities

#### ASSETS

1. (a) Cash represents balances of current and special deposits at credit of the Receiver General of Canada in banks in Canada, London, New York, Paris and Bonn, blocked currency deposits in Spain and cash in hands of collectors and in transit. Blocked currency may be used only for certain governmental purposes in the country of origin. Cash in hands of collectors and in transit represents moneys received by public officers on or before March 31 but not deposited to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada until after that date.
1. (b) Departmental working capital advances and revolving funds constitute the advances outstanding at the close of the relative fiscal years for working funds of certain government departments.
1. (c) This shows the temporary holdings by the Government of Canada of its own securities at amortized cost (including Canada savings bonds at par for resale to subscribers under the government employees instalment purchase plan).
1. (d) This category includes moneys received after March 31, but applicable to the current year, and Post Office moneys in hands of collectors and in transit at March 31.
2. These are advances to finance the purchase of gold and foreign exchange. The value of investments from advances on the basis of closing exchange rates on March 31 is also shown in parentheses.
3. This category records the cash and securities held by the government for the eventual retirement of the 3 per cent Newfoundland stock 1933/34-43/63 and, in addition, reflects the acquisition by the government of bonds of its own issues payable in New York.
4. Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations represent the government's outstanding advances to Crown corporations for working capital, capital expenditure and other purposes, investment in the capital of corporations and advances to corporations for relouping.
5. Loans to national governments consist mainly of the loan to the Government of the United Kingdom under the authority of the United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946 and loans to foreign countries under the Export Credits Insurance Act for purchase of goods and services in Canada.
6. (a) This category records Canada's subscription to the capital of the international bank for reconstruction and development, the international development association, the international finance corporation and the international monetary fund. The subscription to the international bank for reconstruction and development consists of Canadian dollars and United States dollars; to the international development association, of United States dollars and non-interest bearing promissory notes; and to the international monetary fund of gold, Canadian dollars, United States dollars and non-interest bearing promissory notes. The notes, which are payable on demand, are carried in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities under "Current and demand liabilities". This category also includes working capital advances and loans to international organizations representing Canada's equity in the various organizations.
6. (b) Under this heading are loans to provinces originally made under Relief Acts and other legislation, and overpayments arising out of 1952 tax rental agreements.
6. (c) This account records the cost of the acquisition of properties, building materials, live stock, farm equipment and commercial fishing equipment for purposes of the Act for sale to qualified veterans of world war 2 and Korea, under sale agreements which carry specified conditional benefits if the terms of such agreements are adhered to by the veterans.
6. (d) This category is composed of miscellaneous loans and balances receivable.
7. This category records the security holdings of various deposit and trust and annuity, insurance and pension accounts.



8. (a) These accounts record the unamortized portions of the actuarial deficiencies in the public service superannuation account and the Canadian forces superannuation account which have been set up as deferred charges to be written off to budgetary expenditure upon parliamentary approval.
8. (b) This account consists of discounts, commissions, redemption and conversion premiums on loan flotations remaining to be charged annually to expenditure. These costs are amortized in the case of general loans, over the period from the date of issue to the earliest call date, if one is specified, otherwise to the maturity date of the loan, and in the case of Canada savings bonds over half the unexpired period to maturity date for existing loans at March 31, 1955 and over a period of five years from date of issue for subsequent loans.
9. The only item in this category is the cheque adjustment suspense account.
10. This records at a nominal value of \$1 such capital assets of the government as land, buildings, works, equipment, etc., which, in accordance with long standing practice, are charged to budgetary expenditures at the time of acquisition or construction.
11. This group includes loans and advances which are not currently revenue-producing or realizable.
12. This reserve is provided for losses on realization of assets.

## NET DEBT

13. The net debt of Canada is represented by the excess of liabilities over the recorded net assets or, in effect, the accumulated deficit since Confederation.

## LIABILITIES

14. (a) This is the balance of treasury cheques issued and unpaid on March 31, with the exception of those outstanding for ten years or more, which have been transferred to non-tax revenue—refunds of previous years' expenditure.
14. (b) This account represents the treasury cheques issued in April which are applicable to the previous fiscal year as authorized by section 35 of the Financial Administration Act.
14. (c) This account records the non-interest bearing notes in respect of Canada's subscription to the capital of international organizations.
14. (d) This item represents the amount of matured bonds and other securities outstanding on March 31, with the exception of those transferred to revenue. In the fiscal year 1958-59 a new practice was introduced of transferring to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous, those matured bonds and other securities which were outstanding for 15 years after the date of call or of maturity, whichever is the earlier, but in no event less than five years after the date of maturity.
14. (e) This represents the amount of interest which has become due on the public debt but remains unpaid.
14. (f) This represents the amount of accrued interest to March 31, on the public debt but which is not due and payable until some future date.
14. (g) This group includes miscellaneous liabilities of the Government of Canada. Generally the creditor is in possession of some form of the government's negotiable paper that is due and payable on demand. The liability for post office money orders is the main item in this group.
15. The accounts in this category represent the government's liability for moneys deposited for various purposes. They fall into two broad classes. The first of these is the deposit accounts which cover mainly those cases where the government has received the moneys as a guarantee that work will be properly performed. The other class, comprising the large majority of the accounts, consists of those cases where the government acts virtually as trustee, administering the funds for the purposes for which they were created.
16. This category records the government's liability as an insurer of certain persons and as administrator of certain pension funds and government annuities. The government receives premiums or similar assessments and in turn pays out specific benefits. There is also included the uninvested portion of the unemployment insurance fund administered by the Unemployment Insurance Commission.
17. This category records the undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts for which moneys have been appropriated by Parliament and from which disbursements may be made for authorized purposes.
18. This category records those accounts which reflect amounts due to the government but in respect of which payment has been deferred. These are contra accounts to corresponding items in the assets.
19. The accounts in this category cover items in which there are elements involving uncertainty as to accounting treatment or disposal and certain credit balances in respect of which accounting treatment is known but which are held for final disposition pending completion of certain conditions.
20. This account shows the unmatured debt of the Government of Canada.



# SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT MARCH 31, 1961

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule A</b>				
<b>Cash—</b>				
Finance—				
1	In Receiver General current deposits—			
	Canada .....	322,577,029	410,128,148	—87,551,119
	London .....	4,220,062	5,107,355	—887,293
	New York .....	30,473,197	13,187,366	17,285,831
	Paris .....	1,139,907	553,457	586,450
	Bonn .....	1,608,479	2,456,552	—848,073
		360,018,674	431,432,878	—71,414,204
2	In Receiver General special deposits—			
	Bank of Montreal, London—			
	Bond redemption account .....	9,876	9,854	22
	Interest account .....	6	6	
	Bank of Montreal, New York—			
	Interest account .....	933	903	30
	Securities account .....	537,935	463,255	74,680
	Bank of Montreal Trust Co., New York—			
	Interest account .....	51,271	55,508	—4,237
	Redemption account .....		957	—957
	Bank of England—			
	Interest account .....	13,810	13,070	740
		618,831	543,553	70,278
3	In blocked currencies—			
	Spain .....	14,619	56,494	—41,875
4	In hands of collectors and in transit .....	126,112,646	133,403,536	— 7,290,890
		486,759,770	565,436,461	—78,676,691

1 Cash in Receiver General current deposits represents the total of the balances at credit of the Receiver General in banks in Canada, London, New York, Paris and Bonn.

2 Cash in Receiver General special deposits consists of balances in the hands of fiscal agents of the government for the purchase or redemption of government securities and for the payment of interest.

3 In this account is recorded the Canadian equivalent of blocked currency of Spain which was received in connection with war reparations and which is available only within that country for restricted purposes. At the close of the fiscal year, the Canadian dollar equivalent was adjusted to the market value of this currency.

4 This account is to record moneys received by public officers prior to the close of business on March 31 of any fiscal year but not recorded in current cash accounts until after that date.

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule B</b>				
<b>Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds—</b>				
Agriculture—				
1	Agricultural commodities stabilization account .....	90,198,019	120,697,534	—30,499,515
2	Agricultural products board account .....	4,861,376	80,523	4,780,853
3	Board of Grain Commissioners—Canadian government elevators .....	69,530	39,381	30,149
4	Maritime marshland rehabilitation administration—stores account .....	26,932	20,893	6,039
5	Prairie farm rehabilitation administration—stores account	154,460	163,871	—9,411

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule B—Continued</b>			
<b>Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds—Continued</b>			
Agriculture— <i>Concluded</i>			
6 Revolving fund .....	159,182	170,351	—11,169
Citizenship and Immigration—			
7 Posts abroad .....	215,839	258,737	—42,898
Defence Production—			
8 Purchase and storage of strategic materials .....	3,728,584	3,728,584	
9 Revolving fund .....	15,650,638	20,666,596	—5,015,958
External Affairs—			
10 Posts abroad .....	672,070	787,504	—115,434
Finance—			
11 Blank bonds reserve .....	194,960	133,408	61,552
12 Fire losses replacement account .....			
13 Miscellaneous departmental imprest and advance accounts	25,416,602	22,375,312	3,041,290
Royal Canadian Mint—			
14 Bronze coinage account .....	108,729	289,740	—181,011
15 Gold purchase account .....	7,061,468	4,392,654	2,668,814
14 Nickel coinage account .....	54,935	193,645	—138,710
14 Silver bullion purchase account .....	191,525	188,625	2,900
14 Silver coinage account .....	6,534,516	6,433,779	100,737
14 Steel coinage account .....		4,683	—4,683
Fisheries—			
16 Revolving fund .....	2,847	3,825	—978
Justice—Penitentiaries—			
17 Canteen revolving fund .....	29,843	21,279	8,564
18 Industrial and stores account .....	406,464	317,847	88,617
National Film Board—			
19 Operating account .....	406,463	421,942	—15,479
National Revenue—Customs and Excise—			
20 Revolving fund .....	34,361	64,260	—29,899
Northern Affairs and National Resources—			
21 Stores account—national parks .....	542,249	513,356	28,893
Post Office—			
22 Post Office account .....		125,344	—125,344
23 Revolving fund .....	287,594	441,852	—154,258
Public Archives—			
24 Revolving fund .....	11,049	5,122	5,927
Public Printing and Stationery—			
25 Queen's Printer's advance account .....	2,431,113	2,630,057	—198,944
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—			
26 Revolving fund .....	215,166	158,238	56,928
Trade and Commerce—			
27 Posts abroad .....	309,571	260,001	49,570
Transport—			
28 Stores account .....	6,834,218	5,516,570	1,317,648
Veterans Affairs—			
29 Manufacture of Remembrance Day poppies .....	234,594	211,103	23,491
30 Soldier Settlement and Veterans Land Act—Veterans Land Act housing account .....	4,037,682	4,693,388	—655,706
	171,082,579	196,010,004	—24,927,425

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule B—*Continued*Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds—*Continued*

- 1 Section 13 of the Agricultural Stabilization Act, c. 22, 1957-58, provides authority to establish in the Consolidated Revenue Fund an account to be known as the agricultural commodities stabilization account, to credit this account with all moneys received by the board from its operations and to make expenditures out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund under this Act, other than administrative expenses, provided that the debit balance in the account shall not be greater than \$250,000,000.

Section 13 (7) directs that "At the end of each fiscal year, the Minister of Finance shall determine the net profit or loss on the operation of the account for that fiscal year, and if he determines that there is a net profit it shall be charged to the account, but if he determines that there is a net loss, no amount shall be credited to the account in respect thereof without the authority of Parliament".

Statements showing the operations of the Agricultural Stabilization Board and transactions in this account are shown as an appendix to section 1 in Volume II of this report.

- 2 Section 5 (2) of the Agricultural Products Board Act, c. 4, R.S., directs that this account shall be established to record all financial transactions of the board in connection with the buying, storing, transporting or processing of agricultural products. The debit balance is not to exceed \$15,000,000 at any time. The account is used to record transactions of the board relating to import or export of agricultural products under agreements between the Government of Canada and the government of any other country or agency thereof, as approved by the Governor in Council.

The balance in this account as at March 31, 1960 represented a loss on milk powder imported from New Zealand. During the fiscal year 1960-61 under authority of P.C. 1960-598, May 5, 1960, expenditures in connection with the purchase of whole milk powder were \$7,257,220 and receipts of \$2,343,255 represented reimbursement from the Department of External Affairs. In addition an amount of \$133,112 was received from exporting firms representing the difference between the market price and the support price of pork products exported to the United States of America.

- 3 This account is operated pursuant to the provisions of subsection 3 of section 166, Canada Grain Act, c. 25, R.S., as amended, whereby an accountable advance not exceeding \$500,000 may be made out of the unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to the Board of Grain Commissioners for working capital to meet freight charges and weighing and inspection fees on grain received into or discharged from government elevators, such charges and fees being subsequently recovered from owners of the grain.
- 4 Vote 533, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1954 authorized the operation of a revolving fund for the purpose of financing the purchase of stores for use in the construction, maintenance and operation of projects under the direction of the maritime marshland rehabilitation administration. The amount to be charged to the fund at any one time is not to exceed \$150,000.

A statement showing the operations of the maritime marshland rehabilitation administration—stores account is shown as an appendix to section 1 in Volume II of this report.

- 5 Vote 539, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1953, authorized the operation of a revolving fund for the purpose of financing the purchase of stores for use in the construction, maintenance and operation of projects under the direction of the prairie farm rehabilitation administration. The amount to be charged to the fund at any one time is not to exceed \$200,000.

A statement showing the operations of the prairie farm rehabilitation administration—stores account is shown as an appendix to section 1 in Volume II of this report.

- 6 This account was authorized by Vote 556, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1952, Vote 762, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1953, and Vote 783, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955, for the purpose of financing the production of new and improved varieties of seeds, the acquisition, maintenance and development for experimental purposes of live stock, poultry and eggs, including administrative expenses of all authorized projects; the amount to be charged to the revolving fund at any one time not to exceed \$620,000.

A statement showing the operations of the agriculture revolving fund is shown as an appendix to section 1 in Volume II of this report.

- 7 This account was authorized by Vote 626, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1955 and Vote 526, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956 to provide for working capital advances to posts and advances to employees on posting abroad. The excess of the amounts debited over the amounts credited to this account at any time may not exceed \$275,000.

The closing balance consisted of advances to posts, \$186,445, security deposits, \$1,811 and advances to employees, \$27,583. Interest on advances to employees was charged at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum.

- 8 Authority for advances in connection with this activity was obtained through parliamentary appropriations in previous years. Advances in the current fiscal year were charged to the Defence Production revolving fund (see comment 9—Strategic materials).

- 9 The Defence Production revolving fund was established under the authority of section 16 of the Defence Production Act, c. 62, R.S., as amended. Subsection 4 of that section provided that expenditures charged to the fund shall not at any time exceed the receipts shown therein by more than \$100,000,000.

Debits to the revolving fund cover the cost of acquiring, storing, maintaining and transporting stocks of essential materials and defence supplies as well as working capital loans and advances for their production. Credits represent receipts from the sale of such materials and supplies, and repayments of loans and advances.



## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

## Schedule B—Continued

## Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds—Continued

Explanations of the various subsidiary accounts maintained within the revolving fund follow. Details showing the standing of the Defence Production revolving fund as at March 31, 1961, prepared from accounts maintained on the accrual basis, will be found in an appendix to section 9 in Volume II of this report.

*Aircraft, munitions and shipping*—Charges represent the acquisition of component parts used in the manufacture of aircraft, ships and munitions. Credits are proceeds from sales to contractors for production of the end product. In the case of the account for aircraft, the credits also include sales to the Department of National Defence.

*Bogue Electric (Canada) Limited*—T.B. 565037, May 12, 1960 approved entry into an agreement to reimburse the company, on a recoverable basis, for ninety per cent of customs and excise duties paid, subject to duty drawback, by the company on importing from the United States components and materials required to perform a sub-contract under the Canada-United States production sharing program. The company has furnished the department with a customs and excise bond as well as a power of attorney authorizing the Department of National Revenue to pay direct to the Department of Defence Production all duty drawback accruing on the export of supplies manufactured for the prime contractor in the United States. During the year \$30,454 was advanced to the company and \$16,432 was recovered in the form of remittances received from the Department of National Revenue covering duty drawbacks.

*Canadian Arsenals Limited*—In this account are recorded working capital advances which were authorized by P.C. 5837, October 31, 1951 and P.C. 2597, May 2, 1952 in connection with the expanded defence program. These advances are additional to those recorded in the schedule—Loans to, and investments in, Crown corporations. During the year \$1,500,000 was repaid.

*Cloth and wool*—In this account are recorded the purchases and sales of wool and cloth. Sales of wool, which ceased in 1953, were to cloth manufacturers and sales of cloth are to contractors manufacturing garments for the armed services. Also included in the credits are sales of cloth to the Department of National Defence.

*Patents and royalties*—T.B. 526713, January 30, 1958 approved entry into an agreement with Canadian Radio Patents Limited, Toronto, whereby it granted a licence to the Crown for use of all its patent rights in respect of the procurement of various electronic apparatus for defence purposes. Annual royalty payments will be based on the value of expenditures in the fiscal year.

T.B. 564892, May 10, 1960 approved entry into a similar agreement with the R.C.A. Victor Company Limited, Montreal.

Payment of the royalties for the fiscal year 1959-60 was made to both companies in 1960-61 in amounts of \$122,500 and \$28,125 respectively. An additional payment of \$10,000 was made during the year to the R.C.A. Victor Company Limited covering the period January 1, 1959 to March 31, 1959. Reimbursement was made by the Department of National Defence leaving a nil balance in the account.

*Sales tax*—In this account are recorded sales taxes collected on sales of components and cloth to the Department of National Defence, and remittances of these taxes to the Department of National Revenue.

*Strategic materials*—In this account are recorded the purchase and sale of certain strategic materials in addition to that described under comment 8.

- 10 Vote 630, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1954 provided \$1,000,000 for working capital advances to posts and advances to employees on posting abroad. This amount was increased to \$1,100,000 by Vote 806, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1959.

The closing balance consisted of advances to posts, \$491,778 and advances to employees, \$180,292.

Interest on advances to employees was charged at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum, and an amount of \$11,792 was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 11 This account is charged with the cost of engraving plates and printing blank bonds for government loans. As they are used, adjusting entries charge "Cost of issuing new loans" or "Replenishing reserve stocks of bonds" and credit this account.

- 12 The Fire Losses Replacement Account Act, c. 28, 1953-54 provides that the Minister of Finance may with the approval of the Treasury Board advance such amounts as are required to restore or repair property lost or damaged as a result of a fire, such advances to be charged to the fire losses replacement account, provided that the aggregate of all amounts standing as a charge against the account shall not exceed \$5,000,000. The Act further provides that, if during the fiscal year there is an appropriation against which the expenditure can be charged, it shall be charged thereto and deleted from the account. If no appropriation is available, the amount expended from this account must be included in the Estimates for the service suffering the loss. An advance of \$18,477 during the current year was subsequently charged to Vote 63, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch.

- 13 The closing balance reflects amounts outstanding in the hands of departments and other accountable advances.

- 14 Credits in these accounts represent the face value of all coin issued to the Bank of Canada and silver bullion, medals, etc., sold. Debits are: (a) the value of all metals purchased for coinage and medal purposes as well as the net value of mutilated coin withdrawn from circulation: and (b) the amount of the net gain

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule B—*Continued*Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds—*Continued*

for the year, which was transferred to non-tax revenue—bullion and coinage. The closing balances represent the cost value of the metals and face value of coin on hand at that date. Details of operations will be found as an appendix to section 11 in Volume II of this report.

- 15 In this account are recorded: transactions in connection with the transfer of gold bullion to the Bank of Canada; sales of fine gold to the public; payments made by the Royal Canadian Mint for newly-mined gold, old jewellery, dental scrap, etc.; and the amount of the net gain in refining for the year. The latter amount was transferred to non-tax revenue—bullion and coinage. Details of operations will be found in an appendix to section 11, Volume II of this report.
- 16 This account was established under authority of Vote 542, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1953 and extended by Vote 656, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, to include the transportation, dressing and dyeing and other expenses incidental to receiving and disposing of fur seal skins accruing to Canada pursuant to the Interim Convention on Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals entered into by Canada, the United States of America, Japan and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, dated at Washington, February 6, 1957. The amount to be charged to the revolving fund at any time is not to exceed \$300,000.

A statement showing the operation of the revolving fund is shown as an appendix to section 12 in Volume II of this report.

- 17 This account was established by Vote 543, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1953 and extended by Vote 658, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 and the following:

**Vote 760 To increase to \$255,000 the amount that may be charged at any time to the revolving fund established by Vote 543 of the Appropriation Act No. 3, 1953, and extended by Vote 658 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, for the purpose of financing the operation of canteens in Federal Penitentiaries; additional amount required . . . . . \$ 200,000**

Statements showing the operations of the revolving fund are shown as an appendix to section 16 in Volume II of this report.

- 18 This account was established by Vote 628, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1955, and extended by Vote 660, Special Appropriation Act, 1958, and Vote 657, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, for the purpose of acquiring and managing any stores or materials required for penitentiary use; the amount to be charged to the revolving fund at any time not to exceed \$600,000.

Statements showing the operation of the account are shown as an appendix to section 16 in Volume II of this report.

- 19 The National Film Board operating account was provided for by section 18 of the National Film Act, c. 185, R.S., which also directed that the account be credited with (a) moneys received in respect of operations of the board, (b) amounts transferred from appropriations made by Parliament for the operations of the board, other than for the acquisition of capital equipment, in respect of expenditures incurred in such operations, and (c) amounts transferred from appropriations for expenditures by other departments for film activities, in respect of work undertaken for those departments. Payments in liquidation of liabilities arising out of the expenditures incurred by the board are charged to this account.

Subsection (5) directs that "At the end of each fiscal year the value of the inventory of the board and accounts receivable of the board shall be determined in accordance with regulations to be made by the Governor in Council, and if such value, added to the receipts shown in the account, exceeds the total of expenditures shown in the account and liabilities in respect of operations of the board then due and payable, an amount equal to the excess shall be transferred to the Consolidated Revenue Fund as revenue, but if the value is less no amount may be credited to the account to meet the deficiency except pursuant to an appropriation by Parliament for that purpose".

Expenditures may exceed the receipts shown in the account by not more than \$900,000 under authority of Vote 587, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1956.

The financial statements of the board, prepared from accounts maintained on the accrual basis, and certified by the Auditor General, will be found in an appendix to section 21 in Volume II of this report.

The amount of \$14,406 representing the unexpended balance of parliamentary appropriations for 1960-61 as shown on the balance sheet of the board will be transferred to non-tax revenue—refunds of previous years' expenditure in the fiscal year 1961-62.

- 20 The operation of a revolving fund for the purpose of acquiring and managing material to be used in the manufacture of uniforms for customs and excise officers was authorized by Vote 632, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1954, which provided that the amount to be charged to the fund at any time may not exceed \$90,000. Cloth is purchased by the department for resale to clothing manufacturers, who are subsequently paid for the completed uniforms—see Vote 260 in Section 25 of Volume II of this report.

A statement showing the operation of the revolving fund is shown as an appendix to section 25 in Volume II of this report.

- 21 This account is operated as a revolving fund in accordance with section 58 of the Financial Administration Act. Vote 508, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1953 fixed the amount that may be charged to the fund at any one time at \$1,000,000.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule B—*Concluded*Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds—*Concluded*

During the year this account was debited with \$1,892,213 representing the cost of goods purchased and \$24,738 representing the value of inventory of Terra Nova National Park stores on hand as at March 31, 1960, acquired from previous years' expenditures and was credited with issues of \$1,888,058 charged to the relevant votes.

22 This account represents the difference between the value of certain accounts receivable, accounts payable and sundry suspense accounts of the Post Office Department.

23 The operation of this fund was authorized by Vote 541, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1954 and extended by Vote 543, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955, and Vote 528, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956, for the purpose of: (a) acquiring and managing material to be used for the manufacture of uniforms and satchels, and (b) acquiring and managing materials and fittings to be used in the manufacture of mail bags; the total amount to be charged to the revolving fund at any one time not to exceed \$895,000. A statement showing the operation of the revolving fund is shown as an appendix to section 27 in Volume II of this report.

24 Vote 529, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956 authorized the operation of this account for the purpose of producing, processing or dealing in microfilm, the amount to be charged to the revolving fund at any time not to exceed \$27,500. A statement showing the operations of the revolving fund is shown as an appendix to section 29 in Volume II of this report.

25 The Public Printing and Stationery Act, c. 226, R.S., authorizes advances from the Consolidated Revenue Fund to the Queen's Printer, for the purchase of material for the execution of orders given or requisitions made under the provisions of the Act, and for the payments of wages of workmen engaged in the execution of such orders or requisitions. The amount of outstanding advances under this authority, after deducting therefrom all amounts due by the Houses of Parliament and the departments, shall at no time exceed \$4,000,000.

In the Printing Branch the charge for work done is made on a unit price basis for the various classes of work executed. The cost of light, heat, power, telephone service, etc., paid by other departments, is not taken into account.

Expenses in respect of general administration and accounting services for the Printing and Stationery Branches are provided for in the departmental administration vote. Other expenses in connection with operating the stores and with service calls and overhauls of office equipment, are provided for in the vote entitled "Purchasing, stationery and stores".

The financial statements of the department, prepared from accounts maintained on the accrual basis, and certified by the Auditor General, are shown as an appendix to section 30 in Volume II of this report.

26 P.C. 1954-21/561, April 14, 1954, approved the operation of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police revolving fund for the purchase and sale of material for the manufacture of uniforms. The operation of this fund was authorized by Vote 547, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1953, and Vote 633, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1954. The amount to be charged to the fund at any one time is not to exceed \$450,000. A statement showing the operations of the revolving fund is shown as an appendix to section 32 in Volume II of this report.

27 This account was authorized by Vote 657, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1952, Vote 588, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1956, Vote 511, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, and Vote 481, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959, to provide for working capital advances to posts abroad and advances to employees on posting abroad. The balance of this account may not exceed \$350,000 at any time.

The closing balance consisted of advances to posts, \$251,284, and advances to employees, \$58,287. Interest on advances to employees was charged at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum.

28 This account is operated as a revolving fund under authority of the Financial Administration Act. Vote 710 of the Appropriation Act No. 3, 1960, fixed the amount that may be charged to the fund at any one time at \$7,000,000.

During the year this account was debited with \$8,045,888 representing the cost of goods purchased and \$175,447 covering salaries and wages of departmental employees engaged in the manufacture of certain material and credited with issues of \$6,751,815 charged to the relevant appropriations and an amount of \$61,644 representing write-off of obsolete stores and inventory shortages, charged to Vote 744, and also an amount of \$90,229 completing payment of stores transferred to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.

29 The operation of this fund was authorized by Vote 517, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 and extended by the following:

**Vote 495 To increase to \$400,000 the amount that may be charged at any time to the Revolving Fund established by Vote 517 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, for the purpose of financing the manufacture of Remembrance Day poppies and wreaths; additional amount required .....\$ 50,000**

A statement showing the operations of the fund for the manufacture of Remembrance Day poppies and wreaths is shown as an appendix to section 36 in Volume II of this report.

30 Section 55 of the Veterans' Land Act, c. 280, R.S., as amended, provides for the establishment of this account, the outstanding balance in which may not exceed \$15,000,000 at any time. It is used by the Director for the purchase, sub-division and development of land and for progress payments to veterans during construction and completion of unfinished houses after termination of the construction contract, etc. After the construction contract for each house has been completed, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation will place, or arrange to have placed, a mortgage on the property and reimburse the revolving fund the full cost to the Director for that property.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule C</b>				
<b>Other Current Assets—</b>				
Finance—				
1	International monetary fund—revaluation adjustment of Canadian dollar balance .....		3,023,318	—3,023,318
2	Moneys received after March 31, but applicable to current fiscal year .....	14,008,737	18,001,842	—3,993,105
Post Office—				
3	Cash on hand and in transit .....	11,042,907	1,812,043	9,230,864
		<u>25,051,644</u>	<u>22,837,203</u>	<u>2,214,441</u>

- 1 In this account are recorded the revaluation adjustments of the Canadian dollar balance on deposit with the international monetary fund. A more detailed explanation is given under schedule G.
- 2 Collections received after March 31, for a limited period, which are applicable to the fiscal year ending on that date are recorded in this account.
- 3 This account represents the cash in hands of postmasters and in transit at the close of business on March 31, 1961.

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule D</b>				
<b>Sinking Fund and Other Investments held for Retirement of Unmatured Debt—</b>				
Sinking fund invested in—				
1	Newfoundland guaranteed stock, 1933/34-43/63, 3 per cent	12,788,731	12,688,179	100,552
	United Kingdom conversion stock, 1963, 4½ per cent ....	4,229,250	3,271,584	957,666
Account N funds invested in—				
	Newfoundland guaranteed stock, 1933/34-43/63, 3 per cent		18,842,389	—18,842,389
2	Other investments—			
	Newfoundland guaranteed stock, 1933/34-43/63, 3 per cent		980,000	—980,000
	New York loan, 1949-74, 2½ per cent .....		38,480,187	—38,480,187
	Accrued interest .....		88,591	—88,591
	New York loan, 1950-75, 2½ per cent .....		10,908,696	—10,908,696
	Accrued interest .....		12,604	—12,604
		<u>17,017,981</u>	<u>85,272,230</u>	<u>—68,254,249</u>

- 1 On the assumption by Canada, under the terms of Union, of the 3 per cent Newfoundland guaranteed stock 1933-63, Canada also acquired the sinking fund already established. Each year £178,000 is paid into the fund for the purchase of this stock. The closing balances represent the Canadian equivalent of the value of stock and bonds held in the fund.

Accounts in connection with Account N were established pursuant to special arrangements with the Government of the United Kingdom under which sterling was acquired as payment for Newfoundland codfish sold in European markets. This arrangement was discontinued in 1952 and the total of sterling accumulated in N account (which was held in addition to the sinking fund for the eventual retirement of the 3 per cent 1933-63 stock) was invested in 3 per cent Newfoundland guaranteed stock 1933-63. Stock held in this account was cancelled effective January 1, 1961 under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961. Unmatured debt was reduced accordingly. Interest earnings on N account were deposited in the Receiver General current deposit, London, and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 2 These accounts reflected Government of Canada bonds acquired by the government prior to maturity. Order in Council P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961 authorized the cancellation of these holdings as follows: Newfoundland guaranteed stock, 1933-63 cancelled effective January 1, 1961; New York loan, 1949-74 cancelled effective March 1, 1961; and New York loan, 1950-75 cancelled effective March 15, 1961. Unmatured debt was reduced accordingly.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
Schedule E	\$	\$	\$
<b>Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—</b>			
Agriculture—			
1 Farm Credit Corporation—			
Bonds and notes .....	149,353,944	110,699,882	38,654,062
Capital .....	6,400,000	5,000,000	1,400,000
	155,753,944	115,699,882	40,054,062
2 Atomic Energy of Canada Limited—			
Advances .....			
Capital stock .....	54,000,000	54,000,000	
Loans .....	5,730,409	5,373,606	356,803
Douglas Point generating station .....	1,200,000		1,200,000
	60,930,409	59,373,606	1,556,803
3 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation—			
Loans .....		4,174	—4,174
Working capital .....	3,000,000		3,000,000
	3,000,000	4,174	2,995,826
Defence Production—			
4 Canadian Arsenal Limited .....	7,500,000	7,500,000	
5 Canadian Commercial Corporation .....	7,000,000	6,000,000	1,000,000
6 Polymer Corporation Limited—capital stock .....	30,000,000	30,000,000	
Finance—			
7 Bank of Canada—capital stock .....	5,920,000	5,920,000	
National Research Council—			
8 Canadian Patents and Development Limited—capital stock	296,199	296,199	
Northern Affairs and National Resources—			
9 Northern Canada Power Commission .....	26,412,165	25,536,356	875,809
10 Advances re investigations .....	50,000	50,000	
11 Advances pursuant to the Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act—			
New Brunswick .....	6,458,021	3,545,966	2,912,055
Nova Scotia .....	7,087,537	5,452,617	1,634,920
	40,007,723	34,584,939	5,422,784
Public Works—			
12 Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation—			
Capital .....	25,000,000	25,000,000	
Loans and advances .....	1,485,711,116	1,293,683,412	192,027,704
	1,510,711,116	1,318,683,412	192,027,704
13 National Capital Commission—			
Greenbelt .....	19,114,034	12,824,786	6,289,248
Excluding greenbelt .....	6,117,566	4,917,566	1,200,000
	25,231,600	17,742,352	7,489,248
Trade and Commerce—			
14 Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited—capital stock ...	8,246,877	8,246,877	
Exports Credits Insurance Corporation—			
15 Capital stock .....	5,000,000	5,000,000	
16 Capital surplus—working capital .....	5,000,000	5,000,000	
17 Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation .....	123,750,000	121,500,000	2,250,000
Transport—			
18 Canadian National Railways—			
Advances, Refunding Act, 1955 .....		5,325,000	—5,325,000
Advances, Financing and Guarantee Act, 1941 .....	858,375	6,044,060	—5,185,685
Advances, Financing and Guarantee Act, 1942 .....	3,179,563	1,447,375	1,732,188
Advances, Financing and Guarantee Act, 1956 .....		4,000,000	—4,000,000
Income deficit account, 1958 .....		7,500,000	—7,500,000
Advances, Financing and Guarantee Act, 1959 .....		139,078,750	—139,078,750
Income deficit account, 1960 .....		14,000,000	—14,000,000
Advances, Financing and Guarantee Act, 1960 .....	34,389,212		34,389,212
Income deficit account, 1961 .....	2,000,000		2,000,000

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
Schedule E— <i>Continued</i>		\$	\$	\$
<b>Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—<i>Continued</i></b>				
Transport— <i>Concluded</i>				
Canadian National Railways— <i>Concluded</i>				
19	Capital Revision Act, 1952—			
	Preferred stock .....	930,365,197	909,849,274	20,515,923
	Twenty-year obligation .....	100,000,000	100,000,000	
Canadian Government Railways—				
20	Working capital .....	16,983,762	16,983,762	
21	Northwest communications facilities .....	57,114	85,383	—28,269
22	Trans-Canada Air Lines—			
	Income deficit account, 1960 .....		3,494,800	—3,494,800
	Income deficit account, 1961 .....	4,756,484		4,756,484
		1,092,589,707	1,207,808,404	—115,218,697
Canadian National Railways—loans with respect to Yarmouth—Bar Harbour ferry services—				
23	New dock and facilities .....	612,700	637,208	—24,508
24	Working capital .....	200,000	200,000	
25	Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited—			
	Capital stock .....	1,600,000	1,600,000	
	Working capital .....		150,000	—150,000
	Loan .....		800,000	—800,000
26	Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation .....	31,686,191	22,589,544	9,096,647
	National Harbours Board—see schedule E-1 .....	172,769,613	161,397,832	11,371,781
27	The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority—			
	Loans .....	320,500,000	296,500,000	24,000,000
	Deferred interest .....	19,427,117	19,427,117	
		<u>3,627,733,196</u>	<u>3,446,661,546</u>	<u>181,071,650</u>

1 This account is operated pursuant to the Farm Credit Act, c. 43, 1959 and records the outstanding principal of amounts provided to the corporation, which makes loans on farm property.

The increase of \$1,400,000 in capital stock represents the purchase of 14,000 additional shares at the par value of \$100 each as authorized by section 12 of the Farm Credit Act, c. 43, 1959.

The increase of \$38,654,062 under bonds and notes represents loans of \$40,000,000 evidenced by promissory notes of the corporation (\$15,000,000 at 5½ per cent repayable interest only on June 30, 1961, and thereafter in 15 equal annual instalments with the payment of the first instalment to be made on June 30, 1962; and \$25,000,000 at 5 per cent repayable interest only on June 30, 1961, and thereafter in 25 equal annual instalments with the payment of the first instalment to be made on June 30, 1962) less annual instalments of principal, \$1,345,938.

The balance sheet of the corporation as at March 31, 1961, as certified by the Auditor General, together with related statements is shown in Volume III of this report.

2 The parliamentary authority for advances to the company was as follows:

**Vote 484 Advances to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in such amounts and on such terms and conditions (including the delivery to Her Majesty, in satisfaction of the advances, of obligations or share of the Company) as the Governor in Council may approve, to finance the construction of an atomic reactor (CANDU) and auxiliary buildings near Kincardine, Ontario, and works to provide services in connection therewith; to finance the construction of housing and other works at Deep River; and to authorize Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to undertake construction of the said housing and other works at Deep River for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited . . . . \$ 5,675,000**

A further amount of \$2,000,000 was authorized by the following:

**Vote 485 Working Capital Advances to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve . . . . \$ 2,000,000**

Advances of \$525,000 were made during the year under authority of P.C. 1960-1226, September 8, 1960 and transferred to loans. Repayments of loans in the amount of \$168,197 brought loans outstanding at March 31, 1961 to \$5,730,409.

Advances of \$1,200,000 were made under authority of P.C. 1960-1225, September 8, 1960 and transferred to the account "Douglas Point generating station".



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule E—*Continued*Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—*Continued*

- 3 The Broadcasting Act, c. 22, 1958, which came into force on November 10, 1958 stipulated that the corporation pay to the Receiver General such part of the working capital of the corporation as in the opinion of the Minister of Finance was in excess of \$6,000,000, to be applied as a reduction of its indebtedness to the government. In this respect an amount of \$4,174 was received in 1960-61, which was the remainder of the amount owing by the corporation under the above stipulation.

Advances of \$3,000,000 were made during the year under the following authority:

<b>Vote 759 Advances to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, in accordance with such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, for the purpose of increasing working capital .....</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000</b>
---	---------------------

P.C. 1961-3/453, March 30, 1961 provided that (a) the corporation shall in its books of account credit the amount to proprietor's equity account, in accordance with section 33 of the Broadcasting Act; and (b) the advance shall be free of interest and shall be subject to review by Treasury Board from time to time.

- 4 These advances were made in previous fiscal years. Other advances were charged to the Defence Production revolving fund—see schedule B. The accounts of Canadian Arsenals Limited are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the balance sheet as at March 31, 1961, as certified by him, together with supporting schedules, will be found in Volume III of this report.
- 5 Advances were made in previous years to the corporation under authority of section 8 (1) of the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act, c. 35, R.S., which stated that funds, not exceeding in the aggregate, \$10,000,000, were to be made available to the corporation for working capital requirements. During the year \$2,000,000 was advanced and \$1,000,000 was repaid.
- The accounts of the corporation are audited by the Auditor General of Canada in accordance with the provisions of section 8 (7) of the Act, and the balance sheet as at March 31, 1961, as certified by him, together with statement of income and expenditure, will be found in Volume III of this report.
- 6 The closing balance represents the investment of the Crown in the company. A dividend of \$3,000,000 on capital stock was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- The accounts of the corporation are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the balance sheet as at December 31, 1960, as certified by him, together with supporting schedules, will be found in Volume III of this report.
- 7 This account records the investment of the government as the sole owner of the capital stock of the bank which was acquired under authority of the Bank of Canada Act Amendment Act, c. 42, 1938. Of this amount \$5,000,000 represents the par value of 100,000 shares of capital stock and the balance of \$920,000 represents premium paid in respect of the acquisition in 1938 of shares held by the public. The amount received during the fiscal year by the government as profits for the bank year was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments. The financial statements of the bank are shown in Volume III of this report.
- 8 This account reflects the investment of the Crown in the capital stock of the company which was incorporated under section 17 of the Research Council Act, c. 239, R.S., as amended. The balance sheet of the company as at March 31, 1961, as certified by the Auditor General, together with related statements, is shown in Volume III of this report.
- 9 The commission is authorized by the Northern Canada Power Commission Act, c. 42, 1956, to construct and operate power plants in the Northwest Territories, the Yukon Territory and elsewhere in Canada under certain conditions, and to purchase, lease or sell power.

Advances totalling \$1,625,000 made in the current year were authorized by:

<b>Vote 486 Advances to the Northern Canada Power Commission for the purpose of capital expenditures in accordance with subsection (1) of section 15 of the Northern Canada Power Commission Act .....</b>	<b>\$ 1,825,000</b>
--	---------------------

An additional amount of \$353,049 was charged to this account in the current fiscal year in accordance with section 16(2)a of the Act which directs that interest on advances shall on completion of projects be added to the amount of the advances for repayment.

Repayments of loans for the following power plants were received during the year: Fort Simpson, \$5,950, Fort Smith, \$13,392, Mayo, \$221,499, Snare River, \$646,770, Whitehorse, \$206,057 and Field, \$8,572.

Interest amounting to \$1,140,912 was received and credited to Department of Finance, non-tax revenue—return on investments.

The accounts of the commission are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the balance sheet as at March 31, 1961 as certified by him, together with supporting schedules, will be found in Volume III of this report.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule E—*Continued*Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—*Continued*

- 10 This account was opened under the authority of section 14 of the Northern Canada Power Commission Act, c. 196, R.S., as amended, in order to pay the commission the sum of \$50,000 as a fund for the purpose of meeting expenditure incurred by the commission in carrying out investigations of projects for supplying public utilities in accordance with section 13 of the Act.
- 11 The Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act, c. 25, 1957-58 authorized the Minister, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to enter into an agreement with the government of any of the Atlantic provinces to assist in the generation of electric energy in the province by steam driven generators and the control and transmission of electric energy. The Act further provides that the Northern Canada Power Commission on behalf of the Government of Canada shall administer any agreement made under the act to such extent as the Minister may direct.

Advances were provided for by:

**Vote 487 Advances in accordance with agreements entered into pursuant to the Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act .....\$ 4,958,500**

P.C. 1958-223, February 7, 1958, approved entry by the Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources into agreements with the Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. These agreements provide that assistance in respect of the construction and equipping of the power projects will be given by Canada through the Northern Canada Power Commission pursuant to Agreements, entered into from time to time, between the Northern Canada Power Commission and the Provincial Power Commissions in respect of specific power projects.

Advances in the amount of \$2,912,055 were made in the current year on behalf of the Province of New Brunswick under authority of the following: (a) Agreement dated February 14, 1958 between the Government of Canada and the Province of New Brunswick; (b) P.C. 1958-547, April 17, 1958; (c) P.C. 1961-91, January 24, 1961; and (d) Agreement dated December 31, 1958 between the Northern Canada Power Commission and the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission.

Advances in the amount of \$1,634,920 were made in the current year on behalf of the Province of Nova Scotia under authority of the following: (a) Agreement dated February 20, 1958 between the Government of Canada and the Province of Nova Scotia; (b) P.C. 1958-548, April 17, 1958; (c) P.C. 1959-1229, September 24, 1959; (d) P.C. 1961-90, January 24, 1961 and (e) Agreement dated August 31, 1959 between the Northern Canada Power Commission and the Nova Scotia Power Commission.

- 12 *Capital*—This represents the Crown's investment in the capital of the corporation as authorized by section 17 of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act, c. 46, R.S. The balance sheet as at December 31, 1960, as certified by the auditors of the Corporation, together with a statement of income and expenditure and reserve fund account will be found in Volume III of this report.

*Loans and advances*—This relates to loans and advances as follows:

	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1960	Net increase or decrease (—)	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1961
(1) Account No. 1 .....	1,126,082,656	184,340,892	1,310,423,548
(2) Account No. 2 .....	91,700,300	—2,656,218	89,044,082
(3) Account No. 3—advances .....	8,653,759	4,100,031	12,753,790
(4) Account No. 4 .....	67,246,698	6,242,999	73,489,697
	<b>\$ 1,293,683,413</b>	<b>\$ 192,027,704</b>	<b>\$ 1,485,711,117</b>

(1) P.C. 1960-456, April 7, 1960 and P.C. 1960-1372, October 6, 1960, approved advances in the current fiscal year pursuant to section 22 of the Central Mortgage and Housing Act, c. 46, R.S. Advances during the current fiscal year amounted to \$222,500,000 and repayments were \$38,159,108. Interest is payable at varying rates based on rates prevailing at the time commitments were made by the Corporation. In this connection, an amount of \$49,503,114 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

(2) Section 37 of the National Housing Act, 1954, c. 23, 1953-54, as amended, authorized advances to the corporation out of moneys provided by Parliament for that purpose. In the current fiscal year the authority for the amount so provided was as follows:

**Vote 490 Advances to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the purposes of subsection (1) of section 37 of the National Housing Act, 1954, in respect of housing projects for veterans and for housing projects at Gander, Newfoundland, for sale or rental .....\$ 5,000**

Advances made during the current fiscal year were nil and repayments \$2,656,218. Interest is payable at the rate of 2 per cent per annum on the outstanding balance of advances made to March 31, 1953, and at a rate of 3½ per cent per annum on advances made subsequent to that date. An amount of \$1,912,823 in respect of this interest was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.



**SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued****Schedule E—Continued****Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—Continued**

(3) Section 36 of the National Housing Act, 1954, c. 23, 1953-54, as amended, authorizes advances out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to the corporation for the purpose of undertaking projects jointly with the government of any province. It also authorizes payments to the corporation as reimbursement for losses sustained by it as a result of the sale or operation of any of its projects undertaken pursuant to this section. Provision is made for repayment of all or any part of the outstanding principal advances under this section without notice or bonus, if the corporation so desires. The payment of an advance or reimbursement shall not be greater than the amount by which the aggregate of \$50,000,000 and any additional amounts authorized by Parliament exceeds the aggregate of the total amount of advances and reimbursements charged to this account.

From the balance at the beginning of the fiscal year, \$5,500,000 representing advances re loans was transferred during the year to Account No. 4 and \$153,759 representing reimbursement of losses was charged to Vote 551. Advances during the current fiscal year amounted to \$12,500,000. A further amount of \$253,790 representing losses on land assembly transactions and rental housing projects was also charged to the account.

(4) The increase represents the amount of \$8,500,000 transferred from Account No. 3 and charged to moneys appropriated by Parliament for that purpose, less repayments by the corporation of \$2,257,001. The parliamentary authority for the transfer was:

**Vote 575 Advances pursuant to sub-section (4) of section 36 of the National Housing Act, 1954, in respect of housing and land development projects undertaken jointly with the governments of the provinces during the fiscal year 1959-60 .....\$ 8,500,000**

Interest at rates varying from 3 per cent to 5 per cent per annum is payable on advances from Accounts No. 3 and No. 4. In this connection an amount of \$2,927,529 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

13 This related to loans as follows:

	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1960	Net increase	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1961
(1) Loans to acquire property excluding the "Greenbelt" area .....	4,917,566	1,200,000	6,117,566
(2) Loans to acquire property in the "Greenbelt" area .....	12,824,786	6,289,248	19,114,034
	<u>\$ 17,742,352</u>	<u>\$ 7,489,248</u>	<u>\$ 25,231,600</u>

(1) Loans of \$1,200,000 were made during the current year under the following authority:

**Vote 488 Loans to the National Capital Commission in accordance with section 16 of the National Capital Act for the purpose of acquiring property in the National Capital Region, excluding property being acquired for the purpose of establishing what is commonly referred to as the "Greenbelt" .....\$ 2,300,000**

Interest on loans at rates varying from 4 per cent to 5½ per cent, amounting to \$251,532 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments, Department of Finance.

(2) Loans of \$6,300,000 were made during the current year under the following authority:

**Vote 489 Loans to the National Capital Commission, in the current and subsequent fiscal years, in accordance with section 16 of the National Capital Act for the purpose of acquiring property in that area of the National Capital Region commonly referred to as the "Greenbelt" .....\$ 8,000,000**

Repayments of \$10,752 were received during the year. Interest on loans at rates varying from 4 per cent to 5½ per cent, amounting to \$945,570 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments, Department of Finance.

14 The balance represents the investment of the Crown in the capital stock of this company. During the year \$4,935,000 representing a dividend of \$70 per share on 70,500 shares outstanding was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments. The accounts of the company and its wholly owned subsidiaries, Northern Transportation Company Limited and Eldorado Aviation Limited are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the balance sheets as at December 31, 1960, as certified by him, together with supporting schedules, will be found in Volume III of this report.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule E—*Continued*Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—*Continued*

15 This corporation was incorporated under the Export Credits Insurance Act, c. 105, R.S., as amended, to promote the revival of trade and to encourage exports from Canada by the provision of government guarantees. The closing balance represents the subscription by the Minister of Finance for capital stock in the corporation under authority of section 10 of the Export Credits Insurance Act, c. 105, R.S., as amended.

16 An amendment to the Export Credits Insurance Act, c. 15, 1953-54, provides that the authorized capital of the corporation is \$15,000,000 and that the amount of \$5,000,000 previously debited hereto shall continue to be the capital surplus of the corporation. During the year an amount of \$935,240 representing excess of premiums over amount required to meet expenses and overhead arising out of insurance contracts entered into under section 21 of the Export Credits Insurance Act was received and credited to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous.

The accounts of the corporation are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the statement of assets and liabilities as at December 31, 1960, as certified by him, together with supporting schedules will be found in Volume III of this report.

17 Section 6 (2) of the Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation Act, c. 10, 1956 authorizes the lending of moneys to the corporation. The increase in the account represents loans under this section of \$5,750,000, less repayments of \$3,500,000.

Interest received during the fiscal year amounting to \$4,298,503 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

18 These accounts reflect the transactions in respect of advances made to the Canadian National Railways for debt redemption and capital expenditure purposes under authorities quoted and of temporary loans granted to the Canadian National Railways in respect of the relevant annual deficit as authorized by the Finance and Guarantee Acts quoted above.

The consolidated balance sheet of the Canadian National Railways as at December 31, 1960, together with related statements is shown in Volume III of this report.

19 Under the provisions of the Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, c. 311, R.S. as amended, the Minister of Finance was authorized:

- (a) to release the company from certain claims of Her Majesty amounting to \$736,385,405 being 50 per cent of the indebtedness of the company to Her Majesty and the public as at December 31, 1951, in exchange for preferred stock of the company;
- (b) to purchase from time to time, in the years 1952 to 1960 inclusive, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, preferred stock of the company to the total value not exceeding three per cent of the gross revenue of the National Company, to be used to meet expenditures for additions and betterments of the system;
- (c) in order to relieve the company of 10 years' interest payments on an amount of \$100,000,000, to release claims by Her Majesty totalling this amount in exchange for an obligation of the company to pay the sum of \$100,000,000 on January 1, 1972, with interest at such rates and upon such terms as the Governor in Council prescribes, except that no interest shall be payable in respect of the period of ten years from January 1, 1952.

With respect to (a) above, the principal amount of \$736,385,405 specified in schedule A of the Act was released in exchange for 736,385,405 shares of four per cent preferred stock of the company. Additional stock to the value of \$193,979,792 was purchased subsequently as provided in (b) of which stock to the value of \$20,515,923 was purchased during the current fiscal year.

20 Under authority of section 8 of the Canadian Railways Capital Revision Act, c. 22, 1937, the balances then standing in Public Accounts in respect of: Canadian Government Railways—Open Accounts, Canadian Government Railways—Store Accounts, and the Saint John and Quebec Railway—Open and Stores Accounts were adjusted as prescribed in the Act and the residue was consolidated under the title of "Canadian Government Railways working capital".

The balance in this account is carried against the Canadian National Railways without interest, as representing a fair approximation of the amount of Canadian National Railways working capital utilized for Canadian Government Railways purposes.

21 This account reflects the balance of recoverable advances granted to the Northwest Communication System, under authority of various parliamentary appropriations, for the extension of the facilities from Edmonton to the Yukon-Alaska border.

The procedure for the repayment of the loans was established by T.B. 438055, April 1, 1953, which provided that (a) the provisioning charges were to be credited in total to the loans and (b) one-tenth of the remaining outstanding loans was to be repaid each year from the annual rental revenue, the balance of the revenue being treated as earnings.

All provisioning charges have been paid by the agencies using the facilities and the decrease of \$28,269 represents the portion of rental revenue which has been credited to the loans as provided in (b) above.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule E—*Continued*Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—*Continued*

22 These amounts represent loans made by the government to Trans-Canada Air Lines in respect of income deficits.

23 This account records recoverable advances made to the Canadian National Railway Company under authority of various parliamentary appropriations, to be used for the completion of the ferry terminal at Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A.

The procedure for repayment of the loans was established by P.C. 1954-43/733, May 20, 1954 and P.C. 1955-1224, August 16, 1955, which provided that: (a) the aggregate of the loans be repaid by the company in thirty consecutive annual payments without interest, commencing one year after the ferry service has been in operation, and (b) the annual payments shall not form part of the accounts of the company but shall be charged to the cost of operating the ferry service.

An amount of \$24,508 was refunded by the company during the current fiscal year.

24 In this account is recorded a loan to the Canadian National Railway Company under authority of Vote 791, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955, for the purpose of providing working capital for the operation of the Yarmouth, N.S., and Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A., ferry service.

Interest amounting to \$7,000 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—Return on investments.

25 This account reflects the status of advances. The loan amounting to \$150,000 made to the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited, for working capital purposes under authority of Vote 649, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1951 was repaid during the current year.

Vote 764, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1954, authorized a loan of \$3,600,000 to the Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited for the redemption of government guaranteed gold bonds, maturing March 1, 1955. P.C. 1955-255, February 23, 1955, established the procedure for repayment of the loan, which provided that: (a) \$2,000,000 of the loan, bearing interest at the rate of 2½ per cent per annum, be repaid by semi-annual payments in amounts at the option of the company, sufficient to liquidate the loan on September 1, 1963, with interest payable on the thirty-first day of March in each year, and (b) the balance of \$1,600,000 without interest, on or before June 30, 1955. Vote 631, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1955, authorized the acceptance of 16,000 shares of capital stock of the company in satisfaction of \$1,600,000 of the loan, thereby cancelling the provision under (b) above. The balance of the loan amounting to \$800,000 was repaid during the current year.

Interest amounting to \$18,374 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments, Department of Finance.

The balance sheet of the company as at December 31, 1960, together with related statements is shown in Volume III of this report.

26 The corporation was incorporated under the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation Act, c. 42, R.S., as amended, to establish, maintain and operate in Canada and elsewhere external telecommunication services by cable, radiotelegraph, radio telephone and any other means of telecommunication for the conduct of public communications and to co-ordinate Canada's external telecommunication services with those of other parts of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

Section 14 of the Act provides that the Minister of Finance may pay to the corporation for capital purposes amounts not exceeding \$4,500,000 and in addition, any moneys appropriated by Parliament.

Net advances amounting to \$22,589,544 were made in previous years, of which \$4,500,000 was pursuant to the above section of the Act and \$18,089,544 under authority of various Appropriation Acts.

Further advances amounting to \$9,500,000 were made during the current year under authority of the following:

**Vote 492 Loan to the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation in accordance with section 14 of the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation Act for additions and betterments to facilities .....\$17,000,000**

During the current year an amount of \$403,353 was refunded by the corporation.

Interest amounting to \$1,163,354 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments, Department of Finance.

The balance sheet of the corporation as at December 31, 1960, as certified by the Auditor General, together with related statements is shown in Volume III of this report.

27 The authority was incorporated under The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act, c. 242, R.S., as amended, for the purposes of providing and maintaining, either wholly in Canada or in conjunction with works undertaken by an appropriate authority in the United States, a deep waterway between the Port of Montreal and Lake Erie.

Section 25 of the Act authorized the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to make loans to the authority from time to time to the extent that Parliament has authorized such loans.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule E—*Concluded*Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations—*Concluded*

The Minister of Finance may also under section 26 make temporary loans to the authority out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, but such loans are not to exceed \$10,000,000 and are repayable within one year from the dates the loans were granted.

Advances amounting to \$296,500,000 were made to the authority under authority of various Appropriation Acts in previous years.

Further advances amounting to \$25,000,000, less a repayment of \$1,000,000 were made during the current year under authority of the following:

**Vote 494 Loans to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority in such manner and subject to such terms as the Governor in Council may approve .....\$36,000,000**

Interest due on the above loans on December 31, 1957 (\$4,743,209) December 31, 1958 (\$8,075,919) December 31, 1959 (\$11,607,989) was deferred in accordance with P.C. 1956-1048, July 12, 1956 and recorded in this account with a corresponding credit set up under deferred credits—The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority—deferred interest. However, during 1959-60 a payment in the amount of \$5,000,000 was made by the authority and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

Interest amounting to \$13,148,583 was received in the current year and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

The balance sheet of the authority as at December 31, 1960, as certified by the Auditor General, together with related statements is shown in Volume III of this report.

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
Schedule E-1		\$	\$	\$
<b>National Harbours Board—</b>				
1	Chicoutimi .....	3,830,286	3,830,286	
1	Churchill .....	3,288,356	3,083,335	205,021
1	Halifax .....	24,389,268	24,389,268	
1	Montreal—Jacques Cartier Bridge, advances for payment of guaranteed interest .....	6,489,605	6,489,605	
1	Quebec .....	39,296,648	38,926,015	370,633
1	Saint John .....	27,678,910	27,678,910	
1	Three Rivers .....	3,987,356	3,987,356	
		108,960,429	108,384,775	575,654
2	Montreal .....	129,970,080	118,546,722	11,423,358
2	Montreal—Retirement of Jacques Cartier Bridge bonds	14,926,000	14,926,000	
2	Three Rivers .....	1,172,433	1,274,541	—102,108
2	Vancouver .....	26,701,100	26,650,569	50,531
		281,730,042	269,782,607	11,947,435
	Less—charged to Net Debt .....	—108,960,429	—108,384,775	—575,654
		172,769,613	161,397,832	11,371,781

1 Expenditures at these harbours cover capital expenditures and are fully secured by certificates of indebtedness. They are treated as non-active loans and charged to net debt. In the case of Three Rivers, expenditures since April 1, 1953 are treated as active loans. (see following comment)

Expenditures provided by Vote 456 and charged to net debt during 1960-61 were: Quebec \$370,633 and Churchill \$205,021.

2 Expenditures at these harbours cover capital expenditures and are fully secured by certificates of indebtedness. They are treated as active assets and are included in the assets of the Government of Canada. In the case of Three Rivers, expenditures prior to April 1, 1953 are treated as non-active loans and have been charged to net debt. (see preceding comment)

Parliamentary appropriations are generally provided in connection with these accounts and during 1960-61 advances were made of \$11,370,866 to Montreal Harbour and \$193,621 to Vancouver Harbour and charged to Vote 493. In addition \$52,800 was transferred to Montreal Harbour from Vote 456 and of which \$52,492 was spent. There were repayments of principal in the amounts of \$102,108 by Three Rivers Harbour and \$143,090 by Vancouver Harbour. Further details of these accounts are shown in an appendix to section 35 of Volume II of this report.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
Schedule F		\$	\$	\$
<b>Loans to National Governments—</b>				
Belgium—				
Finance—				
1	Export Credits Insurance Act .....	36,912,000	39,219,000	—2,307,000
Ceylon—				
External Affairs—				
2	Loan for the purchase of wheat and flour .....	1,976,186	1,976,186	
India—				
External Affairs—				
2	Loan for the purchase of wheat and flour .....	29,545,621	33,000,000	—3,454,379
France—				
Finance—				
1	Export Credits Insurance Act .....	142,256,000	150,624,000	—8,368,000
3	Interim Credit—consolidated interest .....	1,394,000	1,476,000	—82,000
Netherlands—				
Finance—				
1	Export Credits Insurance Act .....	73,440,000	78,030,000	—4,590,000
4	Military relief and currency credits settlement .....	573,397	1,146,794	—573,397
New Zealand—				
5	Veterans Affairs—pensions, etc.,—recoverable .....	10,736	44,418	—33,682
United Kingdom—				
Finance—				
6	The United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act—1946 ..	1,047,369,439	1,064,112,991	—16,743,552
7	Deferred interest .....	44,174,234	44,174,234	
National Defence—				
8	General advances .....	868	225	643
United States of America—				
Fisheries—				
9	Pacific Halibut Treaty—collectible expenses .....	10,014	8,928	1,086
9	Pacific Salmon Treaty—collectible expenses .....	63,570	64,271	—701
National Defence—				
10	Advances with respect to <i>Pinetree</i> .....	461,464	639,722	—178,258
8	General advances .....	4,994	7,735	—2,741
Miscellaneous—				
National Defence—				
11	Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty) Act—damage claims, recoverable .....	3,674	3,418	256
		1,378,196,197	1,414,527,922	—36,331,725

1 These accounts relate to loans, as authorized by section 23, Export Credits Insurance Act, c. 105, R.S., as amended, and various Orders in Council, made in previous years for the purpose of facilitating and developing trade between Canada and the countries concerned. Decreases represent cash repayments. Interest received on these loans was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

2 Loans were made under authority of Votes 502 and 655, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, and Vote 805, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1959.

The amount of \$3,454,379 represents the first repayment by the Government of India.

Interest at the rate of 4½ per cent per annum, amounting to \$83,988 and \$1,402,500 was received from the Governments of Ceylon and India respectively and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

3 In this account is recorded the obligation of the Government of France in respect of settlement of the accrued interest on certain interim credit advances in 1945-46 by receipt from that government of bonds which will mature on December 31 of each year until 1977. The amount of the bond maturing in each fiscal year is \$82,000. Interest was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

4 The decrease represents the ninth of ten annual payments to be made on December 31 of each year under the terms of a settlement agreement, May 1949.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule F—*Concluded*Loans to National Governments—*Concluded*

- 5 The closing balance represents the amount due by the Government of New Zealand for treatment services and payment of pensions on its behalf.
- 6 Under authority of the United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, c. 12, 1946, as amended, a credit of \$1,250,000,000 was extended to the Government of the United Kingdom which might be drawn on at any time prior to December 31, 1951. The purpose of the credit was to facilitate purchases by the United Kingdom of goods and services in Canada and to assist in making it possible for the United Kingdom to meet transitional postwar deficits in its current balance of payments, to maintain adequate reserves of gold and dollars and to assume the obligations of multilateral trade. No interest was to be payable in respect of any period prior to January 1, 1951. The amount of the credit drawn by December 31, 1951 was to be repaid in 50 annual instalments beginning on that date, with interest at the rate of 2 per cent per annum. The agreement, as amended in 1957, provides for the deferment of interest in respect to the year 1956 and of seven instalments of principal and interest after December 31, 1956, under certain conditions. Interest was deferred for 1956 and interest and principal for 1957. The decrease represented repayment of principal due December 31, 1960. Interest was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 7 This account was set up to record on the government's books the deferred interest on the loan in the preceding note. A corresponding credit was set up under deferred credits (see schedule P). The amount is made up of interest due December 31, 1956, \$22,241,802 and December 31, 1957, \$21,932,432. Interest at the rate of 2 per cent per annum, on this deferred interest, was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 8 Transactions in respect of these accounts are under the authority of various orders in council and treasury board minutes which limit the outstanding debit balances.
- 9 The Halibut and Salmon Treaties between the United States and Canada provide that each country pay one-half of the joint expenses incurred by the International Pacific Halibut Commission and the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. All accounts are paid in the first instance by Canada and monthly statements are rendered for the amount recoverable from the United States. The closing balances represent outstanding billings.
- 10 This account is charged with expenditures for operating costs of *Pinetree* stations. Credits consist of recoveries of these amounts from the Government of the United States.
- 11 Article VIII of the Agreement approved by the Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty) Act, c. 284, R.S., as amended, deals with claims for damages to third parties arising from accidents in which a visiting force is involved. This account is debited with the amount chargeable to other states of such claims for damages which took place in Canada and is credited with recoveries.

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule G</b>			
<b>Other Loans and Investments—</b>			
Subscriptions to capital of, and working capital advances and loans to, international organizations—			
Canada's subscription to capital of—			
1 International bank for reconstruction and development	73,680,062	70,864,349	2,815,713
2 International development association .....	8,505,839		8,505,839
3 International finance corporation .....	3,522,375	3,522,375	
1 International monetary fund .....	543,696,621	528,728,889	14,967,732
	629,404,897	603,115,613	26,289,284
4 Working capital advances and loans to international organizations—			
Food and agricultural organization. ....	78,404	78,404	
General agreement on tariffs and trade .....	7,729	7,729	
Intergovernmental committee for European migration	84,994	84,994	
Intergovernmental maritime consultative organization..	1,213	1,261	—48
International atomic energy agency .....	55,285	55,483	—198
International civil aviation organization .....	51,226	61,459	—10,233
International labour organization .....	68,666	61,656	7,010
United nations educational scientific and cultural organization .....	88,415	86,336	2,079

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

Schedule G— <i>Continued</i>		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
Other Loans and Investments— <i>Continued</i>		\$	\$	\$
Subscriptions to capital of, and working capital advances and loans to, international organizations— <i>Concluded</i>				
Working capital advances and loans to international organizations— <i>Concluded</i>				
United nations organization .....		761,740	761,740	
United nations organization re former league of nations		165,417	206,677	—41,260
World health organization .....		95,424	95,424	
Loan to united nations organization, re clearing Suez canal .....		263,582	558,102	—294,520
		1,722,095	2,059,265	—337,170
		631,126,992	605,174,878	25,952,114
Loans to provincial governments—				
Newfoundland—				
Finance—				
5	Overpayment re The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952 .....	102,315	204,630	—102,315
Prince Edward Island—				
Finance—				
5	Overpayment re The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952 .....	228,221	456,441	—228,220
Fisheries—				
6	Loans to fishermen re abnormal equipment losses ..		69,353	—69,353
Nova Scotia—				
Fisheries—				
6	Loans to fishermen re abnormal equipment losses ..		121,752	—121,752
New Brunswick—				
Finance—				
7	Beechwood power project .....	22,943,669	26,284,142	—3,340,473
5	Overpayment re The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952 .....	182,201	364,403	—182,202
Saskatchewan—				
Agriculture—				
8	South Saskatchewan River project—			
	Recoverable costs .....	2,690,018	1,233,803	1,456,215
	Treasury bills .....	625,879	62,492	563,387
Finance—				
9	Consolidated loans—1947 settlement .....	20,895,281	22,079,663	—1,184,382
5	Overpayment re The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952 .....	304,180	608,359	—304,179
Manitoba—				
Finance—				
9	Consolidated loans—1947 settlement .....	12,217,483	12,820,976	—603,493
5	Overpayment re The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952 .....	209,938	419,877	—209,939
Northern Affairs and National Resources—				
10	Lac Seul and Lake of the Woods storage projects ...	933,020	962,117	—29,097
11	Operation, etc., of storage projects .....	4,037	3,641	396
Alberta—				
Finance—				
9	Consolidated loans—1947 settlement .....	8,003,384	8,411,108	—407,724
British Columbia—				
Finance—				
9	Consolidated loans—1947 settlement .....	15,487,393	16,294,031	—806,638
		84,827,019	90,396,788	—5,569,769
12	Veterans Land Act advances .....	199,644,137	188,902,630	10,741,507
	Less—reserve for conditional benefits—Veterans Land Act	—33,551,931	—37,276,598	3,724,667
		166,092,206	151,626,032	14,466,174



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule G—Continued</b>			
<b>Other Loans and Investments—Continued</b>			
Miscellaneous—			
Agriculture—			
13 Loans to settlers in the Bow River project .....	109,148	70,460	38,688
Citizenship and Immigration—			
14 Assistance to Indians .....	497,937	461,857	36,080
15 Assisted passage scheme .....	3,427,216	3,666,825	—239,609
Defence Production—			
Balances receivable under agreements of sale of Crown Assets—			
16 Algoma Steel Corporation Limited .....	2,086,764	2,374,881	—288,117
17 Avro Aircraft Limited .....	1,392,089	1,624,104	—232,015
18 Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—Canadian Car (Pacific) Limited .....	52,066	53,519	—1,453
19 Canadair Limited .....	2,912,257	3,505,549	—593,292
20 Cresswell-Pomeroy Limited .....		2,522	—2,522
21 English Electric Company Limited .....	752,944	941,180	—188,236
22 Fleet Manufacturing Limited .....	49,116	79,378	—30,262
23 John Inglis Company Limited .....	121,694	208,878	—87,184
24 Light Alloys Limited .....	140,311	144,008	—3,697
25 Lucas-Rotax Limited .....		560,000	—560,000
26 Orenda Engines Limited .....	4,174,537	5,844,351	—1,669,814
27 Renfrew Aircraft and Engineering Company Limited .....	217,850	270,350	—52,500
28 Rolls-Royce of Canada Limited .....	43	74,038	—73,995
29 Standard Aero Engine Limited .....		39,850	—39,850
30 The Weatherhead Company of Canada Limited ....	194,485	259,313	—64,828
	12,094,156	15,981,921	—3,887,765
31 Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—government equity in agency account .....	4,928,655	5,603,030	—674,375
32 The Corporation of the Township of Toronto .....	287,599	309,400	—21,801
Finance—			
33 Bank for international settlements .....	272,786	272,786	
34 Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, 1938 .....	1,636,150	1,841,476	—205,326
35 New Westminster Harbour Commission .....	2,341,055	2,424,537	—83,482
36 Ottawa civil service recreational association re W. Clifford Clark Memorial Recreation Centre .....	798,869	800,000	—1,131
37 Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	67,000,000		67,000,000
Fisheries—			
38 Bonavista Cold Storage Company Limited .....	20,000		20,000
39 Fishermen's indemnity plan .....	6,372	41,594	—35,222
Mines and Technical Surveys—			
40 Avon Coal Company Limited .....	622,500	687,500	—65,000
41 Bras d'Or Coal Company Limited .....	108,386	122,000	—13,614
42 Crawford Contractors Limited .....	56,218	100,664	—44,446
43 Dominion Coal Company Limited .....	5,706,306	5,706,306	
44 S. J. Doucet and Sons Limited .....	40,885	40,885	
45 D. W. and R. A. Mills Limited .....	300,000		300,000
46 Great West Coal Company Limited—formerly Western Dominion Coal Mines Limited .....	1,066,000	261,741	804,259
47 Sundry oil drilling operators .....	334,549	335,825	—1,276
48 V. C. McMann Limited .....	11,864	15,350	—3,486
National Defence—			
49 Capital assistance loans—Town of Oromocto, New Brunswick .....	4,170,957	3,844,774	326,183
50 Japanese Telephone Company bonds .....	95	95	
51 Loans for housing projects—Canadian forces .....	4,564,840	4,633,518	—68,678
52 New Brunswick Electric Power Commission .....	65,883	98,824	—32,941
53 Town of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia .....		5,000	—5,000

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule G—Continued</b>			
<b>Other Loans and Investments—Continued</b>			
Miscellaneous— <i>Concluded</i>			
National Defence— <i>Concluded</i>			
54 Town of Oromocto Development Corporation—loans for housing projects .....	974,822	989,344	—14,522
National Health and Welfare—			
55 Temporary loans to the old age security fund .....	17,282,797	28,000,992	—10,718,195
Northern Affairs and National Resources—			
56 Eskimo loan fund .....	35,113	31,529	3,584
57 Government of the Northwest Territories .....	754,349	780,622	—26,273
58 Robert Scott Humphrey .....		11,000	—11,000
59 Seed grain and relief advances .....	82,787	218,824	—136,037
60 Yukon Coal Company Limited .....	221,643	227,441	—5,798
61 Yukon Territory—City of Whitehorse .....	2,190,036	2,280,945	—90,909
Trade and Commerce—			
62 Crown Trust Company .....	10,793	13,136	—2,343
63 Eighty-two Elizabeth Street Limited—shares .....	49,262	49,262	
Transport—			
64 Acquisition of land at main terminal airports .....		3,853	—3,853
65 Corporation of the City of Montreal—debentures—St. Remi Tunnel .....	1,177,223	1,211,877	—34,654
66 Hamilton Harbour Commissioners .....	900,000		900,000
67 Construction of dock and rail facilities for Steep Rock Iron Mines Limited .....	1,766,507	1,914,316	—147,809
68 Corporation of the City of Vancouver—Domestic Terminal building at Vancouver airport .....	280,309	293,223	—12,914
69 Corporation of the City of Montreal—Atwater tunnel	2,000,000	2,000,000	
70 Land for development of the Cornwall navigation system .....	1,710,566	1,710,566	
Veterans Affairs—			
71 Advance to working capital fund of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission .....	27,000	27,000	
72 Loan to William J. Edwards .....	1,000	1,000	
73 British family settlement .....	46,610	78,260	—31,650
74 Soldier land settlement loans .....	80,347	104,156	—23,809
	140,059,590	87,273,714	52,785,876
	1,022,105,807	934,471,412	87,634,395

1 These accounts reflect Canada's subscriptions to the international monetary fund and to the international bank for reconstruction and development. Subscriptions consisted of gold, Canadian dollars, United States dollars, and non-interest-bearing notes which are carried as a liability on the statement of assets and liabilities of the Government of Canada under the heading "Current and demand liabilities".

The accounts of the international monetary fund are maintained in terms of United States dollars, therefore in order to keep Canada's subscription at the required amount that portion represented by the Canadian dollar balance is revalued quarterly on July 31, October 31, January 31 and April 30. Any settlement required is made annually as at April 30, the end of the fund's fiscal year. If the revaluation results in an amount owing to Canada it is carried in the governments books of account under the current asset category or if it is an amount owing to the fund it is carried in the governments accounts as a current and demand liability. At March 31, 1960 the revaluation adjustment was carried as a current asset (see schedule C) and at March 31, 1961 it was carried as a current and demand liability (see schedule L). Revaluation adjustments during the year resulted in a net charge of \$14,967,732 to Canada.

2 This covers Canada's subscription under the International Development Association Act.

3 This account records the purchase of 3,600 shares of stock of the international finance corporation for the amount of \$3,522,375 under authority of Vote 731, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956.

4 These items represent the Canadian Government's equity in the working capital funds of international organizations.

The Canadian Government's assessment in respect of the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization for 1961 was reduced by \$48.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

The Canadian Government's assessment in respect of the International Atomic Energy Agency for 1961 was reduced by an amount of \$198 which was received by the agency.

The Canadian Government's assessment to the International Civil Aviation Organization was reduced by an amount of \$17,851 to be refunded in equal instalments of \$2,975 over a six-year period beginning January, 1959. The third instalment less an increase of \$2,250 to the working capital fund resulted in a net refund of \$725. The working capital fund was further reduced by an amount of \$9,508, which covered the net amount of withdrawals for the International Civil Aviation Organization general fund for the period 1953-54 to 1957-58 less interest and operating surpluses for the same period.

Interest for the period April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1961 in the amount of \$7,010 earned on Canada's equity in the working capital fund operated by the International Labour Organization was debited hereto and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

Canada's equity in the working capital fund operated by UNESCO was increased by \$2,079 due to a redistribution of the equity in the fund. This amount was debited hereto and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

In 1955-56 the United Nations took over the assets of the former League of Nations. Canada's share of the fixed assets amounted to \$458,876 U.S. which the United Nations agreed to refund to Canada in eleven yearly instalments of \$41,716 U.S. beginning 1949. The instalment for 1960-61 amounting to \$41,260 Can. was recovered by deduction from the assessment to the operational budget of the United Nations for 1960-61.

A loan to the United Nations re clearing the Suez canal in the amount of \$1,000,000 was authorized by Vote 545, Appropriation Act No. 1, 1957. Repayments to date amounted to \$736,418.

- 5 Recorded here are overpayments to provinces due to the receipt of revised population figures on the basis of the 1956 census after the payments under the 1952 tax rental agreements had been made. The overpayments are being recovered over a five-year period.
- 6 These accounts recorded advances made to the Governments of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island in respect of loans made by those governments to fishermen for the purpose of replacing abnormal losses of equipment suffered in the 1951-52 and 1953 fishing seasons. Vote 765, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1953, Vote 631, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1954 and Vote 627, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1955 provided for the advances. Repayment of \$119 was received during the year from the Province of Nova Scotia.  
P.C. 1960-5/912, July 7, 1960 granted authority to suspend collection action on the total of the two loans made to the Government of the Province of Nova Scotia and on the outstanding balance of the loan made to the Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island; suspension of collection action being conditional upon the suspension of collection action in turn by the two provincial governments. The balances of \$121,633 and \$69,353, respectively, were subsequently deleted from the accounts as provided by Vote 681—see section 11—Department of Finance. These amounts were credited hereto and charged to Vote 681.
- 7 Loans not exceeding \$30,000,000 were authorized by an Act to authorize a loan to the Government of New Brunswick in respect of the Beechwood Power Project, c. 26, 1957-58. A loan in the amount of \$29,500,000 was made under authority of P.C. 1958-434, March 24, 1958 which provided that it bear interest at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum and be repayable in eight equal annual instalments of principal and interest, the first instalment to be paid on April 8, 1959. The decrease represents the second repayment. Interest was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 8 By agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan, dated July 25, 1958, certain of the expenditures on the South Saskatchewan River project are shareable with the province. The province's share for the fiscal year 1959-60 was \$1,233,803 and an amount of \$1,126,773 was received during the year (half by treasury bills) and credited to this account.  
The Province of Saskatchewan's share for 1960-61 amounted to \$2,582,988. This was initially charged to Votes 31 and 32 and later transferred to this account.  
This account also records treasury bills received as payment of the province's share of certain expenditures on the South Saskatchewan River project.
- 9 In these accounts are recorded the outstanding balances in respect of the adjusted amounts of treasury bills indebtedness of the governments of these provinces to the federal government pursuant to the provisions of the Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement Act, c. 77, 1947 which provided for the retirement of this indebtedness by annual payments beginning July 1, 1948 and extending over a thirty-year period. Decreases represent repayments. Interest, on that portion of the indebtedness of each province which represented the amount of loans for capital and ordinary governmental purposes, was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 10 Under the Natural Resources Transfer Agreement which was authorized by the Manitoba Natural Resources Act, c. 29, 1930, as amended, the Government of the Province of Manitoba agreed to pay the federal government its share of the amounts expended on Lac Seul and Lake of the Woods storage



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

projects. Details were given in Public Accounts, 1951 and 1952. An amount of \$29,097 was received from the province during the year. Interest amounting to \$48,106 for the calendar year 1960 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 11 Vote 539, Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1954 established authority to provide for a continuing special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to which shall be charged expenditures incurred by the Lake of the Woods Control Board in respect of the regulation of waters in the Winnipeg River Watershed and expenditures incurred under the terms of the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928. The balance outstanding in the account at any time is not to exceed \$35,000.

A statement of changes in the account during the current fiscal year follows:

	Transferred from Vote 277	Paid to Province of Ontario	Total charges	Amounts received from Province of Manitoba	Amounts received from Province of Ontario
Lake of the Woods ..	14,306		14,306	11,558	2,395
Lac Seul .....	1,753	3,605	5,358	5,315	
	<u>\$ 16,059</u>	<u>\$ 3,605</u>	<u>\$ 19,664</u>	<u>\$ 16,873</u>	<u>\$ 2,395</u>

- 12 This account relates to the acquisition by the Director, Veterans' Land Act, of properties, building materials, live stock, farm equipment and commercial fishing equipment for purposes of the Act for sale to qualified veterans of World War 2 and Korea under sale agreements which carry specified conditional benefits if the terms of such agreements are adhered to by the veterans.

The authority for advances in connection with this account is provided by the following:

**Votes 497, 657 and 764 Purchase of land and permanent improvements; cost of permanent improvements to be effected; removal of encumbrances; stock and equipment; and protection of security under the Veterans' Land Act .....****\$31,092,965**

A net amount of \$30,923,553 was charged to the account under authority of the above votes. Details of transactions in the account during the current fiscal year are shown as an appendix to section 36 in Volume II of this report.

The following lists are also included in Volume II: (a) suppliers receiving \$10,000 or over including purchases of land and buildings for farms and small holdings as well as purchases of building materials, stock and equipment for veterans established under the Veterans' Land Act; (b) contractors receiving \$10,000 or over.

*Less: Reserve for conditional benefits—Veterans' Land Act.*—The amounts charged to expenditures, beginning with the fiscal year 1945-46, to cover one-tenth of the amount of conditional benefits included in sales to veterans, have been credited to this account. As and when conditional benefits are earned, the amounts are charged hereto and credited to "Veterans' Land Act advances".

During the year an amount of \$3,421,441 was charged to expenditures and credited hereto. Conditional benefits earned amounted to \$7,146,108.

- 13 Loans to settlers were made under authority of P.C. 1958-3/1660, December 12, 1958 and P.C. 1959-2/187, February 19, 1959 which provided that loans to any one settler should not exceed \$2,000 for building material for his irrigation lot dwelling, \$750 for fencing materials and \$1,000 for live stock. Loans are repayable over a ten-year period and bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum.

Loans made during the year amounting to \$39,439 were initially charged to Vote 32 and later transferred to this account. Repayments amounted to \$751.

- 14 This account is operated under the authority of section 69 (1), The Indian Act, c. 149, R.S., as amended. Under the Act, the Superintendent General (the Minister) is empowered to make loans to Indian bands, groups of Indians, or individual Indians, under regulations established by the Governor in Council. The purpose is to render assistance in agricultural and handicraft pursuits, establishment in gainful occupations and improvement in standard of housing accommodation, and for co-operative projects on behalf of Indians. Loans may not exceed \$1,000,000 at any one time.

- 15 Section 69 of the Immigration Act, c. 325, R.S., authorized the operation of this account with a maximum debit balance of \$12,000,000 and governing regulations are contained in P.C. 1956-1684, November 14, 1956 pursuant to section 69 (2) of the Act. Continuing authority was granted under the provisions of P.C. 1954-7/290, March 4, 1954 for the maintenance of an advance in the amount of \$500,000 to the operating fund of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule C—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

Payments to transportation companies for ocean and rail fares and meals en route are made from this account and subsequently charged as loans to immigrants pending repayment.

During the year, 159 items amounting to \$22,006 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

- 16 *Algoma Steel Corporation Limited*—This represents the balance due for property disposed of under a lease-purchase option agreement which terminates April 30, 1977, and provides for annual instalments as follows: to December 31, 1963, \$288,117; for the next thirteen years to December 31, 1976, \$92,428; and the final payment on April 30, 1977, \$30,809. The final payment will be reduced by an amount of \$9,953 paid in 1957-58. Under the agreement, interest is to be paid on the balance at the rate of 3 per cent per annum. Interest amounting to \$71,246 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 17 *Avro Aircraft Limited*.—T.B. 504490, July 27, 1956 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned machine tools and equipment at Malton, Ont., to the company for the estimated sum of \$3,768,133, payment to be made as follows:

One third of the purchase price on or before July 27, 1956 and the balance of the purchase price in ten annual instalments, each of which shall become payable on or before the 27th day of July in the calendar years 1957 to 1966 inclusive, it being understood and agreed that the company may at any time in its discretion prepay such instalment payments without notice or bonus and it is further understood and agreed that each such instalment shall consist of the greater of:

- (i) an amount equal to the quotient resulting from the division of any balance of such purchase price which may be unpaid on any of such dates by the numbers of such instalments then remaining to be paid; or
- (ii) an amount equal to the amount, if any, of income taxes which the company shall not become obligated to pay under the provisions of the Income Tax Act and pertinent Regulations of Canada for the company's fiscal year immediately prior to the annual period for which the instalment payment is owing, by sole reason of the fact that the company shall be permitted to deduct, in computing its income for such fiscal year, additional capital cost allowances in respect of the assets to be sold under this agreement, plus the amount by which the normal capital cost allowance for these assets allowed as an element of cost through overhead for the preceding fiscal year exceeds the value of Crown approved capital expenditures made by the company during the preceding fiscal year.

Any balance of the purchase price remaining unpaid shall bear interest computed at 5 per cent per annum and such interest shall be payable on or before the 27th day of July of each year; unpaid interest shall be treated as principal and shall bear interest accordingly.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$232,015 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$78,384 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 18 *Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—Canadian Car (Pacific) Limited*.—This represents the asset value of property disposed of under a lease-purchase option agreement which terminates December 31, 1975. The agreement provides for annual payments, commencing December 31, 1946, of \$11,433 for the first ten years and \$1,453 thereafter, with interest at the rate of 3 per cent per annum on the outstanding balance. As the property involved in this transaction had been declared surplus to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation before the lease-purchase option agreement had been completed, collection became the responsibility of the corporation which collected \$3,059 during the year and remitted \$2,937 to the Receiver General. On advice received from the corporation at the close of the fiscal year, the amount of the principal payment, \$1,453 was transferred from non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales to this account (see section 9 of Volume II of this report) and the balance of \$1,484 was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 19 *Canadair Limited*.—T.B. 484474, March 25, 1955 and T.B. 499225, March 29, 1956 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned land, buildings, machinery and equipment at St. Laurent, Que. to the company for the sum of \$11,529,039, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) of the said price, Canadair to pay in cash \$3,311,039 on or before the execution of the agreement;
- (b) the balance of \$8,218,000 to be paid in ten instalments, i.e. on January 2, 1957, and on December 1 in the years 1957-1965 both inclusive, provided that unless both parties agree, no instalment shall be less than the amount of effect upon the taxes payable by Canadair in such year due to the deduction from Canadair's taxable income of normal and additional capital cost allowances;
- (c) the balance from time to time unpaid is to bear interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum to 1959 and 5 per cent per annum thereafter and is to be secured by a mortgage on the land being sold.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$593,292 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$175,277 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

20 *Cresswell-Pomeroy Limited*.—T.B. 510540, December 28, 1956 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned equipment at Granby, Que. to the company for the sum of \$15,131, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$5,044 upon the execution of this agreement;
- (b) the balance of \$10,087 in three annual payments of \$2,522 payable the 1st day of December in the years 1957, 1958 and 1959 and the balance payable the 1st day of December, 1960;
- (c) interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum on the balance of the purchase price from time to time unpaid, such interest to be calculated from the 1st day of December, 1956 and payable at the same time as the above mentioned annual payments;
- (d) the purchaser may at any time pay to Her Majesty the whole or any part of the purchase price at such time unpaid.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$2,522 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$126 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

21 *English Electric Company Limited*.—P.C. 1955-452, March 30, 1955 authorized the sale to the company of certain Crown-owned land, buildings and equipment at Scarborough, Ont., for the sum of \$2,823,539, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$941,179 on or before the execution of the agreement;
- (b) the balance of \$1,882,360 in 10 equal annual instalments of \$188,236;
- (c) interest on the amount of the purchase price from time to time unpaid at the rate of 4 per cent per annum up to and including the 26th day of December, 1959, and 5 per cent per annum thereafter.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$188,236 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$47,833 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

22 *Fleet Manufacturing Limited*.—T.B. 522507, September 19, 1957 amended this agreement whereby the balance owing amounting to \$169,378 is to be paid as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$30,000 on or before September 30 in each of the years 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1961 and a final instalment of \$19,378 on or before September 30, 1962; and
- (b) payment of interest on the unpaid balance in the year 1957 at the rate of 4 per cent per annum, and 5 per cent per annum thereafter.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$30,262 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$3,974 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

23 *John Inglis Company Limited*.—T.B. 526134, January 16, 1958 authorized the sale to the company of certain Crown-owned machine tools and equipment at Scarborough, Ont., for the sum of \$681,124, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) an amount equal to 33½ per cent of the said sum of \$681,124 on or before the execution of the documents necessary to consummate the sale;
- (b) the balance to be paid in annual payments made on or before September 30 in each year, with the final payment to be made on September 30, 1967, provided that the amount paid in any year shall not be less than the difference in Canadian income tax payable in that year attributable to accelerated or special depreciation being taken on the assets purchased rather than normal depreciation;
- (c) interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum will be charged on the unpaid balance of the purchase price calculated from the 30th September 1957, and shall be payable on the 30th of September in each year.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. Payments amounting to \$87,184 were received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$10,301 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

24 *Light Alloys Limited*.—By an agreement dated November 1, 1952, the company purchased from the Crown certain dwellings in the County of Renfrew in the Province of Ontario for the sum of \$165,972. Payment of principal, and interest at the rate of 4½ per cent per annum is to be made in 360 monthly instalments of approximately \$836 each.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. Principal payments amounting to



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

\$3,697 were received during the year and credited to this account. Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation acts as agent of the Crown in all transactions in connection with this agreement. Interest amounting to \$6,218 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 25 *Lucas-Rotax Limited*—T.B. 474342, July 28, 1954 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned land and buildings at Scarborough, Ont. to the company for the estimated sum of \$2,749,020, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$900,000 on or before July 31, 1954;
- (b) the sum of \$180,000 on July 1 in each of the years 1955 to 1963;
- (c) the balance on July 1, 1964;
- (d) interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum on July 1 in each of such years;
- (e) provided, however, that the company may at any time pay additional sums on account of the principal.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$560,000 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$34,648 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 26 *Orenda Engines Limited*—T.B. 504559, July 27, 1956 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned machine tools and equipment at Malton, Ont. to the company for the estimated sum of \$13,780,124, payments to be made as follows:

- (a) an amount of \$4,638,053 on or before July 27, 1956, the balance of the purchase price in ten annual instalments, each of which shall become payable on or before the 27th day of July in the calendar years 1957 to 1966 inclusive, it being understood and agreed that the company may at any time in its discretion prepay such instalment payments without notice or bonus and it is further understood and agreed that each such instalment shall consist of the greater of:
  - (i) an amount equal to the quotient resulting from the division of any balance of such purchase price which may be unpaid on any such dates, by the number of such instalments then remaining to be paid, or
  - (ii) an amount equal to the amount, if any, of any income taxes which the company shall not become obligated to pay under the provisions of the Income Tax Act and pertinent Regulations of Canada for the company's fiscal year immediately prior to the annual period for which the instalment payment is owing, by sole reason of the fact that the company shall be permitted to deduct, in computing its income for such fiscal year, additional capital cost allowances in respect of the assets to be sold under this Agreement, plus the amount by which the normal capital cost allowances for these assets allowed as an element of cost through overhead for the preceding fiscal year exceeds the value of Crown-approved capital expenditures made by the company during the preceding fiscal year;
- (b) any balance of the purchase price remaining unpaid shall bear interest computed at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and such interest shall be payable on or before the 27th day of July of each year; unpaid interest shall be treated as principal and shall bear interest accordingly.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$1,669,814 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$281,952 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 27 *Renfrew Aircraft and Engineering Company Limited*.—P.C. 1955-438, March 23, 1955 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned land and buildings at Renfrew, Ont. to the company for the sum of \$800,000, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$275,000 on or before execution of the agreement;
- (b) the balance of \$525,000 over a period of ten years;
- (c) interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum for the first four years and at 6 per cent per annum thereafter.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. T.B. 549444, June 5, 1959 authorized an amendment to the contract providing that the payment due March 31, 1959 be deferred, thereby extending the date of final payment under the contract to the year 1966. A payment of \$52,500 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$10,088 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

28 *Rolls-Royce of Canada Limited*.—T.B. 534332, July 4, 1958 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned small tools and gauges at Montreal to the company for the sum of \$194,038, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$60,000 on or before December 31, 1958;
- (b) the sum of \$60,000 on or before December 31, 1959;
- (c) the balance on or before December 31, 1960;
- (d) no interest shall be charged.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$73,995 was received during the year and credited to this account.

29 *Standard Aero Engine Limited*.—T.B. 483672, March 21, 1955 authorized the sale of certain Crown-owned buildings and equipment at Winnipeg to the company for the sum of \$120,000, payment to be made as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$40,000 on the execution of an agreement of sale;
- (b) the sum of \$8,000 on March 31 in each of the years 1956 to 1965;
- (c) interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum on March 31 of each of such years.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$39,850 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$1,992 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

30 *The Weatherhead Company of Canada Limited*.—T.B. 518911, June 20, 1957 amended this agreement whereby the balance owing amounting to \$438,970 is to be paid as follows:

- (a) the sum of \$50,000 on the 15th day of July, 1957;
- (b) the sum of \$388,970 by six annual instalments, with interest calculated at the rate of 5 per cent on the unpaid balance, the first of such payments to be made on the 15th day of July, 1958, and thereafter on the 15th day of July of each and every year until the said sum is fully paid.

In order to record this agreement of sale as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. A payment of \$64,828 was received during the year and credited to this account. Interest amounting to \$12,966 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

31 *Crown Assets Disposal Corporation*.—The closing balance represents the government equity in the agency account in accordance with the balance sheet of the corporation as at March 31, 1961, as certified by the Auditor General. In order to record this as an active asset, the amount was charged to this account and a corresponding credit set up under "Deferred credits"—see schedule P. Proceeds from sales of surplus Crown assets by or through the corporation amounting to \$8,118,699 (net) and \$150 respectively, were received and credited to non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales.

32 *The Corporation of the Township of Toronto*.—P.C. 6794, December 19, 1951 authorized capital assistance to A. V. Roe Canada Limited for installation of an extension to the water supply system servicing its plant. By an agreement dated December 1, 1951, between the Corporation of the Township of Toronto and the company, a loan of \$475,000 was made to the corporation to complete the aforementioned extension to the water supply system. By an agreement dated April 15, 1952, the Crown assumed the loan from the company. The loan is secured by debentures of the corporation, bearing interest at the rate of 3 per cent per annum and maturing between the years 1954 and 1971. Debentures amounting to \$21,801 were paid during the current fiscal year. Interest amounting to \$9,282 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

33 This is a non-interest bearing deposit made by the Government of Canada under the terms of the agreements providing for the establishment of the bank. The deposit was made in 1930-31.

34 The decrease represented repayments on loans which were authorized in previous fiscal years under the Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, c. 183, R.S. Interest was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

35 This account relates to (a) advances made to the New Westminster Harbour Commission to assist in the construction and development of the harbour. The balances on three debenture loans are (a) \$700,000 (b) \$274,537 and (c) \$1,366,518 of which a payment of \$83,482 was made in 1960-61. Interest was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

36 A loan of \$500,000 was made to the association under authority of Vote 539, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955. P.C. 1956-500, March 29, 1956 provided that the loan should be repayable in ninety equal semi-annual payments of interest and principal, commencing September 30, 1961. Until the property is serviced the loan is to bear interest at the same rate as the association earns on the investments of the funds in treasury bills, thereafter at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum to March 31, 1981, at which time rate will be renegotiated.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

A further loan of \$300,000 was made under authority of Vote 503, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958. P.C. 1958-1293, September 18, 1958 provided that the loan should be repayable in ninety equal semi-annual payments of interest and principal commencing March 31, 1961 and bear interest at  $4\frac{1}{4}$  per cent per annum.

Interest on these loans was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 37 P.C. 1960-70, January 19, 1960 and P.C. 1961-196, February 15, 1961, pursuant to section 86 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, authorized the Minister of Finance to make loans from time to time to the fund up to an amount of \$50,000,000 and \$70,000,000 respectively. Loans totalling \$104,000,000 were made of which \$37,000,000 was repaid.

Interest was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 38 P.C. 1952-2/4515, November 17, 1952, as amended by P.C. 1957-6/51, January 17, 1957 and P.C. 1960-6/1082, August 11, 1960, authorized the sale to the Bonavista Cold Storage Company Limited of the department's salt fish plant at Bonavista, Newfoundland. The selling price amounted to \$25,000 payable in five equal annual installments, together with interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the balance of the principal amount outstanding at any time. The first installment was payable January 26, 1961, the date on which the amended agreement was signed. The closing balance represents the outstanding amount.

- 39 Vote 540, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955, provided for the establishment of one or more special accounts replacing those established by Vote 536 of the Appropriation Act No. 4, 1954, for the purposes of a plan to be known as the Fishermen's Indemnity Plan, to be administered in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council, for the purpose of assisting fishermen to meet abnormal capital losses; and to authorize payment of indemnities; the accounts to be credited with all amounts received by way of premiums and recoveries and with advances in accordance with the regulations, such advances not at any time to exceed \$150,000. The operation of the account was extended by Vote 527, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956, to authorize payments therefrom of refunds of premiums in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council.

Details of the account follow:

	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1960	Receipts	Disbursements	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1961
Fishing vessel indemnity fund .....	21,774	200,207	176,945	1,488 Cr.
Lobster trap indemnity fund .....	19,820	147,576	135,616	7,860
	<u>\$ 41,594</u>	<u>\$ 347,783</u>	<u>\$ 312,561</u>	<u>\$ 6,372</u>

During the year the lobster trap indemnity account was recouped for the net operating loss recorded in the account as at March 31, 1961, in the amount of \$114,480 charged to Vote 689.

- 40 *Avon Coal Company Limited.*—The opening balance represents the outstanding amount of loans made in previous years under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended (formerly the Maritime Coal Production Assistance Act), P.C. 1957-1491, November 18, 1957 and P.C. 1959-119, February 3, 1959. The amount of \$145,000 in respect of principal was received and credited hereto. Interest at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{4}$  per cent per annum on balance of loan made under P.C. 1957-1491 and  $4\frac{1}{4}$  per cent per annum on loan made under P.C. 1959-119, amounting to \$2,354 and \$25,587 respectively, was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

A further loan of \$80,000 was made during the year under authority of P.C. 1960-732, May 26, 1960. Interest on this new loan at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{4}$  per cent per annum amounting to \$1,314 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 41 *Bras d'Or Coal Company Limited.*—The opening balance represents the outstanding amount of loans made in 1959-60 under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended, P.C. 1959-862, July 9, 1959 and P.C. 1959-1471, November 13, 1959. The amount of \$13,614 in respect of principal was received and credited hereto. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum on loan made under P.C. 1959-862 and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum on loan made under P.C. 1959-1471, amounting to \$2,100 and \$4,386 respectively, was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 42 *Crawford Contractors Limited.*—The opening balance represents the outstanding amount of a loan made in 1958-59 under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended (formerly the Maritime Coal Production Assistance Act), and P.C. 1958-964, July 10, 1958. The amount of \$44,446 in respect of principal was received and credited hereto. Interest at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum amounting to \$3,547 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 43 *Dominion Coal Company Limited.*—The opening balance represents the outstanding amount of loans made in previous years under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended (formerly the Maritime Coal Production Assistance Act), and P.C. 97, March 10, 1950. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum amounting to \$228,252 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.



## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

## Schedule G—Continued

## Other Loans and Investments—Continued

- 44 *S. J. Doucet and Sons Limited*.—The opening balance represents the outstanding amount of loans made in previous years under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended (formerly the Maritime Coal Production Assistance Act), and P.C. 1957-1140, August 22, 1957.
- 45 *D. W. and R. A. Mills Limited*.—Under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended and P.C. 1960-731, May 26th, 1960 a loan in the amount of \$300,000 was made during the year. Interest at the rate of 5½ per cent per annum amounting to \$5,839 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 46 *Great West Coal Company Limited* (formerly Western Dominion Coal Mines Limited).—The opening balance represents the outstanding amount of loans made in 1959-60 under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended and P.C. 1959-1098, August 27, 1959.  
Further loans of \$804,259 were made during the year under the above authorities. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum amounting to \$31,028 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 47 The opening balance represents the amount due by six oil drilling companies of advances which were provided through the former Wartime Oils Limited. Repayments during the year were \$1,276. Interest amounting to \$725 and royalties amounting to \$4,778 were received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments and privileges, licences and permits, respectively.
- 48 *V. C. McMann Limited*.—The opening balance represents the outstanding amount of a loan made in 1958-59 under the terms of the Coal Production Assistance Act, c. 173, R.S., as amended (formerly the Maritime Coal Production Assistance Act), and P.C. 1958-966, July 10, 1958. The amount of \$3,486 in respect of principal was received and credited hereto. Interest at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum amounting to \$298 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 49 This account records capital assistance loans to the Town of Oromocto, New Brunswick. Loans totalling \$4,750,000 were authorized in previous years by Appropriation 528, Special Appropriation Act, 1958, \$1,500,000 and Vote 504 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 which was increased by Vote 605 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959, \$3,250,000.  
During the fiscal year loans in the amount of \$450,000 were made and repayments of \$123,817 were received. Interest at the rates of 5 and 5½ per cent per annum in the amount of \$205,071 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 50 This account records the value of Japanese Telephone Company bonds issued to the Department of National Defence. In 1952 a deposit of 35,000 Japanese yen was made with the Japanese Telephone Company in connection with telephone extensions installed in the Canadian Embassy, Tokyo. This deposit was redeemable within five years provided the telephone instruments were returned to the company within that time. In 1954 this deposit was exchanged for long term bonds in the same amount maturing in ten years with interest at 6½ per cent per annum.
- 51 This account records advances to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in respect of loans arranged by the corporation for housing projects for occupancy by members of the Canadian forces.  
Authority for loans in current and subsequent fiscal years in the amount of \$5,000,000 was given by Vote 732, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956 and \$10,000,000 by Vote 475, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959. Loans of \$1,615,000 were made in 1958-59, \$1,039,681 in 1959-60 and \$39,679 in 1960-61.  
In 1957-58, loans of \$2,000,000 were made under authority of Appropriation 527, Special Appropriation Act, 1958, the balance of which lapsed at the end of that year.  
Amounts totalling \$108,357 received during the current fiscal year were credited hereto. However this total included receipts of \$12,701 principal and \$46,098 interest incorrectly included in 1960-61 rather than 1961-62. The interest will be adjusted to non-tax revenue—return on investments in 1961-62. Interest received during the current fiscal year amounting to \$185,163 was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.
- 52 T.B. 471953, June 11, 1954 approved entry into an agreement with the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission whereby the Department of National Defence would pay for the construction of a power transmission line to Camp Gagetown, New Brunswick. Cost of construction amounting to \$164,707 is to be repaid by the commission in five annual instalments beginning January 1, 1959, the third of which, amounting to \$32,941 was received during the current year.
- 53 T.B. 487896, June 17, 1955 approved entry into an agreement with the Town of Dartmouth, N.S., for the construction of a water main to Albro Lake Naval Radio Station and authorized the Department of National Defence to advance the Town of Dartmouth, without interest, by way of capital assistance, the sum of \$25,000. Final payment was received in the current year.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

- 54 This account records loans to the Town of Oromocto Development Corporation for housing projects in the Town of Oromocto, New Brunswick.

Authority for loans in current and subsequent fiscal years in the amount of \$2,500,000 was given by Vote 505 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 and decreased to \$1,250,000 by Vote 605 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959.

During the fiscal year repayments of \$14,522 were received. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum in the amount of \$53,001 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 55 This account was established to record the temporary loans to the fund to supplement tax revenues when these are not sufficient to provide for old age security payments. During the current year, tax revenues exceeded the payments by \$10,718,195.

- 56 This account was established under authority of Vote 546, Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1953, and Vote 763, Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1954 to provide for loans to, or investments in respect of, individual Eskimos or groups of Eskimos to promote their commercial activities and to provide housing. The amount to be charged to the fund at any time is not to exceed \$150,000.

Loans to Eskimos under conditions approved by T.B. 552525, November 17, 1959 are charged to this account and repayments of principal are credited hereto.

Interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum amounting to \$1,745 was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 57 This account records loans to the Government of the Northwest Territories for the purpose of capital expenditures on education.

An amount of \$800,000 was authorized by Vote 807, Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1959 and an additional amount of \$400,000 by Vote 630, Appropriation Act, No. 7, 1960.

Loans of \$600,000 and \$200,000 made to date were credited to the Northwest Territories Revenue Account—see schedule M.

Repayments totalling \$26,273 were received during the current year; total to date, \$45,651. Interest at the rates of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  and 5 per cent per annum amounting to \$35,402 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

A further amount of \$100,000 was authorized by the following parliamentary authority:

**Vote 763 Loans to the Government of the Northwest Territories (hereinafter called the "Territories") in the current and subsequent fiscal years, in accordance with such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, to enable that Government to make second mortgage loans to residents of the Territories for the purchase or construction of houses in the Territories under the National Housing Act; and to authorize the Commissioner of the Territories in Council, notwithstanding anything in the Northwest Territories Act, to make ordinances in respect of the repayment by the Government of the Territories of loans made to it pursuant to this Vote and in respect of the lending of money to residents of the Territories for the purchase or construction of houses in the Territories and the taking of security therefor by way of mortgage . . . . . \$ 100,000**

- 58 P.C. 1956-1057, July 12, 1956, authorized the sale of a bungalow court known as "Green Gables Bungalow Court", located at Cavendish in Prince Edward Island National Park to Robert Scott Humphrey for \$55,000 repayable in five instalments of \$11,000 with interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum.

The final instalment due September 1, 1960 was received as well as interest amounting to \$550 credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 59 The net decrease represents losses written off during the fiscal year 1960-61 and charged to expenditures.

On May 16, 1960 Cabinet granted approval to discontinue negotiations for compromise settlements and to cancel the federal share of outstanding indebtedness. The Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan concurred in this recommendation and agreed to cancel their share of the joint accounts. Cancellations were carried out under the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V of 1927 under Order-in-Council authority on recommendations from the Seed Grain Advisory Boards.

- 60 P.C. 4066, October 7, 1947, authorized an agreement with the Yukon Coal Company Limited under which the company was to undertake the immediate bringing into production of its coal deposits at Tantalus Butte, Y.T., and was to receive advances not exceeding in total \$300,000, bearing interest at  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum repayable at the rate of \$2 per ton of coal produced and sold. No advances were made during the current fiscal year. Advances to date totalled \$294,125 of which \$72,482 has been repaid to date including \$5,798 credited to this account in the current year. Interest amounting to \$7,606 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Continued*Other Loans and Investments—*Continued*

- 61 Loans to the Government of the Yukon Territory recorded in this account were:
- (a) \$1,000,000 authorized by Vote 540, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1954 for the purpose of providing adequate water distribution and sewage disposal systems within the City of Whitehorse. Repayments during the current year were \$20,409, to date, \$77,179;
  - (b) \$750,000 under authority of Vote 541, Appropriation Act, No. 5, 1955 for the construction of a new hospital at Whitehorse. Repayments during the current year were \$14,183, to date, \$27,837;
  - (c) \$700,000 authorized by Vote 542, Appropriation Act, No. 5, 1955 for the development of a new subdivision adjoining the present City of Whitehorse. Repayments during the current year were \$56,317, to date, \$154,947.

Interest amounting to \$91,518 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

A further amount of \$100,000 was authorized by the following parliamentary authority:

**Vote 762 Loans to the Government of the Yukon Territory (hereinafter called the "Territory") in the current and subsequent fiscal years, in accordance with such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, to enable that Government to make second mortgage loans to residents of the Territory for the purchase or construction of houses in the Territory under the National Housing Act and to authorize the Commissioner of the Territory in Council, notwithstanding anything in the Yukon Act, to make ordinances in respect of the repayment by the Government of the Territory of loans made to it pursuant to this Vote and in respect of the lending of money to residents of the Territory for the purchase or construction of houses in the Territory and the taking of security therefor by way of mortgage . . . . . \$ 100,000**

- 62 Advances are made to the company for the purpose of acquiring the capital stock of the former Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited which was appropriated by the Crown under authority of P.C. 535, January 27, 1944. When purchases of stock are made by the company, this account is credited with the value of the stock and the debit is to the current and demand liability account "Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited—unpresented capital stock".
- 63 This account records the purchase of 18,575 ordinary shares in the "Berger House" located on Elizabeth Street, Sydney, Australia. These shares were purchased in order to obtain security of tenure in perpetuity for the trade commissioner service office in Sydney.
- 64 This account reflects the transactions in connection with the acquisition of land in the vicinity of main terminal airports. During the current year expenditures amounting to \$1,541,383 were incurred under authority of the following:

**Vote 491 Acquisition of land for control of properties in the vicinity of main terminal airports to prevent the erection of hazards to flying, and for future development of new and existing main terminal airports including alternative facilities for relieving congestion thereat . . . . . \$ 3,000,000**

Lands acquired under authority of this appropriation are (a) for use in eventual extension of airports (to be charged to the appropriate construction vote) or (b) for resale under agreements with suitable restrictions on the use of the land. The account is to be credited with the cost of land charged to the appropriate construction vote (set aside for airport extension) or resold.

During the current year land to the value of \$1,545,236 was charged to Vote 446 Airways and Airports—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment. A listing of land purchases of \$5,000 or over and professional fees of \$500 or over is given in section 39 of Volume II of this report under Department of Transport.

- 65 P.C. 4250, August 24, 1949, authorized the department to enter into an agreement with the Corporation of the City of Montreal with respect to the construction of a vehicular tunnel under the Lachine Canal at St. Remi Street and provided that the lands upon which the tunnel and approaches are constructed, other than Lachine Canal reserve lands, were to be conveyed to the city upon completion of the tunnel by the department.

Under the terms of the agreement the corporation was required to reimburse one-third of the cost of construction of the tunnel, with interest at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum calculated from the date of conveyance of the lands, provided that the amount did not exceed the sum of \$1,500,000 plus interest and such amount was to be repaid in thirty consecutive annual instalments, the first of which was to be due and payable twelve months after the date of conveyance of the lands, namely June 12, 1953.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule G—*Concluded*Other Loans and Investments—*Concluded*

The cost of the construction of the tunnel for purposes of the agreement has been established at \$4,132,353 and the share to be reimbursed by the city at \$1,377,451 plus \$21,738 for supplementary ducts installed at the request of the Montreal Hydro Commission, with interest at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum.

During the year, a repayment of \$34,654 was applied against the loan and interest amounting to \$37,871 was credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

Debentures of the City of Montreal furnished as security are held in the custody of the Minister of Finance.

- 66 P.C. 1958-734, May 22, 1958, as amended, authorized the making of loans to the Hamilton Harbour Commissioners, pursuant to The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners Act, 1957, c. 16, 1957-58, of amounts not exceeding \$4,000,000 such amounts to be secured by debentures of the corporation, maturing forty years from the date of the debentures securing the first payments and bearing interest at four and one-eighth (4½) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually on the first day of January and the first day of July in each year.

P.C. 1960-1690, December 8, 1960 authorized the initial loan of \$900,000.

- 67 Under authority of P.C. 2293, April 17, 1952, the management and operation of the spur line leading from a point near Atikokan to Steep Rock Lake, Ontario, the Ore Dock at Port Arthur and facilities constructed by the railway at the expense of the government, as authorized by P.C. 8423, September 18, 1942, to assist the Steep Rock Iron Mines Limited, in the development of the iron ore deposit, were entrusted to the Canadian National Railway Company.

The capital cost of any additions, betterments or extensions and the cost of operating and maintaining the properties are to be assumed by the company. The government is to receive from the railway 6 cents per gross ton on all ore transported from the mines and handled over the Port Arthur Ore Dock until the cost (without interest) of the facilities entrusted has been amortized in full.

- 68 P.C. 1958-1082, July 31, 1958, authorized an agreement with the Corporation of the City of Vancouver whereby they will reimburse the department for the cost of the Domestic Terminal building at the Vancouver airport, over a period of twenty years, with interest at 3½ per cent per annum with an annual payment of \$23,177 including interest.

Interest amounting to \$10,263 was received and credited to non-tax revenue—return on investments.

- 69 P.C. 3924, July 31, 1951, authorized the department to enter into an agreement with the Corporation of the City of Montreal with respect to the construction of a vehicular tunnel under the Lachine Canal at Atwater Avenue and provided that the lands upon which the tunnel and approaches are constructed, other than Lachine Canal reserve lands, were to be conveyed to the city upon completion of the tunnel by the department.

Under the terms of agreement the corporation was required to reimburse one-third of the cost of construction of the tunnel, with interest at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum calculated from the date of conveyance of the lands, provided that the amount did not exceed the sum of \$2,000,000 plus interest and such amount was to be repaid in thirty consecutive annual instalments, the first of which was to be due and payable twelve months after the date of conveyance of lands.

The cost of the construction for purposes of the agreement exceeded \$6,000,000 and the share to be reimbursed by the city is \$2,000,000 with interest at 3½ per cent per annum.

- 70 This account records the transactions for the acquisition of land which might be required in the event of the construction of a 27-foot canal in the Township of Cornwall. There were no expenditures in the current year.
- 71 Vote 609, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959 authorized an advance to the working capital fund of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission (formerly the Imperial War Graves Commission) in the sum of £10,000 notwithstanding the payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of May, 1959, which was \$27,065. An advance of \$27,000 was made during 1959-60.
- 72 This loan, which was authorized by Vote 518, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, was made on the security of a mortgage executed by the veteran and his wife and is repayable on demand by the Minister.
- 73 This account relates to advances made by the Government of Canada towards the British Family Settlement and the New Brunswick Settlement Scheme.

The authority for advances in connection with this and the following account is provided by the following:

**Vote 496 Protection of security—Soldier Settlement, and refunds of surplus to veterans ..\$ 4,550**

Advances under this authority debited hereto were \$260.

Details of transactions in the account during the current fiscal year are shown as an appendix to section 36 in Volume II of this report.

- 74 This account relates to advances made to veterans of world war I and subsequent transactions with purchasers of reverted properties.

Advances of \$3,134 were debited to this account under authority of Vote 496 which is given above.

Details of transactions in the account during the current fiscal year are shown as an appendix to section 36 in Volume II of this report.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule H</b>			
<b>Securities Held in Trust—</b>			
Deposit and trust accounts—			
Citizenship and Immigration—			
Immigration guarantee fund .....	25,000	11,000	14,000
Finance—			
Contractors' securities (sundry departments)—			
Bonds .....	11,058,200	11,874,400	—816,200
Certified cheques .....	1,379,901	1,677,323	—297,422
War claims fund—world war 2 .....	203,800	203,800	
Justice—			
Bankruptcy Act .....	128,000	128,000	
National Defence—			
McKee trophy fund .....	1,000	1,000	
National Gallery of Canada—			
Special operating account .....	1,000	1,000	
National Revenue—			
Customs and Excise—			
Guarantee deposits .....	4,415,500	6,061,000	—1,645,500
Northern Affairs and National Resources—			
Guarantee deposits .....	7,939,850	6,169,900	1,769,950
Post Office—			
Guarantee fund .....	415,500	410,500	5,000
Guarantee of postage .....	246,050	234,900	11,150
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—			
Benefit fund .....	52,100	49,100	3,000
Transport—			
Canadian vessel construction assistance .....	222,500	151,500	71,000
Guarantee deposits .....	450	950	—500
Webster trophy—special fund .....	200	200	
National Harbours Board—			
Special Account No. 2—			
Bonds .....	323,200	481,700	—158,500
Certified cheques .....	300,000	157,500	142,500
Veterans Affairs—			
Army benevolent fund .....	256,150	256,150	
<b>Annuity, insurance and pension accounts—</b>			
Transport—			
Pilots pension funds—			
Halifax .....	202,500	204,500	—2,000
Saint John .....	224,300	206,300	18,000
Sydney .....	347,000	311,000	36,000
Montreal .....	1,339,000	1,171,000	168,000
British Columbia .....	961,000	849,000	112,000
	30,042,201	30,611,723	—569,522

These accounts record the securities held for each of the liability accounts of the same title.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule I</b>			
<b>Suspense Accounts—</b>			
Finance—			
1 Cheque adjustment suspense .....	136,101	33,300	102,801
1 This account reflects unadjusted balances resulting from the reconciliation of payments to the chartered banks for redemption of paid cheques with the amount of those cheques as subsequently determined in adjustment of the outstanding treasury cheques account and includes amounts for the fiscal years 1942-43 to 1950-51 inclusive.			

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule J</b>			
<b>Inactive Loans and Investments—</b>			
Finance—			
1 Loan to China—Export Credits Insurance Act .....	49,426,118	49,426,118	
1 Loan to Greece .....	6,525,000	6,525,000	
1 Loan to Roumania .....	24,329,262	24,329,262	
2 Province of Saskatchewan—seed grain advances, 1908 ..	73,691	73,691	
3 Implementation of guarantee—			
Ming Sung Industrial Company Limited .....	14,470,310	13,185,246	1,285,064
	94,824,381	93,539,317	1,285,064

- 1 These loans are not currently revenue-producing or realizable.
- 2 In this account is recorded the outstanding balance of advances made to the Province of Saskatchewan for the purchase of seed grain.
- 3 A loan to the Ming Sung Industrial Company Limited by the Imperial Bank of Canada, the Dominion Bank and the Bank of Toronto (the latter two of which subsequently became the Toronto-Dominion Bank) in 1946 was guaranteed by the Government of Canada under authority of Part II of the Export Credits Insurance Act, c. 105, R.S., as amended. Payments to the banks to implement the guarantee during the current fiscal year were \$1,285,064. This was the final payment under the terms of the guarantee.

**Schedule K****Net Debt—**

Balance March 31, 1960 .....	\$ 12,089,194,003
Add:	
Deficit for fiscal year 1960-61—	
Budgetary expenditures .....	\$ 5,958,100,946
Less—Budgetary revenues .....	5,617,679,854
	340,421,092
Adjustment in respect of prior years' transactions resulting in an increase in net debt—	
Accounting adjustment in respect of the Canadian National Railways 1958 deficit .....	7,500,000
Balance March 31, 1961 .....	12,437,115,095

The net debt of Canada is represented by the excess of liabilities over the recorded net assets, or, in effect, the accumulated deficit since Confederation.



## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule L</b>			
<b>Current and Demand Liabilities—</b>			
1 Outstanding treasury cheques .....	251,740,839	228,768,468	22,972,371
2 Accounts payable (that portion paid in April of the next following fiscal year) .....	221,396,476	245,099,099	—23,702,623
3 Non-interest bearing notes payable on demand—			
To the international bank for reconstruction and develop- ment .....		5,828,500	—5,828,500
To the international development association .....	6,660,444		6,660,444
To the international monetary fund .....	377,000,000	376,000,000	1,000,000
	383,660,444	381,828,500	1,831,944
4 Matured debt outstanding—			
Payable in Canada—			
Refunding loan, 1926-46, 4½ per cent .....		7,300	—7,300
Refunding loan, 1934-49, 3½ per cent .....		19,500	—19,500
Refunding loan, 1937-51, 3¼ per cent .....	3,500	4,500	—1,000
Loan of 1932-52, 4 per cent .....	9,500	10,000	—500
Loan of 1935-55, 3 per cent, dated June 1 and Nov. 15 ..	33,000	33,500	—500
Loan of 1938-58, 3 per cent .....	42,900	59,300	—16,400
Loan of 1936-66, 3¼ per cent (called) .....	170,500	252,500	—82,000
Conversion loan, 1931-56, 4½ per cent .....	4,700	4,700	
Conversion loan, 1931-57, 4½ per cent .....	13,400	14,400	—1,000
Conversion loan, 1931-58, 4½ per cent .....	23,900	26,000	—2,100
Conversion loan, 1931-59, 4½ per cent .....	118,700	125,500	—6,800
First war loan, 1940-52, 3¼ per cent .....	79,484	84,407	—4,923
Second war loan, 1940-52, 3 per cent .....	60,700	68,000	—7,300
Victory loan, 1941-46, 2 per cent .....		7,000	—7,000
Victory loan, 1941-51, 3 per cent .....	272,296	295,476	—23,180
Second Victory loan, 1942-54, 3 per cent .....	427,079	497,880	—70,801
Third victory loan, 1942-56, 3 per cent .....	502,424	593,324	—90,900
Fourth victory loan, 1943-57, 3 per cent .....	769,050	935,300	—166,250
Fifth victory loan, 1943-47, 1½ per cent .....		1,000	—1,000
Fifth victory loan, 1943-59, 3 per cent .....	2,237,350	3,620,400	—1,383,050
Sixth victory loan, 1944-48, 1½ per cent .....	1,000	1,000	
Sixth victory loan, 1944-60, 3 per cent .....	4,341,700		4,341,700
Refunding loan, 1950-54, 2 per cent .....	4,000	5,000	—1,000
Non-interest bearing certificates .....	28,755	29,287	—532
War savings certificates, 1940 .....	3,063,443	3,278,698	—215,255
War savings stamps, 1940 .....	2,050,598	2,056,817	—6,219
Canada savings bonds, series 1 .....	830,800	1,109,100	—278,300
Canada savings bonds, series 2 .....	531,650	759,850	—228,200
Canada savings bonds, series 3 .....	695,250	1,174,400	—479,150
Canada savings bonds, series 4 .....	1,509,550	3,438,350	—1,928,800
Canada savings bonds, series 5 .....	2,720,550		2,720,550
Loan of 1956-57, 2½ per cent, due June 15 and Dec. 15 .....	1,000	5,000	—4,000
Loan of 1953-58, 3 per cent .....	3,000	8,000	—5,000
Loan of 1955-58, 2 per cent .....		10,000	—10,000
Loan of 1957-58, 3 per cent .....	6,000	17,000	—11,000
Loan of 1957-59, 3 per cent .....	230,000	381,000	—151,000
Loan of 1957-59, 3 per cent .....		102,000	—102,000

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule L—<i>Continued</i></b>			
<b>Current and Demand Liabilities—<i>Continued</i></b>			
Matured debt outstanding— <i>Concluded</i>			
Payable in Canada— <i>Concluded</i>			
Loan of 1958-59, 2½ per cent .....		52,000	—52,000
Loan of 1958-59, 3 per cent .....	30,000	230,000	—200,000
Loan of 1957/59-60, 3 per cent .....	2,000,000		2,000,000
Loan of 1958/59-60, 2½ per cent .....	64,000		64,000
Loan of 1959-60, 5½ per cent .....	176,000		176,000
Treasury bills .....	8,694,000	519,000	8,175,000
	31,749,779	19,836,489	11,913,290
Payable in London—			
Loan of 1940-60, 4 per cent .....		269	—269
Loan of 1897-1947, 2½ per cent .....	166	161	5
Loan of 1953-58, 4 per cent .....	8,603	8,350	253
Sundry loans and debentures .....	830	806	24
	9,599	9,586	13
Payable in New York—			
Loan of 1930-60, 4 per cent .....	56,377	63,133	—6,756
Loan of 1936-61, 3½ per cent (called) .....	54,398	74,612	—20,214
Loan of 1937-67, 3 per cent (called) .....	1,978	83,221	—81,243
Loan of 1948-63, 3 per cent (called) .....		956	—956
	112,753	221,922	—109,169
	31,872,131	20,067,997	11,804,134
<b>5 Interest due and outstanding—</b>			
Unpaid interest—			
Domestic loans .....	66,636,666	57,529,522	9,107,144
New York loans .....	100,784	123,280	—22,496
London loans .....	39,374	37,932	1,442
	66,776,824	57,690,734	9,086,090
<b>6 Interest accrued .....</b>	154,015,640	137,622,473	16,393,167
Other current liabilities—			
Agriculture—			
<b>7 Hog premiums—outstanding warrants .....</b>	72,800	72,800	
Finance—			
<b>8 Letter of credit—outstanding cheques .....</b>	4,500,739	5,385,054	—884,315
<b>9 Dominion stock, issue B, 3½ per cent .....</b>	1,000	1,000	
<b>10 International monetary fund—revaluation adjustment of Canadian dollar balance .....</b>	10,123,566		10,123,566
<b>11 Outstanding imprest account cheques .....</b>	27,804	29,650	—1,846
National Defence—			
United Kingdom War Office—			
<b>12 Dutch guilders .....</b>	925		925
Post Office—			
<b>13 Post Office account .....</b>	238,195		238,195
<b>14 Outstanding money orders .....</b>	23,104,767	22,459,682	645,085
Trade and Commerce—			
<b>15 Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited—</b>			
Unpresented capital stock .....	29,095	31,438	—2,343
	38,098,891	27,979,624	10,119,267
	1,147,561,245	1,099,056,895	48,504,350

## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

## Schedule L—Concluded

## Current and Demand Liabilities—Concluded

- 1 Treasury cheques issued and unpaid as at March 31 are recorded in this account. If they remain outstanding for 10 years, they are transferred to non-tax revenue—refunds of previous years expenditure. In 1960-61 an amount of \$136,320 was transferred from this account to non-tax revenue.
- 2 Accounts payable represent the treasury cheques issued in April which are applicable to the previous fiscal year as authorized by section 35 of the Financial Administration Act.
- 3 Non-interest bearing notes are those portions of Canada's equities in the capital of certain international agencies which are not covered by cash or gold.
- 4 Matured debt outstanding are those matured bonds and other securities outstanding on March 31, with the exception of those transferred to revenue. Matured bonds and other securities which are outstanding for 15 years after the date of call or of maturity, whichever is the earlier, but in no event before 5 years after the date of maturity, are transferred to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous. In 1960-61 an amount of \$32,800 was transferred to revenue.
- 5 Interest due and outstanding is the amount of interest which has become due on the public debt but which is unpaid on March 31.
- 6 Interest accrued is the amount of interest which has accrued on the public debt as at March 31, but which is not due and payable until some future date.
- 7 The balance in this account represents provision for redemption of certain warrants as and when presented at chartered banks.
- 8 Letter of credit—outstanding cheques represents the amount of cheques issued during March against the governments letter of credit accounts in London, Paris and Bonn, and for which reimbursement is not made to the relevant banks until April.
- 9 Dominion 3½% Stock, issue B, was issued under authority conferred in 1871. It is not transferable but may be redeemed on request. All stock has been redeemed with the exception of the amount recorded in this account.
- 10 A detailed explanation of the revaluation of the Canadian dollar balance in the international monetary fund is given under schedule G.
- 11 Imprest account cheques issued and unpaid as at March 31, with the exception of those outstanding for 10 years or more (which have been transferred to non-tax revenue) are recorded in this account. In 1960-61 an amount of \$4,608 was transferred to revenue.
- 12 This account recorded the estimated liability for Dutch guilders obtained from the United Kingdom Government for the Canadian armed forces.
- 13 This account represents the difference between the value of certain accounts receivable, accounts payable and sundry suspense accounts of the Post Office Department.
- 14 This account represents the liability for post office money orders outstanding as at March 31.
- 15 The liability of the Government of Canada for the value of paid-up capital stock of the former company which had not been redeemed at the close of the fiscal year is recorded herein.

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule M</b>			
<b>Deposit and Trust Accounts—</b>			
Agriculture—			
1 Commonwealth institute of biological control .....	28,644	10,724	17,920
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	696,210	864,898	—168,688
3 Prairie farm emergency fund .....			
Citizenship and Immigration—			
4 Immigration guarantee fund .....	945,761	1,249,488	—303,727
5 Refugee transportation trust account .....	3,350	65	3 285
Indian affairs branch—			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	69,223	151,418	—82,195
6 Fines—Indian Act .....	657,382	613,564	43,818



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule M—Continued</b>			
<b>Deposit and Trust Accounts—Continued</b>			
Citizenship and Immigration— <i>Concluded</i>			
Indian affairs branch— <i>Concluded</i>			
7 Indian family allowances .....	4,794	12,645	—7,851
8 Indian band funds .....	27,358,297	27,959,315	—601,018
9 Indian estate accounts .....	466,376	501,275	—34,899
10 Indian savings accounts .....	310,540	336,798	—26,258
11 Indian special accounts .....	380,880	426,384	—45,504
Defence Production—			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	89,550	47,267	42,283
Defence Construction (1951) Limited—			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	4,693,983	5,658,172	—964,189
External Affairs—			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	4,970		4,970
12 International agencies—travel account .....	4,792	4,161	631
Finance—			
13 Common school funds—Ontario and Quebec .....	2,677,771	2,677,771	
14 Contractors' securities (sundry departments)—			
Bonds .....	11,058,200	11,874,400	—816,200
Cash .....	9,366,137	14,153,324	—4,787,187
Certified cheques .....	1,379,901	1,677,323	—297,422
15 Crown corporation deposits—			
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited .....	4,000,000	3,000,000	1,000,000
Canadian Commercial Corporation .....	250,000		250,000
Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited ..	1,325,000		1,325,000
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation .....	625,000	625,000	
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited .....	13,200,000	9,000,000	4,200,000
16 Instalment purchase of bonds—public service—			
Canada savings bonds, 1959 .....		4,364,819	—4,364,819
Canada savings bonds, 1960 .....	5,189,539		5,189,539
17 Insurance and postage prepayments .....		1	—1
18 Investors' indemnity account .....	21,269	21,267	2
19 King George V silver jubilee cancer fund for Canada ....	98,219	95,338	2,881
20 Public officers' guarantee account .....	576,866	576,863	3
21 Royal Canadian Mint—prepayments .....	100,130	55,325	44,805
22 Unclaimed dividends and undistributed assets—Bankruptcy and Winding-up Acts .....	678,605	524,620	153,985
23 War claims (Italy) account .....	326,116	330,024	—3,908
24 War claims fund—world war 1 .....	180,443	177,773	2,670
25 War claims fund—world war 2 .....	1,076,991	3,001,839	—1,924,848
Fisheries—			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	14,146	14,021	125
26 Great Lakes Fishery Commission—lamprey research and control .....	48,617	76,864	—28,247
Justice—			
27 Courts' unclaimed trust funds .....	2,270	2,270	
28 Bankruptcy Act—security deposits .....	128,000	128,000	
Penitentiaries—			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	70,210	273,255	—203,045
29 Inmates' earnings .....	105,160	101,233	3,927
30 Inmates' trust funds—unclaimed .....	788	648	140
Labour—			
31 Annual vacation pay suspense account .....	2,549	4,604	—2,055
32 Fair wages suspense .....	67,562	68,989	—1,427
33 Polish agricultural workers .....	312	312	
Mines and Technical Surveys—			
34 Canadian Metal Mining Association .....	246		246
34 Canadian Zinc Research Committee .....	20,237		20,237
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	33,333	9,173	24,160

## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule M—Continued</b>			
<b>Deposit and Trust Accounts—Continued</b>			
<i>Mines and Technical Surveys—Concluded</i>			
34 Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited .....	8,011		8,011
34 Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited .....	1,425		1,425
35 Emergency gold mining assistance—holdbacks .....	1,354,288	2,341,608	—987,320
36 Library of the Geological Survey of Canada .....	469	652	—183
34 Linde Air Products Company .....	4,464		4,464
34 Steel Castings Institute of Canada .....	386		386
34 Steep Rock Iron Mines Limited .....	5,059		5,059
<b>National Defence—</b>			
37 British Admiralty—pension deductions .....		491	—491
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	1,257,751	801,281	456,470
38 Estates—armed services .....	42,146	35,564	6,582
39 Extra-mural research grants—Defence Research Board ..	107,919	130,273	—22,354
40 Herbert Lott naval trust fund .....	168	168	
41 Instalment purchase of bonds—public service .....	6,505,228	5,940,734	564,494
42 Korean operations pool .....	16,116,925	16,103,625	13,300
43 McKee trophy fund .....	1,022	1,022	
44 Permanent services deferred pay .....	2,671,456	2,449,842	221,614
45 Strathcona trust fund .....	500,000	500,000	
46 United States of America .....	36,686,200	33,927,020	2,759,180
<b>National Film Board—</b>			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....		614	—614
<b>National Gallery of Canada—</b>			
47 Special operating account .....	77,146	30,993	46,153
<b>National Research Council—</b>			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	35,468	21,917	13,551
48 Sir Frederick Banting fund .....		439,707	—439,707
49 Special fund .....	1,988,148	1,916,291	71,857
50 Trust fund .....	77,058	62,948	14,110
<b>National Revenue—</b>			
<b>Customs and Excise—</b>			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	4,962	4,692	270
51 Guarantee deposits .....	4,557,087	6,061,000	—1,503,913
<b>Taxation—</b>			
52 Income tax appeals—fees .....	17,269	15,799	1,470
53 Income tax appeals—security deposits .....	30,800	42,000	—11,200
<b>Northern Affairs and National Resources—</b>			
2 Contractors' holdbacks .....	185,025	212,946	—27,921
54 Eskimo family allowances .....	144,785	171,927	—27,142
55 Flood damage restoration account .....	10,000	10,000	
56 Guarantee deposits .....	9,117,889	8,283,630	834,259
57 Hospital, health and welfare tax funds—Alberta national parks .....	79,116	73,246	5,870
58 Land assurance fund .....	50,227	45,979	4,248
59 Northwest Territories revenue account .....	628,951	978,018	—349,067
60 Prepayment re purchase of Eskimo craft .....		1,019	—1,019
61 Public Administrator—Arctic and Hudson Bay registration district, Northwest Territories .....	29,998	4,483	25,515
<b>Post Office—</b>			
62 Guarantee fund—bonds .....	415,500	410,500	5,000
62 Guarantee of postage—bonds .....	246,050	234,900	11,150
63 Philatelic trust account .....	28,020	32,125	—4,105
64 Post Office savings bank .....	28,512,786	29,372,461	—859,675
<b>Public Archives—</b>			
65 Mackenzie King trust account .....	279,698	279,698	
<b>Public Printing and Stationery—</b>			
66 Deposits for publications .....	80,627	60,654	19,973

## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

		1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule M—Continued</b>				
<b>Deposit and Trust Accounts—Continued</b>				
Public Works—				
67	Burrard dry dock pontoons—replacement fund .....	150,131	145,727	4,404
2	Contractors' holdbacks .....	5,209,478	6,141,515	—932,037
68	Contractors' securities and earnings—held for creditors ..	69,029	125,434	—56,405
69	Fraser River bridge—maintenance .....	391,397	579,959	—188,562
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—				
70	Benefit fund .....	284,162	300,720	—16,558
Trade and Commerce—				
71	Atomic Energy of Canada Limited—trust account .....	426	1,382	—956
72	Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation .....		1,257	—1,257
73	Technical workers .....	81	81	
Transport—				
74	Canadian vessel construction assistance .....	285,208	155,416	129,792
75	Contract employees—holdbacks .....	28,960	64,131	—35,171
2	Contractors' holdbacks .....	3,242,116	3,196,107	46,009
76	Frobisher surcharge—United States Air Force .....	29,542	16,599	12,943
77	Frobisher—United States Air Force—deposit account ....	522,973		522,973
78	Guarantee deposits .....	82,744	92,844	—10,100
79	Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway—em- ployees' provident fund .....	9,186	8,127	1,059
80	Province of Newfoundland social security assessment collec- tions .....	540	540	
81	Unclaimed moneys due Canadian seamen .....	1,894	4,010	—2,116
82	United States—Frobisher provisions .....		5,722	—5,722
83	Webster trophy—special fund .....	286	280	6
84	National Harbours Board—			
	Special account No. 1 .....	2,571,566	3,956,014	—1,384,448
	Special account No. 2 .....	1,047,260	1,211,310	—164,050
	Special account No. 3 .....	2,118,776	1,476,980	641,796
Veterans Affairs—				
85	Army benevolent fund .....	6,540,320	6,853,939	—313,619
86	Canadian Pension Commission—			
	Administration trust fund .....	10,979,839	10,280,745	699,094
87	Estates fund .....	95,137	97,795	—2,658
88	Veterans administration trust fund .....	1,305,019	1,343,002	—37,983
89	Veterans care trust fund .....	2,044,759	1,767,907	276,852
Soldier Settlement and Veterans Land Act—				
2	Contractors' holdbacks .....	230	230	
90	Veterans Land Act trust account general .....	2,458,360	3,174,504	—716,144
		239,667,315	242,673,334	—3,006,019

1 This account reflects the financial transactions of the commonwealth institute of biological control, a scientific institution working on the biological control of harmful insects, which is supported by contributions from member countries of the British Commonwealth and is directed by the executive council of the commonwealth agricultural bureaux. The Canadian contribution of \$19,448 was charged to Vote 3.

2 Holdbacks charged to the relevant appropriations of the department concerned and credited to this account under authority of section 40 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended, are paid out in accordance with the contracts under regulations of the Treasury Board.

3 The Prairie Farm Assistance Act, c. 213, R.S., as amended, provides for a levy of one per cent to be deducted by all licensed purchasers of grain, the amount so deducted to be transferred to the Board of Grain Commissioners for deposit to the credit of a special account known as the prairie farm emergency fund. Awards are made under the provisions of the Act to farmers in the spring wheat area in accordance with crop failure



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

conditions provided for in the Act and are payable from this fund. The account was credited with the levy on grain, \$6,727,398, and the amount transferred to meet the deficit, \$9,199,893 (charged to statutory expenditures).

A statement showing details of payments from the prairie farm emergency fund is shown as an appendix to section 1 in Volume II of this report.

- 4 This account represents amounts collected under the Immigration Act and held pending final disposal either by refund to the original depositor or forfeiture to the government. Forfeitures totalling \$29,925 were ordered by the Minister during the current fiscal year under authority of Section 66 (3) of the Act and this amount was transferred to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous. Securities held in trust in connection with this account amounted to \$25,000.
- 5 This account records voluntary donations contributed toward the cost of transportation of refugees who would not otherwise have been able to come to Canada during world refugee year.
- 6 Fines collected under the Indian Act in connection with liquor prosecutions are credited to this account. Expenditures are made under the authority of P.C. 1445, June 17, 1937, covering certain costs incurred in the suppression of liquor traffic among the Indians of Canada. In 1960-61 fines were \$81,632 and expenditures \$37,815.
- 7 Under authority of the Family Allowance Act, c. 109, R.S., as amended, and regulations established thereunder, family allowances for eligible Indian children are paid, when it is deemed to be in the best interest of the children, to the Indian affairs branch of this department and credited hereto for subsequent disbursement on behalf of the children concerned. Payments to traders, who, under the direction of the branch, have furnished supplies to Indian families to the value of such allowances are debited to the account.
- 8 The Indian band funds represent moneys belonging to the Indian bands throughout Canada. A statement of the receipts and disbursements for the current fiscal year is shown as an appendix to section 7 in Volume II of this report. During the fiscal year, interest at the rates of 5 and 6 per cent per annum in the amount of \$1,340,220 was credited by the Department of Finance to this account and charged to interest on public debt.
- 9 Under authority of the Indian Act and regulations established by Order-in-Council, accounts are maintained of the estates of deceased or mentally incompetent Indians. During the fiscal year interest, calculated at 3 per cent per annum on minimum quarterly balances, in the amount of \$11,757 was credited by the Department of Finance to this account and charged to interest on public debt.
- 10 Under authority of the Indian Act, savings accounts are maintained for individual Indians. During the fiscal year interest, calculated at 2 per cent per annum on minimum quarterly balances, in the amount of \$5,486 was credited by the Department of Finance to this account and charged to interest on public debt.
- 11 Indian special accounts represent non-band accounts maintained for specific purposes. These are non-interest bearing. A statement of the receipts and disbursements for the current fiscal year is shown as an appendix to section 7 in Volume II of this report.
- 12 This account records the funds made available by international agencies to provide for payment of transportation of fellows and scholars who travel in Canada under the sponsorship of such agencies.
- 13 The funds represent the proceeds from the sale of lands set apart under 12 Vic. 1849, Chapter 200, for the support and maintenance of common schools in Upper and Lower Canada, now Ontario and Quebec. Income from the sales is apportioned to the two provinces on the basis of population. Interest apportioned on the same basis is paid semi-annually to these provinces at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and is charged to interest on public debt.
- 14 By regulations established under authority of section 39 of the Financial Administration Act, contractors are required to furnish security for the satisfactory performance of the work. Cash deposits credited hereto bear interest at the rate of 2½ per cent per annum compounded annually. Securities in respect of this account are carried under the Department of Finance—securities held in trust (see schedule H).

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

	Contractors Securities		Certified cheques
	Bonds	Cash	
Agriculture .....	834,300	139,494	
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited .....		31,512	
Citizenship and Immigration—			
Indian Affairs .....	153,500	203,296	
Defence Production—			
Defence Construction (1951) Limited .....	2,162,900	2,839,224	472,570
Finance .....	88,000		
Fisheries .....		99,754	
Justice—			
Penitentiaries .....		54,297	
Labour—			
Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	3,000		
Mines and Technical Surveys .....	1,500	60,989	
National Defence .....	39,450	147,326	
National Health and Welfare .....		680	
National Research Council .....	21,500		1,200
National Revenue—			
Customs and Excise .....	3,000	20,763	
Northern Affairs and National Resources .....		119,076	56,908
Post Office .....	144,200	96,105	
Public Works .....	3,796,650	3,141,850	111,791
Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	51,000	32,851	
Transport .....	3,759,200	2,275,864	735,030
Veterans Affairs .....		10,817	2,402
Veterans Land Act .....		92,239	
	<u>\$11,058,200</u>	<u>\$ 9,366,137</u>	<u>\$ 1,379,901</u>

- 15 In 1957-58 the Governor in Council in accordance with section 81(2) of the Financial Administration Act authorized Crown corporations to deposit in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, with the approval of the appropriate Minister and the Minister of Finance, that portion of their cash which was temporarily in excess of their current requirements, such deposits to earn interest on minimum monthly balances at a rate determined on the basis of weekly three-month treasury bill yields.
- 16 These accounts were established to record instalment payments on purchases of government bonds by employees of the Government of Canada and certain government agencies.
- 17 Final transfer of amount received from insurance companies and others (who had security deposits in the department) to cover insurance and postage on shipments of securities.
- 18 Section 53 of the Financial Administration Act provided for the establishment of this account and for the crediting hereto of the sum of \$25,000, such further amounts as are appropriated by Parliament for the purposes of this section, and any recoveries of losses referred to in section 54 of the Act.  
Section 54 states that the Minister may, in accordance with and subject to the regulations pay out of the account any losses sustained by subscribers for government securities who have paid all or part of the purchase price but have not received the security or repayment of the amount so paid, and losses sustained by any person in the redemption of securities.
- 19 P.C. 144, January 18, 1936, as amended by P.C. 1955-1672, November 9, 1955, authorized (a) the setting up of this trust account; (b) the payment of the grant of \$100,000 provided by Vote 383, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1935, and the crediting of this amount to the account; (c) the Department of Finance to accept further sums not exceeding \$400,000 for credit to the account; (d) the allowing of interest of 3 per cent per annum, paid semi-annually on April 1 and October 1; and (e) withdrawals from the fund, in whole or in part, at the pleasure of the Trustees. The interest payments were charged to interest on public debt.
- 20 Section 98 of the Financial Administration Act, authorized the establishment of this account and the crediting hereto of (a) the balance of the government officers' guarantee fund; (b) amounts paid by departments by way of premiums; and (c) amounts recovered by Her Majesty in respect of payments out of the account or the government officers' guarantee fund. Payments may be made out of the account in accordance with the regulations by way of indemnity for losses suffered by Her Majesty or others



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

by reason of defalcations or other fraudulent acts or omissions of public officers. The Act further directs that every payment out of the account and the amount of every loss suffered by Her Majesty by reason of defalcations or omissions of a public officer together with a statement of the circumstances, shall be reported annually in the Public Accounts. This information will be found in section 37 of Volume II of this report.

T.B. 426150, April 17, 1952, approved regulations effective April 1, 1952, concerning the establishment and maintenance of the account. Included in these regulations is a list of departments and Crown corporations to which the Act does not apply. They also contain a direction that no premiums or contributions will be assessed until the board directs otherwise.

- 21 Prepayments for coin sets are credited to this account and the face value of coin sets issued are debited hereto. The net gain of \$62,415 was transferred to non-tax revenue—services and service fees.
- 22 Amounts forming the balance in this account were credited to the Receiver General, in accordance with the provisions of the relevant act, pending distribution.
- 23 Vote 697, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1952, authorized the Minister of Finance to establish a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to which shall be credited all amounts received from Italy by way of settlement of its obligations under the Treaty of Peace between Canada and Italy that was signed in Paris on February 10, 1947 and provided for payment from the account in accordance with the War Claims (Italy) Settlement Regulations established by P.C. 5818, November 6, 1951, and any amendments that may be made thereto by the Governor in Council.
- 24 P.C. 3718, August 6, 1952, authorized the transfer by the Custodian of Enemy Property to the Minister of Finance of all property that was vested in or administered by the custodian pursuant to the Treaty of Peace (Germany) Order, 1920. Money transferred under this authority was to be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund and an amount sufficient to pay outstanding claims to any such property was to be credited to a special account in the fund to be paid in due course in discharge of these claims. The balance in this account represents the amount available for this purpose.
- 25 Vote 696, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1952, authorized the Minister of Finance to establish a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to which shall be credited all money received by him from the Custodian of Enemy Property or other sources as prescribed in the vote and also authorized payment from the account (a) to eligible claimants for compensation in respect of world war 2; (b) of a supplementary award amounting to fifty per cent of the original award (P.C. 1958-1467 October 23, 1958); and (c) of expenses incurred in investigating and reporting on claims.  
Pursuant to P.C. 4354, October 23, 1952, a war claims commission was established to inquire into and report upon claims made by Canadians arising out of world war 2 for which compensation may be paid from this or any other fund established for the purpose. The expenses of this commission are chargeable hereto.
- A statement of transactions in the account is shown as an appendix to section 11 of Volume II of this report.
- 26 This account records the funds received from the Great Lakes Fishery Commission covering control and research work in respect to lampreys in the Great Lakes, carried out by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada on behalf of the commission on a contract basis. During the year, \$507,826 was received from the commission and expenditures were \$536,073.
- 27 This account represents unclaimed funds in the courts trust accounts, maintained by the police magistrates and the clerks of the courts at Whitehorse, Y.T. and Yellowknife, N.W.T.
- 28 In this account are recorded securities held in trust for authorized trustees under the Bankruptcy Act.
- 29 To this account which was established under authority of Vote 578, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1953, are credited gross earnings of inmates, the corresponding charge being to a parliamentary appropriation (Vote 162 Operation and maintenance of penitentiaries). Canteen purchases by inmates and payment of accrued earnings at time of discharge are debited to this account.
- 30 Unclaimed moneys owing to deceased inmates whose next of kin cannot be located, or discharged inmates whose whereabouts are unknown are credited to this account.
- 31 Under authority of the Annual Vacations Act, c. 24, 1957-58, and regulations pursuant thereto, money received by the Minister from certain employers in respect of vacation pay due employees who have left their employ and whose addresses are unknown is credited to this account pending claims by employees.
- 32 Where an investigation by officials of the department in respect of a contract on government works results in an award of further wages, the amount received from the contractor is credited to this account and subsequently distributed to the employees.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

- The account also reflects amounts received from various departments representing unclaimed wages in respect of cost plus contracts withheld from final payments to contractors pending claims therefor.
- 33 The balance in this account represents war service gratuities payable to Polish veterans who were selected for agricultural employment in Canada (P.C. 5201, December 19, 1946) and whose addresses are unknown.
- 34 These funds, which are for the furtherance of research work, are comprised of contributions from organizations and individuals.
- 35 The Emergency Gold Mining Assistance regulations provide for a holdback of 10 per cent of the approved claims submitted by gold mining companies for assistance under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act, c. 95, R.S., as amended, until final audit of the companies financial operations at the close of each calendar year is completed. The holdback is charged to the statutory appropriation and credited hereto pending release.
- 36 During the fiscal year 1957-58, gifts in the amount of \$1,000 were received from Northfield Mines Incorporated, trustees of a fund of which the income and eventually the principal is to be used for charitable, religious and educational purposes. Disbursements to date were \$531.
- 37 To this account are credited sums deducted from the pay of officers and men of the Royal navy who are on loan to the Canadian navy, for contributions under the National Insurance Act of the United Kingdom and deductions in respect of long service pensions at rates equivalent to those applicable to Royal Canadian navy personnel under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act. Payments to the British Admiralty under agreement were debited to the account.
- 38 To this account are credited the service estates of deceased members of the armed forces of world war 2 and the post-war services. Net assets of estates are distributed to the legal heirs under the administration of the Judge Advocate General in his capacity as Director of Estates of this department.
- 39 Section 55 of the National Defence Act, c. 184, R.S., as amended, directs *inter alia* that the Minister of National Defence may request the Minister of Finance to allocate any portion of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purposes of the Defence Research Board for scholarships or grants in aid of research and investigations. Moneys so allocated are held in trust by the Minister of Finance and disbursed on the requisition of the Minister. The balance in this account represents the undistributed portion of such grants. An amount of \$5,160 representing refund of the unexpended balance of grants was credited to non-tax revenue—refunds of previous years' expenditure.
- 40 Credits to this account represent the Royal Canadian naval portion of the Herbert Lott naval trust fund which is administered by the British Admiralty. These funds are allocated to active or reserve force units which show marked efficiency in fighting practices and exercises.
- 41 Deductions from the pay and allowances of naval, army and air force personnel and salaries of certain civilian employees not paid by central pay office, for Canada savings bonds, are credited to this account pending transmittal to the Department of Finance.
- 42 This account records amounts received from the United Kingdom and other participating governments in respect of the Korean operations pool accounts which are maintained by the Commonwealth of Australia on behalf of the participating countries. The funds received by Canada and held in this account are to be paid over to the Korean operations pool as required.
- 43 Under a Deed of Gift of the late J. Dazell McKee, securities to the value of \$1,000 are held in trust by the department. Revenue derived therefrom is credited to this account and used to defray certain expenses in connection with the annual award of the McKee trophy to the individual who is considered by the Minister, upon recommendation of the selection committee, to have made the most outstanding contribution toward the advancement of Canadian aviation.
- 44 Credits to this account are made up of deductions from pay and allowances of Royal Canadian navy, Canadian army and Royal Canadian air force officers appointed to short or medium service commissions. Such deductions are equal to the monthly pension deduction calculated under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act. The account is debited with payments to the officers on termination of service, payments to their heirs in case of death before termination of service and transfers to Canadian forces superannuation account in respect of officers granted long service commissions.
- 45 This fund was established in 1909 by the late Lord Strathcona. The interest is to be expended in encouraging physical and military training in the public schools of Canada. Payments of interest are made to the trustees semi-annually at the rate of 4 per cent per annum, and are charged to interest on public debt.
- 46 This account is maintained to record moneys received from the Government of the United States of America to cover expenditures to be made on its behalf.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

- 47 Section 8(2) of the National Gallery Act, c. 186, R.S., provides for a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund called the National Gallery special operating account to which all money received by the Board of Trustees by way of donation, bequest, revenue or otherwise is to be credited. Section 8(3) provides that any expenditures for the purpose of the Act may be paid out of this account or out of money appropriated by Parliament for such purposes. (see also appendix in section 22 of Volume II of this report.) Securities held in trust in connection with this account amounted to \$1,000. Interest on these securities amounting to \$30 per annum is credited hereto.
- 48 Vote 284, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956, authorized the establishment of this account to which was credited the balance of the amount remaining as at March 31, 1956, in the Sir Frederick Banting fund and which was comprised of private donations. Payments out of the account in respect of projects relating to the advancement of natural sciences are recommended by the President of the National Research Council and approved in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council.
- 49 This account is credited with revenue of the National Research Council derived from laboratory fees, sale of publications, work done for outside organizations, etc., which, by authority of the Research Council Act, c. 239, R.S. as amended, may be expended by the Council. An amount of \$3,057,851 was debited hereto and credited to Vote 256 to offset expenditures.
- 50 To this fund, which is for the furtherance of research work, are credited advance payments from organizations and individuals for services requested.
- 51 Cash and securities are furnished the department as a guarantee of payment of customs duties and excise taxes on imported goods, and of sales and excise taxes payable by licencees. The closing balance represents securities held in trust and deposited with the Department of Finance for safekeeping.
- 52 An appellant to the Tax Appeal Board is required to pay to the Receiver General a fee of \$15 upon the serving of the notice of appeal and if the appeal is allowed, in whole or in part the fee is returned to him, but not otherwise. Credits in this account represent the receipt of such fees while debits are refunds to successful appellants or the transfer to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous of deposits where appeals were disallowed.
- 53 Prior to September 6, 1958, an appellant to the Exchequer Court from a decision of the Minister of National Revenue as to his assessment was required to give security for the costs of the appeal, to the satisfaction of the Minister, in a sum not less than \$400. The decision of the Exchequer Court determines the final disposition of the deposit. If the appeal is allowed, the amount is returned to the appellant; otherwise, the amount, or such part of it as is required to pay the taxed costs of the Crown, is transferred from this account to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous. No interest is allowed on the deposit.
- 54 Under authority of the Family Allowances Act, c. 109, R.S., as amended, and regulations established thereunder, family allowances for eligible Eskimo children are paid, when it is deemed to be in the best interest of the children, to this department and credited hereto for subsequent disbursement on behalf of the children concerned. Payments to traders who, under the direction of the department, have furnished supplies to Eskimo families to the value of such allowances, are debited to the account.
- 55 Damage to property in Banff National Park was sustained as a result of operations by the Calgary Power Limited, in 1951. After negotiation, the department agreed to repair the damage and the Calgary Power Limited agreed to pay, as the work progressed, \$131,441 subject to adjustments. The cost of repairs to date, \$121,136 has been repaid by the company. The closing balance represents funds advanced by the company to pay for repairs not yet made.
- 56 In this account are recorded amounts deposited with the department as guarantees for oil, mineral and timber rights and licencees. Cash deposits are credited to this account but interest is not allowed on these deposits. Bonds furnished as guarantees are held in the custody of the Minister of Finance.
- 57 P.C. 1081, April 5, 1949, authorized an agreement with the Province of Alberta, effective March 31, 1949, for supplying to residents of the national parks in the province, health and welfare services similar to those enjoyed by other residents of Alberta. P.C. 2473, May 16, 1950, established the regulations governing the levying of a tax on the residents, beginning with the calendar year 1950, to cover the cost of these services, which had been borne by the relevant vote in the intervening period. The general authority to enter into an agreement and levy the tax is section 7 of the National Parks Act, c. 189, R.S., as amended.  
P.C. 1955-1583, October 19, 1955, and amendments, authorized regulations respecting the levying of a tax upon ratepayers of Banff, Jasper and Waterton Lakes National Parks, respectively, for hospital services.  
Taxes collected by the superintendents of the parks are credited to this account and quarterly repayments to the province for disbursements are charged hereto.
- 58 This fund was created under authority of the Land Titles Act, c. 162, R.S., as amended, to indemnify title holders who may suffer loss through mis-descriptions in titles, and from other causes specified in the Act. Fees are collected from the parties who register deeds with the Registrar of Land Titles in the Northwest



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

Territories and the Yukon Territory. Interest is added to the fund annually, the present rate being 3 per cent per annum. Credits consisted of fees, \$2,868 and interest \$1,380. Over a long period of years no claims for compensation have been made from this fund.

- 59 Revenues of the Government of the Northwest Territories are credited to this account. Payments from the account are made for territorial purposes as authorized by ordinances of the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories up to the limit of the credit balance in the account.

A statement showing the operations of the Northwest Territories revenue account is shown as an appendix to section 26 in Volume II of this report.

- 60 To this account are credited moneys received from retail firms in prepayment of Eskimo crafts. Disbursements represent the production costs of the crafts as well as payments to the Eskimos.

- 61 This account is maintained for the Public Administrator, Arctic and Hudson Bay Registration District, N.W.T., who is a federal government employee at Ottawa.

- 62 These accounts represent the value of securities held in the custody of the Minister of Finance.

- 63 This account represents the department's liability to philatelists and stamp dealers who deposit funds for postage stamps to be supplied at later dates.

- 64 Credits consisted of: deposits, \$6,199,420, and interest credited at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum, \$698,617. Debits represent withdrawals and amounted to \$7,757,712. Included in the closing balance were amounts of \$1,844 representing the cash portion of the post office guarantee fund and \$355,825 representing amounts on deposit for postage guarantees for mailings made under the postage paid-in-cash system.

- 65 The late The Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King bequeathed Laurier House, Ottawa, and the sum of \$225,000 to the Government of Canada. The Laurier House Act, c. 163, R.S., directed that an account to be known as the Mackenzie King trust account be set up in the Consolidated Revenue Fund and that the amount of \$225,000 be credited thereto. Interest computed in accordance with the terms of the Act is to be credited to the account at the end of each fiscal year and charged to interest on public debt. The interest is to be used to assist in the maintenance of Laurier House which is to be preserved as a place of historic interest and also provide accommodation for study and research. Expenditures are to be made by the Dominion Archivist subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.

During 1960-61, interest amounting to \$9,000 was credited hereto. Expenditures in respect of the maintenance of Laurier House were \$8,787 and an amount of \$213 was transferred to non-tax revenue—refunds of previous years' expenditures in accordance with section 3 (4) of the Act, as authorized by P.C. 1959-16/420, April 9, 1959 which recommends that if the Dominion Archivist spends in any fiscal year less than the amount of interest earned by the trust account in the previous fiscal year, the unspent balance be returned at the end of the fiscal year to the Consolidated Revenue Fund. Interest in 1959-60 amounted to \$9,000.

- 66 This account reflects the liability for the money on deposit by parties interested in purchasing certain publications to ensure prompt delivery of acts, regulations, amendments and other printed matter as released. The actual amount of material which is published cannot be accurately determined in advance and as a consequence a subscription deposit system was established to enable the Queen's Printer to ship promptly.

- 67 Under the terms of the Dry Docks Subsidies Act, c. 91, R.S., amounts deducted from subsidies payable to the Burrard Dry Dock Company Limited, are credited to this account, to which interest at the rate of 3 per cent per annum is also credited and charged to interest on public debt. The moneys are to be used for the renewal of the pontoons in connection with the dry dock.

- 68 This account records the value of contractors' securities and earnings held pending the settlement of claims made by their creditors. Payments made in accordance with the terms of such settlements are debited hereto.

- 69 Under authority of P.C. 2965, October 4, 1939, the Department of Public Works took over from the Province of British Columbia for maintenance and operation, the railway bridge at New Westminster, known as the Fraser River Bridge, the transfer being effective from December 1, 1939. All tolls collected from railways using the bridge are credited to this account. The cost of ordinary maintenance and operation is met from moneys voted by Parliament and such vote entitled "Roads and bridges—Maintenance and operation" is recouped by charging this account. The balance remaining in the fund is held pending final settlement with the province.

Collections for use of the bridge in 1960-61 totalled \$137,386, made up of payments by the British Columbia Electric Railway Co. Limited, \$20,580; Canadian National Railways, \$86,098; and Great Northern Railway Company, \$30,708.

The cost of ordinary maintenance and operation of the bridge in 1960-61 was \$76,183, of which \$50,807 was paid for salaries and \$25,376 for maintenance and repairs. In addition major repairs were carried out



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

under contracts: (1959-60) L. Boshard & Son Limited, \$44,440, for painting; expenditures, \$44,440 (final); (1959-60) Dominion Bridge Company Limited, \$199,443, for superstructure repairs; expenditures, \$199,443 (final). Inspections cost \$5,883.

- 70 This account was authorized under the provisions of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, c. 54, 1959. All moneys received by personnel of the force in connection with the performance of their duties, over and above their pay and allowances, are deposited to the fund, and benefits are payable therefrom as directed by Royal Canadian Mounted Police Rules and Regulations as authorized by P.C. 1960/379, March 24, 1960. Interest for the year ended March 31, 1961 amounting to \$5,515 was credited hereto by the Department of Finance. Securities held in trust in connection with this account amounted to \$52,100.
- 71 This account records funds made available by Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, to provide for expenditures incurred by the Exhibitions Branch, Department of Trade and Commerce for exhibits and displays.
- 72 This account records the moneys advanced by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for the purpose of making surveys of the number of starts and completions of housing units in various areas of Canada.
- 73 P.C. 2017, May 29, 1947 provided for the employment in Canada of selected German scientists and technicians required for industrial and educational purposes. This account is credited with cash deposits, received from prospective employers of such persons, of amounts estimated as necessary to defray their travelling expenses from Germany to Canada and return, and debited with the relative travelling expenses when ascertained.
- 74 In this account are recorded amounts received and disbursed within the authority of the Canadian Vessel Construction Assistance Act, c. 43, R.S., as amended, which is administered by the Canadian Maritime Commission. Under this Act owners of vessels who have claimed special depreciation allowances under the Income Tax Act are permitted, when such vessels are disposed of, to deposit the amount otherwise payable under the Income Tax Act, with the Canadian Maritime Commission. For a period of 7 years thereafter these funds may be used for replacement under conditions satisfactory to the Canadian Maritime Commission. If not so used in this period, the deposit is then paid to the Receiver General of Canada.  
During the current year \$1,202,067 was deposited to this account and \$1,072,276 released to the ship owners.
- 75 In this account are recorded the deductions at the rate of 5 per cent per annum made from the gross wages of employees who have signed an agreement with the department to work at certain northern stations for a duration of approximately two years. The holdbacks are to be refunded when the contracts have been satisfactorily completed, together with a bonus equal to the amounts of the holdbacks. If the terms of the contract have not been fulfilled the holdbacks are to be forfeited to the Crown.
- 76 Under agreement with the United States Air Force, the Department of Transport operates and maintains U.S.A.F. owned pipelines and related facilities at Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. A surcharge is imposed on all products passing through these pipelines and the amounts received are credited to this account. Cost of major repairs to certain of these facilities are paid from this account.
- 77 Under an agreement with the United States Air Force an imprest advance amounting to \$800,000 was received to cover expenditures incurred by the department on behalf of the United States Air Force. Such expenditures are charged to the advance and a statement is rendered monthly to the United States Air Force for reimbursement, to recoup the advance.
- 78 In this account are recorded amounts deposited with the department as guarantees for wharfage charges, radio tolls, damages to government properties, etc. Cash deposits are credited to this account but interest is not allowed. Bonds amounting to \$450 furnished as guarantees were held in the custody of the Minister of Finance at March 31, 1961.
- 79 Under the authority of c. 22, Statutes of 1907 and amendments, the fund was established for the purpose of providing retiring allowances for railway employees who are retired on account of old age, physical or mental infirmity, and other causes. The fund was credited with (a) employees' contributions (1½ per cent of their monthly salary or wages); (b) an annual contribution not exceeding \$100,000 by the Canadian National Railways, together with a special contribution, as authorized by the Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, c. 12, 1941, to offset the deficit as at December 31, 1960; and (c) federal government contributions (see Vote 431) charged to the vote provided by Parliament, making a total of \$6,761,000 credited to this account. Payments of retiring allowances and administration expenses amounting to \$6,759,941 were debited hereto.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule M—*Continued*Deposit and Trust Accounts—*Continued*

- 80 To this account are credited the collections made by the federal government at Gander Airport on behalf of the provincial government under the Newfoundland Social Assessment Act, 1949. This account is debited with payments to the province and with a commission of 3 per cent of collections earned by the department which are credited to revenue.
- 81 Unpaid wages of members of ships' crews who have been lost at sea as well as amounts due for loss of personal effects, were credited to this account pending direction as to payees.
- 82 Under arrangement with United States officials, the department undertook to provide messing facilities for United States personnel at Frobisher, N.W.T., and the provisions on hand were taken over by the department. This account was credited with the amount of these provisions and debited with the cost of meals served to United States personnel.
- 83 This endowment fund is to provide annually a medal to the winner of the John Webster trophy, presented, in perpetuity, for the encouragement of amateur aviation in Canada. The account is credited with interest accruing on the bonds and debited with the annual expenditure incurred for the striking of the medal. No medal was awarded this year. Securities held in trust in connection with this account amounted to \$200.
- 84 These accounts are maintained in accordance with section 23 of the Act.  
Current revenues are credited to special account No. 1, and expenditures for operating and maintenance are charged thereto.  
Cash deposits received from contractors as guarantee for the satisfactory completion of construction projects are credited to special account No. 2 and released in accordance with Treasury Board regulations covering the holding and disposition of securities.  
Transactions in respect of the various reserve funds for the replacement of fixed assets, fire and general insurance, general workmen's compensation, and other miscellaneous funds are recorded in special account No. 3.
- 85 The Army Benevolent Fund Act, c. 10, R.S., as amended, directs, *inter alia*, that: (a) there shall be set up in the Consolidated Revenue Fund a special account called the army benevolent fund; (b) certain canteen profits and other funds shall be credited to the Receiver General of Canada; (c) such funds shall be deemed to have been received by Her Majesty in trust for the purpose of this Act; (d) the Receiver General shall credit the fund semi-annually with interest at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum on \$5,000,000 and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on the balance of the minimum monthly balances to the credit of the fund; (e) there shall be constituted a board to be called "The Army Benevolent Fund Board" to authorize payment out of the fund to, or for the benefit of, veterans or their dependents or the widows, children or other dependents of deceased veterans of such amounts as the board may from time to time determine; (f) the Auditor General shall examine the accounts of the board annually and shall examine accounts of committees quarterly; and (g) the board shall submit an annual report of its affairs and operations to the Minister who shall forthwith lay the report before Parliament. Securities held in trust in connection with this account amounted to \$256,150.
- 86 This fund is under the jurisdiction of the Canadian Pension Commission. Moneys held in this account include: (a) pensions placed under administration of the Canadian Pension Commission; (b) donations, legacies, gifts, bequests, etc., received by the commission for the use of pensioners or dependents in distressed circumstances; (c) the detention allowances fund—Canadian seamen.
- 87 Regulations in respect of the service estates of deceased members of the armed forces, who died while receiving hospital treatment or institutional care under the control or direction of the department, were established by P.C. 2279 of June 13, 1947. The proceeds of the estates are credited to this fund, in which individual accounts are maintained and from which payments are made to beneficiaries on departmental authorization.
- 88 Moneys held in this account include: (a) war service gratuities (world war I) held by the department for mental, tubercular and other long treatment cases or for men whose whereabouts are unknown; (b) profits of canteens operated in various departmental institutions, which are used for the benefit of patients; (c) donations, legacies, gifts, bequests, etc., received by the department to be disbursed for the benefit of patients in departmental institutions; (d) personal funds of patients in departmental institutions; (e) war service gratuities paid under the War Service Grants Act, c. 289, R.S., as amended, and held by the department for men while under treatment; (f) proceeds of returned soldiers and veterans insurance policies amounting to \$30,482 which, because of the deaths of policyholders have become payable to minor beneficiaries. Interest is credited at the post office savings bank rate.

Also included in the account are amounts derived from re-establishment credits as authorized by section 12 (h) of the Act, which provides, that such amounts may be used for "payment of premiums under any insurance scheme established by the Government of Canada". Where a veteran exercised this option,



## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

## Schedule M—Concluded

## Deposit and Trust Accounts—Concluded

the amount required to effect annual payments on the insurance scheme selected is withdrawn from his re-establishment credit account and credited to this fund. As payments become due, transfer of the appropriate amount is made to the designated fund.

89 P.C. 2048 of May 6, 1948, as amended by P.C. 2182 of July 6, 1949, sets up the regulations respecting the medical treatment and maintenance of veterans' care cases and the section dealing with these cases reads as follows: "The veteran shall, if required, pay to the department for administration while receiving veterans' care, pension and other income and resources to which he may be entitled; and that from any balance remaining after providing for a trust fund and comforts and clothing, the department may apply towards the cost of maintenance a sum not exceeding \$120 per month, provided that any pension paid to the department in respect of dependents shall be utilized for the benefit of such dependents and that such other pension and any other income and resources be applied in accordance with a scale set by the Minister and approved by the Treasury Board".

90 Credits consist mainly of initial and excess payments by veterans and civilian purchasers as provided under the Act, which are held pending approval of sales. Other items included are veterans' sales proceeds held pending re-disbursement on their present or second establishment, insurance fire loss proceeds to pay for restoration of fire damage, and moneys sent in by veterans and civilian purchasers to be held for payment of taxes and insurance and other related items.

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule N</b>			
<b>Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts—</b>			
Finance—			
1 Public service death benefit account .....	4,957,929	2,535,121	2,422,808
2 Public service superannuation account .....	1,468,848,108	1,229,620,322	239,227,786
3 Retirement fund .....	6,176,977	5,683,646	493,331
Insurance—			
4 Civil service insurance fund .....	23,587,739	23,222,605	365,134
Labour—			
5 Government annuities .....	1,199,122,929	1,156,867,225	42,255,704
6 Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	17,555,875	22,764,917	—5,209,042
Legislation—			
House of Commons—			
7 Members of Parliament retiring allowances account ..	1,497,276	1,584,915	—87,639
National Defence—			
8 Canadian forces superannuation account .....	1,155,332,721	1,053,010,905	102,321,816
9 Regular forces death benefit account .....	8,144,885	6,606,758	1,538,127
National Health and Welfare—			
10 Old age security fund .....			
Royal Canadian Mounted Police—			
11 Dependents' pension fund .....	5,571,131	5,111,126	460,005
12 Superannuation account .....	23,866,447	19,122,968	4,743,479
Transport—			
13 Pilots pension funds—			
Halifax .....	204,978	205,135	—157
Saint John .....	230,268	213,746	16,522
Sydney .....	350,026	319,242	30,784
Montreal .....	1,352,705	1,190,010	162,695
British Columbia .....	980,162	867,903	112,259
Veterans Affairs—			
14 Returned soldiers insurance fund .....	14,874,496	15,376,587	—502,091
15 Veterans insurance fund .....	22,678,051	20,913,902	1,764,149
16 Veterans Land Act fire insurance fund .....	110,902	110,902	
17 Veterans Land Act insurance account .....	65,840	47,714	18,126
	<u>3,955,509,445</u>	<u>3,565,375,649</u>	<u>390,133,796</u>



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

Schedule N—Continued

Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts—Continued

- 1 The public service death benefit account came into operation on January 1, 1955 under authority of Part II of the Public Service Superannuation Act, c. 47, 1952-53, as amended. A statement of the transactions in the account during the current fiscal year is shown as an appendix to section 11 of Volume II of this report.
- 2 The public service superannuation account is operated under the Public Service Superannuation Act, c. 47, 1952-53, as amended, which was proclaimed to come into effect January 1, 1954. A statement of the transactions in the public service superannuation account during the current fiscal year is shown as an appendix to section 11 of Volume II of this report.
- 3 Contributions are made to the fund in the form of monthly deductions from the salaries of certain prevailing rate or seasonal and certain other employees. Other credits are the accrual of interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum on the balance to the credit of each contributor, the offsetting charge being to interest on public debt. Debits represent payment of the amounts to the employees' credit upon resignation or death, or, if they become contributors to the public service superannuation account, transfers to that account.
- 4 In this account are recorded transactions in connection with insurance contracts made under authority of the Civil Service Insurance Act, c. 49, R.S. Entering into contracts was discontinued in 1954-55 pursuant to section 51 (2) of the Public Service Superannuation Act, c. 47, 1952-53, as amended.

Credits to the fund comprised premiums of \$591,924 and an amount of \$589,435 which represents an adjustment to bring the balance in the fund into agreement with the actuarial valuation as at March 31, 1960. Debits amounted to \$816,225 and comprised payment of death benefits, \$685,480, cash surrender value of \$70,871 and annuities of \$59,874.

- 5 The Government Annuities Act, c. 132, R.S., provides that an account shall be kept, to be called the government annuities account, of all moneys received and paid out under the provisions of the Act. Credits, amounting to \$93,461,038 included: premiums, \$48,876,851; interest at 4 per cent per annum on contracts entered into to April 18, 1948, and after March 31, 1957, \$36,100,248; interest at 3 per cent per annum on contracts for the period April 19, 1948 to March 31, 1952, \$2,612,173; interest at 3½ per cent on contracts issued from April 1, 1952 to March 31, 1957 inclusive, \$5,871,634; and reclaimed annuities of \$132; debits comprised vested annuity and commuted value payments and refunds of premiums, \$50,570,909; and an amount of \$634,425 transferred to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous, representing the amount of the fund in excess of the valuation of annuities outstanding as at March 31, 1961. The closing balance represented the actuarial value of outstanding contracts.

- 6 The following summary provides further information:

	Cr. balance Mar. 31, 1960	Net increase or decrease (—)	Cr. balance Mar. 31, 1961
Unemployment insurance fund .....	377,258,088	—112,632,374	264,625,714
Less—Investment in bonds and accrued interest	—354,493,171	107,423,332	—247,069,839
Liability of the Government to the Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	22,764,917	\$ —5,209,042	\$ 17,555,875

The balance of \$17,555,875 represents funds on deposit with the Government of Canada by the Unemployment Insurance Commission. The balance in respect of bonds and accrued interest consisted of the book value of the bonds \$245,166,477 and accrued interest of \$1,903,362. See appendix to section 17 in Volume II of this report for the balance sheet of the unemployment insurance fund as at March 31, 1961, and statement of revenue and expenditure for the year ended March 31, 1961.

- 7 The Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act, c. 329, R.S., as amended, was assented to on July 4, 1952, and came into effect on November 20, 1952. It provides pensions for members who have contributed or elected to contribute in respect of sessions in more than two Parliaments.

Credits to this account consist of (a) contributions reserved from current indemnities; (b) contributions for prior sessions where members elect to pay arrears, and interest on the arrears; (c) interest at 4 per cent per annum on any unpaid balance; (d) contributions by the government of an amount equal to contributions paid, or which have become payable in the fiscal year; and (e) interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum, credited monthly by the Department of Finance. Debits consist of payments of annual allowances and withdrawal allowances.

Transactions in the account during the current fiscal year are shown as an appendix to section 18 in Volume II of this report.

- 8 This account pertains to the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act which replaced Part V of the Defence Services Pension Act and is credited with (a) current and arrears personal pension contributions; (b) amounts previously credited to non-tax revenue on account of contributions of personnel formerly under

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule N—*Continued*Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts—*Continued*

the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act who subsequently elected to transfer to the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act; (c) government contributions; and (d) interest at 4 per cent per annum on quarterly balances in the account. It is charged with pensions, allowances, gratuities and refunds of contributions.

Statements showing the transactions in the Canadian forces superannuation account are shown as an appendix to section 20 in Volume II of this report.

- 9 Part II of the Public Service Superannuation Act, c. 47, 1952-53, as amended, which came into effect January 1, 1955, provides for payment of supplementary death benefits to members of the regular forces except those who were members on July 1, 1954, and elected not to become participants on or before November 1, 1954. It also provides that regular force participants who having been members of the regular forces substantially without interruption for 5 years or more and who cease to be members of the regular force, may, within 30 days after that time elect to continue to be participants. The account is authorized to be credited with: (a) contributions by participants; (b) government's contribution (one-sixth of benefits paid in respect of participants who, at the time of death were members of the regular forces or who were elective regular force participants to whom pensions were payable under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act); (c) single premiums payable by the government in respect of regular force participants who become entitled to a basic benefit of \$500 without contribution; and (d) interest. It is also authorized to be debited with: (a) benefits paid in respect of participants who, at the time of death were members of the regular forces or who were elective regular forces participants to whom pensions were payable under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act; (b) benefits paid in respect of elective regular forces participants to whom pensions were not payable under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act upon their retirement from the regular forces; and (c) portion of benefit payable for which a single premium has been paid by the government.

Statements showing the transactions in the regular forces death benefit account are shown as an appendix to section 20 in Volume II of this report.

- 10 The Old Age Security Act, c. 200, R.S., as amended, provides for the payment, without a means test, of a monthly pension of \$55 to persons seventy years of age and over who meet certain residence requirements. The Act came into effect on the first day of January, 1952. In order to be eligible, an applicant must have resided in Canada for the ten years immediately preceding the date on which his application is approved. Special provision is made, however, for those who may have been absent from the country during that period. Once having qualified, a pensioner may leave Canada and receive pension payments outside the country for a period of six months, exclusive of the month of departure. In the case of a pensioner who has resided in Canada for at least twenty-five years subsequent to attaining the age of twenty-one, payment outside of Canada may continue indefinitely. Pensions paid under the Old Age Security Act are paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and charged to the old age security fund. Credited to the old age security fund are amounts equal to the following taxes which are imposed under the Old Age Security Act: (a) a sales tax of 3 per cent; (b) a personal income tax of 3 per cent, not to exceed \$90 per annum and (c) a tax on corporate profits of 3 per cent. If the Minister of Finance is of the opinion that the amount to the credit of the old age security fund is or will be less than the amount required to pay the pensions payable under the Act, he may direct that amounts be credited to the fund by way of temporary loans. The amounts of such loans are to be charged to the fund by way of repayment at such time as the Minister of Finance may direct.

Details of transactions in the old age security fund follow:

	Debit	Credit
Income taxes—		
Individual .....		229,400,000
Corporation .....		103,500,000
Sales tax .....		270,231,478
Temporary loans (net) to the fund under authority of Sec. 11, Old Age Security Act .....	10,718,195	
Old age security payments .....	592,413,283	
	<u>\$ 603,131,478</u>	<u>\$ 603,131,478</u>

- 11 This fund pertains to Part IV of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, c. 34, 1959 s. 31, whereby a widows' and dependents' pension fund is maintained by 5 per cent contributions thereto from the pay of members of the force other than commissioned officers. Credits consist of contributions, \$440,726, interest for the year ended March 31, 1961, credited hereto by the Department of Finance, \$207,323



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

Schedule N—Concluded

Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts—Concluded

- and interest collected from contributors in respect of delayed payments, \$578. Debits are withdrawals of contributions, \$161,787, pensions to dependents, \$25,980 and lump sum payments where there were no dependents, \$855.
- 12 This account pertains to Part I of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, c. 34, 1959. A statement showing the transactions in this account is shown as an appendix to section 32 in Volume II of this report.  
Further payments to certain persons in receipt of pensions under Part I of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act were made under authority of the Public Service Pension Adjustment Act, c. 32, 1959—see Department of Finance section in Volume II of this report.
- 13 Under authority of Part VI of the Canada Shipping Act, c. 29, R.S. as amended, each pilotage authority shall, within its district, have power by by-laws confirmed by the Governor in Council, to make certain regulations relative to the conducting of the pilotage business of the district, said regulations to provide for the establishment of a fund for the relief of superannuated licenced pilots, or of their wives, widows or children provided that the rate of contributions to such fund shall not be less than 5 per cent of the pilots earnings. The rates of contribution at the present time are: Halifax, 5 per cent; Sydney, 16 per cent; Saint John, 14 per cent; Montreal, 10 per cent; British Columbia, 10 per cent. These accounts show the status, and net transactions during the fiscal year, of the various funds. Securities held in trust in connection with these accounts amounted to \$3,073,800.
- 14 This account is maintained in connection with the provision of the Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act, c. 54, 1920, as amended, which relates to life insurance for veterans of world war I. The account was credited with the amount received as premiums and an amount of \$503,300 representing an actuarial liability adjustment as at March 31, 1960 and debited with disbursements for death benefits and cash surrender values. The final date on which application for this insurance might be received was August 31, 1933.
- 15 This account is maintained in connection with the provisions of the Veterans' Insurance Act, c. 279, R.S., as amended, which relates to life insurance for veterans of world war 2. The account was credited with the amount received as premiums and an amount of \$370,061 representing an actuarial liability adjustment as at March 31, 1960 and debited with disbursements for death benefits and cash surrender values.
- 16 This fund was established under authority of P.C. 116/9745, December 27, 1943, as amended, to provide for fire insurance on purchased properties to date of resale. There were no fire losses during the fiscal year 1960-61.
- 17 The Veterans' Land Act, c. 280, R.S., as amended by c. 66, 1953-54, section 56, provides for the establishment of the Veterans' Land Act insurance account. Upon satisfactory completion of each construction contract, the Director is repaid his cost by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation from the proceeds of a mortgage as well as one-eighth of the insurance fee that has been included in the amount of such mortgage which the Director will credit to this account. If the Director suffers losses on the sales of properties as a result of the construction not being satisfactorily completed by the veteran contractor, the amount of such losses is chargeable to this account.

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule O</b>			
<b>Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts—</b>			
External Affairs—			
1 Colombo plan fund .....	67,533,227	62,965,577	4,567,650
National Gallery of Canada—			
2 Purchase account .....	10,725	8,512	2,213
Public Works—			
National Capital Commission—			
3 National Capital fund .....	2,810,000	2,360,000	450,000
Public Archives—			
4 National Library purchase account .....	88,516	90,313	—1,797
Transport—			
5 Railway grade crossing fund .....	34,050,233	31,195,562	2,854,671
	104,492,701	96,619,964	7,872,737



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule O—*Concluded*

## Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to

Special Accounts—*Concluded*

1 This fund was established under authority of Vote 566, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1953, which provided that any amounts voted by Parliament for purposes of the Colombo Plan should be credited to the fund and for payment out of the fund for:

- (a) grants and loans to governments of countries in South and South-East Asia to assist in their economic development, and for special administrative expenses in connection therewith; and
- (b) technical co-operation with those countries including the engagement of services of technical and professional experts in accordance with regulations established by the Governor in Council, the persons so engaged to be contractors and not servants of the Crown.

During the fiscal year 1960-61, an amount of \$50,000,000 provided under Vote 86 was credited hereto and expenditures amounting to \$45,432,350 were charged to the fund. A statement of the Colombo plan fund for the fiscal year 1960-61 will be found as an appendix to section 10 in Volume II of this report.

2 Section 8(1) of the National Gallery Act, c. 186, R.S., provides for a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund called the National Gallery purchase account to which any money appropriated by Parliament in any fiscal year for the purpose of acquiring works of art is to be credited and from which expenditures may be made in that or any subsequent fiscal year for the acquisition of works of art including any costs in connection therewith. An amount of \$150,000 provided through Vote 241 was credited hereto and expenditures totalled \$147,787.

3 Section 16 (1) of the National Capital Act, c. 37, 1958, established this fund and provided that the balance of the National Capital fund established pursuant to Appropriation Act No. 4, 1947-48 be credited thereto. As at March 31, 1961, \$35,350,000 has been credited to the fund including \$3,450,000 credited in the current year and charged to Vote 316. Advances made to the commission out of the fund to date, \$32,540,000, leaving a balance of \$2,810,000.

4 Section 12 (1) of the National Library Act, c. 330, R.S., provides for a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund called the National Library purchase account to which any money appropriated by Parliament in any fiscal year for the purpose of acquiring books for the National Library is to be credited and from which expenditures may be made in that or any subsequent fiscal year for the acquisition of books, including any costs in connection therewith. An amount of \$40,000 provided through Vote 319 was credited hereto.

5 This fund was established under authority of section 265 of the Railway Act, c. 234, R.S., as amended, which provides that "sums heretofore and hereafter appropriated and set apart to aid actual construction work for the protection, safety and convenience of the public in respect of crossings shall be placed to the credit of a special account to be known as the railway grade crossing fund".

The sums are to be applied by the Board of Transport Commissioners solely towards the cost, not including maintenance and operation, of work actually done in respect of existing crossings at rail level; of reconstruction and improvement of grade separations at crossings in existence on June 28, 1955, and of placing reflective markings on the sides of railway cars.

The total amount that may be applied during the six-year period from January 31, 1958 towards the cost of (a) placing reflective markings on the sides of railway cars shall not exceed 80 per cent of such cost; (b) in the case of a crossing at rail level the aggregate of 80 per cent of the cost (except for relocation of a public utility plant that is part of the work) or \$500,000 for any one crossing whichever is the lesser and 80 per cent of the cost of such relocation; and (c) in the case of reconstruction and improvement of a grade separation, the aggregate of 50 per cent of the cost of the work (except the relocation of a public utility plant that is part of the work) or \$250,000 for any one crossing, whichever is the lesser, and 50 per cent of the cost of such relocation.

Under the provisions of the Act any amount to the credit of the fund, together with the sum of \$5,000,000 which is to be appropriated in each fiscal year, is to be applied towards the cost of work actually done in respect of crossings.

In addition a further sum of \$10,000,000 was credited to the fund during the current fiscal year (see Vote 453) as a special contribution for the general purposes of the fund and to provide for an increased number of applications for railway grade separation projects.

No amount shall be applied unless a crossing has been in existence at least three years prior to the making of the order by the board.

During the current year the fund was credited with a sum of \$15,000,000 and debited with expenditures amounting to \$12,145,329.

Outstanding commitments at March 31, 1961 amounted to \$34,036,005.

A listing of payments is shown in section 39 of Volume II of this report under Department of Transport.

## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule P</b>			
<b>Deferred Credits—</b>			
Defence Production—			
Agreements of sale of Crown assets—			
1 Avro Aircraft Limited .....	1,392,089	1,624,104	—232,015
2 Canadair Limited .....	2,912,257	3,505,549	—593,292
3 Cresswell-Pomeroy Limited .....		2,522	—2,522
4 English Electric Company Limited .....	752,944	941,180	—188,236
5 Fleet Manufacturing Limited .....	49,116	79,378	—30,262
6 John Inglis Company Limited .....	121,694	208,878	—87,184
7 Light Alloys Limited .....	140,311	144,008	—3,697
8 Lucas-Rotax Limited .....		560,000	—560,000
9 Orenda Engines Limited .....	4,174,537	5,844,351	—1,669,814
10 Renfrew Aircraft and Engineering Company Limited	217,850	270,350	—52,500
11 Rolls-Royce of Canada Limited .....	43	74,038	—73,995
12 Standard Aero Engine Limited .....		39,850	—39,850
13 The Weatherhead Company of Canada Limited ....	194,485	259,313	—64,828
	<u>9,955,326</u>	<u>13,553,521</u>	<u>—3,598,195</u>
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—			
14 Government equity in agency account .....	4,928,655	5,603,030	—674,375
Finance—			
15 Deferred interest—United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act, 1946 .....	44,174,234	44,174,234	
16 German reparations credits—Spain .....	14,619	56,494	—41,875
17 Military relief and currency credits—The Netherlands...	573,397	1,146,794	—573,397
Transport—			
18 Deferred interest—The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority...	19,427,117	19,427,117	
	<u>79,073,348</u>	<u>83,961,190</u>	<u>—4,887,842</u>

- Avro Aircraft Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned machine tools and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$232,015 was received during the year.
- Canadair Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned land, buildings, machinery and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$593,292 was received during the year.
- Cresswell-Pomeroy Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$2,522 was received during the year.
- English Electric Company Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned land, buildings and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$188,236 was received during the year.
- Fleet Manufacturing Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned machine tools and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$30,262 was received during the year.
- John Inglis Company Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned machine tools and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule P—*Concluded*Deferred Credits—*Concluded*

investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$87,184 was received during the year.

- 7 *Light Alloys Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned dwellings as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$3,697 was paid by the company to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation which deducted a 2 per cent administration charge and remitted the balance of \$3,623 which was credited to non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales.
- 8 *Lucas-Rotax Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned land and buildings as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$560,000 was received during the year.
- 9 *Orenda Engines Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned machine tools and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$1,669,814 was received during the year.
- 10 *Renfrew Aircraft & Engineering Company Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned land and buildings as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$52,500 was received during the year.
- 11 *Rolls-Royce of Canada Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned small tools and gauges as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$73,995 was received during the year.
- 12 *Standard Aero Engine Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned buildings and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$39,850 was received during the year.
- 13 *The Weatherhead Company of Canada Limited.*—This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the sale of Crown-owned machine tools and equipment as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and investments". As payments are received and credited to the active asset, an entry is made to charge this account and to credit non-tax revenue—proceeds from sales. An amount of \$64,828 was received during the year.
- 14 This account was set up to record the deferred revenue from the government equity in the agency account of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation as shown in active assets under schedule G "Other loans and Investments".
- 15 This is the offsetting credit to the asset account "United Kingdom, deferred interest, United Kingdom Financial Agreement Act" recorded in the asset category "Loans to national governments" (schedule F).
- 16 This is the offsetting credit to the current asset account "Blocked currency, Spain" (schedule A).
- 17 This is the offsetting credit to the asset account "Military relief and currency credits—The Netherlands" recorded in the asset category "Loans to national governments" (schedule F).
- 18 This is the offsetting credit to the asset account "Deferred interest—The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority" recorded in schedule E, "Loans to, and investments in, Crown Corporations".



## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Schedule Q</b>			
<b>Suspense Accounts—</b>			
1 Agriculture .....	675	241,377	—240,702
2 Paylist deductions .....	39,888	13,861	26,027
1 Citizenship and Immigration .....	137,250	13,354	123,896
1 Indian Affairs Branch .....	3,865	2,267	1,598
3 Ontario teachers' pay deductions .....	5,526	2,849	2,677
1 Civil Service Commission .....	3	210	—207
1 Defence Production .....		120,020	—120,020
1 Defence Construction (1951) Limited .....	101,488	8,325	93,163
1 External Affairs .....	39,873	26,749	13,124
1 External aid office .....	11,309		11,309
<b>Finance—</b>			
4 Group hospital insurance—Central pay office deductions ..		442	—442
5 Hillsborough Bridge, P.E.I. ....	82,291	72,541	9,750
6 Hospital insurance—outside Canada .....	1,952	90,977	—89,025
7 Loan subscriptions at credit of subscribers in arrears ....	73,005	73,495	—490
8 Matured bonds and interest unclaimed .....	146,802	139,958	6,844
9 Ontario Hospital Commission—insurance deductions .....	5,766	9	5,757
10 Public service group surgical-medical insurance .....	73,218		73,218
1 Unallocated funds .....	22,618	11,618	11,000
11 Unclaimed cheques .....	1,365,494	1,402,053	—36,559
12 Unclaimed government drafts .....	969	975	—6
13 Unclaimed war savings certificates and stamps .....	309,750	309,825	—75
14 Unredeemable coupons—			
Canada .....	46,897	46,989	—92
New York .....	1,633	1,548	85
1 Fisheries .....		4,729	—4,729
1 Forestry .....	3,420		3,420
2 Paylist deductions .....	5,139		5,139
1 Justice .....	1,967	228	1,739
1 Labour .....	358	415	—57
1 Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	34,510	26,686	7,824
1 Mines and Technical Surveys .....	15,443	66,529	—51,086
2 Paylist deductions .....	661		661
1 National Defence .....	437,638	782,783	—345,145
15 Loan subscriptions at credit of subscribers in arrears ....	1,540	1,540	
16 Paylist deductions .....	131,193	98,098	33,095
17 Replacement of materiel, sec. 11, National Defence Act ..	4,586,162	3,623,494	962,668
1 National Gallery of Canada .....	354	936	—582
1 National Health and Welfare .....	45,717	52	45,665
18 National Revenue—Customs and Excise .....	127,664	313,862	—186,198
1 Northern Affairs and National Resources .....	124,646	151,306	—26,660
2 Paylist deductions .....	46,628	73,417	—26,789
2 Post Office—paylist deductions .....	114,605	94,647	19,958
1 Public Works .....	205,965	172,867	33,098
1 Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	1,712	2,169	—457
19 Provincial pension fund .....	3,961	3,801	160
1 Secretary of State .....	26,366	19,374	6,992
1 Trade and Commerce .....	8,165	16,195	—8,030
1 Transport .....	131,867	70,648	61,219
2 Paylist deductions .....	4,094	235	3,859
20 Private commercial broadcasting licences .....	21,700	369,798	—348,098
21 Radio message tolls .....	29,681	24,289	5,392
22 Telegraph and telephone message tolls .....	4,542	8,417	—3,875
2 Veterans Affairs—paylist deductions .....	32,022	22,218	9,804
	8,617,992	8,528,175	89,817

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule Q—*Continued*Suspense Accounts—*Continued*

- 1 Receipts which cannot be allocated immediately are credited to this account pending clearance to the proper accounts.
- 2 Deductions from the salaries or wages of certain employees not paid by Central Pay Office are credited to this account pending transmittal to the department or agency concerned.
- 3 Deductions from the salaries of teachers at Moose Factory Island for Ontario teachers' superannuation are applied against the provincial share of costs. They are credited to this account pending receipt of the balance of such costs and will then be transferred to revenue.
- 4 The government group hospital insurance plan was replaced by the federal group medical-surgical plan effective July 1, 1960.
- 5 Through an agreement with the Province of Prince Edward Island, the federal government financed the building of the Hillsborough bridge in 1905 and the province agreed to pay \$9,750 annually toward the upkeep of the bridge. This was passed on to the Canadian National Railways for maintenance purposes until 1952 when the railway discontinued use of the bridge. Annual payments received in respect of 1952-53 and thereafter were credited to this account. In 1960-61 an amount of \$9,750 was withheld from the payment of subsidy to the province and credited hereto.
- 6 Contributions withheld from the pay of civil servants, members of the regular forces and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, as well as employees of crown companies and contributions paid personally by participants who may be on loan to outside organizations all of whom are serving outside Canada are credited to this account. Payment of the claims from individuals for hospital expenses incurred outside Canada or in Canada immediately following return and payments for hospitalization provided in service hospitals on behalf of participants are debited hereto.
- 7 Credits to this account represent incomplete subscriptions to victory loans 1917 to 1919 and 1941 to 1945 inclusive and to Canada savings bonds 1946 to 1958 inclusive.
- 8 Unclaimed matured bonds which cannot be delivered are cancelled and the value, including that of any interest coupons, is credited to this account. Disbursements are made to the owners of such bonds upon application.
- 9 Deductions made from salaries of Ontario residents, who are paid through central pay office, are credited to this account pending transmittal to the Ontario Hospital Commission.
- 10 Deductions from the salaries of employees who are paid through central pay office and who have elected to come under the federal group medical and surgical plan are credited to this account pending transmittal to the insurance companies participating in the plan.
- 11 All cheques except those drawn against asset and liability accounts, which remain undelivered for a certain period subsequent to date of issue, are credited to this account pending claims therefor. An amount of \$113,239 representing cheques unclaimed for ten years or more was transferred to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous.
- 12 The chartered banks of Canada submit semi-annually to this department lists of outstanding drafts on government accounts. The amounts of these drafts, which cannot be identified, are credited to this account pending information as to the department or service concerned. Clearance is made upon receipt of such information. An amount of \$83 representing drafts unclaimed for ten years or more was transferred to non-tax revenue—miscellaneous.
- 13 To this account is credited the value of war savings certificates and stamps which are returned to the Bank of Canada for various reasons. When owners are located or identified disbursements are made.
- 14 When called bonds are presented for payment with coupons for the period subsequent to the date of call detached, the amount of the missing coupons is withheld from the redemption settlement to the bondholder and credited to these accounts. When the coupons are located or presented for payment, the adjustments by payment or transfer are debited hereto.
- 15 P.C. 2769, April 6, 1943, authorized the Minister of Finance to enter into arrangements with chartered banks to handle, through bank branches, payroll deduction purchases of victory loan bonds and Canada savings bonds by certain employees who were not paid through central pay office. The closing balance represents unclaimed instalments deducted from the salaries of employees who left the government service before sufficient deductions had been made to complete their subscriptions.
- 16 Deductions from salaries of certain civilian employees not paid by central pay office, except deductions for purchase of Canada savings bonds, are credited to this account pending transmittal to the department or agency concerned.



SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Continued*Schedule Q—*Concluded*Suspense Accounts—*Concluded*

- 17 Section 11 of the National Defence Act, c. 184 R.S., as amended, provides that the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister to deliver to any department or agency of the Government of Canada any materiel that has not been declared surplus and that is not immediately required for the use of the Canadian forces or the Defence Research Board or for any other purposes under this Act, for sale to such countries on such terms as the Governor in Council may determine. The proceeds of such sales are to be paid into a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund and, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, shall be used for the procurement of materiel; and payments out of the special account shall be made by the Minister of Finance on the requisition of the Minister of National Defence. Proceeds from such sales amounting to \$3,962,668 were credited to this account during the fiscal year. A charge of \$3,000,000 during the current fiscal year was classified as air—aircraft and engines.
- 18 This account is used to record instalment payments of arrears of domestic excise taxes and penalties held by the department until the full amount has been collected or the case has been otherwise disposed of; and of customs duty and excise taxes on importations found on investigation to be properly payable, and held to be applied on amending entries, or to be taken to account by seizure on completion of the investigations.
- 19 The Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, c. 34, 1959, directs that service of officers and constables of former provincial police forces taken over by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police may count for pensions purposes, subject to payment therefor. Payment for this prior service was in some instances made by the provinces concerned, and in others by the personnel, and the amounts were credited to this account. As pensions to these men are a direct charge to the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the amount to the credit of each man is transferred to revenue when he is pensioned. Withdrawals also represent payments to time-expired personnel not eligible for pension.
- 20 P.C. 1958-146, January 25, 1958, authorized the general radio regulations which provide that applications for a first licence for a private commercial broadcasting station licence be accompanied by a deposit of \$100 or \$500 depending on the power of the station. The amounts so received are credited to this account pending approval of the Board of Broadcast Governors and the issuance of an order-in-council in accordance with the Broadcasting Act or the rejection of the application. The deposits are then either transferred to non-tax revenue—privileges, licences and permits, as a payment on account of a licence fee or are returned to the applicant.
- 21 To this account were credited all moneys collected by the Department of Transport, East Coast and West Coast Radio Services, and Edmonton-Whitehorse Circuit for radio messages. The collections are subsequently apportioned between this department and the public utilities concerned, disbursements to the latter being made from the account. From time to time during the fiscal year, moneys earned by the department were transferred to revenue. The balance will be apportioned when the relevant information is received.
- 22 To this account are credited all moneys collected by the Government Telegraph and Telephone Service for telegraph and telephone message tolls. The collections are subsequently apportioned between this department and various commercial communication systems concerned, disbursements to the latter being made from the account. From time to time moneys earned by the Department of Transport are transferred to revenue. The balance will be apportioned when the relevant information is received.

## Schedule R

## Unmatured Debt—

## Bonds—

## Payable in Canada—

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
Loan of 1953/58-78, 3½ per cent .....	250,000,000	250,000,000	
Loan of 1954-76, 3½ per cent .....	300,000,000	300,000,000	
Loan of 1954-79, 3½ per cent .....	400,000,000	400,000,000	
1 Loan of 1957/59-60, 3 per cent .....		609,000,000	—609,000,000
Refunding loan, 1950-68, 2½ per cent .....	350,000,000	350,000,000	
Conversion loan, 1956-98, 3½ per cent .....	250,000,000	250,000,000	
Perpetual loan, 1936, 3 per cent .....	55,000,000	55,000,000	
1 Sixth victory loan, 1944-57/60, 3 per cent .....		46,588,650	—46,588,650



## SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—Continued

## Schedule R—Continued

## Unmatured Debt—Continued

## Bonds—Concluded

## Payable in Canada—Concluded

	1961	1960	Net increase or decrease (—) during 1960-61
	\$	\$	\$
Seventh victory loan, 1944-59/62, 3 per cent .....	53,473,150	53,473,150	
Eighth victory loan, 1945-59/63, 3 per cent .....	223,020,200	223,020,200	
Ninth victory loan, 1945-61/66, 3 per cent .....	245,202,200	245,202,200	
1 Canada savings bonds, 1950-60, 2½ per cent .....		10,910,100	—10,910,100
2 Canada savings bonds, 1951-62, 3½ per cent .....	29,976,400	36,350,400	—6,374,000
2 Canada savings bonds, 1952-63, 3½ per cent .....	32,310,950	40,048,900	—7,737,950
2 Canada savings bonds, 1953-65, 3½ per cent .....	113,126,300	142,698,250	—29,571,950
2 Canada savings bonds, 1954-66, 3½ per cent .....	66,930,450	83,602,050	—16,671,600
2 Canada savings bonds, 1955-67, 3½ per cent .....	65,193,300	81,776,350	—16,583,050
2 Canada savings bonds, 1956-69, 3½-4 per cent .....	111,950,650	139,688,500	—27,737,850
2 Canada savings bonds, 1957-70, 3½-4½ per cent .....	709,784,050	770,662,200	—60,878,150
2 Canada savings bonds, 1958-73, 3½-4½ per cent .....	338,867,600	422,894,450	—84,026,850
3 Canada savings bonds, 1959-68, 4-5 per cent .....	1,236,537,000	1,407,905,100	—171,368,100
4 Canada savings bonds, 1960-70, 4-5 per cent .....	850,826,750		850,826,750
1 Loan of 1958/59-60, 2½ per cent .....		329,000,000	—329,000,000
5 Loan of 1958-61, 3 per cent .....	300,000,000	525,000,000	—225,000,000
6 Conversion loan, 1958-61, 3 per cent .....	770,514,000	1,020,514,000	—250,000,000
Loan of 1959-63, 4 per cent .....	100,000,000	100,000,000	
Conversion loan, 1958-65, 3½ per cent .....	1,266,723,100	1,266,723,100	
Loan of 1958-70, 3½ per cent .....	200,000,000	200,000,000	
Conversion loan, 1958-72, 4½ per cent .....	1,366,733,800	1,366,733,800	
Conversion loan, 1958-83, 4½ per cent .....	2,151,548,950	2,151,548,950	
7 Loan of 1959-60, 5½ per cent .....		134,998,000	—134,998,000
8 Loan of 1959-62, 5½ per cent .....	349,741,000	349,962,000	—221,000
9 Loan of 1960-63, 5½ per cent .....	448,298,000	200,000,000	248,298,000
10 Loan of 1959-75, 5½ per cent .....	121,291,000	40,000	121,251,000
11 Loan of 1960-62, 3 per cent .....	300,000,000		300,000,000
11 Loan of 1960-62, 4½ per cent .....	140,000,000		140,000,000
11 Loan of 1961-62, 3½ per cent .....	175,000,000		175,000,000
11 Loan of 1960-63, 4 per cent .....	300,000,000		300,000,000
11 Loan of 1961-64, 4 per cent .....	250,000,000		250,000,000
11 Loan of 1960-69, 5½ per cent .....	80,000,000		80,000,000
11 Loan of 1960-76, 5½ per cent .....	702,000		702,000
	14,002,750,850	13,563,340,350	439,410,500
Payable in London—			
12 Loan of 1933/34-43/63, 3 per cent (Newfoundland stock)	30,010,702	49,833,091	—19,822,389
Loan of 1938-58/63, 3½ per cent .....	1,978,362	1,978,362	
	31,989,064	51,811,453	—19,822,389
Payable in New York—			
12 Loan of 1949-53/74, 2½ per cent .....	60,206,000	100,000,000	—39,794,000
12 Loan of 1950-54/75, 2½ per cent .....	37,969,000	50,000,000	—12,031,000
	98,175,000	150,000,000	—51,825,000
	14,132,914,914	13,765,151,803	367,763,111
Treasury Bills—			
Payable in Canada—			
13 Treasury bills, various discount rates .....	1,935,000,000	2,125,000,000	—190,000,000
	16,067,914,914	15,890,151,803	177,763,111

1 Matured during 1960-61.

2 Canada savings bonds are redeemable on demand at any time with accrued interest.

3 New issue during 1960-61 was \$63,700,000. Redemptions were \$235,068,100.

4 Net issue November 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961.

SCHEDULES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—*Concluded*Schedule R—*Concluded*Unmatured Debt—*Concluded*

- 5 \$50,000,000 exchanged for 4% loan of February 1, 1961—May 1, 1964; \$75,000,000 exchanged for 3½% loan of March 15, 1961—December 15, 1962; and \$100,000,000 cancelled under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-116 dated January 30, 1961.
- 6 \$110,000,000 exchanged for 4% loan of December 15, 1960—December 15, 1963; \$90,000,000 exchanged for 3% loan of December 15, 1960—June 15, 1962; and \$50,000,000 exchanged for 4% loan of March 15, 1961—May 1, 1964.
- 7 \$121,030,000 converted to 5½% loan of October 1, 1959—October 1, 1975. Balance of \$13,968,000 matured October 1, 1960.
- 8 \$221,000 converted to 5½% loan of October 1, 1959—October 1, 1975.
- 9 There was a new issue of \$249,000,000 during the year and a partial conversion of \$702,000 to 5½% loan of February 15, 1960—April 1, 1976.
- 10 New issue of \$121,251,000 in exchange for \$121,030,000 of 5½% loan due October 1, 1960 and \$221,000 of 5½% loan due October 1, 1962.
- 11 New issue (see 9 above).
- 12 Partial cancellation under authority of Order in Council P.C. 1961-460 dated March 30, 1961.
- 13 Consists of \$1,235,000,000 in three-month bills, \$650,000,000 in six-month bills and \$50,000,000 in special one-year bills.

## CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

	Amount of guarantee authorized	Amount outstanding in the hands of public as at March 31, 1961 <sup>(1)</sup>
	\$	\$
<b>Railway securities guaranteed as to principal and interest—</b>		
1. Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. 3½ per cent deb. stock due 1961, £7,350,000/0/0	35,770,000	2,069,805
2. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Co. 3 per cent bonds due 1962, £14,000,000/0/0	68,040,000	26,465,130
3. Canadian Northern Alberta Ry. Co. 3½ per cent deb. stock due 1962, £733,561/12/10	3,570,000	
4. Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. Co. 4 per cent bonds due 1962, £3,280,000/0/0	15,940,800	7,999,074
5. Canadian National Ry. Co. 2½ per cent bonds due 1963	250,000,000	250,000,000
6. Canadian National Ry. Co. 5½ per cent bonds due 1964	200,000,000	199,000,000
7. Canadian National Ry. Co. 3 per cent bonds due 1966	35,000,000	35,000,000
8. Canadian National Ry. Co. 2½ per cent bonds due 1967	50,000,000	50,000,000
9. Canadian National Ry. Co. 4½ per cent bonds due 1967	75,000,000	72,750,000
10. Canadian National Ry. Co. 5 per cent bonds due 1968	60,000,000	56,400,000
11. Canadian National Ry. Co. 2½ per cent bonds due 1969	70,000,000	70,000,000
12. Canadian National Ry. Co. 2½ per cent bonds due 1971	40,000,000	40,000,000
13. Canadian National Ry. Co. 3½ per cent bonds due 1974	200,000,000	200,000,000
14. Canadian National Ry. Co. 2½ per cent bonds due 1975	6,000,000	6,000,000
15. Canadian National Ry. Co. 5 per cent bonds due 1977	90,000,000	85,950,000
16. Canadian National Ry. Co. 4 per cent bonds due 1981	300,000,000	300,000,000
17. Canadian National Ry. Co. 5½ per cent bonds due 1985	100,000,000	99,500,000
18. Canadian National Ry. Co. 5 per cent bonds due 1987	175,000,000	171,500,000
	1,774,320,800	1,672,634,009
<b>Railway securities guaranteed as to interest only—</b>		
19. Grand Trunk Ry. acquisition guarantees—		
Grand Trunk 5 per cent perp. deb. stock £4,270,375/0/0	20,782,492	51,190
Grand Trunk 4 per cent perp. deb. stock £24,624,455/0/0	119,839,014	5,054
	140,621,506	56,244
<b>Other guarantees—</b>		
20. Deposits maintained by chartered banks in Bank of Canada	Unstated	656,295,222
21. Loans made by approved lending institutions under National Housing Acts prior to 1954 Act	Unstated	Indeterminate
22. Loans made by lenders under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954, for home extensions and improvements	10,000,000	7,526,556 <sup>(2)</sup>
23. Insured loans made by approved lenders under the National Housing Act, 1954	4,000,000,000	3,017,404,029 <sup>(3)</sup>
24. Guarantees to owners of returns from moderate-rental housing projects	Unstated	Indeterminate
25. Guarantees under Export Credits Insurance Act, Part I	200,000,000	109,934,384
26. Loans made by chartered banks under The Veterans Business and Professional Loans Act	Indeterminate	180,672
27. Loans made by chartered banks under The Prairie Grain Producers' Interim Financing Act, 1956	Indeterminate	32,789
28. Loans made by chartered banks under The Fisheries Improvement Loans Act	Indeterminate	132,622
29. Loans made by chartered banks under The Farm Improvement Loans Act	66,448,290	46,796,034
30. Loans made by chartered banks under The Prairie Grain Loans Act	Indeterminate	3,127
31. Loans made by chartered banks under The Small Business Loans Act	30,000,000	187,635
32. Loans made by chartered banks to Canadian Wheat Board	160,000,000	125,557,686
33. Loans made by chartered banks under The Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act	Unstated	35,836,260
34. Loans made by chartered banks under The Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act	Unstated	31,200

<sup>(1)</sup> These contingent liabilities are expressed in Canadian dollars; where applicable, stocks and bonds payable solely in sterling or United States dollars are converted on the basis of £1 = \$2.80 and \$1 U.S. = \$1 Canadian, respectively.

<sup>(2)</sup> As at December 31, 1960.

<sup>(3)</sup> As reported (in accordance with Sec. 45, National Housing Regulations) by approved lenders for their respective fiscal year ended between October 31 and December 31, 1960.

NOTE—In addition the government has an indeterminate contingent liability in respect of rental guarantee contracts which in 1960 amounted to approximately \$15,500,000. Against this amount was a reserve of \$3,389,644.



**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURES AND UNEXPENDED BALANCES  
BY DEPARTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961**

Section	Department	Appropriations	Expenditures	Unexpended Balances	
				Lapsed	Carried forward <sup>(1)</sup>
		\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Agriculture.....	293,742,764	264,915,215	28,827,549	
2	Atomic Energy.....	41,657,460	38,892,905	2,764,555	
3	Auditor General's Office.....	950,860	928,573	22,287	
4	Board of Broadcast Governors.....	298,420	280,946	17,474	
5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	71,739,400	66,766,203	4,973,197	
6	Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.....	603,423	591,780	11,643	
7	Citizenship and Immigration.....	62,654,917	61,049,383	1,605,534	
8	Civil Service Commission.....	4,276,281	4,220,006	56,275	
9	Defence Production.....	25,037,888	20,435,693	4,602,195	
10	External Affairs.....	105,732,092	103,023,405	2,708,687	
11	Finance.....	1,470,962,443	1,460,027,110	10,935,333	
12	Fisheries.....	21,291,399	19,195,681	2,095,718	
13	Forestry.....	10,663,184	10,060,199	602,985	
14	Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors.....	452,123	436,926	15,197	
15	Insurance.....	1,324,047	1,309,674	14,373	
16	Justice.....	8,850,638	8,643,471	207,167	
16	Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries.....	19,592,552	19,051,141	541,411	
17	Labour.....	158,872,670	121,336,329	8,399,717	29,136,624
18	Legislation.....	8,557,772	8,506,699	51,073	
19	Mines and Technical Surveys.....	64,766,935	59,120,367	5,646,568	
20	National Defence.....	1,605,924,933	1,517,530,583	88,394,350	
21	National Film Board.....	4,873,234	4,866,930	6,304	
22	National Gallery of Canada.....	1,023,725	920,828	102,897	
23	National Health and Welfare.....	891,527,961	887,146,990	4,380,971	
24	National Research Council.....	34,485,388	34,438,422	46,966	
25	National Revenue.....	75,982,651	73,260,720	2,721,931	
26	Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	81,826,821	74,295,902	7,530,919	
27	Post Office.....	181,875,872	178,371,717	3,504,155	
28	Privy Council.....	2,082,388	1,850,166	232,222	
29	Public Archives and National Library.....	870,362	842,304	28,058	
30	Public Printing and Stationery.....	3,539,048	3,483,938	55,110	
31	Public Works.....	216,063,041	200,891,585	15,171,456	
32	Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	57,371,419	56,023,194	1,348,225	
33	Secretary of State.....	5,073,638	4,877,799	195,839	
34	Trade and Commerce.....	23,000,675	21,763,612	1,237,063	
35	Transport.....	344,526,546	328,949,809	15,576,737	
35	Canadian Maritime Commission.....	7,018,203	6,921,390	96,813	
35	National Harbours Board.....	2,580,299	575,654	2,004,645	
36	Veterans Affairs.....	300,634,877	292,297,697	8,337,180	
		6,212,308,349	5,958,100,946	225,070,779	29,136,624

<sup>(1)</sup> Available for expenditure in 1961-62.

H. R. BALLS,  
*Comptroller of the Treasury.*

*Auditor General's Certificate*

The accounts relating to the expenditures which are included in the above statement have been examined under my direction and, subject to the comments in my report to the House of Commons, made in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Administration Act, I certify that, in my opinion, the statement is correct.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

# **APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961**

(with comparative expenditures for the preceding fiscal year)

Vote	1960-61 Appropriations	1960-61 Expenditures	1959-60 Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Agriculture</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 1 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Minister of Agriculture—Salary and motor car allowance..	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH			
1 Departmental administration, including Advisory Committee on Agricultural Services .....	822,657 00	791,464 93	663,303 73
2 Information Division including a grant in the amount of \$26,000 to the Agricultural Institute of Canada .....	663,410 00	643,736 16	584,654 46
3 Contributions to Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux in a total amount of £46,384, notwithstanding that payments may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is .....	123,516 00	126,553 54	125,358 43
4 Economics Division .....	803,838 00	789,139 99	689,729 92
	2,413,421 00	2,350,894 62	2,063,046 54
RESEARCH BRANCH			
5 Branch administration, including an amount of \$166,610 for grants in aid of agricultural research in universities and other scientific organizations in Canada .....	\$ 1,964,243 00		
658 To extend the purpose of Vote 5 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61 to include a grant of \$10,000 to assist in defraying the costs of the Ninth International Botanical Congress .....	1 00		
	1,964,244 00		
Less: Transferred to Department of Forestry .....	95,359 00		
Institutes, stations, farms, laboratories and services—		1,868,885 00	1,850,664 16
6 Operation and maintenance .....	\$ 22,853,979 00		1,577,863 57
Less: Transferred to Department of Forestry .....	2,765,583 00		
		20,088,396 00	20,034,413 32
7 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	\$ 6,470,910 00		18,298,028 88
Less: Transferred to Department of Forestry .....	249,482 00		
		6,221,428 00	4,340,441 37
	23,173,709 00	26,225,518 85	5,703,583 75
PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH			
8 Branch administration including contributions to agricultural organizations to assist in the marketing of agricultural products, subject to the approval of Treasury Board .....	933,754 00	824,991 85	774,602 03
9 Agricultural Products Board administration .....	10,000 00		
10 Agricultural Stabilization Act administration .....	444,776 00	407,893 41	224,209 24
11 Subsidies for cold storage warehouses under the Cold Storage Act .....	311,099 00	311,098 31	582,586 88
500 } Dairy Products Division—			
659 } 12 Operation and maintenance .....	885,875 00	865,077 68	822,787 49

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Agriculture—Continued</b>				
PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH—Continued				
13}	Grants and other assistance in accordance with the			
501}	Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act .....	1,346,643 00	1,334,591 49	1,014,569 09
	Fruit and Vegetable Division including maple products and honey—			
14	Operation and maintenance .....	1,842,753 00	1,792,190 46	1,653,555 15
15}	Assistance in construction of potato warehouses under			
502}	terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council .....	138,775 00	99,646 79	18,149 66
	Health of Animals Division (including the former Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act, and the former Animal Pathology)—			
16}	Operation and maintenance including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend			
660}	revenue received during the year from packers requiring special services .....	9,724,654 00	9,702,600 74	8,332,541 46
17	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	343,540 00	152,490 36	132,651 78
18}	Compensation for animals slaughtered .....	3,513,869 00	3,513,868 93	2,329,934 49
661}				
662	Payment of compensation to owners of animals affected with diseases coming under the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, which have died or have been slaughtered in circumstances not covered by the above Act and Regulations made thereunder, all as detailed in the Estimates .....	12,008 00	12,008 00	8,135 00
19	Contributions to the provinces, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council, of amounts not exceeding one-half of the amounts paid by the provinces to owners of animals that have died as a result of rabies since the first day of April, 1958 .....	18,538 00	7,365 88	108,187 00
	Live Stock Division—			
20	Operation and maintenance including premiums on purebred sires and contributions for live stock improvement; stockyard supervision and furs .....	2,703,207 00	2,587,291 57	2,449,088 15
21}	Supervision of race track betting .....	628,557 00	593,322 62	507,848 37
663}				
22	Grants to agricultural fairs, exhibitions and museums in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council; payments pursuant to agreements in force on March 31, 1960, with exhibitions covering the construction of buildings and other major undertakings; and a grant of \$50,000 to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, and freight assistance on live stock shipments for exhibition thereat .....	929,600 00	883,038 68	891,505 21
		10,000 00	10,000 00	
23	Special grant to Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto			
24	Grants to agricultural organizations as detailed in the Estimates .....	239,250 00	234,430 18	259,392 15
25	Quality premiums on high grade hog carcasses and administration costs .....	7,340,000 00	6,601,754 50	8,227,898 91
	Plant Products Division—			
26	Operation and maintenance including seeds, feeds, fertilizers, insecticides and fungicides control .....	2,006,450 00	1,961,996 34	1,719,225 33
27	Freight assistance on western feed grains .....	21,000,000 00	19,178,972 72	23,796,341 74
28}	Agricultural lime assistance .....	1,400,000 00	1,400,000 00	1,273,084 74
664}				
503}	Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba, in accordance			
665}	with terms and conditions prescribed by the Governor			



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Agriculture—Continued</b>				
PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH— <i>Concluded</i>				
	in Council, of one-half the amounts paid by the Governments of those Provinces to farmers in respect of their 1959 unharvested crops to a maximum of \$300 in respect of any one farm; and to authorize, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council, contributions to the Governments of those Provinces (or their municipalities) in respect of the administrative costs incurred by them in making such payments to farmers .....	1,450,000 00	1,437,944 33	4,744,508 34
504	Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Minister of Agriculture, of one-half the amounts paid by the Governments of those Provinces in respect of the transport of fodder, straw and other live stock bedding and the movement of cattle to feed from the 12th day of October, 1959, to the 30th day of April, 1960 .....	261,500 00	258,617 13	58,354 96
29	Plant Protection Division .....	1,156,994 00	1,131,336 28	1,020,519 10
30	Poultry Division .....	1,188,440 00	1,147,996 87	1,093,912 54
576	Payment of an amount, as a higher return for wheat used for human consumption in Canada, to Western grain producers to be distributed on the following basis, namely: \$1.00 per cultivated acre up to a maximum of 200 acres per farm in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council .....	42,000,000 00	40,533,495 04	
		101,840,282 00	96,984,020 16	62,043,588 81
BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS (CANADA GRAIN ACT) (Transferred from the Department of Trade and Commerce)				
Stat.	Salaries of the Commissioners .....	41,941 69	41,941 69	42,000 00
396	Administration .....	169,200 00	163,712 63	157,494 08
397 554)	Inspection and weighing of grain, and related services ..	4,622,071 00	4,531,863 18	4,245,082 49
Canadian Government Elevators—				
398	Operation and maintenance including authority to purchase screenings .....	1,562,686 00	1,547,523 07	1,462,719 59
399	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	142,000 00	24,813 69	144,117 46
		6,537,898 69	6,309,854 26	6,051,413 62
GENERAL				
Stat.	Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act ....	8,567 35	8,567 35	
SPECIAL				
	Irrigation and water storage projects in the western provinces including payments in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with the Agreement of July 25, 1958, relating to the South Saskatchewan River project; the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act program; and land protection, reclamation and development—			
31	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	7,784,849 00	7,143,082 82	6,378,335 15
32	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	16,422,810 00	11,550,840 02	9,090,118 35

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Agriculture—<i>Concluded</i></b>			
<i>SPECIAL—Concluded</i>			
33 Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Act including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Province of Nova Scotia of the cost of the Annapolis River Aboiteau-Causeway project .....	1,634,555 00	1,530,286 05	2,106,472 36
34 Prairie Farm Assistance Act administration .....	730,999 00	685,229 56	747,574 48
666 Estimated amount required to recoup the agricultural commodities stabilization account to cover the net operating loss of the Agricultural Stabilization Board as at March 31, 1961 .....	69,504,548 00	53,440,796 79	57,661,176 00
Stat. Amount transferred to meet the deficit in the prairie farm emergency fund .....	9,199,893 50	9,199,893 50	12,528,631 33
	105,277,654 50	83,550,128 74	88,512,307 67
Stat. Payment of carrying costs of temporary wheat reserves owned by the Canadian Wheat Board .....	48,155,103 16	48,155,103 16	42,344,482 68
Stat. Payments in connection with the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act .....	1,297,144 67	1,297,144 67	756,390 95
Stat. Payments in connection with the Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act .....	16,983 41	16,983 41	3,713 11
	49,469,231 24	49,469,231 24	43,104,586 74
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			48,975 72
Total .....	293,742,763 78	264,915,215 22	227,420,395 30

**Atomic Energy**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 2 of volume II*

## ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD

35 Administration expenses of the Atomic Energy Control Board .....	66,960 00	64,180 37	56,384 73
36 Grants for researches and investigations with respect to Atomic Energy .....	650,000 00	650,000 00	650,000 00

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED  
(RESEARCH PROGRAM)

37 Current operation and maintenance, including expendable research equipment .....	23,109,900 00	23,098,125 05	18,611,040 39
38 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment and to authorize Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to undertake construction of works at Deep River for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited ..	17,830,600 00	15,080,600 00	10,796,700 00
Total .....	41,657,460 00	38,892,905 42	30,114,125 12

**Auditor General's Office**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 3 of volume II*

Stat. Salary of the Auditor General .....	20,000 00	20,000 00	8,492 02
39 Salaries and expenses of office .....	930,860 00	908,572 83	858,387 21
Total .....	950,860 00	928,572 83	866,879 23

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Board of Broadcast Governors</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 4 of volume II</i>			
40 Salaries and other expenses .....	298,420 00	280,946 03	218,651 94
<b>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 5 of volume II</i>			
41 Grant in respect of the net operating requirements of the radio and television services .....	62,085,000 00	59,288,475 54	54,747,000 00
42 Grant for the capital requirements, including the replacement of existing capital assets, of the radio and television services .....	7,647,000 00	5,583,827 91	7,197,416 66
INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING SERVICE			
43 Maintenance and operation including authority to credit to this appropriation revenue from the rental of facilities in the Radio-Canada building and at Sackville, N.B., to an amount of \$331,500 and to spend these moneys for the purpose of the International Service .....	1,982,400 00	1,879,421 99	1,983,218 82
44 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment, including supervision .....	25,000 00	14,477 92	18,358 96
Total .....	71,739,400 00	66,766,203 36	63,945,994 44
<b>Office of the Chief Electoral Officer</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 6 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Salary of the Chief Electoral Officer .....	15,833 28	15,833 28	13,500 00
Stat. Expenses of elections .....	468,409 31	468,409 31	129,437 14
Stat. Expenses—Canada Temperance Act .....	20 00	20 00	43,241 96
45 Salaries and expenses of office .....	119,160 00	107,517 58	73,420 10
Total .....	603,422 59	591,780 17	259,599 20
<b>Citizenship and Immigration</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 7 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Minister of Citizenship and Immigration—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
46 Departmental administration .....	875,685 00	859,867 31	728,034 96
CITIZENSHIP			
47 Citizenship Registration Branch .....	760,638 00	675,771 92	502,847 37
48 Citizenship Branch .....	804,749 00	767,545 92	844,377 47
49 Grants to organizations as detailed in the Estimates .....	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00
	1,605,387 00	1,483,317 84	1,387,224 84
IMMIGRATION BRANCH			
50} Administration of the Immigration Act .....	1,329,801 00	1,319,271 46	1,168,513 10
505} Field and Inspectional Service, Canada, including \$13,000 for grants to immigrant welfare organizations .....	7,236,845 00	6,994,794 52	6,694,517 58



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Citizenship and Immigration—Concluded</b>				
IMMIGRATION BRANCH—Concluded				
52	Field and Inspectional Service, abroad .....	2,179,168 00	2,156,371 77	2,130,206 14
53	Trans-oceanic and inland transportation and other assistance for immigrants and settlers, subject to the approval of Treasury Board, including care en route and while awaiting employment; and payments to the provinces pursuant to agreements entered into, with the approval of the Governor in Council, in respect of expenses incurred by the provinces for indigent immigrants .....	2,100,000 00 12,845,814 00	1,769,370 57 12,239,808 32	1,673,638 55 11,666,875 37
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH				
54	Administration .....	751,645 00	716,473 72	634,028 32
	Indian agencies—			
55 } 578 }	Operation and maintenance .....	4,116,664 00	4,074,363 93	3,716,586 44
56 } 506 } 579 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	1,542,500 00	1,474,059 28	1,127,300 33
	Reserves and trusts—			
57	Operation and maintenance .....	401,675 00	389,776 63	364,363 33
Stat.	Indian annuities .....	446,096 00	446,096 00	451,098 07
	Welfare of Indians—			
58 } 580 }	Operation and maintenance .....	8,237,203 00	8,166,199 43	6,894,550 09
59 } 581 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	2,230,000 00	2,203,382 81	2,014,267 86
	Economic development of Indians—			
60	Operation and maintenance including an amount of \$5,700 for grants to promote Indian agriculture, handicrafts and economic enterprises generally ....	949,406 00	878,276 83	795,209 91
61 } 582 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	245,403 00	231,324 25	110,429 24
	Education—			
62 } 583 }	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	20,267,719 00	19,931,424 41	17,553,717 65
63 } 507 } 584 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment including payments under agreements to provide joint educational facilities to Indians pupils ..	8,000,000 00	7,815,435 75	7,354,305 47
64	Grant to provide additional services to the Indians of British Columbia .....	100,000 00 47,288,311 00	99,856 59 46,426,669 63	99,915 83 41,115,772 64
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS				
Stat.	Mrs. Doris Ryckman .....	420 00	420 00	420 00
GENERAL				
Stat.	Refund of amount credited to revenue in previous years	294 22	294 22	
Stat.	Write-off of assets .....	22,005 65	22,005 65	
	Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61 .....			1,397 00
	Total .....	62,654,916 87	61,049,382 97	54,916,724 71

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Civil Service Commission</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 8 of volume II</i>			
65) Salaries and contingencies of the Commission including 667) compensation in accordance with the suggestion award plan of the Public Service of Canada .....	4,276,281 00	4,220,005 83	3,654,664 07

**Defence Production***Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 9 of volume II*

Stat. Minister of Defence Production—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
---	-----------	-----------	-----------

**A—DEPARTMENT**

66 Departmental administration .....	8,662,836 00	8,630,758 72	7,318,939 19
67) Care, maintenance and custody of standby defence plants, 508) buildings, machine tools and production tooling .....	790,055 00	662,752 17	343,157 55
68 For the establishment of production capacity and for capital assistance for the construction, acquisition, extension or improvement of capital equipment or works by private contractors engaged in defence contracts, or by Crown plants operated on a management-fee basis, or by Crown companies under direction of the Minister of Defence Production, subject to the approval of Treasury Board .....	2,731,500 00	1,536,807 39	1,729,494 30
69 Grants to municipalities in lieu of taxes on Crown-owned defence plants operated by private contractors .....	129,175 00	117,997 89	105,020 19
70 To establish qualified sources for the production of component parts and materials, subject to the approval of Treasury Board and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$1,500,000 .....	950,000 00	452,010 22	281,948 47
71 To sustain technological capability in Canadian industry by supporting selected defence development programs, on terms and conditions approved by Treasury Board, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$7,000,000 .....	5,000,000 00	2,901,667 34	1,851,107 50

**B—CROWN COMPANIES**

72 Expenses incurred by Defence Construction (1951) Limited in procuring the construction of defence projects on behalf of the Department of National Defence and procuring the construction of such other projects as are approved by Treasury Board .....	3,626,117 00	3,030,413 90	3,051,307 18
Canadian Arsenals Limited—			
73) Administration and operation .....	2,849,120 00	2,849,120 00	2,000,000 00
509) Construction, improvements and equipment .....	282,085 00	237,164 83	901,811 34
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			428 65

Total .....	25,037,888 00	20,435,692 46	17,600,214 37
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

**External Affairs***Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 10 of volume II*

Stat. Secretary of State for External Affairs—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	10,465 00
--	-----------	-----------	-----------

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>External Affairs—<i>Continued</i></b>				
A—DEPARTMENT				
75	Departmental administration .....	6,651,756 00	6,605,827 23	5,845,919 63
76	Representation abroad—Operational—Including authority, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, for the appointment and fixing of salaries of high commissioners, ambassadors, ministers plenipotentiary, consuls, secretaries and staff by the Governor in Council .....	10,597,402 00	10,535,247 47	9,338,227 50
77) 510}	Representation abroad—Construction, acquisition or improvement of buildings, works, land, equipment and furnishings, and to the extent that blocked funds are available for these expenditures, to provide for payment from these foreign currencies owned by Canada and provided only for governmental or other limited purposes .....	1,172,500 00	1,037,623 73	759,267 89
78	Canada's civilian participation as a member of the International Commissions for Supervision and Control in Indo-China including authority, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, for the appointment and fixing of salaries of commissioners, secretaries and staff by the Governor in Council .....	257,532 00	174,064 41	139,711 49
79	Special administrative expenses including payment of remuneration, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, in connection with the assignment by the Canadian Government of Canadians to the international staff of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (part recoverable from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization), and authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization of such expenses .....	63,088 00	25,230 26	36,907 24
80	Official hospitality .....	40,000 00	37,336 73	22,466 55
81	Relief and repatriation of distressed Canadian citizens abroad and their dependents and for the reimbursement of the United Kingdom for relief expenditures incurred by its diplomatic and consular posts on Canadian account (part recoverable) .....	15,000 00	12,775 69	14,618 16
82) 668}	Canadian representation at international conferences ....	331,500 00	302,004 38	234,394 49
83	Grant to the United Nations Association in Canada ....	11,000 00	11,000 00	11,000 00
84	Grant to the Canadian Atlantic Co-ordinating Committee .....	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00
85	To assist in defraying the costs of the Commonwealth and Empire Law Conference to be held in Canada in 1960 .....	15,600 00	7,965 92	
669	Gift on the occasion of the wedding of the King of the Belgians .....	1,500 00	1,200 00	
670	Gifts to commemorate the independence of African states .....	1,200 00	523 10	
671	To provide for memorial plaques presented to Ireland to commemorate the life and work of Thomas D'Arcy McGee .....	800 00	680 00	
	Transfer of Vote 400, Economic and Technical Assistance Branch (Department of Trade and Commerce) .....	455,161 00	403,698 84	325,454 78
CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SPECIAL AID PROGRAMS				
Bilateral Economic Aid Programs—				
86	Colombo Plan .....	50,000,000 00	50,000,000 00	50,000,000 00
87) 585}	West Indies Assistance Program .....	5,260,000 00	4,850,681 06	169,765 78



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>External Affairs—Continued</b>				
CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SPECIAL AID PROGRAMS—Concluded				
88	Technical assistance to Commonwealth countries and territories other than those eligible for assistance under the Colombo Plan or West Indies Assistance Program	500,000 00	208,208 80	98,204 06
89	Commonwealth Scholarship Plan .....	500,000 00	369,064 06	10,356 24
Multilateral Economic Aid Programs—				
90	Contribution to the United Nations Special Fund in an amount of \$2,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is .....	1,903,750 00	1,940,625 00	1,918,125 00
91	Contribution to the United Nations Expanded Program for Technical Assistance to Under-Developed Countries in an amount of \$2,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is .....	1,903,750 00	1,940,625 00	1,918,125 00
92	Contribution to the operational budget of the International Atomic Energy Agency .....	50,000 00	48,500 00	
Special Aid Programs—				
93	Contribution to the program of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees .....	290,000 00	290,000 00	290,000 00
94	Contribution to the United Nations Children's Fund ..	650,000 00	650,000 00	650,000 00
95	Contribution to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East .....	500,000 00	500,000 00	500,000 00
96	Contribution towards the Far Eastern Program of the Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration	60,000 00	60,000 00	
97	Contribution towards the Malaria Eradication Program of the World Health Organization .....	100,000 00	100,000 00	
511	Purchase of flour to be given to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East .....	1,500,000 00	1,499,933 46	1,499,998 23
577	Purchase of flour to be given to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East as a contribution to World Refugee Year .....	1,000,000 00	999,880 57	
512	Canadian participation in the work of the European Productivity Agency of the Organization for European Economic Co-operation .....	20,000 00	19,916 51	19,648 18
586	Contribution towards the administrative expenses of the Freedom-from-hunger Campaign of the Food and Agriculture Organization .....	23,000 00	23,000 00	
672	Contribution to the United Nations fund for the Congo in an amount of \$1,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961, which is .....	991,000 00	989,062 50	
673	To reimburse the Agricultural Products Board account for whole milk powder donated for international relief purposes .....	2,420,000 00	2,341,053 55	
674	To reimburse the agricultural commodities stabilization account for canned pork and the Agricultural Products Board account for whole milk powder supplied as emergency food relief for the Congo .....	6,200 00	6,200 00	
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS				
98}	Assessments for membership in the international (includ-			
675}	ing Commonwealth) organizations that are detailed in the Estimates, including authority to pay such assess-			

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>External Affairs—<i>Continued</i></b>			
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS— <i>Concluded</i>			
	ments in the amounts and in the currencies in which they are levied; amount required in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961 .....		
	4,609,026 00	4,609,004 89	4,063,524 09
99	Contribution to the program of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization's Science Committee in an amount of \$130,870 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is .....		
	124,572 00	127,890 84	42,283 20
100	Payment to the International Civil Aviation Organization in part reimbursement of compensation paid to its Canadian employees for Quebec income tax for the 1959 taxation year .....		
	12,000 00	11,108 30	10,426 37
101	To provide the International Civil Aviation Organization 676} with office accommodation at less than commercial rates		
	256,494 00	255,217 21	216,093 37
102	Contribution to the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration Training Centre at the University of British Columbia .....		
	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
499	Purchase and transportation to Chile of flour and pork for the relief of Chilean disaster victims and to authorize reimbursement of the agricultural commodities stabiliza- tion account in respect of the purchase of such pork ...		
	1,600,000 00	1,599,864 48	
513	Purchase and transfer of wheat flour to assist in the establishment of strategic stock piles of food supplies in member states of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council prescribes .....		
	6,000,000 00	5,561,766 45	
514	To reimburse the agricultural commodities stabilization account for canned pork donated to international relief agencies .....		
	2,703,559 00	2,037,398 40	1,096,442 00
103	Grant to the International Committee of the Red Cross		
	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
104	Grant to the Commonwealth Institute in an amount of £500, notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is .....		
	1,331 00	1,375 00	1,350 00
677	Assessment for the United Nations Congo ad hoc account for 1960 in an amount of \$1,506,232 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961, which is .....		
	1,493,000 00	1,489,757 59	
678	Assessment towards financing the United Nations Emer- gency Force in an amount of \$892,680 U.S., notwith- standing that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961, which is .....		
	885,000 00	882,916 31	291,831 18
SPECIAL			
648	*Expenses in connection with Canada's participation in the World Refugee Year and, notwithstanding section 35 of the Financial Administration Act, to authorize payments to be made pursuant to this vote up to the 1st day of April, 1961; there shall be charged to this vote and in- cluded in the unexpended balance of Vote 55 of the Main Estimates, 1959-60, an amount equal to the amount spent and charged to that vote in connection with the World Refugee Year .....		
	490,097 56	234,018 09	109,902 44

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61 Appropriations	1960-61 Expenditures	1959-60 Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>External Affairs—Concluded</b>			
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS			
Stat. Payments under the Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act .....	31,859 12	31,859 12	31,045 87
Stat. Pension to Hilda L. Waddell .....	306 56	306 56	364 59
Stat. Annuity to Mrs. Helen Young Roy .....	1,666 56	1,666 56	1,666 56
Stat. Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	4,833 32	4,833 32	
Total A—DEPARTMENT .....	105,532,984 12	102,868,411 39	79,694,619 89
B—INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION			
105 Salaries and expenses of the Commission including, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and notwithstanding the International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, as amended, payment of salary of the chairman at \$17,500 per annum .....	108,608 00	101,622 17	109,972 65
106 Canada's share of the expenses of studies, surveys and investigations of the International Joint Commission ....	73,500 00	36,371 75	65,916 02
Total B—INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION .....	182,108 00	137,993 92	175,888 67
Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61 .....			17,339,950 00
Total .....	105,732,092 12	103,023,405 31	97,220,923 56
*This vote appears in 1959-60 Estimates.			
<b>Finance</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 11 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Minister of Finance—Salary and motor car allowance ...	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION			
107 Departmental administration .....	2,679,511 00	2,635,220 86	2,364,272 14
108 Comptroller of the Treasury—Central Office and branch offices administration .....	20,079,420 00	19,821,644 28	18,229,701 45
	22,758,931 00	22,456,865 14	20,593,973 59
ADMINISTRATION OF VARIOUS ACTS AND COSTS OF SPECIAL FUNCTIONS			
109 } Superannuation and Retirement Acts administration ....	789,929 00	751,550 29	598,397 70
515 }			
110 The Bank Act—Salaries and expenses of the Inspector General of Banks' office .....	34,000 00	33,578 29	31,784 65
111 Administration of the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act, the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act and the Prairie Grain Producers' Interim Financing Act .....	105,968 00	100,751 63	83,490 67
Stat. The Farm Improvement Loans Act .....	125,283 82	125,283 82	163,169 93
Stat. The Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act .....	8,363 74	8,363 74	18 83
Stat. The Prairie Grain Producers' Interim Financing Act ....	5,064 40	5,064 40	6,930 41
Tariff Board—			
Stat. Salaries of the members .....	72,900 00	72,900 00	63,147 95
112 Administration .....	168,298 00	138,342 56	134,141 00



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Finance—Continued</b>				
ADMINISTRATION OF VARIOUS ACTS AND COSTS OF SPECIAL FUNCTIONS—Concluded				
	Royal Canadian Mint—			
113}	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	1,448,285 00	1,412,243 88	1,155,290 19
679}				
114	Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	41,595 00	22,745 61	67,414 66
		2,799,886 96	2,670,824 22	2,303,785 99
PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES				
Stat.	Interest on public debt—			
	Unmatured debt (including treasury bills)—			
	Payable in Canada .....	607,131,949 73	607,131,949 73	595,300,677 66
	Payable in London .....	1,396,159 93	1,396,159 93	1,490,199 36
	Payable in New York .....	4,020,019 90	4,020,019 90	4,125,002 33
	Other liabilities .....	144,116,098 46	144,116,098 46	134,714,295 40
	Total interest on public debt .....	756,664,228 02	756,664,228 02	735,630,174 75
Stat.	Annual amortization of bond discount, premiums and commissions .....	38,907,402 26	38,907,402 26	45,412,231 59
	Servicing of public debt—			
Stat.	Redemption and transfer of bonds .....	133,931 73	133,931 73	42,242 77
Stat.	Commission for payment of interest on public debt, services of fiscal agents, London, registrars' fees, etc. ..	562,564 22	562,564 22	499,918 69
Stat.	Cost of issuing new loans .....	1,334,138 96	1,334,138 96	1,877,622 46
	Total public debt charges .....	797,602,265 19	797,602,265 19	783,462,190 26
TAX-SHARING, SUBSIDY AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO PROVINCES				
Stat.	Subsidies to provinces .....	20,688,987 22	20,688,987 22	20,748,258 82
	Special Payments to Provinces—			
Stat.	Payments to provinces as provided under the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act .....	504,899,735 00	504,899,735 00	485,399,402 47
115	Payments to the Government of each Province, in respect of income tax collected from corporations whose main business is the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam, of amounts computed in accordance with section 6 of The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952, as if the last two lines of subsection (1) of that section read as follows: "...ending on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight"	9,000,000 00	4,226,151 00	4,753,152 00
	Other Payments to Provinces—			
Stat.	Transitional grant to Newfoundland .....	350,000 00	350,000 00	700,000 00
Stat.	Additional grant to Newfoundland .....	7,650,000 00	7,650,000 00	7,300,000 00
		542,588,722 22	537,814,873 22	518,900,813 29
PAYMENTS TO MUNICIPALITIES				
116}	Grants to municipalities in accordance with the Municipal			
516}	Grants Act and regulations made thereunder .....	24,450,000 00	24,449,914 88	22,499,890 06
CONTINGENCIES AND MISCELLANEOUS				
117}	Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses, subject to			
587}	the approval of the Treasury Board, including authority to re-use any sums repaid to this appropriation from other appropriations, and for awards under the Public Servants Inventions Act .....	\$ 3,000,000 00		
	Less: transferred .....	41,149 63		
		2,958,850 37		30,256 97
118}	Telephone service at Ottawa for all departments .....	1,504,950 00	1,500,416 00	1,399,303 33
680}				
119	Losses incurred on foreign exchange tendered in payment of accounts receivable .....	500 00	252 88	371 69

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Finance—Continued</b>				
CONTINGENCIES AND MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded</i>				
681	To authorize the Treasury Board to delete from the accounts certain debts due to, and claims of Her Majesty, each of which is in excess of \$1,000, amounting in the aggregate to \$4,071,008.80 .....	190,986 18	190,986 18	22,287 36
		4,655,286 55	1,691,655 06	1,452,219 35
GENERAL ITEMS OF PAYROLL COSTS INCLUDING SUPERANNUATION PAYMENTS				
Stat.	Government's contribution to the superannuation account in an amount equal to the estimated current and arrears payments of individual contributors in the previous fiscal year .....	41,444,857 52	41,444,857 52	40,001,079 95
Stat.	Payments under earlier Superannuation and Retirement Acts (as shown in the details of the Estimates) .....	65,790 83	65,790 83	72,272 73
120	Government's contributions to pension plans (and death benefit plans) for employees engaged locally outside Canada who are excluded from the Public Service Superannuation Act .....	100,000 00	65,110 42	61,631 99
121	To supplement other votes, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for the payment of salaries, wages and other payroll charges .....			
498				
517		\$ 43,000,000 00		
	Less transferred .....	42,605,043 00		
		394,957 00		
122	Government's contribution, as an employer, to the Unemployment Insurance Fund in respect of Government Employees paid through the Central Pay Office .....	1,100,000 00	1,026,064 63	828,644 36
Stat.	Government's contribution to the public service death benefit account under Part II of the Public Service Superannuation Act .....	2,640,467 48	2,640,467 48	469,078 80
Stat.	Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	1,350 00	1,350 00	
123	Government's contribution to the hospital insurance (outside Canada) plan and to authorize the Treasury Board to extend the scope of the regulations made pursuant to Vote 668 of the Appropriation Act, No. 5, 1958, to provide that the plan established thereby, shall, subject to such conditions as the regulations prescribe, be for the benefit of the persons described therein for such period prior to their departure from Canada to serve abroad as the regulations prescribe .....			
682		95,000 00	95,000 00	
Stat.	Payments under the Public Service Pension Adjustment Act .....	2,956,515 17	2,956,515 17	3,112,230 76
124	Government's share of medical-surgical insurance premiums, determined on such bases and paid in respect of such persons (and their dependents), as the Governor in Council prescribes, who hold offices or positions or perform services the remuneration for which is payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund or by an agent of Her Majesty, or who are contributors as defined in the Public Service Superannuation Act, or who are members of the Canadian Forces or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	8,250,000 00	5,986,967 38	
518	To authorize payment of a pension during the current and subsequent fiscal years, notwithstanding anything in the Financial Administration Act or any other Acts or Law, to Percy L. Hoffman, a former locally-engaged employee, at an annual rate of £683.0, the equivalent in Canadian dollars for the current fiscal year being estimated at..	191 00	172 41	

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Finance—<i>Continued</i></b>				
GENERAL ITEMS OF PAYROLL COSTS INCLUDING SUPERANNUATION PAYMENTS— <i>Concluded</i>				
519	To authorize the Governor in Council to grant an allowance to Mrs. J. A. Lavoie, pursuant to The Civil Servants' Widows' Annuities Act, 1927, and to ratify all payments of an allowance purporting to have been granted pursuant to the Civil Service Superannuation Act .....	1 00		
520	To extend the purposes of Vote 513 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959, to authorize the Treasury Board to designate those boards, commissions and corporations (including the Office of the Custodian of Enemy Property), whose employees join the group surgical-medical plan, that shall from time to time as required by the Minister of Finance pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund an amount (as determined by the Minister of Finance) equal to the amount paid as the Government's share of the surgical-medical insurance premiums in respect of such employees .....	1 00		
683	To provide that paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section 8 of the Public Service Superannuation Act, as amended by section 6 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954 .....	1 00		
684	To authorize payments to be made from the superannuation account to such persons as the Treasury Board determines to be persons from whom moneys were recovered or withheld pursuant to paragraph (a) of section 16 of the Public Service Superannuation Act as it stood before the 14th day of July, 1960, and from whom moneys in the same amount would not have been required to be recovered or withheld had section 11 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954; such payments to be made in an amount to be determined by the Treasury Board but in no case shall the amount be greater than an amount by which the amount recovered or withheld exceeds the amount that otherwise would have been required to be recovered or withheld had section 11 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954 .....	1 00		
685	To provide that any reference to the "Civil Service Superannuation Act" in subsection (5) of section 20 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, shall be construed as including a reference to the "Public Service Superannuation Act" .....	1 00		
686	To provide that where the Governor in Council is of opinion that a person, without fraud, continued to render services to the Crown after attaining the age at which he automatically ceased to be employed pursuant to regulations made under the authority of paragraph (ad) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the Public Service Superannuation Act, such person shall be deemed, notwithstanding anything in those regulations, to have been employed in the Public Service during such period after attaining that age as the Governor in Council determines .....	1 00		
		57,049,135 00	54,282,295 84	44,544,938 59



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Finance—<i>Concluded</i></b>			
UNIVERSITY GRANTS			
Stat. Payments to the Canadian Universities Foundation for the purpose of making grants to institutions of higher learning .....	19,008,000 00	19,008,000 00	26,112,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS			
126 Canadian Association of Consumers .....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
127 Institute of Public Administration of Canada .....	6,000 00	6,000 00	6,000 00
	16,000 00	16,000 00	16,000 00
GENERAL			
Stat. Payment of liabilities previously transferred to Revenue	17,416 16	17,416 16	28,573 52
Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61			223,742 91
Total .....	1,470,962,443 08	1,460,027,109 71	1,420,155,127 56
<b>Fisheries</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 12 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Minister of Fisheries—Salary and motor car allowance ..	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
GENERAL SERVICES			
128 Departmental administration .....	444,700 00	420,532 33	372,447 78
129 Information and Educational Service, including grant of \$3,000 to Nova Scotia Fisheries Exhibition .....	207,800 00	188,659 33	163,605 31
130 Economics Service .....	352,500 00	304,950 66	315,210 62
131 Industrial Development Service .....	955,085 00	660,759 35	1,086,877 48
Stat. Fishing bounty .....	159,945 45	159,945 45	159,999 70
FIELD SERVICES			
132 Field Services administration .....	936,640 00	888,790 36	769,215 51
Conservation and Development Service—			
133 Operation and maintenance .....	5,933,620 00	5,764,718 45	5,509,786 03
134 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	1,464,250 00	1,071,020 24	1,819,751 25
135 Inspection and Consumer Service .....	2,249,000 00	1,891,643 74	1,787,630 65
136 Fishermen's indemnity plan administration .....	256,350 00	225,555 70	213,888 94
SPECIAL			
137 Canadian share of expenses of the international commissions detailed in the Estimates .....	895,210 00	840,135 46	781,703 44
138 Acquisition of land for the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission as required by Article VIII of the Convention (Chap. 11, Statutes of 1957) .....	6,000 00	2,356 00	
139} Newfoundland Bait Service .....	451,400 00	444,406 19	505,903 28
687)			
140 Educational work in fisheries techniques and co-operative producing and selling among fishermen .....	90,000 00	89,805 69	88,830 40
141 Fisheries Prices Support Act administration .....	63,000 00	54,117 40	51,840 07
142) Payment, subject to such terms and conditions as the			
688) Governor in Council prescribes, of assistance to producers of salted fish on products designated by the Governor in Council, in the amount of 50% of the laid down cost			

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Fisheries—Concluded</b>				
SPECIAL—Concluded				
	of salt purchased for their production, including authority to charge administrative costs to the vote in these Estimates which provides for administration of the Fisheries Prices Support Act .....	755,105 00	755,104 97	600,000 00
143	Assistance in the construction of vessels of the dragger or long liner type, subject to such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council .....	350,000 00	345,887 85	474,511 95
144 } 588 }	Assistance in the construction of bait freezing and storage facilities, subject to the regulations established by the Governor in Council .....	42,992 00	42,992 00	23,275 00
521	Destruction of dogfish and other predators .....	150,000 00	118,908 94	144,371 75
689	Estimated amount required to recoup the lobster trap indemnity account, established under Vote 540 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955, to cover the net operating loss in the account as at March 31, 1961 .....	114,480 00	114,480 00	127,941 00
690	Contribution towards the costs of a special meeting of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations regarding distribution and use of fish meal .....	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Stat.	Refunds of amounts credited to revenue in previous years	900 00	900 00	1,100 00

## FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

145	Headquarters administration .....	203,310 00	188,191 57	159,940 01
146	Operation and maintenance including an amount of \$53,000 for contributions towards Fisheries Research and for scholarships, and authority to make recoverable advances of amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the International Great Lakes Fishery Commission of the cost of work on lamprey control and lamprey research .....	4,384,125 00	4,092,184 72	3,751,797 45
147 } 522 } 589 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	796,600 00	501,248 49	924,127 55

## GENERAL

Stat.	Exchequer Court awards .....	7,111 46	7,111 46	
Stat.	Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	1,775 00	1,775 00	
	<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			30,159 00
Total .....		21,291,398 91	19,195,681 35	19,880,914 17

## Forestry

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 13 of volume II*

Stat.	Minister of Forestry—Salary and motor car allowance ..	8,042 97	8,042 97	
291	Branch administration .....	208,138 00	204,123 98	160,468 31
	Forest Research Division—			
292	Operation and maintenance .....	1,791,579 00	1,761,284 27	1,444,441 16
293 } 615 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	265,187 00	158,033 02	118,663 58
	Forestry Operations Division—			
294	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	351,690 00	335,284 53	307,063 59
295 } 616 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	23,500 00	21,821 30	33,074 52
296	Contributions to the provinces for assistance in forest inventory, reforestation and forest fire protection in			

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61 Appropriations	1960-61 Expenditures	1959-60 Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Forestry—Concluded</b>				
	accordance with agreements entered into by Canada and the provinces .....	2,450,000 00	2,274,500 18	2,201,260 85
297	Contributions to the Province of New Brunswick for assistance in a program designed to combat the spruce budworm infestation, in accordance with an agreement entered into by Canada and the province .....	550,000 00	522,919 68	
617	Contributions to the provinces, pursuant to agreements entered into with the approval of the Governor in Council, by Canada with the provinces, of amounts equal to one-half of the amounts confirmed by the provinces as having been spent by them in establishing forest access roads and trails for the attainment of adequate fire protection as well as other aspects of forest management .....	830,000 00	644,107 27	1,595,837 20
Forest Products Laboratories Division—				
298	Operation and maintenance .....	988,363 00	968,618 38	796,164 61
299	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	60,685 00	56,889 67	83,234 06
300	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association .....	20,000 00	20,000 00	20,000 00
301	Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board—Remuneration and expenses of the Federal member of the Board .....	5,575 00	4,882 92	5,180 89
Forest Biology Division—				
	Transfer from Vote 5, Branch Administration (Research Branch, Department of Agriculture) .....	95,359 00	95,358 01	88,162 55
	Transfer from Vote 6, Operation and maintenance (Research Branch, Department of Agriculture) .....	2,765,583 00	2,734,852 93	2,442,511 62
	Transfer from Vote 7, Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment (Research Branch, Department of Agriculture) .....	249,482 00	249,479 86	594,525 91
	Total .....	10,663,183 97	10,060,198 97	9,890,588 85

**Governor General and  
Lieutenant-Governors***Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 14 of volume II*

Stat.	The Governor General's salary .....	48,666 60	48,666 60	48,666 60
Stat.	Salaries of the Lieutenant-Governors .....	90,733 88	90,733 88	90,951 62
148 } 691 }	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General .....	223,253 00	218,685 09	195,946 33
149	To authorize reimbursement to the Lieutenant-Governors of the Provinces of Canada of the costs of travelling and hospitality incurred in the exercise of their duties up to a maximum per annum for each as follows:			
	(a) where the population of the province at the last decennial census did not exceed 500,000, \$5,000;			
	(b) where the population of the province at the last decennial census exceeded 500,000, \$5,000 plus \$1,000 per each 100,000 or fraction of 100,000 of population over 500,000, but not exceeding \$12,000 in any case .....	86,000 00	75,621 92	80,955 00



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote			
	1960-61 Appropriations	1960-61 Expenditures	1959-60 Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors—<i>Concluded</i></b>			
Transfer from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....	3,470 00	3,218 16	
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i> .....			4,563 52
Total .....	452,123 48	436,925 65	421,083 07
<b>Insurance</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 15 of volume II</i>			
150 Departmental administration .....	734,612 00	720,238 75	648,270 59
Stat. Civil Service Insurance actuarial liability adjustment ..	589,435 00	589,435 00	589,262 01
Total .....	1,324,047 00	1,309,673 75	1,237,532 60
<b>Justice</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 16 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Minister of Justice—Salary and motor car allowance ....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
Stat. Solicitor General—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>			
151 Departmental administration including annual contribution of \$200 to the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada .....	944,237 00		
692 To extend the purposes of Vote 151 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to include a grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Corrections Association to assist in defraying the costs of a Congress of Corrections to be held in Toronto in 1961 .....	5,000 00	916,980 27	786,360 84
152} Parole Act administration including \$60,000 for grants to 693} recognized prisoners' aid societies, as may be approved by Treasury Board .....	590,387 00	588,494 73	440,264 03
Stat. Supreme Court of Canada—			
153} Judges' salaries .....	207,499 92	207,499 92	207,007 98
Administration .....	241,817 00	212,287 58	202,731 76
Stat. Exchequer Court of Canada—			
Judges' salaries including District Judges in Admiralty and travelling allowances .....	116,571 55	116,571 55	117,129 48
154} Administration .....	146,270 00	144,605 69	135,021 36
Stat. Other courts—			
Judges' salaries and travelling allowances .....	4,647,138 29	4,647,138 29	4,596,777 82
Stat. Northwest Territories—			
Judge's salary and travelling allowance .....	20,758 30	20,758 30	21,668 24
155} Administration of Justice in the Northwest Territories 694} including the Northwest Territories Territorial Court .....	170,146 00	158,565 22	114,855 46
Stat. Yukon Territory—			
Judge's salary and travelling allowance .....	17,785 42	17,785 42	17,441 04
156} Administration of Justice in the Yukon Territory including the Yukon Territorial Court .....	137,397 00	135,916 19	116,959 99
695} Combines Investigation Act—			
157} Restrictive Trade Practices Commission .....	111,005 00	105,611 02	66,488 54
696}			

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Justice—Concluded</b>				
A—DEPARTMENT—Concluded				
158	Office of Investigation and Research .....	525,474 00	440,654 11	475,442 35
159	Bankruptcy Act administration .....	110,410 00	74,061 17	51,048 93
590				
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS				
Stat.	Pensions under the Judges Act .....	804,042 70	804,042 70	728,763 37
160	Payments of gratuities to the widows or other dependents of Judges who die while in office .....	15,000 00	12,800 00	13,016 68
GENERAL				
Stat.	Refunds of amounts credited to revenue in previous years	5,699 27	5,699 27	1,237 91
Total A—DEPARTMENT .....		8,850,638 45	8,643,471 43	8,126,215 78
B—OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES				
161	Administration of the Office of the Commissioner of Peni- 523} tentiaries including \$90,000 for grants to recognized prisoners' aid societies, as may be approved by the Treasury Board .....	711,562 00	684,629 41	567,857 63
162	Operation and maintenance of penitentiaries including 524} compensation to discharged inmates permanently disabled while in penitentiaries .....	15,576,250 00	15,224,333 47	13,219,894 84
163				
525	Construction, improvements and equipment .....	3,301,090 00	3,138,528 17	5,929,500 28
591				
Stat.	Exchequer court awards .....	1,250 00	1,250 00	
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS				
Stat.	Pensions to dependents of penitentiary personnel who lost their lives in the performance of duty .....	2,400 00	2,400 00	1,700 00
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>				700 00
Total B—PENITENTIARIES .....		19,592,552 00	19,051,141 05	19,719,652 75
Total .....		28,443,190 45	27,694,612 48	27,845,868 53
<b>Labour</b>				
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 17 of volume II</i>				
Stat.	Minister of Labour—Salary and motor car allowance ....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
A—DEPARTMENT				
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION				
164	Departmental administration including a grant of \$10,000 to Frontier College and the expenses of the Interna- tional Labour Conferences .....	1,187,689 00	1,136,721 04	1,071,273 51
165	Economics and Research Branch including research grants and related expenses .....	739,927 00	720,106 08	653,286 62
166	Annuities Act—administration .....	1,240,305 00	1,161,923 68	1,154,260 00
526	Annuities Act—To authorize the payment of interest, in the current and subsequent fiscal years, out of the Government annuities account, on premiums being			

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Labour—Continued</b>			
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION—Concluded			
	refunded that were paid under a contract entered into with Her Majesty pursuant to subsection (3) of section 6 of the Government Annuities Act where such premiums are in excess of the amount required to purchase the maximum annuity payable under that Act to an employee of the purchaser; the said interest in respect of premiums being refunded shall be calculated at the rate of interest applicable to the premiums at the time they were received and such interest shall be payable for the period from the day on which the excess premiums were received by Her Majesty to the day on which the refund is made .....		
	1 00		
167	Industrial relations activities including the administration of the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act, the Canada Fair Employment Practices Act, the Female Employees Equal Pay Act, the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, the Annual Vacations Act, and Regulations, and the promotion of labour-management co-operation .....	619,205 00	590,827 23
168	Civilian Rehabilitation Branch including payments to the provinces to implement a program for the rehabilitation of disabled persons, in accordance with terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council .....	218,839 00	207,627 63
			543,467 67
			164,095 06
SPECIAL SERVICES			
169 } 697 }	Special Services Branch including the promotion of a program for combatting seasonal unemployment, the organization and use of workers for farming and related industries and assistance to the provinces under agreements entered into with the provinces by the Minister of Labour with the approval of the Governor in Council ..	567,920 00	565,013 70
615*	Payments to provinces and in respect of Indian bands under the municipal winter works incentive program during the 1959-60 and 1960-61 fiscal years of amounts not exceeding one-half of the cost of labour incurred in the period from the 1st day of December, 1959 to the 30th day of April, 1960 in accordance with terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council .....	14,625,364 70	
527	To extend to the 31st day of May, 1960, the period in respect of which payments may be made to a province and in respect of Indian bands under the municipal winter works incentive program as contemplated by Vote 615 of the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960 .....	1 00	8,058,038 21
592	Payments in accordance with terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council, to provinces and in respect of Indian bands under the municipal winter works incentive program during the 1960-61 and 1961-62 fiscal years of amounts not exceeding one-half of the cost of labour incurred in the period from the 15th day of October, 1960, to such day in the fiscal year 1961-62 as may be determined by the Governor in Council .....	30,000,000 00	863,375 90
			6,590,479 17



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Labour—Concluded</b>				
TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ASSISTANCE				
170 } 593 }	Administration .....	143,159 00	133,520 98	94,453 55
171 } 594 } 698 }	To carry out the purposes of the Technical and Vocational Training Assistance Act (superseding the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act) and agreements made thereunder; to authorize the Minister of Labour to enter into agreements with any province on terms approved by the Governor in Council to provide financial assistance to vocational and technical schools, and training under youth training projects and to provide for the expenditures thereunder and under vocational training agreements entered into in previous years, including authority, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, to make commitments for the current fiscal year not to exceed a total amount of \$10,007,600—Payments to the provinces .....	9,647,600 00	8,452,710 19	8,152,691 69
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION				
172	Administration of the Government Employees Compensation Act .....	116,113 00	106,852 42	94,821 27
Stat.	Payments of compensation respecting Government Employees .....	2,080,021 28	2,080,021 28	1,984,222 63
<b>B—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION</b>				
173 } 699 }	Administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act, including expenditures incurred in connection with other duties and responsibilities assumed and carried out as required by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour in accordance with section 4 of the Act .....	42,337,527 00	42,111,715 17	35,868,649 30
Stat.	Government's contribution to the Unemployment Insurance fund .....	55,054,592 27	55,054,592 27	45,723,140 33
174 } 528 }	Transfer of labour to and from places where employment is available and expenses incidental thereto, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council .....	275,000 00	73,877 56	10,338 43
GENERAL				
Stat.	Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	2,355 00	2,355 00	525 00
Stat.	Refund of amounts credited to revenue in previous years..	50 55	50 55	
	Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61 .....			189,339 84
Total .....		158,872,669 80	121,336,328 89	102,885,122 60

\*This vote appears in 1959-60 Estimates.

**Legislation**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 18 of volume II*

**THE SENATE****The Speaker of the Senate—**

Stat.	Salary and motor car allowance .....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
175	Allowance in lieu of residence .....	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Legislation—Concluded</b>				
THE SENATE— <i>Concluded</i>				
Members of the Senate—				
Stat.	Indemnity to Senators .....	776,477 55	776,477 55	753,438 80
Stat.	Travelling expenses .....	19,912 70	19,912 70	12,375 53
Stat.	Expense allowances .....	188,067 09	188,067 09	184,017 54
Stat.	Allowance to the Leader of the Government in the Senate .....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
Stat.	Allowance to the Leader of the Opposition in the Senate .....	6,000 00	6,000 00	6,000 00
176 } 595 } 700 }	General administration and to authorize, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, an honorarium in the amount of \$1,000 to Dr. R. Warren James, for services rendered by him to the Senate Special Committee on Manpower and Unemployment .....	878,234 00 1,891,691 34	857,432 09 1,870,889 43	766,320 21 1,745,152 03
HOUSE OF COMMONS				
The Speaker of the House of Commons—				
Stat.	Salary and motor car allowance .....	10,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
177	Allowance in lieu of residence .....	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons—				
Stat.	Salary .....	6,000 00	6,000 00	3,596 77
178	Allowance in lieu of apartments .....	1,500 00	1,500 00	899 19
Members of the House of Commons—				
Stat.	Indemnity to Members, including additional indemnity to the Leader of the Opposition .....	2,117,740 18	2,117,740 18	2,124,796 57
Stat.	Travelling expenses .....	56,251 05	56,251 05	36,870 24
Stat.	Expense allowances .....	525,196 01	525,196 01	526,930 68
Stat.	Government's contribution to the Members of Parliament retiring allowances account .....	56,800 00	56,800 00	59,447 11
Stat.	Salaries of Parliamentary Secretaries to Ministers .....	59,987 42	59,987 42	23,022 55
Stat.	Motor car allowance—Leader of the Opposition .....	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
179	Allowance to the Deputy Chairman of Committees .....	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
180	Expenses of the Canada—United States Joint Parliamentary Committee and delegates attending other Inter-Parliamentary Conferences .....	7,500 00		
529	To extend the purposes of Vote 180 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to include Canada's fee for membership in the International Parliamentary Union and to provide a further amount of .....	12,500 00	20,000 00	5,633 95
181	Subscriptions to publications of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons, and to provide for the Canadian share of expenses of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association .....	11,000 00	11,000 00	11,000 00
182	Grant to the Canadian North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Association .....	14,000 00	14,000 00	14,000 00
183 } 701 }	General administration—Estimates of the Clerk .....	2,425,293 00	2,424,963 26	1,949,633 86
184 } 702 }	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms .....	1,000,855 00	998,871 43	831,909 84
185	Pension to the unmarried sister of the late Colonel Harry Baker, M.P. ....	700 00	700 00	700 00
Stat.	Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	930 00	930 00	
		6,313,252 66	6,310,939 35	5,605,440 76
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT				
186	General administration .....	352,828 00	324,870 19	318,644 13
	Total .....	8,557,772 00	8,506,698 97	7,669,236 97

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote			
	1960-61 Appropriations	1960-61 Expenditures	1959-60 Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Mines and Technical Surveys</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 19 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>			
ADMINISTRATION SERVICES			
Departmental administration—			
187 Administration, operation and maintenance .....	914,962 00	898,398 52	727,435 37
188 } Acquisition of common-use field survey and other equip- 596 } ment .....	298,300 00	260,099 90	3,150 94
189 Explosives Act administration .....	101,918 00	99,345 87	89,221 21
190 Mineral Resources Division .....	346,044 00	341,580 32	299,675 48
191 Assessment for membership in the Pan-American Institute of Geography and History .....	9,150 00	8,871 86	
	1,670,374 00	1,608,296 47	1,119,483 00
SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH			
192 Branch administration, including the expenses of the Canadian Board on Geographical Names and a grant of \$1,000 to the Canadian Institute of Surveying and Photogrammetry .....	172,933 00	158,634 59	79,814 73
193 } Geodetic Survey of Canada .....	888,758 00	870,791 12	824,594 99
597 }			
194 International Boundary Commission including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the United States Government of the cost of binding annual reports and maintaining boundary range lights .....	84,839 00	82,179 49	74,915 91
Topographical Surveys—			
195 Administration, operation and maintenance .....	1,996,695 00	1,950,798 46	2,018,303 67
196 } Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	97,000 00	93,570 55	110,548 00
599 }			
Canadian Hydrographic Service—			
197 } Administration, operation and maintenance, including 598 } Canada's fee for membership in the International Hydrographic Bureau .....	5,151,706 00	4,535,639 81	4,184,337 51
198 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	6,256,995 00	2,010,386 16	812,303 27
199 } Legal surveys and aeronautical charts .....	828,495 00	801,926 84	750,293 90
600 }			
200 Provincial and territorial boundary surveys including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amounts of the shares of the provincial governments of the costs of the surveys..	30,500 00	26,563 31	43,800 00
Map Compilation and Reproduction—			
201 Administration, operation and maintenance .....	1,551,557 00	1,511,368 19	1,374,944 36
202 Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	166,700 00	151,629 10	21,383 63
	17,226,178 00	12,193,487 62	10,295,239 97
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA			
203 Administration, operation and maintenance including Canada's share of the cost of the Geological Liaison Office, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, London, England, and \$50,000 for grants in aid of geological research in Canadian universities .....	4,081,729 00	4,052,483 14	3,416,146 92
204 } Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	342,490 00	270,273 58	197,813 31
601 }			
	4,424,219 00	4,322,756 72	3,613,960 23



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Mines and Technical Surveys—Concluded</b>				
MINES BRANCH				
205	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	4,158,326 00	4,133,033 30	3,595,727 80
206 } 602 }	Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	377,352 00		
530	To extend the purposes of Vote 206 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to include the construction or acquisition of buildings and works to provide a further amount of	30,000 00	388,283 06	263,702 09
		4,565,678 00	4,521,316 36	3,859,429 89
GEOGRAPHICAL BRANCH				
207 } 703 }	Administration, operation and maintenance including a grant of \$500 to the Canadian Association of Geographers and a grant of \$3,500 to the University of British Columbia in aid of research in foreign geography .....	420,383 00	412,789 27	380,281 55
DOMINION OBSERVATORIES				
208	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa and field stations—Administration, operation and maintenance including the expenses of the National Committee for Canada of the International Astronomical Union, Canada's fee for membership in the International Astronomical Union, and a grant of \$3,500 to the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada .....	1,318,551 00	1,196,195 29	902,084 13
209 } 603 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	459,500 00	412,093 12	638,452 59
210	Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.—Administration, operation and maintenance .....	204,952 00	161,200 22	137,153 75
211 } 604 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	185,025 00	98,786 23	55,757 95
		2,168,028 00	1,868,274 86	1,733,448 42
GENERAL				
Stat.	Payments under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act .....	12,116,280 97	12,116,280 97	13,129,447 15
212	Purchases of air photography and the expenses of the Interdepartmental Committee on Air Surveys ..	1,550,000 00	1,514,252 27	1,798,206 41
213 } 605 } 704 }	Polar Continental Shelf Project .....	1,276,815 00	1,223,233 38	887,264 07
		14,943,095 97	14,853,766 62	15,814,917 63
B—DOMINION COAL BOARD				
214	Administration and investigations of the Dominion Coal Board .....	123,050 00	117,441 26	114,333 67
215 } 531 } 705 }	Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council .....	17,194,452 00	17,194,344 45	15,490,997 94
Stat.	Subsidy payments under an Act to place Canadian coal used in the manufacture of iron and steel on a basis of equality with imported coal .....	314,477 50	314,477 50	331,332 26
216	Subventions in respect of eastern coal under agreements entered into pursuant to the Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act .....	1,700,000 00	1,696,415 51	1,654,604 01
		19,331,979 50	19,322,678 72	17,591,267 88
Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61				7,352 50
Total .....		64,766,935 47	59,120,366 64	54,432,381 07

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>National Defence</b>			
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 20 of volume II</i>			
Stat. Minister of National Defence—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
Stat. Associate Minister of National Defence—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	10,464 99
217 Departmental administration .....	3,332,477 00	3,190,800 13	3,027,733 04
INSPECTION SERVICES			
218 Operation and maintenance .....	6,523,300 00	6,457,267 30	6,046,687 08
219 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	431,100 00	308,542 02	359,429 23
	6,954,400 00	6,765,809 32	6,406,116 31
ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY			
220} Operation and maintenance .....	198,041,557 00	197,257,328 14	190,466,992 12
706}			
221 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and major equipment .....	74,259,000 00	48,221,425 06	65,366,369 23
Stat. Exchequer Courts awards .....			2,012 65
	272,300,557 00	245,478,753 20	255,835,374 00
CANADIAN ARMY			
222 Operation and maintenance .....	350,887,000 00	346,813,549 44	337,409,532 13
223 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and major equipment .....	70,410,000 00	55,411,748 60	63,381,852 63
Stat. Exchequer Court awards .....	37,171 71	37,171 71	27,214 26
	421,334,171 71	402,262,469 75	400,818,599 02
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE			
224 Operation and maintenance .....	536,737,000 00	513,377,619 70	510,333,805 12
225} Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and			
707} major equipment .....	238,192,000 00	238,192,000 00	218,087,350 09
Stat. Exchequer Court awards .....	29,027 66	29,027 66	20,937 18
	774,958,027 66	751,598,647 36	728,442,092 39
DEFENCE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
Defence Research Board—			
226 Operation and maintenance .....	24,552,119 00	23,636,790 95	21,100,310 18
227 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	6,528,245 00	6,514,198 47	6,595,486 63
228 Development .....	14,216,000 00	11,762,818 42	11,487,692 50
Stat. Exchequer Court awards .....	11,229 76	11,229 76	
	45,307,593 76	41,925,037 60	39,183,489 31
MUTUAL AID			
229} Contributions to infrastructure and military costs of the			
708} North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the transfer of defence equipment and supplies and the provision of services and facilities for defence purposes in accordance			

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>National Defence—Continued</b>			
MUTUAL AID—Concluded			
with section 3 of The Defence Appropriation Act, 1950, not exceeding a total of \$55,540,000 including the present value of defence equipment or supplies or the cost of services made available by the Canadian Forces estimated in the amount of \$40,000,000 and provided by appropriations for those forces in the current and former years in respect of which, notwithstanding subsection (3) of section 3 of the said Act, no amount shall be charged to this appropriation or paid into a special account; Provided by these votes .....	15,540,000 00	14,631,431 90	18,379,905 24
NATIONAL DEFENCE GENERAL			
230 To authorize, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, and subject to allotment by the Treasury Board, total commitments of \$2,950,656,748 for the purposes of the foregoing votes relating to National Defence, regardless of the year in which such commitments will come in course of payment (of which it is estimated that \$1,420,466,950 will come due for payment in future years) .....	1 00		
GENERAL SERVICES			
231 Grants to military associations, institutes and others as detailed in the Estimates .....	223,795 00	223,525 00	236,075 00
232 Grants to the Town of Oromocto, subject to the approval of Treasury Board, for municipal services including the maintenance and operation of schools and to promote the development of the Town .....	1,600,000 00	1,600,000 00	1,656,000 00
233 Grants to provinces and municipalities for Civil Defence and related purposes (formerly provided under Department of National Health and Welfare—comparable amount in 1959-60, \$2,000,000) .....	4,000,000 00	2,245,353 69	1,668,121 51
234 } Grants to assist in the construction of the Soldiers' Memorial Hospital at Middleton, N.S., in a total amount of \$135,588 subject to such terms and conditions as are approved by Treasury Board; amount required for 1960-61 .....	135,588 00	101,690 82	
709 } Transfer from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....	3,915 00	3,402 50	7,698 18
Stat. Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	8,953 85	8,953 85	15,689 54
	5,972,251 85	4,182,925 86	3,583,584 23
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS			
235 Civil pensions, as detailed in the Estimates .....	2,457 00	2,024 61	2,455 92
Stat. Annuity to the widow of the late Honourable Norman McLeod Rogers .....	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00
236 To authorize in respect of members of the Royal Canadian Air Force on leave without pay and serving as instructors with civilian training organizations operating under the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan who were killed, payment to their dependents of amounts equal to the amount such dependents would have received under the Pension Act, as amended, had such service as instructors been military service in the armed forces of			



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>National Defence—Concluded</b>			
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS—Concluded			
Canada, less the value of any benefits received by such dependents under insurance contracts which were effected on the lives of such members of the Royal Canadian Air Force by or at the expense of the civilian organizations .....			
	3,840 00	3,295 48	3,671 67
Stat. Pension to Mrs. Jessie Vernice Ward .....	948 96	948 96	5,046 98
Stat. Defence Services Pension Continuation Act—Payments ..	6,667,544 49	6,667,544 49	6,305,848 48
Canadian Forces Superannuation Act—			
Stat. Transfers of pension contributions .....	101,274 30	101,274 30	9,585 43
237 Government's contribution to the Permanent Services pension account .....	53,279,356 00	40,549,588 04	51,791,054 00
Stat. Governments' contribution to the Regular Forces death benefit account under Part II of the Public Service Superannuation Act .....	133,532 32	133,532 32	139,183 32
	60,191,453 07	47,460,708 20	58,259,345 80
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			2,608,748 92
Total .....	1,605,924,933 05	1,517,530,583 32	1,516,572,453 25

**National Film Board**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 21 of volume II*

238 Administration, production and distribution of films and other visual materials .....	4,719,270 00	4,713,020 00	4,361,772 00
239 Acquisition of equipment .....	153,964 00	153,909 97	193,645 16
Total .....	4,873,234 00	4,866,929 97	4,555,417 16

**National Gallery of Canada**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 22 of volume II*

240 Administration, operation and maintenance including grants as detailed in the Estimates .....	\$ 969,145 00		
Less: Transferred to Department of Trade and Commerce .....	95,420 00		
	873,725 00	770,827 83	641,814 07
241 Payment to the National Gallery purchase account for the purpose of acquiring works of art in conformity with section 8 of the National Gallery Act .....	150,000 00	150,000 00	25,000 00
Total .....	1,023,725 00	920,827,83	666,814 07

**National Health and Welfare**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 23 of volume II*

Stat. Minister of National Health and Welfare—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
242 Departmental administration .....	1,787,699 00	1,708,868 04	1,546,552 80

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>National Health and Welfare—Concluded</b>				
NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH				
	Health services, including assistance to the provinces—			
243	Administration .....	419,944 00	383,480 66	303,554 56
244	Consultant and advisory services .....	823,853 00	715,511 52	725,086 85
245 } 532 }	Laboratory and advisory services .....	2,151,150 00	2,137,405 86	1,872,774 60
246 } 710 }	To authorize general health grants to the provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory upon the terms and in the amounts detailed in the Estimates and under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council including authority, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, to make commitments for the current year not to exceed a total amount of \$63,591,941 .....	48,000,000 00	47,993,355 26	45,997,410 49
Stat.	Payments to provinces under agreements entered into pursuant to the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act .....	189,368,503 47	189,368,503 47	150,593,445 75
	Indian and northern health services—			
247	Operation and maintenance including grants to hospitals and other institutions which care for Indians and Eskimos .....	21,935,820 00	21,066,957 62	19,500,259 45
248 } 606 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	2,443,934 00	1,937,976 86	2,048,624 78
249	Medical advisory, diagnostic and treatment services ...	4,126,415 00	3,870,247 67	4,069,135 18
250	Administration of the Food and Drugs and the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Acts .....	2,108,901 00	2,084,439 32	1,867,899 05
251 } 711 }	Administration of the Opium and Narcotic Drugs Act ...	293,227 00	269,748 56	225,991 03
		271,671,747 47	269,827,626 80	227,204,181 74
WELFARE BRANCH				
	Family allowances and old age security—			
252	Administration .....	3,359,017 00	3,203,943 88	2,924,195 76
Stat.	Family allowances payments .....	506,191,646 98	506,191,646 98	491,214,358 64
	Old age assistance, blind persons and disabled persons allowances—			
253	Administration .....	120,198 00	111,243 35	112,183 60
Stat.	Old age assistance—Payment of federal share of assistance	30,657,396 05	30,657,396 05	30,349,393 17
Stat.	Blind persons allowances—Payment of federal share of allowances .....	4,161,832 93	4,161,832 93	4,197,087 08
Stat.	Disabled persons allowances—Payment of federal share of allowances .....	16,385,819 75	16,385,819 75	16,050,513 89
Stat.	Unemployment assistance—Payment of federal share of assistance .....	51,520,085 45	51,520,085 45	40,166,425 91
		612,395,996 16	612,231,968 39	585,014,158 05
GENERAL				
254 } 712 }	Grants to health and welfare and related organizations, as detailed in the Estimates .....	253,250 00	243,250 00	307,250 00
255 } 533 }	Civil defence health, welfare and training services .....	5,394,097 00	3,110,105 24	2,593,591 19
Stat.	Refund of amounts credited to revenue in previous years	8,171 15	8,171 15	20,000 00
	Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61			56 62
	Total .....	891,527,960 78	887,146,989 62	816,702,790 40

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>National Research Council</b>				
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 24 of volume II</i>				
256 } 534 }	Salaries and other expenses .....	29,190,664 00	29,145,376 27	26,180,191 15
257 } 535 } 607 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	5,294,724 00	5,293,046 18	4,321,196 35
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>				1,000,000 00
Total .....		34,485,388 00	34,438,422 45	31,501,387 50

**National Revenue***Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 25 of volume II*

Stat.	Minister of National Revenue—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
-------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS

258	General administration .....	5,170,773 00	4,719,221 86	4,057,720 68
259	Inspection, investigation and audit services .....	4,528,338 00	4,435,240 57	4,128,426 95
260	Ports—			
	Operation and maintenance including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year from firms and individuals requiring special services .....	30,687,280 00	29,495,214 01	28,399,859 94
261 } 608 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	611,500 00	301,407 69	284,098 19
713	To provide that Joseph Napoleon Armand Berthiaume (otherwise known as Joseph Alfred Roland Gariépy) is deemed to have been an employee of the Crown in the Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise Division, and continuously employed during the period between May 16, 1927 and June 17, 1960 inclusive ....	1 00		
Stat.	Exchequer Court awards .....	10,169 69	10,169 69	
		41,008,061 69	38,961,253 82	36,870,105 76

## TAXATION DIVISION

262	General administration .....	3,639,200 00	3,517,277 21	3,181,978 89
263	District offices .....	31,126,139 00	30,585,304 41	28,454,307 53
		34,765,339 00	34,102,581 62	31,636,286 42

## TAX APPEAL BOARD

Stat.	Salaries of members of the Board .....	70,900 00	70,900 00	70,900 00
264	Administration expenses .....	119,250 00	106,884 90	99,652 12
		190,150 00	177,784 90	170,552 12

## GENERAL

Stat.	Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	2,100 00	2,100 00	2,125 00
	Total .....	75,982,650 69	73,260,720 34	68,696,069 30

**Northern Affairs and National Resources***Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 26 of volume II*

Stat.	Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
265	Departmental administration .....	1,001,595 00	974,021 42	801,376 02



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Northern Affairs and National Resources—<i>Continued</i></b>				
266	Northern Co-ordination and Research including a grant of \$10,000 to the Arctic Institute of North America, and an amount of \$5,000 for grants in aid of northern research subject to approval by Treasury Board .....	121,670 00	101,842 32	94,033 41
267	Contributions to the provinces, pursuant to agreements entered into with the approval of the Governor in Council, by Canada with the provinces, of amounts equal to one-half of the amounts confirmed by the provinces as having been spent by them for camp-ground and picnic area developments .....	2,400,000 00	2,182,436 16	1,894,208 85
536				
609				
268	Contributions to the provinces to assist in the development of roads leading to resources in accordance with agreements entered into by Canada and the provinces .....	12,000,000 00	12,000,000 00	8,999,995 70
610				
714	Customs duty and sales tax on pipelines and oil purchased from the United States Government, pursuant to Vote 619 of the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960 .....	486,588 00	486,587 21	666,345 38
NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH				
269	Branch administration .....	242,203 00	235,902 96	193,550 29
	National Parks and Historic Sites Services—			
270	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	7,664,011 00	7,522,031 78	6,863,854 11
271	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	18,274,347 00	15,150,281 39	18,084,170 67
611				
272	National Aviation Museum—Administration, operation and maintenance .....	130,610 00	122,772 21	44,336 00
273	Grant to Jack Miner Migratory Bird Foundation .....	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
274	Grant in aid of the development of the International Peace Garden in Manitoba .....	15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
275	To authorize payment to the National Battlefields Commission for the purposes and subject to the provisions of an Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec (Chap. 57, Statutes of 1908, as amended) .....	178,099 00	178,099 00	178,290 00
276	Canadian Wildlife Service—Wildlife resources conservation and development, including administration of the Migratory Birds Convention Act .....	757,403 00	707,613 58	628,986 18
		27,266,673 00	23,936,700 92	26,013,187 25
WATER RESOURCES BRANCH				
	Water Resources Branch—			
277	Administration, operation and maintenance including Canada's share of the expenses of the International Executive Council, World Power Conference and authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Province of Manitoba of the cost of regulating the levels of Lake of the Woods and Lac Seul .....	1,548,354 00	1,437,147 05	1,216,844 54
278	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	258,000 00	214,308 95	160,099 23
612				
279	Studies and surveys of the Columbia River watershed in Canada .....	100,245 00	80,293 23	115,292 09
280	Saint John River—Federal expenditures in connection with investigations to be carried out by the Saint John River Board .....	25,000 00	25,000 00	95,000 00
537				
281	Fraser River—Federal expenditures in connection with investigations to be carried out by the Fraser River Board .....	250,000 00	249,706 90	129,302 19

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Northern Affairs and National Resources—Continued</b>				
WATER RESOURCES BRANCH—Concluded				
715	Construction of a fishway on the Yukon River at the site of the hydro-electric power development being constructed by the Northern Canada Power Commission for the Whitehorse area .....	5,290 00	5,289 17	302,317 48
		2,186,889 00	2,011,745 80	2,018,855 53
NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION BRANCH				
282	Branch administration .....	1,176,198 00		
716	To extend the purposes of Vote 282 of the Main Estimates for 1960-61 to include a grant of \$2,000 to assist in defraying the expenses of the First International Symposium on Arctic Geology and to provide a further amount of .....	16,000 00	1,170,866 85	1,014,105 06
Stat.	Reduction in seed grain and relief accounts .....	136,036 77	136,036 77	10,513 18
Education Division—				
283	Administration, operation and maintenance including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Government of the Northwest Territories of expenditures on education and vocational training .....	5,280,138 00	4,696,725 44	3,793,361 10
284	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Government of the Northwest Territories of expenditures on education and vocational training .....	2,496,287 00	2,240,513 64	3,910,314 05
Welfare and Industrial Divisions—				
285	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	1,531,368 00	1,392,980 83	919,388 08
286}	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land			
613}	and equipment .....	621,200 00	423,819 90	432,713 07
Yukon Territory—				
287	Operation and maintenance, including grants and contributions as detailed in the Estimates .....	1,193,695 00		
717	To extend the purposes of Vote 287 of the Main Estimates for 1960-61 to include the grant and the contribution detailed in these Estimates .....	115,000 00	1,148,313 00	1,021,157 53
288	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	3,706,900 00	3,409,430 47	4,392,765 10
Stat.	Payment to the Government of the Yukon Territory for subsidies and special compensation in lieu of certain taxes as provided in tax-rental agreement authorized by Vote 285, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 .....	475,140 73	475,140 73	459,941 42
Northwest Territories and other field services—				
289	Operation and maintenance including grants and contributions as detailed in the Estimates and authority to make recoverable advances for services performed on behalf of the Governments of the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory .....	5,461,685 00		
718	To extend the purposes of Vote 289 of the Main Estimates for 1960-61 to include the grants detailed in these Estimates .....	62,300 00	5,115,892 84	4,364,356 00
290}	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land			
614}	and equipment including costs arising out of the relocation of the town of Aklavik and payment of such compensation as the Governor in Council prescribes to persons affected by such relocation .....	10,009,870 00	8,346,491 44	9,852,553 00

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

<u>Vote</u>	<u>1960-61 Appropriations</u>	<u>1960-61 Expenditures</u>	<u>1959-60 Expenditures</u>
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Northern Affairs and National Resources—<i>Concluded</i></b>			
NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION BRANCH— <i>Concluded</i>			
Stat. Payment to the Government of the Northwest Territories for subsidies and special compensation in lieu of certain taxes as provided in tax-rental agreement authorized by Vote 288, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958	585,780 94 32,867,599 44	585,780 94 29,141,992 85	566,926 52 30,738,094 11
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA			
302 Administration, operation and maintenance .....	775,304 00	760,335 35	642,258 38
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU			
303 To assist in promoting the tourist business in Canada, including a grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Tourist Association .....	2,702,778 00	2,682,515 54	2,299,938 68
GENERAL			
Stat. Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	725 00	725 00	
Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61 .....			160,894 07
Total .....	81,826,821 44	74,295,902 07	74,346,187 38

**Post Office**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 27 of volume II*

Stat. Postmaster General—Salary and motor car allowance ....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
304 Departmental administration including Canada's share of the upkeep of the International Bureaux at Berne and Montevideo .....	2,099,539 00	2,031,636 26	1,739,570 06
305 Operations including salaries and other expenses of staff post offices, district offices, railway mail service staffs, and supplies, equipment and other items for revenue post offices, including administration .....	113,884,836 00	111,020,421 37	101,350,718 48
306} Transportation—Movement of mail by land, air and water, 719} including administration .....	62,592,547 00	62,199,606 79	59,802,845 60
307 Financial services including audit of revenue, money order and savings bank business; and postage stamps .....	3,279,630 00	3,100,732 57	2,881,605 43
GENERAL			
Stat. Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	2,320 00	2,320 00	600 00
Total .....	181,875,872 00	178,371,716 99	165,792,339 57

**Privy Council**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 28 of volume II*

Stat. The Prime Minister's salary and motor car allowance ...	27,000 00	27,000 00	27,000 00
308 Payment, notwithstanding anything in the Financial Administration Act or the Senate and House of Commons Act respecting the independence of Parliament, to each member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada who is a Minister for whom no salary or allowance in addition to the allowances under section 33 and section 44 of the Senate and House of Commons Act is provided (the			



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Privy Council—<i>Continued</i></b>				
	acceptance of which shall not render such member ineligible or disqualify him as a member of the House of Commons) of a salary of \$7,500 per annum and pro rata for any period less than a year .....	7,500 00	7,500 00	10,403 22
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE			
309	General administration .....	545,011 00	514,072 95	476,305 37
	PRIME MINISTER'S RESIDENCE			
310	Maintenance and operation .....	27,715 00	26,071 65	24,141 85
	EMERGENCY MEASURES			
311	Administration and operation of the emergency measures organization (including duties in the field of civil defence transferred to this organization) .....	671,350 00	532,475 13	153,562 46
	SPECIAL			
312}	Expenses of the Royal Commission on railway problems including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....	280,800 00	280,321 63	152,939 18
618}				
720}				
313}	Expenses of the Royal Commission on coal including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....	74,870 00	74,191 41	24,974 88
538}				
721}				
539}	Expenses of the Royal Commission on the Great Slave Lake Railway including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission ....	8,150 00	8,144 39	38,775 88
722}				
540	Expenses of the Royal Commission on price spreads of food products including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....	10,000 00	6,394 32	95,657 52
619	Expenses of the Royal Commission on Canadian magazines and other periodicals including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....	78,650 00	77,747 74	
620	Expenses of the Royal Commission on the motor vehicles industries including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....	75,450 00	45,797 49	
621	Expenses of the Royal Commission on government organization including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....	250,000 00	225,412 22	

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Privy Council—Concluded</b>			
GENERAL			
Transfers from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....	25,892 00	25,037 00	332,507 95
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			81,634 46
Total .....	2,082,388 00	1,850,165 93	1,417,902 77

**Public Archives and National Library**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 29 of volume II*

A—PUBLIC ARCHIVES			
317 General administration and technical services .....	598,752 00	588,407 00	533,261 38
B—NATIONAL LIBRARY			
318 General administration .....	231,610 00	213,897 22	172,067 32
319 Payment to the National Library purchase account for the purpose of acquiring books in conformity with section 12 of the National Library Act .....	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00
Total .....	870,362 00	842,304 22	745,328 70

**Public Printing and Stationery**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 30 of volume II*

320 Departmental administration .....	730,921 00	716,920 63	641,482 18
321 Purchasing, stationery and stores .....	1,188,482 00	1,162,108 82	1,152,129 57
322 Distribution of official documents .....	460,752 00	458,701 72	428,843 54
323 Printing and binding official publications for sale and distribution to departments and the public .....	650,000 00	648,728 68	688,902 29
324 { Printing of <i>Canada Gazette</i> .....	147,000 00	145,433 37	130,819 82
723 }			
325 { Printing and binding the annual Statutes .....	38,000 00	37,970 48	45,273 72
724 }			
326 Plant equipment and replacements .....	282,426 00	272,607 82	378,586 55
725 Reimbursement of the Queen's Printer's advance account for the value of stores which have become obsolete, unserviceable, lost or destroyed .....	41,467 00	41,466 10	
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			696 00
Total .....	3,539,048 00	3,483,937 62	3,466,733 67

**Public Works**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given  
in section 31 of volume II*

Stat. Minister of Public Works—Salary and motor car allowance	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
327 General administration .....	10,084,537 00	9,749,985 77	9,057,291 11

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES

Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Public Works—<i>Continued</i></b>				
PUBLIC BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES— <i>Conc.</i>				
Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended on individual listed projects—				
328 } 369 } 726 }	Newfoundland .....	165,000 00	161,148 08	1,032,141 97
329 } 726 }	Nova Scotia .....	1,255,001 00	1,231,848 42	695,437 91
330 } 331 }	Prince Edward Island .....	45,000 00	449 40	122,436 20
331 }	New Brunswick .....	765,000 00	306,138 80	341,215 54
332 } 541 } 622 }	Quebec .....	3,673,002 00	2,313,147 73	3,457,602 85
333 } 542 }	Ottawa .....	11,590,001 00	8,351,718 26	16,056,769 77
334 } 623 }	Ontario (other than Ottawa) .....	5,700,001 00	5,150,522 03	13,908,045 49
335 } 727 }	Manitoba .....	1,265,001 00	1,265,001 00	697,785 92
336 } 624 }	Saskatchewan .....	1,790,002 00	1,632,950 57	894,036 35
728 } 625 }	Alberta .....	2,885,001 00	1,933,579 40	2,121,580 52
338 } 543 } 626 }	British Columbia .....	1,810,000 00	1,746,062 67	1,309,487 38
339 } 627 }	Yukon and Northwest Territories .....	3,447,001 00	2,131,196 00	2,893,172 72
544 } 340 }	Outside Canada .....	4,570,000 00	4,283,503 15	448,906 25
	Improvements generally—Not more than \$25,000 to be expended on any one project without the approval of Treasury Board .....	500,000 00	453,849 67	588,884 14
341 } 628 }	Maintenance and operation of public buildings and grounds, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$1,300,000 .....	43,798,100 00	43,444,515 35	41,537,754 14
342 } 545 } 629 }	Furniture and furnishings for Government departments ..	2,591,238 00	2,582,256 35	2,468,252 39
343 }	Work in the interests of fire prevention including a grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Joint Fire Prevention Publicity Committee .....	186,753 00	178,420 99	181,632 95
HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES				
Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended on individual listed projects—				
344 } 546 } 630 }	Newfoundland .....	6,277,501 00	6,204,008 60	4,310,243 04
345 } 547 } 631 }	Nova Scotia .....	3,361,001 00	3,361,001 00	3,726,452 43



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Public Works—Continued</b>				
HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES—Concluded				
346 } 632 }	Prince Edward Island .....	825,100 00	531,505 41	752,920 09
347 } 633 }	New Brunswick .....	2,287,000 00	2,278,459 78	4,058,099 64
348 } 548 } 634 }	Quebec .....	4,591,301 00	4,499,652 91	5,441,814 32
349 } 549 } 635 }	Ontario .....	8,662,002 00	6,841,879 17	5,706,231 03
350	Manitoba and Saskatchewan .....	110,000 00	88,189 72	252,199 33
351	Alberta and Northwest Territories .....	126,000 00	82,600 19	91,919 65
352 } 550 } 636 } 729 }	British Columbia and Yukon .....	2,696,502 00	2,561,201 47	3,570,217 23
353	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	250,000 00	137,056 58	272,329 61
354	Remedial works where damages are caused by, or endanger, navigation or Federal Government structures; and the completion of protection works already under way ....	700,000 00	621,181 80	722,126 04
355 } 637 }	Repairs and upkeep, including reconstruction and replacements for the maintenance of services; wharf repairs at Ste. Angele de Laval, Quebec; and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$420,000, no new works to be undertaken .....	2,900,000 00	2,700,606 15	2,658,932 68
Dredging—				
356 } 638 }	Maintenance and operation of plant and contract and day labour works .....	3,731,075 00	3,439,894 51	3,467,723 49
357 } 639 } 369 }	Construction or acquisition of plant and equipment ....	2,625,000 00	2,616,487 28	1,304,756 00
358 } 640 }	Maintenance and operation of graving docks, locks and dams .....	994,270 00	920,241 05	782,759 36
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING SERVICES				
359	Canada's share of the cost of international and inter-provincial bridges, as detailed in the Estimates .....	1,900,000 00	1,692,205 71	1,543,246 35
360	Towards replacement of low level Burlington Canal Bridge .....	2,200,000 00	1,506,642 48	1,447,409 66
361	Towards an investigation to determine the feasibility of constructing a proposed causeway across Northumberland Strait, including the opening of a test quarry ..	50,000 00	8,040 15	154,091 10
362	Towards installation of a water supply system at Churchill, Manitoba .....	300,000 00	89,831 05	
363	Roads and bridges—Maintenance and operation including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the operating expenses of the New Westminster bridge .....	324,405 00	192,284 94	206,888 06
364	Testing laboratories—Operation and maintenance .....	1,061,641 00	976,098 32	735,252 69
Trans-Canada Highway—				
Stat.	Contributions to the provinces under terms of the Trans-Canada Highway Act .....	48,696,480 96	48,696,480 96	53,264,008 32
365	Construction through National Parks .....	9,581,000 00	9,212,344 27	11,998,193 50

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Public Works—Concluded</b>				
GENERAL				
366	Advance planning of projects including acquisition of sites	1,500,000 00	997,929 42	1,390,066 22
367	Balances required to complete any projects undertaken in previous fiscal years and for which no specific provision is made in the fiscal year 1960-61 .....	1,050,000 00	1,048,561 66	1,507,244 03
369				
368	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for: a maximum of \$15,000 may be expended in respect of any one work and, with the approval of Treasury Board, that maximum may be increased to \$25,000 .....	2,620,000 00	2,605,238 17	1,787,212 90
641				
369				
369	To supplement, on approval of Treasury Board except where less than \$1,000 is required, any of the appropriations of the Department of Public Works .....	\$ 700,000 00		
	Less transferred to other votes .....	700,000 00		
Stat.	Exchequer Court awards .....	25,000 00	25,000 00	51,258 51
Stat.	Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	1,778 32	1,778 32	3,955 00
Stat.	Refunds of amounts credited to revenue in previous years	2,788 85	2,788 85	76,074 70
CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION				
370	Expenses incurred in constructing and supervising construction of married quarters, rental housing, schools and related services on behalf of the Department of National Defence .....	750,000 00	559,382 38	722,471 11
Stat.	Housing research and community planning .....	1,024,400 13	1,024,400 13	827,595 41
371	Additional amount for housing research and community planning as contemplated by Part V of the National Housing Act, 1954, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$510,000 .....	390,000 00	140,326 47	
551	To reimburse Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for losses sustained by it during the fiscal year 1959-60 as a result of the operation of Federal-Provincial projects undertaken under section 36 of the National Housing Act, 1954 .....	153,760 00	153,759 05	127,667 00
Stat.	Contributions to municipalities to assist in the clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and modernization of blighted or substandard areas .....	1,840,170 31	1,840,170 31	755,745 09
Stat.	Losses on sales of property .....	406 23	406 23	146 76
NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION				
314	Administration, and operation and maintenance of parks, parkways and grounds adjoining Government Buildings at Ottawa and Hull .....	1,926,820 00	1,911,029 09	1,737,434 19
730				
315	Interest charges on outstanding loans that were made for the purpose of acquiring property in the National Capital Region .....	940,000 00	939,628 07	456,763 18
731				
316	Payment to the National Capital Fund .....	3,450,000 00	3,450,000 00	4,000,000 00
	Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61			135,531 72
Total .....		216,063,040 80	200,891,585 29	217,876,413 04

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Royal Canadian Mounted Police</b>				
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 32 of volume II</i>				
	Headquarters administration and national police services—			
372	Operation and maintenance .....	6,953,539 00	6,683,665 94	5,875,999 04
373	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	101,276 00	91,685 83	138,386 61
	Land, air and training divisions—			
374 } 732 }	Operation and maintenance .....	38,490,657 00	37,962,809 04	34,471,552 87
375	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	3,804,029 00	3,451,538 36	5,635,279 95
	Marine services—			
376	Operation and maintenance .....	1,779,918 00	1,636,559 41	1,564,056 00
377 } 642 } 733 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	127,934 00	83,882 71	357,747 65
378	Grant to the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police ...	500 00	500 00	500 00
379	Grant to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Veterans' Association .....	300 00	300 00	300 00
<b>PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS</b>				
Stat.	Pension to Basil Burke Currie .....	684 12	684 12	684 12
380 } 734 }	Government's contribution to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account (formerly the Royal Canadian Mounted Police pension account) ....	1,581,056 00	1,581,056 00	1,448,963 00
Stat.	Government's contribution to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account .....	1,359,555 13	1,359,555 13	
Stat.	Pensions under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act .....	3,082,734 15	3,082,734 15	2,880,664 27
Stat.	To compensate members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received in the performance of duty	70,094 75	70,094 75	51,753 38
381	Pensions to families of members of the Mounted Police who have lost their lives while on duty, as detailed in the Estimates .....	14,352 00	13,339 50	14,349 39
382	To provide, notwithstanding section 45 or other pertinent provisions of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, being Chapter 241 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, that L. H. Nicholson, former Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, shall be paid, as of the day he ceased to be Commissioner, a pension for life of one fiftieth of his pay at the time of his retirement for each completed year of service .....	1 00		
<b>GENERAL</b>				
Stat.	Exchequer Court awards .....	4,789,05	4,789 05	3,150 60
	<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			877 36
Total .....		57,371,419 20	56,023,193 99	52,444,264 24



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Secretary of State</b>				
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 33 of volume II</i>				
Stat.	Secretary of State—Salary and motor car allowance .....	8,042 97	8,042 97	13,618 22
383 }	Departmental administration, including amount required			
643 }	for a gift of Eskimo graphic art as Canada's contribution to the furnishing of the administrative headquarters of les Bureaux Internationaux Reunis pour la Protection de la Propriete Industrielle, Litteraire et Artistique ....	337,177 00	323,204 29	296,199 56
384	Companies Division .....	130,470 00	119,942 99	107,106 74
385	Trade Marks Division, including a contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Industrial Property .....	218,003 00	210,103 81	190,445 10
386	Bureau for Translations .....	1,712,797 00	1,674,165 10	1,568,650 46
<b>PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE</b>				
387	Administration Division .....	210,600 00	207,416 35	192,645 46
388	Patent Division .....	2,404,850 00	2,288,707 99	2,238,553 34
389	Copyright and Industrial Designs Division, including a contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works .....	31,325 00	26,786 10	29,171 96
<b>SPECIAL</b>				
552	Special expenditure in connection with a Commission under the Inquiries Act to inquire into the workings of the Patent Act, the Copyright Act, the Industrial Designs Act, and other related legislation .....	12,500 00	12,093 95	12,169 63
<b>GENERAL</b>				
	Transfer from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....	7,872 63	7,335 91	
	Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1959-60 .....			6,795 72
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5,073,637 60</b>	<b>4,877,799 46</b>	<b>4,655,356 19</b>

**Trade and Commerce**

*Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 34 of volume II*

Stat.	Minister of Trade and Commerce—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
-------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------

**A—DEPARTMENT****GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

	Transfer, in respect of National Industrial Design Council, from Vote 240—Administration, operation and maintenance including grants as detailed in the Estimates (National Gallery of Canada) .....	95,420 00	79,945 12	72,334 00
390 }	Departmental administration including fees for membership in the international organizations listed in the details of the Estimates .....	3,050,716 00	2,983,858 55	2,482,332 36
553 }				
735	To amend Vote 692 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, by adding thereto the words "and to ratify Orders in Council P.C. 2701 of May 16, 1952, P.C. 1954-1040 of July 6, 1954, P.C. 1955-35/1033 of July 7, 1955, and P.C. 1956-1267 of August 15, 1956, providing for increases in such rate as therein authorized, and Order in Council P.C. 1958-875 providing that such rate be \$16,500 per annum" .....	1 00		

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Trade and Commerce—<i>Concluded</i></b>				
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION— <i>Concluded</i>				
	Trade Commissioner Service—			
391}	Administration and operation .....	4,428,447 00	4,411,041 59	3,683,166 23
644}				
736}				
392	Construction or acquisition of buildings, land, equip- ment and furnishings .....	106,000 00	103,154 80	48,629 91
393}	Exhibitions Branch .....	859,766 00	855,442 63	841,117 14
737}				
394	Standards Branch .....	2,590,467 00	2,530,358 49	2,351,718 29
395	Dominion Bureau of Statistics including the fee for mem- bership in the Inter-American Statistical Institute and a contribution of \$500 to the International Statistical Institute .....	11,329,333 00	10,405,933 62	8,379,211 69
Stat.	Payments in connection with the National Productivity Council Act .....	983 37	983 37	
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS				
Stat.	Pensions to former locally engaged employees of offices abroad .....	3,906 55	3,906 55	2,871 87
GENERAL				
Stat.	Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	860 00	860 00	
B—NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD				
401	Administration .....	517,775 00	371,127 30	155,337 13
	Total .....	23,000,674 92	21,763,612 02	18,033,718 62
<b>Transport</b>				
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 35 of volume II</i>				
Stat.	Minister of Transport—Salary and motor car allowance	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
A—DEPARTMENT				
402}	Departmental administration (including the former St.			
555}	Lawrence River Joint Board of Engineers—Canadian section) .....	3,022,588 00	2,994,243 17	2,660,647 03
CANAL SERVICES				
403	Administration .....	111,240 00	101,343 40	107,129 16
404	Operation and maintenance .....	2,200,273 00	2,104,354 76	2,131,555 02
405}	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and			
556}	equipment, including payments to provinces or munic- ipalities as contributions towards construction done by those bodies .....	1,106,385 00	925,585 28	1,390,923 66
406}	Operating deficit and capital requirements of canals and			
557}	works entrusted to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority			
645}	with the approval of the Governor in Council, and to authorize, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act or any other Act, the disbursement by the Authority of revenues derived from the operation and manage- ment of such canals and works .....	2,355,969 00	2,315,388 80	2,154,639 00

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote			
	1960-61 Appropriations	1960-61 Expenditures	1959-60 Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Transport—Continued</b>			
CANAL SERVICES— <i>Concluded</i>			
558	Payment to the Canada Starch Company Limited (herein- after called the Company) on condition that the Com- pany execute and deliver to Her Majesty a release in a form satisfactory to the Minister of Transport, in lieu of compensation payable to the Company on can- cellation of a lease between Her Majesty and the Company in respect of certain lands along the Galops Canal that are affected by the St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Development .....		
	930,000 00	930,000 00	
	6,703,867 00	6,376,672 24	5,784,246 84
MARINE SERVICES			
407	Marine Services administration including agencies .....	1,007,250 00	998,399 76
	Marine Service steamers—		
408 } 559 }	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	18,696,978 00	18,284,939 30
			17,133,990 31
409 } 646 }	Construction or acquisition of vessels and equipment ...	7,154,500 00	5,044,259 61
			16,015,747 76
	Aids to navigation—		
410 } 560 } 647 } 738 }	Administration, operation and maintenance including fees for membership in the International organiza- tions listed in the details of the Estimates .....	7,721,491 00	7,497,814 58
			5,911,915 55
411 } 561 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	3,042,830 00	2,630,402 65
			3,965,422 18
412	Nautical Services including Canada's share of the cost of the North Atlantic Ice Patrol; grants and contribu- tions as detailed in the Estimates; rewards for saving life from vessels in distress; subsidy to a salvage com- pany; and the payment of expenses, including excepted expenses, incurred in respect of Canadian distressed seamen as defined in section 306 of the Canada Ship- ping Act .....	632,524 00	553,754 58
			522,914 44
	Pilotage Service—		
413 } 562 }	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	1,735,656 00	1,563,173 88
			1,206,838 03
414 } 563 } 648 }	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	359,000 00	134,675 98
			106,333 58
415	Steamship Inspection Service including the carrying out of the provisions of the conventions for the safety of life at sea and load lines, and contributions as detailed in the Estimates .....	1,160,850 00	1,034,066 83
			989,175 68
416	Marine Reporting Service .....	165,818 00	156,537 04
			135,055 86
	Ship Channel Service—St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers—		
417	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	1,433,714 00	1,404,605 19
418	Contract dredging including acquisition of land for ship channel improvements .....	3,272,903 00	3,272,902 69
			5,093,999 43
Stat.	Exchequer Court awards .....	7,000 00	7,000 00
		46,390,514 00	42,632,632 09
			53,312,555 89



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
Transport—Continued				
RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES				
419	Repairs and expenses in connection with the operation and maintenance of official railway cars under the jurisdiction of the Department .....	61,690 00	61,689 42	59,798 07
	Payments to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the Company to the Minister of Finance, to be applied by the Company in payment of the deficits, certified by the auditors of the Company, arising in the operations in the calendar year 1960—			
420}	Prince Edward Island car ferry and terminals .....	2,621,464 00	2,621,464 00	2,566,090 00
739}				
421}	Newfoundland ferry and terminals .....	5,432,820 00	5,432,820 00	5,799,886 00
740}				
741	Canadian National Railways deficit, 1960—Amount required to provide for payment to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the National Company to the Minister of Finance, and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the system deficit (certified by the auditors of the National Company) arising in the calendar year 1960, subject to recovery therefrom of accountable advances made to the National Company from the Consolidated Revenue Fund .....	67,496,777 00	67,496,777 00	43,588,290 00
422	Strait of Canso—Transportation improvements and facilities .....	15,000 00	910 44	19,959 78
423	Enlargement of dock and terminal facilities at North Sydney, Nova Scotia .....	420,000 00	405,864 76	5,222 68
424	Construction of dock and terminal facilities at Port aux Basques, Newfoundland .....	134,320 00	83,046 47	3,803 76
425	Construction or acquisition of auto-ferry vessels and equipment as listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended upon individual listed projects .....	3,090,000 00	1,722,666 70	1,672,269 42
426	Newfoundland Coastal Services—Construction or acquisition of passenger-cargo vessels and equipment and harbour facilities .....	4,340,000 00	3,534,854 07	724,293 07
427	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia—Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A., ferry service—Deficit, 1960 .....	209,000 00	151,223 99	194,202 86
428	Degaussing Canadian Government vessels and Canadian-owned merchant ships, of 1,000 gross tons and over, of Canadian registry, or of United Kingdom registry if subject to re-transfer to Canadian registry under special inter-governmental arrangement .....	191,000 00	138,178 62	203,894 58
429	Maritime Freight Rates Act—Payment to the Railway Companies operating in the select territory designated by the Act, of the difference occurring on account of the application of the Act, between the tariff tolls and normal tolls under approved tariffs (estimated and certified to the Minister of Transport by the Canadian National Railway Company and approved by auditors of the said Company respecting the Eastern lines of the Canadian National Railways and			

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Transport—Continued</b>			
RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES— <i>Concluded</i>			
in the case of the other railways by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada) on all traffic moved during the calendar year 1960 .....	14,225,000 00	14,064,800 46	14,261,201 20
Prince Edward Island car ferry and terminals—			
561 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	325,500 00	211,831 47	
565 To authorize the write off, as an adjustment in respect to prior years transactions, of the sum of \$7,500,000 that was advanced to the Canadian National Railway Company in the fiscal year 1957-58 under the Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act 1957 and that has not been accounted for in the Accounts of Canada .....	1 00		
649 Railway to Great Slave Lake—Location survey .....	250,000 00	56,091 77	
	98,812,572 00	95,982,219 17	69,098,911 42
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS			
430 Amount required to pay pensions at the rate of \$300 per annum to former pilots: Arthur Baquet; Adelard Delisle; Raoul Lachance; Jules Lamarre; Wilhelm Langlois; Auguste Santerre .....	1,800 00	1,345 84	1,800 00
431 Railway Employees' Provident Fund—To supplement pension allowance under the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum allowance payable in the calendar year 1960 \$30 per month instead of \$20 per month as fixed by said Act .....	8,600 00	7,889 62	8,514 84
432) Supplemental pension allowances to former employees of Newfoundland railways, steamships and telecommunication services transferred to Canadian National Railways .....	92,652 00	92,651 96	67,336 66
742)	103,052 00	101,887 42	77,651 60
GENERAL			
Stat. Payment to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority of an amount equal to the net proceeds realized from the sale of property under the administration or control of the Authority and paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, during the current fiscal year .....	41,071 76	41,071 76	27,293 28
Stat. Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	2,516 96	2,516 96	1,416 00
743 Trans-Canada Air Lines Deficit, 1960—Amount required to provide for payment to Trans-Canada Air Lines (hereinafter called the Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the Company to the Minister of Finance, and to be applied by the Company in payment of the deficit (certified by the auditors of the Company) arising in the calendar year 1960, subject to recovery therefrom of accountable advances made to the Company from the Consolidated Revenue Fund .....	2,607,350 00	2,607,350 00	
744 Reimbursement of the Department of Transport stores account for the value of stores which have become obsolete, unserviceable, lost or destroyed .....	62,514 00	61,644 00	219,358 23
Stat. Exchequer Court awards .....	47,013 61	47,013 61	
Stat. Refund of amounts credited to Revenue in previous years .....	576 00	576 00	
	2,761,042 33	2,760,172 33	248,067 51

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Transport—Continued</b>				
AIR SERVICES				
Administration Branch				
433	Air Services administration .....	1,609,637 00	1,564,428 57	1,316,008 87
434	Construction Services administration .....	3,317,055 00	3,253,745 97	2,747,666 24
745				
Telecommunications Branch				
Radio aids to air and marine navigation—				
435	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	18,359,418 00	17,717,468 86	15,833,874 80
650				
436	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and			
651	equipment .....	12,601,563 00	8,854,947 17	9,998,172 43
Radio Act and Regulations—				
437	Administration, operation and maintenance including			
566	Canada's share of the costs of the international radio,			
	telegraph and telephone organizations listed in the			
	details of the Estimates .....	2,879,198 00	2,731,534 61	2,403,875 42
438	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and			
	equipment .....	360,200 00	276,959 12	375,145 81
Telegraph and Telephone Service—				
439	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	232,050 00	162,213 44	210,346 73
440	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and			
	equipment .....	238,300 00	203,084 64	490,344 98
Meteorological Branch				
441	Administration, operation and maintenance including			
	Canada's assessment for membership in the World			
	Meteorological Organization .....	16,060,370 00	15,058,290 88	12,017,700 25
442	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and			
567	equipment .....	1,214,250 00	1,178,054 42	1,248,703 48
652				
Civil Aviation Branch				
443	Control of civil aviation including the administration of			
746	the Aeronautics Act and Regulations issued thereunder	2,908,538 00	2,835,304 53	2,254,026 10
444	Airports and other ground services—Operation and			
653	maintenance .....	20,892,416 00	19,208,000 40	16,678,285 19
445	Air traffic control .....	7,456,005 00	6,802,516 82	5,126,621 06
446	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and			
654	equipment including construction work on municipal			
	airports, payments to municipalities as contributions			
	towards construction done by those bodies, amounts to			
	be paid in settlement of claims for compensation by			
	persons whose property is injuriously affected by the			
	operation of a zoning regulation made under authority			
	of paragraph (j) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the			
	Aeronautics Act and authority, notwithstanding section			
	30 of the Financial Administration Act, to make com-			
	mitments for the current year not to exceed a total			
	amount of \$58,100,000 .....	53,018,500 00		
747	To extend the purposes of Vote 446 of the Main Estimates,			
	1960-61, to provide authority to charge to that Vote the			
	cost of lands purchased by means of loans provided for			
	the acquisition of land required to control properties in			
	the vicinity of main terminal airports in order to prevent			
	the erection of hazards to flying and for future develop-			
	ment of new and existing main terminal airports includ-			
	ing facilities for relieving congestion thereat .....	1 00	52,906,837 01	52,443,174 83



## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Transport—Continued</b>				
Civil Aviation Branch—Concluded				
Stat.	Exchequer Court awards .....	6,295 65	6,295 65	85,145 46
447 } 748 }	Grants for the development of civil aviation, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates .....	640,100 00	639,400 00	559,710 00
448	Contributions to municipalities or public bodies for construction and improvements of airports on land acquired by such organizations including a contribution to an appropriate authority in respect of an airport at Lourdes-du-Blanc-Sablon, Quebec .....	65,000 00		
568	To extend the purposes of Vote 448 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to permit the payment of the contribution provided for airport construction at North West River, Newfoundland, notwithstanding that the land was transferred from the Province of Newfoundland to the Federal Government, rather than having been acquired by a municipality or public body .....	1 00	60,272 86	12,641 54
449 } 569 }	Contributions toward airport development and other airport projects on cost-sharing basis, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates .....	296,770 00	193,890 50	85,929 05
450	Payments to other governments or international agencies for the operation and maintenance of airports, air navigation and airways facilities, including authority to pay in the amounts and in the currencies in which the assessments are levied and to authorize a grant in the amount of \$122,500 to the South Pacific Air Transport Council; amount required in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959 .....	275,894 00	218,704 86	246,439 18
SPECIAL				
749	Gift of furnishings to the Headquarters of the World Meteorological Organization at Geneva, Switzerland ..	1,006 00	1,005 97	7,055 00
		142,432,567 65	133,872,966 28	124,140,866 42
B—GENERAL				
AIR TRANSPORT BOARD				
451	Salaries and other expenses including the Canadian delegation to the International Civil Aviation Organization .....	506,191 00	470,086 76	375,165 61
655	Subventions for air carriers as detailed in the Estimates ..	125,000 00	120,803 00	
		631,191 00	590,889 76	375,165 61
BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA				
Stat.	Salaries of commissioners .....	91,008 38	91,008 38	87,170 17
452	Administration, operation and maintenance .....	1,190,512 00	1,159,596 96	1,082,334 27
Stat.	Railway grade crossing fund .....	5,000,000 00	5,000,000 00	5,000,000 00
453	Amount to be credited to the railway grade crossing fund, in addition to the amount to be credited to the fund under the Railway Act in the current fiscal year, for the general purposes of the fund .....	10,000,000 00	10,000,000 00	10,000,000 00
Stat.	Payments to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian National Railway Company equal to the annual cost of maintaining the trackage between specified points, in Ontario, on the transcontinental lines of the said railways in accordance with chapter 234, Revised Statutes .....	7,000,000 00	7,000,000 00	7,000,000 00
Stat.	Provision for the reduction of certain class and commodity rates on freight traffic .....	20,370,631 34	20,370,631 34	7,814,643 42
		43,652,151 72	43,621,236 68	30,984,147 86

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Continued*

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Transport—Concluded</b>				
CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION				
454	Administration .....	156,138 00	151,454 02	143,373 67
455	Steamship subventions for coastal services, as detailed in			
570	the Estimates .....	6,862,065 00	6,769,935 45	6,581,374 45
750				
		7,018,203 00	6,921,389 47	6,724,748 12
NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD				
456	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1960 on any or all of the following accounts:			
	Reconstruction and capital expenditures—			
	Halifax .....	\$ 943,460		
	Saint John .....	1,077,000		
	Quebec .....	1,576,000		
	Churchill .....	570,000		
	Generally—Unforeseen and miscellaneous ....	200,000		
		4,366,460		
	Less: Amount to be expended from replacement and other funds ....	1,733,361		
		2,633,099 00	575,654 31	1,953,341 42
	Less: Transferred to Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations .....	52,800 00		
		2,580,299 00	575,654 31	1,953,341 42
	Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61			1,069,621 61
	Total .....	354,125,047 70	336,446,852 92	296,446,971 23
<b>Veterans Affairs</b>				
<i>Details of expenditure and revenue are given in section 36 of volume II</i>				
Stat.	Minister of Veterans Affairs—Salary and motor car allowance .....	17,000 00	17,000 00	17,000 00
457	Departmental administration .....	2,492,981 00	2,404,969 41	2,303,330 64
458	District Services—Administration .....	3,530,958 00	3,434,077 74	3,249,601 87
459	Veterans' Welfare Services .....	3,804,272 00	3,726,118 53	3,497,905 85
	Treatment Services—			
460	Operation of hospitals and administration including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year for hospital and related services .....	45,400,807 00	42,267,717 12	42,788,442 39
571				
461	Medical research and education .....	360,000 00	357,378 80	342,701 86
462	Hospital construction, improvements, equipment and			
656	aquisition of land .....	6,282,000 00	6,090,602 34	4,467,901 62
751				
463	Prosthetic Services—Supply, manufacture and administration including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year for prosthetic and related services .....	1,437,937 00	1,395,384 72	1,324,877 68
572				
752				
464	Veterans' Bureau .....	688,705 00	664,160 88	609,053 33
465	War Veterans Allowance Board—Administration .....	177,960 00	173,296 58	149,279 33

## APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

Vote		1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
		Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
		\$	\$	\$
<b>Veterans Affairs—Continued</b>				
WAR VETERANS ALLOWANCES AND OTHER BENEFITS				
466	War Veterans allowances .....	62,079,000 00	58,427,788 50	57,337,891 36
467	Assistance fund (War Veterans Allowances) .....	3,100,000 00	3,048,885 39	2,599,687 53
753				
468	Treatment and other allowances .....	2,610,000 00	2,538,662 36	2,642,324 09
754				
MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS				
469	Burials and memorials .....	1,417,150 00	1,357,042 98	1,354,528 23
470	Grant to army benevolent fund .....	18,000 00	18,000 00	18,000 00
471	Grant to Canadian Legion .....	9,000 00	9,000 00	9,000 00
CANADIAN PENSION COMMISSION				
472	Administration expenses .....	2,713,825 00	2,673,912 31	2,512,830 95
473	Pensions for disability and death, including pensions			
755	granted under the authority of the Civilian Government			
	Employees (War) Compensation Order, P.C. 45/8848 of			
	November 22, 1944, which shall be subject to the Pension			
	Act; and including Newfoundland special awards .....	151,139,700 00	150,694,547 24	149,656,053 17
474				
573	Gallantry awards—World War II and Special Force ....	23,800 00	23,538 52	20,898 99
756				
SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT				
475	Administration of Veterans' Land Act; Soldier Settlement			
	and British Family Settlement .....	5,152,000 00	4,912,929 38	4,879,164 47
476	Upkeep of property, Veterans' Land Act, including engin-			
	eerling and other investigational planning expenses that			
	do not add tangible value to real property; taxes,			
	insurance and maintenance of public utilities .....	47,500 00	31,482 70	44,675 26
477	Grants to veterans settled on provincial lands in accord-			
	ance with agreements with provincial governments under			
	section 38 of the Veterans' Land Act and grants to			
	veterans settled on Dominion lands, in accordance with			
	an agreement with the Minister of Northern Affairs and			
	National Resources under section 38 of the Veterans'			
	Land Act .....	115,000 00	75,816 63	135,506 98
478	Grants to Indian veterans settled on Indian reserve lands			
757	under section 39 of the Veterans' Land Act .....	62,000 00	61,402 87	62,060 82
479	Reduction of indebtedness to the Director of Soldier Settle-			
	ment of a settler in respect of a property in his possession,			
	the title of which is held by the Director, or such Soldier			
	Settler loans which are administered by the Indian			
	Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and			
	Immigration, by an amount which will reduce his in-			
	debtedness to an amount in keeping with the produc-			
	tive capacity of the property or his ability to repay his			
	indebtedness under regulations approved by the Gov-			
	ernor in Council .....	1,000 00		116 73
480	To authorize, subject to the approval of the Governor in			
758	Council, necessary remedial work on properties con-			
	structed under individual firm price contracts and sold			
	under the Veterans' Land Act and to correct defects			
	for which neither the veteran nor the contractor can be			
	held financially responsible; and for such other work			
	on other properties as may be required to protect the			
	interest of the Director therein .....	5,850 00	5,772 00	1,868 13



APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—*Concluded*

Vote	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
	Appropriations	Expenditures	Expenditures
	\$	\$	\$
<b>Veterans Affairs—<i>Concluded</i></b>			
SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT— <i>Concluded</i>			
Stat. Reductions in Veterans' Land Act advances .....	45,014 95	45,014 95	95,798 00
Write-down of active assets to Net Debt—Soldier and General Land Settlement .....	1,751 12	1,751 12	173 04
Stat. Provision for reserve for conditional benefits .....	3,421,441 14	3,421,441 14	3,781,774 10
TERMINABLE SERVICES			
481 Veterans benefits, including assistance and the training of certain pensioners under regulations approved by the Governor in Council .....	713,900 00	667,054 82	645,329 91
Stat. War Service gratuities .....	10,813 30	10,813 30	7,682 62
Stat. Re-establishment credits .....	2,677,423 67	2,677,423 67	2,639,657 89
Repayments in such amounts as the Minister of Veterans Affairs determines, not exceeding the whole of amounts equivalent to the compensating adjustments or pay- ments made under the Acts hereunder referred to, where the persons who made the compensating adjust- ments or payments received no benefits under the Veterans' Land Act, or where, having had financial assistance under the last mentioned Act, they are deemed by the Minister on termination of their Veterans' Land Act contracts or agreements to have derived thereunder either no benefits or benefits that are less than the amounts of the compensating adjust- ments or payments—			
Stat. Repayments under section 13A of the War Service Grants Act .....	184,532 06	184,532 06	31,725 83
482 Repayments under subsection (3) of section 12 of the Veterans Rehabilitation Act .....	15,000 00	1,622 40	225,000 00
Stat. Returned Soldiers Insurance actuarial liability adjustment	503,300 28	503,300 28	520,422 62
Stat. Veterans Insurance actuarial liability adjustment .....	370,060 75	370,060 75	328,151 89
GENERAL			
Stat. Gratuities to families of deceased employees .....	3,695 00	3,695 00	440 00
Stat. Refund of amount credited to revenue in previous years	1,500 00	1,500 00	
<i>Expenditures: from appropriations not required for 1960-61</i>			4,021 50
Total .....	300,634,877 27	292,297,696 49	288,304,878 68
Total for all departments .....	6,212,308,348 97	5,958,100,946 54	5,702,861,053 13



## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BY STANDARD OBJECTS AND

Section	Department	Civil salaries and wages	Civilian allowances	Pay and allowances, Defence Forces and R.C.M. Police	Professional and special services	Travelling and removal expenses
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Agriculture.....	45,727,788	127,295		910,593	3,099,249
2	Atomic Energy.....	45,871			845	4,241
3	Auditor General's Office.....	863,596				53,541
4	Board of Broadcast Governors.....	181,045	35,200		16,681	26,847
5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....				689	
6	Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.....	111,705			8,517	576
7	Citizenship and Immigration.....	20,079,478	809,775		8,161,042	1,314,763
8	Civil Service Commission.....	3,427,067			50,198	163,615
9	Defence Production.....	7,646,502	122,348		105,220	252,646
10	External Affairs.....	9,146,661	3,171,639		253,604	1,602,656
11	Finance.....	20,601,603	70,901		111,409	249,989
12	Fisheries.....	10,247,753	216,821		50,230	871,101
13	Forestry.....	5,004,620	18,630		63,497	313,747
14	Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors...	223,077	175,622			19,971
15	Insurance.....	582,464			5,000	23,621
16	Justice.....	6,843,843	16,067		368,567	323,206
16	Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries.	10,967,654	3,442		214,135	64,653
17	Labour.....	39,659,414	45,417		2,063,564	877,250
18	Legislation.....	6,197,303	743,340		6,695	76,971
19	Mines and Technical Surveys.....	15,305,714	143,146		649,094	831,194
20	National Defence.....	181,817,413	1,695,715	491,917,803	36,032,746	39,574,634
21	National Film Board.....					
22	National Gallery of Canada.....	322,255			161,832	24,429
23	National Health and Welfare.....	19,807,131	914,506		7,995,612	953,917
24	National Research Council.....	16,636,032	48,456		431,752	355,484
25	National Revenue.....	67,235,361	104,679		936,612	1,826,117
26	Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	14,311,589	944,171		1,690,142	891,352
27	Post Office.....	108,648,051	870,023		42,818	447,286
28	Privy Council.....	951,534	2,000		14,309	32,683
29	Public Archives and National Library.....	669,214	1,671		36,035	5,573
30	Public Printing and Stationery.....	1,778,355				13,182
31	Public Works.....	30,048,921	251,616		1,777,685	579,562
32	Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	3,423,492	24,609	31,240,297	1,139,060	2,367,019
33	Secretary of State.....	3,756,992	946		34,794	6,094
34	Trade and Commerce.....	14,812,609	1,013,514		782,361	860,358
35	Transport—					
35	Department.....	62,012,746	2,254,802		8,140,194	2,935,493
35	Canadian Maritime Commission.....	132,558				10,185
35	National Harbours Board.....					
36	Veterans Affairs.....	52,948,586	52,025		11,668,911	1,063,198
		782,175,997	13,878,376	523,158,100	83,924,443	62,116,403



## DEPARTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961

Freight, express and cartage	Postage	Telephones, telegrams and other communi- cation services	Publication of departmental reports and other material	Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays	Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings	Materials and supplies	Section
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
202,943	108,926	310,681	245,678	47,736	918,711	3,299,222	1
	655	1,289	762		2,038		2
43	99	646	2,336		8,165		3
229	250	4,474			11,394		4
				1,879,422	1,257		5
79	180	288			1,300		6
93,465	154,029	278,835	142,159	128,468	376,009	6,657,200	7
5,846	31,264	28,196	11,118	304,997	129,910		8
14,250	58,540	178,308	857		250,037		9
82,938	102,334	1,474,979	167,031	40,670	606,690	198,635	10
152,711	2,074,141	1,669,759	91,620		1,446,144	103,844	11
46,506	30,229	117,056	77,197	63,819	155,238	1,582,157	12
9,009	6,360	26,836	43,043	2,127	108,875	258,657	13
	904	4,339		540	6,740	334	14
196	413	1,727	91,302		15,101		15
2,742	3,334	33,283	6,985		112,926	149	16
21,787	13,253	28,175	5,827	11,202	100,438	3,506,410	16
121,775	1,145,359	502,132	191,789	553,471	1,099,636	40,529	17
4,520	1,490	1,472	1,079,869		162,533	55,406	18
204,438	13,690	26,609	172,701	15,647	247,304	3,650,058	19
6,554,290	710,177	6,967,664	2,487,565	1,295,766	5,970,096	103,587,436	20
				4,713,020			21
30,496	679	3,692	55,918	44,981	19,348	27,244	22
211,353	112,064	152,476	236,566	121,052	333,222	5,208,952	23
56,872	35,769	37,875	396,017		464,001	3,620,919	24
207,057	747,457	381,355	82,452	47,900	1,560,266	783,313	25
888,262	33,005	131,844	521,205	1,822,938	278,187	3,018,469	26
83,950		163,683	153,179	265,909	770,141	3,002,619	27
26	1,672	12,322	25,876	11,986	32,578	6,240	28
569	450	127	17,584		62,422	1,886	29
142,299	33,634	5,744	833,448	27,784	493,844	24,782	30
434,839	36,471	167,542	17,455	7,875	2,266,563	4,395,366	31
236,689	121,342	384,327	13,331	7,249	375,595	2,993,058	32
1,092	4,700	3,250	935,507		107,516	626	33
335,282	98,097	155,195	441,622	673,335	1,708,240	92,507	34
							35
1,420,676	106,481	5,133,349	59,134	20,650	1,259,329	8,445,256	35
	50	3,448	880	759	3,491		35
							35
79,584	175,859	359,990	13,982	9,861	374,827	9,042,665	36
11,646,813	5,963,357	18,752,967	8,621,995	12,119,164	21,840,112	163,603,939	

## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BY STANDARD OBJECTS AND

Section	Department	Buildings and works, including land			Equipment		
		Construction or acquisition	Repairs and upkeep	Rentals	Construction or acquisition	Repairs and upkeep	Rentals
		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Agriculture.....	15,334,483	2,365,498	299,807	2,329,837	823,611	58,143
2	Atomic Energy.....	15,166,676		7,950	953,333		
3	Auditor General's Office.....						
4	Board of Broadcast Governors.....						
5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....				12,532		
6	Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.....						
7	Citizenship and Immigration.....	10,504,201	2,279,377	167,535	1,265,879	190,317	
8	Civil Service Commission.....			11,346			
9	Defence Production.....	1,145,620		4,386	237,056		
10	External Affairs.....	457,626	177,563	672,161	465,944	132,533	3,096
11	Finance.....			3,101	24,551	32,183	
12	Fisheries.....	812,584	224,615	45,548	984,070	502,019	503,503
13	Forestry.....	213,714	32,599	6,658	272,510	118,297	17,860
14	Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors.....						
15	Insurance.....						
16	Justice.....					347	
16	Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries.....	2,414,142	164,055	5,886	724,387	155,058	1,557
17	Labour.....			1,440	4,456	4,141	
18	Legislation.....					240	
19	Mines and Technical Surveys.....	1,285,434	22,521	20,537	2,673,782	620,810	1,817,490
20	National Defence.....	78,810,919	33,717,948	5,836,874	284,599,814	145,491,536	46,255
21	National Film Board.....				153,910		
22	National Gallery of Canada.....			17	60,108	396	
23	National Health and Welfare.....	1,485,286	258,704	46,170	905,741	150,781	828
24	National Research Council.....	5,065,493	241,060		227,553	450,600	
25	National Revenue.....	236,543	119,002	20,246	68,977	14,072	
26	Northern Affairs and National Resources	27,503,998	1,414,563	106,911	2,357,484	769,798	406,714
27	Post Office.....			3,158	1,741,694	261,238	89,558
28	Privy Council.....						
29	Public Archives and National Library...				4,430	1,125	
30	Public Printing and Stationery.....				235,326	46,673	
31	Public Works.....	75,165,001	10,012,711	7,690,617	3,715,841	611,281	102,897
32	Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	1,465,104	346,247	485,624	2,162,003	1,517,794	56,301
33	Secretary of State.....					487	
34	Trade and Commerce.....	60,244	18,532	182,310	92,461	10,854	
35	Transport—						
35	Department.....	69,179,826	4,205,588	171,009	17,989,980	2,378,450	2,817,149
35	Canadian Maritime Commission.....						
35	National Harbours Board.....	532,279			43,375		
36	Veterans Affairs.....	5,407,272	895,886		773,899	263,630	
		312,246,445	56,496,469	15,789,291	325,080,933	154,548,271	5,921,351

## DEPARTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961—Continued

Municipal or public utility services	Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere	Pensions, super- annuation and other benefits	All other expenditures (other than special categories 23-33)	Interest on public debt, etc.	Subsidies and special payments to the provinces	Family allowances payments	Section
(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
692,679	188,312,740	23,981	246,774				1
	650,000		(1)23,098,654				2
			147				3
			4,826				4
	64,872,303						5
			469,135				6
187,668	2,280,891	17,661	5,960,631				7
	832		55,617				8
117,998			10,301,925				9
280,415	83,687,972	81,365	238,305				10
24,490,472	19,024,000	54,288,120	367,858	797,602,265	537,814,873		11
97,788	1,431,551	15,838	1,537,039				12
64,579	3,462,548	3,511	12,522				13
			5,399				14
			589,850				15
3,091	65,200	816,942	46,789				16
209,507	90,000	18,259	331,314				16
1,310	17,687,678	1,911,201	371,175				17
	14,000	75,697	87,163				18
27,315	31,401,894	12,019	64,870				19
17,555,201	20,497,401	49,230,008	7,494,067				20
							21
	4,125	64	165,244				22
296,201	318,250		1,359,539			506,191,647	23
383,590	9,443,016		144,643				24
30,091		2,100	30,976				25
855,130	15,985,423	48,578	1,012,932				26
3,195	18,823	136,385	8,816				27
			758,940				28
			75,339				29
682		469	43,414				30
4,818,362	1,891,874	14,556	8,264,252				31
435,658	7,727	6,107,464	1,113,204				32
	5,895		19,900				33
25,423	62,617	25,857	312,194				34
							35
2,359,971	57,977,859	180,325	2,612,667				35
	6,769,935		83				35
							35
566,662	1,512,496	52,196	2,889,103				36
53,502,988	527,477,050	113,062,596	70,095,306	797,602,265	537,814,873	506,191,647	

(1) This item includes \$23,098,125 in respect of the Atomic Energy of Canada Limited research program.



## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BY STANDARD OBJECTS AND

Section	Department	Old age assistance, blind persons and disabled persons allowances and unemployment assistance	Veterans disability pensions, etc.	Other payments to veterans and dependents	Government's contribution to the unemployment insurance fund
		(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
		\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Agriculture.....				
2	Atomic Energy.....				
3	Auditor General's Office.....				
4	Board of Broadcast Governors.....				
5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....				
6	Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.....				
7	Citizenship and Immigration.....				
8	Civil Service Commission.....				
9	Defence Production.....				
10	External Affairs.....				
11	Finance.....				
12	Fisheries.....				
13	Forestry.....				
14	Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors.....				
15	Insurance.....				
16	Justice.....				
16	Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries.....				55,054,592
17	Labour.....				
18	Legislation.....				
19	Mines and Technical Surveys.....				
20	National Defence.....				
21	National Film Board.....				
22	National Gallery of Canada.....				
23	National Health and Welfare.....	102,725,134			
24	National Research Council.....				
25	National Revenue.....				
26	Northern Affairs and National Resources.....				
27	Post Office.....				
28	Privy Council.....				
29	Public Archives and National Library.....				
30	Public Printing and Stationery.....				
31	Public Works.....				
32	Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....				
33	Secretary of State.....				
34	Trade and Commerce.....				
35	Transport—				
35	Department.....				
35	Canadian Maritime Commission.....				
35	National Harbours Board.....				
36	Veterans Affairs.....		150,694,547	71,199,463	
		102,725,134	150,694,547	71,199,463	55,054,592

DEPARTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961—*Concluded*

Hospital insurance and general health grants	Trans-Canada Highway contributions	Movement of mail by land, air and water	Deficits—Government-owned enterprises	Total standard objects and special categories	Less expenditure recovered	Net total expenditure	Section
(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(1)-(33)	(34)		
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
				265,486,375	571,160	264,915,215	1
				39,932,314	1,039,409	38,892,905	2
				928,573		928,573	3
				280,946		280,946	4
				66,766,203		66,766,203	5
				591,780		591,780	6
				61,049,383		61,049,383	7
				4,220,006		4,220,006	8
				20,435,693		20,435,693	9
				103,044,817	21,412	103,023,405	10
				1,460,219,544	192,434	1,460,027,110	11
				19,612,662	416,981	19,195,681	12
				10,060,199		10,060,199	13
				436,926		436,926	14
				1,309,674		1,309,674	15
				8,643,471		8,643,471	16
				19,051,141		19,051,141	16
				121,336,329		121,336,329	17
				8,506,699		8,506,699	18
				59,206,267	85,900	59,120,367	19
				1,521,891,328	4,360,745	1,517,530,583	20
				4,866,930		4,866,930	21
				920,828		920,828	22
237,361,858				887,146,990		887,146,990	23
				38,039,132	3,600,710	34,438,422	24
				74,434,576	1,173,856	73,260,720	25
				74,992,695	696,793	74,295,902	26
		61,661,191		178,371,717		178,371,717	27
				1,850,166		1,850,166	28
				876,425	34,121	842,304	29
				3,679,636	195,698	3,483,938	30
	48,696,481			200,967,768	76,183	200,891,585	31
				56,023,194		56,023,194	32
				4,877,799		4,877,799	33
				21,763,612		21,763,612	34
							35
			78,309,635	329,970,569	1,020,759	328,949,810	35
				6,921,389		6,921,389	35
				575,654		575,654	35
				310,044,642	17,746,945	292,297,697	36
237,361,858	48,696,481	61,661,191	78,309,635	5,989,334,052	31,233,106	5,958,100,946	

## SUMMARY OF REVENUE BY MAIN CLASSIFICATIONS AND

Section	Department	Tax revenue	Return on investments	Bullion and coinage	Premium, discount and exchange
		\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Agriculture.....		16,398		
2	Atomic Energy.....		217,389		
3	Auditor General's Office.....				
5	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....				
6	Office of the Chief Electoral Officer.....				
7	Citizenship and Immigration.....		29,315		
8	Civil Service Commission.....				
9	Defence Production.....		3,980,323		
10	External Affairs.....		1,507,369		
11	Finance.....		189,333,504	8,445,677	873,203
12	Fisheries.....		284,118		
13	Forestry.....				
15	Insurance.....	16,414			
16	Justice.....				
16	Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries.....		1,585		
17	Labour.....		2,415		
18	Legislation.....				
19	Mines and Technical Surveys.....		305,430		
20	National Defence.....		460,893		
21	National Film Board.....				
22	National Gallery of Canada.....				
23	National Health and Welfare.....				
24	National Research Council.....		332		
25	National Revenue.....	5,015,759,681	2,285		
26	Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	491	198,204		
27	Post Office.....				
28	Privy Council.....				
29	Public Archives and National Gallery.....		157		
30	Public Printing and Stationery.....		21,629		
31	Public Works.....		59,575,878		
32	Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....		12,709		
33	Secretary of State.....				
34	Trade and Commerce.....		9,235,367		
35	Transport.....		13,269,725		
36	Veterans Affairs.....		5,314,252		
		5,015,776,586	283,769,277	8,445,677	873,203



## DEPARTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961

Postal revenue	Privileges, licences and permits	Proceeds from sales	Services and service fees	Refunds of previous years' expenditure	Miscellaneous	Total	Section
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	1,084,772	1,048,314	6,042,781	51,517	42,487	8,286,269	1
						217,389	2
	40,100	297	6,330	13	9	6,352	3
				4,246,990		4,287,387	5
					800	800	6
	758,766	37,069	69,721	275,954	61,888	1,232,713	7
				439	278	717	8
	182,690	11,834,406	218,015	43,285	7,833	16,266,552	9
	787,505	16,934	10,577	84,911	21,834	2,429,130	10
		46	263,638	3,776,885	401,517	203,094,470	11
	111,150	147,485	50,283	34,897	45,728	673,661	12
	89,993	15,992	3,244	3,989	108	113,326	13
			650,845		58	667,317	15
	7,762	4,958	11,505	739	393,845	418,809	16
	53,041	1,127,050		18,070	3,776	1,203,522	16
		1,843	2,582	79,586	752,893	839,319	17
	99,241		2,800	8	29,003	131,052	18
	21,888	222,639	5,120	25,076	748,072	1,328,225	19
	1,596,007	1,128,466	1,592,710	21,836,601	1,207,882	27,822,559	20
				24,448		24,448	21
				2,782		2,782	22
	17,365	427,570	3,117,486	583,519	43,490	4,189,430	23
				23,913	646	24,891	24
	210,934	51,070	312,969	4,824	1,653,304	5,017,995,067	25
	4,255,225	396,200	428,342	330,688	136,070	5,745,220	26
173,593,541		24,389		12,522	15,206	173,645,658	27
				158	5,009	5,167	28
			3,704	223		4,084	29
		1,111,511		19,092	28,582	1,180,814	30
	1,499,725	5,569,950	453,866	1,723,775	832,519	69,655,713	31
	678,756	392,891	10,376,643	158,550	104,676	11,724,225	32
	2,391,571		334,817	1	161	2,726,550	33
	21,673	2,123	1,976,634	11,377	938,829	12,186,003	34
	13,255,363	404,511	9,737,020	5,470,394	109,908	42,246,921	35
	42,361	15,038		1,698,928	232,733	7,303,312	36
173,593,541	27,205,888	23,980,752	35,671,632	40,544,154	7,819,144	5,617,679,854	

H. R. BALLS,  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

Auditor General's Certificate

The accounts relating to the revenues which are included in the above statement have been examined under my direction and, subject to the comments in my report to the House of Commons, made in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Administration Act, I certify that, in my opinion, the statement is correct.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General.

## Appendix No. 1

## Expenditures and Revenues by fiscal years from July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961

—	Ordinary revenues	Special receipts and credits	Total revenues	Total expenditures	Deficit	Surplus
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1867.....					75,728,641	
1868.....	13,687,928		13,687,928	13,716,422	28,494	
1869.....	14,379,175		14,379,175	14,481,359	102,184	
1870.....	15,512,225	27,432	15,539,657	17,890,080	2,350,423	
1871.....	19,335,560	39,476	19,375,036	18,871,812		503,224
1872.....	20,714,814		20,714,814	25,195,368	4,480,554	
1873.....	20,813,469	157,122	20,970,591	38,631,981	17,661,390	
1874.....	24,205,093	302,560	24,507,653	32,984,155	8,476,502	
1875.....	24,648,715	1,008	24,649,723	32,333,137	7,683,414	
1876.....	22,587,587	4,468	22,592,055	31,135,191	8,543,136	
1877.....	22,059,274	868,487	22,927,761	31,611,556	8,683,795	
1878.....	22,375,012	31,245	22,406,257	29,533,018	7,126,761	
1879.....	22,517,382	4,503,143	27,020,525	29,648,642	2,628,117	
1880.....	23,307,406	57,140	23,364,546	32,825,948	9,461,402	
1881.....	29,635,298		29,635,298	32,579,489	2,944,191	
1882.....	33,383,455	1,799,094	35,182,549	33,448,420		1,734,129
1883.....	35,794,650	1,009,019	36,803,669	41,608,732	4,805,063	
1884.....	31,861,962	953,264	32,815,226	56,510,362	23,695,136	
1885.....	32,797,001	557,040	33,354,041	47,599,883	14,245,842	
1886.....	33,177,040	302,843	33,479,883	60,231,298	26,751,415	
1887.....	35,754,993	538	35,755,531	39,911,199	4,155,668	
1888.....	35,908,463		35,908,463	43,125,046	7,216,583	
1889.....	38,782,870		38,782,870	41,781,554	2,998,684	
1890.....	39,879,925		39,879,925	39,883,095	3,170	
1891.....	38,579,311		38,579,311	38,855,130	275,819	
1892.....	36,921,872		36,921,872	40,244,275	3,322,403	
1893.....	38,168,608	40,000	38,208,608	38,758,214	549,606	
1894.....	36,374,693	191	36,374,884	40,876,873	4,501,989	
1895.....	33,978,129		33,978,129	40,870,027	6,891,898	
1896.....	36,618,590		36,618,590	42,041,096	5,422,506	
1897.....	37,829,779		37,829,779	40,870,942	3,041,163	
1898.....	40,555,238	1,272	40,556,510	42,974,313	2,417,803	
1899.....	46,741,250	1,853	46,743,103	49,060,151	2,317,048	
1900.....	51,029,994	1,473	51,031,467	50,251,827		779,640
1901.....	52,514,701	1,632	52,516,333	55,502,530	2,986,197	
1902.....	58,050,790	1,543	58,052,333	61,401,419	3,349,086	
1903.....	66,037,069	3,311,015	69,348,084	59,125,983		10,222,101
1904.....	70,669,817	9,434	70,679,251	69,939,981		739,270
1905.....	71,182,773	3,300	71,186,073	76,542,521	5,356,448	
1906.....	80,139,360	2,034	80,141,394	80,960,205	818,811	
1907, 9 months.....	67,969,328	2,782	67,972,110	64,600,992		3,371,118
1908.....	96,054,506	911	96,055,417	110,344,417	14,289,000	
1909.....	85,093,404	456,176	85,549,580	131,518,999	45,969,419	
1910.....	101,503,711	112,765	101,616,476	113,954,743	12,338,267	
1911.....	117,780,410	103,918	117,884,328	121,657,834	3,773,506	
1912.....	136,108,217		136,108,217	135,985,626		122,591
1913.....	168,689,903	524	168,690,427	143,072,592		25,617,835
1914.....	163,174,395		163,174,395	184,869,619	21,695,224	

Appendix No. 1—*Concluded*Expenditures and Revenues by fiscal years from July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961—*Concluded*

	Ordinary revenues	Special receipts and credits	Total revenues	Total expenditures	Deficit	Surplus
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1915.....	133,073,481		133,073,481	246,452,714	113,379,233	
1916.....	172,147,838	1,555	172,149,393	337,929,481	165,780,088	
1917.....	232,701,294		232,701,294	496,731,421	264,030,127	
1918.....	260,778,952		260,778,952	573,476,717	312,697,765	
1919.....	312,946,748		312,946,748	695,593,717	382,646,969	
1920.....	349,746,334		349,746,334	740,088,920	390,342,586	
1921.....	434,386,536	2,502,393	436,888,929	528,899,289	92,010,360	
1922.....	381,952,387	13,059,197	395,011,584	476,268,402	81,256,818	
1923.....	394,614,900	14,990,004	409,604,904	441,245,971	31,641,067	
1924.....	396,837,682	10,967,218	407,804,900	371,811,306		35,993,594
1925.....	346,834,479	5,667,676	352,502,155	352,156,566		345,589
1926.....	380,745,506	2,544,162	383,289,668	355,583,081		27,706,587
1927.....	398,695,776	2,432,264	401,128,040	359,231,311		41,896,729
1928.....	422,717,983	8,071,485	430,789,468	379,805,331		50,984,137
1929.....	455,463,874	6,183,149	461,647,023	390,301,495		71,345,528
1930.....	441,374,124	11,633,005	453,007,129	405,266,383		47,740,746
1931.....	349,616,305	8,104,130	357,720,435	441,568,413	83,847,978	
1932.....	326,826,616	7,681,465	334,508,081	448,742,316	114,234,235	
1933.....	306,640,229	5,095,057	311,735,286	532,369,940	220,634,654	
1934.....	324,070,564	590,026	324,660,590	458,157,905	133,497,315	
1935.....	358,474,911	3,498,853	361,973,764	478,106,581	116,132,817	
1936.....	372,222,207	373,789	372,595,996	532,585,555	159,989,559	
1937.....	445,028,955	9,124,792	454,153,747	532,005,432	77,851,685	
1938.....	510,297,581	6,395,168	516,692,749	534,408,117	17,715,368	
1939.....	498,016,706	4,154,648	502,171,354	553,063,098	50,891,744	
1940.....	541,616,092	20,477,367	562,093,459	680,793,792	118,700,333	
1941.....	859,754,928	12,414,717	872,169,645	1,249,601,447	377,431,802	
1942.....	1,463,824,203	24,712,140	1,488,536,343	1,885,066,055	396,529,712	
1943.....	2,182,798,759	66,697,418	2,249,496,177	4,387,124,117	2,137,627,940	
1944.....	2,570,094,424	194,923,289	2,765,017,713	5,322,253,505	2,557,235,792	
1945.....	2,300,097,373	387,237,426	2,687,334,799	5,245,611,924	2,558,277,125	
1946.....	2,363,161,854	650,023,220	3,013,185,074	5,136,228,505	2,123,043,431	
1947.....	2,588,530,895	419,345,418	3,007,876,313	2,634,227,412		373,648,901
1948.....	2,629,845,984	241,900,125	2,871,746,109	2,195,626,454		676,119,655
1949.....	2,649,089,827	122,305,248	2,771,395,075	2,175,892,334		595,502,741
1950.....	2,528,716,437	51,424,178	2,580,140,615	2,448,615,662		131,524,953
1951.....	3,018,698,281	93,837,667	3,112,535,948	2,901,241,697		211,294,251
1952.....	3,939,746,742	41,161,910	3,980,908,652	3,732,875,250		248,033,402
1953.....	4,277,727,601	83,095,188	4,360,822,789	4,337,275,512		23,547,277
1954.....	4,321,771,278	74,548,305	4,396,319,583	4,350,522,378		45,797,205
1955.....	4,094,674,526	28,838,774	4,123,513,300	4,275,362,888	151,849,588	
1956.....	4,400,046,639	(1)	4,400,046,639	4,433,127,636	33,080,997	
1957.....	5,106,540,880	(1)	5,106,540,880	4,849,035,298		257,505,582
1958.....	5,048,788,279	(1)	5,048,788,279	5,087,411,011	38,622,732	
1959.....	4,754,722,689	(1)	4,754,722,689	5,364,039,533	609,316,844	
1960.....	5,289,751,209	(1)	5,289,751,209	5,702,861,053	413,109,844	
1961.....	5,617,679,854	(1)	5,617,679,854	5,958,100,946	340,421,092	

(1) Now included in ordinary revenues.



## Ordinary Revenue classified by principal

Fiscal years ended March 31	Income tax	Excess profits tax	Business profits tax	Estate tax <sup>(1)</sup>	Customs import duties	Excise duties	Excise taxes
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1915.....					75,941,219	21,497,731	98,057
1916.....					98,649,409	22,428,492	1,536,838
1917.....			12,506,517		134,043,842	24,412,348	2,059,584
1918.....			21,271,084		144,172,630	27,168,445	2,227,390
1919.....	9,349,720		32,970,062		147,169,188	30,342,034	11,888,508
1920.....	20,263,740		44,145,184		168,796,823	42,698,083	15,587,707
1921.....	46,381,824		40,841,401		163,266,804	37,118,367	78,803,099
1922.....	78,684,355		22,815,667		105,686,645	36,755,206	73,656,489
1923.....	59,711,538		13,031,462		118,056,469	35,761,997	106,482,718
1924.....	54,204,028		4,752,681		121,500,798	38,181,747	120,676,376
1925.....	56,248,043		2,704,427		108,146,872	38,603,489	85,810,717
1926.....	55,571,962		1,173,449		127,355,143	42,923,549	98,097,106
1927.....	47,386,309		710,102		141,968,678	48,513,160	105,613,160
1928.....	56,571,047		956,032		156,985,818	57,400,897	90,222,931
1929.....	59,422,323		455,232		187,206,332	63,684,954	83,007,283
1930.....	69,020,726		173,300		179,429,921	65,035,701	63,409,143
1931.....	71,048,022		34,430		131,208,955	57,746,808	34,734,661
1932.....	61,254,400		3,000		104,132,677	48,654,862	59,606,391
1933.....	62,066,697		54		70,072,932	37,833,858	82,191,576
1934.....	61,399,171				66,305,356	35,494,220	106,575,575
1935.....	66,808,065				76,561,975	43,189,655	112,192,070
1936.....	82,709,803				74,004,560	44,409,797	112,733,048
1937.....	102,365,242				83,771,091	45,956,857	152,473,422
1938.....	120,365,531				93,455,750	52,037,333	180,818,767
1939.....	142,026,138				78,751,111	51,318,658	161,710,571
1940.....	134,448,566				104,301,487	61,032,044	166,027,944
1941.....	248,143,022	23,995,269			130,757,010	88,607,559	284,167,031
1942.....	510,243,016	135,168,345		6,956,574	142,392,233	110,090,940	453,425,106
1943.....	860,188,672	434,580,677		13,273,483	118,962,840	138,720,723	488,712,425
1944.....	1,036,757,035	428,717,840		15,019,831	167,882,089	142,124,331	638,619,292
1945.....	977,758,068	341,305,357		17,250,798	115,091,376	151,922,140	543,065,271
1946.....	932,729,273	426,696,483		21,447,574	128,876,811	186,726,318	496,909,961
1947.....	939,458,244	442,497,443		23,576,071	237,355,397	196,043,816	579,023,601
1948.....	1,059,848,357	227,030,494		30,828,040	293,012,026	196,794,208	640,758,269
1949.....	1,297,999,404	44,791,918		25,549,777	222,975,470	204,651,969	636,137,688
1950.....	1,272,650,191	-1,788,387		29,919,780	225,877,683	220,564,504	571,457,480
1951.....	1,513,135,510	10,140,910		33,599,089	295,721,750	241,046,174	686,768,092
1952.....	2,161,373,408	2,364,909		38,207,985	346,364,563	217,939,983	885,928,304
1953.....	2,473,790,089			38,070,530	389,442,109	241,360,370	841,890,103
1954.....	2,432,603,505			39,137,594	407,312,241	226,732,460	883,356,506
1955.....	2,265,297,267			44,768,028	397,228,330	226,458,438	824,205,245
1956.....	2,279,503,232			66,607,026	481,239,668	249,383,313	902,217,306
1957.....	2,745,199,494			79,709,197	549,074,860	271,443,661	984,232,900
1958.....	2,798,929,195			71,607,758	498,068,539	300,132,512	952,591,227
1959.....	2,435,262,769			72,535,140	486,508,581	316,744,269	935,114,565
1960.....	2,782,876,766			88,430,705	525,722,158	335,207,406	1,020,082,208
1961.....	3,075,961,775			84,879,372	498,698,211	344,944,857	1,011,275,466

## No. 2

sources, April 1, 1914 to March 31, 1961

Tax on insurance premiums	Tax on trust and loan companies	Bank note circulation tax	Miscellaneous indirect taxes	Total revenue from taxes	Non-tax revenue	Total ordinary revenue
£	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
				97,537,007	35,536,474	133,073,481
459,247	324,250	1,300,447		124,698,683	47,449,155	172,147,838
419,699	202,415	1,114,023		174,758,428	57,942,866	232,701,294
496,540	269,129	1,115,757		196,720,975	64,057,977	260,778,952
546,114	323,340	1,099,765		233,688,731	79,258,017	312,946,748
638,731	274,216	1,170,223		293,574,707	56,171,627	349,746,334
807,667	293,802	1,257,534		368,770,498	65,616,038	434,386,536
749,959	283,994	1,293,697		319,926,012	62,026,375	381,952,387
852,328	312,392	1,244,437		335,453,341	59,161,559	394,614,900
857,587	308,632	1,236,958		341,718,807	55,118,875	396,837,682
867,902	315,315	1,217,754		293,914,519	52,919,960	346,834,479
950,221	326,714	1,176,869	288,392	327,863,405	52,882,101	380,745,506
947,830	335,368	1,174,665	357,422	347,006,694	51,689,082	398,695,776
999,003	345,430	1,224,645	373,676	365,079,479	57,638,503	422,717,982
894,864	7,641	1,242,399	351,109	396,272,137	59,191,737	455,463,874
74,416		1,408,420	318,042	378,869,669	62,504,455	441,374,124
74,250	6	1,429,264	484,043	296,760,439	52,855,866	349,616,305
12,152		1,390,121	307,567	275,361,170	51,465,446	326,826,616
826,150		1,327,535	201,139	254,519,941	52,120,288	306,640,229
741,681		1,335,546	322,066	272,173,615	51,896,949	324,070,564
750,099		1,368,480	3,987,029	304,857,373	53,617,538	358,474,911
760,843		1,280,933	1,735,247	317,634,231	54,587,976	372,222,207
774,363		1,209,894	459,791	387,010,660	58,018,295	445,028,955
866,820		1,106,859	487,606	449,138,666	61,158,915	510,297,581
891,539		1,013,776	547,751	436,259,544	61,757,162	498,016,706
925,936		948,987	539,631	468,224,595	73,391,497	541,616,092
971,366		898,327	636,212	778,175,796	81,579,132	859,754,928
1,148,207	159	786,483	701,774	1,360,912,837	102,911,366	1,463,824,203
10,893,465		664,654	723,022	2,066,719,961	116,078,798	2,182,798,759
6,480,702		457,639	752,725	2,436,811,484	133,282,940	2,570,094,424
7,181,561		350,006	702,071	2,154,626,648	145,470,725	2,300,097,373
7,950,552		270,062	751,353	2,202,358,387	160,803,467	2,363,161,854
8,796,539		220,556	689,646	2,427,601,313	160,869,582	2,588,530,895
3,004,081		187,869	612,050	2,452,075,394	177,770,590	2,629,845,984
3,338,759		165,791	531,500	2,436,142,276	212,947,551	2,649,089,827
3,789,456		120,866	525,506	2,323,117,079	205,599,358	2,528,716,437
4,228,255			710,119	2,785,349,899	233,348,382	3,018,698,281
4,752,919			843,011	3,657,775,082	281,971,660	3,939,746,742
12,360,715			679,021	3,997,592,937	280,134,664	4,277,727,601
13,756,248			685,899	4,003,584,453	318,186,825	4,321,771,278
14,531,384			949,388	3,773,438,080	321,236,446	4,094,674,526
15,490,611			1,280,014	3,995,721,170	404,325,469	(2)4,400,046,639
16,686,220			1,585,439	4,647,931,771	458,609,109	(2)5,106,540,880
68,364			1,429,787	4,622,827,382	425,960,897	(2)5,048,788,279
22,602			1,190,600	4,247,378,526	507,344,163	(2)4,754,722,689
18,180			2,515	4,752,339,938	537,411,271	(2)5,289,751,209
16,414			491	5,015,776,586	601,903,268	(2)5,617,679,854

(1) Prior to 1960 shown as succession duties.

(2) Includes all budgetary revenue.

## Appendix No. 3

## Return on Investments

Particulars	Time	Date to which interest was paid	Rate of interest	Amount invested <sup>(1)</sup>	Amount realized
			per cent	\$	\$
FINANCE					
Canadian National Railways—					
Financing and Guarantee Act, 1941.....	various	Mar. 31, 1961	various	858,375	168,227
Financing and Guarantee Act, 1942.....	various	Mar. 31, 1961	various	3,179,563	110,448
Refunding Act, 1955.....	various	Mar. 31, 1961	various		151,734
Financing and Guarantee Act, 1956.....	various	Mar. 31, 1961	various		33,658
Financing and Guarantee Act, 1959.....	various	Mar. 31, 1961	various		3,613,937
Financing and Guarantee Act, 1960.....	various	Mar. 31, 1961	various	34,389,212	904,336
					4,982,340
Farm Credit Corporation—					
Interest on bonds.....	1 year	Jan. 1, 1961	3	15,000,000	386,044
Interest on notes.....	1 year	July 1, 1960	various	101,343,731	3,538,237
Interest on notes.....	1 year	Dec. 1, 1960	4½	4,499,379	202,083
Fisherman's Loan Act.....					251
					4,126,615
Harbour Commission—					
New Westminster Harbour debentures.....	1 year	Jan. 1, 1961	2½	274,537	7,550
New Westminster Harbour debentures.....	1 year	Oct. 1, 1960	3½	700,000	22,750
New Westminster Harbour debentures.....	1 year	Jan. 1, 1961	3½	1,366,518	49,787
					80,087
National Governments—					
Loans under Export Credits Insurance Act, 1944—					
Belgium.....	1 year	Dec. 31, 1960	3	36,912,000	1,141,965
France.....	1 year	Dec. 31, 1960	3	142,256,000	4,518,720
Netherlands.....	1 year	Apr. 30, 1960	various	73,440,000	2,409,750
United Kingdom—					
Financial Agreement Act, 1946.....	1 year	Dec. 31, 1960	2	1,047,369,439	20,966,704
Deferred interest.....	1 year	Dec. 31, 1960	2	44,174,234	1,199,041
France—interim credit—consolidated interest....	1 year	Dec. 31, 1960	3	1,394,000	44,280
					30,280,460
National Harbours Board—					
Montreal Harbour debentures.....	on account	various	various	129,970,080	2,500,000
Retirement of Jacques Cartier Bridge bonds....	1 year	Jan. 1, 1961	2½	14,926,000	410,465
Three Rivers Harbour debentures.....	1 year	Dec. 31, 1960	various	1,172,433	163,169
Vancouver Harbour debentures.....	1 year	Dec. 31, 1960	various	26,701,099	810,462
					3,884,096
Provinces—					
Loans—					
Manitoba treasury bills.....	1 year	July 1, 1960	2½	9,557,171	250,875
Saskatchewan treasury bills.....	1 year	July 1, 1960	2½	3,713,295	97,474
Alberta treasury bills.....	1 year	July 1, 1960	2½	5,232,608	137,356
British Columbia treasury bills.....	1 year	July 1, 1960	2½	11,288,716	296,329
Province of Quebec—debt account.....					58,944
Province of New Brunswick—Beechwood Power Project.....	1 year	Apr. 8, 1960	3½	22,943,669	1,018,510
					1,859,488
Miscellaneous—					
Bank of Canada—government's share of profits for calendar year 1960.....					90,175,489
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....					329,451
Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Ltd.					2,835,492
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation.....	1 year	Mar. 31, 1961	various	31,686,192	1,163,354
Exchange Fund—profits for calendar year 1960...					32,536,478
Interest-bearing deposits with chartered banks....					6,644,538
Municipal Improvements Assistance Act.....	1 year	various	2	1,636,150	35,702
National Capital Commission.....	1 year	Mar. 31, 1961	various	25,231,600	1,097,102
Northern Canada Power Commission.....	1 year	Mar. 31, 1961	various		1,140,912
Ottawa civil service recreational association.....	1 year	Mar. 31, 1961	various	798,869	29,625
Securities investment account.....					5,062,644
Sinking fund and other investments held for retirement of unmatured debt.....					2,666,271
Unemployment Insurance Commission.....	various	Mar. 31, 1961	various	67,000,000	403,247
Other.....					113
					144,120,418
					189,333,504



## Appendix No. 3—Concluded

## Return on Investments—Concluded

Particulars	Time	Date to which interest was paid	Rate of interest	Amount invested <sup>(1)</sup>	Amount realized
			per cent	\$	\$
OTHER DEPARTMENTS					
Agriculture.....					16,398
Atomic Energy.....					217,389
Citizenship and Immigration.....					29,314
Defence Production—					
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.....					231,986
Polymer Corporation Limited.....					3,000,000
Other.....					748,337
					3,980,323
External Affairs.....					20,881
Loan to India.....					1,402,500
Loan to Ceylon.....					83,988
					1,507,369
Fisheries.....					
Justice.....					284,118
Labour.....					1,585
Mines and Technical Surveys.....					2,416
					305,430
National Defence.....					
Town of Oromocto, New Brunswick.....					202,821
Town of Oromocto Development Corporation....					205,071
					53,001
					460,893
National Research Council.....					332
National Revenue—Customs and Excise.....					2,285
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....					
Northwest Territories.....					71,284
Yukon Territory.....					35,402
					91,518
					198,204
Public Archives.....					157
Public Printing and Stationery.....					21,629
Public Works—					
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation—					
Interest on debentures.....					54,343,466
Profits.....					5,232,412
					59,575,878
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....					12,709
Trade and Commerce—					
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.....					4,935,000
Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation..					4,298,503
Other.....					1,864
					9,235,367
Transport—					
City of Montreal—St. Remi Tunnel.....					37,871
Railway Subsidy Act agreements.....					66,008
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....					13,148,583
Other.....					17,263
					13,269,725
Veterans Affairs—					
Soldier Settlement and Veterans Land Act—loans					5,308,098
Other.....					6,154
					5,314,252
					283,769,277

<sup>(1)</sup> Balance March 31, 1961.

## Appendix No. 4

**Unmatured Debt including Treasury Bills of Canada on March 31, 1961  
and the Annual Interest thereon**

			Date of Maturity	Rate per cent	Amount of loan	Annual interest
					\$	\$
<b>PAYABLE IN CANADA—</b>						
<i>Bonds—</i>						
Loan of 1958 and 1959.....	T 23	1961	May 1	3	300,000,000	9,000,000
Conversion loan of 1958.....	T 26		Dec. 1	3	770,514,000	23,115,420
(1) Seventh victory loan.....	P 3	1962	Feb. 1	3	53,473,150	1,604,195
Loan of 1960.....	T 41		June 15	3	300,000,000	9,000,000
(2) Canada savings bonds 1951.....	S 6		Aug. 1	3½	29,976,400	1,049,174
(3) Loan of 1959 and 1960.....	T 35		Oct. 1	5½	349,741,000	19,235,755
Loan of 1960.....	T 40		Dec. 1	4½	140,000,000	5,950,000
Loan of 1961.....	AT 2		Dec. 15	3½	175,000,000	6,125,000
(4) Loan of 1959.....	T 33	1963	Jan. 1	4	100,000,000	4,000,000
(5) Loan of 1960.....	T 37		Apr. 1	5½	448,298,000	24,656,390
(2) Canada savings bonds 1952.....	S 7		Aug. 1	3¾	32,310,950	1,211,660
(6) Eighth victory loan.....	P 5		Oct. 1	3	223,020,200	6,690,606
Loan of 1960.....	T 42		Dec. 15	4	300,000,000	12,000,000
Loan of 1961.....	AT 1	1964	May 1	4	250,000,000	10,000,000
Conversion loan of 1958.....	T 27	1965	Sept. 1	3½	1,266,723,100	47,502,116
(2) Canada savings bonds 1953.....	S 8		Nov. 1	3¾	113,126,300	4,242,236
(7) Ninth victory loan.....	P 7	1966	Sept. 1	3	245,202,200	7,356,066
(2) Canada savings bonds 1954.....	S 9		Nov. 1	3½	66,930,450	2,175,239
(2) Canada savings bonds 1955.....	S 10	1967	Nov. 1	3½	65,193,300	2,118,782
(8) Refunding loan of 1950.....	P 9	1968	June 15	2¾	350,000,000	9,625,000
(2) Canada savings bonds 1959.....	S 14		Nov. 1	4½	1,236,537,000	52,552,822
Loan of 1960.....	T 39	1969	Apr. 1	5½	80,000,000	4,400,000
(2) Canada savings bonds 1956.....	S 11		May 1	3½	111,950,650	3,918,272
Loan of 1958.....	T 24	1970	May 1	3½	200,000,000	7,000,000
(2) Canada savings bonds 1957.....	S 12		Nov. 1	4¾	709,784,050	33,714,742
(2) Canada savings bonds 1960.....	S 15		Nov. 1	4	850,826,750	34,033,070
Conversion loan of 1958.....	T 28	1972	Sept. 1	4½	1,366,733,800	58,086,187
(2) Canada savings bonds 1958.....	S 13	1973	Nov. 1	4½	338,867,600	14,401,873
Loan of 1959.....	T 36	1975	Oct. 1	5½	121,291,000	6,671,005
Loan of 1960.....	T 38	1976	Apr. 1	5½	702,000	38,610
(9) Loan of 1954.....	T 11		June 1	3½	300,000,000	9,750,000
(10) Loan of 1953 and 1958.....	T 5	1978	Jan. 15	3¾	250,000,000	9,375,000
Loan of 1954.....	T 13	1979	Oct. 1	3½	400,000,000	13,000,000
Conversion loan of 1958.....	T 29	1983	Sept. 1	4½	2,151,548,950	96,819,703
(11) Conversion loan of 1956.....	T 15	1998	Mar. 15	3¾	250,000,000	9,375,000
(12) Loan of 1936.....	P 1	Perpetual		3	55,000,000	1,650,000
					14,002,750,850	561,443,923
<i>Treasury bills—</i>						
91 days.....		1961	Apr. 7	3.34	95,000,000	3,173,000
182 days.....			Apr. 7	2.52	25,000,000	630,000
91 days.....			Apr. 14	3.18	95,000,000	3,021,000
182 days.....			Apr. 14	2.82	25,000,000	705,000
91 days.....			Apr. 21	3.22	95,000,000	3,059,000
182 days.....			Apr. 21	3.24	25,000,000	810,000
91 days.....			Apr. 28	3.04	95,000,000	2,888,000
182 days.....			Apr. 28	3.34	25,000,000	835,000
91 days.....			May 5	3.13	95,000,000	2,973,500
182 days.....			May 5	3.51	25,000,000	877,500
91 days.....			May 12	3.10	95,000,000	2,945,000
183 days.....			May 12	3.47	25,000,000	867,500
91 days.....			May 19	2.86	95,000,000	2,717,000
182 days.....			May 19	3.78	25,000,000	945,000
91 days.....			May 26	3.11	95,000,000	2,954,500
182 days.....			May 26	3.93	25,000,000	982,500
91 days.....			June 2	3.21	95,000,000	3,049,500
182 days.....			June 2	4.07	25,000,000	1,017,500
366 days.....			June 2	3.39	50,000,000	1,695,000
91 days.....			June 9	3.21	95,000,000	3,049,500
182 days.....			June 9	3.92	25,000,000	980,000
91 days.....			June 16	3.16	95,000,000	3,002,000
182 days.....			June 16	3.91	25,000,000	977,500
91 days.....			June 23	3.28	95,000,000	3,116,000
182 days.....			June 23	3.68	25,000,000	920,000

## Appendix No. 4—Concluded

Unmatured Debt including Treasury Bills of Canada on March 31, 1961  
and the Annual Interest thereon—Concluded

	Date of Maturity			Rate per cent	Amount of loan	Annual interest
					\$	\$
<b>PAYABLE IN CANADA—Concluded</b>						
<i>Treasury bills—Concluded</i>						
92 days.....	1961	June	30	3.21	95,000,000	3,049,500
182 days.....		June	30	3.54	25,000,000	885,000
182 days.....		July	7	3.63	25,000,000	907,500
182 days.....		July	14	3.48	25,000,000	870,000
182 days.....		July	21	3.53	25,000,000	882,500
182 days.....		July	28	3.36	25,000,000	840,000
182 days.....		Aug.	4	3.48	25,000,000	870,000
182 days.....		Aug.	11	3.43	25,000,000	857,500
182 days.....		Aug.	18	3.15	25,000,000	787,500
182 days.....		Aug.	25	3.37	25,000,000	842,500
182 days.....		Sept.	1	3.43	25,000,000	857,500
182 days.....		Sept.	8	3.41	25,000,000	852,500
182 days.....		Sept.	15	3.34	25,000,000	835,000
182 days.....		Sept.	22	3.44	25,000,000	860,000
183 days.....		Sept.	29	3.37	25,000,000	842,500
					1,955,000,000	63,280,000
					15,937,750,850	624,673,923
<b>PAYABLE IN LONDON—</b>						
<i>Bonds—</i>						
(13) Loan of 1933/34.....	1963	July	1	3	30,010,702	900,321
(14) Loan of 1938.....		July	1	3½	1,978,362	64,297
					31,989,064	964,618
<b>PAYABLE IN NEW YORK—</b>						
<i>Bonds—</i>						
(15) Loan of 1949.....	1974	Sept.	1	2½	60,206,000	1,655,665
(16) Loan of 1950.....	1975	Sept.	15	2½	37,969,000	1,044,148
					98,175,000	2,699,813
					16,067,914,914	628,338,354

NOTE: Where various rates of interest are applicable during the term of a loan the interest rate in effect at March 31, 1961 has been used.

## CALL PROVISIONS

- (1) On or after February 1, 1959 on 60 days' notice.
- (2) On demand at any time with accrued interest.
- (3) May be exchanged on or before June 30, 1962 for 5½% bonds maturing October 1, 1975.
- (4) At the option of the holder on January 1, 1961 or on any subsequent interest payment date up to and including July 1, 1962 at 98.75% subject to three months' notice of intention to redeem being given in writing to any Agency of the Bank of Canada.
- (5) May be exchanged on or before December 31, 1962 for 5½% bonds maturing April 1, 1976.
- (6) On or after October 1, 1959 on 60 days' notice.
- (7) On or after September 1, 1961 on 60 days' notice.
- (8) On or after June 15, 1967 on 60 days' notice.
- (9) On or after June 1, 1974 on 60 days' notice.
- (10) On or after January 15, 1975 on 60 days' notice.
- (11) On or after September 15, 1966 on 60 days' notice.
- (12) On or after September 15, 1966 on 60 days' notice.
- (13) On or after July 1, 1943 on three months' notice.
- (14) On or after July 1, 1958 on three months' notice.
- (15) On 30 days' notice to and including September 1, 1953 at 103%; thereafter to and including September 1, 1957 at 102½%; thereafter to and including September 1, 1961 at 102%; thereafter to and including September 1, 1965 at 101½%; thereafter to and including September 1, 1968 at 101%; thereafter to and including September 1, 1971 at 100½%; thereafter at 100%; in each case together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.
- (16) On 30 days' notice to and including September 15, 1954 at 103½%; thereafter to and including September 15, 1957 at 103%; thereafter to and including September 15, 1960 at 102½%; thereafter to and including September 15, 1963 at 102%; thereafter to and including September 15, 1966 at 101½%; thereafter to and including September 15, 1969 at 101%; thereafter to and including September 15, 1972 at 100½% and thereafter at 100%; in each case together with accrued interest to the date of redemption.



## Appendix No. 5

## Gross and Net Debt of Canada, July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961

Fiscal year ended March 31 <sup>(1)</sup>	Total debt	Net assets	Net debt	Increase of net debt	Decrease of net debt
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1867.....	93,046,051	17,317,410	75,728,641	75,728,641	
1868.....	96,896,666	21,139,531	75,757,135	28,494	
1869.....	112,361,998	36,502,679	75,859,319	102,184	
1870.....	115,993,706	37,783,964	78,209,742	2,350,423	
1871.....	115,492,683	37,786,165	77,706,518		503,224
1872.....	122,400,179	40,213,107	82,187,072	4,480,554	
1873.....	129,743,432	29,894,970	99,848,462	17,661,390	
1874.....	141,163,551	32,838,587	108,324,964	8,476,502	
1875.....	151,663,402	35,655,024	116,008,378	7,683,414	
1876.....	161,204,688	36,653,174	124,551,514	8,543,136	
1877.....	174,675,835	41,440,526	133,235,309	8,683,795	
1878.....	174,957,269	34,595,199	140,362,070	7,126,761	
1879.....	179,483,871	36,493,684	142,990,187	2,628,117	
1880.....	194,634,441	42,182,852	152,451,589	9,461,402	
1881.....	199,861,537	44,465,757	155,395,780	2,944,191	
1882.....	205,365,252	51,703,601	153,661,651		1,734,129
1883.....	202,159,104	43,692,390	158,466,714	4,805,063	
1884.....	242,482,416	60,320,566	182,161,850	23,695,136	
1885.....	264,703,607	68,295,915	196,407,692	14,245,842	
1886.....	273,164,341	50,005,234	223,159,107	26,751,415	
1887.....	273,187,626	45,872,851	227,314,775	4,155,668	
1888.....	284,513,842	49,982,484	234,531,358	7,216,583	
1889.....	287,722,063	50,192,021	237,530,042	2,998,684	
1890.....	286,112,295	48,579,083	237,533,212	3,170	
1891.....	289,899,230	52,090,199	237,809,031	275,819	
1892.....	295,333,274	54,201,840	241,131,434	3,322,403	
1893.....	300,054,525	58,373,485	241,681,040	549,606	
1894.....	308,348,023	62,164,994	246,183,029	4,501,989	
1895.....	318,048,755	64,973,828	253,074,927	6,891,898	
1896.....	325,717,537	67,220,104	258,497,433	5,422,506	
1897.....	332,530,131	70,991,535	261,538,596	3,041,163	
1898.....	338,375,984	74,419,585	263,956,399	2,417,803	
1899.....	345,160,903	78,887,456	266,273,447	2,317,048	
1900.....	346,206,980	80,713,173	265,493,807		779,640
1901.....	354,732,433	86,252,429	268,480,004	2,986,197	
1902.....	366,358,477	94,529,387	271,829,090	3,349,086	
1903.....	361,344,098	99,737,109	261,606,989		10,222,101
1904.....	364,962,512	104,094,793	260,867,719		739,270
1905.....	377,678,580	111,454,413	266,224,167	5,356,448	
1906.....	392,269,680	125,226,702	267,042,978	818,811	
1907, 9 months.....	379,966,826	116,294,966	263,671,860		3,371,118
1908.....	408,207,158	130,246,298	277,960,860	14,289,000	
1909.....	478,535,427	154,605,148	323,930,279	45,969,419	
1910.....	470,663,046	134,394,500	336,268,546	12,338,267	
1911.....	474,941,487	134,899,435	340,042,052	3,773,506	
1912.....	508,338,592	168,419,131	339,919,461		122,591
1913.....	483,232,555	168,930,929	314,301,626		25,617,835
1914.....	544,391,369	208,394,519	335,996,850	21,695,224	
1915.....	700,473,814	251,097,731	449,376,083	113,379,233	
1916.....	936,987,802	321,831,631	615,156,171	165,780,088	
1917.....	1,382,003,268	502,816,970	879,186,298	264,030,127	
1918.....	1,863,335,899	671,451,836	1,191,884,063	312,697,765	
1919.....	2,676,635,724	1,102,104,692	1,574,531,032	382,646,969	
1920.....	3,041,529,587	702,660,963	2,248,868,624	674,337,592	
1921.....	2,902,482,117	561,603,133	2,340,878,984	92,010,360	
1922.....	2,902,347,137	480,211,335	2,422,135,802	81,256,818	
1923.....	2,888,827,237	435,050,368	2,453,776,869	31,641,067	
1924.....	2,819,610,470	401,827,195	2,417,783,275		35,993,594
1925.....	2,818,066,523	400,628,837	2,417,437,686		345,589

## Appendix No. 5—Concluded

## Gross and Net Debt of Canada, July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961—Concluded

Fiscal year ended March 31 <sup>(1)</sup>	Total debt	Net assets	Net debt	Increase of net debt	Decrease of net debt
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1926.....	2,768,779,184	379,048,085	2,389,731,099		27,706,587
1927.....	2,726,298,717	378,464,347	2,347,834,370		41,896,729
1928.....	2,677,137,243	380,287,010	2,296,850,233		50,984,137
1929.....	2,647,033,973	421,529,268	2,225,504,705		71,345,528
1930.....	2,544,586,411	366,822,452	2,177,763,959		47,740,746
1931.....	2,610,265,698	348,653,761	2,261,611,937	83,847,978	
1932.....	2,831,743,562	455,897,390	2,375,846,172	114,234,235	
1933.....	2,996,366,665	399,885,839	2,596,480,826	220,634,654	
1934.....	3,141,042,097	411,063,956	2,729,978,141	133,497,315	
1935.....	3,205,956,369	359,845,411	2,846,110,958	116,132,817	
1936.....	3,431,944,027	425,843,510	3,006,100,517	159,989,559	
1937.....	3,542,521,139	458,568,937	3,083,952,202	77,851,685	
1938.....	3,540,237,614	438,570,044	3,101,667,570	17,715,368	
1939.....	3,710,610,592	558,051,278	3,152,559,314	50,891,744	
1940.....	4,028,728,605	757,468,958	3,271,259,647	118,700,333	
1941.....	5,018,928,037	1,370,236,588	3,648,691,449	377,431,802	
1942.....	6,648,823,424	2,603,602,263	4,045,221,161	396,529,712	
1943.....	9,228,252,012	3,045,402,911	6,182,849,101	2,137,627,940	
1944.....	12,359,123,230	3,619,038,337	8,740,084,893	2,557,235,792	
1945.....	15,712,181,527	4,413,819,509	11,298,362,018	2,558,277,125	
1946.....	18,959,846,183	5,538,440,734	13,421,405,449	2,123,043,431	
1947.....	17,698,195,740	4,650,439,192	13,047,756,548		373,648,901
1948.....	17,197,348,981	4,825,712,088	12,371,636,893		676,119,655
1949.....	16,950,403,795	5,174,269,643	11,776,134,152		595,502,741
1950.....	16,750,756,246	5,106,147,047	11,644,609,199		131,524,953
1951.....	16,923,307,028	5,489,992,080	11,433,314,948		211,294,251
1952.....	17,257,668,675	6,072,387,129	11,185,281,546		248,033,402
1953.....	17,918,490,812	6,756,756,543	11,161,734,269		23,547,277
1954.....	17,923,189,502	6,807,252,438	11,115,937,064		45,797,205
1955.....	17,951,491,464	6,688,411,310	11,263,080,154	(2)147,143,090	
1956.....	19,124,232,779	7,843,863,815	11,280,368,964	(2)17,288,810	
1957.....	18,335,797,515	7,328,146,357	11,007,651,158		(2)272,717,806
1958.....	18,418,541,848	7,372,267,958	11,046,273,890	38,622,732	
1959.....	20,246,773,669	8,568,383,809	11,678,389,860	(2)632,115,970	
1960.....	20,986,367,010	8,897,173,007	12,089,194,003	(2)410,804,143	
1961.....	21,602,836,960	9,165,721,865	12,437,115,095	(2)347,921,092	
				15,334,404,104	2,897,289,009

<sup>(1)</sup>From 1867 to 1906 the fiscal year ended June 30, and from 1907 on March 31.

<sup>(2)</sup>In calculating the Net Debt the balance in the Consolidated Deficit Account was reduced by adjustments in respect of prior years' transactions as follows: 1954-55, \$4,706,498; 1955-56, \$15,792,187; 1956-57, \$15,212,224; in 1958-59 the Net Debt was increased by an adjustment of \$22,799,126 in respect of prior years' transactions; in 1959-60 the Net Debt was reduced by an adjustment of \$2,305,701 in respect of prior years' transactions; and in 1960-61 the Net Debt was increased by an adjustment of \$7,500,000 in respect of prior years' transactions.

## Appendix No. 6

## Interest on Public Debt 1960-61

	Interest due dates	Period	Rate of interest	Amount of principal	Amount of interest
			per cent	\$	\$
UNMATURED DEBT					
<i>Payable in Canada—</i>					
P 1—Loan of 1936, perpetual.....	Sept. 15-Mar. 15	1 year	3	55,000,000	1,650,000
L 9—Sixth victory loan, 1944-57/60 (matured June 1/60).....	June 1-Dec. 1	3 months	3	46,588,650	232,943
P 3—Seventh victory loan, 1944-59/62.....	Feb. 1-Aug. 1	1 year	3	53,473,150	1,604,195
P 5—Eighth victory loan, 1945-59/63.....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	1 year	3	223,020,200	6,690,606
P 7—Ninth victory loan, 1945-61/66.....	Mar. 1-Sept. 1	1 year	3	245,202,200	7,356,066
P 9—Refunding loan of 1950-67/68.....	June 15-Dec. 15	1 year	2½	350,000,000	9,625,000
T 5—Loan of 1953/58-78.....	Jan. 15-July 15	1 year	3½	250,000,000	9,375,000
T11—Loan of 1954/74-76.....	June 1-Dec. 1	1 year	3½	300,000,000	9,750,000
T13—Loan of 1954-79.....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	1 year	3½	400,000,000	13,000,000
T15—Loan of 1956-96/98.....	Mar. 15-Sept. 15	1 year	3½	250,000,000	9,375,000
T21—Loan of 1957/59-60 (matured Dec. 15/60).....	June 15-Dec. 15	8½ months	3	609,000,000	12,941,250
T23—Loan of 1958/59-61.....	May 1-Nov. 1	1 year	3	300,000,000	9,000,000
T23—Loan of 1958/59-61 (partial cancellation Feb. 1/61).....	May 1-Nov. 1	10 months	3	100,000,000	2,500,000
T23—Loan of 1958/59-61 (partial conversion Feb. 1/61).....	May 1-Nov. 1	10 months	3	50,000,000	1,250,000
T23—Loan of 1958/59-61 (partial conversion Mar. 15/61).....	May 1-Nov. 1	11½ months	3	75,000,000	2,147,774
T24—Loan of 1958-70.....	May 1-Nov. 1	1 year	3½	200,000,000	7,000,000
T26—Conversion loan of 1958-61 (partial conversion Dec. 15/60).....	June 1-Dec. 1	9½ months	3	200,000,000	4,250,000
T26—Conversion loan of 1958-61.....	June 1-Dec. 1	1 year	3	770,514,000	23,115,420
T26—Conversion loan of 1958-61 (partial conversion Mar. 15/61).....	June 1-Dec. 1	11½ months	3	50,000,000	1,407,534
T27—Conversion loan of 1958-65.....	Mar. 1-Sept. 1	1 year	3½	1,266,723,100	47,502,164
T28—Conversion loan of 1958-72.....	Mar. 1-Sept. 1	1 year	4½	1,366,733,800	58,086,434
T29—Conversion loan of 1958-83.....	Mar. 1-Sept. 1	1 year	4½	2,151,548,950	96,819,700
T33—Loan of 1959-63.....	Jan. 1-July 1	1 year	4	100,000,000	4,000,000
T34—Loan of 1959-60 (matured Oct. 1, 1960).....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	6 months	5½	13,968,000	384,120
T35—Loan of 1959/60-62.....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	1 year	5½	349,741,000	19,235,755
T35—Loan of 1959/60-62 (partial conversion—various dates).....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	various	5½	221,000	10,721
T36—Loan of 1959-75 (in exchange for T34 and T35 loans).....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	various	5½	121,251,000	6,664,240
T36—Loan of 1959-75.....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	1 year	5½	40,000	2,200
T37—Loan of 1960-63.....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	1 year	5½	448,298,000	24,656,390
T37—Loan of 1960-63 (partial conversion—various dates).....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	various	5½	702,000	11,517
T38—Loan of 1960-76 (in exchange for T37 loan).....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	various	5½	702,000	38,390
T39—Loan of 1960-69.....	Apr. 1-Oct. 1	1 year	5½	80,000,000	4,400,000
T40—Loan of 1960-62 (issued June 1, 1960).....	June 1-Dec. 1	10 months	4½	140,000,000	4,958,333
T41—Loan of 1960-62 (issued Dec. 15, 1960).....	June 15-Dec. 15	3½ months	3	300,000,000	2,625,000
T42—Loan of 1960-63 (issued Dec. 15, 1960).....	June 15-Dec. 15	3½ months	4	300,000,000	3,500,000
AT1—Loan of 1961-64 (issued Feb. 1, 1961).....	May 1-Nov. 1	2 months	4	150,000,000	1,000,000
AT1—Loan of 1961-64 (issued Mar. 15, 1961).....	May 1-Nov. 1	½ month	4	100,000,000	166,667
AT2—Loan of 1961-62 (issued Mar. 15, 1961).....	June 15-Dec. 15	½ month	3½	175,000,000	255,208
S 5—Canada savings bonds, 1950-60.....	various	various	2½		168,456
S 6—Canada savings bonds, 1951-62.....	various	various	3½	(1) 29,976,400	1,158,813
S 7—Canada savings bonds, 1952-63.....	various	various	3½	(1) 32,310,950	1,353,666
S 8—Canada savings bonds, 1953-65.....	various	various	3½	(1) 113,126,300	4,792,151
S 9—Canada savings bonds, 1954-66.....	various	various	3½	(1) 66,930,450	2,435,254
S10—Canada savings bonds, 1955-67.....	various	various	3½	(1) 65,193,300	2,380,983
S11—Canada savings bonds, 1956-69.....	various	various	3½-3¾	(1) 111,950,650	4,655,900
S12—Canada savings bonds, 1957-70.....	various	various	4½	(1) 709,784,050	34,818,326
S13—Canada savings bonds, 1958-73.....	various	various	4½	(1) 338,867,600	15,901,416
S14—Canada savings bonds, 1959-68.....	various	various	4-4½	(1) 1,236,537,000	53,845,355
S15—Canada savings bonds, 1960-70.....	various	various	4	(1) 850,826,750	13,615,598
Treasury bills.....	various	various	various	1,935,000,000	65,418,405
					607,181,950
<i>Payable in London—</i>					
Loan of 1938-58/63.....	July 1-Jan. 1	1 year	3½	1,978,362	63,263
Loan of 1933/34-43/63.....	July 1-Jan. 1	1 year	3	30,010,702	900,321
Loan of 1933/34-43/63 (partial cancellation Jan. 1, 1961).....	July 1-Jan. 1	9 mos.	3	19,822,389	432,576
					1,396,160
<i>Payable in New York—</i>					
Loan of 1949-53/74 (partial cancellation March 1, 1961).....	Sept. 1-Mar. 1	11 months	2¾	(2) 39,794,000	1,003,140
Loan of 1949-53/74.....	Sept. 1-Mar. 1	1 year	2¾	(2) 60,206,000	1,655,665
Loan of 1950-54/75.....	Sept. 15-Mar. 15	1 year	2¾	(2) 37,969,000	1,044,148
Loan of 1950-54/75 (partial cancellation March 15, 1961).....	Sept. 15-Mar. 15	11½ months	2¾	(2) 12,031,000	317,067
					4,020,020
					612,548,130



## Appendix No. 6—Concluded

## Interest on Public Debt 1960-61—Concluded

	Interest due dates	Period	Rate of interest		Amount of principal	Amount of interest
			per cent		\$	\$
OTHER LIABILITIES						
<i>Deposit and trust accounts—</i>						
Army benevolent fund.....	Sept. 30-Mar. 31	1 year	various	(3)	6,284,170	209,058
Burrard dry dock pontoons.....	Mar. 31	1 year	3		150,131	4,405
Contractors securities.....	various	various	2½	(3)	9,366,137	304,859
<i>Crown corporations deposits—</i>						
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
Canadian Commercial Corporation.....	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	various		4,000,000	39,720
Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	various		250,000	2,838
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.....	June 30-Sept. 30	6 months	various		1,325,000	10,373
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.....	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	various		625,000	15,572
Indian band funds.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
Indian estate accounts.....	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	various		13,200,000	264,399
Indian savings accounts.....	Mar. 31	1 year	various		27,358,297	1,340,220
King George V silver jubilee cancer fund for Canada.....	Mar. 31	1 year	3		466,376	11,757
Land assurance fund.....	Mar. 31	1 year	2		310,540	5,486
Mackenzie King trust account.....	Apr. 1 Oct. 1	1 year	3		98,219	2,925
National Harbours Board - Special Account No. 2.....	Mar. 31	1 year	3		50,227	1,379
Special Account No. 3.....	Mar. 31	1 year	4		279,698	9,000
Post office savings bank.....	Dec. 31	1 year	2½	(3)	724,060	14,819
R.C.M.P. benefit fund.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
Strathcona trust fund.....	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	various		2,118,776	32,007
Trust fund proportion of common school fund— Ontario.....	various	various	2½		28,512,786	698,617
Quebec.....	Sept. 30-Mar. 31	1 year	2½	(3)	232,062	5,515
War claims fund—world war 2.....	May 15-Nov. 15	1 year	4		500,000	20,000
Veterans administration trust fund.....	July 1-Jan. 1	1 year	5	(4)	2,677,771	71,136
	July 1-Jan. 1	1 year	5			62,752
	Mar. 31	1 year	2	(3)	873,191	23,419
	Mar. 31	1 year	2½	(3)	1,305,019	712
						3,150,968
<i>Annuity, insurance and pension accounts—</i>						
Canadian forces superannuation account.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
Death benefit accounts— Public Service.....	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	4		1,155,332,721	43,432,211
Regular forces.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	4		4,957,929	104,834
Government annuities.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
Members of Parliament retiring allowance account.....	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	4		8,144,885	286,094
Pilots pension funds— British Columbia.....	Mar. 31	1 year	various		1,199,122,929	44,584,055
Montreal.....	various	1 year	4		1,497,276	61,978
Saint John.....	Mar. 31	1 year	3	(3)	19,162	1,867
Sydney.....	Mar. 31	1 year	3	(3)	13,705	2,657
Retirement fund.....	Mar. 31	1 year	3	(3)	5,968	365
R.C.M.P. dependents pension account.....	various	various	4	(3)	3,025	673
R.C.M.P. superannuation account.....	Mar. 31	1 year	4		6,176,977	199,193
	June 30-Sept. 30				5,571,131	207,323
	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	4		23,866,447	829,917
Public service superannuation account.....	June 30-Sept. 30					
	Dec. 31-Mar. 31	1 year	4		1,468,848,108	51,253,931
						140,965,098
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>						
Dominion stock, issue B.....	Apr. 30-Oct. 31	1 year	3½		1,000	32
						144,116,098
						756,664,228

(1) Bonds are payable on demand at par and accrued interest.

(2) In U.S. dollars.

(3) Amount invested in bonds not included.

(4) Interest on this balance is distributed to the provinces of Ontario and Quebec on a basis of population.

## Appendix No. 7

## Amortization of Bond Discount and Commission Account

Loans	Amount issued	Amount to be amortized			Amount <sup>(1)</sup> amortized in fiscal year 1960-61	Amount amortized to March 31, 1961	Balance to be amortized
		Discount and premium	Commission	Total			
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P 1 1936-66 3%.....	55,000,000	1,925,000	411,000	2,336,000	77,867	1,910,978	425,022
P 7 1945-66 3%.....	1,691,796,700		10,162,816	10,162,816	867,945	9,801,172	361,644
P 9 1950-68 2½%.....	350,000,000	1,750,000	1,500,765	3,250,765	194,064	2,029,782	1,220,983
S 8 1953-65 3¼%.....	899,992,900		8,854,295	8,854,295	430,446	8,854,295	
T11 1954-76 3¼%.....	300,000,000	3,000,000	1,883,505	4,883,505	245,140	1,655,823	3,227,682
T13 1954-79 3¼%.....	400,000,000		2,567,400	2,567,400	102,696	667,524	1,899,876
S 9 1954-66 3¼%.....	799,343,150		7,056,537	7,056,537	714,396	7,056,537	
S10 1955-67 3¼%.....	729,053,100		6,262,538	6,262,538	742,739	6,262,538	
T15 1956-98 3¼%.....	250,000,000	7,500,000	526,107	8,026,107	200,653	911,299	7,114,808
S11 1956-69 3¼-4%....	853,810,150		7,597,589	7,597,589	1,476,000	6,736,586	861,003
T21 1957/59-60 3%.....	609,000,000	15,287,173	864,732	16,151,905	5,351,617	16,151,905	
S12 1957-70 3¼-4%....	1,216,711,900		10,773,882	10,773,882	2,392,369	6,985,964	3,787,918
T23 1958-61 3%.....	525,000,000	10,687,500	578,003	11,265,503	5,765,119	10,785,077	480,426
T24 1958-70 3¼%.....	200,000,000	4,000,000	340,537	4,340,537	361,711	1,054,991	3,285,546
T25 1953/58-78 3¼%.....	250,000,000	8,117,966		8,117,966	456,765	1,818,413	6,299,553
T26 1958-61 3%.....	1,020,514,000	8,285,784	693,606	8,979,390	2,762,892	7,137,462	1,841,928
T27 1958-65 3¼%.....	1,266,723,100	15,764,731	2,843,075	18,607,806	2,658,461	6,866,271	11,741,535
T28 1958-72 4¼%.....	1,366,733,800	8,475,211	6,616,953	15,092,164	1,078,243	2,782,223	12,309,941
S13 1958-73 3½-4¼%....	923,697,450		8,132,752	8,132,752	1,626,550	3,930,830	4,201,922
T29 1958-83 4½%.....	2,151,548,950	9,811,766	16,311,430	26,123,196	1,045,505	2,686,463	23,436,733
T33 1959-63 4%.....	100,000,000	1,250,000	163,090	1,413,090	529,909	1,413,090	
T34 1959-60 5½%.....	135,000,000	1,350,000	193,428	1,543,428	771,714	1,543,428	
T35 1959-62 5½%.....	350,000,000	6,125,000	1,469,075	7,594,075	2,578,109	3,726,911	3,867,164
S14 1959-68 4-4½% ..	1,535,210,600		16,487,436	16,487,436	3,371,168	4,671,449	11,815,987
T37 1960-63 5½%.....	449,000,000	1,910,466	1,234,190	3,144,656	1,015,225	1,114,206	2,030,450
S15 1960-70 4-5%.....	(2) 850,826,750		(2) 7,205,826	(2) 7,205,826	580,000	580,000	6,625,826
T39 1960-69 5½%.....	80,000,000	1,774,413	561,262	2,335,675	259,519	259,519	2,076,156
T40 1960-62 4¼%.....	140,000,000	131,845		131,845	43,948	43,948	87,897
T41 1960-62 3%.....	300,000,000	3,255,000	147,638	3,402,638	661,624	661,624	2,741,014
T42 1960-63 4%.....	300,000,000	3,145,000	255,045	3,400,045	330,560	330,560	3,069,485
AT1 1960-64 4%.....	250,000,000	2,625,000	1,000,000	3,625,000	185,897	185,897	3,439,103
AT2 1961-62 3½%.....	175,000,000	1,050,000	149,130	1,199,130	28,551	28,551	1,170,579
Treasury bills.....	1,935,000,000	26,708,164		26,708,164	15,387,017	15,387,017	11,321,147
				266,773,661	54,294,419	136,032,333	130,741,328

<sup>(1)</sup> In the case of general loans, costs are amortized during the period from the date of issue to the earliest call date, if one is specified, otherwise to the date of maturity of the loan; in the case of Canada savings bonds which are redeemable at any time on demand, costs are amortized over a period of five years from the date of issue.

<sup>(2)</sup> Preliminary figures.

## Appendix No. 8

## Cost of Issuing New Loans

	\$	\$	\$
Canada savings bonds, series 13, dated November 1, 1958—			
Administration—			
Distribution.....			99
Canada savings bonds, series 14, dated November 1, 1959—			
Administration—			
Travel.....	9,440		
Distribution.....	4,935		
Communications.....	4		
Expenses of organization meetings.....	4,945	19,324	
Advertising and publicity—			
Publications.....	10,623		
Television.....	4,788		
Display and outdoor advertising.....	5,270		
Direct mail.....	559		
Literature and miscellaneous.....	4,698	25,938	
Engraving and furnishing of bonds.....		111,822	157,084
Canada savings bonds, series 15, dated November 1, 1960—			
Administration—			
Travel.....	24,493		
Distribution.....	14,208		
Communications.....	6,847		
Stationery and printing.....	34,793		
Expenses of organization meetings.....	10,249	90,590	
Advertising and publicity—			
Publications.....	240,294		
Radio.....	98,279		
Television.....	150,093		
Display and outdoor advertising.....	10,531		
Direct mail.....	27,953		
Literature and miscellaneous.....	26,684		
Provincial press liaison.....	12,761	566,595	
Engraving and furnishing of bonds.....		363,673	1,020,858
Loans of October 1, 1959 (T 34, T 36)—			
Administration—			
Distribution.....	56		
Stationery and printing.....	261	317	
Advertising and publicity—			
Publications.....		8,407	
Engraving and furnishing of bonds.....		335	9,059
Loans of October 1, 1959; February 15, 1960; and April 1, 1960 (T 35, T 37, T 39)—			
Administration—			
Distribution.....	336		
Communications.....	21,641		
Stationery and printing.....	315		
Sundries.....	88	22,380	
Advertising and publicity—			
Publications.....		21,523	
Engraving and furnishing of bonds.....		1,700	45,603



Appendix No. 8—*Concluded*Cost of Issuing New Loans—*Concluded*

	\$	\$	\$
Loan of June 1, 1960 (T 40)—			
Administration—			
Distribution.....	81		
Communications.....	3,979		
Sundries.....	1	4,061	
Engraving and furnishing of bonds.....		7,620	11,681
Loans of December 15, 1960 (T 41, T 42)—			
Administration—			
Distribution.....	194		
Communications.....	16,848		
Stationery and printing.....	371		
Sundries.....	2	17,415	
Advertising and publicity—			
Publications.....		10,794	
Engraving and furnishing of bonds.....		13,658	41,867
Loans of February 1, 1961 and March 15, 1961 (AT 1, AT 2)—			
Administration—			
Distribution.....	336		
Communications.....	26,891		
Stationery and printing.....	556	27,783	
Engraving and furnishing of bonds.....		15,877	43,660
Treasury bills.....			4,228
			1,334,139

## Appendix No. 9

## Servicing of Public Debt

To whom paid	Service	\$	\$
	EXPENSES OF REDEMPTION AND TRANSFER OF BONDS		
Bank of Montreal, New York.....	Sundry redemption expenses.....	3,332	133,932
Bank of Montreal, London, England....	Stamp duty on transfer of stock.....	797	
Bank of England.....	Commission and stamp tax on stock purchased for sinking fund.....	378	
Sundry banks, Canada.....	Commission payable to banks for redemption of Canada savings bonds, series 14 and 15.....	129,425	
	OTHER SERVICING CHARGES		
Sundry banks, Canada.....	Commission for cashing coupons.....	520,364	562,564
Bank of Montreal, New York.....	Commission for cashing coupons and for paying of registered interest.....	3,751	
Bank of Montreal Trust Co., New York.	Fee for acting as registrar of Canadian bond issues in New York.....	73	
Bank of England.....	For management of 3% 1933/34-1943/63 stock, year ended December 31, 1960.....	7,913	
	Stamp tax on interest cheques.....	53	
Bank of Montreal, London, England....	For serving as fiscal agents, year ended December 31, 1960.....	147	
	Commission for cashing coupons and for paying of registered interest.....	146	
	Advertising interest payments.....	159	
	Postage and stamps on cheques.....	16	
Sundry Bank Note Companies.....	Cost of replenishing reserve stocks of bonds de- pleted through transfers and exchanges.....	29,942	
			696,496

## Appendix No. 10

## Statement of Assistance Given to Railways by the Government of Canada to March 31, 1961

	Original amount of grant, contri- bution, loan or guarantee	Amount repaid, transferred or discharged	Amount written off	Amount outstanding in public accounts as at March 31, 1961	Guarantees outstanding as at March 31, 1961
<b>CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY SYSTEM IN- CLUDING PREDECESSOR AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS—</b>					
<i>Land grants</i> (number of acres).....	5,728,192				
<i>Cash contributions—</i>					
Cash subsidies.....	\$ 52,185,778		\$ 52,185,778		
Capital and construction expenditures.....	436,051,801			(1) \$436,051,801	
Deficits and operating expenditures.....	836,576,540		836,576,540		
Total.....	1,324,814,119		888,762,318	436,051,801	
<i>Loans and advances—</i>					
Loans for capital expenditures and deficits.....	(2) 733,592,152	(3) \$359,769,032	(4) 373,823,120		
Loans for betterment of, and repairs to, railway equipment.....	1,183,593	1,183,593			
Railway equipment purchased and sold to railway under a hire-purchase agreement.....	91,872,556	91,872,556			
Loans and advances including loans made in connection with the government's relief program <sup>(5)</sup> .....	3,403,969,775	3,241,745,265		(6) 162,224,510	
Total.....	4,230,618,076	3,694,570,446	373,823,120	162,224,510	
<i>Stock acquired—</i>					
1,000,000 shares of no par value.....	(7) 18,000,000			18,000,000	
5,000,000 shares of no par value.....	378,518,135		(8) 36,555,118	341,963,017	
930,365,197 shares of 4% preferred stock.....	396,518,135		36,555,118	(9) 359,963,017	
Total.....	1,326,883,332		36,555,118	1,290,328,214	
<i>Guarantees—</i>					
Loans guaranteed as to principal and interest by government.....	2,465,515,437	792,881,428			(10) \$1,672,634,009
Loans guaranteed as to interest only by government.....	216,207,142	216,150,898			(11) 56,244
Total.....	2,681,722,579	1,009,032,326			1,672,690,253
<b>CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY AND OTHER COMPANIES NOW COMPRISED IN THAT SYSTEM—</b>					
<i>Land grants</i> (number of acres).....	32,848,477				
<i>Cash contributions—</i>					
Cash subsidies.....	\$ 24,175,758		24,175,758		
Capital and construction expenditures.....	63,452,118			63,452,118	
Operating expenditures.....	—98,510		—98,510		
Total.....	87,529,366		24,077,248	(11) 63,452,118	
<i>Loans and advances—</i>					
Loans for capital expenditures and to assure dividends during construction.....	29,465,512	29,465,512			
Loans for betterment of, and repairs to, railway equipment.....	1,270,000	1,270,000			
Railway equipment purchased and sold to railway under a hire-purchase agreement.....	15,681,490	15,681,490			
Temporary loans and advances including loans made in connection with govern- ment's relief program.....	8,501,922	8,501,922			
Total.....	54,918,924	54,918,924			
<i>Guarantees—</i>					
Loans guaranteed as to principal and interest by government.....	75,000,000	75,000,000			
<i>Sundry assistance</i> .....	2,383,043		2,383,043		



## Appendix No. 10—Concluded

## Statement of Assistance Given to Railways by the Government of Canada to March 31, 1961—Concluded

OTHER RAILWAYS	Cash subsidies	Capital and construction expenditures
Albert Southern Railway, New Brunswick.....	\$ 50,460	
Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway.....	2,048,704	
Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie Railway.....	57,600	
Bruce Mines and Algoma Railway.....	53,920	
Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway.....	210,054	
Canada Central Railway—Peace River Bridge.....		\$ 175,000
Central Railway of Canada, Quebec.....	30,145	
Colchester Coal and Railway Company.....	12,800	
Cumberland Railway and Coal Company, Nova Scotia.....	39,850	
Dominion Coal Company, Nova Scotia.....	87,808	
Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway.....	338,382	
Erie and Huron Railway.....	96,000	
Ha Ha Bay Railway Company, Quebec.....	231,462	
Harvey Branch Railway, New Brunswick.....	5,554	
Residue of cost of steamer <i>Sheba</i> .....		78,611
Joggins Railway, Nova Scotia.....	37,500	
Klondyke Mines Railway.....	197,184	
Lake Erie, Essex and Detroit Railway.....	118,400	
Lake Erie and Detroit River Railway.....	357,451	
L'Assomption Railway, Quebec.....	11,200	
Leamington and St. Clair Railway.....	51,200	
Maritime Coal and Railway Company.....	3,200	
Minudie Coal Company, Nova Scotia.....	18,544	
Napierville Junction Railway.....	173,440	
North Railway.....		250,000
North Shore Railway Company, Beersville Coal and Railway Company.....	27,616	
Northern New Brunswick and Seaboard Railway Company.....	108,160	
Ottawa and New York Railway.....	262,384	
Pacific Great Eastern Railway.....	2,478,500	
Phillipsburg Junction Railway and Quarry Company.....	23,712	
Pontiac and Renfrew Railway.....	13,600	
Port Nelson Terminal.....		6,240,096
Quebec, Montmorency and Charlevoix Railway.....	96,000	
Schomberg and Aurora Railway.....	46,144	
St. Lawrence and Adirondack Railway.....	149,482	
St. Louis Richibucto Railway.....	22,400	
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway.....	2,134,080	
Total—Other Railways.....	9,592,936	6,743,707

Interest on loans made to the Canadian National Railway System and Predecessor Companies for capital expenditures and deficits, was never taken into the accounts of the government but interest amounting to \$530,832,598 was shown on the books of the railway. The total amount of interest calculated up to December 31, 1936 was \$574,781,637. Any claim the government may have for such interest was transferred to the Canadian National Railways Securities Trust as provided for by the Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act for 1937.

- (1) See items referred to in footnote (1) Appendix No. 11.
- (2) As at the implementation of the Capital Revision Act, 1937.
- (3) Includes \$89,731,594 repaid prior to the implementation of the Capital Revision Act, 1937 and \$270,037,438 transferred to the Securities Trust pursuant to the said Act.
- (4) Comprised of deficit advances outstanding at the time of implementation of the Capital Revision Act, 1937.
- (5) Includes amounts in respect of the Canadian National Railways and the Trans-Canada Air Lines operating deficits which also appear under "Cash contributions" above.
- (6) Loans to, and investments in, Canadian National Railways (see Schedule E).
- (7) These shares were received in exchange for 180,000 shares of Canadian Northern Railway Capital Stock valued at \$18,000,000.
- (8) Represents capital loss on retirement of steam locomotives for the years 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959 and 1960.
- (9) See item referred to in footnote (4) Appendix No. 11.
- (10) See Statement of Contingent Liabilities.
- (11) See items referred to in footnote (2) Appendix No. 11.

## Appendix No. 11

## Net Debt

**Net charges to Capital, Other Non-Active Accounts and Consolidated Deficit Account  
from July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961**

	\$
<b>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE—</b>	
Public Works (Canals)—	
Department of Public Works—	
Burlington Bay Canal.....	308,328
Lake St. Peter.....	1,164,235
Department of Transport—	
Chambly Canal, River Richelieu.....	579,715
Lachine Canal.....	10,526,202
Murray Canal.....	1,248,947
Ottawa Works.....	6,871,215
Quebec Canal.....	34,842
Rideau Canal.....	143,108
Sault Ste. Marie Canals.....	4,935,810
St. Anne's Lock—Railway Bridge Ile Perrot.....	150,000
St. Lawrence Canals.....	34,111,409
St. Lawrence Ship Canal.....	133,897
St. Ours Locks.....	614,426
St. Peters Canal.....	492,024
Tay River Navigation.....	476,129
Trent Canal Improvements.....	559,068
Trent River Navigation.....	19,079,651
Welland Canal.....	27,244,916
Welland Ship Canal.....	130,716,890
Miscellaneous.....	125
	<i>239,390,937</i>
Public Works (Railways)—	
Department of Transport—	
Canadian Government Railways—	
Canadian Government Railways.....	64,853,544 <sup>(1)</sup>
Cape Breton Railway.....	104,521 <sup>(1)</sup>
Caraquet and Gulf Shore Railway.....	209,950 <sup>(1)</sup>
Elgin and Havelock Railway.....	33,530 <sup>(1)</sup>
Hudson Bay Railway.....	34,682,535 <sup>(1)</sup>
Intercolonial Railway.....	109,731,858 <sup>(1)</sup>
International Railway of New Brunswick.....	2,681,377 <sup>(1)</sup>
Lotbiniere and Megantic Railway.....	336,875 <sup>(1)</sup>
National Transcontinental Railway.....	160,995,151 <sup>(1)</sup>
New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Railway.....	361,541 <sup>(1)</sup>
Newfoundland Railway.....	7,945,070 <sup>(1)</sup>
Northwest Communication System.....	17,833,076 <sup>(1)</sup>
Prince Edward Island Railway.....	6,797,222 <sup>(1)</sup>
Quebec Bridge.....	21,706,664 <sup>(1)</sup>
Quebec and Saguenay Railway.....	7,120,896 <sup>(1)</sup>
Salisbury and Albert Railway.....	84,390 <sup>(1)</sup>
St. Martin's Railway.....	72,625 <sup>(1)</sup>
Temiscouata Railway.....	480,000 <sup>(1)</sup>
York and Carleton Railway.....	20,976 <sup>(1)</sup>
Other Railways and Miscellaneous—	
Auto-ferry vessel for service between Yarmouth, N.S. and the New England States.....	1,035,733
Canada Central Railway—	
Peace River Bridge.....	175,000 <sup>(1)</sup>
Digby and Annapolis Railway.....	660,683 <sup>(2)</sup>
Governor General's Cars.....	71,539
Port Nelson Terminal.....	6,240,096 <sup>(1)</sup>
Residue of cost of steamer <i>Sheba</i> .....	78,611 <sup>(1)</sup>
North Railway.....	250,000 <sup>(1)</sup>
North Sydney, N.S. and Port aux Basques, Newfoundland, Ferry and Terminals—	
Dock and Terminal Facilities, North Sydney, N.S.....	2,880,497
Dock and Terminal Facilities, Port aux Basques, Newfoundland.....	2,926,061
Construction of auto-ferry vessel.....	6,373,302
Piers "A" and "B"—Ogden Point—Victoria, B.C.....	2,847,399
Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals.....	13,069,726
Residue of capital cost of S.S. <i>Charlottetown</i> .....	1,194,145
Construction of new car ferry.....	7,032,721
S.S. <i>Scotia 2</i> .....	348,948

## Appendix No. 11—Continued

## Net Debt—Continued

Net charges to Capital, Other Non-Active Accounts and Consolidated Deficit Account  
from July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961—Continued

	\$
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE—Continued	
Public Works (Railways)—Concluded	
Department of Transport—Concluded	
Other Railways and Miscellaneous—Concluded	
Residue of capital cost of steamers <i>Drummond</i> and <i>McKee</i> .....	851,853
Strait of Canso.....	6,994,146
Hillsborough Bridge.....	1,532,233
	490,614,494
Public Works (Miscellaneous)—	
Department of Defence Production—	
Plant at Riviere du Loup.....	135,209
Department of National Defence—	
Military magazine danger zone.....	4,010
Department of Public Works—	
Bare Point Breakwater.....	217,996
Burlington Channel Improvements.....	1,392,490
Canadian Building, London, England.....	1,539,073
Canadian Legation Building, Tokyo, Japan.....	200,000
Canadian Legation Building and Site, Washington, D.C.....	477,754
Cape Tormentine Harbour.....	95,000
Esquimalt Graving Dock.....	7,799,761
Georgian Bay to Montreal Waterway Survey.....	918,797
Government Buildings, Ottawa.....	35,260,968
Halifax Elevator Site.....	86,512
Halifax Harbour Improvements.....	13,025,454
Kingston Graving Dock.....	556,589
Land and Cable Telegraph Line.....	348,321
Levis Graving Dock.....	971,593
Miscellaneous Sites for Government Buildings.....	207,352
Miscellaneous Wharves.....	1,223,857
Montreal Harbour Improvements.....	1,060,343
Ottawa—Expropriations of property between Sparks and Wellington Streets, East of Elgin Street.....	855,581
Port Arthur and Fort William and River Kaministiquia Improvements.....	16,249,020
Port Colborne Harbour.....	904,459
Quebec Harbour Improvements.....	10,326,479
Rainy River Lock and Dam.....	134
Sorel Harbour Improvements.....	1,806,541
St. Andrew Rapids including Red River Improvement.....	1,569,777
Saint John Harbour Improvements.....	19,300,823
Tiffin Harbour Improvements.....	481,622
Toronto Harbour Improvements.....	9,331,987
Toronto, New Dominion Building.....	1,166,647
Upper St. Lawrence River—Channel Improvements.....	468,098
Vancouver Harbour Improvements.....	3,600,079
Victoria Harbour, British Columbia—Improvements.....	2,334,089
Victoria Harbour, Ontario—Improvements.....	761,802
Yukon Territory Works (part).....	1,638,069
Department of Transport—	
Canadian Government Trans-Atlantic Air Services.....	1,670,000
Civil Aviation—Airways and Airports.....	83,916,341
Eastern Arctic Patrol Vessel.....	3,229,293
General Service Workboat, Parry Sound, Ontario, Agency.....	31,385
General Service Workboat for use at St. John's, Newfoundland.....	64,556
Government Shipbuilding program.....	53,325,521
Hopper barge <i>Chesterfield</i> .....	233,941
Icebreaker and Service Vessels.....	9,609,996
Lighthouse Supply and Buoy Vessel for the West Coast.....	923,360
Lighthouse Supply and Buoy Vessel for the East Coast.....	1,709,767
Lightship for the Port of Saint John, N.B.....	663,406
St. Lawrence River Improvements.....	110,372,850
Tug <i>Ocean Eagle</i> .....	91,071
Vessels for Pacific Ocean Weather Station "P".....	1,770,097
Yukon Territory Works (part).....	283,323
National Harbours Board—	
Churchill Port and Terminals.....	12,790,681
Halifax Elevator Site.....	17,357
Prescott Elevator.....	4,707,440
Port Colborne Elevator.....	2,356,218
Saint John Wharf Site.....	4,531
Land in Parish Ste. Foy and Parish of St. Felix—Quebec.....	13,602
	424,101,022



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## Appendix No. 11—Concluded

## Net Debt—Concluded

Net charges to Capital, Other Non-Active Accounts and Consolidated Deficit Account  
from July 1, 1867 to March 31, 1961—Concluded

	\$
<b>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE—Concluded</b>	
Military Property and Stores—	
National Defence—	
Military Property and Stores.....	12,699,263
Less—Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg.....	—62,947
St. Helen's Island, Barracks site.....	—19,783
	12,616,533
Territorial Accounts—	
Northern Affairs and National Resources—	
Dominion Lands Expenditure to March 31, 1911.....	10,425,396
Less—Received from Dominion Lands.....	—4,275,526
Northwest Rebellion.....	826,077
Northwest Territories, Organization.....	1,460,000
Northwest Territories, Purchase.....	1,460,000
	9,895,947
Total Capital Expenditure.....	1,176,618,933
<b>OTHER NON-ACTIVE ACCOUNTS—</b>	
Loans—	
Department of Transport—	
Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Limited.....	8,098,389
National Harbours Board—	
Chicoutimi.....	3,830,286
Churchill.....	3,288,356
Halifax.....	24,389,268
Montreal—Jacques Cartier Bridge—Advances for payment of guaranteed interest.....	6,489,605
Quebec.....	39,296,648
Saint John.....	27,678,910
Three Rivers.....	3,987,356
	108,960,429 <sup>(3)</sup>
Miscellaneous Non-Active Accounts—	
Canadian Pacific Railway (old).....	62,791,435 <sup>(2)</sup>
Canadian National Railway Stock.....	359,963,017 <sup>(4)</sup>
Soybean Flour Suspense Account (Trade and Commerce).....	125,936
Loans and Advances—	
Sundry Government Agencies—	
High Commissioner's Office Suspense (External Affairs).....	2,043
Soldier and General Land Settlement Loans.....	22,045
Other Governments—	
Italian Government—Wheat purchases 1915 (Trade and Commerce).....	703
Miscellaneous—	
Abasand Oils Ltd. (Mines and Technical Surveys).....	1,801,621
Victoria Shipowners Ltd.—Balance remaining after liquidation (Transport).....	621,987
Investments—	
Quebec Turnpike Trust Bonds (Finance).....	20,000
Grand Trunk Railway Preference Stock (Transport).....	121,740
Department of Veterans Affairs—	
University Hospital, Edmonton, Alberta.....	100,000
Total Other Non-Active Accounts.....	542,629,345
Consolidated Deficit Account.....	10,717,866,817
Net Debt.....	12,437,115,095
<b>SUMMARY</b>	
Capital.....	1,176,618,933
Other Non-Active Accounts.....	542,629,345
Consolidated Deficit Account.....	10,717,866,817
	12,437,115,095

<sup>(1)</sup> Included in Appendix No. 10—Assistance to Railways, footnote <sup>(1)</sup>.<sup>(2)</sup> Included in Appendix No. 10—Assistance to Railways, footnote <sup>(11)</sup>.<sup>(3)</sup> See also Schedule E-1.<sup>(4)</sup> Included in Appendix No. 10—Assistance to Railways, footnote <sup>(9)</sup>.

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## INDEX

### A

Accounting system, the Government's, 15  
Accounts payable, 135  
Agricultural commodities stabilization account, 102  
Agricultural Products Board, account, 102  
Agricultural Stabilization Board, net operating loss, 102

### AGRICULTURE,

survey of expenditures, 42  
Agriculture revolving fund, 103  
Airports, main terminal, land to control properties, loan, 121

### ALBERTA, Province of

loans, 119  
Algoma Steel Corporation Ltd., loan, 120  
Amortization of bond discount and commission, 232  
Annual vacation pay suspense, account, 138  
Annuity, insurance and pension accounts, 66, 149  
Appropriations, expenditures and unexpended balances, 162

### Appropriations, 34

### Army benevolent fund, 140

### Assets

changes in principal classification, 71  
capital, 80  
current, 71, 108  
reserve for losses on realization of, 81

### Assets and Liabilities

accounting procedure, 16  
comparative schedules to statement of, 102  
comparative statement of, 63, 98  
explanatory notes on statement of, 100

### Assistance to Indians, account, 120

### Assisted passage schemes, account, 120

### Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act,

advances, 109  
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited  
advances, capital stock and loans, 109  
deposit account, 138  
survey of expenditures, 43  
trust account, 140

### Atwater tunnel—City of Montreal, 121

### Avon Coal Company Limited, loan, 120

### Avro Aircraft Ltd., loan, 120, 154

### B

### Bank for International Settlements, deposit, 120

### Bank of Canada

profits, 224  
loans and investments, 109

### Bankruptcy Act

security deposits, 138  
unclaimed dividends and undistributed assets, account, 138

### Banting, Sir Frederick, fund account, 139

### Bar Harbour, Maine, and Yarmouth, N.S. ferry service

loan, 110  
Beechwood power project, loan to Province of New Brunswick, 119

### Belgium, loans, 117

### Blank bonds reserve account, 103

### Blind persons allowances, 55

### Blocked currencies, funds, 102

### Bonavista Cold Storage Co. Ltd., 120

### Bond discount, annual amortization of, 232

### Bow River irrigation project,

loans, 120  
Bras d'Or Coal Company Limited, loan, 120

### British Admiralty pension deductions, 139

### BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of—

loans, 119  
British family settlement, loans, 121  
Budgetary  
accounts, 19  
revenues and expenditures by months, analysis of, 21  
transactions, 11  
Burrard Dry Dock pontoons replacement fund, 140

### C

### Canada savings bonds, instalment purchases of, 138, 139

### Canadair, Ltd., loan, 120, 154

### Canadian Arsenals Limited

loan, 109

### CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

loan, 109  
survey of expenditures, 44  
Canadian Car (Pacific) Ltd., loan, 120

### Canadian Commercial Corporation

deposit account, 138

### loan, 109

### Canadian Farm Loan Board, see Farm Credit Corporation

### Canadian Forces superannuation account, 149

Government contribution, 40

unamortized portions of actuarial deficiency, 79

### Canadian Government Elevators, 102

advance account, 165

### Canadian Government Railways—Working capital account, 110

### Canadian Metal Mining Association, 138

### Canadian National Railways

loans to, and investments in, 75, 109

### Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Ltd.,

deposit account, 138

loans to, and investments in, 110

### Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation

loan, 110  
Canadian Patents and Development Limited  
capital stock account, 109

### Canadian Pension Commission,

administration trust fund, 140

### Canadian Zinc Research Committee, 138

### Canteen revolving fund—Penitentiaries, 103

### Capital assets, 80

### Cash, 102

### Cash position, 14, 82

### Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation,

account, 140  
capital and loans, accounts, 109

### Ceylon, special loans, 117

### Cheque adjustment suspense, account, 134

### Cheques

outstanding imprest, account, 136

outstanding, letter of credit, 136

outstanding treasury, account, 135

unclaimed, account, 156

### Chicoutimi Harbour, 116

### China, loan, 134

### Churchill Harbour, 116, 208

### CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

survey of expenditures, 44

### Civil Service Insurance fund, 149

### Clark, W. Clifford, Memorial Recreation Centre, loan, 120

### Colombo Plan, 152

### Common school funds—Ontario and Quebec, account, 138

## INDEX—Continued

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control,  
account, 137  
Commonwealth War Graves Commission, 121  
Contingent liabilities, 151  
Contract employees—holdbacks  
account, *Transport*, 140  
Contractors' holdbacks, 137-140  
Contractors' securities, accounts, 138  
Contractors' securities and earnings held for creditors,  
account, 140  
Cornwall, Canal Navigation system, land for develop-  
ment, loan, 121  
Corporation of the Township of Toronto, loan, 120  
Cost of issuing new loans, 233  
Courts unclaimed trust funds, 138  
Crawford Contractors Limited, loan, 120  
Cresswell Pomeroy Limited, 120, 154  
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation  
Canadian Car (Pacific) Limited, loan, 120  
deposit account, 138  
Government equity in Agency account, 120, 154  
Crown Corporations  
deposit accounts, 138  
loans to, and investments in, 74, 109  
Crown Trust Company, loan, 121  
Current and demand liabilities, 64, 135  
Current Assets, 71, 102  
Customs and Excise revolving fund, 103  
Customs import duties, 28, 97

**D**

Dairy Products Division, *Agriculture*, 163  
Dartmouth, N.S., Town of, loan, 120  
Death benefit account, Public service, 149  
Death benefit account, Regular forces, 149  
Debt, Public—see Public debt  
Defence, survey of expenditures, 40  
cash outlays, 41

DEFENCE PRODUCTION, Department of  
survey of expenditures, 41  
Defence Production revolving fund, 103  
Deferred charges, 79, 232  
Deferred credits, 69, 154  
Deferred pay—Permanent services, account, 139  
Departmental working capital advances and revolving  
funds, 72, 102  
Deposit and trust accounts, 65, 137  
Deposits for publications, 139  
Disabled persons allowances, 55  
Dominion Coal Company Limited, loan, 43  
Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Ltd., 139  
Dominion stock issue "B" 3½ per cent, 136  
Doucet, S. J. and Sons Limited, loan, 120  
Duties  
customs import, 28, 97  
excise, 28, 97

**E**

Edwards, William J., loan, 121  
Eighty-Two Elizabeth Street Limited—Shares, account,  
121  
Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd.  
capital stock, account, 109  
deposit account, 138  
dividend received, 113  
trust account, 139  
unpresented capital stock, account, 136  
Emergency Gold Mining Assistance—holdbacks account,  
139  
English Electric Co. Ltd., 120, 154

Eskimo craft, Prepayments re purchase of, account, 139  
Eskimo family allowances, account, 139  
Eskimo loan fund, 121  
Estate tax, 29, 97  
Estates—Armed services, account, 139  
Estates fund—D.V.A., 140  
Exchange fund account, advances to 73, 98  
Excise duties and taxes, 28, 97  
Expenditure and Revenue  
comparative statement of, 96  
by fiscal years, 220  
Expenditures, 12, 36, 96, 162, 163, 212, 220  
Export Credits Insurance Act, loans given under, 117  
Export Credits Insurance Corporation, loans 109

## EXTERNAL AFFAIRS,

survey of expenditure, 45  
Extramural Research Grants—Defence Research  
Board, account, 139

**F**

Fair wages suspense, account, 138  
Family allowances, 54  
Farm Credit Corporation  
loans and investments, 109  
Federal District Commission, see National Capital  
Commission  
Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act,  
payments to provinces, 48

## FINANCE,

surveys of expenditures, 45  
Fines—Indian Act, account, 137  
Fire losses replacement account, 103

## FISHERIES,

survey of expenditures, 49  
Fisheries revolving fund, 103  
Fishermen's indemnity plant account, 120  
Fleet Manufacturing Ltd., 120, 154  
Flood damage restoration account, 139  
Food and Agriculture organization, United Nations  
working capital advance, 118

## FORESTRY,

survey of expenditures, 49  
France,  
loans, 117  
Fraser River Bridge—maintenance, account, 140  
Frobisher surcharge—United States Air Force,  
account, 140  
Frobisher deposit account—United States Air Force,  
140

**G**

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade  
working capital advance, 118  
General health grants, 53  
German reparation credits, 102, 154  
Gold mining—see Emergency gold mining  
Government annuities account, 149  
Great Lakes Fishery Commission, International,  
lamprey research and control account, 138  
Great West Coal Co. Ltd., 120  
Greece, loan, 134  
Group hospital insurance suspense, account, 156  
Group surgical-medical insurance, 156  
Guarantee deposits—  
*Customs and Excise*, 139  
*Northern Affairs*, 139  
*Transport*, 140



## INDEX—Continued

Guarantee fund—Post Office—Bonds, account, 139  
 Guarantee of postage—Post Office—Bonds, account, 139

## H

Halibut, Pacific, International Commission, loan, 117  
 Halifax harbour, 116  
 Hamilton Harbour Commissioners, 121  
 Harbours Board, National, 61, 116  
 Health grants, 53  
 Herbert Lott Naval trust fund, 139  
 Highlights of the government's financial operations, 10  
 Hillsborough Bridge, P.E.I., account, 156  
 Hog premiums—Outstanding warrants, account, 136  
 Hospital, Health and Welfare tax funds—Alberta National Parks, 139  
 Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, contributions to provinces, 53  
 Hospital insurance—outside Canada, account 156  
 Humphrey, Robert Scott, loan, 121

## I

Immigration guarantee fund, 137  
 Imprest and advance accounts, departmental, 103  
 Inactive loans and investments, 81, 134  
 Income tax, 26, 97  
 Income tax appeals—fees, account, 139  
 Income tax appeals—security deposits, account, 139  
 India, special loan, 117  
 Indian Act, fines, account, 137  
 Indian band funds, 138  
 Indian estate accounts, 138  
 Indian family allowances, account, 138  
 Indian savings accounts, 138  
 Indian special accounts, 138  
 Industrial and stores account—Penitentiaries, 103  
 Inmates earnings—Penitentiaries, account, 138  
 Inmates trust funds—unclaimed—Penitentiaries, account, 138  
 Instalment purchase of bonds—public service, account, 138, 139  
 Insurance and postage prepayments, account, 138  
 Intercolonial and P.E.I. Railway—employees' provident fund, 140  
 Interest accrued—account, 136  
 Interest due and outstanding, account, 136  
 Interest on public debt, 46, 90, 230  
 Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration working capital advance, 118  
 Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, working capital advance, 118  
 International agencies—Travel account, 138  
 International Atomic Energy Agency working capital advance, 118  
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development notes payable to, 135  
 subscription to capital of, 118  
 International Civil Aviation Organization, working capital advance, 118  
 International Development Association, 118, 135  
 International Finance Corporation, subscription to capital of, 118  
 International Great Lakes Fishery Commission lamprey research and control account, 138  
 International Labour Organization working capital advance, 118

International Monetary Fund notes payable to, 135  
 revaluation of Canadian dollar balances, 108, 136  
 subscription to capital of, 118  
 International organizations working capital advances, 118  
 International Pacific Halibut Commission loan, 117  
 International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, loan, 117  
 Investors indemnity account, 138  
 Italy War claims (Italy) account, 138

## J

Jacques Cartier Bridge, Montreal, 116  
 Japanese Telephone Company—Bonds, account, 120  
 John Inglis Co. Ltd., 120, 154

## JUSTICE

survey of expenditures, 50

## K

King George V Silver Jubilee Cancer Fund for Canada, 138  
 Korean operations pool, account, 139

## L

## LABOUR

survey of expenditure, 50  
 Lac Seul and Lake of the Woods storage projects, loans, 119  
 Lamprey research and control account, 138  
 Land assurance fund, 139  
 Letter of Credit—Outstanding cheques, 136  
 Liabilities, changes in principal classifications of, 64  
 Library of the Geological Survey of Canada, account, 139  
 Light Alloys Ltd., 120, 154  
 Lime, Agricultural, assistance, 164  
 Linde Air Products Company, 139  
 Loan subscriptions at credit of subscribers in arrears, 156  
 Loans, cost of issuing, 233  
 Loans and investments inactive, 81, 134  
 other, 77, 118  
 Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations, 74, 109  
 Loans to National Governments, 76, 117  
 Loans to provincial governments, 119  
 Lott, Herbert, naval trust fund, 139  
 Lucas-Rotax, Ltd., 120, 154

## M

Mackenzie King trust account, 139  
 MANITOBA, Province of—loans, 119  
 overpayments arising out of 1952 Tax-rental agreements, 119  
 Manitoba—Lac Seul and Lake of the Woods storage projects, loan, 119  
 Manitoba—operation, etc., of storage projects, account, 119  
 Maritime marshland rehabilitation administration—Stores account, 102  
 Matured bonds and interest unclaimed, account, 156  
 Matured debt outstanding, 135

## INDEX—Continued

McKee trophy fund, 139  
 McMann, V. C. Ltd., loan, 120  
 Members of Parliament retiring allowances, account, 149  
 Military relief claims and currency credits deferred credits, 154  
   loan accounts, 117  
 Mills, D. W. and R. A. loans, 120  
 MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS  
   survey of expenditures, 52  
 Ming Sung Industrial Co. Ltd., implementation of guarantee, 134  
 Miscellaneous departmental imprest and advance accounts, 103  
 Moneys received after March 31 but applicable to current year, account, 108  
 Montreal, City of  
   Atwater tunnel, 121  
   debenture (St. Remi Tunnel), 121  
 Montreal Harbour, 116  
 Montreal-Jacques Cartier bridge, 116  
 Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, 1938, loan, 120

## N

National Capital Commission, loans, 109  
 National Capital Fund, 152  
 NATIONAL DEFENCE  
   survey of expenditure, 40  
 National Film Board operating account, 103  
 National Gallery—purchase account, 152  
 National Gallery—Special operating account, 139  
 National Harbours Board, 116, 140

## NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

  survey of expenditures, 52  
 National Library purchase account, 152  
 National parks stores account, 103

## NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

  special fund, 139  
   survey of expenditures, 56  
   trust fund, 139

## NATIONAL REVENUE

  Customs and Excise revolving fund, 103  
   survey of expenditures, 56  
 Net debt, 81, 134, 228, 238  
 Netherlands, The  
   loans, 117  
   military relief and currency credits, 117, 154

## NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of—

  Advances, Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act, 119  
   loans, Beechwood power project, 119  
   overpayment arising out of 1952 Tax-Rental Agreement, 119  
 New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, loan, 120  
 New Westminster Harbour Commission, loan, 120  
 New Zealand, Government of—pensions, etc., recoverable, 117

## NEWFOUNDLAND, Province of

  overpayment arising out of 1952 Tax-rental agreements, 119  
 Newfoundland, Province of, social security assessment collections, account, 140  
 Non-active accounts, 238  
 Non-budgetary transactions, 13

## NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

  survey of expenditures, 57  
 Northern Canada Power Commission  
   advances, 109  
 Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation  
   loans, 109

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

  loan to the government of, 121  
 Northwest Territories revenue account, 139

## NOVA SCOTIA, Province of

  loans to fishermen, 119  
   advances, Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act, 119

## O

Oil drilling operators, loan, 120  
 Old age assistance, 55  
 Old age security fund, 14, 67, 121, 149  
 Ontario hospital commission—insurance deductions, account, 156  
 Ontario teachers' pay deduction suspense account, 156  
 Orenda Engines Ltd., 120, 154  
 Oromocto, N.B., Town of  
   capital assistance loans, 120  
   grants for municipal services, 188  
 Oromocto Development Corporation, housing loan, 121  
 Other loans and investments, 77, 118  
 Ottawa Civil Service Recreational Association, loan, 120  
 Outstanding imprest account cheques, account, 136  
 Outstanding treasury cheques, account, 135

## P

Paylist deductions, 156  
 Penitentiaries, Office of the Commissioner,  
   survey of expenditures, 50  
 Permanent services pension, account, see Canadian Forces superannuation account  
 Pilots' pension funds, 149  
 Polish agricultural workers, account, 138  
 Polymer Corporation Ltd.  
   capital stock, account, 109  
   dividend, 225

## POST OFFICE

  survey of expenditures, 57  
 Post Office, account, 103, 136  
 Post Office, Cash on hand and in transit, 108  
 Post Office, Outstanding money orders, 136  
 Post Office, Philatelic account, 139  
 Post Office revolving fund, 103  
 Post Office saving bank account, 139  
 Posts abroad—working capital advances,  
   *Citizenship and Immigration*, 103  
   *External Affairs*, 103  
   *Trade and Commerce*, 103  
 Prairie farm emergency fund, 137  
 Prairie farm rehabilitation administration—stores account, 102  
 Premium, discount and exchange, 33

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Province of

  loans to fishermen, 119  
   overpayments arising out of 1952 Tax-Rental Agreements, 119  
 Private commercial broadcasting licences, account, 156  
 Public administrator, Arctic and Hudson Bay registration district, N.W.T., account, 139

## INDEX—Continued

Public Archives revolving fund, 103  
 Public Debt  
   charges, 46  
   gross and net, 85, 228  
   increase in net, 81  
   indirect, 81, 91, 161  
   interest accrued, 136  
   interest on, 230  
   matured debt outstanding, 135  
   servicing of, 235  
   sinking fund and other investments held for retirement, 73  
   transactions, 14, 87  
   unmatured, 70, 87, 158, 226  
 Public officers' guarantee account, 138  
 Public Service death benefit account, 149  
 Public Service superannuation account, 46, 79, 149

## PUBLIC WORKS

  survey of expenditures, 58  
 Purchase and storage of strategic materials, account, 103

## Q

Quebec Harbour, 116, 208  
 Queen's Printer advance account, 103

## R

Radio message tolls, account, 156  
 Railway grade crossing fund, 152  
 Railways, statement of assistance given to, 236  
 Receiver General deposits, accounts, 102  
 Refugee transportation trust account, 137  
 Regular Forces death benefit account, 149  
 Remembrance Day poppies and wreaths, revolving fund, 103  
 Renfrew Aircraft and Engineering Co. Ltd., loan, 120, 154  
 Replacement of material, Section II National Defence Act, account, 156  
 Reserve for losses on realization of assets, 81  
 Retirement fund, 149  
 Return on investments, 29, 224  
 Returned soldiers insurance fund, 149  
 Revenues, 11, 25, 97, 218, 220, 222  
   non-tax, 29  
   tax, 26  
 Rolls-Royce of Canada Ltd., 120, 154  
 Roumania, loan, 134  
 Royal Canadian Mint  
   prepayments, 138  
   working capital advance, 103

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

  survey of expenditures, 59  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police benefit fund account, 140  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police dependents' pension fund, 149  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation account, 149  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police provincial pension fund, 156  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police revolving fund, 103

## S

Saint John Harbour, 116  
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, The  
   deferred interest accounts, 154  
   loans, 110

St. Remi tunnel, Montreal, debentures, 121  
 Sales tax, 28, 97

## SASKATCHEWAN, Province of

  loans, 119  
   overpayments arising out of 1952 Tax-Rental Agreements, 119  
   seed grain advances, 1908, 134  
 Securities held in trust, 79, 133  
 Securities investment account, 72, 98  
 Security issues and maturities or redemptions, summary of, 87  
 Seed grain and relief accounts, write-off, 193  
 Seed grain and relief advances, account, 121  
 Servicing of public debt, 235  
 Sinking fund and other investments, 73, 108  
 Sir Frederick Banting fund account, 139  
 Soldier land settlement loans, 121  
 Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act trust account general, 140  
 South Saskatchewan River development, 165  
   recoverable costs re, account, 119  
   Treasury bills re, account, 119

## Spain

  funds in blocked currencies, 102  
   German reparation credits, 154  
 Special fund, N.R.C., 139  
 Standard Aero Engine Ltd., 120, 154  
 Standard objects, Statement of expenditures by, 212  
 Steel Castings Institute of Canada, 139  
 Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd., construction of dock and rail facilities, loan, 121  
   trust account, 139  
 Stores account—National Parks, 103  
 Strathcona trust fund, 139  
 Subsidy and tax-sharing payments to Provinces, 48  
 Sundry oil drilling operators, loans, 120  
 Suspense accounts  
   assets, 80, 134  
   liabilities, 70, 156

## T

## Tax(es)

  corporation income, 26, 97  
   estate, 29, 97  
   excise, 27, 97  
   on interest, dividends, rents and royalties going abroad, 27, 97  
   other, 29, 97  
   personal income, 26, 97  
   revenue, 26, 97  
 Tax-sharing, subsidies and other payments to provinces, 48  
 Technical workers, account, 140  
 Telephone and telegraph message tolls, account, 156  
 Three Rivers harbour, 116

## TRADE AND COMMERCE

  survey of expenditures, 59  
 Trans-Canada Air Lines, loans, 110

## TRANSPORT

  survey of expenditures, 60  
 Transport—Stores account, 103

## U

Unamortized loan flotation costs, 80, 232  
 Unclaimed cheques  
   suspense account, 156  
 Unclaimed dividends and undistributed assets—  
   Bankruptcy and Winding-up Acts, account, 138



INDEX—*Concluded*

Unclaimed Government drafts, account, 156  
 Unclaimed moneys due Canadian seamen, account, 140  
 Unclaimed war savings certificates and stamps, 156  
 Undisbursed balances of appropriations to special accounts, 68, 152  
 Unemployment assistance, 55  
 Unemployment Insurance Commission, 51, 120, 183  
 Unemployment Insurance Fund, 149  
     survey, 51  
 United Kingdom  
     deferred interest U.K. Financial Agreement Act, 1946, 117, 154  
     loans, *Finance*, 117  
     loans, *National Defence*, 117  
     reimbursement for relief expenditures, 170  
 United Kingdom War Office—Dutch guilders, 136  
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organizations—working capital advance, 118  
 United Nations Organization  
     loan re clearing Suez Canal, 119  
     working capital advance, 119  
 United Nations Organization re former League of Nations, working capital advance, 119  
 United States of America  
     account, 139  
     advances re *Pinetree*, 117  
     loans, *National Defence*, 117  
 United States—Frobisher provisions, account, 140  
 United States—Pacific halibut treaty, loan, 117  
 United States—Pacific salmon treaty, loan, 117  
 Unmatured debt, 70, 158, 226  
 Unredeemable coupons, suspense account, 156

## V

Vancouver, City of—Domestic terminal buildings at Vancouver airport, 121  
 Vancouver harbour, 116  
 Veterans administration trust fund, 140

## VETERANS AFFAIRS,

    survey of expenditures, 61  
 Veterans care trust fund, 140  
 Veterans insurance fund, 149  
 Veterans' Land Act advances, account, 119  
 Veterans' Land Act fire insurance fund, 149  
 Veterans' Land Act housing account, 103  
 Veterans' Land Act insurance account, 149

## W

War claims funds, World Wars 1 and 2, 138  
 War claims (Italy) account, 138  
 Water storage projects, community, 165  
 Weatherhead Co. of Canada Ltd., 120, 154  
 Webster trophy—Special fund, 140  
 Whitehorse, City of, loan re water and sewage system, 121  
 World Health Organization  
     working capital advance, 119

## Y

Yarmouth, N.S.—Bar Harbour, Me., ferrying service loan, 110  
 Yukon Coal Company Limited, loan, 121  
 YUKON TERRITORY—  
     loan, Y-47









# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

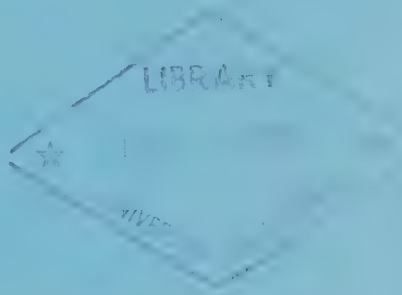
*for the*

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

MARCH 31

1961

*VOLUME II*



Details of

Expenditures and Revenues

*Issued by the*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE





Canada - Dept. of Finance

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

*for the*

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

MARCH 31

1961

*VOLUME II*

Details of  
Expenditures and Revenues

*Issued by the*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

---

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1961



Price \$10.00 Cat. No. F1-1/1961-2  
Available from the Queen's Printer  
Ottawa, Canada

## LIST OF SECTIONS

### VOLUME II

NOTE.—Summarized statements of expenditures and revenues by departments are given in Volume I on pages 162 and 218 respectively.

#### Details of expenditures and revenues

DEPARTMENT	SECTION
Agriculture .....	1
Atomic Energy .....	2
Auditor General's Office .....	3
Board of Broadcast Governors .....	4
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation .....	5
Office of the Chief Electoral Officer .....	6
Citizenship and Immigration .....	7
Civil Service Commission .....	8
Defence Production .....	9
External Affairs .....	10
Finance .....	11
Fisheries .....	12
Forestry .....	13
Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors .....	14
Insurance .....	15
Justice .....	16
Labour .....	17
Legislation .....	18
Mines and Technical Surveys .....	19
National Defence .....	20
National Film Board .....	21
National Gallery of Canada .....	22
National Health and Welfare .....	23
National Research Council .....	24
National Revenue .....	25
Northern Affairs and National Resources .....	26
Post Office .....	27
Privy Council .....	28
Public Archives and National Library .....	29
Public Printing and Stationery .....	30
Public Works .....	31
Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	32
Secretary of State .....	33
Trade and Commerce .....	34
Transport .....	35
Veterans Affairs .....	36

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Statements as required by the Financial Administration Act .....	37
Employees receiving salaries at annual rates of \$8,000 or over as at March 31, 1961 and travelling expenses of \$500 or over .....	38
Suppliers and contractors receiving \$10,000 or over .....	39
Index .....	40





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	1·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	1·38
Payments of Damage Claims .....	1·39
Details of Revenues .....	1·40
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	1·42
Appendices .....	1·43

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Pursuant to section 13 of the Department of Forestry Act, c. 41, 1960, the provisions made by any Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1961 based on Estimates 1960-61, to defray expenses of the public service of Canada within the Department of Agriculture shall apply to such classifications of the public service within the Department of Forestry as the Governor in Council may determine. Under authority of P.C. 1960-1768, December 29, 1960, such portion of the moneys appropriated by Parliament under Votes 5, 6 and 7 as may be deemed to pertain to the Forest Biology Division of the Research Branch of the Department of Agriculture applied to the Department of Forestry. In accordance with the usual practice details of both 1960-61 and 1959-60 expenditures and revenues are shown under that department.

Pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, and by P.C. 1960-1397, October 11, 1960, and P.C. 1960-1580, November 17, 1960, the Governor in Council transferred the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Trade and Commerce under the Canadian Wheat Board Act and the Canada Grain Act, respectively, to the Minister of Agriculture.

In accordance with the usual practice, the details of both 1960-61 and 1959-60 expenditures and revenues are shown under this Department.

Salary of the Minister, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The above amounts were paid to: Hon. D. S. Harkness for the period April 1 to October 10, 1960, \$8,957; Hon. A. Hamilton for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961, \$8,043.

Hon. D. S. Harkness received travelling expenses of \$992; and Hon. A. Hamilton, \$2,062, both charged to Vote 1.

## ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

## Vote 1 Departmental administration, including Advisory Committee on Agricultural Services

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$45,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries etc. ....	(1)	628,657	622,357	621,869
Overtime .....	(1)		3,200	3,185
Professional and special services .....	(4)		3,225	3,225
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	23,500	21,025	18,501
Expenses of delegates to international conferences .....	(5)	18,000	16,700	16,420
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	8,000	7,325	7,257
Postage .....	(7)	4,000	3,200	2,018
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,000	6,800	6,745
Publication of annual report .....	(9)	5,500	4,600	1,766
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	123,900	127,775	105,794
Expenses of Advisory Committee on Agricultural Services ....	(22)	5,000	4,450	3,612
Sundries .....	(22)	2,100	2,000	1,073
		<u>\$ 822,657</u>	<u>\$ 822,657</u>	<u>\$ 791,465</u>

## Vote 2 Information Division, including a grant in the amount of \$26,000 to the Agricultural Institute of Canada

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$25,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries etc. ....	(1)	465,610	450,610	445,264
Overtime .....	(1)		1,400	1,198
Professional and special services .....	(4)		2,100	2,100
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	14,000	13,000	11,005
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	5,000	5,000	4,920
Postage .....	(7)	5,000	4,525	4,505

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	700	500	363
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9)	25,000	32,600	32,570
Production of films .....	(10)	40,000	40,000	38,951
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	29,000	26,975	17,944
Purchase of books, periodicals and bindings .....	(11)	34,800	39,600	38,363
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	14,500	17,000	17,000
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	2,000	1,900	1,866
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	300	500	494
Grant to Agricultural Institute of Canada .....	(20)	26,000	26,000	26,000
Sundries .....	(22)	1,500	1,700	1,193
		<u>\$ 663,410</u>	<u>\$ 663,410</u>	<u>\$ 643,736</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with disseminating information regarding departmental activities and findings, by printed bulletins and publications, press, radio and motion picture releases, and displays at fairs and exhibitions.

Educational leave without pay was granted to B. M. Pehrson from September 19 to March 31, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948. This employee received a non-accountable allowance equivalent to one-half of salary as authorized by Treasury Board under the provisions of section 7 of the Financial Administration Act.

**Vote 3 Contributions to Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux in a total amount of £46,384, notwithstanding that payments may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December 1959, which is .....**

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 123,516**  
**\$ 126,554**

#### Vote 4 Economics Division

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries, including \$52,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	706,838	707,288	706,956
Overtime .....	(1)		60	58
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	10,500	10,050	7,408
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	42,000	43,940	41,085
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	600	600	297
Postage .....	(7)	600	200	55
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,600	2,000	1,957
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	15,000	11,500	11,453
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	14,000	14,000	11,464
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,500	3,600	3,565
B Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	7,000	6,400	1,975
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	4,000	4,000	2,824
Sundries .....	(22)	200	200	43
		<u>\$ 803,838</u>	<u>\$ 803,838</u>	<u>\$ 789,140</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the collection, analysis and interpretation of economic information as applied to agricultural products for use in formulating departmental policies; and to make available information on the marketing of agricultural products for the benefit of producers, the trade and consumers.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. S. 3600, August 13, 1948: J. M. Fitzpatrick, at half pay (Apr. 1 to Aug. 31), without pay but with a non-accountable allowance equivalent to one-half of salary as authorized by Treasury Board under the provisions of section 7 of the Financial Administration Act (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); E. E. R. King, without pay (Apr. 1 to May 1).

A Consisted of payments to the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires.

B Consisted of the purchase of 1 car.



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## RESEARCH BRANCH

Vote 5 Branch administration, including an amount of \$166,610 for grants in aid of agricultural research in universities and other scientific organizations in Canada .....	1,964,243
Vote 658 To extend the purposes of Vote 5 of the main Estimates, 1960-61 to include a grant of \$10,000 to assist in defraying the costs of the Ninth International Botanical Congress .....	1
	1,964,244
Less: Transferred to Department of Forestry .....	95,359
	<u>\$ 1,868,885</u>

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$108,087 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,436,195	1,335,836	1,335,329
Overtime .....	(1) 9,828	15,861	15,861
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 35,000	32,000	32,000
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 54,550	66,550	64,436
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 20,000	12,627	12,627
Postage .....	(7) 2,500	3,000	3,000
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 6,000	6,800	6,787
Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 9,000	12,000	9,473
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	(11) 29,000	36,000	33,221
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 132,000	114,207	113,229
Repair and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 13,000	8,534	8,534
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 40,060	42,460	40,123
Rental of equipment .....	(18) 6,000	1,350	1,350
Grants in aid of agricultural research .....	(20) 166,610	166,610	159,780
Grant towards Ninth International Botanical Congress ..	(20) 10,000	10,000	10,000
Membership in the International Society for Horticultural Science .....	(20) 300	300	300
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 200	250	223
Sundries .....	(22) 4,000	4,500	4,391
	1,974,243		
Less: Amount available from savings in the main Estimates 1960-61 .....	(34) 9,999		
	1,964,244		
Less: Transferred to Department of Forestry in accordance with the Forestry Act, c. 41, 1960, section 13 .....	95,359		
	<u>\$ 1,868,885</u>	<u>\$ 1,868,885</u>	<u>\$ 1,850,664</u>

A Included \$30,312 paid to the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires.

## Vote 6 Institutes, stations, farms, laboratories and services—Operation and maintenance

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$908,141 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 17,273,749	15,161,279	15,156,697
Overtime .....	(1) 167,172	212,319	212,016
Allowances .....	(2) 64,148	91,464	91,288
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 243,321	176,882	175,583
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 724,285	473,096	472,431
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 79,035	72,557	68,527
Postage .....	(7) 33,640	20,856	16,463
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 84,248	72,102	72,101
Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 100,000	96,108	96,012
Rental of tabulating equipment .....	(11) 6,710	245	188

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1-5

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	(11)	280,540	216,917	215,858
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,274,556	1,279,645	1,279,645
Fuel for heating .....	(12)	270,000	198,825	197,989
Feed for livestock .....	(12)	624,086	607,030	605,826
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	500,666	437,189	436,690
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15)	126,151	94,133	90,928
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	376,510	327,630	327,628
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	56,717	37,041	33,498
Municipal services .....	(19)	9,505	11,511	11,460
Public utility services .....	(19)	467,865	419,795	404,758
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	1,420	3,972	3,927
Sundries .....	(22)	89,655	77,800	64,900
		22,853,979		
Less: Transferred to Department of Forestry in accordance with the Forestry Act, c. 41, 1960, section 13 .....		2,765,583		
		<u>\$20,088,396</u>	<u>\$20,088,396</u>	<u>\$20,034,413</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the maintenance and operation of 10 research institutes, 3 research services, 9 research stations, 27 experimental farms, 7 research laboratories, 9 forest biology laboratories, 2 forest nursery stations, 1 fur ranch, 21 substations, and 177 project farms (formerly called illustration stations), the latter being located on privately-owned farms throughout Canada, the owners of which have entered into co-operative agreements with the Department to carry on specified work under direction.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$3,631,830.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: at full pay—R. M. Holmes (Sept. 15 to Mar. 31); at half pay—P. Benoit (Apr. 1 to May 27), F. W. Bigsby (Apr. 1 to Aug. 31), G. H. Bowmen (Apr. 1 to Aug. 31), L. Burgess (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), F. D. Cook (Apr. 1 to Sept. 1), H. Doornenbal (Apr. 1 to May 31), A. B. Downe (Apr. 1 to Apr. 18), D. G. Embree (Sept. 26 to Mar. 31), A. B. Ewen (Apr. 1 to May 31), A. Funk (Apr. 1 to Apr. 29), C. R. Harris (Feb. 1 to Mar. 31), K. G. Hollands (Sept. 28 to Mar. 31), J. A. McKeague (Apr. 1 to Sept. 1), R. J. McLanahan (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), V. J. Miles (Apr. 1 to June 10), J. A. Newman (Apr. 1 to Oct. 31), J. Parmelee (Apr. 1 to Apr. 25), R. W. Reid (Apr. 1 to June 7), E. Smerlis (Apr. 1 to May 26), J. H. Strain (Apr. 1 to Aug. 31), M. Sutton (Apr. 1 to May 2), D. R. Wallace (Apr. 1 to May 5), H. S. Whitney (Apr. 1 to June 17), D. B. Wilson (Apr. 1 to Apr. 12), K. A. Winter (Apr. 1 to Aug. 31), R. Y. Zacharuk (Apr. 1 to Sept. 30); without pay but with non-accountable allowances equivalent to one-half of salary as authorized by Treasury Board under the provisions of section 7 of the Financial Administration Act—N. H. Anderson (Sept. 12 to Jan. 25), P. Benoit (Sept. 22 to Mar. 31), F. W. Bigsby (Sept. 1 to Mar. 20), D. M. Bowden (Oct. 1 to Jan. 15), J. F. Bowen (Oct. 1 to Mar. 31), G. H. Bowman (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), D. F. Brachen (Oct. 7 to Mar. 31), D. G. Bryant (Sept. 16 to Mar. 31), R. D. Crawford (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), F. Cook (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), H. Doornenbal (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), C. F. Everett (Feb. 1 to Mar. 31), H. F. Fletcher (Sept. 8 to Mar. 31), A. R. Forbes (Sept. 15 to Mar. 31), A. Funk (Oct. 3 to Mar. 31), C. Gagnon (Sept. 27 to Mar. 31), H. D. Griffin (Sept. 19 to Mar. 31), H. A. Hamilton (Sept. 15 to Mar. 31), J. W. E. Harris (Oct. 3 to Mar. 31), L. B. MacLeod (Sept. 17 to Mar. 31), J. A. McKeague (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), A. McLean (Jan. 2 to Mar. 31), R. D. McMullen (Aug. 16 to Mar. 31), S. R. Miller (Sept. 22 to Mar. 31), J. E. Miltimore (Oct. 27 to Dec. 19) (Feb. 6 to Mar. 30), J. A. Mutchmor (Sept. 22 to Mar. 16), M. P. Nyborg (Sept. 23 to Mar. 31), P. Pankiw (Oct. 12 to Mar. 31), J. G. Pilon (Sept. 15 to Mar. 31), R. B. Smith (Oct. 7 to Mar. 31), R. E. Smith (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), J. M. Stephens (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31), J. A. Stewart (Sept. 10 to Mar. 31), J. Y. Tsukamoto (Nov. 22 to Mar. 31), D. E. Waldern (Sept. 15 to Mar. 31), E. D. Walter (Sept. 15 to Mar. 31), L. C. Weir (Sept. 12 to Mar. 31), H. S. Whitney (Sept. 13 to Mar. 31), K. A. Winter (Sept. 1 to Mar. 3), R. Y. Zacharuk (Oct. 1 to Mar. 31); without pay—S. G. Bonin (Apr. 1 to Apr. 30), H. Heedy (Apr. 1 to Apr. 30), A. A. Lowman (Apr. 1 to June 8), S. R. Miller (Apr. 1 to Sept. 21), R. B. Smith (Apr. 1 to Apr. 26), L. S. Thompson (Sept. 10 to Mar. 8).

A Included the following payments for: janitor services—Auld's, St. James, Man., \$5,775; Farwest Building Cleaning, Vancouver, \$8,925; Modern Building Cleaning Services of Canada Limited, Winnipeg, \$10,743; Quick Cleaning Services, Chatham, Ont., \$3,250; Alex Wormsbecker, Kamloops, B.C., \$1,200; care of garden plots—University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$7,030; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, \$31,275; artificial insemination—Chilliwack Artificial Insemination Club, Chilliwack, B.C., \$807; Florent Dion, Sherbrooke, Que., \$860; O. E. Dunbar & Sons, North Gower, Ont., \$710; Hermas Ethier, Van Albert, Ont., \$805; cleaning of laboratory—Dun-Rite Building & Floor Maintenance Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$24,790; William Smylie, Fredericton, \$3,850; maintenance of buildings—Government of the Province of Ontario, \$9,000; Modern Building Services of Canada Limited, Winnipeg, \$14,040; caretaking services—



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Len Owen, Guelph, Ont., \$2,580; night watchmen's services—University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., \$887; services in connection with revision of building plans—Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont., \$7,500; services in connection with brown rot disease of cherries—H. R. McLarty, West Summerland, B.C., \$1,250; chick sexing—Gene Nakahara, Toronto, \$900; veterinary services—Donald R. Cherry, Ottawa, \$1,476; Lethbridge Animal Clinic, Lethbridge, Alta., \$1,389; Ontario Association of Artificial Breeders, Guelph, Ont., \$1,056; M. F. Rendall, Chilliwack, B.C., \$783; R. Walton, Lacombe, Alta., \$660.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$947,599 and included sale of produce, \$465,366, sale of live stock, \$300,836, and rentals, 161,433.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Research institutes and research services .....	5,860,922	
Animal research institute .....		949,173
Entomology research institute for biological control .....		512,239
Dairy research institute .....		109,008
Entomology research institute .....		593,924
Genetics and plant breeding research institute .....		901,207
Insect pathology research institute .....		219,397
Microbiology research institute .....		176,261
Pesticides research institute .....		399,547
Plant research institute .....		1,046,993
Soils research institute .....		533,523
Analytical research service .....		148,363
Engineering research service .....		169,536
Statistical research service .....		72,278
	5,860,922	5,831,449
Research stations, farms and laboratories .....	14,227,474	
St. John's West .....		156,735
Charlottetown laboratory .....		114,968
Charlottetown farm .....		323,914
Summerside .....		52,230
Nappan .....		602,302
Kentville .....		341,215
Fredericton .....		838,877
Caplan .....		57,844
Fort Chimo .....		26,569
Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere .....		454,961
Lennoxville .....		356,820
Normandin .....		174,190
Ste. Clothilde .....		73,958
St. Jean .....		171,584
L'Assomption .....		223,669
Smithfield .....		96,258
St. Catharines .....		110,447
Vineland .....		104,255
Guelph .....		72,688
Delhi .....		124,885
Kapuskasing .....		284,456
Chatham .....		121,048
Woodslee .....		63,078
Harrow .....		447,528
Winnipeg .....		701,681
Morden .....		253,779
Portage la Prairie .....		41,479
Brandon .....		365,574
Indian Head farm .....		254,391
Indian Head forest nursery station .....		222,432
Regina .....		101,968
Melfort .....		246,846
Sutherland .....		128,578
Saskatoon .....		540,376
Swift Current .....		757,055
Scott .....		207,976



	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Manyberries .....		228,426
Vegreville .....		36,143
Lethbridge .....		1,454,361
Edmonton .....		63,450
Lacombe .....		414,620
Fort Vermilion .....		115,285
Beaverlodge .....		291,130
Summerland .....		707,112
Kamloops laboratory .....		106,492
Kamloops farm .....		180,731
Agassiz .....		363,007
Prince George .....		191,560
Vancouver .....		315,377
Saanichton .....		255,973
Smithers .....		70,055
Whitehorse .....		120,608
Fort Simpson .....		72,020
	<u>14,227,474</u>	<u>14,202,964</u>
	<u>\$20,088,396</u>	<u>\$20,034,413</u>

**Vote 7 Institutes, stations, farms, laboratories and services—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .. (13)	4,928,460		
Atlantic region			
Main projects .....		839,948	
<i>Newfoundland</i>			
St. John's West—Office laboratory building and headerhouse .....			1,700
Soil investigation and survey, Newhook & Morgan Engineering Ltd., \$1,700.			
<i>Nova Scotia</i>			
Kentville—Storage building and workshop .....			17,800
Expenditures on this project to date were, \$21,796.			
Contract (1959-60): M. L. Wallace, \$20,800; expenditures, \$17,800; to date, \$20,800 (final).			
Nappan—Road paving and gravelling .....			23,027
Contract: Modern Construction Limited, \$23,016; expenditures, \$23,016 (final).			
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Fredericton—			
Agricultural research building .....			437,177
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,877,565.			
*Contract (1958-59): Atlas Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,861,993; expenditures, \$427,960, to date, \$1,854,703, including holdbacks, \$5,470.			
Headerhouse and storage .....			52,836
*Contract: Atlas Construction Co. Ltd., \$153,200; expenditures, \$51,926, including holdbacks, \$5,193.			
Implement shed and potato storage—Alma .....			38,392
Contract: Gerard A. Fourgere, \$38,571; expenditures, \$38,320, including holdbacks, \$1,911.			
Water supply main, water distribution mains and hydrants .....			17,498
Expenditures on this project to date were \$190,459.			

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>New Brunswick—Concluded</i>			
<i>Fredericton—Concluded</i>			
*Contract (1959-60): Ashfield Construction Co. Ltd., \$36,786; expenditures, \$2,000; to date, \$36,786 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
*Contract (1958-59): City of Fredericton, \$152,724, expenditures, \$15,498; to date, \$152,724 (final).			
<i>General</i>			
Various locations—Projects under \$15,000 .....		839,948	35,052 623,482
Dwellings		9,676	5,060
Fredericton—Moving residence No. 69 .....			
Contract: Wendall McFadzen, \$9,676 for relocation of residence at Fredericton; expenditures, \$5,060, including holdbacks, \$460.			
Own labour projects		15,800	14,383
Projects under \$15,000 .....			
Central region		1,243,776	
Main projects .....			
<i>Quebec</i>			
Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere—Completion of headerhouse			28,545
Expenditures on this project to date were \$29,213.			
*Contract: Kebec Construction Ltd., \$26,963; expenditures, \$26,963 (final).			
Lennoxville—Completion dairy cattle centre .....			73,596
Expenditures on this project to date were \$76,098.			
Contract: Eugene Marcoux Inc., \$74,645; expenditures, \$73,378, including holdbacks, \$3,732.			
Normandin—Two hay sheds .....			24,806
Contract: Alma Construction Ltee., \$23,232; expenditures, \$23,232 (final).			
<i>Ontario</i>			
Ottawa—			
Service contracts and engineering consultants' fees			9,264
Completion of replacement of poultry house .....			201
Expenditures on this project to date were \$22,321.			
Contract (1959-60): Andrew Bros. Construction Ottawa Limited, \$22,288; expenditures, \$201; to date, \$22,288 (final).			
Road building and paving .....			23,876
Contract: Dibblee Construction Company Limited, \$23,764; expenditures, \$23,764 (final).			
Laboratory benching, fitting and miscellaneous construction .....			7,792
Irrigation water line .....			22,892
Contract: Modern Farm Supplies Ltd., \$10,220; expenditures, \$1,143, including holdbacks, \$127.			
Contract: Modern Farm Supplies Ltd., \$17,787; expenditures, \$17,787 (final).			
Guelph—Completion of insecticide building and garage .....			54,516
Expenditures on this project to date were \$71,308.			
*Contract (1959-60): Dunker Construction Ltd., \$66,725; expenditures, \$49,124; to date, \$64,621, including holdbacks, \$4,912.			

Estimates      Allotments      Expenditures

*Ontario—Concluded*

## Kapuskasing—

Completion of headerhouse ..... 28,805

Expenditures on this project to date were \$47,421.

\*Contract (1959-60): Denis & Robert Charbonneau,  
\$42,049; expenditures, \$24,467; to date, \$42,049  
(final).

Greenhouse ..... 40,835

Contract: Lord & Burnham Co. Limited, \$51,637;  
expenditures, \$40,000, including holdbacks, \$2,526.

Harrow—Construct two greenhouses ..... 33

Chatham—Completion laboratory air-conditioning .... 1,200

Expenditures on this project to date were \$20,591.

Contract (1959-60): Whaling & Sons Ltd., \$19,404;  
expenditures, \$1,200; to date, \$19,404 (final)  
(amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).

Smithfield—Completion fruit and vegetable process-  
ing laboratory ..... 27

Expenditures on this project to date were \$146,749.

*General*

Various locations—Projects under \$15,000 ..... 158,233

Contract: Roger Bedard, \$7,980 for construction of  
implement shed at Ste. Clothilde, Que.; expendi-  
tures, \$7,980 (final); Le Chauffage Moderne Limi-  
tee, \$10,900 for supply and installation of furniture  
at Normandin, Que.; expenditures, \$9,265, includ-  
ing holdbacks, \$545; George L. Dillon Construction  
Co. Ltd., \$11,900 for construction of workshop  
and storage building at Woodslee, Ont.; expendi-  
tures, \$8,037, including holdbacks, \$595.

Own labour forces ..... 1,243,776 474,621

Projects under \$15,000 ..... 35,350 23,208

## Prairie region

Main projects ..... 1,994,620

*Manitoba*

## Winnipeg—

Wing to main laboratory ..... 841,254

Expenditures on this project to date were \$861,107.

\*Contract (1959-60): Bird Construction Co. Ltd.,  
\$1,227,481; expenditures, \$834,043; to date, \$850,343,  
including holdbacks, \$83,404.

Completion of controlled temperature rooms .... 25

Expenditures on this project to date were \$33,756.

## Morden—

Headerhouse completion ..... 200

Addition to fruit processing laboratory ..... 40,524

Contract: Henry J. Martens, \$38,380; expenditures,  
\$38,380 (final).

*Saskatchewan*

## Indian Head farm—

Greenhouse lighting ..... 7,631

Sewage disposal system ..... 36,797

\*Contract: A. Brian Campbell & Sons Ltd., \$44,395;  
expenditures, \$35,531, including holdbacks, \$3,553.

Greenhouse extension ..... 8,037

Contract: Lord & Burnham Co. Limited, \$19,382;  
expenditures, \$8,000, including holdbacks, \$800.



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Saskatchewan—Concluded</i>			
Indian Head Forest Nursery Station—			22,956
Implement and storage shed .....			
Contract: A. Brian Campbell & Sons Ltd., \$22,923; expenditures, \$22,923 (final).			7,100
Completion water main and hydrants .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$20,056.			
Contract (1959-60): Engel Brothers, \$20,000; expenditures, \$7,100, to date, \$20,000 (final).			
Melfort—			38,032
Completion of headerhouse .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$47,552.			
*Contract (1959-60): H. Ray Construction, \$46,921; expenditures, \$36,071; to date, \$45,343.			24,028
Greenhouse .....			
Contract: Lord & Burnham Co. Limited, \$39,220; expenditures, \$24,000, including holdbacks, \$1,961.			1,166
Animal research building .....			
Architects' fees: Haddon Davis & Brown Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$960.			500
Completion grain drying and storage shed .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$28,955.			
Contract (1959-60): Homme Petroleum Construction Ltd., \$28,950; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$28,950 (final).			130,275
Regina—Purchase of W. R. Sinton property .....			
Saskatoon—Installation of three growth rooms, forage crop headerhouse basement .....			13,635
Contract: Fleming-Pedlar Ltd., \$25,336; expenditures, \$13,607, including holdbacks, \$1,267.			
<i>Alberta</i>			
Manyberries—			29
School building .....			143
Office building and laboratory .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$63,125.			275
Assembly hall completion .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$51,549.			
Contract (1959-60): Oland Construction (1959) Ltd., \$46,270; expenditures, \$275; to date, \$46,270 (final).			
Lethbridge—			3,157
Sewage disposal system .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$4,153.			7,164
Replacement dairy barn .....			
Architects' fees: Haddon Davis & Brown Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$6,600.			12,353
Soils service building with small test greenhouse ..			
Contract: Cooper Construction Ltd., \$96,816; expenditures, \$8,438.			
Architects' fees: Hadden Davis & Brown Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$2,904.			
Beaverlodge—Completion apiary building .....			14,402
Contract: D. & B. Building Contractors Ltd., \$18,455; expenditures, \$13,841, including holdbacks, \$923.			
<i>General</i>			
Various locations—Projects under \$15,000 .....			172,634
Contract: Alta-West Construction Ltd., \$13,256 for construction of beef pole barn and addition to bull barn at Lacombe, Alta., expenditures, \$13,256 (final).			

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1-11

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>General—Concluded</i>			
Contract: St. Laurent Construction Ltd., \$14,874 for construction of loose housing barn at Fort Vermilion, Alta.; expenditures, \$14,674, including holdbacks, \$744.			
Own labour forces		1,994,620	1,382,317
Projects under \$15,000 .....		35,400	23,928
Pacific and northern region			
Main projects .....		587,576	
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Summerland—			
Extension of processing laboratory .....			7,823
Expenditures on this project to date were \$37,923.			
Contract (1959-60): Pollock & Tayler Construction Co. Ltd., \$37,850; expenditures, \$7,823, to date, \$37,850 (final).			
Dairy forage building .....			1,582
Expenditures on this project to date were \$94,020.			
Agassiz—Completion of dairy cattle housing .....			138,649
Expenditures on this project to date were \$139,233.			
Contract: Beaver Construction Co. Ltd., \$136,337; expenditures, \$136,337 (final).			
Vancouver—Completion of main laboratory building			9,473
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,489,126.			
*Contract (1958-59): E. H. Shockley & Son Ltd., \$1,355,098; expenditures, \$7,303; to date, \$1,355,098 (final).			
*Architects' fees: Thompson, Berwick & Pratt, Vancouver, \$2,170; to date, \$67,958.			
Saanichton (farm)—			
Headerhouse extension .....			8,357
Expenditures on this project to date were \$8,384.			
Greenhouse .....			80,403
Contract on the above two projects: Lord & Burnham Co. Limited, \$95,660; expenditures, \$88,760, including holdbacks, \$4,749.			
<i>Yukon Territory</i>			
Whitehorse—			
Beef cattle housing completion .....			42,938
Expenditures on this project to date were \$47,145.			
Contract (1959-60): Ben Leveille, \$40,374; expenditures, \$35,530; to date, \$39,657, including holdbacks, \$1,997.			
Office and laboratory building .....			500
Expenditures on this project to date were \$76,777.			
*Contract (1957-58): Poole Construction Co. Ltd., \$76,510; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$76,510 (final).			
<i>General</i>			
Various locations—Projects under \$15,000 .....			98,022
Contracts: Colin A. Campbell, \$7,911 for construction of loose housing pole barn at Summerland, B.C.; expenditures, \$7,911 (final); University of British Columbia, \$7,000 for laying and installing sprinkler system on grounds of Research Station at Vancouver; expenditures, \$7,000 (final); F. Romato, \$7,019 for construction of garage and storage building at Creston, B.C.; expendi-			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>General—Concluded</i>			
tures, \$2,718, including holdbacks, \$272; Taylor & Son Ltd., \$9,875 for renovations to insecticide building at Kamloops, B.C.; expenditures, \$9,875 (final); Fred Welsh & Son Limited, \$6,506, for plumbing and heating of houses at Vancouver; expenditures, \$6,506 (final).		587,576	387,747
		12,100	
Dwellings .....			
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.—			
Renovation of staff house .....			4,669
Completion of cottage .....			5,074
Whitehorse, Y.T.—			
Superintendent's residence .....			761
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,093.			
*Contract (1957-58): Poole Construction Co. Ltd., \$39,825; expenditures, \$761; to date, \$39,825 (final).		12,100	10,504
Own labour forces		9,510	6,680
Projects under \$15,000 .....			
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	4,928,460	4,783,756	2,951,930
A Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 1,542,450	1,437,672	1,388,511
	6,470,910		
Less: Amount transferred to Department of Forestry in accordance with the Forestry Act, c. 41, 1960, section 13.			
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	144,704		
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	104,778	249,482	
		\$ 6,221,428	\$ 6,221,428
			\$ 4,340,441

\*Contract awarded through the Department of Public Works.

The unexpended balance in this vote was due primarily to lack of staff to complete plans and specifications for the proposed construction.

A Included the purchase of 57 cars at a net cost of \$116,079; 39 trucks at a net cost of \$88,447; 1 station wagon, \$2,173; 2 ranch wagons at a net cost of \$4,872; 27 tractors at a net cost of \$63,416; 1 trailer, \$3,900; 2 mobile homes at a net cost of \$6,943; 1 aquamatic unit, \$1,530; 1 ampule filling machine, \$1,059; 1 analyzer, \$2,167; 1 air compressor and towing hitch, \$3,930; 1 autoclave, \$5,056; 2 automatic sample changers and accessory equipment, \$5,623; 1 balance, \$1,030; 2 balers, \$4,000; 1 band saw, \$3,412; 3 centrifuges, \$6,710; 1 chemical application table, \$1,550; 3 chromatographs, \$6,616; 4 color difference meters, \$10,230; 1 combine, \$3,031; 1 crop drying wagon, \$1,308; 1 cultivator, \$1,359; 1 depth density gauge, \$1,381; 1 digestion apparatus, \$1,050; 1 digestion distillation unit, \$2,231; 1 ditching machine, \$2,472; 1 distillation apparatus, \$3,575; 1 dryer, \$2,000; 1 drying unit, \$2,575; 1 drainage machine, \$6,222; 1 farm hand power box, \$1,965; 1 feed pelleting machine, \$1,784; 5 fractometers and accessories, \$15,286; 1 flame detector, \$1,260; 1 forced convection oven, \$1,195; 1 freezer, \$1,056; 1 germinator, \$1,595; 4 growth chambers, \$9,399; 1 harvester, \$2,788; 1 hoist, \$1,469; 1 hydrogen flame detector, \$1,260; 2 irrigation systems, \$6,336; 25 insect cases, \$7,225; 1 laboratory scale, \$1,000; 2 lathes, \$9,395; 1 lawn mower, \$1,425; 2 loaders, \$2,238; 1 mechanical convection oven, \$1,075; 2 micro flour mills, \$9,990; 1 micromanipulator, \$1,475; 5 microscopes, \$40,655; 1 microtome, \$1,175; 1 milling machine and table, \$7,874; 1 movie camera, \$1,291; 1 mower, \$1,680; 1 pelleting machine, \$1,726; 1 photovolt multiplier, \$1,128; 1 planer, \$1,682; 1 plant growth cabinet, \$15,264; 12 potentiometers, \$17,853; 1 portable isolator laboratory, \$1,109; 2 probes, \$2,429; 1 program controller, \$1,415; 2 pumps, \$3,628; 1 pyrometer, \$1,315; 1 ratemeter, \$1,789; 1 refrigerator, \$1,120; 1 resistance thermometer, \$1,826; 1 rotatiller, \$1,275; 2 rotavators, \$2,412; 6 scalers and accessory equipment, \$10,412; 2 scales, \$3,803; 4 sprayers, \$8,071; 1 sound system installation, \$2,445; 3 snow blowers, \$7,309; 5 spectrophotometers, \$17,927; 1 densimeter, \$1,630; 1 stable cleaner, \$1,554; 1 steel laboratory equipment, \$3,397; 7 sterilizers, \$13,141; 1 strip chart recorder, \$1,652; 1 swather and wind-rower, \$2,021; 1 temperature and humidity conditioning unit, \$2,590; 2 temperature recorders, \$3,110; 1 temperature system, \$1,800; 1 thresher, \$1,845; 1 tiller, \$1,010; 1 tree tying machine, \$1,114; 2 ultra centrifuges, \$27,280; 1 ultraviolet absorption optical system, \$1,900; 1 vegetable chopper, \$1,580; 2 warbug apparatus, \$3,623; 2 washers, \$2,590.



## PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH

**Vote 8 Branch administration including contributions to agricultural organizations to assist in the marketing of agricultural products, subject to the approval of Treasury Board**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$25,013 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	724,329	723,829	707,422
Overtime .....	(1)		500	409
Allowances .....	(2)	4,600	2,600	1,382
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	56,800	56,800	52,871
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,500	1,500	937
Postage .....	(7)	725	725	723
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,500	6,500	6,207
Printing of reports and other material .....	(9)	31,800	31,800	11,100
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	14,800	14,800	13,677
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	4,100	4,100	3,992
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	2,500	2,500	1,717
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	2,000	2,000	1,658
A Marketing of agricultural products .....	(22)	85,000	85,000	22,441
Sundries .....	(22)	1,100	1,100	456
		<u>\$ 933,754</u>	<u>\$ 933,754</u>	<u>\$ 824,992</u>

A Included a payment of \$10,000 to the Poultry Products Institute for promoting the sale of poultry products.

**Vote 9 Agricultural Products Board administration**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	9,500	9,500	
Sundries .....	(22)	500	500	
		<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	

**Vote 10 Agricultural Stabilization Act administration**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$129,646 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	324,276	319,276	314,413
Overtime .....	(1)		5,000	4,980
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	15,000	15,000	2,186
Postage .....	(7)	500	500	
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	3,000	3,000	925
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	90,000	90,000	82,588
Sundries, including expenses of advisory committee .....	(22)	12,000	12,000	2,801
		<u>\$ 444,776</u>	<u>\$ 444,776</u>	<u>\$ 407,893</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with administration of the Agricultural Stabilization Board. The agricultural commodities stabilization account (see appendix to this section and also schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report) is maintained in connection with the operations of the Board.

The salary rate of L. W. Pearsall, Chairman, will be found in the salary lists of this Department in section 38.

**Votes 11, 500 and 659 Subsidies for cold storage warehouses under the Cold Storage**

<b>Act</b> .....		311,099
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	(20)	<u>\$ 311,098</u>

Payments of subsidies are made under authority of the Cold Storage Act.

The following is a distribution of expenditures by provinces, the number of warehouses participating being shown in parentheses: New Brunswick (1) \$20,514; Quebec (3), \$117,001; Ontario (4), \$70,132; Manitoba (1), \$4,203; Saskatchewan (1), \$50,000; British Columbia (3), \$49,248.

### Vote 12 Dairy Products Division—Operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$44,350 transferred from Vote 121,			
	Salaries, etc. .... (1)	677,555	698,955	697,901
	Overtime ..... (1)		1,000	302
A	Professional and special services ..... (4)	22,000	4,000	3,046
	Travelling and removal expenses ..... (5)	110,000	104,600	97,030
	Freight, express and cartage ..... (6)	4,000	4,000	3,358
	Postage ..... (7)	4,650	4,650	4,646
	Telephones and telegrams ..... (8)	9,170	9,170	8,901
	Publication of reports and other material ..... (9)	3,000	3,000	222
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment ..... (11)	14,600	14,600	12,901
	Materials and supplies ..... (12)	10,500	15,500	15,500
B	Acquisition of equipment ..... (16)	20,000	16,000	12,402
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment ..... (17)	7,000	7,000	5,629
	Sundries ..... (22)	3,400	3,400	3,240
		<u>\$ 885,875</u>	<u>\$ 885,875</u>	<u>\$ 865,078</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the administration of (a) the Dairy Industry Act covering such services as (i) official grading of all cheese and butter sold for export (ii) inspection of packaging and composition of ice cream in accordance with prescribed standards (iii) the supervision of refrigerated car service for butter, cheese and eggs, and the loading and storage of perishable products exported from Canada and their discharge at principal ports in the United Kingdom; (b) the Meat and Canned Foods Act relating to the operation of concentrated milk establishments; and (c) the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act under which premiums are paid on quality cheese, and subsidies paid on the construction and improvement of cheese factories.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$10,378.

- A Included payments of \$500 or over as follows: analysts' fees—Department of National Health and Welfare, \$2,100; legal fees—Francois Dorval, Beauharnois, Que., \$554.
- B Included the purchase of 5 cars at a net cost of \$9,189.

### Votes 13 and 501 Dairy Products Division—Grants and other assistance in accordance with the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Subsidies for construction and reconstruction of cheese factories, improving cheese maturing facilities in cheese factories and the standardization of cheese pressing equipment ..... 546,643	486,643	483,073
B	Premiums on high quality cheese ..... 800,000	860,000	851,518
	(20) <u>\$ 1,346,643</u>	<u>\$ 1,346,643</u>	<u>\$ 1,334,591</u>

Payments are made under authority of the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act.

- A The following is a distribution of expenditures by provinces, the number of factories participating being shown in parentheses:  
Amalgamation and new construction: (Quebec (6), \$281,458; Ontario (6), \$181,240).  
Insulating and/or refrigerating, (Ontario (2), \$20,375).
- B Rates of payment were one cent per pound on cheese scoring 93 points and two cents on cheese scoring 94 or more points. The following is a distribution of expenditures by provinces, the number of participating factories being shown in parentheses: Prince Edward Island (1), \$5,053; New Brunswick (3), \$2,535; Quebec (50), \$232,648; Ontario (157), \$591,745; Manitoba (2), \$3,010; Alberta (7), \$7,262; British Columbia (2), \$9,265.

**Vote 14 Fruit and Vegetable Division, including maple products and honey—Operation and maintenance**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$120,903 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,463,853	1,435,753	1,406,348
Overtime .....	(1)	100,000	106,600	106,567
Professional and special services .....	(4)	2,500	1,285	225
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	155,000	156,500	147,665
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	3,000	3,000	1,895
Postage .....	(7)	5,000	5,000	4,990
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	14,500	18,000	17,992
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	40,000	40,000	39,111
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	20,500	20,500	15,347
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	3,000	3,000	2,846
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)		20,315	
Borden, P. E. I.—Potato inspection station .....				20,315
*Contract: M. F. Schurman, \$20,315; expenditures, \$20,315 (final),				
Rental of office space .....	(15)	600	600	24
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	19,000	19,000	17,262
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	10,000	10,000	8,884
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	3,500	500	23
Sundries .....	(22)	2,300	2,700	2,696
		<u>\$ 1,842,753</u>	<u>\$ 1,842,753</u>	<u>\$ 1,792,190</u>

\*Contract awarded through Department of Public Works.

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the administration of the Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act, the Maple Products Industry Act and the Meat and Canned Foods Act as it pertains to fruit and vegetables.

A Included the purchase of 9 cars at a net cost of \$16,394.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$277,501 and included inspection fees, \$247,784 and registration and licence fees, \$29,307.

**Votes 15 and 502 Fruit and Vegetable Division, including maple products and honey—Assistance in construction of potato warehouses under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council .....**

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 138,775**  
**\$ 99,647**

This vote was provided for financial assistance, under regulations approved by P.C. 1017, April 20, 1950, in respect of the construction of potato warehouses. The warehouses are constructed by a co-operative association which pays not less than one-quarter of the total cost. The balance is paid by the province which is recouped by the Federal Government for 50 per cent of such expenditure.

Payments were made to the Province of British Columbia.

**Votes 16 and 660 Health of Animals Division (including the former Administration of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act and the former Animal Pathology)—Operation and maintenance including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year from packers requiring special services**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$793,013 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	7,893,934	7,818,522	7,818,352
Overtime .....	(1)	420,575	495,987	409,649
Allowances .....	(2)	1,500	1,500	250
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	18,780	18,780	16,362
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	640,000	652,000	650,312
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	36,000	47,500	47,440
Postage .....	(7)	28,000	28,000	27,786



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	44,000	54,000	53,639
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	9,000	6,600	4,699
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	113,000	113,000	106,375
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	333,949	287,849	287,815
Vaccine for control of brucellosis .....	(12)	416,000	436,000	435,994
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	47,755	31,955	27,073
Rental of land, buildings and structures .....	(15)	8,681	8,681	7,032
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	35,250	40,950	40,921
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	11,200	10,200	9,654
Memberships .....	(20)	2,400	3,200	3,050
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	2,165	3,465	3,086
Sundries .....	(22)	52,740	56,740	56,337
		10,114,929	10,114,929	10,005,826
Less—Amount recoverable from packers requiring special services .....	(34)	390,275	390,275	303,225
		\$ 9,724,654	\$ 9,724,654	\$ 9,702,601

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with (a) the administration of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, and regulations thereunder to protect Canadian live stock from foreign animal diseases and to eradicate or control such diseases when contracted in Canada; (b) the administration of the Meat and Canned Foods Act, and regulations thereunder, governing the inspection of meats at packing plants; and (c) research and experimental studies of animal and poultry diseases, related investigations and laboratory diagnosis, and the manufacture of relevant biological products.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$1,520,150.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: C. L. L'Ecuyer, at half pay (Apr. 1 to June 30), without pay but with a non-accountable allowance equivalent to one-half of salary as authorized by Treasury Board under the provisions of section 7 of the Financial Administration Act, (July 1 to Mar. 31); T. Kramer, without pay (Sept. 6 to Mar. 31).

A Included payments of \$500 or over as follows: analysts' fees—J. Wylie, Kingston, Ont., \$1,695; janitor services—Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., \$640.

Revenues arising from the services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$21,629 and included rentals, \$10,052.

**Vote 17 Health of Animals Division (including the former Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act, and the former Animal Pathology)—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land ..	(13)	265,200	261,200	
Saint John, N.B.—Cattle barn and railway siding .....				11,585
*Contract: George C. Chittick Ltd., \$11,873; expenditures, \$9,907, including holdbacks, \$991.				
Henrysburg, Que.—Quarantine building .....				2,701
Expenditures on this project to date were \$35,688.				
Contract (1958-59): Armand Barriere, \$35,501; expenditures, \$2,701; to date, \$35,501 (final).				
Levis, Que.—Pig barn .....				27,706
*Contract: Beaudet and Fils Inc., \$26,900; expenditures, \$26,567, including holdbacks, \$667.				
Fort Erie, Ont.—Quarantine building .....				12
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,547.				
Lethbridge, Alta.—Sheep shed for scrapie control .....				19,908
*Contract: General Farm Supplies, \$19,908; expenditures, \$19,908 (final).				

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Projects under \$15,000 .....			14,347
Contract: Getkate Masonry Construction Ltd., \$14,039 for the construction of poultry house, sewage disposal system and house foundation at Lethbridge, Alta., expenditures, \$14,039 (final).			
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	265,200	261,200	76,259
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 78,340	82,340	76,231
	<u>\$ 343,540</u>	<u>\$ 343,540</u>	<u>\$ 152,490</u>

\*Awarded through the Department of Public Works.

A Included the purchase of 19 cars at a net cost of \$38,100; 1 tractor, \$1,940; 1 truck, \$1,281; 1 laboratory sterilizer, \$3,830.

**Votes 18 and 661 Health of Animals Division (including the former Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act, and the former Animal Pathology)—Compensation for animals slaughtered .....**

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 3,513,869**

The Animal Contagious Diseases Act empowers the Minister to authorize the slaughtering of animals suffering from infectious or contagious disease, or those suspected of being so infected and those which are or have been in contact or close proximity to such animals, and to pay such compensation as he may determine, not to exceed values stated in the Act for grade and pure bred animals. When the sale of the carcass is unlawful, the Act also provides for additional compensation to be paid in respect of carcasses of animals slaughtered for the reason that they were affected with bovine tuberculosis. This additional compensation is to be the average value the carcasses would have had if the sale had been lawful at time of slaughter, such average value to be determined by the Minister.

The following is a distribution of expenditures by provinces:

Province	Bovine Tuberculosis	Brucellosis	Scrapie	Johne's Disease	Hog Cholera	Total
Newfoundland .....			170			170
Nova Scotia .....	170	2,990	17,211		826	21,197
Prince Edward Island .....	123	871				994
New Brunswick .....	185	2,685	2,405			5,275
Quebec .....	8,460	664,689		30,033	626,363	1,329,545
Ontario .....	68,217	885,047	63,131	26,731	35,618	1,078,744
Manitoba .....	6,453	498,601		242		505,296
Saskatchewan .....	4,717	263,968	2,723	563	3,970	275,941
Alberta .....	5,635	108,066	19,317	6,620		139,638
British Columbia .....	5,150	122,413	29,441	65		157,069
	<u>\$ 99,110</u>	<u>\$ 2,549,330</u>	<u>\$ 134,398</u>	<u>\$ 64,254</u>	<u>\$ 666,777</u>	<u>\$ 3,513,869</u>

An amount of \$13,700 was received from salvage on sheep (scrapie control) and credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Proceeds from sales.

**Vote 662 Health of Animals Division (including the former Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act, and the former Animal Pathology)—Payment of compensation to owners of animals affected with diseases coming under the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, which have died or have been slaughtered in circumstances not covered by the above Act and Regulations made thereunder, all as detailed in the Estimates**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Payment of compensation to owners of diseased animals, from herds under official supervision, which died or were slaughtered in circumstances not covered by the Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Regulations as follows:			
Everett Weatherhead, Rawden, N.S. ....	176	176	176

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Lucien Despaties, R.R.1, St. Andre Avelin, Que. ....	206	206	206
Rosario Gelinas, St. Barnabe Nord, Que. ....	149	149	149
Philippe Baril, R.R. Lorrainville, Que. ....	157	157	157
Leo Beauregard, R.R.1, Ste. Madeleine, Que. ....	252	252	252
Gordon W. Bellows, Dixville, Que. ....	100	100	100
Lucien Boucher, Pike River, Que. ....	241	241	241
Benoit Brodeur, Mont St. Gregoire, Que. ....	167	167	167
Adrien Charron, R.R.1, Hatley, Que. ....	148	148	148
Rosario Gelinas, St. Barnabe Nord, Que. ....	5	5	5
Joseph Joannette, Cloutier, Que. ....	160	160	160
George Lafond, Box 64, Guigues, Que. ....	114	114	114
Ovide Martineau, R.R.1, Barnston, Que. ....	192	192	192
Rene Marseille, Lorrainville, Que. ....	314	314	314
Salomon Obey, Maniwaki, Que. ....	385	385	385
Armand Pepin, Boucherville, Que. ....	307	307	307
Jean Robert, St. Blaise, Que. ....	337	337	337
Rolland Savaria, Boucherville, Que. ....	242	242	242
John and Gordon Stone, R.R.1, St. Philippe, Que. ....	68	68	68
Bernard Chittle, R.R.2, Maidstone, Ont. ....	175	175	175
James Jenner, R.R.4, Amherstburg, Ont. ....	115	115	115
Frank Worrall, Newtonville, Ont. ....	70	70	70
Earl Armstrong, R.R.3, Millbrook, Ont. ....	260	260	260
A. A. and A. C. Bragg, R.R.5, St. Mary's, Ont. ....	273	273	273
Tom Carroll, R.R.4, Omemee, Ont. ....	230	230	230
Leonard Curl, Box 42, Victoria Road, Ont. ....	184	184	184
Wm. E. Dennis, R.R.2, Canfield, Ont. ....	173	173	173
Jack Fischer, R.R.2, Mitchell, Ont. ....	224	224	224
Harold Frost, Harrietsville, Ont. ....	263	263	263
J. Clare Ingram, Campbellford, Ont. ....	202	202	202
John Jones, Argyle, Ont. ....	184	184	184
James Knox, R.R.2, Copetown, Ont. ....	135	135	135
Richard Leeper, R.R.1, Warsaw, Ont. ....	192	192	192
Norman J. MacDonald, Kirkfield, Ont. ....	169	169	169
John L. McKay, R.R.2, Stratford, Ont. ....	595	595	595
Douglas McLean, R.R.2, Kerwood, Ont. ....	159	159	159
Glen A. Mohr, R.R.3, New Hamburg, Ont. ....	246	246	246
Wm. Strenzke, R.R.1, Breslau, Ont. ....	195	195	195
Bert Taylor, R.R.2, Kirkfield, Ont. ....	247	247	247
Wilson Thornton, R.R.1, Bluevale, Ont. ....	314	314	314
Mansell Timbers, R.R.3, Cookstown, Ont. ....	15	15	15
Robert J. White, Wolfe Island, Ont. ....	141	141	141
Mrs. W. Wright, R.R.3, Sunderland, Ont. ....	234	234	234
Wells Darling, R.R.2, Lyn, Ont. ....	176	176	176
G. Edgar, Manitou, Man. ....	232	232	232
Jacob N. Unger, Box 696, Steinbach, Man. ....	20	20	20
Mrs. H. E. Edmonds, Maryfield, Sask. ....	68	68	68
C. W. Churchill, Box 540, Wilkie, Sask. ....	264	264	264
Leo Fafard, St. Marthe, Sask. ....	200	200	200
Alec Melenchuck, Dysart, Sask. ....	219	219	219
Tony Poncsak, Stockholm, Sask. ....	220	220	220
J. C. Skakelton, Kennedy, Sask. ....	163	163	163
R. A. Siebert, Frankslake, Sask. ....	183	183	183
Thiessen Bros., Dundurn, Sask. ....	127	127	127
H. Bergstron, Thorsby, Alta. ....	207	207	207
Ernest Heukeroth, Box 809, Stettler, Alta. ....	192	192	192
Alvin Keiver, R.R.1, Three Hills, Alta. ....	407	407	407
Ian Morgan, Carstairs, Alta. ....	346	346	346
Henry Morrison, Machichi, Alta. ....	269	269	269
(20)	\$ 12,008	\$ 12,008	\$ 12,008



**Vote 19 Health of Animals Division** (including the former Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act, and the former Animal Pathology)—Contributions to the provinces, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council, of amounts not exceeding one-half of the amounts paid by the provinces to owners of animals that have died as a result of rabies since the first day of April, 1958 .....

18,538

Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 7,366

Payment was made to the Province of Ontario.

**Vote 20 Livestock Division—Operation and maintenance, including premiums on purebred sires and contributions for livestock improvement; stockyard supervision and furs**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$132,120 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	2,122,360	2,119,760	2,083,404
Overtime .....	(1)		2,600	2,200
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,500	1,500	293
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	227,000	238,000	232,790
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	10,500	10,500	8,835
Postage .....	(7)	5,900	5,900	5,893
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	21,000	21,000	20,038
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	14,000	14,000	1,779
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	40,000	40,000	30,800
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	12,000	12,000	9,009
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	40,000		
Waterloo, Ont.—Construction of piggery .....			6,000	
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	9,000	9,000	5,497
Rentals of land and buildings .....	(15)	61	61	1
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	25,400	25,400	21,992
B Purchase of livestock .....	(16)	75,000	75,000	69,728
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	11,000	11,000	7,822
C Premiums on purebred sires .....	(20)	61,500	74,500	65,367
D Contributions for livestock improvement .....	(20)	9,686	19,686	10,915
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	300	300	221
Sundries .....	(22)	17,000	17,000	10,708
		<u>\$ 2,703,207</u>	<u>\$ 2,703,207</u>	<u>\$ 2,587,292</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the administration of (a) the Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, (b) The Agricultural Products Standards Act, (c) record performance service for dairy cattle and poultry, and (d) sire assistance policies.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$30,426.

Educational leave without pay was granted to D. J. Gaydon from April 1 to March 31 under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

A Included the purchase of 9 cars at a net cost of \$15,017.

B Represents payments for the purchase of live stock and expenses of distribution under the sire loan policy (bulls, \$66,937; rams, \$1,343; boars, \$1,448).

C Consists of the following groups of payments:

Premiums to owners of purebred stallions, \$45,901 (Nova Scotia, \$327; New Brunswick, \$1,332; Quebec, \$35,438; Ontario, \$8,804). These premiums which are shared jointly with the provinces according to a schedule for each province prepared by a Federal-Provincial Board, are based on the class of stallion and the number of mares left in foal. The amounts shown represent the Federal Government's share.

Ram premium policy, \$11,506 (Newfoundland, \$375; Nova Scotia, \$263; Prince Edward Island, \$666; New Brunswick, \$457; Quebec, \$1,700; Ontario, \$2,426; Manitoba, \$3,010; Saskatchewan, \$2,477; Alberta, \$132).

Boar policy, \$5,622 (Newfoundland, \$19; Manitoba, \$1,968; Saskatchewan, \$3,635).

Bull policy (Newfoundland, \$1,688).

Foal club policy, \$650 (Ontario, \$230; Saskatchewan, \$420).

## D Consists of the following groups of payments:

Grants to horse breeding stations, \$3,381. To be eligible for the grant of \$250 per stallion, a proprietor must own or control three or more stallions which must serve an average of 25 mares.

Sheep fairs, bacon shows and bacon litter competitions, \$7,534.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$183,466 and included record of performance fees, \$131,817 and sale of live stock, \$49,427.

## Votes 21 and 663 Livestock Division—Supervision of race track betting

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$4,183 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 56,692	56,692	50,895
A	Professional services .....	(4) 557,065	557,065	531,208
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 8,000	8,000	6,579
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 750	750	122
	Postage .....	(7) 250	250	250
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 1,200	1,200	906
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 4,500	4,500	3,326
	Sundries .....	(22) 100	100	37
		<u>\$ 628,557</u>	<u>\$ 628,557</u>	<u>\$ 593,323</u>

A Included payments to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police—supervision of betting at race tracks, \$155,050; rental and operation of photo finish camera equipment—Eye in the Sky, Hamilton, Ont., \$20,100; Godfrey Racing Services, Charlottetown, \$39,100; Mendelson Films Limited, Toronto, \$127,238; veterinary fees for tests on race horses—Agricultural Society of the City and County of Saint John, Saint John, N.B., \$2,898; Ascot Jockey Club Limited, Vancouver, \$2,499; The Ascot Turf Club Limited, Tillsonburg, Ont., \$3,500; Assiniboia Turf Club, Winnipeg, \$4,351; Bedford Harness Racing Club, Bedford, N.S., \$2,838; The Belleville Driving and Athletic Association Limited, Belleville, Ont., \$3,500; Bible Hill Horsemen's Club, Truro, N.S., \$2,989; Blue Acres Horsemen's Club, Truro, N.S., \$2,764; Brighthouse Park Limited, Vancouver, \$2,966; Calgary Exhibition and Stampede Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$3,628; The Cape Breton Racing Club, Sydney, N.S., \$5,732; Central Turf and Driving Club, Richmond, B.C., \$2,721; The Charlottetown Driving Park and Provincial Exhibition Association, Charlottetown, \$2,886; Chatham Driving Park Company Limited, Chatham, Ont., \$3,500; Chinook Jockey Club, Edmonton, \$3,627; Claresholm Park Association Limited, Edmonton, \$2,081; Colwood Park Association Limited, Vancouver, \$2,953; Covehead Race Track Company Limited, Charlottetown, \$1,680; Delta Agricultural Society, Ladner, B.C., \$3,215; Dorchester Agricultural Society No. 18, Moncton, N.B., \$326; Dufferin Park Driving Club Limited, Caledonia, Ont., \$3,500; Edmonton Exhibition Association Limited, Edmonton, \$3,438; Essex Racing and Athletic Club Limited, Essex, Ont., \$3,000; Exhibition Association of the City and County of Saint John, Saint John, N.B., \$2,893; Exhibition Breeders Association Limited, Vancouver, \$2,272; The Fort Erie Jockey Club Limited, Fort Erie, Ont., \$3,500; Fredericton Agricultural Society No. 34, Fredericton, \$2,876; Fredericton Agricultural Society No. 39, Fredericton, \$1,635; Goodwood Park Limited, Vancouver, \$2,287; Greenwood Racing Club Limited, Petrolia, Ont., \$3,500; The Hamilton Jockey Club Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$3,500; The Island Horsemen's Club, Sydney, N.S., \$2,836; The Jockey Club Limited, Downsview, Ont., \$3,500; Kempton Park Limited, Vancouver, \$1,136; Kenilworth Jockey Club Limited, Seaforth, Ont., \$3,500; Lansdowne Park Limited, Richmond, B.C., \$2,472; Lethbridge and District Exhibition Limited, Edmonton, \$2,120; Long Branch Jockey Club Limited, Sutton, Ont., \$6,250; Manitoba Jockey Club Limited, Winnipeg, \$4,299; The Metropolitan Racing Association of Canada Limited, Barrie, Ont., \$3,500; Moncton-Fox Creek Agricultural Society No. 72, Moncton, N.B., \$2,898; Montague Trotting Association Limited, Charlottetown, \$2,938; The Napanee Driving Park Association, Napanee, Ont., \$3,500; Orpendale Limited, Mitchell, Ont., \$3,500; The Peterborough Turf Club Limited, Peterborough, Ont., \$3,500; Regina Agricultural & Industrial Exhibition Association, Regina, \$2,439; Sackville Harness Racing Club, Bedford, N.S., \$5,676; Saint John Driving Club, Saint John, N.B., \$2,897; Saint Peter's Raceway Limited, Charlottetown, \$627; St. Stephen Agricultural Society No. 88, Saint John, N.B., \$816; St. Vital Exhibition Association, Winnipeg, \$4,339; Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,564; Shediak Agricultural Society No. 15, Moncton, N.B., \$2,885; South Edmonton Athletic & Sports Association, Edmonton, \$3,718; Stanley Agricultural Society No. 35, Woodstock, N.B., \$2,889; Steel City Racing Club, Sydney, N.S., \$2,893; Sudbury Riding and Driving Park Association Limited, Sudbury, Ont., \$3,500; Thorncliffe Park Racing and Breeding Association Limited, Simcoe, Ont., \$3,500; Truro Horsemen's Club, Sydney, N.S., \$2,976; Uniacke Harness Racing Club, Bedford, N.S., \$2,976; The Vernon Jockey Club Limited, Vancouver, \$227; Victoria Jockey Club Limited, Victoria, \$919; West Coast Jockey Club Limited, Richmond, B.C., \$1,236; The White Spot Racing Association Limited, Charlottetown, \$2,920; Windsor Harness Racing Club, N.S., \$1,006.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$712,267.



**Vote 22 Livestock Division—Grants to agricultural fairs, exhibitions and museums in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council; payments pursuant to agreements in force on March 31, 1960, with exhibitions covering the construction of buildings and other major undertakings; and a grant of \$50,000 to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, and freight assistance on livestock shipments for exhibition thereat**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Grants to Class "A" and Class "B" fairs .....	250,000	250,000	250,000
B Grants to winter and spring fairs .....	99,600	99,600	76,670
C Grants to special fairs .....	30,000	30,000	30,000
D Grants to agricultural museums .....	12,000	12,000	6,000
E General—			
Freight on livestock shipments to and from the Royal			
Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto .....	38,000	38,000	20,369
F Building grants—			
Grants to agricultural fairs, exhibitions and museums for			
construction of buildings and other major undertakings	500,000	500,000	500,000
(20)	\$ 929,600	\$ 929,600	\$ 883,039

A-D Payments of these grants are for the purpose of assisting agricultural exhibitions and fairs and are based on regulations approved by P.C. 1955-575, April 22, 1955, as amended.

B Details of expenditures were as follows:

Edmonton Winter Fair, Edmonton .....	5,500
Manitoba Winter Fair, Brandon, Man. ....	5,500
Ottawa Winter Fair, Ottawa .....	5,500
Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto .....	50,000
Saskatoon Winter Fair, Saskatoon, Sask. ....	4,812
Sherbrooke Winter Fair, Sherbrooke, Que. ....	5,358
	<u>\$ 76,670</u>

C Payments were made to: New Brunswick Live Stock Breeders Co-operative Limited, Fredericton, \$18,000; Government of the Province of Newfoundland, \$12,000.

E The Federal Government pays 75 per cent of freight charges on carload shipments of livestock made by the provinces to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair for exhibition purposes.

F Details of expenditures were as follows:

#### *Newfoundland*

Newfoundland Exhibition Association, St. John's .....	10,000
---	--------

#### *Prince Edward Island*

Charlottetown Driving Park and Provincial Exhibition Association, Charlottetown .....	13,000
---	--------

#### *Nova Scotia*

Cumberland County Exhibition, Oxford .....	3,000
Hants County Exhibition, Windsor .....	16,825
Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, Truro .....	2,650

#### *New Brunswick*

New Brunswick Live Stock Breeders Co-operative Limited, Fredericton .....	29,393
---	--------

#### *Quebec*

Brome County Agricultural Society, Knowlton .....	4,112
La Societe d'Agriculture du Comte de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi .....	5,259
La Societe d'Agriculture du Comte de Kamouraska, Kamouraska .....	1,500
La Societe d'Agriculture du Comte de Richelieu, Sorel .....	9,107
La Societe d'Agriculture du Comte de Roberval, Roberval .....	3,341
La Societe d'Agriculture de St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe .....	7,028
L'Exposition Regionale de Quebec, Montmagny .....	6,788
L'Exposition Regionale de Trois Rivieres, Trois Rivieres .....	14,718
Pontiac Agricultural Society, Shawville .....	6,655



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## Ontario

Belleville Agricultural Society, Belleville .....	5,250
Dresden Agricultural Society, Dresden .....	1,787
Dufferin Agricultural Society, Orangeville .....	60
Moore Agricultural Society, Brigden .....	2,860
Norfolk County Agricultural Society, Simcoe .....	15,918
Peterborough Exhibition, Peterborough .....	4,160
South Renfrew Agricultural Society, Renfrew .....	1,999
Stratford Agricultural Society, Stratford .....	65,163
Woodstock Agricultural Society, Woodstock .....	2,500

## Manitoba

Manitoba Winter Fair, Brandon .....	43,882
Portage Industrial Exhibition, Portage La Prairie .....	11,650
Provincial Exhibition of Manitoba, Brandon .....	3,218
Red River Exhibition Association, Winnipeg .....	13,150

## Saskatchewan

Moose Jaw Exhibition Company Ltd., Moose Jaw .....	5,117
Swift Current Agricultural and Exhibition Association, Swift Current .....	71,782

## Alberta

Red Deer Agricultural Society, Red Deer .....	4,210
Vegreville Exhibition Association, Vegreville .....	9,455
Vermilion Agricultural Society, Vermilion .....	79,834

## British Columbia

Chilliwack Agricultural Society, Chilliwack .....	2,081
Cowichan Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, Duncan .....	7,561
Interior Provincial Exhibition Association, Armstrong .....	10,490
Lower Fraser Valley Exhibition Society, Cloverdale .....	4,497
	<u>\$ 500,000</u>

<b>Vote 23 Livestock Division—Special grant to Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto</b>	<b>10,000</b>
Expenditures .....	(20) <u>\$ 10,000</u>

## Vote 24 Livestock Division—Grants to Agricultural organizations as detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Canadian Seed Growers' Association .....	44,000	44,000	44,000
Canadian Horticultural Council .....	8,400	8,400	8,400
4-H Clubs organized in co-operation with Canadian Council on 4-H Clubs .....	100,000	100,000	100,000
Canadian Council on 4-H Clubs .....	11,450	11,450	11,450
Advanced Registry Board for Dairy Bulls .....	4,500	4,500	4,500
Canadian National Live Stock Records .....	50,000	50,000	45,180
Canadian Hunter, Saddle and Light Horse Improvement Society .....	5,000	5,000	5,000
British Columbia Beef Cattle Growers' Association .....	900	900	900
Canadian Council of Plowing Associations .....	5,000	5,000	5,000
Federated Women's Institute of Canada .....	10,000	10,000	10,000
(20) \$	<u>239,250</u>	<u>\$ 239,250</u>	<u>\$ 234,430</u>

**Vote 25 Livestock Division—Quality premiums on high grade hog carcasses and administration costs**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Printing of premium warrants .....	(11) 40,000	40,000	15,979
A	Quality premiums on A and B hog carcasses .....	(20) 7,300,000	7,300,000	6,585,775
		<u>\$ 7,340,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,340,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,601,754</u>

A Payments to producers of premium hogs were made by means of warrants issued at packing plants and other approved abattoirs. The warrants are negotiable at par at the chartered banks, and effective October 3, 1960, the rate of premium was changed from \$2 per head on "A" Grade carcasses and \$1 per head on "B1" Grade carcasses to \$3 per head on "A" Grade carcasses only.

The following is a statement of expenditures from the inception of the policy:

	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>Total to date</u>
Maritimes .....	250,982	3,352,989
Quebec .....	1,357,875	22,824,619
Ontario .....	2,582,094	40,138,812
Manitoba .....	671,119	13,103,810
Saskatchewan .....	389,781	7,550,080
Alberta .....	1,031,052	20,023,995
British Columbia .....	302,872	5,064,065
	<u>6,585,775</u>	<u>112,058,070</u>
Refunds credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Refunds of previous years' expenditure		727
	<u>\$ 6,585,775</u>	<u>\$ 112,057,343</u>

**Vote 26 Plant Products Division—Operation and maintenance, including seeds, feeds, fertilizers, insecticides and fungicides control**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Salaries and wages, including \$99,541 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc .....	(1) 1,588,486	1,586,286	1,579,601
	Overtime .....	(1)	2,200	1,901
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 33,600	25,100	19,791
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 162,000	162,000	149,213
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 7,000	7,000	6,006
	Postage .....	(7) 5,500	5,500	5,493
	Telephone and telegrams .....	(8) 9,500	10,000	9,990
	Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 4,400	4,400	2,467
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 55,000	55,000	48,886
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 53,000	62,000	61,785
B	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 57,164	62,164	57,270
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 25,000	19,000	14,781
	Public utility services .....	(19) 800	800	372
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 200	200	136
	Sundries .....	(22) 4,800	4,800	4,304
		<u>\$ 2,006,450</u>	<u>\$ 2,006,450</u>	<u>\$ 1,961,996</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures of the Plant Products Division which administers the Acts respecting seeds, feeding stuffs, fertilizers, pest control products, hay and straw, flax fibres and binder twine, and carries out policies for the improvement and distribution of these products. This Division also administers the freight and lime assistance policies.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$65,583.

A Included payments of \$500 or over as follows: Canadian Corps of Commissionnaires, \$8,528; analysts' fees—J. T. Donald & Co. (1956) Limited, Montreal, \$3,585; Howard Agricultural Laboratories, Orangeville, Ont., \$3,732; Michael A. Pineau, Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, Que., \$744; George R. Smith, Truro, N.S., \$4,246.

B Included the purchase of 12 cars at a net cost of \$23,573; 1 spectrophotometer, \$19,271; 2 seed germinators, \$2,394.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$365,051 and included inspection fees, \$246,105; seed testing, \$51,120; licence fees, \$58,171.

<b>Vote 27 Plant Products Division—Freight assistance on western feed grains . . . .</b>	<b>21,000,000</b>
<b>Expenditures . . . . .</b>	<b>(20) \$19,178,973</b>

This vote was provided for payment of freight assistance at specified rates on western feed grain shipped to Eastern Canada and British Columbia as feed for live stock and poultry. The purpose of the policy is that feeders of live stock and poultry will receive the full benefit of the subsidy in prices paid for feed.

The following is a statement of expenditures since inception of the policy:

	1960-61	Total to date
Grain shipped to:		
Eastern Canada . . . . .	17,336,599	306,555,890
British Columbia . . . . .	1,842,374	33,033,992
	<u>19,178,973</u>	<u>339,589,882</u>
Refunds credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Refunds of previous years' expenditure . .	1,907	30,767
	<u>\$ 19,177,066</u>	<u>\$ 339,559,115</u>

Payments of \$5,000 or over were made to the following:

The Agro Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$568,586; Alberta Wheat Pool, Vancouver, \$164,057; Almonte Flour Mills Limited, Almonte, Ont., \$15,849; Tancrede Avard Ltee., Quebec, \$40,552; H. & S. Belanger Inc., Quebec, \$17,050; Blatchford Feeds Limited, Toronto, \$46,214; Bosco & Bower Ltd., Montreal, \$1,189,837; Boyd's Limited, Chilliwack, B.C., \$27,206; Brackman-Ker Milling Co. Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$190,541; Buckerfield's Limited, Vancouver, \$272,420; J. A. Burgess & Sons Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C., \$11,397; R. Burns & Company, Toronto, \$38,758; Canada Packers Limited, Toronto, \$255,197; Canada West Grain Co. Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$61,236; E. W. Caron & Company Ltd., Montreal, \$63,280; S. J. Cherry & Sons Ltd., Preston, Ont., \$874,225; Chilliwack Central Co-operative Association, Chilliwack, B.C., \$20,654; Coatsworth & Cooper Limited, Toronto, \$452,567; Cooperative Federee de Quebec, Montreal, \$1,897,600; Coquitlam Farmers Institute, New Westminster, B.C., \$10,142; J. Alex Couture Inc., Quebec, \$5,787; Cowichan Creamery Ass'n., Duncan, B.C., \$11,041; Crawford & Chenier Limited, Montreal, \$69,507; James Cullen & Sons Limited, Woodstock, Ont., \$20,444; Draper Gosselin Grain Ltd., Toronto, \$301,848; East Chilliwack Fruit Growers' Co-operative Association, Chilliwack, B.C., \$70,084; Ellison Milling & Elevator Co. Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$16,738; Excel Feeds Limited, Toronto, \$11,116.

Federal Grain Limited, Winnipeg, \$5,021; Fortin & Fils Inc., Quebec, \$370,615; Funk's Limited, Yarrow, B.C., \$25,662; Paul Godbout Inc., Quebec, \$56,814; Great Star Flour Mills Limited, St. Mary's Ont., \$26,977; Howson & Howson Limited, Blyth, Ont., \$14,310; Interprovincial Grain Company, Deschernes, Que., \$84,165; John Jervis Grain Company, Limited, Toronto, \$280,712; Wm. Knechtel & Son Limited, Hanover, Ont., \$66,691; Leblanc & Lafrance Inc., Montreal, \$575,003; J. O. Levesque Ltee., Bedford, Que., \$61,484; Levis Stores Limited, Levis, Que., \$11,298; Longworth Milling Co. Limited, Toronto, \$47,319.

MacDonald Grain Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$211,549; Maple Leaf Milling Co. Limited, Toronto, \$1,122,722; Maritime Co-operative Services Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$1,108,677; Master Baker Flour Mills Ltd., Vancouver, \$6,877; McCabe Grain Company Limited, Winnipeg, \$35,539; McCarthy Milling Company Limited, Streetsville, Ont., \$49,762; McDonald & Robb Limited, Valleyfield, Que., \$20,468; Milton Milling Company Ltd., Milton, Ont., \$14,587; Nanaimo Farmers Co-op. Ass'n., Nanaimo, B.C., \$6,076; National Grain Company Limited, Winnipeg, \$15,411; Ogilvie-Five Roses Sales Limited, Montreal, \$930,602; Ottawa Valley Grain Products Limited, Renfrew, Ont., \$12,093; Otter District Farmers' Institute, Aldergrove, B.C., \$34,664; Pacific Elevators Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$13,981; Parrish & Heimbecker Limited, Toronto, \$802,919; Penner Feed Co., Sardis, B.C., \$7,208; Pillsbury of Canada Limited, Midland, Ont., \$9,786; Purity Feed Co. Ltd., Kamloops, B.C. \$5,344; The Quaker Oats Company of Canada Limited, Peterborough, Ont., \$480,949.

Ralston Purina Company Limited, Woodstock, Ont., \$853,898; Red River Grain Company Limited, St. Boniface, Man., \$5,326; Reesors Marmill Limited, Markham, Ont., \$6,371; James Richardson & Sons Limited, Toronto, \$729,597; Robin Hood Flour Mills Limited, Montreal, \$655,684; Roe Farms Milling Company, Atwood, Ont., \$51,085; W. S. Rogers & Co. Ltd., Fort Langley, B.C., \$112,649; G. Rouleau Limited, Montreal, \$24,552; J. Theo Roy & Fils Ltee., Montreal, \$28,909.

The Saint John Milling Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$166,927; Saskatchewan Wheat Pool, Saskatoon, Sask., \$20,698; Scott & Peden Ltd., Victoria, B.C., \$12,923; Screaton Grain Company, Toronto, \$84,431; The Smith Brokerage Co. Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$580,528; Surrey Co-operative Association, Cloverdale, B.C., \$378,869; Swift Canadian Co. Limited, Toronto, \$14,323.

The T. H. Taylor Co. Limited, Chatham, Ont., \$22,713; Toronto Elevators Limited, Toronto, \$1,890,009; Tremblay Bros. Ranch Ltd., Ashcroft, B.C., \$5,355; United Co-operatives of Ontario, Toronto, \$923,321; United Grain Growers Ltd., Vancouver, \$27,405; United Milling & Grain Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$38,995; Victoria Elevator Ltd., Victoria, B.C., \$5,330; Victoria Products Company Limited, Winnipeg, \$6,392; Hiram Walker & Sons Grain Corporation Limited, Walkerville, Ont., \$14,691; A. R. Wiebe, Abbotsford, B.C., \$7,993; James Wilson & Sons Limited, Fergus, Ont., \$10,387; York Farms Ltd., Sardis, B.C., \$33,283.



<b>Votes 28 and 664 Plant Products Division—Agricultural lime assistance .....</b>	<b>1,400,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 1,400,000</b>

P.C. 1958-6/336, March 4, 1958, authorized the Minister of Agriculture to pay to the Governments of the six eastern provinces and to British Columbia, a subsidy not to exceed 60 per cent of the total amount expended by the provinces for any direct activity in increasing lime utilization for soil amendment purposes.

Payments were made as follows: Newfoundland, \$10,250; Nova Scotia, \$131,465; Prince Edward Island, \$75,110; New Brunswick, \$104,634; Quebec, \$967,258; Ontario, \$43,674; British Columbia, \$67,609.

<b>Votes 503 and 665 Plant Products Division—Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council, of one-half the amounts paid by the Governments of those Provinces to farmers in respect of their 1959 unharvested crops to a maximum of \$300 in respect of any one farm; and to authorize, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council, contributions to the Governments of those Provinces (or their municipalities) in respect of the administrative costs incurred by them in making such payments to farmers .....</b>	<b>1,450,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 1,437,944</b>

Payments were made as follows: Manitoba, \$188,847; Saskatchewan, \$217,886; Alberta, \$1,031,211.

<b>Vote 504 Plant Products Division—Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Minister of Agriculture, of one-half the amounts paid by the Governments of those Provinces in respect of the transport of fodder, straw and other livestock bedding and the movement of cattle to feed from the 12th day of October, 1959, to the 30th day of April, 1960 .....</b>	<b>261,500</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 258,617</b>

Payments were made as follows: Manitoba, \$162,309; Saskatchewan, \$93,830; Alberta, \$2,478.

#### Vote 29 Plant Protection Division

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$77,372 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	960,444	948,444	935,984
Overtime .....	(1)		12,000	11,919
Professional and special services .....	(4)	3,000	1,800	1,362
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	112,000	109,200	108,039
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,100	1,100	761
Postage .....	(7)	2,000	2,000	1,996
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	6,500	8,400	8,192
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	20,000	20,000	17,110
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	7,900	7,900	7,891
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	4,000	4,000	4,000
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	2,000	2,000	1,488
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	23,000	20,750	14,688
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	11,000	12,500	12,113
Rental of equipment .....	(18)		2,800	2,560
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	2,150	2,150	1,485
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	700	750	727
Sundries .....	(22)	1,200	1,200	1,021
		<u>\$ 1,156,994</u>	<u>\$ 1,156,994</u>	<u>\$ 1,131,336</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the enforcement of the Destructive Insect and Pest Act and regulations made thereunder in respect of the import and export of plants and plant products and the eradication or control of foreign insect pests and plant diseases when infestation has taken place in Canada.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$15,415.

A Included the purchase of 7 cars at a net cost of \$13,214.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$10,612 and included fumigation fees, \$10,212.

### Vote 30 Poultry Division

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$65,175 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	887,440	885,775	867,537
Overtime .....	(1)		1,665	1,664
Professional and special services .....	(4)	500	500	384
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	188,000	196,000	188,400
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,000	2,000	1,804
Postage .....	(7)	3,200	3,200	3,197
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	19,300	19,300	17,405
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	21,500	21,500	21,117
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	17,500	17,500	12,145
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	7,500	7,500	7,065
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	25,000	17,000	13,353
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	12,000	12,000	9,918
Sundries .....	(22)	4,500	4,500	4,008
		<u>\$ 1,188,440</u>	<u>\$ 1,188,440</u>	<u>\$ 1,147,997</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the administration of the Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act as it relates to the grading of poultry and eggs and the merchandising of poultry products.

A Included the purchase of 6 cars at a net cost of \$11,288; 1 laboratory glassware washer, \$1,436.

**Vote 576 Payment of an amount, as a higher return for wheat used for human consumption in Canada, to western grain producers to be distributed on the following basis, namely: \$1.00 per cultivated acre up to a maximum of 200 acres per farm in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council .....**

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$40,533,495**

### BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS

(Canada Grain Act)

(Transferred from the Department of Trade and Commerce)

**Salaries of the Commissioners, Canada Grain Act, c. 25, R.S., as amended ..... (1) \$ 41,942**

The above statutory authority provides for the appointment by the Governor in Council of three commissioners, one of whom shall be appointed chief commissioner. The salary rates of these officials and their travelling expenses, which are charged to Vote 396, will be found under "Canada Grain Act" in the salary list of this Department in section 38.

### Vote 396 Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$10,125 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	116,600	116,600	116,296
Professional and special services .....	(4)	700	500	183
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	19,000	19,000	18,760
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	600	500	264
Postage .....	(7)	1,000	1,000	840

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	3,300	3,800	3,793
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	3,500	3,500	1,665
Advertising and publicity .....	(10)	1,500	1,500	929
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	2,300	2,300	1,651
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	400	300	143
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	18,000	18,000	17,685
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	200	100	
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	300	300	209
Light and power .....	(19)	800	800	645
Sundries .....	(22)	1,000	1,000	650
		<u>\$ 169,200</u>	<u>\$ 169,200</u>	<u>\$ 163,713</u>

**Votes 397 and 554 Inspection and weighing of grain, and related services**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$280,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	3,829,798	3,813,298	3,763,148
Overtime .....	(1)	200,000	200,000	187,069
Allowances .....	(2)	27,000	27,000	26,946
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	6,500	5,000	3,846
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	113,000	118,000	117,716
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	28,500	28,500	28,383
Postage .....	(7)	7,500	8,000	7,998
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	12,500	14,000	13,802
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	9,550	11,675	11,093
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	65,000	64,375	57,189
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	21,500	22,500	22,228
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)		11,500	22
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	500	500	293
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	170,700	168,700	166,706
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	103,023	102,423	101,420
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	4,000	3,400	2,823
Light and power .....	(19)	12,000	12,200	12,198
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	2,000	2,000	875
Sundries .....	(22)	9,000	9,000	8,108
		<u>\$ 4,622,071</u>	<u>\$ 4,622,071</u>	<u>\$ 4,531,863</u>

This vote was provided for the expenses of grain inspection, grain weighing, and other related services performed by the Board of Grain Commissioners under authority of the Canada Grain Act.

A Comprised the following expenditures: grain appeal tribunals, \$2,462; grain standard committees, \$1,384.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$2,473,169 and included: inspection of grain, \$1,542,313; weighing of grain, \$806,470; registration and cancellation of warehouse receipts, \$43,037; grain sampling, \$19,260; elevator license fees, \$28,941; and sale of grain samples, \$33,148. It should be noted that these amounts represent cash received in the current fiscal year whereas those shown in the appendix referred to below are on an accrual basis.

A Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1961, as certified by the Auditor General, will be found in Appendix 3 to this section.

**Vote 398 Canadian Government Elevators—Operation and maintenance, including authority to purchase screenings**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$65,693 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	893,746	874,746	873,989
Overtime .....	(1)	20,000	21,000	20,802
Allowances .....	(2)	5,940	5,540	5,429
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	5,000	5,000	4,743



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	(6)	900	400	339
Freight, express and cartage .....	(7)	1,300	1,300	1,300
Postage .....	(8)	2,900	2,700	2,610
Telephones and telegrams .....	(11)	3,000	2,600	2,463
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(12)	25,000	22,600	22,087
Materials and supplies .....	(14)	390,300	374,000	362,451
A Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(15)	10,700	11,900	11,893
Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(17)	2,000	1,000	967
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(19)	182,000	213,500	212,211
Public utility services .....	(21)	1,600	1,600	1,472
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(22)	18,300	24,800	24,767
Sundries, including purchase of screenings .....				
		<u>\$ 1,562,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,562,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,547,523</u>

This vote was provided for the expenses of management and operation, with headquarters at Winnipeg, of the Canadian Government Elevators at Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Moose Jaw, Prince Rupert and Saskatoon and maintenance of the Canadian Government Elevators at Port Arthur, which is leased to a private firm.

A. Contract for renewal of lighting panels and lighting distribution alterations at Prince Rupert elevator: D. E. Guyatt Company Ltd., \$9,965; expenditures, \$9,965 (final). Engineering fees, C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$498.

Contract for supplying and installing new passenger elevator at Prince Rupert elevator: Northland Machinery Supply Co. Ltd., \$27,957; expenditures, \$22,366; including holdbacks, \$2,237.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$1,991,247 and included storage and elevation of grain, cleaning, drying, etc., \$1,844,675; sale of screenings, \$61,378; and rent of Port Arthur Elevator, \$85,194. It should be noted that these amounts represent cash received in the current fiscal year whereas those shown in the appendix referred to below are on an accrual basis.

The Balance Sheet of the Canadian Government Elevators as at March 31, 1961, as certified by the Auditor General, together with the Operating Statement, will be found in Appendix 4 to this section.

#### Vote 399 Canadian Government Elevators—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	137,000		
Port Arthur Elevator .....			133,750	
Installation ship loading spout .....				19,285
Contract: Northland Machinery Supply Co. Ltd., \$15,877; expenditures, \$15,877 (final).				
Engineering fees, C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$804.				
Prince Rupert Elevator .....			3,250	
Replacement of railroad trestle .....				3,243
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....		137,000	137,000	22,528
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	5,000	5,000	2,286
		<u>\$ 142,000</u>	<u>\$ 142,000</u>	<u>\$ 24,814</u>

#### GENERAL

Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act, c. 5, R.S. .... (22) \$ 8,567

Section 3 (1) authorized the Minister, with the approval of the Governor in Council to enter into agreements with co-operative associations, processors or selling agencies, for the marketing of agricultural products, which include live stock and live stock products, and to guarantee to such marketing agencies, the payment of amounts prescribed under conditions contained in the Act. Payment was made to Prince Edward Island Fur Pool Limited, Summerside, P.E.I., in respect of ranch bred fox pelts delivered by primary producers during 1951-52 and 1952-53.

## SPECIAL

**Vote 31 Irrigation and water storage projects in the western provinces including payments in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with the Agreement of July 25, 1958, relating to the South Saskatchewan River Project; the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act Program; and land protection, reclamation and development—Administration, operation and maintenance**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$182,744 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 4,618,069	4,618,069	4,396,362
Overtime .....	(1) 22,000	31,000	30,084
Professional and special services .....	(4) 41,000	114,000	113,578
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 559,400	559,400	434,401
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 18,800	18,800	8,347
Postage .....	(7) 9,200	11,500	11,332
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 40,350	46,350	45,554
Publication of departmental reports and other materials .....	(9) 1,200	1,200	1,152
Advertising for tenders .....	(10) 2,400	8,400	7,856
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 64,700	64,700	60,177
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 479,830	347,230	191,788
Repairs and upkeep of buildings, structures and works .....	(14) 1,528,000	1,528,000	1,442,067
Rental of buildings .....	(15) 13,500	13,500	4,050
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 287,300	307,300	307,019
Rental of equipment .....	(18) 23,300	23,300	20,735
Municipal or public utilities services .....	(19) 29,900	40,900	39,895
Assistance in moving and re-establishment of settlers .....	(20) 22,000	22,000	
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 9,700	10,700	10,193
Sundries .....	(22) 15,400	18,500	18,493
	<b>\$ 7,784,849</b>	<b>\$ 7,784,849</b>	<b>\$ 7,143,083</b>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditure which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Administration .....	235,845	245,845	219,604
Community pastures .....	1,096,058	1,156,058	1,094,614
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: L. J. Clement, \$5,475; Wm. Day, \$6,870; Ramsay & Bird, \$9,911; William Schurko, \$5,626.			
Water development .....	862,063	862,063	780,858
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: C & D Transfer, \$8,563; Donald K. Forbes Ltd., \$13,844; Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, \$5,401; J. A. Workman & Sons, \$8,789.			
Contract for the supply of galvanized corrugated iron pipe: Westeel Products Limited, \$5,565; expenditures, \$5,565 (final).			
Supply, equipment and service depot .....	602,308	602,308	553,962
Resettlement and land use .....	378,916	283,916	229,760
Bow River Irrigation Project .....	1,013,232	1,013,232	943,554
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: C-M Construction Co., \$34,857; A. S. Dunsmore, \$13,976; M. T. Dunsmore, \$6,363; Mabley Excavators Limited, \$5,008; F. Miller Trucking and Excavating, \$6,428; Floyd Walker Dirt Moving Limited, \$28,977.			
Contract for the supply of herbicide: The Oliver Chemical Company, Limited, \$10,764; expenditures, \$10,764 (final).			
St. Mary's Irrigation Project .....	338,067	338,067	283,676
Included payment of \$629 for consultants' fees to A. L. Alin, Omaha, Nebr., U.S.A.			
South Saskatchewan River Project .....	1,039,118	1,064,118	1,020,525
Contract for air survey photography: Spartan Air Services Limited, \$6,951; expenditures, \$1,786.			
Contract for inspection of ring beams: The Warnock Hersey Com- pany Ltd., \$6,422; expenditures, \$6,422 (final).			

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Contract (1959-60) for specialist consulting service anent hydraulic design of tunnels and spillway: Lorenz G. Straub, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A., \$10,000, expenditures, \$5,816; to date, \$6,485 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Contract for hydraulic model tests anent design of tunnels and spillways: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A., \$50,000; expenditures, \$27,047.			
Included the following payments for consultants' services: Arthur Casagrande, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., \$2,813; J. S. Kermeen, Edmonton, \$6,242; G. A. Ledingham, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,916; C. D. Smith, Saskatoon, Sask., \$4,761; Karl Terzaghi, Winchester, Mass., U.S.A., \$1,485; T. Thorvaldson, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,650; United States Treasury Department, \$2,850; The Warnock Hersey Company Ltd., Montreal, \$1,934.			
Buffalo Pound Lake Reservoir .....	77,100	77,100	62,149
Engineering services for major irrigation, reclamation and conservation projects .....	2,142,142	2,142,142	1,954,381
Included the following payments for consultants' services: Aero Surveys Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,118; Brown & Hogg Surveys Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alta., \$2,088; H. W. Brown & Co. Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$2,194; Canadian Engineering Surveys Ltd., Edmonton, \$4,074; Crippen Ruskin & Associates Engineering Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,177; Izumi, Arnott and Sugiyama, Regina, \$3,203; Midwest Surveys Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$4,400; Milne & Martin Engineers & Land Surveyors Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$6,355; Strong Lamb & Nelson Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$3,045.			
	<u>\$ 7,784,849</u>	<u>\$ 7,784,849</u>	<u>\$ 7,143,083</u>

This vote and Vote 32 which follows were administered under the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act and provided for expenditures in connection with the rehabilitation of drought and soil drifting areas in the three Prairie Provinces under policies of land utilization and water storage and development and for the reclamation, protection and development of new lands in these and other provinces. A statement of expenditures by projects, etc., follows Vote 32.

Gross expenditures initially charged to this vote were \$7,153,340 including an amount of \$10,257 transferred from the allotment "South Saskatchewan River Project" to the asset account "South Saskatchewan River Project—Recoverable Costs" which is shown under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$1,425,418.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: at half pay—D. M. Pollock (Apr. 1 to May 31); without pay—E. Rapp (Nov. 4 to Dec. 21).

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$1,117,239 and included community pasture fees, \$496,365; water charges, \$200,886; land rentals, \$108,975; breeding fees, \$107,441; house rentals, \$97,123; sale of irrigated land, \$35,239; castration fees, \$25,383; sale of livestock and produce \$23,316; rental of equipment, \$10,452.

**Vote 32 Irrigation and water storage projects in the western provinces including payments in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with the Agreement of July 25, 1958, relating to the South Saskatchewan River Project; the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act Program; and land protection, reclamation and development—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13) 15,907,300	15,889,300	11,017,616
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 515,510	533,510	533,224
	<u>\$16,422,810</u>	<u>\$16,422,810</u>	<u>\$11,550,840</u>



## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1-31

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Community pastures .....	688,300	688,300	
Dauphin-Ethelbert .....			83,301
McCreary .....			31,047
Turtle Mountain .....			56,770
Val Marie No. 2-Beaver Valley .....			31,393
Purchase of bulls .....			78,534
Projects under \$15,000 .....			209,866
Contracts for the supply of treated fence posts: (a) Canada Creosoting Company Limited, \$10,230; expenditures, \$10,230 (final); (b) Northern Wood Preservers (Saskatchewan) Limited, \$17,440; expenditures, \$14,473.			
Contracts for the supply of barbed wire: (a) Alsto Distributors (Regina) Ltd., \$5,640; expenditures, \$5,640 (final); (b) The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited, \$6,202; expenditures, \$6,202 (final); (c) Louis Kennedy Hardware, \$5,800; expenditures, \$5,800 (final).			
Contract for the supply of windmills: Hannah Bros., Ltd., \$5,718; expenditures, \$5,718 (final).			
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: S. J. Cunningham, \$8,180; Tom Dudar, \$15,001; R. J. Ferguson, \$7,657; R. J. Letourneau Drilling, \$5,104; R. W. McCallum, \$8,574; C. W. (Bill) Ransom, \$13,026; Chas. South, \$17,129; Martin Sundin, \$5,462.			
	688,300	688,300	490,911
Water development .....	1,809,000	1,809,000	
Altawan Dam .....			113,018
Expenditures on this project to date were \$261,479.			
Contract (1959-60) for the construction of a dam: G. A. Sullivan and Alberta Drainage Ltd., \$258,393; expenditures, \$109,977; to date, \$258,393 (final).			
Morris River Dams .....			64,232
Contract for construction of three stockwatering dams: Harris Construction Company Limited, \$63,096; expenditures, \$63,096 (final).			
Neepawa Storage .....			45,513
Expenditures on this project to date were \$345,239.			
Contract (1959-60) to construct a rolled earthfill dam: Pat-Mor Construction and Michael May, \$261,597; expenditures, \$3,617; to date, \$261,597 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) to relocate power lines: The Manitoba Power Commission, \$16,659; expenditures, \$6,259; to date, \$16,659 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Oxbow Dam .....			37,343
Contract for the supply of treated timber: Canada Creosoting Company Limited, \$31,985; expenditures, \$31,985 (final).			
Nashlyn Irrigation .....			5,786
Vidora Main Canal .....			59,531
Contract for the supply of treated timber for irrigation drop structures: Canada Creosoting Company Limited, \$6,956; expenditures, \$6,956 (final).			
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: S. C. Butler, \$5,311; A. Brian Campbell & Sons Ltd., \$8,293; W. E. Clark, \$5,972; R. J. Ferguson, \$6,983; Rural Municipality of Langford, \$5,087; Massey Construction, \$6,526; Webber and Shannon, \$5,500.			
Included the following payments for the purchase of land: Eliza Jane Duff Irwin, \$8,448; Estate of Peter Vogt, \$5,012.			
Community projects .....			101,035
Dams and dugouts .....			1,084,270
Miscellaneous land purchases, rights of way, etc. ....			5,817
	1,809,000	1,809,000	1,516,546

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Supply, equipment and service depot .....	237,510	287,210	286,960
Bow River Irrigation Project .....	438,000	363,300	192,978
Expenditures on this project to date were \$28,433,798 including operation and maintenance to 1959-60.			
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: M. T. Dunsmore, \$11,340; F. Miller Trucking and Excavating, \$8,506; Floyd Walker Dirt Moving Limited, \$7,012.			
Included the following payment for purchase of land: Carl Steeves, \$6,500.			
St. Mary's Irrigation Project .....	1,095,000	985,000	555,796
Expenditures on this project to date were \$21,909,386, including operation and maintenance to 1959-60.			
Contract (1958-59) for the construction of a tunnel: Assiniboia Construction Company Limited, \$722,408; expenditures, \$243,693; to date, \$722,408 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) to supply a steel building: B. W. Steel Products Supply Co. Ltd., \$11,073, expenditures, \$3,005; to date, \$11,073 (final).			
Contract for the construction of a dam embankment: Emil Anderson Construction Co. Ltd., Square M Construction Limited, Coleman Collieries Limited (joint contract), \$3,565,100; expenditures, \$197,120, including holdbacks, \$19,712.			
Included the following payments for the purchase of land: Aleyn Langdale Fitzpatrick, \$35,000; David Glen Fitzpatrick, \$48,000.			
South Saskatchewan River Project .....	11,135,000	11,135,000	7,740,045
Expenditures on this project to date were \$18,633,644, including operation and maintenance to 1959-60.			
Contract (1959-60) to construct a tourist pavilion: Bird Construction Company Limited, \$20,771; expenditures, \$297; to date, \$20,771 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) to construct a bridge superstructure: Bird Construction Company Limited, \$1,044,250; expenditures, \$316,789; to date, \$1,044,250 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for the supply of steel ring beams: Commercial Shearing Ltd., \$2,637,250; expenditures, \$2,252,850; to date, \$2,637,250 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for processing aggregate: McNamara Limited, \$962,030; expenditures, \$621,083; to date, \$868,681. (Original contract was increased \$150,000 to provide for increased quantities of aggregate).			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of embankment, stage 1: Perini Limited, \$2,991,006; expenditures, \$1,538,898; to date, \$2,991,006 (final). (Original contract was increased \$49,626 by Treasury Board to provide for costs of increased excavation).			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of embankment, stage 2: Piggott Construction Limited, \$7,683,458; expenditures, \$3,271,175; to date, \$4,740,810, including holdbacks, \$474,081. (Original contract was increased \$700,000 by Treasury Board to provide for necessary unscheduled excavation).			
Contract (1958-59) to construct headquarters buildings: Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited, \$744,179; expenditures, \$3,762, to date, \$736,494. (Original contract was increased \$6,000 by ministerial authority to provide for structural alterations).			
Contract for the revision of 25.5 miles of highway: Acorn Construction Ltd., \$256,105; expenditures, \$175,140, including holdbacks, \$17,514.			
Contract for gravelling highway: W. F. Botkin Construction Ltd., \$14,209; expenditures, \$14,209 (final).			
Contract for supply of sulphate-resistant cement: Canada Cement Company Limited, \$412,500; expenditures, \$18,632, including holdbacks, \$1,863.			
Contract for supply of sulphate-resistant cement: Canada Cement Company Limited, \$117,008; expenditures, \$117,008 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Contract for construction of downstream portions of tunnels: Peter Kiewit Sons Company of Canada Ltd., Al Johnson Construction Co. of Canada Limited, Poole Construction Company Limited (joint contract), \$8,064,175; expenditures, \$1,274,551, including holdbacks, \$127,455.			
Contract for furnishing and stockpiling gravel: Nick Linden Construction (Medicine Hat) Ltd., \$40,800; expenditures, \$23,706, including holdbacks, \$2,371.			
Contract for construction of highway revision: Pedersen Construction Ltd., \$118,673; expenditures, \$118,673 (final).			
Contract for construction of relief wells and concrete conduit: Piggott Construction Limited, \$267,081; expenditures, \$207,625, including holdbacks, \$20,763.			
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: Evans Construction Company Limited, \$8,431; Pomeroy Bros., \$6,565; Ramsay & Bird, \$19,676.			
Included the following payments for the purchase of land: Arthur W. Book, \$20,800; George E. Book, \$7,015; Thomas G. Ford and Rose M. Ford, \$11,700; Harley C. Forsberg, \$13,000; John Mitchell, \$6,000; Alfred Pile, \$10,000; John Joseph Schinold, \$10,800; Charles Leroy Smith, \$18,000; Francis Edmund South, \$6,386; Richard Simpson West, \$8,900.			
Included payment of \$1,135 to R. K. Kiyooka, Regina, for consultant's services.			
Included the following payments for legal services: Joseph R. English, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$2,264; John E. Phillips, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$1,240.			
Eastern Irrigation District .....	100,000	100,000	83,449
Rivers Dam .....	20,000	130,000	115,981
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,083,393.			
Contract (1958-59) for the construction of a dam: Mamczasz Bridge Construction and Acorn Construction Ltd., \$903,645; expenditures, \$71,978, to date, \$892,011.			
Included the following payments for the purchase of land: Selby Brown, \$5,440; James Alexander McKinnon, \$7,642; Leslie James Shelvey, \$6,099.			
Included payment of \$924 to W. J. Burgess, Minnedosa, Man., for legal services.			
Lillooet River Reclamation (Pemberton) .....	150,000	150,000	
Buffalo Pound Lake Reservoir .....	150,000	150,000	98,376
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,049,649, including operation and maintenance to 1959-60.			
Contract for excavation of a diversion canal and construction of dykes: W. E. Clark and C. E. Lewis (joint contract), \$68,520; expenditures, \$68,520 (final).			
Included the following payments for the purchase of land: Ethel V. Grayson, \$7,000; Garnet Keith Grayson, \$7,500.			
Engineering services for major irrigation, reclamation and conservation projects .....	60,000	85,000	74,770
Contract (1959-60) for fitments, soils mechanics building: James H. Wilson Limited, \$26,302; expenditures, \$6,302; to date, \$26,302 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Assiniboine and Qu'Appelle Rivers—			
Dyking and cutoffs .....	90,000	90,000	73,082
Contract (1959-60) to supply 1 steel storage building: Steel Structures (Western Ltd.), \$5,835; expenditures, \$1,063; to date, \$5,835 (final).			
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to: James Case, \$14,902; Laramie Construction, \$14,751; Leclerc Construction Ltd., \$14,088; George McLean Jr., \$9,941.			
Land protection and reclamation .....	450,000		
Northwest Escarpment and Interlake Region—			
Riding and Duck Mountain Watershed and Porcupine Forest			



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Reserve and Interlake Regions .....		250,000	147,654
Expenditures on this project to date were \$775,267.			
Newfoundland .....		125,000	125,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$725,866.			
Pasquia Reclamation Project—Reclamation of lands, engineering and supervision of construction, purchase of rights of way		75,000	49,293
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,208,853.			
Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to Leslie Construction Co. Ltd., \$6,960; Wm. Ruchotski, \$11,624.			
	450,000	450,000	321,947
	<u>\$16,422,810</u>	<u>\$16,422,810</u>	<u>\$11,550,840</u>

Gross expenditures initially charged to this vote were \$14,163,010 including an amount of \$39,439 transferred from the allotment "Bow River Irrigation Project" to the asset account, "Loans to settlers in the Bow River Project" and an amount of \$2,572,731 transferred from the allotment "South Saskatchewan River Project" to the asset account, "South Saskatchewan River Project—Recoverable Costs". The asset accounts are shown under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report.

Construction did not progress as rapidly as anticipated on the South Saskatchewan River Project, and other contracts were awarded later than originally planned, resulting in an unexpended balance of \$4,871,970 in this vote.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$112,345.

Expenditures included the purchase of 21 cars at a net cost of \$39,639; 25 trucks at a net cost of \$93,425; 1 baler at a net cost of \$1,452; 1 concrete mixer at a net cost of \$1,999; 2 ditchers at a net cost of \$2,510; 1 excavator at a net cost of \$4,935; 2 generating plants at a net cost of \$1,348; 2 hoists at a net cost of \$1,350; 3 mowers at a net cost of \$1,375; 1 pressure cleaner at a net cost of \$1,825; 7 side-delivery rakes at a net cost of \$2,880; 2 tractors at a net cost of \$5,951; 2 trucks, \$5,408; 4 balers, \$6,932; 1 bandsaw, \$2,134; 2 cameras, \$1,774; 8 cultivators, \$2,410; 1 cylinder tester, \$1,159; 1 disc, \$1,301; 1 dragline bucket, \$1,370; 1 jackhammer, \$1,649; 3 mobile radio units, \$1,875; 11 mowers, \$3,823; 3 stake bodies, \$1,356; 5 welders, \$1,291; 3 sheepsfoot rollers, \$5,500; 2 diesel power units, \$9,780; 1 diesel tractor and attachments, \$14,715; 2 crawler tractors, \$30,342; 1 rotary air compressor, \$8,303; 1 basic cable tool machine, \$11,145; 1 radial drilling machine, \$5,390; 3 tractors and attachments, \$21,287; 2 scrapers, \$13,500; 1 excavating machine, \$42,400; 62 steer calves, \$7,322.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$36,178 and included sale of live stock, \$33,874.

A statement of expenditures charged to this and the preceding vote follows:

	Administration, operation and maintenance	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment	Total
Administration .....	219,604		219,604
Community pastures .....	1,094,614	490,911	1,585,525
Water development .....	780,858	1,516,545	2,297,403
Supply, equipment and service depot .....	553,962	286,960	840,922
Resettlement and land use .....	229,760		229,760
*Bow River Irrigation Project .....	943,554	192,978	1,136,532
St. Mary's Irrigation Project .....	283,676	555,796	839,472
†South Saskatchewan River Project .....	1,020,525	7,740,045	8,760,570
Eastern Irrigation District .....		83,449	83,449
Rivers Dam .....		115,981	115,981
Buffalo Pound Lake Reservoir .....	62,149	98,376	160,525
Engineering services for major irrigation, reclamation and conservation projects .....	1,954,381	74,770	2,029,151
Assiniboine and Qu'Appelle Rivers—			
Dyking and cutoffs .....		73,082	73,082
Land protection and reclamation .....		321,947	321,947
	<u>\$ 7,143,083</u>	<u>\$11,550,840</u>	<u>\$18,693,923</u>

	Administration, operation and maintenance	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment	Total
<b>*Bow River Irrigation Project</b>			
Gross expenditures .....	943,554	232,417	1,175,971
Transfer to asset account "Loans to settlers in the Bow River Project" .....		39,439	39,439
	<u>\$ 943,554</u>	<u>\$ 192,978</u>	<u>\$ 1,136,532</u>
<b>†South Saskatchewan River Project</b>			
Gross expenditures .....	1,030,782	10,312,776	11,343,558
Transfer to asset account "Recoverable costs re South Saskatchewan River Project" .....	10,257	2,572,731	2,582,988
	<u>\$ 1,020,525</u>	<u>\$ 7,740,045</u>	<u>\$ 8,760,570</u>

**Vote 33 Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Act including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Province of Nova Scotia of the cost of the Annapolis River Aboiteau-Causeway Project**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	(1) 340,836	350,836	350,624
Overtime .....	(1) 2,500	2,500	2,312
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 50,000	42,500	40,487
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 800	800	380
Postage .....	(7) 500	500	500
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 3,800	3,800	3,277
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 5,000	5,000	3,169
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 15,000	14,000	13,825
Construction of works .....	(13) 1,305,000		

*Nova Scotia Region*

Special projects .....	749,287	
Annapolis River Dam .....		736,598
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,374,906.		
Contract (1957-58): T. C. Gorman, (Nova Scotia) Limited, \$2,039,954; expenditures, \$546,920; to date, \$1,084,998; including holdbacks, \$5,908.		
	749,287	736,598
Major projects .....	403,000	
Amherst Point Marsh .....		1,997
Argyle Marsh .....		583
Avonport Marsh .....		4,574
Belmont Marsh .....		214
Brown Salt Pond Marsh .....		23,648
Chambers Marsh .....		335
Converse Marsh .....		9,978
Dentiballis Marsh .....		373
Dugau Marsh .....		246
Falmouth Great Dyke Marsh .....		1,598
Flemming Marsh .....		6,238
Glenholme Marsh .....		7,151
Grand Pre Marsh .....		140,124
Habitant Marsh .....		35
Highland Village Marsh .....		64,657
John Lusby Marsh .....		1,505
Mantua-Poplar Grove Marsh .....		440
Martock Marsh .....		4,242

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>Nova Scotia Region—Concluded</i>			
Major projects— <i>Concluded</i>			
Masstown Marsh .....			5,952
Minudie Marsh .....			3,704
Nappan-Maccan Marsh .....			6,297
Nappan River Dam .....			1,745
Noel Shore Marsh .....			17,343
Onslow-North River Marsh .....			2,869
Pereaux Marsh .....			51
Queen Anne Marsh .....			469
River Hebert Marsh .....			4,597
Round Marsh .....			793
Ryerson Marsh .....			2,292
St. Croix Marsh .....			1,934
Scotch Village Marsh .....			3,406
Shubenacadie Marsh .....			23,313
Southside Marsh .....			1,195
Stewiacke Marsh .....			2,396
Tregothic Marsh .....			3,440
Truro Dykeland Park Marsh .....			5,173
Victoria Diamond Jubilee Marsh .....			3,638
Wellington Marsh .....			2,700
		403,000	\$61,245
<i>New Brunswick Region</i>			
Special projects—			
Tantramar River Dam .....		60,000	50,836
Expenditures on this project to date were \$744,961. Contract (1958-59): Modern Construction Limited, \$699,350; expenditures, \$55,366; to date, \$699,350 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959- 60).			
Amount of \$14,297 was refunded by the Province of Nova Scotia as per agreement.		60,000	50,836
Major projects .....		130,000	
Allison Marsh .....			1,746
Aulac Marsh .....			17,680
Calkins Marsh .....			1,821
College Bridge Marsh .....			2,177
Dorchester Marsh .....			1,678
Lower Coverdale Marsh .....			7,922
Memramcook Marsh .....			48,568
Redbank Marsh .....			4,656
Shepody River Dam .....			7,636
Taylor Village Marsh .....			1,062
Upper Coverdale Marsh .....			2,189
		130,000	97,135
Total construction of works .....	1,305,000	1,342,287	1,245,814
Repairs and upkeep of works .....	(14) 70,000	82,000	78,894
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 19,000	19,000	15,913
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 36,000	40,000	39,798
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 2,800	2,600	2,176
Sundries .....	(22) 1,500	1,200	1,052
	1,852,736	1,907,023	1,798,221
Less—Amount recoverable from the Province of Nova Scotia on account of the Annapolis River Aboiteau-Causeway project .....	(34) 218,181	272,468	267,935
	\$ 1,634,555	\$ 1,634,555	\$ 1,530,286



This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the construction of dykes and aboiteaux to reclaim and develop the marshlands of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island under agreements with the respective provinces, as provided under the Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Act, c. 175, R.S.

Wages of labourers and casual employees amounted to \$170,858.

A Included the purchase of 2 cars at a net cost of \$4,001; 5 trucks at a net cost of \$9,993.

Contractual payments of \$5,000 or over for rental of equipment were made to the following: Beale and Inch Construction Limited, \$8,622; R. K. Chappell Construction Limited, \$10,865; C. B. George Ltd., \$16,635; McCully & Soy Limited, \$16,627; Modern Construction Limited, \$12,692; Ralph and Arthur Parsons Limited, \$7,336; Rayner Construction Limited, \$28,855; J. G. Webster Construction Co. Ltd., \$22,617.

#### Vote 34 Prairie Farm Assistance Act administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$58,052 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 441,499	441,499	430,277
Travelling and removal expenses ....	(5) 250,000	248,500	224,179
Freight, express and cartage ....	(6) 500	500	444
Postage ....	(7) 6,000	6,000	5,941
Telephones and telegrams ....	(8) 8,000	9,500	9,499
Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 20,000	20,000	12,094
Unemployment Insurance contributions ....	(21) 1,000	1,000	922
Sundries ....	(22) 4,000	4,000	1,874
	<u>\$ 730,999</u>	<u>\$ 730,999</u>	<u>\$ 685,230</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the administration of the payment of awards as provided under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act—see prairie farm emergency fund under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report and also Appendix 6 to this section.

#### Vote 666 Estimated amount required to recoup the agricultural commodities stabilization account to cover the net operating loss of the Agricultural Stabilization Board as at March 31, 1961

Expenditures .....	(20) <u>\$53,440,797</u>
--------------------	--------------------------

The above amount which was credited to the agricultural commodities stabilization account (see under the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report) includes the net operating loss of the Board for the year ended March 31, 1961, \$50,776,295 which is detailed in Appendix 1 to this section and an amount of \$2,664,502 which was carried forward from 1959-60.

The inventory of the Board's commodities was under valuated, hence the amount provided in this vote was in excess of the actual loss sustained.

#### Amount transferred to meet the deficit in the prairie farm emergency fund, Prairie Farm Assistance Act, c. 213, R.S., as amended

(20) \$ 9,199,893

For details see Appendix 6 to this section.

#### Payment of carrying costs of temporary wheat reserves owned by the Canadian

Wheat Board, the Temporary Wheat Reserves Act, c. 2, 1956 (20) \$48,155,103

The above statutory authority provides that where, after July 31, 1955, the stocks of wheat of the Canadian Wheat Board exceed one hundred and seventy-eight million bushels at the commencement of a crop year, the Minister of Finance shall, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, pay to the Board for each day in that crop year an amount equal to the portion of the said stocks that exceeds one hundred and seventy-eight million bushels at the commencement of that crop year, multiplied by the carrying charge

rate paid by the Board at the end of the immediately preceding crop year. If at the commencement of a crop year the stocks of wheat of the Board are not in excess of one hundred and seventy-eight million bushels, no payment shall be made by the Minister of Finance to the Board under this Act in respect of that or any subsequent crop year.

The stocks of wheat of the Canadian Wheat Board as at July 31, 1960 amounted to 454,830,451.7 bushels and, after the deduction of 178,000,000 bushels as required by section 3 of the Act, the balance of stocks on which payment is based is 276,830,451.7 bushels. The total amount due the Board is \$50,430,619 which is the amount arrived at by multiplying the balance of stocks of 276,830,451.7 bushels by the carrying charge of .04991 cents per bushel per diem for the period August 1, 1960 to July 31, 1961.

The above amount represents the balance of payments for the crop year 1959-60 in the amount of \$14,534,690 and payments to March 31, 1961 for the crop year 1960-61 in the amount of \$33,620,413.

---

**Payments in connection with the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act, c. 2, 1957-58,  
as amended ..... (20) \$ 1,297,145**

---

Section 15 of the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act provides for payment to the Canadian Wheat Board of (a) interest charges paid or payable by the Board with respect to money borrowed by it or advanced on its behalf for the purposes of the Act, and (b) amounts of advance payments outstanding at the time of default, to the extent that the Board has not been reimbursed therefor after default.

The above amount consisted of interest charges of \$1,308,438 paid under section 15 (a) of the Act less \$11,293 representing refunds of collections made by the Canadian Wheat Board on defaulted accounts for the 1957-58 crop year. Cumulative payments to March 31, 1961, in respect of interest charges, were \$2,863,090 and in respect of defaulted accounts, were \$50,241 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60). Refunds to March 31, 1961 in respect of defaulted accounts were \$33,415.

---

**Payments in connection with the Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act, c. 2, 1960.. (20) \$ 16,983**

---

Section 3 (1) of the Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act authorized the Canadian Wheat Board to make provisional payments for the 1959-60 crop year in respect of future deliveries of unthreshed grain and section 8 (1) provides that, for the purpose of making such payments, the Board may borrow money, and the Minister of Finance may, on behalf of Her Majesty, guarantee, on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, repayment of money so borrowed and interest thereon.

The above amount covering interest charges for the period April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961, was paid under section 8 (1) of the Act.

---

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	46,207,801	45,727,788	40,662,960
(2) Civilian allowances .....	87,504	127,295	105,353
(4) Professional and special services .....	935,527	910,593	744,944
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	3,375,846	3,099,249	3,028,064
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	222,107	202,943	210,147
(7) Postage .....	114,181	108,926	99,559
(8) Telephones and telegrams and other communication services .....	282,822	310,681	290,070
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	277,558	245,678	260,844
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	43,900	47,736	47,176
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	1,069,762	918,711	920,854
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,577,680	3,299,222	2,997,820
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	22,438,256	15,334,483	14,956,389
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	2,537,744	2,365,498	2,095,963
(15) Rentals .....	344,375	299,807	308,031

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1-39

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	2,414,809	2,329,837	2,294,564
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	802,340	823,611	763,482
(18) Rentals .....	66,341	58,143	39,905
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	667,356	692,679	637,980
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere—			
Compensation for animals slaughtered .....	3,525,877	3,525,877	2,338,069
Grants to fairs and exhibitions .....	939,600	893,039	891,505
Subsidies for cold storage warehouses .....	311,099	311,098	582,587
Grants and other assistance in accordance with the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act .....	1,346,643	1,334,592	1,014,569
Freight assistance on western feed grains .....	21,000,000	19,178,973	23,796,342
Agricultural lime assistance .....	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,273,085
Quality premium on high grade hog carcasses .....	7,300,000	6,585,775	8,186,955
Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, in respect of unharvested crops .....	1,450,000	1,437,944	4,744,508
Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, in respect of the transport of fodder, straw, livestock bedding and the movement of cattle .....	261,500	258,617	58,355
Payment of an amount, as a higher return for wheat used for human consumption in Canada, to western grain producers .....	42,000,000	40,533,495	
Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Board—			
Estimated operating loss 1959-60 .....			57,661,176
1960-61 .....	69,504,548	53,440,797	
Amount transferred to meet the deficit in the Prairie Farm Emergency Fund .....	9,199,894	9,199,893	12,528,631
Carrying costs of temporary wheat reserves owned by the Canadian Wheat Board .....	48,155,103	48,155,103	42,344,483
Payments in connection with the Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act .....	1,297,145	1,297,145	756,391
Sundry .....	835,558	760,392	825,179
	208,526,967	188,312,740	167,001,835
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	25,337	23,981	24,150
(22) All other expenditures .....	333,007	246,774	268,822
	294,351,220	265,486,375	227,758,912
(34) Loss—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	608,456	571,160	338,517
	\$ 293,742,764	\$ 264,915,215	\$ 227,420,395

Payments of Damage Claims

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Settlement of all damages resulting from flooding by the waters of the Antelope Creek Water Storage project, charged to Vote 31. Axel Hagen, Cabri, Sask. ....	P.C. 1960-1/630, May 12, 1960	5,000
Damage to apple crop as a result of experimentation in the use of fungicides, charged to Vote 6. Peres Oblats de Marie Immaculee, Rougemont, Que. ....	P.C. 1960-2/704, May 26, 1960 P.C. 1961-1/94, Jan. 26, 1961 ..	471 1,137
Damage to apple crop as a result of experimentation on the chemical and biological control of apple orchard insects, charged to Vote 6. Corporation des Peres Cisterciens de Lerin, Rougemont, Que. ..	P.C. 1961-2/94, Jan. 26, 1961 ..	4,963



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Settlement of all claims arising from a motor car accident near Melville, Sask., November 6, 1959, in which a Government owned vehicle was involved, charged to Vote 6.		
Saskatchewan Government Insurance Office .....	P.C. 1960-11/944, July 15, 1960	2,016
Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (73) .....		12,577
		<u>\$ 26,164</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	16,398 03	139,564 74
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	1,084,772 18	1,045,949 63
C Proceeds from sales .....	1,048,314 20	1,052,705 17
D Services and service fees .....	6,042,780 30	6,180,855 42
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	51,516 97	866,043 51
F Miscellaneous .....	42,486 94	23,947 55
Total .....	<u>\$8,286,268 62</u>	<u>\$9,309,066 02</u>

## Summary of Revenues

	1960-61	1959-60
Branch—		
Administration .....	13,231 87	12,727 76
Research .....	960,615 31	923,799 86
Production and Marketing .....	1,608,879 37	1,666,134 50
Special .....	1,195,380 97	1,862,179 90
Board of Grain Commissioners .....	2,502,632 32	2,620,757 16
Canadian Government Elevators .....	2,005,528 78	2,098,842 16
		9,184,441 34
Agricultural revolving fund net profit for the fiscal year 1959-60 .....		124,624 68
Total .....	<u>\$8,286,268 62</u>	<u>\$9,309,066 02</u>

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

## A Return on investments:

Interest on sale of irrigated land .....	12,805	
Interest on sale of securities received from the Province of Saskatchewan in respect of its share of the South Saskatchewan river project .....	3,593	
		16,398

## B Privileges, licences and permits:

Board of Grain Commissioners		
Elevator licence fees .....	28,941	
Canadian Government Elevators		
Land rentals .....	1,161	
Rent of Port Arthur elevator leased to McCabe Grain Co. Ltd. ....	85,194	
Community pasture fees .....	496,365	
Registration and licence fees .....	90,112	
Rentals from employees and others occupying dwellings on government properties .....	273,181	
Rental of irrigated land .....	109,162	
Sundries .....	656	
		1,084,772

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1-41

C Proceeds from sales:

Board of Grain Commissioners	
Grain samples .....	33,148
Canadian Government Elevators	
Screenings .....	61,378
Irrigated land .....	35,239
Live stock originally purchased under policies administered by the Production and Marketing Branch .....	66,322
Live stock and produce under the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act .....	59,422
Research Branch live stock and produce .....	766,202
Other produce .....	9,913
Sundries (including Canadian Government Elevators, \$108) .....	16,690

1,048,314

D Service and service fees:

Board of Grain Commissioners	
Inspection .....	1,542,313
Overtime .....	16,152
Registration and cancellation of warehouse receipts .....	43,037
Sampling .....	19,260
Weighing .....	806,470
Canadian Government Elevators (storage and elevation of grain, cleaning, drying, etc.)	
Calgary .....	170,627
Edmonton .....	273,558
Lethbridge .....	60,902
Moose Jaw .....	465,228
Prince Rupert .....	273,721
Saskatoon .....	600,639
Breeding fees .....	107,441
Castration fees .....	25,398
Fumigation fees .....	10,898
Inspection and grading fees .....	548,555
Receipts for supervision of betting at race tracks .....	712,267
Record of performance fees .....	133,339
Rental of equipment .....	11,196
Sundries (including Board of Grain Commissioners, \$10,836) .....	20,115
Water charges .....	201,665

6,042,781

E Refunds of previous years' expenditure:

Prairie Farm Rehabilitation administration .....	23,718
Sundries (including Board of Grain Commissioners, \$2,320; Canadian Government Elevators, \$134) .....	27,799

51,517

F Miscellaneous:

Canadian Government Elevators	
Boat overtime .....	7,231
Overtime salaries .....	5,128
Fines and forfeitures .....	4,798
Hog premiums .....	7,041
Refund of gasoline tax .....	11,134
Sundries (including Board of Grain Commissioners, \$156; Canadian Government Elevators, \$520) .....	5,745
Transportation of school children .....	1,410

42,487

Total ..... \$ 8,286,269

Certified correct.

S. C. BARRY,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61****Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable**

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	728,190	477,459*
Previous years—Collectible .....	527,558	403,329*
—Uncollectible .....	51,838	73,956
	<u>\$ 1,307,586</u>	<u>\$ 954,744</u>

\*Includes amounts previously shown under Department of Trade and Commerce.

During the year 489 items amounting to \$11,010 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended and 2 items amounting to \$16,316 were deleted under authority of Department of Finance, Vote 681.



## Appendix 1

## AGRICULTURAL REVOLVING FUND

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

	Research Branch		Production and Marketing Branch			
	Seeds	Live Stock	Seeds	Poultry	Swine	Total
Inventories as at March 31, 1960 ..	15,067	130,208	9,791	908	12,690	168,664
Add: Expenditures .....	77,507	139,980	31,943	19,342	144,030	412,802
Accounts payable as at March 31, 1961 .....			900	973	7,564	9,437
	92,574	270,188	42,634	21,223	164,284	590,903
Less: Accounts payable as at March 31, 1960 .....			2,370	690	5,666	8,726
	\$ 92,574	\$ 270,188	\$ 40,264	\$ 20,533	\$ 158,618	\$ 582,177
Sales .....	27,773	216,328	14,697	27,461	137,712	423,971
Add: Accounts receivable as at March 31, 1961 .....			3,118	560	5,174	8,852
	27,773	216,328	17,815	28,021	142,886	432,823
Less: Accounts receivable as at March 31, 1960 .....	3,126	666	2,113	340	4,168	10,413
	24,647	215,662	15,702	27,681	138,718	422,410
Inventories as at March 31, 1961 ..	1,595	91,747	23,865	679	20,375	138,261
	26,242	307,409	39,567	28,360	159,093	560,671
Loss (profit) .....	66,332	(37,221)	697	( 7,827)	(475)	21,506
	\$ 92,574	\$ 270,188	\$ 40,264	\$ 20,533	\$ 158,618	\$ 582,177

## Balance as at March 31, 1961

Inventories .....	138,261	
Accounts receivable .....	8,852	
Less: Accounts payable .....		147,113
		9,437
Net loss for the year ended March 31, 1961 .....		137,676
		21,506
		\$ 159,182

## Appendix 2

## AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION BOARD

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Sales .....		56,946,519
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Cost of goods sold		
Inventory as at March 31, 1960 .....	117,796,060	
Purchases .....	55,613,264	
		173,409,324
Other costs		
Handling .....	62,666	
Processing .....	680,513	
Storage .....	3,805,392	
Turning allowance .....	360,420	
		4,908,991
		178,318,315
Less—Inventory as at March 31, 1961 .....		90,382,592
		87,935,723
Other expenses—		
Advertising .....	143,310	
Brokerage fees .....	2,215	
Freight and cartage .....	583,387	
Handling .....	62,989	
Inspection and grading .....	5,814	
Labelling .....	442,247	
Loading .....	6,202	
Miscellaneous .....	14,220	
Printing and stationery .....	44,686	
Repacking .....	8,699	
Stencilling .....	182	
Telephones and telegrams .....	11,283	
Travelling .....	85	
Weighing .....	22,496	
		1,347,815
		89,283,538
Net loss on sales for the year ended March 31, 1961 .....		32,337,019
Deficiency payments .....	6,952,592	
Other expenses		
Freight and cartage .....	36	
Printing and stationery .....	16,990	
Telephones and telegrams .....	815	
Travelling .....	46	
		17,887
Net loss on deficiency payments for the year ended March 31, 1961 ..		6,970,479
Payments for stabilization of prices .....	11,460,434	
Other expenses		
Printing and stationery .....	2,392	
Telephones and telegrams .....	33	
Travelling .....	5,938	
		8,363
Net loss on payments for stabilization of prices for the year ended March 31, 1961 .....		11,468,797
Total net operating loss for year ended March 31, 1961 .....		\$50,776,295

**Summary showing break-down of Net Loss, by Agricultural Commodities  
for the year ended March 31, 1961**

**Losses:**

Butter (1958 production) .....	55,380	
Butter (1959 production) .....	1,221,863	
Butter (1960 production) .....	1,164,751	
Dry skimmed milk (1959 production) .....	6,669	
Waxed cheddar cheese (1959 production) .....	29,933	
Waxed cheddar cheese (1960 production) .....	239,611	
Pork .....	29,236,268	
Lamb (1960 production) .....	101,135	
Raspberries (1958 production) .....	268,259	
Eggs (1959 production) .....	12,855	
Fowl (1957 production) .....	295	
		32,337,019

**Deficiency payments:**

Wool (1958 production) .....	20	
Wool (1959 production) .....	3,676	
Wool (1960 production) .....	1,249,304	
Egg deficiency payments .....	2,082,673	
Soya beans (1958 production) .....	573	
Soya beans (1959 production) .....	866,621	
Sugar beets (1958 production) .....	35 Cr.	
Sugar beets (1959 production) .....	2,715,800	
Sunflower seeds .....	44,377	
Hogs (administration charges) .....	7,470	
		6,970,479

**Payments for stabilization of prices:**

Milk (1959-60 production) .....	1,119,873	
Milk (1960-61 production) .....	10,312,896	
Tomatoes (1960 production) .....	36,028	
		11,468,797
		<u>\$50,776,295</u>

**Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account**

Net loss brought forward from 1959-60 .....	2,664,502	
Net operating loss 1960-61 .....	50,776,295	
	53,440,797	
<b>Less:</b> Amount appropriated under Vote 666 .....	53,440,797	nil
Inventory as at March 31, 1961 .....	90,382,592	
Accounts receivable as at March 31, 1961 .....	23,242	
		90,405,834
<b>Less:</b> Accounts payable as at March 31, 1961 .....		207,815
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....		<u>\$90,198,019</u>



## Appendix 3

## BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, October 18, 1961.

THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS,  
BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA,  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

I have examined the accounts and financial records of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada for the year ended March 31, 1961.

The Board of Grain Commissioners was established in 1912 and operates under the authority of the Canada Grain Act, Chapter 25, R.S. 1952 as amended. In compliance with section 23 of the Canada Grain Act, the annual report summarizing the major activities of the Board for the year ended December 31, 1960, was submitted to the Minister of Agriculture under date of January 13, 1961. The report includes information and statistics relating to grain handlings for the crop year August 1, 1959 to July 31, 1960 and expenditures and revenue for the fiscal year April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1960. As required by statute the Regulations made by the Board are published in consolidated form in the Canada Gazette during the month of August each year.

For accounting and financial control purposes, the Board operates in the same manner as a government department—the gross expenditures of the Board being provided by appropriation of Parliament, with the gross revenue being deposited in the Consolidated Revenue Fund. In this manner, the Expenditures and Revenues of the Board are included in the Expenditures and Revenues of Canada, which are certified by the Auditor General.

The attached Statement of Expenditure and Revenue (Exhibit I) shows a comparison, by branches, of the expenditures with the revenues of the Board. Operations for the year under review resulted in an excess of expenditure over revenue of \$2,221,603, compared with \$1,797,652 in the previous year.

Costs of the various services provided by the Board have been rising constantly over the years, but the fees have not been revised for weighing since 1920 and for inspection since 1949. The result is reflected in annual deficits, having almost doubled within the last seven years, as will be noted from the tabulation which follows.

Year	Excess of Expenditure over Revenue
1960-61 .....	\$ 2,221,603
1959-60 .....	1,797,652
1958-59 .....	1,678,100
1957-58 .....	1,738,460
1956-57 .....	1,045,217
1955-56 .....	1,286,277
1954-55 .....	1,122,564

Mention should be made at this point that no changes were made during the year under review in the level of fees charged by the Board for weighing and for inspection. In my report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1960 it was noted that while we understood that an upward revision of certain fees had been under consideration, no action had been taken. In commenting on the operations of the Board in my report to the House of Commons for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1960, brief reference was made to this effect. As the members of the Board are no doubt aware, this matter was considered by the Standing Committee on Public Accounts at its meeting on June 19th, as a result of which the Committee, in expressing its concern at the existence of the wide gap between revenues and expenditures, recommended in paragraph 88 of its Fifth Report to the House of Commons that steps be taken to bring revenues and expenditures into balance.

## BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA—Continued

## EXPENDITURE

Funds for the expenditures of the Board were provided by Parliamentary Appropriations 396, 397, 554 and supplements by allotments from Vote 121, with the following results:

	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Voted</u>	<u>Expended</u>	<u>Lapsed</u>
Statutory	Salaries of the Commissioners .....	41,942	41,942	
396	Administration .....	159,075		
	Allotment for salaries from Vote 121 .....	10,125		
		169,200	163,713	5,487
397 and	Inspection and Weighing of Grain, etc. ....	4,342,071		
554	Allotment for salaries from Vote 121 .....	280,000		
		4,622,071	4,531,864	90,207
		<u>\$ 4,833,213</u>	<u>\$ 4,737,519</u>	<u>\$ 95,694</u>

The following is a summary of the various classes of expenditure compared with the corresponding amount for the preceding year:

	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Salaries, allowances, etc. ....	4,135,401	3,816,842	318,559
Rent .....	183,635	185,322	( 1,687)
Travel .....	137,233	137,002	231
Printing and stationery .....	58,785	57,396	1,389
General expenses .....	222,465	206,014	16,451
	<u>\$ 4,737,519</u>	<u>\$ 4,402,576</u>	<u>\$ 334,943</u>

The amount of salaries, allowances, etc., shown above at \$4,135,401 includes for the year under review the statutory salaries of the Commissioners of \$41,942 for the reason that these represent part of the cost of administering the Canada Grain Act, and it is proposed to include these salaries in the cost in this manner in future years. The remainder of the increase over the 1959-60 figure, which therefore amounted to \$276,617, is due almost entirely to the upward revision of salaries which was granted to all government employees in 1960.

The increase in general expenses of \$16,451 arose out of an increase of \$42,658 in Research Laboratory expenses mainly due to the installation of new equipment costing approximately \$40,000, and a decrease of \$26,869 in Inspection Branch expenses.

## REVENUE

Revenue for the year totalled \$2,515,916, a decrease of \$89,008 from the previous year's revenue of \$2,604,924. The following is a summary, by main sources, for the past two years:

	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
Inspections .....	1,616,111	1,673,467	( 57,356)
Weighing .....	821,274	851,266	( 29,992)
Grain Appeals .....	3,495	4,365	( 870)
Registrations and Cancellations .....	43,622	46,319	( 2,697)
Licenses .....	28,938	29,370	( 432)
Sundry .....	2,476	137	2,339
	<u>\$ 2,515,916</u>	<u>\$ 2,604,924</u>	<u>(\$ 89,008)</u>

BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA—*Continued*

## INSPECTION AND WEIGHING FEES

Fees charged for the various inspection and weighing services performed by officers and employees of the Board, as set out in the Board's Regulation No. 16, are, for the most part, based on volume. The main fees for the inspection of grain are: \$2.00 per railway car in carload lots; \$2.00 per thousand bushels on delivery to vessels or sacking bins, and in wagon or truckload lots; and \$1.00 per thousand bushels for off-grade grain, weighovers and bin transfers. The fees for the weighing of grain are one-half that for the inspection of grain. The decrease in inspection and weighing revenue is due primarily to a reduction in the volume of grain handled. In addition to the usual verification of accounting entries recording these fees, total revenue was reconciled with the statistical record of volume of grain handled maintained by the Statistics Branch.

## GRAIN APPEALS

There were 1,298 appeals from the decision of the Inspecting Officer during the year. The Appeal Board upheld the grade in 1,165 cases, and, in accordance with Board Regulation No. 9, a fee of \$3.00 was collected in each of these cases.

## REGISTRATIONS AND CANCELLATIONS

Fees for the registration and cancellation of warehouse receipts required to be issued by section 127 of the Canada Grain Act, amounted to \$43,622.

The "Registration" fee set out by Board Regulation No. 16 is four cents per thousand bushels in the Western Division and one cent per thousand bushels in the Eastern Division. A similar fee is prescribed for "Cancellation" of warehouse receipts.

The year's revenue was reconciled with the record of Registrations and Cancellations maintained by the Registration Branch.

## LICENSES

Nine classes of licenses are issued by the Board on payment of fees set out by the Canada Grain Act. These are:

<u>Class</u>	<u>Authority Canada Grain Act Section</u>	<u>Fee</u>
Mill Elevator .....	97	\$ 5.00
Public Country Elevator .....	105	5.00
Private Country Elevator .....	105	5.00
Semi Public Terminal .....	123	25.00
Private Terminal .....	123	25.00
Eastern Elevator .....	123	25.00
Commission Merchant .....	144	5.00
Track Buyer .....	148	5.00
Grain Dealer .....	153	5.00

Section 79(3) of the Act requires each applicant to furnish adequate security before a license is issued. These securities are in the form of guarantee bonds issued by national surety companies to the licensees. Negotiable securities amounting to \$2,000, held in lieu of guarantee bonds, were examined by us and found to be in order.

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

There were \$204,093 in accounts receivable outstanding at March 31, 1961, of which \$940 remained unpaid at June 24, 1961. Of the unpaid balance, \$875 represented accounts of previous years, and is considered uncollectible.

## PRAIRIE FARM ASSISTANCE ACT LEVY

The Prairie Farm Assistance Act, Chapter 213, R.S. 1952 provides for a levy of one per cent to be deducted from the purchase price of all grain bought by licensed purchasers of grain and remitted to the Board of Grain Commissioners for deposit to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada—Prairie farm Emergency Fund. The amount received and deposited by the Board during the year under review was \$6,727,398.

A copy of this report is being sent to the Minister of Agriculture and, in accordance with the usual practice, a copy is being sent to the Comptroller of the Treasury for publication in the Public Accounts.

My examination of the accounts was facilitated by the co-operation of the officers and employees of the Board, which is acknowledged with appreciation.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*



## EXHIBIT I

**BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA—Concluded**  
(ESTABLISHED BY THE CANADA GRAIN ACT)

**Statement of Expenditure and Revenue, by Branches, for the year ended March 31, 1961**

	Inspection	Weighing	Grain Appeals Tribunal	Registration	Statistics	Research Laboratory	Grain Standards Committee	Executive Officers	Salaries of the Commissioners	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditure:										
Salaries, allowances, etc.	2,320,096	1,187,471	20,940	77,725	125,039	245,892		116,296	41,942	4,135,401
Rent	91,290	13,702	2,075	9,205	12,308	37,370		17,685		183,635
Travel	56,044	49,566	300	385	1,576	8,611		18,760		137,233
Printing and stationery	14,656	3,299	52	579	29,373	9,175		1,651		58,785
General expenses	79,359	7,425	2,967	1,571	6,723	113,850		9,320		222,465
	2,561,445	1,261,463	26,334	89,465	175,019	414,898	3,241	163,712	41,942	4,737,519
Revenue:										
Fees—										
Inspections	1,616,111									1,616,111
Weighing		821,274								821,274
Registrations and cancellations				43,622						43,622
Licences					28,938					28,938
Grain appeals			3,495							3,495
Sundry revenue	47	1,640		6		683		100		2,476
	1,616,158	822,914	3,495	43,628	28,938	683		100		2,515,916
Excess of Expenditure over Revenue	945,287	438,549	22,839	45,837	146,081	414,215	3,241	163,612	41,942	2,221,603
Comparable Amounts for 1959-60	775,482	328,308	21,658	36,597	136,432	338,929	2,752	157,494		1,797,652

Appendix 4

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT ELEVATORS

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, October 18, 1961.

THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS,  
BOARD OF GRAIN COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA,  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

I have examined the accounts and financial transactions of the Canadian Government Elevators for the year ended March 31, 1961, and certified financial statements are attached.

The Canadian Government Elevators are operated by the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada under the provisions of section 166 of the Canada Grain Act and Order in Council P.C. 1372 of August 19, 1925. These include five interior terminal elevators located at Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Lethbridge and a terminal elevator at Prince Rupert together with a terminal elevator at Port Arthur which is under lease to McCabe Grain Company Limited.

For accounting and financial control purposes, the Canadian Government Elevators operate in the same manner as a government department—gross expenditures are provided by Parliamentary appropriations and gross revenues are deposited in the Consolidated Revenue Fund. The Elevators' expenditures and revenues are, therefore, included in the expenditures and revenues of Canada, which are certified by the Auditor General.

In view of the fact that funds for the acquisition of capital assets are provided by Parliamentary appropriation, it has not been the practice of the Elevators' Management to make any provision for depreciation or obsolescence of its plant and equipment in its costs of operation.

A copy of this report is being sent to the Minister of Agriculture and, in accordance with the usual practice, a copy is being sent to the Comptroller of the Treasury for publication in the Public Accounts.

OPERATING STATEMENT

The following is a comparative summary of the results of operations for the fiscal years 1960-61 and 1959-60:

	1960-61	1959-60
Revenue:		
Operating revenue .....	1,984,044	1,947,464
Profit or (loss) on sale of surplus grain .....	13,463 (	4,931)
Miscellaneous revenue .....	23,787	14,025
	<u>2,021,294</u>	<u>1,956,558</u>
Expenditure .....	1,516,494	1,552,579
Net profit for the year, without providing for depreciation on plant and equipment..\$	<u>504,800</u>	<u>\$ 403,979</u>

OPERATING REVENUE—\$1,984,044

15,565,927 bushels of grain were received during the year under review, an increase of 1.8% over the 15,296,228 bushels received the previous year. Increases in the amount of grain received at the Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Lethbridge elevators were offset by decreases in the amount received at Moose Jaw and Prince Rupert.

The following summary shows an analysis of the differences in operating revenues earned in the past two years:

	1960-61	1959-60	Increase (Decrease)
Storage .....	1,255,767	1,195,931	59,836
Elevation .....	295,172	309,610 (	14,438)
Drying .....	104,530	229,245 (	124,715)
Cleaning .....	183,976	100,697	83,279
Elevator rental .....	85,194	83,425	1,769
Screenings .....	59,296	28,497	30,799
Chopping and sacking .....	109	59	50
	<u>\$ 1,984,044</u>	<u>\$ 1,947,464</u>	<u>\$ 36,580</u>

## CANADIAN GOVERNMENT ELEVATORS—Continued

The decrease in drying revenue is attributable to the fact that 1959-60 was a very wet year, consequently drying revenue was unusually high. Comparable figures for the years 1958-59 and 1957-58 were \$60,893 and \$54,780, respectively.

## PROFIT ON SALE OF SURPLUS GRAIN—\$13,463

An official weighover of stock of grain in store was made at all of the Canadian Government Elevators during the year under review. Sale of surplus grain revealed by the weighovers resulted in a net gain of \$13,463.

## MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE—\$23,787

The increase in miscellaneous revenue of \$14,025 over last year's figure is largely attributable to over-time charges for loading and for handling rapeseed billed to customers by the Elevators in the amount of \$9,122, and to charges for lining freight cars for the shipment of rapeseed from Saskatoon and Edmonton in the amount of \$2,700.

## EXPENDITURE—\$1,516,494

Funds for the expenditures of the Canadian Government Elevators during the year ended March 31, 1961 were provided by Parliamentary Appropriations 398 and 399 with results as follows:

	Appropriations	Voted	Expended	Lapsed
398 Operation and Maintenance .....		1,562,686	1,547,523	15,163
399 Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment .....		142,000	24,814	117,186
		<u>\$ 1,704,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,572,337</u>	<u>\$ 132,349</u>

The expenditure of \$1,572,337 for the year is compared with \$1,606,837 for the year ended March 31, 1960, as follows:

	1960-61	1959-60
Operating expenditures including replacement of worn-out plant and equipment ..	1,516,495	1,552,579
Additions to plant and equipment .....	19,934	39,560
Purchase of grain .....	2,017	5,422
Purchase of screenings .....	17,533	3,704
Increase in inventories of stores and small equipment and tools .....	16,358	5,572
	<u>\$ 1,572,337</u>	<u>\$ 1,606,837</u>

It is suggested that consideration be given providing an annual charge, on a memorandum basis, for amortization of building and equipment acquisition costs. Such a procedure would, among other advantages, enable the financial statements to be prepared in such a manner as to allow for comparison with commercial operations of a nature similar to that of the Elevators, both on a yearly and a monthly basis. Reference is made in this connection to paragraphs 146 and 148 of my annual report to the House of Commons for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1960, and to paragraph 87 of the fifth report, 1961, of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts.

## NET PROFIT FOR THE YEAR—\$504,800

During the year under review, the revenues of the several elevators constituting the Canadian Government Elevators exceeded the expenditures, exclusive of any charge for depreciation of plant and equipment, by \$504,800. This is compared with an excess of revenue over expenditure of \$403,979 in the immediately preceding year. The following tabulation summarizes the net profit or (loss) of each elevator during the past two years:

	1960-61	1959-60
Port Arthur .....	51,829	76,782
Moose Jaw .....	147,449	212,310
Saskatoon .....	296,207	60,229
Calgary .....	( 54,159)	43,015
Edmonton .....	98,552	26,867
Lethbridge .....	( 22,594)	( 22,984)
Prince Rupert .....	( 12,484)	7,760
	<u>\$ 504,800</u>	<u>\$ 403,979</u>



CANADIAN GOVERNMENT ELEVATORS—*Continued*

It is noted that the loss at the Lethbridge elevator was the sixteenth consecutive year in which the earnings of this elevator failed to cover the cost of operation. The accumulated deficits in those years amounted to \$566,412 without taking into account any depreciation on plant and equipment. During the same period \$43,332 was expended on additional equipment at this elevator.

## Balance Sheet

## ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—\$154,805

The accounts receivable at March 31, 1961 comprised \$77,526 freight advances and \$77,279 sundry receivables. Freight advances, which are used to pay freight charges, weighing and inspection fees, etc., and which are recovered from owners of the grain, are authorized under section 166(3) of the Canada Grain Act. Sundry accounts receivable include charges for storage, elevation, etc., which were due but unpaid at March 31, 1961. All outstanding accounts at that date were collected in April and May, 1961.

## ACCRUED REVENUE—\$585,635

This amount represents charges for storage and elevation of grain which have accrued with respect to grain still in store at March 31, 1961, as evidenced by outstanding warehouse receipts certified by the Registrar of the Board of Grain Commissioners.

## INVENTORIES—\$251,361

Physical inventory of stores and of small tools and equipment was taken by the Superintendents of the various elevators at the fiscal year-end, and valued at cost. The screenings on hand, as reported by the Superintendents, and the surplus grain on hand and covered by warehouse receipts, are valued at market prices at March 31, 1961.

## FIXED ASSETS—\$12,183,281

This amount represents the original cost of the property, plant, equipment and furniture of the Elevators.

Expenditure on this account during the year amounted to \$20,110, of which \$19,285 was for a ship-loading spout at the Port Arthur elevator.

## GRAIN SHORTAGES—\$18,759

This amount represents the liability of the Elevators for shortages discovered at the weighover. Warehouse receipts were purchased and cancelled during the month of April, 1961 covering all of this shortage except 66.6 bushels of special bin wheat and 1107.2 bushels of special bin barley. Permission has been granted by the Board of Grain Commissioners to defer the purchase of these shortages until the stocks have been shipped, in the event that further adjustment is required at that time.

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—\$7,996

Invoices for inspection and weighing charges to the Canadian Government Elevators for the month of March 1961, in the amount of \$7,996 were not received by the Elevators until May 1, 1961. Accordingly, these accounts, which are paid out of advances for working capital and subsequently recovered from the Elevators' customers, were recorded as a liability at March 31, 1961 and paid early in May.

## GOVERNMENT OF CANADA—ADVANCES FOR WORKING CAPITAL—\$69,530

This is the amount advanced at March 31, 1961 in accordance with the provisions of section 166(3) of the Canada Grain Act to meet freight, weighing and inspection charges on grain shipped to, or discharged from, Government elevators. These charges were included in accounts receivable, and were recovered from the owners of the grain in April and May, 1961.

## PROPRIETARY EQUITY REPRESENTED BY FIXED ASSETS ACQUIRED OUT OF FUNDS PROVIDED THROUGH PARLIAMENTARY APPROPRIATIONS—\$12,183,281

The proprietary equity increased during the year by \$20,110 due to the expenditure of this amount on equipment, as noted under the comment "Fixed Assets".

## SURPLUS ACCOUNT—\$895,516

The net profit for the year under review, without providing for depreciation of plant and equipment, amounted to \$501,800. During the same period cash receipts deposited to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada in the Consolidated Revenue Fund exceeded expenditures charged to the Consolidated Revenue Fund by \$453,302. As a result, there is an increase of \$51,498 in the balance of Surplus Account at March 31, 1961 as compared with the balance at March 31, 1960.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT ELEVATORS—*Continued*

The Surplus Account balance of \$895,516 represents assets not yet turned into cash less unpaid liabilities as follows:

Accrued revenues .....	585,635
Inventories .....	251,361
Sundry accounts receivable .....	77,279
	<hr/>
	914,275
Less: Unpaid grain shortages .....	18,759
	<hr/>
	\$ 895,516
	<hr/>

Since the inception of the Canadian Government Elevators in 1913, there has been an accumulated surplus of revenues over expenditures—without providing for depreciation of plant and equipment—of \$16,840,714 applicable to the individual elevators as follows:

Port Arthur .....	5,466,664
Moose Jaw .....	4,122,542
Saskatoon .....	4,667,226
Calgary .....	1,944,648
Edmonton .....	989,976
Lethbridge .....	( 501,027)
Prince Rupert .....	150,685
	<hr/>
	\$16,840,714
	<hr/>

The co-operation of the officers and employees of the Elevators during the course of the examination is acknowledged with appreciation.

## CERTIFICATE

I have examined the accounts of the Canadian Government Elevators for the year ended March 31, 1961, and have obtained all the information and explanations I have required. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included a general review of the accounting procedures and the system of internal control together with such tests of the accounting records and other supporting evidence as were considered necessary in the circumstances. In my opinion, and subject to the foregoing comments in respect of the provision for depreciation on plant and equipment, the attached Balance Sheet gives a true and fair view of the state of the Elevators' affairs at March 31, 1961, and the related Operating Statement gives a true and fair view of its operations for the year then ended, according to the best of my information, the explanation given to me, and as shown by the books of the Elevators.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General of Canada.





## EXHIBIT II

**CANADIAN GOVERNMENT ELEVATORS—Concluded**  
**Operating Statement for the year ended March 31, 1961**

	Total	Port Arthur	Moose Jaw	Saskatoon	Calgary	Edmonton	Lethbridge	Prince Rupert
Grain received—net bushels.....	15,565,927		31,768	3,366,771	3,157,579	2,893,521	441,471	5,674,817
Revenue:								
Storage.....	1,255,767		435,169	392,167	124,823	146,337	78,868	78,403
Elevation.....	295,172		2,016	67,931	42,171	48,905	5,257	128,892
Drying.....	104,530			1,726	15,620	51,082		36,102
Cleaning.....	183,976			91,714	15,674	47,364	393	28,831
Elevator rental.....	85,194	85,194						
Screenings.....	59,206		2,301	17,240	13,934	20,976	2,989	1,856
Chopping and sacking.....	109			107		2		
Total Revenue.....	1,984,044	85,194	439,486	570,885	212,222	314,666	87,507	274,084
Expenditure:								
Salaries and wages.....	838,847		126,726	164,622	150,772	142,572	78,678	175,477
Maintenance—buildings, plant and equipment..	369,016		120,417	45,572	81,236	24,214	2,708	61,504
Grants in lieu of taxes.....	114,199	33,365	22,771	22,771	13,201	22,211	16,213	17,029
Power.....	93,448		10,923	28,500	7,901	16,017	5,203	24,874
Head Office expenses.....	57,738		9,623	9,623	9,623	9,623	9,623	9,623
Other expenses.....	43,246		6,737	9,315	9,109	8,430	3,373	6,282
Total Expenditure.....	1,516,494	33,365	297,197	280,403	271,845	223,097	115,798	294,789
Operating Profit or Loss.....	467,550	51,829	142,289	290,482	59,623	91,569	28,291	20,705
Profit or Loss on surplus grain.....	13,463		5,155	2,988	2,318	5,329	5,666	2,017
Miscellaneous Revenue.....	23,787		5	8,713	3,146	1,634	31	10,238
Net Profit or Loss for the year.....	\$504,800	\$51,829	\$147,449	\$296,207	\$54,159	\$98,552	\$22,594	\$12,484

Appendix 5

MARITIME MARSHLAND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION STORES ACCOUNT

Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance as at March 31, 1960		
Inventory .....	24,655	
Less: Accounts payable .....	3,762	
		20,893
Add: Expenditures .....	38,366	
Accounts payable as at March 31, 1961 .....	3,295	
		41,661
		<u>\$ 62,554</u>
Stores issues .....		32,327
Inventory as at March 31, 1961 .....		30,227
		<u>\$ 62,554</u>
		<u><u>          </u></u>
Balance as at March 31, 1961		
Inventory .....		30,227
Less: Accounts payable .....		3,295
		<u>26,932</u>
		<u><u>\$ 26,932</u></u>

## Appendix 6

## PRAIRIE FARM EMERGENCY FUND

## Statement of Payments for the year ended March 31, 1961

<u>Crop Year</u>	<u>Manitoba</u>	<u>Saskatchewan</u>	<u>Alberta</u>	<u>British Columbia</u>	<u>Total</u>
Further payments and adjustments:					
1948 to 1958 inclusive ..	100	273 Cr.	1,545 Cr.	200 Cr.	1,918 Cr.
1959 .....	302,893	3,508,542	2,145,953	44,479	6,001,867
Payments, 1960 .....	649,537	4,534,402	4,660,812	82,591	9,927,342
	<u>\$ 952,530</u>	<u>\$ 8,042,671</u>	<u>\$ 6,805,220</u>	<u>\$ 126,870</u>	<u>\$ 15,927,291</u>

## Statement of Payments by Fiscal and Crop Years from Inception of the Policy

## FISCAL YEARS

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Manitoba</u>	<u>Saskatchewan</u>	<u>Alberta</u>	<u>British Columbia</u>	<u>Total</u>
1939-40 to 1955-56 .....	10,758,096	127,698,617	43,752,851	459,523	182,669,087
1956-57 .....	1,351,706	1,050,232	1,117,456	69,023	3,588,417
1957-58 .....	1,602,931	9,536,680	3,857,688	125,871	15,123,170
1958-59 .....	1,002,157	14,761,194	7,292,157	316,390	23,371,898
1959-60 .....	2,036,441	11,636,559	5,035,248	308,818	19,017,066
1960-61 .....	952,530	8,042,671	6,805,220	126,870	15,927,291
	<u>\$17,703,861</u>	<u>\$ 172,725,953</u>	<u>\$67,860,620</u>	<u>\$ 1,406,495</u>	<u>\$ 259,696,929</u>

## CROP YEARS

<u>Crop Year</u>	<u>Manitoba</u>	<u>Saskatchewan</u>	<u>Alberta</u>	<u>British Columbia</u>	<u>Total</u>
1939-55 .....	11,585,300	128,198,528	44,046,258	521,953	184,352,039
1956 .....	637,309	627,083	964,456	7,479	2,236,327
1957 .....	1,720,314	9,917,090	5,806,719	374,340	17,818,463
1958 .....	1,184,970	15,026,196	7,002,231	135,330	23,348,727
1959 .....	1,926,431	14,422,654	5,380,144	284,802	22,014,031
1960 .....	649,537	4,534,402	4,660,812	82,591	9,927,342
	<u>\$17,703,861</u>	<u>\$ 172,725,953</u>	<u>\$67,860,620</u>	<u>\$ 1,406,495</u>	<u>\$ 259,696,929</u>

Of the grand total, an amount of \$123,326,559 was obtained by the levy and \$136,370,370 was transferred from unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to meet the deficits.



## Appendix 7

## PRAIRIE FARM REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION STORES ACCOUNT

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance as at March 31, 1960	162,830	
Inventory .....	292	
Less: Accounts payable .....		
	162,538	
Add: Shortage in inventory .....	1,333	163,871
Add: Purchases .....	202,366	
Accounts payable, March 31, 1961 .....	466	
		202,832
		<u>\$ 366,703</u>
Stores issues .....		211,777
Inventory as at March 31, 1961 .....		154,171
		<u>365,948</u>
Add: Shortage in inventory .....		
Loss due to theft of lumber (1954-55) .....	1,403	
Less: Net overage from normal operations from inception to March 31, 1961 .....	648	
		755
		<u>\$ 366,703</u>
<b>Balance as at March 31, 1961</b>		
Inventory .....		154,171
Less: Accounts payable .....		466
		<u>153,705</u>
Add: Net shortage in inventory .....		755
		<u>\$ 154,460</u>

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

ATOMIC ENERGY

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

▪

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	2·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	2·3
Details of Revenues .....	2·3

## ATOMIC ENERGY

## ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD

## Vote 35 Administration expenses of the Atomic Energy Control Board

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Full time positions, including \$4,205 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	46,060	46,060	45,871
Char service .....	(4)	1,000	1,000	845
Other professional and special services .....	(4)	1,600	75	
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	3,750	4,750	4,241
Postage .....	(7)	1,000	1,000	655
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,200	1,350	1,289
Publication of annual report and other material .....	(9)	750	875	762
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,750	2,150	2,038
Rental of building .....	(15)	7,950	7,950	7,950
A Expenses of board members .....	(22)	1,200	1,050	148
Sundries .....	(22)	700	700	381
		<u>\$ 66,960</u>	<u>\$ 66,960</u>	<u>\$ 64,180</u>

A P. E. Gagnon, a member of the Board, was paid salary at the rate of \$50 per diem amounting to \$100 under authority of P.C. 163/4202, October 9, 1946.

<b>Vote 36 Grants for researches and investigations with respect to Atomic Energy....</b>	<b>650,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 650,000</b>

This vote was provided for researches and investigations with respect to Atomic Energy, and for grants-in-aid for such purposes. Grants were made under the authority of section 8 (e) of the Atomic Energy Control Act, c. 11, R.S., as amended, to senior scientists as follows:—annual grant for nuclear research at: University of Alberta, \$78,000; consolidated grants for nuclear research at: University of British Columbia, \$85,000, McGill University, \$125,000, McMaster University, \$100,000, University of Montreal, \$33,000, Queen's University, \$55,000, University of Saskatchewan, \$54,000; grant for metallurgical research on treatment of uranium-bearing minerals at: University of British Columbia, \$50,000; capital grants for nuclear research at: University of Manitoba, \$70,000.

## ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED (RESEARCH PROGRAM)

<b>Vote 37 Current operation and maintenance, including expendable research equipment .....</b>	<b>23,109,900</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$23,098,125</b>

Expenditures from this vote and Vote 38 were in the form of advances to the Company.

The Balance Sheet of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited as at March 31, 1961, as certified by the Auditor General, together with related statements, is shown in Volume III of this report.



**Vote 38 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment and to authorize Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to undertake construction of works at Deep River for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction of buildings and works and to authorize Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to undertake construction of works at Deep River for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (13)	16,454,000	16,454,000	15,166,676
Acquisition of equipment ..... (16)	1,376,600	1,376,600	953,333
			<u>16,120,009</u>
Less—Provided from retained earnings ..... (34)			1,039,409
	<u>\$17,830,600</u>	<u>\$17,830,600</u>	<u>\$15,080,600</u>

See comments following Vote 37.

The figures showing the break-down of expenditures under the above allotments were furnished by the Company.

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	46,060	45,871	39,645
(4) Professional and special services .....	2,600	845	1,409
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	3,750	4,241	2,194
(7) Postage .....	1,000	655	617
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	1,200	1,289	1,363
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	750	762	255
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	1,750	2,038	1,912
Buildings and works including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	16,454,000	15,166,676	10,128,544
(15) Rentals .....	7,950	7,950	7,950
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	1,376,600	953,333	1,397,864
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ...	650,000	650,000	650,000
(22) All other expenditures—			
Atomic Energy of Canada .....	23,109,900	23,098,125	18,611,040
Sundry .....	1,900	529	1,040
	<u>41,657,460</u>	<u>39,932,314</u>	<u>30,843,833</u>
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....		1,039,409	729,708
Total .....	<u>\$41,657,460</u>	<u>\$38,892,905</u>	<u>\$30,114,125</u>

**REVENUES**

**Comparative Summary**

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
Return on investments .....	\$ 217,389 02	\$ 217,890 44

**Details**

Non-Tax Revenue—	
Return on investments: Interest on loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited .....	\$ 217,389

Certified correct.

H. R. BALLS,  
Comptroller of the Treasury.



1960-61  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

•

*Details of*  
EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	3·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	3·2
Details of Revenues .....	3·3
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	3·3



## AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE

Salary of the Auditor General, A. M. Henderson, The Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....	(1) \$ 20,000
---	---------------

### Vote 39 Salaries and expenses of office

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$40,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 857,560	850,960	843,596
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 68,000	68,000	53,541
Express and cartage .....	(6) 100	100	43
Postage .....	(7) 200	200	99
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 750	750	646
Publication of Auditor General's report .....	(9) 500	2,400	2,336
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 3,500	8,200	8,165
Sundries .....	(22) 250	250	147
	<u>\$ 930,860</u>	<u>\$ 930,860</u>	<u>\$ 908,573</u>

Under the provisions of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended, the Auditor General examines the accounts related to the Consolidated Revenue Fund and to public property, and certifies the annual Statement of Expenditure and Revenue of the Government of Canada and the Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Government of Canada, as published in the Public Accounts. In addition, the Auditor General is the auditor of the majority of the Crown Corporations listed in schedules "C" and "D" to the Act. This vote was provided to defray the administrative costs of his office.

### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	877,560	863,596	802,359
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	68,000	53,541	58,868
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	100	43	58
(7) Postage .....	200	99	150
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	750	646	714
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	500	2,336	432
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	3,500	8,165	4,159
(22) All other expenditures .....	250	147	139
Total .....	<u>\$ 950,860</u>	<u>\$ 928,573</u>	<u>\$ 866,879</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Services and service fees .....	6,330 08	4,647 09
B Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	13 00	71 46
C Miscellaneous .....	8 60	
Total .....	<u>\$ 6,351 68</u>	<u>\$ 4,718 55</u>

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Services and service fees: Recovery of portions of salaries of certain employees for auditing services rendered to international organizations .....		6,330
B Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		13
C Miscellaneous .....		9
Total .....	<u>\$</u>	<u>6,352</u>

Certified correct.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General.

The receipts and disbursements of the office of the Auditor General have been examined in accordance with section 75 of the Financial Administration Act, and I certify that, in my opinion, the accounts relating thereto are correct.

J. A. MacDONALD,  
Auditor.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Previous years—Collectible .....		162
—Uncollectible .....	162	
	<u>\$ 162</u>	<u>\$ 162</u>





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	4·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	4·3
Details of Revenues .....	4·3

## BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

### Vote 40 Salaries and other expenses

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
		(1)	185,320	181,045
	Full time positions .....	(2)	45,000	35,200
A	Allowances .....	(4)	10,000	16,681
B	Professional and special services .....	(5)	41,200	26,847
C	Travelling expenses .....	(6)	200	229
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(7)	700	250
	Postage .....	(8)	2,000	4,474
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(9)	1,000	
	Publication of Board reports .....	(11)	7,000	11,394
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(22)	500	4,826
	Sundries .....			
			<u>\$ 298,420</u>	<u>\$ 280,946</u>
			<u>\$ 298,420</u>	<u>\$ 280,946</u>

The Board was established under Part I of the Broadcasting Act, c. 22, 1958, and consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members to be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Section 6 of the Act provides that the full-time members be paid a salary to be fixed by the Governor in Council and that part-time members be paid a fee of \$100 per diem while attending a meeting of the Board or a committee thereof. Each member also receives reasonable travelling and other expenses incurred in the performance of his duties while away from his ordinary place of residence.

P.C. 1958-1539, November 10, 1958 appointed C. Allison, Winnipeg; \*R. Duhamel, Montreal and Dr. A. Stewart, Edmonton to be full-time members and J. F. Brown, Vancouver; Dr. M. G. Connell, Prince Albert, Sask.; Dr. E. Davies, Toronto; R. D. Duchemin, Sydney, N.S.; E. A. Dunlop, Toronto; Dr. E. Forsey, Ottawa; \*Mrs. R. G. Gilbride, Montreal West; Dr. G. Hudon, Quebec; Dr. C. B. MacKay, Fredericton; and I. Sabourin, Iberville, Que. to be part-time members. P.C. 1960-1739, December 21, 1960 appointed B. Goulet, Montreal to be a full-time member and P.C. 1959-1550, December 7, 1959 appointed R. L. Burge, St. Peters, P.E.I. and L. M. Marshall, St. John's to be part-time members.

\*These members resigned during the current fiscal year.

The salary rates of the full-time members fixed by P.C. 1959-52, January 21, 1959, and their travelling expenses are included in the salary list of this department in section 38.

A Fees of \$500 or over at the rate of \$100 per diem were paid to the following part-time members: J. F. Brown, \$3,300; R. L. Burge, \$3,500; Dr. M. G. Connell, \$3,300; Dr. E. Davies, \$2,800; R. D. Duchemin, \$3,400; E. A. Dunlop, \$2,700; Dr. E. A. Forsey, \$4,000; Mrs. R. G. Gilbride, \$3,200; Dr. G. Hudon, \$2,100; Dr. C. B. MacKay, \$2,400; L. M. Marshall, \$4,000; I. Sabourin, \$500.

B Professional fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: legal fees—G. T. Haig, Winnipeg, \$2,650; F. O. Meighen, Brandon, Man., \$3,450; J. C. Nolin, Montreal, \$1,475; secretarial work—L. A. Gillespie, Ottawa, \$8,636.

C Expenditures included travelling expenses paid to the following part-time members: J. F. Brown, \$2,134; R. L. Burge, \$1,309; Dr. M. G. Connell, \$1,744; Dr. E. Davies, \$1,038; R. D. Duchemin, \$1,109; E. A. Dunlop, \$1,020; Dr. E. A. Forsey, \$921; Mrs. R. G. Gilbride, \$815; Dr. G. Hudon, \$628; Dr. C. B. MacKay, \$586; L. M. Marshall, \$3,195.

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	190,820	181,045	106,495
(2) Civilian allowances .....	45,000	35,200	41,900
(4) Processional and special services .....	10,000	16,681	15,218
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	41,200	26,847	28,869
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	200	229	213
(7) Postage .....	700	250	360
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	2,000	4,474	3,053
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	1,000		
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	7,000	11,394	15,356
(22) All other expenditures .....	500	4,826	7,188
	<u>\$ 298,420</u>	<u>\$ 280,946</u>	<u>\$ 218,652</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		1,028 58
Miscellaneous .....		90 15
Total .....		<u>\$ 1,118 73</u>

Certified correct.

ANDREW STEWART,  
Chairman.





1960-61  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

•

*Details of*  
EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	5·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	5·3
Details of Revenues .....	5·3

## CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

The following statements of expenditures and revenues for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation are only in respect of moneys appropriated by Parliament. The financial statements of the Corporation for the year ended March 31, 1961 are shown in Volume III of this report. As the Department of Transport is responsible for the collection of licence fees in respect of sound broadcasting and television, an account relating to funds derived from that source by the Corporation will be found under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report.

<b>Vote 41 Grant in respect of the net operating requirements of the radio and television services</b> .....	<b>62,085,000</b>
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	<b>(20) \$59,288,476</b>

The variation of \$2,796,524 was due principally to an increase in commercial revenue over the estimate.

<b>Vote 42 Grant for the capital requirements, including the replacement of existing capital assets, of the radio and television services</b> .....	<b>7,647,000</b>
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	<b>(20) \$ 5,583,828</b>

The variation of \$2,063,172 indicates that the expenditure was 75% of the appropriation. The amount under-expended represents delays in the completion to payment stage of various projects which were fully engineered and delays in implementation of other projects included in the appropriation occasioned by circumstances outside the control of the Corporation.

### INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING SERVICE

NOTE.—All payments from votes provided for the above Service were made to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and comprised reimbursement for expenditures made in connection with the Service, plus supervision charges of 5 per cent, as authorized by P.C. 4/5612, November 4, 1949.

**Vote 43 Maintenance and operation including authority to credit to this appropriation revenue from the rental of facilities in the Radio-Canada building and at Sackville, N.B., to an amount of \$331,500 and to spend these moneys for the purposes of the International Service**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	950,000	992,003	992,002
Performers' fees and other production costs .....	150,000	114,000	113,650
News services .....	41,000	37,717	37,352
Professional and special services .....	2,000	2,000	1,519
Travelling and removal expenses .....	30,000	19,866	19,319
Freight, express and cartage .....	25,000	23,451	23,137
Postage .....	24,000	17,997	12,788
Telegrams, telephones and other communication services .....	12,000	14,701	14,701
Printing of publications .....	32,000	22,106	17,963
Advertising and publicity .....	10,000	10,000	6,082
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	48,000	48,000	39,311
Fuel .....	3,000	3,000	642
Records, transcriptions and films .....	108,000	109,196	109,196
Maintenance—Buildings .....	20,000	20,000	5,952
Maintenance—General .....	109,215	115,212	115,211
Rental of accommodation .....	3,000	3,000	1,096
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	13,000	13,000	8,944
Transmission lines .....	91,000	101,134	101,134
Light, heat and power .....	50,000	51,549	51,549
Grants in lieu of taxes .....	47,000	56,175	55,893
Superannuation and Unemployment Insurance .....	47,000	50,283	50,283
Sundries .....	3,500	3,500	2,182
Assessments from service departments .....	385,000	375,825	325,734
Supervision charges .....	110,185	110,185	105,282
	<u>2,313,900</u>	<u>2,313,900</u>	<u>2,210,922</u>
Less—Estimated revenue .....	331,500	331,500	331,500
	<u>(10) \$ 1,982,400</u>	<u>\$ 1,982,400</u>	<u>\$ 1,879,422</u>

Excess revenue in the amount of \$40,100 was credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Privileges, licences and permits.



**Vote 44 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment, including supervision**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Other buildings and works—				
Office furniture and furnishings .....	(11)	5,000	5,000	1,257
Acquisition and replacement of technical equipment .....	(16)	18,810	18,810	12,532
Supervision .....	(4)	1,190	1,190	689
		<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 14,478</u>

The variation of \$10,522 is represented principally by an underexpenditure due to a delay in the replacement of technical equipment.

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects****CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION**

	<u>Estimates</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1959-60</u>
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere .....	69,732,000	64,872,303	61,944,417
<b>INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE BROADCASTING SERVICE</b>			
(4) Professional and special services .....	1,190	689	874
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	1,982,400	1,879,422	1,983,219
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	5,000	1,257	1,346
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	18,810	12,532	16,138
	<u>2,007,400</u>	<u>1,893,900</u>	<u>2,001,577</u>
Total .....	<u>\$71,739,400</u>	<u>\$66,766,203</u>	<u>\$63,945,994</u>

**REVENUES****Comparative Summary**

	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>
<b>Non-Tax Revenue—</b>		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....	40,100 20	
B Proceeds from sales .....	297 00	50 00
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	4,246,989 97	3,324,012 00
Total .....	<u>\$4,287,387 17</u>	<u>\$3,324,062 00</u>

**Details**

<b>Non-Tax Revenue—</b>		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....		40,100
This represents the revenue collected from the rental of facilities in the Radio Canada Building and at Sackville, N.B., over and above the authorized credit of \$331,500 to Parliamentary Vote 43.		
B Proceeds from sales: Proceeds from disposal of assets .....		297
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure: Unexpended balances of Parliamentary grants for the radio and television services: 1959-60 operating requirements, \$2,446,722; 1959-60 capital requirements, \$937,482; 1958-59 operating requirements, \$862,786 .....		4,246,990
Total .....		<u>\$ 4,287,387</u>

Certified correct.

J. A. OUMET,  
President, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	6·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	6·2
Details of Revenues .....	6·3
Appendix .....	6·4



## OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER

Salary of the Chief Electoral Officer, Nelson Castonguay, Canada Elections Act,  
c. 39, 1960 ..... (1) \$ 15,833

The Chief Electoral Officer received salary at the rate of \$13,500 per annum from April 1 to July 31 and at the rate of \$17,000 per annum from August 1 to March 31.

### Expenses of elections, Canada Elections Act, c. 39, 1960

A Fees, costs, allowances and expenses .....	244,072
B Printing and material .....	210,928
Northwest Territories Council elections .....	13,409
	(22) \$ 468,409

A These are governed by the Act and various Orders in Council. A statement of expenditures by electoral districts is given in tabular form as an appendix to this section.

B Payments of \$206,263 were made to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Expenses, Canada Temperance Act, c. 30, R.S. .... (22) \$ 20

The above expenditures were incurred in connection with the 1959 plebiscite held in the County of Huron under authority of section 19(3) of the Act.

### Vote 45 Salaries and expenses of office

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Full time positions, including \$42,235 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 106,510	106,510	95,872
Commissionaire services .....	(4) 8,200	8,550	8,517
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 1,500	1,150	576
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 100	100	79
Postage .....	(7) 200	200	180
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 300	300	288
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 1,350	1,350	1,300
Sundries .....	(22) 1,000	1,000	706
	\$ 119,160	\$ 119,160	\$ 107,518

### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	<u>Estimates</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1959-60</u>
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	122,343	111,705	75,543
(4) Professional and special services .....	8,200	8,517	8,189
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	1,500	576	1,184
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	100	79	74
(7) Postage .....	200	180	
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	300	288	297
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	1,350	1,300	1,019
(22) All other expenditures .....	469,430	469,135	173,293
Total .....	\$ 603,423	\$ 591,780	\$ 259,599

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Miscellaneous .....	\$ 800 00	\$ 400 00

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Miscellaneous: Forfeiture of Candidates' election deposits .....	\$ 800

Certified correct.

N. CASTONGUAY,  
*Chief Electoral Officer.*

## Appendix

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—GENERAL ELECTIONS AND BY-ELECTIONS

	Returning officers' services and office expenses	Printing	Prepar- atory work	Enumer- ation	Polling station accounts	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
General Elections—						
1953—					24	24
Waterloo North.....						
1957—					15	15
Grand Falls-White Bay-Labrador.....	5					5
Rimouski.....						
1958—						6
Antigonish-Guysborough.....	6				20	20
Assiniboia.....					38	38
Grandfalls.....					18	18
MacLeod.....					18	18
Rosetown Biggar.....					12	12
Springfield.....	4					4
Canadian Forces voting.....						
*Next General Election.....			101,832			101,832
By-Elections—						
1959—					50	50
Hastings-Frontenac.....						
1960—						
Labelle.....	3,100	4,828	106	7,272	6,226	21,532
Niagara Falls.....	5,318	8,964		15,132	9,079	38,493
Peterborough.....	4,478	8,184	193	13,646	7,602	34,103
Royal.....	2,773	4,331	168	4,850	4,872	16,994
†Undistributed items.....			30,908			30,908
Total.....	15,684	26,307	133,207	40,900	27,974	244,072

\* Details of expenditures by electoral districts are shown below.

† Expenditures consisted of: communications, \$804; freight, express and cartage, \$970; postage, \$16,259; travel expenses, \$1,176; ballot boxes and mail bags, \$11,699.



## Next General Election

Preparatory  
workPreparatory  
work

## SUMMARY

Newfoundland .....	5,317
Nova Scotia .....	5,120
Prince Edward Island .....	1,054
New Brunswick .....	4,501
Quebec .....	23,989
Ontario .....	33,874
Manitoba .....	3,557
Saskatchewan .....	6,822
Alberta .....	7,577
British Columbia .....	8,864
Northwest Territories .....	719
Yukon Territory .....	438
Total .....	\$ 101,832

## Newfoundland

Bonavista-Twillingate .....	988
Burin-Burgeo .....	1,013
Grand Falls-White Bay-Labrador .....	882
Humber-St. George's .....	269
St. John's East .....	634
St. John's West .....	638
Trinity-Conception .....	893
	5,317

## Nova Scotia

Antigonish-Guysborough .....	267
Cape Breton North and Victoria .....	455
Colchester-Hants .....	462
Cumberland .....	440
Digby-Annapolis-Kings .....	428
Halifax .....	1,191
Inverness-Richmond .....	625
Pictou .....	354
Queens-Lunenburg .....	365
Shelburne-Yarmouth-Clare .....	533
	5,120

## Prince Edward Island

Kings .....	308
Prince .....	325
Queens .....	421
	1,054

## New Brunswick

Charlotte .....	334
Gloucester .....	401
Kent .....	438
Northumberland-Miramichi .....	380
Restigouche-Madawaska .....	513
Royal .....	311
Saint John-Albert .....	715
Victoria-Carleton .....	328
Westmorland .....	641
York-Sunbury .....	440
	4,501

## Quebec

Argenteuil-Deux Montagnes .....	446
Beauce .....	421
Beauharnois-Salaberry .....	68
Bellechasse .....	458
Berthier-Maskinonge-Delanaudiere .....	291
Bonaventure .....	526
Brome-Missisquoi .....	269
Champlain .....	112
Chapleau .....	403
Chateauguay-Huntingdon-Laprairie .....	382
Chicoutimi .....	672
Compton-Frontenac .....	359
Dorchester .....	407
Drummond-Arthabasca .....	584
Gaspe .....	300
Gatineau .....	138
Hull .....	405
Iles-de-la-Madeleine .....	408
Joliette-L'Assomption-Montcalm .....	391
Kamouraska .....	349
Labelle .....	163
Lapointe .....	619
Levis .....	324
Longueuil .....	675
Lotbiniere .....	220
Matapedia-Matane .....	391
Megantic .....	126
Montmagny-L'Islet .....	226
Pontiac-Temiscamingue .....	286
Portneuf .....	324
Quebec East .....	786
Quebec-Montmorency .....	661
Quebec South .....	531
Quebec West .....	537
Richelieu-Vercheres .....	120
Richmond-Wolfe .....	502
Rimouski .....	371
Roberval .....	165
Saguenay .....	219
Saint Hyacinthe-Bagot .....	268
Saint Maurice-Lafleche .....	151
Shefford .....	247
Sherbrooke .....	108
Stanstead .....	148
Temiscouata .....	399
Terrebonne .....	434
Three Rivers .....	124
Vaudreuil-Soulanges .....	145

## Island of Montreal

Cartier .....	379
Hochelaga .....	77
Jacques-Cartier-Lasalle .....	951
Lafontaine .....	492
Laval .....	124
Maisonnette-Rosemont .....	443
Mercier .....	1,147
Mount Royal .....	668
Notre-Dame-de-Grace .....	597
Outremont-Saint Jean .....	90
Papineau .....	136

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Preparatory work		Preparatory work
<i>Island of Montreal—Concluded</i>		<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>	
St. Ann .....	299	Timmins .....	423
St. Antoine-Westmount .....	122	Victoria .....	159
Saint Denis .....	646	Waterloo North .....	472
St. Lawrence-St. George .....	371	Waterloo South .....	417
Sainte-Marie .....	512	Welland .....	158
Verdun .....	276	Wellington-Huron .....	276
	23,989	Wellington South .....	341
		Wentworth .....	586
<i>Ontario</i>		York Centre .....	1,044
Algoma East .....	391	York East .....	661
Algoma West .....	446	York-Humber .....	636
Brantford .....	368	York North .....	539
Brant-Haldimand .....	381	York-Scarborough .....	114
Bruce .....	245	York South .....	628
Carleton .....	707	York West .....	982
Cochrane .....	701		
Dufferin-Simcoe .....	186	<i>City of Toronto</i>	
Durham .....	133	Broadview .....	499
Elgin .....	462	Danforth .....	700
Essex East .....	743	Davenport .....	492
Essex South .....	382	Eglinton .....	612
Essex West .....	731	Greenwood .....	288
Glengarry-Prescott .....	98	High Park .....	588
Grenville-Dundas .....	214	Parkdale .....	600
Grey-Bruce .....	365	Rosedale .....	470
Grey North .....	431	St. Paul's .....	559
Halton .....	685	Spadina .....	619
Hamilton East .....	460		33,874
Hamilton South .....	617		
Hamilton West .....	605	<i>Manitoba</i>	
Hastings-Frontenac .....	524	Brandon-Souris .....	255
Hastings South .....	407	Churchill .....	1,031
Huron .....	312	Dauphin .....	105
Kenora-Rainy River .....	909	Lisgar .....	84
Kent .....	338	Marquette .....	512
Kingston .....	175	Portage-Neepawa .....	115
Lambton-Kent .....	410	Provencher .....	210
Lambton West .....	420	St. Boniface .....	691
Lanark .....	279	Selkirk .....	80
Lincoln .....	373	Springfield .....	294
Middlesex East .....	564	Winnipeg North Centre .....	60
Middlesex West .....	262	Winnipeg South .....	60
Niagara Falls .....	439	Winnipeg South Centre .....	60
Nickel Belt .....	200		3,557
Nipissing .....	208		
Norfolk .....	339	<i>Saskatchewan</i>	
Northumberland .....	126	Assiniboia .....	101
Ontario .....	724	Humboldt-Melfort .....	327
Oxford .....	514	Kindersley .....	704
Parry Sound-Muskoka .....	350	Mackenzie .....	578
Peel .....	202	Meadow Lake .....	1,105
Perth .....	336	Moose Jaw-Lake Centre .....	374
Peterborough .....	295	Mobse Mountain .....	661
Port Arthur .....	513	Prince Albert .....	599
Prince Edward-Lennox .....	268	Qu'Appelle .....	565
Renfrew North .....	235	Regina City .....	40
Renfrew South .....	283	Rosetown-Biggan .....	456
Russell .....	513	Rosthern .....	551
Simcoe East .....	154	Saskatoon .....	297
Simcoe North .....	211	The Battlefords .....	464
Stormont .....	134		6,822
Sudbury .....	474		
Timiskaming .....	169		

	Preparatory work		Preparatory work
<i>Alberta</i>		<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>	
Acadia .....	438	Kamloops .....	352
Athabaska .....	1,056	Kootenay East .....	319
Battle River-Camrose .....	393	Kootenay West .....	313
Bow River .....	106	Nanaimo .....	200
Calgary North .....	625	New Westminster .....	601
Calgary South .....	527	Okanagan Boundary .....	387
Edmonton East .....	365	Okanagan-Revelstoke .....	196
Edmonton-Strathcona .....	687	Skeena .....	411
Edmonton West .....	594	Vancouver-Burrard .....	457
Jasper-Edson .....	65	Vancouver Centre .....	372
Lethbridge .....	386	Vancouver East .....	361
MacLeod .....	726	Vancouver-Kingsway .....	360
Medicine Hat .....	34	Vancouver-Quadra .....	466
Peace River .....	783	Vancouver South .....	598
Vegreville .....	527	Victoria .....	366
Wetaskiwin .....	265		8,864
	7,577		
<i>British Columbia</i>		<i>Northwest Territories</i>	
Burnaby-Coquitlam .....	460	Mackenzie River .....	719
Burnaby-Richmond .....	529		
Cariboo .....	725	<i>Yukon Territory</i>	
Coast-Capilano .....	564	Yukon .....	438
Comox-Alberni .....	388		
Esquimalt-Saanich .....	50		
Fraser Valley .....	389	Total .....	\$ 101,832





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	7·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	7·30
Details of Revenues .....	7·31
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	7·32
Appendices .....	7·33

## DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Salary of Minister, Hon. Ellen L. Fairclough, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended ..	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. Ellen L. Fairclough received travelling expenses of \$2,376 charged to Vote 46.

### Vote 46 Departmental administration

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$51,419 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	795,720	785,720	776,028
Professional and special services .....	(4)	9,000	11,500	11,064
A Travelling expenses .....	(5)	30,000	30,500	27,783
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	6,000	6,000	5,961
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	32,500	39,500	37,557
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	425	425	352
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	500	500	297
Sundries .....	(22)	1,540	1,540	825
		<u>\$ 875,685</u>	<u>\$ 875,685</u>	<u>\$ 859,867</u>

A J. A. Charlton, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister received travelling expenses of \$226.

## CITIZENSHIP

### Vote 47 Citizenship Registration Branch

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries, including \$43,746 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	626,438	626,438	574,844
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,000	500	125
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5)	30,000	21,000	12,979
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,500	1,500	1,424
Postage .....	(7)	7,000	7,000	5,043
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	7,200	6,800	6,613
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9)	2,700	2,700	896
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	83,000	92,000	72,068
Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22)	1,000	700	53
Sundries .....	(22)	800	2,000	1,727
		<u>\$ 760,638</u>	<u>\$ 760,638</u>	<u>\$ 675,772</u>

An ex-gratia payment of \$325 was made under authority of T.B. 562845, April 13, 1960, to cover the loss of public funds arising out of a theft from the offices of the Court of Canadian Citizenship, Montreal, on December 23, 1959, by a person or persons unknown.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$334,561 and included \$334,222 for certificates of citizenship.



## Vote 48 Citizenship Branch

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$19,590 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 289,463	289,463	286,510
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 13,636	13,636	9,073
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 32,000	34,000	33,160
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 4,000	4,000	3,187
	Postage .....	(7) 1,200	1,350	1,316
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 5,500	5,500	5,245
	Educational and informational publications .....	(9) 21,600	35,500	29,619
	Advertising, films and displays .....	(10) 41,500	61,500	60,215
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 8,300	8,300	7,802
B	Language texts for citizenship classes .....	(12) 106,150	70,100	69,063
C	Contributions toward the cost of citizenship and language instruction for immigrants, equal to one half the appro- priate provincial or territorial government's share .....	(20) 242,000	236,000	222,766
	Additional facilities for citizenship promotion .....	(20) 37,500	43,500	37,735
	Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22) 1,500	1,500	1,476
	Sundries .....	(22) 400	400	379
		<u>\$ 804,749</u>	<u>\$ 804,749</u>	<u>\$ 767,546</u>

A Payments were made for special press clipping services. Those of \$500 or over follow: C. Czako, Ottawa, \$1,091; J. Dabrowski, Toronto, \$659; C. J. Gerridzen, Ottawa, \$589; G. Hawksbridge, Ottawa, \$640; E. Jarvlepp, Ottawa, \$1,307; E. Levinson, Ottawa, \$950; F. C. Lu, Ottawa, \$1,560; L. Veelma, Ottawa, \$644; W. Walsh, Ottawa, \$1,240.

B Expenditures included payments for the supply of English and French language texts of the following: *Essential English for foreign students*, \$1,162; *Let's learn English*, \$777; *Living English structure*, \$112; *Let's speak English*, \$2,014; *Oxford progressive English for adult learners*, \$803; *English through pictures*, \$6,045; *Learning the English language*, \$55,350; *Je Parle Français*, \$2,800. Textbooks are supplied without charge to Provincial Departments of Education for use in night classes attended by newcomers to Canada.

C Expenditures consisted of payments to provincial Departments of Education as follows: Nova Scotia, \$1,565; Ontario, \$183,828; Manitoba, \$12,120; Saskatchewan, \$10,496; Alberta, \$2,491; British Columbia, \$12,266.

## Vote 49 Grants to organizations as detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts Association .....	15,000	15,000	15,000
Canadian Council of the Girl Guides Association .....	15,000	15,000	15,000
Boys' Clubs of Canada .....	10,000	10,000	10,000
(20) \$	<u>40,000</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>

## IMMIGRATION BRANCH

## Votes 50 and 505 Administration of the Immigration Act

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$85,672 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,051,751	1,021,651
A	Legal and special services .....	(4) 45,000	61,000
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 15,000	18,000
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 300	300
	Postage .....	(7) 17,000	18,000
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 12,000	15,000
B	Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 102,250	101,600
	Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	(10) 40,000	53,750
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 40,000	37,000
	Travelling and other expenses—Other than staff .....	(22) 5,000	2,000
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,500	1,500
		<u>\$ 1,329,801</u>	<u>\$ 1,329,801</u>
			<u>\$ 1,319,271</u>

- A Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: M. J. Arpin, Winnipeg, \$1,837; G. W. Ford, Toronto, \$7,000; H. J. Grey, Vancouver, \$4,485; A. M. Harper, Vancouver, \$4,055; J. D. Hilton, Toronto, \$764; W. R. Jackett, Montreal, \$2,330; C. C. Locke, Vancouver, \$2,000; J. Miquelon, Montreal, \$4,854; A. Nadeau, Montreal, \$2,893; I. G. Pyper, Vancouver, \$4,843; L. McK. Robinson, Regina, \$3,236; E. Scott, Toronto, \$1,275; Sullivan & Cromwell, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$8,380; C. W. Tysoe, Vancouver, \$788.
- B Expenditures consisted of payments for printing English, French or foreign language editions of the following: *Annual Report*, \$789; *Canada from Sea to Sea*, \$500; *Canada 1960*, \$17,583; *General Information on Canada*, \$4; *Handbook for Newcomers*, \$403; information booklet, \$12,628; location folders, \$60; maps and charts, \$854; occupational monographs, \$7,013; *We came to Canada*, \$16,000; *Working and Living Conditions in Canada*, \$39,707; miscellaneous, \$5,949.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$33,114 and included \$32,922 for fines and forfeitures.

**Vote 51 Field and Inspectional Service, Canada, including \$13,000 for grants to immigrant welfare organizations**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$364,941 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	6,109,945	6,109,945	5,986,905
Overtime pay .....	(1)	260,000	203,500	178,904
Living and subsistence allowances .....	(2)	13,000	13,000	11,849
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	395,000	412,000	361,214
Travelling expenses—Deportation officers .....	(5)	20,000	24,000	21,526
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	7,000	9,000	8,515
Postage .....	(7)	36,000	37,000	36,680
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	75,000	105,000	103,761
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	85,000	74,000	72,852
A Provision for detention buildings .....	(12)	5,000	5,000	
B Uniforms and kits—Officers .....	(12)	98,000	89,000	86,959
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	10,500	12,500	11,013
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	4,000	4,000	3,246
Rental of buildings and works .....	(15)	3,600	3,600	2,901
Dormitory, catering and other equipment .....	(16)	9,000	9,000	6,538
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	1,800	1,800	1,395
Electricity and gas .....	(19)	1,000	4,000	3,416
Grants to immigrant welfare organizations .....	(20)	13,000	13,000	10,000
Travelling expenses—Deports .....	(22)	65,000	87,500	71,636
Maintenance and incidental expenses—Deports .....	(22)	15,000	10,000	7,960
Sundries .....	(22)	10,000	10,000	7,525
		<u>\$ 7,236,845</u>	<u>\$ 7,236,845</u>	<u>\$ 6,994,795</u>

- A To this allotment was charged the cost of catering and canteen provisions supplied at the following ports (receipts from the sale of meals and from the per diem rate charged for the care of detained immigrants, etc., credited to this allotment are shown in parentheses): Halifax, \$35,354 (\$36,150); Montreal, \$84 (\$170); Quebec, \$38,730 (\$41,059); Saint John, N.B., (\$33); Vancouver, \$11,102 (\$16,988); Winnipeg, \$11,429 (\$19,722). Gross expenditures totalled \$96,699 while receipts amounted to \$114,122. The resulting credit balance of \$17,423 was transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—Proceeds from sales, at the close of the fiscal year. The salaries of cooks, etc., were charged to the salaries and wages allotment.

- B Expenditure for uniforms is authorized by the Minister in accordance with section 63(c) of the Immigration Act, c. 325, R.S.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$48,890 and included rentals, \$7,315; special services rendered to transportation companies, \$23,667; proceeds from sales in connection with catering services (see comment A), \$17,423.

**Vote 52 Field and Inspectional Service, abroad**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$28,189 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,115,518	1,118,818	1,117,481
Terminable, special and other allowances for administrative staffs abroad .....	(2)	425,000	424,200	423,015



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Professional and special services .....	(4) 12,750	12,450	12,355
Travelling and removal expenses—Officers .....	(5) 275,000	264,900	248,733
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 18,000	25,700	25,669
Postage .....	(7) 55,000	58,100	57,841
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 30,000	37,500	37,161
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 49,000	52,000	50,147
Office furniture and furnishings .....	(11) 7,000	6,100	5,974
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 10,800	8,500	8,443
Repairs and upkeep of office quarters .....	(14) 18,000	7,900	7,733
Rental of office quarters .....	(15) 115,000	116,700	115,779
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 2,000	2,900	2,884
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 2,000	1,600	1,543
Water, electricity and gas .....	(19) 20,100	18,300	18,224
Payments to foreign governments—Locally engaged staff benefits	(21) 20,000	17,300	17,241
Sundries .....	(22) 4,000	6,200	6,149
	<u>\$ 2,179,168</u>	<u>\$ 2,179,168</u>	<u>\$ 2,156,372</u>

A distribution of expenditure by offices follows: Head Office and general administration, \$222,673; Athens, \$48,408; Belfast, \$33,408; Berlin, \$25,574; Berne, \$31,826; Bristol, \$33,005; Brussels, \$69,600; Chicago, \$26,971; Cologne, \$236,843; Copenhagen, \$54,072; Denver, \$6,140; Dublin, \$18,122; Glasgow, \$77,105; The Hague, \$69,880; Hamburg, \$17,326; Helsinki, \$33,769; Hong Kong, \$72,504; Leeds, \$67,051; Lisbon, \$35,241; Liverpool, \$64,887; London, \$290,808; Los Angeles, \$3,567; Minneapolis, \$1,776; Munich, \$28,402; New Delhi, \$37,680; New York, \$25,228; Oslo, \$26,344; Paris, \$172,397; Rome, \$161,532; San Francisco, \$8,363; Stockholm, \$28,201; Stuttgart, \$25,683; Tel-Aviv, \$35,966; Vienna, \$66,020.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$12,816.

**Vote 53 Trans-oceanic and inland transportation and other assistance for immigrants and settlers, subject to the approval of Treasury Board, including care en route and while awaiting employment; and payments to the Provinces pursuant to agreements entered into, with the approval of the Governor in Council, in respect of expenses incurred by the Provinces for indigent immigrants .....**

**Expenditures .....** (22) **\$ 1,769,371**

Immigrants to Canada are destined to provisional points and this vote was provided for transportation to locations where employment was available, for accommodation and incidental expenses prior to such employment and for payments to the provinces of 50 per cent of the cost of welfare assistance, medical aid and hospitalization under the terms of existing Federal-Provincial Agreements. Expenditures comprised: trans-oceanic transportation, \$9,847; inland transportation, \$36,330; family assistance, \$1,309,225; accommodation and incidental expenses, \$333,235 and payments to the provinces pursuant to agreements as follows: Quebec, \$311; Ontario, \$73,137; Saskatchewan, \$1,207; British Columbia, \$6,079.

Expenditures were less than estimated due to the fact that the number of immigrants arriving in Canada was less than had been anticipated.

#### INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

##### Vote 54 Administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$48,185 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 648,345	637,345	614,355
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 23,000	36,000	33,542
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 5,000	3,000	2,560
Postage .....	(7) 4,000	4,000	2,355
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 9,000	9,000	8,683
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9) 11,300	11,300	10,154
Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	(10) 5,000	5,000	2,875
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 34,000	34,000	33,799
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 9,000	9,000	6,271
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 2,000	2,000	1,477
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 400	400	123
Sundries .....	(22) 600	600	280
	<u>\$ 751,645</u>	<u>\$ 751,645</u>	<u>\$ 716,474</u>



A This allotment included provision for legal fees of counsel engaged to defend Indians accused of capital offences. Payments of \$500 or over were made to: E. C. Bevan, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., \$1,184; H. G. Castillou, Vancouver, \$14,083; John N. Conroy, North Battleford, Sask., \$1,182; Cuelenaire, Hall & Smith, Prince Albert, Sask., \$1,232; T. E. Duffie, Grand Falls, N.B., \$2,650; M. W. Israel, Winnipeg, \$2,087; R. Kohaly, Estevan, Sask., \$761; W. H. Morrison, Yorkton, Sask., \$1,447; J. C. Smith, Fort Frances, Ont., \$1,410; T. Spanos, Lethbridge, Alta., \$2,549; J. E. Spencer, Kamloops, B.C., \$1,474; M. L. Tallant, Melville, Sask., \$805; F. G. Whitaker, The Pas, Man., \$1,470; J. A. Wynn, Brantford, Ont., \$964.

### Votes 55 and 578 Indian agencies—Operation and maintenance

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$189,718 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,515,424	2,515,424	2,498,614
Allowances .....	(2) 100,000	99,880	93,337
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 400,000	425,000	413,666
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 15,000	16,500	15,522
Postage .....	(7) 24,000	33,084	33,083
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 75,000	94,718	94,609
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 65,000	65,000	62,161
A Materials and supplies .....	(12) 110,000	105,000	104,830
B Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 581,640	525,140	524,345
Rental of buildings .....	(15) 6,000	4,198	4,049
C Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 115,000	115,000	114,408
Municipal or public utility services including school fees ....	(19) 55,000	63,000	62,971
Employment project for Indians .....	(22) 50,000	50,000	48,987
D Sundries .....	(22) 4,600	4,720	3,782
	<u>\$ 4,116,664</u>	<u>\$ 4,116,664</u>	<u>\$ 4,074,364</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of administration of regional offices and Indian agencies throughout Canada.

A Expenditures included: fuel, \$60,569; gas and oil, \$40,151; provisions, \$3,220.

B Expenditures included repairs and upkeep of buildings, \$105,205; roads, \$344,777; wells, etc., \$56,423.

Contract: Angus L. MacDonald Construction Ltd. for alterations and renovation to Agency office, St. Regis, \$6,555; expenditures, \$6,555, including holdbacks, \$655.

C Expenditures included repairs and upkeep of: boats, \$12,137; light, heat, power and water equipment, \$6,530; motor cars and trucks, \$66,257; road building equipment, \$5,644.

D Details of ex-gratia payments of \$100 or over follow:

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Claims arising out of accident involving a departmental vehicle near Vancouver on September 20, 1959.		
K. P. Burnet and Nasmyth, Carter, and Clark, Adjusters, Ltd., Vancouver .....	P.C. 1960-3/1282 September 22, 1960 .....	\$ 350
Evold Schabernig and Western Adjustment Co. Ltd., Vancouver .....	P.C. 1960-3/1282 September 22, 1960 .....	363
Compensation for damages to property destroyed by fire originat- ing in garbage disposal area on Lorette Indian Reserve on May 3, 1960.		
Arthur Rochette, Loretteville, Que. ....	P.C. 1960-3/1399 October 13, 1960 .....	146

Votes 56, 506 and 579 Indian agencies—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .. (13)	1,337,650		
Headquarters			
Employment projects for Indians .....		188,250	186,226
Sanitation problems on various reserves across Canada		81,686	79,041
James Bay—Cost of survey			
Architect's fees: F. J. Williams & Associates, New Toronto, Ont., \$3,125 (through Department of Public Works).			
Blackfoot—Contribution to the Town of Gleichen for construction of water system, \$46,141 of which \$28,185 was charged to Department of National Health and Welfare, Vote 248.			
Maritime region .....		144,100	
Eskasoni—Water supply system .....			46,350
Expenditures on this project to date were \$95,710.			
Miramichi—Erosion and roadwork .....			32,562
Total expenditures on this project were \$47,343.			
Contract: Leander Breau, \$16,648; expenditures, \$16,648 (final) (through Department of Public Works).			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			62,075
		144,100	140,987
Quebec region .....		73,900	
Pointe Bleue—Road construction .....			18,660
Projects under \$15,000 .....			49,234
Caughnawaga—Construction of agency building			
Total expenditures on this project were \$16,898.			
Contract (1959-60): Florent & Lucien Philie, \$16,258; expenditures, \$787; to date, \$16,258 (final).			
Seven Islands—Road construction, Schefferville Village			
Contract: Canadian Marconi Co., \$11,965; expenditures, \$8,889.			
		73,900	67,894
Southern Ontario region .....		70,425	
Six Nations—Continuation of construction of main road through reserve .....			17,023
Expenditures on this project to date were \$134,090.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			53,397
St. Regis—Remove bridge and erect new bridge, North Bittern Creek			
Contract: Sauve & Sauve Engr., \$7,300; expenditures, \$7,300 (final).			
		70,425	70,420
Northern Ontario region .....		65,792	
Projects under \$15,000 .....			65,202
Kenora—Construct road, Grassy Narrows Reserve			
Contract: William Batiuk, \$7,990; expenditures, \$7,990 (final).			
Sault Ste. Marie—Machine hire, road construction			
Total expenditures on this project were \$17,398.			
Contract (1959-60): Ellwood Robinson Ltd., \$17,398; expenditures, \$5,876; to date, \$17,398 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
		65,792	65,202
James Bay—Construction of assistant's residence .....		15,000	14,726
James Bay—Construction of clerk's residence .....		15,000	14,726

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Manitoba region .....		155,686	
Fisher River—Construction of bridge, Fairford reserve			29,000
Fisher River—Construction of bridge, Fisher River reserve .....			25,500
Projects under \$15,000 .....			101,186
Fisher River—Construction of road			
Total expenditures on this project were \$10,800.			
Contract (1959-60): Nathan Brodsky, \$10,800; expenditures, \$10,300; to date, \$10,800 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Portage la Prairie—Construction of road on Waywayseecappo reserve			
Total expenditures on this project were \$9,000.			
Contract (1959-60): Story Bros., \$9,000; expenditures, \$5,000; to date, \$9,000 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
		155,686	155,686
Island Lake—Construction of a residence .....		6,309	
Pine Falls—Purchase of lot and completion of residence		2,405	2,405
Total expenditures on this project were \$19,427.			
Contract (1959-60): North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., \$17,950; expenditures, \$1,405; to date, \$17,950 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Saskatchewan region .....		145,050	
Meadow Lake—Construction of approximately 15 miles of road, Canoe Lake reserve .....			25,000
Projects under \$15,000 .....			117,863
		145,050	142,863
Alberta region .....		168,850	
Peigan—Water supply system .....			34,173
Total expenditures on a domestic water supply system for the Town of Brocket were \$53,351.			
Contract (1959-60): Remington Construction Co. Ltd., \$52,901; expenditures, \$34,173; to date, \$52,901 (final).			
Saddle Lake—Construction of roads on Saddle Lake reserve .....			43,985
Projects under \$15,000 .....			71,987
Blackfoot—Construction of roads, Blackfoot reserve			
Contract (1959-60): Tundra Contracting Ltd., \$27,872; expenditures, \$21,872 of which \$13,936 was charged to Indian band funds; to date, \$27,872 (final).			
Edmonton—Construction of road, Alexander reserve			
Contract: Albrecht Bros., \$20,584; expenditures, \$20,584 of which \$8,584 was charged to Indian band funds (final).			
Saddle Lake—Stockpile gravel			
Contract: W. B. Mix Construction, \$7,949; expenditures, \$4,689, including holdbacks, \$469.			
Saddle Lake—Construction of roads, Saddle Lake Creek			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$12,300 of which \$6,150 was charged to Vote 63.			
Contract: Williams Construction, \$7,125; expenditures, \$6,150, including holdbacks, \$615 (Indian Agencies portion of contract).			
		168,850	150,145



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
British Columbia region .....		154,100	
Stuart Lake—Installation of phase one of gravity fed water supply system, Nescolie Indian reserve No. 1 ..			13,804
Projects under \$15,000 .....			140,290
		154,100	154,094
Terrace agency—Construction of a residence .....		6,900	6,753
District of MacKenzie region			
Aklavik—Construction of assistant's residence, Fort McPherson .....		38,300	33,671
Projects under \$15,000 .....		5,897	5,832
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	1,337,650	1,337,650	1,290,671
A Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 204,850	204,850	183,388
	<u>\$ 1,542,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,474,059</u>

A The expenditures included the purchase of: boats, \$8,688; fire fighting equipment, \$4,618; household equipment, \$14,879; light, heat, power and water equipment, \$1,057; motor cars and trucks, \$81,253; transportation and conveying equipment, \$2,526.

#### Vote 57 Reserves and trusts—Operation and maintenance

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries, including \$23,409 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 291,525	284,525	282,865
Professional and special services .....	(4) 10,000	7,250	7,134
A Forest surveys .....	(4) 51,000	51,000	50,154
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 20,000	18,500	16,234
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 2,000	800	596
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 2,000	2,000	1,722
Acquisition of land .....	(13) 10,000	4,150	2,850
Fire fighting .....	(22) 15,000	32,300	27,074
Sundries .....	(22) 150	1,150	1,148
	<u>\$ 401,675</u>	<u>\$ 401,675</u>	<u>\$ 389,777</u>

A Included payments of \$43,936 to F. J. G. Johnson & Associates (Ltd.), Vancouver.

#### Reserves and trusts—Indian annuities, the Indian Act, c. 149, R.S., as amended .... (22) \$ 446,096

Per capita annuities were paid as follows: 190 chiefs at \$25; 623 councillors (headmen) at \$15; 7 Indians at \$12 (on admission to Treaty); 74,831 Indians at \$5; 255 Indians at \$4. Upon being enfranchised, 328 Indians received \$100 each and 10 Indian women received \$50 each as commutation of annuity. Payments of annuity arrears amounted to \$5,442.

To assist in the payment of Robinson Treaty annuities, a grant of \$18,000 was made to Indian band funds. The sum of \$31,560 representing Treaty 9 annuities, which was paid on behalf of the Province of Ontario from this appropriation, was subsequently repaid by the Province and credited hereto.

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## Votes 58 and 580 Welfare of Indians—Operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$8,958 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 134,993	134,993	119,838
	Payments for care of indigent Indians including maintenance of juvenile delinquents .....	(4) 1,200,000	900,000	899,618
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 25,000	17,000	16,238
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 5,000	5,000	4,780
	Food, fuel, clothing and other supplies for Indians .....	(12) 5,000,000	4,953,520	4,930,094
A	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works for Indians ...	(14) 185,000	185,000	181,265
B	Rental of buildings and lands .....	(15) 4,500	4,500	3,812
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 5,000	3,403	3,286
C	Cash payments to Indians .....	(20) 1,400,000	1,847,127	1,833,818
	Travel of destitute Indians .....	(22) 12,000	12,000	11,512
	Indian conferences, leadership training courses and seminars .....	(22) 20,000	12,610	9,865
D	Rehabilitation of physically and socially handicapped Indians .....	(22) 155,710	75,080	67,004
	Burial of destitute Indians .....	(22) 52,000	47,970	47,957
	Employment projects for Indians .....	(22) 35,000	35,000	33,363
	Sundries .....	(22) 3,000	4,000	3,749
		<u>\$ 8,237,203</u>	<u>\$ 8,237,203</u>	<u>\$ 8,166,199</u>

This vote was provided for the administration of the Indian Affairs Branch welfare program which included welfare assistance and services on behalf of Indians.

- A Expenditures were for clothing, general, \$542,861; clothing issued to chiefs and headmen in accordance with treaties, \$15,622; fuel, \$146,214; household supplies, \$29,563; provisions, \$4,184,452; sundries, \$11,382.
- B Repairs to buildings amounted to \$180,870; the remaining expenditure was for repairs to non-structural and miscellaneous works.
- C Equipment maintenance costs were as follows: cars and trucks, \$1,341; sundry, \$1,945.
- D These funds were provided to alleviate the problems of the physically disabled and those who, through no fault of their own, were unable to provide the necessities of life for themselves and their dependents.

## Votes 59 and 581 Welfare of Indians—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land ..	(13) 2,215,000		
	Headquarters—			
	Employment projects for Indians .....		15,000	14,990
	Maritime region .....		90,500	84,166
	Quebec region .....		303,000	301,297
	Southern Ontario region .....		110,500	109,610
	Northern Ontario region .....		252,000	250,311
	Manitoba region .....		280,500	277,966
	Saskatchewan region .....		361,000	360,082
	Alberta region .....		214,704	214,703
	British Columbia and Yukon region .....		446,500	445,782
	District of Mackenzie region .....		145,796	134,044
	Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....	2,215,000	2,219,500	2,192,951
B	Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 15,000	10,500	10,432
		<u>\$ 2,230,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,230,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,203,383</u>

- A This allotment provided for the construction of new houses for Indians. Expenditures, by agencies, of \$10,000 or over were: Eskasoni, N.S., \$37,604; Shubenacadie, N.S., \$21,596; Miramichi, N.B., \$21,094; Abitibi, Que., \$56,172; Bersimis, Que., \$13,519; Pointe Bleue, Que., \$27,716; Restigouche, Que., \$86,943; St. Regis, Que., \$13,288; Seven Islands, Que., \$79,200; Temiskaming, Que., \$18,826; Caradoc, Ont., \$19,536; Fort Frances, Ont., \$13,966; James Bay, Ont. \$46,676; Kenora, Ont., \$31,554; Manitoulin Island, Ont., \$42,549; Nakina, Ont., \$12,420; Parry Sound, Ont., \$10,863; Port Arthur, Ont., \$11,633; Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$35,262; Sioux Lookout, Ont., \$48,665; Six Nations, Ont., \$21,647; Walpole Island, Ont., \$10,997;

Candeboye, Man., \$48,331; Dauphin, Man., \$33,614; Fisher River, Man., \$51,542; Island Lake, Man., \$30,319; Nelson River, Man., \$37,956; Norway House, Man., \$17,864; Portage la Prairie, Man., \$31,257; The Pas, Man., \$25,260; Battleford, Sask., \$50,538; Carlton, Sask., \$32,273; Crooked Lake, Sask., \$10,182; Duck Lake, Sask., \$25,369; File Hills-Qu'Appelle, Sask., \$70,751; Meadow Lake, Sask., \$51,356; Pelly, Sask., \$17,953; Shellbrook, Sask., \$26,104; Touchwood, Sask., \$44,407; Athabaska, Alta., \$20,073; Blackfoot, Alta., \$14,040; Edmonton, \$13,747; Fort Vermilion, Alta., \$16,035; Lesser Slave Lake, Alta., \$23,801; Peigan, Alta., \$46,369; Saddle Lake, Alta., \$39,357; Stony-Sarcee, Alta., \$34,738; Babine, B.C., \$27,248; Bella Coola, B.C., \$15,364; Burns Lake, B.C., \$29,594; Cowichan, B.C., \$30,980; Fort St. John, B.C., \$15,979; Kamloops B.C., \$24,336; Kootenay, B.C., \$11,862; Kwawkwalth, B.C., \$21,313; Lytton, B.C., \$19,056; New Westminster, B.C., \$13,157; Nicola, B.C., \$24,354; Okanagan, B.C., \$21,136; Queen Charlotte, B.C., \$11,770; Skeena River, B.C., \$21,886; Stuart Lake, B.C., \$32,333; Vancouver, \$31,890; West Coast, B.C., \$14,488; Williams Lake, B.C., \$32,517; Aklavik, N.W.T., \$42,805; Fort Simpson, N.W.T., \$34,474; Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$4,397; Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$52,368; Yukon, Y.T., \$44,744.

Details of contracts of \$5,000 or over follow:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
<i>British Columbia Region</i>					
Giebelhouse Building Supplies Ltd.					
Construction of two houses, Fort Nelson reserve, Fort St. John agency .....	\$ 8,300	1960-61	\$ 8,300	\$ 8,300 (f)	
Marysville Contractors					
Construction of three houses, Shuswap and Tobacco Plains, Kootenay agency	11,700	1960-61	11,700	11,700 (f)	
Ralph Meachem					
Construction of two houses, East Moberly Lake reserve, Fort St. John agency .....	6,400	1960-61	6,400	6,400	\$ 640
<i>Northwest Territories Region</i>					
Lukas Adamec					
Construction of three houses, Fort Smith agency (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60) .....	5,837	1959-60	677	5,837 (f)	
(f) Final expenditures.					
B Comprises the purchase of motor cars, \$2,379; sundry, \$8,053.					

**Vote 60 Economic development of Indians—Operation and maintenance including an amount of \$5,700 for grants to promote Indian agriculture, handicrafts, and economic enterprises generally**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$10,718 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....				
	(1)	230,461	230,461	200,761
Allowances .....				
	(2)	5,960	5,960	3,078
A Professional and special services, including trapline registration fees .....				
	(4)	11,250	11,250	10,658
Travelling and removal expenses .....				
	(5)	49,700	53,700	50,002
Freight, express and cartage .....				
	(6)	10,000	10,000	8,382
Advertising, films and displays .....				
	(10)	2,000	2,000	1,908
B Materials and supplies for Indians .....				
	(12)	327,690	367,965	365,415
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....				
	(14)	25,100	21,100	9,213
Rental of buildings and lands .....				
	(15)	2,000	2,000	295
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....				
	(17)	33,195	33,195	27,408
C Assistance to provinces by agreement .....				
	(20)	174,000	131,225	131,222
D Grants to promote Indian agriculture, handicrafts and economic enterprises generally .....				
	(20)	5,700	5,700	5,350
Restocking of depleted areas on fur preserves and traplines .....				
	(22)	6,000	6,000	4,440
Indian employment and placement program .....				
	(22)	50,000	50,000	42,085
E Sundries .....				
	(22)	16,350	18,850	18,060
		<u>\$ 949,406</u>	<u>\$ 949,406</u>	<u>\$ 878,277</u>



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

This vote was provided to assist in the stabilization of the Indian economy through the development of commercial enterprises, both on and off reserves, which will permit the attainment of a higher standard of living.

- A The Province of Alberta was paid \$10,585 for registered trapline fees.
- B Expenditures were for camp equipment, \$37,902; clothing and blankets, \$8,938; gas and oil, \$30,567; hunting and fishing, \$177,682; seed and fertilizer, \$31,783; sundries, \$78,543.
- C Payments in connection with registered trapline programs and the development of further fur-producing areas were made to the following provinces under agreements: Ontario, \$33,357; Manitoba, \$57,865; Saskatchewan, \$40,000.
- D Payments were made in accordance with T.B. 563661, April 21, 1960 which approved grants to promote Indian agriculture, handicraft and economic enterprises generally.

	Approved	Payments
Nova Scotia—		
Nova Scotia Festival of Arts .....	150	150
Ontario—		
Ohswegen Agricultural Society, Brantford .....	250	250
Moravian Agricultural Society, fall fair .....	100	
Caradoc United Indian Fair, Muncey .....	150	150
Mohawk Agricultural Society, Deseronto .....	150	150
Manitoulin Island Unceded Agricultural Society .....	200	200
Long Lac annual fall fair .....	200	50
Parry Island fall fair .....	50	50
Geraldton fall fair .....	50	50
Manitoba—		
The Provincial Exhibition of Manitoba .....	350	350
Rosburn Agricultural Society .....	25	25
Swan Lake Agricultural Society .....	25	25
Northern Manitoba Trappers' Festival, The Pas .....	50	50
Dauphin Agricultural Society .....	50	50
Saskatchewan—		
Prince Albert Agricultural Society .....	500	500
Regina Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition Association Limited .....	500	500
Touchwood Agricultural Society, Punnichy .....	25	25
Pion Era Incorporated, Saskatoon .....	500	500
Alberta—		
Calgary Exhibition .....	500	500
Edmonton Exhibition .....	500	500
British Columbia—		
North and South Saanich Agricultural Society .....	100	100
East Kootenay Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition .....	175	175
Chilliwack Agricultural Association .....	250	250
Cowichan Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition .....	150	150
Fort Fraser fall fair .....	50	50
Bulkley Valley Agricultural and Industrial Association .....	100	100
Bella Coola District fall fair .....	100	100
Lillooet and District fall fair .....	50	50
Lakes District Fall Fair Association .....	150	150
Yukon Territory—		
Dawson annual exhibition .....	50	50
General—		
The Canadian Handicrafts Guild .....	50	50
Grants to 4-H Clubs .....	1,000	50
	6,550	5,350
Less—Estimated saving .....	850	
	<u>\$ 5,700</u>	<u>\$ 5,350</u>

## E Details of ex-gratia payment of \$100 or over follow:

<u>Particulars and payee</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Claims against the crown arising out of pulpwood cutting and marketing operations undertaken for the employment of Indians in the years 1955-56 and 1956-57		
Brown and Rutherford Limited, Winnipeg .....	P.C. 1960-7/1741, December 22, 1960 .....	\$ 10,000

## Votes 61 and 582 Economic development of Indians—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .... (13)	161,400		
Quebec region .....		7,300	7,156
Southern Ontario region .....		6,000	5,828
Northern Ontario region .....		34,197	33,846
Manitoba region .....		18,000	17,647
Saskatchewan region .....		15,811	
Carlton agency—Balance of contribution to the Province of Saskatchewan towards the construction of a freezer .....			13,110
Total contribution was \$30,000.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			2,437
		15,811	15,547
Alberta and Northwest Territories region .....		22,792	21,640
British Columbia and Yukon region .....		57,300	
Clearing land .....			4,776
Projects under \$15,000 .....			41,407
		57,300	46,183
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc.	161,400	161,400	147,847
A Construction or acquisition of equipment ..... (16)	84,003	84,003	83,477
	\$ 245,403	\$ 245,403	\$ 231,324

A Includes the purchase of boats and motors, \$12,630; farm equipment, \$23,313; livestock, \$13,443; motor cars, \$9,039.

## Votes 62 and 583 Education—Administration, operation and maintenance

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL OPERATION

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$26,199 transferred from			
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. .... (1)	329,444	329,444	282,606
Allowances .....	(2)	273	273
Professional and special services .....	(4)	2,500	523
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	75,000	61,414
Advertising and films .....	(10)	16,000	9,726
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	205	200
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	2,518	2,171
Municipal or public utilities services including school fees	(19)	2,500	2,480
A Tuition and maintenance of Indians in non-Indian schools	(22)	2,837,622	2,833,871
Sundries .....	(22)	200	153
	3,265,266	3,266,262	3,193,417

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
DAY SCHOOLS				
Salaries and wages, including \$179,869 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	4,177,010	4,087,141	3,990,718
Allowances .....	(2)	261,846	217,573	216,788
Special services and vocational training .....	(4)	15,000	15,000	8,233
Inspection of schools by provincial inspectors .....	(4)	17,000	17,000	12,377
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	75,000	54,000	28,193
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	16,000	26,000	21,387
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,500	2,400	2,265
Textbooks and school supplies .....	(12)	329,000	278,100	249,122
Industrial arts and home economics supplies .....	(12)	25,000	50,000	33,399
B Other materials and supplies .....	(12)	510,000	575,000	574,298
C Repairs and upkeep of buildings .....	(14)	439,560	512,866	510,821
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	20,000	33,850	31,333
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	29,000	37,925	32,952
Water, electricity and gas services .....	(19)	85,000	95,000	91,761
Travel of Indian pupils .....	(22)	341,850	341,825	324,427
Sundries .....	(22)	5,000	10,600	10,090
		<u>6,347,766</u>	<u>6,354,280</u>	<u>6,138,164</u>
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS				
Salaries and wages .....	(1)	2,045,304	2,135,173	2,134,006
Allowances .....	(2)	76,260	60,260	59,435
D Payments for the operation and maintenance of residential schools and hostels .....	(4)	6,976,833	7,036,833	7,036,246
Inspection of schools by provincial inspectors .....	(4)	4,000	4,000	3,205
Special services and vocational training .....	(4)	10,000	10,000	6,032
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	25,000	22,000	6,687
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,000	4,500	4,407
Textbooks and school supplies .....	(12)	200,000	160,000	153,197
Industrial arts and home economics supplies .....	(12)	30,000	35,000	34,996
Other materials and supplies .....	(12)	35,000	5,000	3,985
E Repairs and upkeep of buildings .....	(14)	1,078,200	1,004,894	1,003,786
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	10,000	9,945	9,166
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	4,000	2,057	2,015
Water, electricity and gas services .....	(19)	2,500	22,500	8,816
Travel of Indian pupils .....	(22)	151,790	131,815	131,814
F Sundries .....	(22)	3,800	3,200	2,050
		<u>10,654,687</u>	<u>10,647,177</u>	<u>10,599,843</u>
		<u>\$20,267,719</u>	<u>\$20,267,719</u>	<u>\$19,931,424</u>

A Tuition fees and other expenses of Indian students attending non-Indian elementary, high schools and colleges were paid from this allotment.

B Expenditures comprised: fuel, \$366,727; gas and oil, \$29,413; provisions, \$95,179; sundries, \$82,979.

C This allotment covered the cost of maintenance and repairs of Indian day schools.  
Details of contracts of \$5,000 or over follow:



Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
<i>Maritime Region</i>					
Donald Wort					
Additions and alterations to two one-classroom schools, Woodstock day school .....	\$ 7,955	1960-61	\$ 7,955	\$ 7,955 (f)	
<i>Quebec Region</i>					
Georges Deschenes					
Alterations and additions, Bersimis day school .....	15,067	1960-61	15,067	15,067 (f)	
Ruscito Demolition Reg'd.					
Demolition of four-classroom school, Caughnawaga U.C. day school .....	5,850	1960-61	5,850	5,850 (f)	
<i>Southern Ontario Region</i>					
R. Bourbonnais					
Repairs and alterations to teachers' residence, St. Regis Village day school .....	7,610	1960-61	7,610	7,610 (f)	
<i>Manitoba Region</i>					
G. K. Smith					
Conversion of heating system, Peguis No. 1 and No. 4, Murdoch and Lake Manitoba No. 2 day schools .....	5,720	1960-61	5,720	5,720	\$ 572
<i>Saskatchewan Region</i>					
Lloyd Construction Co. Ltd.					
Major renovation, Onion Lake day school .....	31,985	1960-61	31,985	31,985 (f)	
<i>Alberta Region</i>					
Dawson & Hall Ltd.					
Repair fire damage, Fort Chipewyan day school .....	14,853	1960-61	14,853	14,853	1,485
High Prairie Plumbing & Heating Ltd.					
Construction of temporary basement classroom and heating revisions, Driftpile day school .....	5,044	1960-61	5,044	5,044 (f)	
<i>British Columbia Region</i>					
K. Moore and Company Limited					
Construction of diesel electric plant building and wiring, Quatsino day school .....	7,610	1960-61	7,610	7,610 (f)	
Turner Contracting Co. Ltd.					
Construction of diesel electric power plant and wiring, Opetah day school	6,175	1960-61	6,175	6,175 (f)	
(f) Final expenditures.					

D Payments were made to the following residential schools operated by the various church organizations indicated by initials: A. C., Anglican Church of Canada; P., Presbyterian; R.C., Roman Catholic; U.C., United Church:

Nova Scotia: Shubenacadie, R.C., \$81,500.

Quebec: Amos, R.C., \$104,800; Fort George, A.C., \$113,119; Fort George, R.C., \$46,177; Pointe Bleue, R.C., \$108,500; Seven Islands, R.C., \$101,625.

Ontario: Albany, R.C., \$81,331; Cecilia Jeffrey, P., \$81,225; Fort Frances, R.C., \$76,327; Kenora, R.C., \$76,013; McIntosh, R.C., \$99,017; Mohawk, A.C., \$102,537; Moose Fort, A.C., \$209,023; Shingwauk, A.C., \$108,611; Sioux Lookout, A.C., \$108,445; Spanish, R.C., \$39,938.

Manitoba: Assiniboia, R.C., \$114,536; Birtle, P., \$100,155; Brandon, U.C., \$109,046; Cross Lake, R.C., \$93,200; Fort Alexander, R.C., \$51,500; Guy, R. C., \$141,292; MacKay, A. C., \$147,937; Norway House, U.C., \$143,176; Pine Creek, R.C., \$60,449; Portage la Prairie, U.C., \$84,000; Sandy Bay, R.C., \$70,500.

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Saskatchewan: Beauval, R.C., \$97,500; Cowessess, R.C., \$72,367; Desmarais, R.C., \$61,000; Duck Lake, R.C., \$110,467; Gordon's A.C., \$116,671; Muscowequan, R.C., \$89,306; Onion Lake, R.C., \$84,823; Prince Albert, A.C., \$211,753; Qu'Appelle, R.C., \$163,531; St. Philip's, R.C., \$71,851.

Alberta: Assumption, R.C., \$85,500; Blood, R.C., \$194,217; Blue Quills, R.C., \$96,000; Crowfoot, R.C., \$109,983; Edmonton, U.C., \$96,310; Ermineskin, R.C., \$144,957; Fort Vermilion, R.C., \$53,000; Holy Angels, R.C., \$60,868; Jossard, R.C., \$66,000; Morley, U.C., \$71,645; Old Sun's, A.C., \$89,100; Sacred Heart, R.C., \$57,094; St. Cyprian, A.C., \$44,200; St. Paul, A.C., \$102,427; Sturgeon Lake, R.C., \$37,145; Wabasca, A.C., \$69,789.

British Columbia: Alberni, U.C., \$134,500; Alert Bay, A.C., \$144,575; Cariboo, R.C., \$109,000; Christie, R.C., \$99,208; Kamloops, R.C., \$186,000; Kootenay, R.C., \$74,459; Kuper Island, R.C., \$70,500; Lejac, R.C., \$113,054; Lower Post, R.C., \$162,634; St. George, A.C., \$102,500; St. Mary's Mission, R.C., \$147,824; Sechelt, R.C., \$81,500.

Yukon Territory: Carcross, A.C., \$121,482; Whitehorse Hostel, R.C., \$71,740.

E This allotment covered the cost of maintenance and repairs of Indian residential schools, including grounds and roads.

Details of contracts of \$5,000 or over follow:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
<i>Maritime Region</i>					
Central Electric					
Electrical re-wiring, Shubenacadie residential school .....	\$ 22,313	1959-60	\$ 2,000	\$ 22,313 (f)	
W. J. Christie					
Renovation to domestic hot-water and heating system, Shubenacadie residential school .....	12,739	1960-61	12,739	12,739 (f)	
Valley Plumbing and Heating Ltd.					
Renovation to water supply system, Shubenacadie residential school ....	10,522	1960-61	10,522	10,522 (f)	
<i>Quebec Region</i>					
Georges Vigneault					
Painting, Seven Islands residential school	12,330	1960-61	12,330	12,330 (f)	
<i>Ontario Region</i>					
Brisson's Construction					
Repairs and renovation, Shingwauk residential school .....	5,701	1960-61	5,701	5,701 (f)	
Cromar Construction Ltd.					
Alteration and addition, Mohawk residential school .....	102,692	1960-61	102,692	102,692	\$ 10,269
Peterson Electric Co. Ltd.					
Electrical re-wiring, McIntosh residential school .....	25,920	1960-61	20,000	20,000	2,000
James Ratchford					
Improvement to heating system, McIntosh residential school .....	5,445	1960-61	5,445	5,445	272
James Ratchford					
Improvement to washroom, Sioux Look-out residential school .....	7,885	1960-61	7,885	7,885	600
Paul G. Wallin					
Construction of New Canyon River bridge, McIntosh residential school ..	15,320	1960-61	9,192	9,192	919
<i>Manitoba Region</i>					
Benjamin Bros. Ltd.					
Construction of water distribution system and sewers, Birtle residential school .....	17,470	1960-61	17,470	17,470 (f)	
Hudson Bay Plumbing Co. Ltd.					
Mechanical ventilation, Guy residential school .....	7,140	1959-60	1,512	7,140 (f)	

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
<i>Manitoba Region—Concluded</i>					
Relf Plumbing and Heating Ltd.					
Conversion to natural gas, Portage la Prairie residential school .....	12,854	1960-61	12,854	12,854 (f)	
F. W. Sawatzky Ltd.					
Construction of storm sewer and area- way slab, Fort Alexander residential school .....	6,869	1960-61	6,869	6,869 (f)	
Seman's Plumbing & Heating Ltd.					
Renovation of plumbing and heating, Portage la Prairie residential school ..	35,225	1960-61	35,225	35,225 (f)	
G. T. Smith & Sons Ltd.					
Electrical re-wiring, Birtle residential school .....	22,523	1960-61	22,523	22,523	2,252
R. E. Turner					
Renewal of built up roof and insulation, Brandon residential school .....	6,158	1960-61	6,158	6,158 (f)	
<i>Saskatchewan Region</i>					
A. A. Myers					
Improvements to domestic water supply, Gordon's residential school .....	14,052	1960-61	14,052	14,052	703
Waterman-Waterbury Company Ltd.					
Replacement of boiler and supply and installation of control valve exhaust fan, Gordon's residential school .....	9,460	1960-61	9,460	9,460 (f)	
<i>Alberta Region</i>					
Burns & Dutton Concrete & Construction Co. Ltd.					
General repairs, Old Sun residential school .....	11,575	1960-61	11,575	11,575 (f)	
Genereux Bldg. Supplies Limited					
Floor covering and redecorating, Blue Quills residential school .....	14,822	1960-61	14,822	14,822	1,482
High Prairie Plumbing & Heating Ltd.					
Installation of water supply system and water treating equipment, Assumption residential school .....	18,175	1960-61	17,500	17,500	1,750
Hillas Electrical Co.					
Electrical re-wiring, Edmonton residen- tial school .....	27,150	1960-61	17,817	17,817	1,782
Lundmark Construction Ltd.					
Alterations and repairs, Crowfoot resi- dential school .....	5,425	1960-61	5,425	5,425 (f)	
Martin Overguard					
Construction of permanent dam, As- sumption residential school .....	12,100	1960-61	12,100	12,100 (f)	
Roy Construction					
Replacement of underfloor drains and concrete, Blood residential school ....	5,850	1960-61	5,850	5,850	585
Rusco Windows & Doors Ltd.					
Installation of metal windows and screens, Blue Quills residential school	8,973	1960-61	8,973	8,973 (f)	
St. Laurent Construction Ltd.					
Phase 2—Major alterations, Edmonton residential school .....	45,606	1960-61	28,420	28,420	2,842
Whittick's Mechanical Contractors Ltd.					
Repairs to heating system, St. Paul's residential school .....	5,447	1960-61	5,447	5,447 (f)	



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Contractor and project</u>	<u>Amount of contract</u>	<u>Year of contract</u>	<u>Expenditures in 1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures to date</u>	<u>Holdbacks</u>
<i>British Columbia and Yukon Region</i>					
Combined Electric					
Alterations to electrical distribution centre, Lejac residential school .....	5,900	1959-60	500	5,900 (f)	
J. T. Devlin Co. Ltd.					
Interior and exterior painting of classroom block, Lower Post residential school .....	5,845	1960-61	5,845	5,845 (f)	
Fisher Metal Products					
Major improvements to kitchen and dining room facilities, St. George's residential school .....	16,499	1960-61	16,499	16,499 (f)	
Interior Plumbing & Heating Ltd.					
Renovations to bathroom facilities, St. George's residential school .....	18,910	1960-61	18,910	18,910 (f)	
Jarvis Construction Company, Limited					
Installation of second floor plumbing and structural alterations, Alert Bay residential school .....	17,005	1960-61	17,005	17,005	1,700
Improvements to fire escape, St. George's residential school .....	28,812	1960-61	27,461	27,461	2,746
Gordon Latham Ltd.					
Conversion of heating plant, Kamloops residential school .....	19,980	1960-61	19,980	19,980 (f)	
McGinnis Bros.					
Supply and installation of fire escapes, Alert Bay residential school .....	18,708	1959-60	9,357	18,708 (f)	
Moore Electric					
Installation of laundry equipment, Lejac residential school .....	8,554	1960-61	8,554	8,554 (f)	
K. Moore and Company Limited					
Installation of second floor plumbing and structural alteration, Alert Bay residential school .....	18,438	1960-61	11,063	11,063	1,106
Ocean Park Plumbing & Heating Ltd.					
Renovation of girls' washroom, Cariboo residential school .....	5,877	1960-61	5,877	5,877 (f)	
Joe Ooyevaar Construction					
Floor covering in classroom block, Cariboo residential school .....	7,011	1960-61	5,201	5,201	520
Tryson & Son Iron Works Ltd.					
Construction of fire escape and associated work, Alberni residential school .....	19,022	1960-61	14,400	14,400	1,440
Supply and installation of new metal fire escapes, Sechelt residential school .....	13,878	1960-61	11,400	11,400	1,140
Western Builders and Contractors					
Repair and renovation of fire escapes, Kamloops residential school .....	27,411	1960-61	18,015	18,015	1,802
Whitehorse Construction Co. Ltd.					
Floor covering, Carcross and Lower Post residential schools .....	6,985	1960-61	6,985	6,985	698
(f) Final expenditures.					

## F Details of ex-gratia payments of \$100 or over follow:

<u>Particulars and payee</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Compensation for damages to property caused by pupils of the Mohawk Institute		
Wilfred Harvey, Brantford, Ont. ....	P.C. 1960-12/440, April 7, 1960	\$ 941
Compensation for damages to property resulting from fire in Sacred Heart Indian residential school		
Urbain Michaud, Brocket, Alta. ....	P.C. 1960-2/912, July 7, 1960	747

# DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

7-19

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	6,551,758	6,407,330
Allowances .....	278,106	276,496
Payments for the operation and maintenance of residential schools and hostels ....	7,036,833	7,036,246
Special services and vocational training .....	25,000	14,265
Inspection of schools by provincial inspectors .....	21,000	15,583
Professional and special services .....	2,500	523
Travelling and removal expenses .....	151,000	96,294
Freight, express and cartage .....	30,500	25,793
Telephones and telegrams .....	2,400	2,265
Advertising and films .....	16,000	9,726
Textbooks and school supplies .....	438,100	402,318
Industrial arts and home economics supplies .....	85,000	68,396
Other materials and supplies .....	580,000	578,282
Repairs and upkeep of buildings .....	1,517,760	1,514,607
Rental of buildings .....	44,000	40,699
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	42,500	37,139
Municipal or public utilities services, including school fees .....	2,500	2,480
Water, electricity and gas services .....	117,500	100,577
Tuition and maintenance of Indians in non-Indian and joint schools .....	2,837,622	2,833,871
Travel of Indian pupils .....	473,640	456,241
Sundries .....	14,000	12,293
	<u>\$20,267,719</u>	<u>\$19,931,424</u>

## Votes 63, 507 and 584 Education—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment including payments under agreements to provide joint educational facilities to Indian pupils

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land:			
Day schools .....	3,771,000	4,213,000	4,212,335
Residential schools .....	3,271,000	2,829,000	2,648,303
(13) .....	7,042,000	7,042,000	6,860,638
Construction or acquisition of equipment:			
Day schools .....	332,000	298,505	295,313
Residential schools .....	626,000	659,495	659,485
(16) .....	958,000	958,000	954,798
	<u>\$ 8,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,815,436</u>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of the Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land		
Inspection and surveys of sites and other advance planning for new construction .....	5,000	2,037
Maritime region .....	115,900	
Day schools		
Eskasoni agency—		
Eskasoni—School .....		56,900
*Contract: Stephens Construction Ltd., \$55,322; expenditures, \$54,722, including holdbacks, \$300.		
Whycocomagh—School and staff unit .....		57,718
*Contract: Stephens Construction Ltd., \$55,323; expenditures, \$55,323 (final).		
	<u>115,900</u>	<u>114,618</u>

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Allo <sup>t</sup> ments	Expenditures
Quebec region .....	612,363	
Day schools		
Abitibi agency—		186,523
Manowan—School and staff unit .....		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$187,233.		
*Contract: Melancon & Fils Inc., \$182,073; expenditures, \$180,073, including holdbacks, \$1,000.		5,500
Projects under \$15,000 .....		
Contributions to joint schools		
Oka agency—		60,863
Lake of Two Mountains .....		
Restigouche agency—		125,500
Restigouche .....		
Residential schools		
Abitibi agency—		13,000
LaTuque—Residential school .....		
*Architect's fees: Denoncourt & Denoncourt, Three Rivers, Que., \$13,000.		
Pointe Bleue agency—		213,256
Pointe Bleue—Completion of residential school .....		
Total expenditures on this project were \$874,753.		
*Contracts (1959-60): C. Jobin Ltee., \$794,741; expenditures, \$188,896; to date, \$794,741 (final); Jean Paul Pelletier, Inc., \$69,612; expenditures, \$20,913; to date, \$69,612 (final).		
	612,363	604,642
Staff units		
Day schools		
Caughnawaga agency—		
Caughnawaga R.C.—Staff unit .....	50,000	46,984
*Contract: Simeon Marcil, \$77,765; expenditures, \$42,069, including holdbacks, \$4,674.		
Southern Ontario region .....	182,701	
Day schools		
St. Regis agency—		
St. Regis Village—School .....		88,805
*Contract: Able Construction Co. Ltd., \$89,636; expenditures, \$78,484, including holdbacks, \$7,780.		
Six Nations agency—		49,867
Six Nations No. 7—School .....		
*Contract: Kovacs Construction Co. Ltd., \$50,676; expenditures, \$42,902, including holdbacks, \$4,767.		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		1,529
Caradoc agency—		
Mount Elgin—School		
Total expenditures on this project were \$203,854 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Contracts: (1958-59) Quinney Construction Ltd., \$187,357; expenditures, \$679; to date, \$187,357 (final); (1959-60) Quinney Construction Ltd., \$6,531; expenditures, \$100; to date, \$6,531 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Six Nations agency—		
New Credit Central—Three-room expandable unit		
Total expenditures on this project were \$81,650.		
*Contract (1958-59): Leo Welkovic Construction, \$78,114; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$78,114 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1958-59).		
Walpole Island agency—		
Walpole Island—Two-classroom school with living quarters		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$88,372.		
*Contract (1958-59): Dean Construction Co. Ltd., \$84,348; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$84,348 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1958-59).		



	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Southern Ontario region— <i>Concluded</i>		
Contributions to joint schools		
Moravian agency—		
Ridgetown .....		40,088
Residential schools		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		84
Six Nations agency—		
Mohawk—Automatic sprinkler system		
Total expenditures on this project were \$9,010.		
Contract (1959-60): Anguish and Whitfield Ltd., \$9,010; expenditures, \$84; to date, \$9,010 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
	182,701	180,373
Staff units		
Day schools		
Christian Island agency—		
Christian Island R.C.—Completion of staff unit .....	1,200	1,200
Total expenditures on this project were \$11,985.		
Contract (1959-60): Halliday Co. Ltd., \$11,985; expenditures, \$1,200; to date, \$11,985 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Northern Ontario region .....	858,449	
Day schools		
Chapleau agency—		
Pic—School and staff unit .....		34,119
*Contract: O. & H. Construction Ltd., \$34,500; expenditures, \$33,000, including holdbacks, \$1,000.		
Moberg—School and staff unit .....		32,399
*Contract: P. E. Boudreau Contracting, \$35,850; expenditures, \$28,929, including holdbacks, \$3,214.		
Fort Frances agency—		
Seine River—School .....		14,577
Contract: Harry Christianson Construction Co. Ltd., \$14,577; expenditures, \$14,577, including holdbacks, \$1,458.		
James Bay agency—		
Moose Fort—Completion of municipal services .....		128,463
Total expenditures on this project were \$329,465 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
*Contract (1959-60): Temiskaming Construction Ltd., \$128,809; expenditures, \$122,333; to date, \$128,809 (final).		
*Consulting engineering fees: F. J. Williams & Associates, New Toronto, Ont., \$6,030; to date, \$12,923.		
Manitoulin Island agency—		
Lakeview—School and staff units .....		83,365
*Contract: Sheppard & McDermid Construction, \$97,640; expenditures, \$71,960, including holdbacks, \$7,996.		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		17,222
Nakina agency—		
Lansdowne House, A.C.—School		
Total expenditures on this project were \$16,822.		
Contract: Hakala Construction, \$13,622; expenditures, \$13,622 (final).		
Contributions to joint schools		
Kenora agency—		
Kenora .....		75,000
Manitoulin Island agency—		
Little Current .....		22,220
Port Arthur agency—		
Nipigon .....		20,000
Sioux Lookout agency—		
Sioux Lookout Public School Board .....		75,000

	Allotments	Expenditures
Northern Ontario region— <i>Concluded</i>		
Residential schools		
Fort Frances agency—		
Fort Frances—Residential school .....		109,374
*Contract: Stead & Linstrom Ltd., \$940,034; expenditures, \$97,959, including holdbacks, \$10,884.		
James Bay agency—		
Fort George, A. C.—Completion of residential school .....		68,111
Total expenditures on this project were \$473,223.		
*Contract (1959-60): Ron Construction Co. Ltd., \$418,106; expenditures, \$41,915; to date, \$418,106 (final).		
*Ocean freight charges: Hudson's Bay Co., \$24,440.		
Fort George, A. C.—Water supply .....		177,309
*Contract: Ron Construction Co. Ltd., \$265,843; expenditures, \$164,825 of which \$5,551 was charged to Department of National Health and Welfare, Vote 248 and including holdbacks, \$17,697.		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		1,289
	858,449	858,448
Staff units		
Day schools		
Manitoulin Island agency—		
Wikwemikong—Staff units .....	30,500	30,387
*Contract: Wm. J. Ferguson, \$30,609; expenditures, \$28,199.		
Residential schools		
James Bay agency—		
Moose Fort—Staff units .....	75,000	73,831
*Contract: Pulsifer Construction Ltd., \$74,762; expenditures, \$72,762, including holdbacks, \$1,000.		
Kenora agency—		
Kenora—Staff unit .....	1,249	1,249
Total expenditures on this project were \$22,140.		
*Contract (1959-60): Eric Rubin Norman, \$20,718; expenditures, \$1,249; to date, \$20,718 (final).		
Sioux Lookout agency—		
McIntosh—Staff units .....	30,900	30,900
*Contract: A. K. Penner & Sons Ltd., \$33,567; expenditures, \$27,686, including holdbacks, \$1,808.		
Sioux Lookout—Staff unit .....	2,491	2,490
Total expenditures on this project were \$30,858.		
*Contract (1959-60): Svein Flastrand, \$28,294, expenditures, \$1,715; to date, \$28,294 (final).		
Manitoba region .....	739,268	
Day schools		
Clandeboye agency—		
†Little Black River—School .....		18,477
Contract: F. W. Sawatsky Ltd., \$18,777; expenditures, \$18,477, including holdbacks, \$1,848.		
Dauphin agency—		
Sandy Bay—School and renovations to existing building .....		255,845
Contract: F. W. Sawatsky Ltd., \$250,264; expenditures, \$250,264 (final).		
Fisher River agency—		
Lake Manitoba—School and staff unit .....		12,698
Total expenditures on this project were \$88,840.		
*Contract (1959-60): Gertz Construction Ltd., \$85,230; expenditures, \$11,635; to date, \$85,230 (final).		
Island Lake agency—		
God's Lake R.C.—School .....		10,467
Norway House agency—		
Cross Lake U.C.—School and staff units .....		1,200

## DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

7-23

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Manitoba region— <i>Concluded</i>		
Day schools— <i>Concluded</i>		
Portage la Prairie agency—		
Griswold-Sioux—School and staff unit .....		15,255
Contract: Magnacca Agencies Ltd., \$16,960; expenditures, \$15,255, including holdbacks, \$1,526.		
The Pas agency—		
Nelson House R.C.—School and staff unit .....		10,094
Nelson House U.C.—School and staff unit .....		11,983
Pukatawagan—School, staff unit and alterations to existing school ..		255,066
Expenditures on this project to date were \$255,327.		
*Contract: Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$253,525; expenditures, \$252,229, including holdbacks, \$350.		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		1,599
Contributions to joint schools		
Portage la Prairie agency—		
Brandon .....		56,796
Residential schools		
Dauphin agency—		
Sandy Bay—Pipeline .....		4,143
Portage la Prairie Agency—Birtle .....		48,810
The Pas agency—		
Guy—Water supply system .....		24,420
Contract: Macaw & MacDonald Ltd., \$24,420; expenditures, \$24,420 (final).		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		11,380
Clandeboyne agency—		
Fort Alexander—School		
Total expenditures on this project were \$162,817 of which \$155,437 was charged to Day Schools in 1959-60.		
Contract (1959-60): F. W. Sawatsky Ltd., \$162,792, expenditures, \$7,380; to date, \$162,792 of which \$155,412 was charged to Day Schools (final).		
	739,268	738,233
Staff units		
Day schools		
Dauphin agency—		
Sandy Bay—Staff unit .....	18,034	18,034
Total expenditures on this project were \$47,274 of which \$29,240 was charged to Residential Schools in 1959-60.		
*Contract (1959-60): Benjamin F. Klassen, \$45,580; expenditures, \$17,191; to date, \$45,580 of which \$28,399 was charged to Residential Schools in 1959-60 (final).		
Residential schools		
Dauphin agency—		
Pine Creek—Staff units .....	75,541	75,540
Total expenditures on this project were \$75,779.		
*Contract: Arthur A. Erickson, \$73,513; expenditures, \$73,513 (final).		
Portage la Prairie agency—		
Birtle—Staff units .....	2,157	2,156
Total expenditures on this project were \$48,821.		
*Contract (1959-60): R. E. Turner, \$46,538; expenditures, \$2,156; to date, \$46,538 (final).		
Portage la Prairie—staff unit .....	961	961
Total expenditures on this project were \$36,919.		
*Contract (1959-60): W. L. Ellwood and G. B. Ellwood, \$36,816; expenditures, \$961; to date, \$36,816 (final).		



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Saskatchewan region .....	1,076,096	
Day schools		
Battleford agency—		36,596
Moosemin—School and staff unit .....		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$38,976.		
Contracts: Hahn Construction, \$30,453; expenditures, \$23,581, including holdbacks, \$2,358; E. S. Michels Lumber Co., \$12,875; expenditures, \$12,875 (final).		
Carlton agency—		195,374
Southend—School and staff unit .....		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$195,481.		
*Contract: Gall's Lumber Yard, \$198,780; expenditures, \$190,780, including holdbacks, \$4,000.		
Crooked Lakes agency—		28,346
Ochapowace—School and staff unit .....		
Contracts: E. S. Michels Lumber Co., \$11,100; expenditures, \$11,100 (final); Valentine Schlamp and George Mitchell, \$13,120; expenditures, \$13,120 (final).		
Duck Lake agency—		23,900
James Smith Central—School and staff unit .....		
Total expenditures on this project were, \$237,122.		
Contract (1959-60): C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd., \$235,200; expenditures, \$23,900; to date, \$235,200 (final).		
Whitecap Sioux—School and staff unit .....		25,887
Contracts: John Del Frari, \$14,134; expenditures, \$14,134 (final); E. S. Michels Lumber Co., \$10,800; expenditures, \$10,550, including holdbacks, \$1,055.		
File Hills-Qu'Appelle agency—		40,891
Pasqua—School and staff unit .....		
Contracts: Hahn Construction, \$24,366; expenditures, \$24,366 (final); E. S. Michels Lumber Co., \$13,375; expenditures, \$13,375 (final).		
Standing Buffalo—School and staff unit .....		40,598
Contracts: Hahn Construction, \$24,366; expenditures, \$24,366 (final); E. S. Michels Lumber Co., \$13,375; expenditures, \$13,375 (final).		
Meadow Lake agency—		
Fond du Lac—Power plant, diesel electric generating equipment and electrical wiring .....		21,275
Contract: Huber Electric Ltd., \$21,275; expenditures, \$21,275 (final).		
Pelly agency—		28,753
Key A. C.—School and staff unit .....		
Contracts: E. S. Michels Lumber Co., \$11,000; expenditures, \$11,000 (final); William Stoesz, \$13,975; expenditures, \$13,975 (final).		
St. Philip's—School .....		305,947
Expenditures on this project to date were \$316,207.		
*Contracts: (1959-60) Albert G. Gall and Robert G. Gall, \$48,954; expenditures, \$38,931; to date, \$48,954 (final); Matheson Bros. Ltd., \$325,692; expenditures, \$235,620, including holdbacks, \$26,180.		
*Consulting engineering fees: B. B. Torchinsky & Associates Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$790.		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		26,851
Contributions to joint schools		
Carlton agency—		
Pelican Narrows .....		8,848
Shellbrook agency—		
Kinistino .....		71,915
Touchwood agency—		
Punnichy .....		43,964
Wadena .....		55,322
Residential schools		
Crooked Lakes agency—		
Cowessess—School .....		91,824
Total expenditures on this project were \$166,472.		
Contract (1959-60): Matheson Bros. Ltd., \$166,447; expenditures, \$91,824; to date, \$166,047 (final).		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		930
	1,076,096	1,047,221

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Saskatchewan region— <i>Concluded</i>		
Staff units		
Residential schools		
Touchwood agency—		
Gordon's and Muscowequan—Staff units and warehouse .....	19,372	19,372
Total expenditures on this project were \$60,952.		
*Contract (1959-60): Skow Construction Ltd., \$58,611; expenditures, \$18,149; to date, \$58,611 (final).		
Alberta region .....	493,473	
Day schools		
Edmonton agency—		
Alexis—School and staff unit .....		45,518
Expenditures on this project to date were \$77,444.		
*Contract (1959-60): Dell Construction Ltd., \$76,226; expenditures, \$44,671; to date, \$75,226, including holdbacks, \$500.		
Janvier—School .....		9,962
Expenditures on this project to date were \$24,540.		
Contract: St. Laurent Construction Ltd., \$9,962; expenditures, \$9,962 (final).		
Hobbema agency—		
Samson—School .....		24,280
Contract: R. B. Construction Ltd., \$9,292; expenditures, \$9,292 (final).		
Peigan agency—		
Peigan R.C.—Two classrooms .....		15,891
Contract: Engineered Buildings (Calgary) Ltd., \$15,891; expenditures, \$15,891 (final).		
Saddle Lake agency—		
Frog Lake A.C.—School, staff unit and renovations to existing building		49,903
Total expenditures on this project were \$51,372.		
Contract: Genereux Building Supplies Limited, \$50,083; expenditures, \$49,903, including holdbacks, \$4,990.		
Goodfish Lake R.C.—Removal of two one-classroom schools, provision of sewer and water facilities and staff unit .....		80,468
*Contract: Robert Holzer Building Contractor, \$79,046; expenditures, \$79,046 (final).		
Saddle Lake R.C.—School .....		27,395
Contract: Genereux Building Supplies Limited, \$12,428; expenditures, \$12,428, including holdbacks, \$1,243.		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		13,407
Athabasca agency—		
Chipewyan—School and staff unit		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$335,834.		
Fort Vermilion agency—		
Fox Lake—School and staff unit		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$53,628 which includes \$10,029 made through the Department of Public Works.		
Peigan agency—		
Peigan Protestant—School gymnasium		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,293.		
*Soil testing expenditures: C.C. Parker, Whittaker & Co. Ltd., \$1,200.		
Saddle Lake agency—		
Frog Lake—Completion of water supply system, washroom facilities and heating system		
Contract (1959-60): St. Paul Foundry, \$15,034; expenditures, \$1,355; to date, \$15,034 (final). (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Saddle Lake Creek—Construction of roads		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$12,300 of which \$6,150 was charged to Vote 56.		
Contract: Williams Construction, \$7,125; expenditures, \$6,150, including holdbacks, \$615 (Education portion of contract).		

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
--	-------------------	---------------------

Alberta region—*Concluded*

## Contributions to joint schools

Edmonton agency—		51,150
Jasper Place .....		
Lesser Slave Lake agency—		11,531
Beaverlodge .....		1,125
Calling Lake Public School .....		10,000
Grouard .....		10,000
Trout Lake .....		19,406
Valleyview .....		

## Residential schools

Projects under \$15,000 .....		4,143
Blood agency—		
Blood—School and staff unit		
Total expenditures on this project were \$335,189.		
*Survey of heating system: Crowther, MacKay & Associates Ltd.,		
Calgary, Alta., \$700.		
Blood—Survey of heating plant		
*Crowther, MacKay & Associates Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$2,800.		
Edmonton agency—		
Edmonton—Structural renovations		
Total expenditures on this project were \$76,567.		
Contract (1959-60): Van Vliet Construction Co. Ltd., \$76,303;		
expenditures, \$509; to date, \$76,303 (final).		
	493,473	374,179

## Staff units

## Day schools

Fort Vermilion agency—		
Fox Lake—Staff unit and power plant .....	33,100	33,100
Contract: St. Laurent Construction Ltd., \$33,100, expenditures,		
\$33,100, including holdbacks, \$3,310.		
Hobbema agency—		
Samson—Staff unit .....	16,800	16,800
*Contract: R.B. Construction Ltd., \$17,487; expenditures, \$15,512,		
including holdbacks, \$1,224.		
Peigan agency—		
Peigan Protestant—Staff unit .....	16,000	15,904
*Contract: Getkate Masonry Construction Ltd., \$13,998; expendi-		
tures, \$13,998 (final).		
Saddle Lake agency—		
Cold Lake—Staff unit .....	16,500	16,481
*Contract: Robert Holzer Building Contractor, \$16,426; expendi-		
tures, \$16,426 (final).		
Stony Sarcee agency—		
Eden Valley—Staff unit .....	14,000	13,116
Contract: Muttart Homes Ltd., \$11,280; expenditures, \$11,280,		
including holdbacks, \$1,128.		

## Residential schools

Blackfoot agency—		
Old Sun's—Staff unit .....	15,000	14,294
*Contract: John E. Goorich & Herbert Treiber, \$14,235; expendi-		
tures, \$14,235 (final).		
Blood agency—		
St. Paul's A.C.—Staff unit .....	1,235	1,231
Total expenditures on this project were \$42,161 (includes expendi-		
tures of \$25,765 made through Department of Public Works).		
*Contract (1959-60): Remington Construction Co. Ltd., \$25,669;		
expenditures, \$1,231; to date, \$25,669 (final).		

British Columbia and Yukon region .....	2,520,360	
---	-----------	--

## Day schools

Bella Coola agency—		
Klemtu—School and staff unit .....		34,738
*Contract: Stange Construction Co., Ltd., \$36,152; expenditures,		
\$31,093, including holdbacks, \$2,411.		



	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
British Columbia and Yukon region— <i>Continued</i>		
Day schools— <i>Concluded</i>		
Lytton agency—		
Seton Lake—School and staff unit .....		1,482
New Westminster agency—		
Skookumchuk—School and staff unit .....		62,478
*Contract: Slade Contractors Co., Ltd., \$61,083; expenditures, \$54,165, including holdbacks, \$6,018.		
Skeena River agency—		
Lakalsup—School .....		39,993
*Contract: Stange Construction Co., Ltd., \$38,754; expenditures, \$34,376, including holdbacks, \$3,820.		
West Coast agency—		
Ahousat—School, staff unit and addition to existing school .....		42,424
*Contract: Quinncy & Fuller Construction Ltd., \$40,954; expenditures, \$40,954 (final).		
Williams Lake agency—		
Canoe Creek—School and staff unit .....		2,735
Chilcotin (Anaham)—School .....		61,846
Total expenditures on this project were \$154,647.		
*Contract (1959-60): Peter Kiewit & Sons Co., of Canada Ltd., \$148,446; expenditures, \$56,973; to date, \$147,751.		
Projects under \$15,000 .....		24,433
Babine agency—		
Kitsegukla—School room addition		
Total expenditures on this project were \$32,599.		
Contract (1959-60): Blakeburn Construction Ltd., \$32,599; expenditures, \$106; to date, \$32,599 (final).		
Kitwanga—School room addition		
Total expenditures on this project were \$32,744.		
Contract (1959-60): Blakeburn Construction Ltd., \$32,744; expenditures, \$262; to date, \$32,744 (final).		
Nicola agency—		
Quilchena—Portable day school with teacher's residence and power house		
Total expenditures on this project were \$9,966.		
Contract: Henry Norgaard, \$9,966; expenditures, \$333; to date, \$9,966 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Skeena River agency—		
Gitlakdamix—School and staff unit		
Total expenditures on this project were \$145,743.		
*Contract (1958-59): Stange Construction Co. Ltd., \$142,949; expenditures, \$2,757; to date, \$142,949 (final).		
Vancouver agency—		
Capilano No. 5—School and staff unit		
Total expenditures on this project were \$49,459.		
*Contract (1959-60): Porr of Canada Ltd., \$49,143; expenditures, \$1,275; to date, \$49,143 (final).		
Squamish—School		
Total expenditures on this project were, \$122,968.		
*Contract (1959-60): Basarab Construction Co. Ltd., \$116,610; expenditures, \$2,968; to date, \$116,610 (final).		
Williams Lake agency—		
Alexis Creek—Moving school		
Total expenditures on this project were \$12,731.		
Contract (1958-59): Prince George House Movers, \$12,731; expenditures, \$1,601; to date, \$12,731 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1958-59 and 1959-60).		
Contributions to joint schools		
Stuart Lake agency—		
Prince George .....		430,000

British Columbia and Yukon region—*Concluded*Contributions to joint schools—*Concluded*

Vancouver agency—	
Powell River .....	41,408
Yukon agency—	
Whitehorse .....	109,466

## Residential schools

## Cowichan agency—

## Kuper Island—Fire escapes

Expenditures on this project to date were \$18,689.

Contract (1959-60): Quast &amp; Walmsley Construction Co. Ltd., \$18,689; expenditures to date, \$18,274, including holdbacks, \$626.

Note.—Quast & Walmsley Construction Co. Ltd., general contractor for this project, defaulted in the performance of this contract due to bankruptcy and the work was completed by W. G. Brownsey & Sons at a cost of \$1,616 of which \$415 was charged to Vote 62 and \$1,201 to the holdback.

## New Westminster agency—

St. Mary's Mission—Residential school .....	1,155,972
Expenditures on this project to date were, \$1,351,456.	

\*Contract (1959-60): Commonwealth Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,282,119; expenditures, \$998,087; to date, \$1,152,661, including holdbacks, \$121,285.

\*Architects' fees: Gardiner, Thornton, Gathe and Associates, Vancouver, \$25,899 (includes \$888 for additional plans and specifications); to date, \$64,220.

## Yukon agency—

Carcross—Garage, storehouse, warehouse .....	46,572
*Contract: St. Laurent Construction Ltd., \$44,862; expenditures, \$44,862 (final).	

Lower Post—Auditorium-chapel .....	17,117
Total expenditures on this project were \$301,588.	

\*Contract (1958-59): Dawson & Hall Ltd., \$296,843; expenditures, \$17,117; to date, \$296,843 (final).

Yukon—Completion of Protestant and R.C. hostels .....	437,963
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,523,459.	

\*Contracts: (1959-60) Dawson & Hall Ltd., \$1,452,084; expenditures, \$343,153; to date, \$1,385,288, including holdbacks, \$42,289; Dawson & Hall Ltd., \$14,288; expenditures, \$12,144, including holdbacks, \$1,349; (1959-60) John A. MacIsaac Construction Co. Ltd., \$37,480; expenditures, \$27,401; to date, \$37,480 (final).

\*Consulting engineers' fees: Sandwell and Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$3,750; to date, \$7,500.

2,520,360      2,508,627

## Staff units

## Day schools

## Williams Lake agency—

Alkali Lake—Staff unit .....	17,750	17,650
Contract: Hilmar Wolf Construction, \$17,750; expenditures, \$17,650, including holdbacks, \$882.		

## Residential schools

## Yukon agency—

Carcross—Staff unit .....	600	580
Total expenditures on this project were \$47,851.		

\*Contract (1959-60): William Vandermole, Leo Van Vogt ("918" Construction), \$45,400; expenditures, \$580; to date, \$45,400 (final).

Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....	(13) 7,042,000	6,860,638
---	----------------	-----------

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of equipment		
A Day schools .....	298,505	295,313
B Residential schools .....	659,495	659,485
Quebec region		
Pointe Bleue agency—		
Pointe Bleue—Storage facilities		
Contract: Potvin Bouchard, Inc., \$6,314; expenditures, \$6,314 (final).		
Northern Ontario region		
Sault Ste. Marie agency—		
Shingwauk—Supply and installation of a dishwasher		
Contract: Alex Wray & Sons Ltd., \$8,654; expenditures, \$8,654 (final).		
Sioux Lookout agency—		
Sioux Lookout—Replacement of dishwashing facilities and repair of walk in refrigerator		
Contract: P. G. Wallin, \$11,278; expenditures, \$11,278 (final).		
Saskatchewan region		
Duck Lake agency—		
Duck Lake—Construction of freezer and cooler rooms		
Contract: Dan S. McLean, \$8,224; expenditures, \$5,825, including holdbacks, \$582.		
File Hills-Qu'Appelle agency—		
Qu'Appelle—Renovation of laundry facilities		
Contract: Pantel & Sons Plumbing & Heating, \$19,116; expenditures, \$19,116 (final).		
British Columbia and Yukon region		
Cowichan agency—		
Kuper Island—Kitchen improvements		
Contract: Fisher Metal Products, \$8,940; expenditures, \$8,940 (final).		
Kamloops agency—		
Kamloops—Supply and installation of kitchen equipment		
Contract: Fisher Metal Products Ltd., \$11,367; expenditures, \$11,367 (final).		
Kwawkewlth agency—		
Alert Bay—Supply and installation of kitchen, dining room, dishwashing room equipment		
Contract: McGinnis Bros., \$12,779; expenditures, \$12,779 (final).		
Yukon agency—		
Lower Post—Addition of laundry room and relocation of laundry equipment		
Total expenditures on this project were \$20,432.		
Contract (1959-60): Whitehorse Construction, \$20,432, expenditures, \$1,165; to date, \$20,432 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Lower Post—Supply and installation of a dishwashing unit and related work		
Contract: Fisher Metal Products, \$5,784; expenditures, \$5,784 (final).		
Total construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 958,000	954,798
	<u>\$ 8,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 7,815,436</u>

\*Contracts awarded through the Department of Public Works.

†To recoup the fire losses replacement account—see under the schedule, departmental working capital advances and revolving funds, in volume I of this report.

A Expenditures were for the following equipment: motor cars, \$5,940; household, \$96,947; educational, \$65,754; recreational, \$65,859; audio-visual aids, \$8,334; sundry, \$52,479.

B Expenditures were for the following equipment: motor cars, \$52,324; household, \$203,485; educational, \$196,429; recreational, \$58,448; audio-visual aids, \$4,362; sundry, \$144,437.



**Vote 64 Grant to provide additional services to Indians of British Columbia**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Agriculture—				
Professional and special services .....	(4)	600		
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	14,000	24,042	24,042
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	15,000	9,244	9,244
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	5,000	2,175	2,174
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	12,000	22,885	22,885
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	3,400	4,718	4,718
B Irrigation system—New works, rehabilitation and repairs .....	(14)	50,000	36,936	36,794
		<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 99,857</u>

This vote was provided for additional services to the Indians of British Columbia pursuant to a recommendation by a Special Committee of the Senate and House of Commons during the 1926-27 Session that \$100,000 be expended annually in lieu of annuities. Such services included: technical education; hospital and medical services; promotion of agriculture, stock-raising and fruit culture; aids to Indians in fishing, hunting and trapping; and the development of irrigation systems. Provision for medical care was made by the Department of National Health and Welfare and for technical education in Vote 62.

A A distribution of expenditures follows: boats and motors, \$7,042; farm equipment, \$8,326; livestock, \$4,216; sundries, \$3,301.

B Expenditures in the various agencies were as follows: B.C. Regional, \$135; Kamloops, \$1,800; Lytton, \$2,643; Nicola, \$1,055; Okanagan, \$594; Skeena River, \$6; William Lake, \$30,561.

**PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS**

**Mrs. Doris Ryckman, Appropriation Act No. 6, c. 50, 1936 .....** (21) **\$ 420**

**GENERAL**

**Refund of amount credited to revenue in previous years, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....** (22) **\$ 294**

The above entry represents transfers of amounts received and credited to revenue in previous years. An amount of \$120, representing credit for empty gasoline drums from Moose Lake Nursing Station, was transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—Refunds of previous years' expenditures for Department of National Health and Welfare and \$174, comprising road subsidies received from the Province of Ontario, was transferred to Indian band funds—see under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report and Appendix I to this section.

**Write-off of assets, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....** (22) **\$ 22,006**

The above represents 159 items deleted under section 23 of the Act and credited to the account entitled "Assisted passage scheme"—see under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report.

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	<u>Estimates</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1959-60</u>
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	20,636,341	20,079,478	18,286,791
(2) Civilian allowance .....	884,066	809,775	782,358
(4) Professional and special services .....	8,402,569	8,161,042	7,510,938
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	1,471,700	1,314,763	1,356,423
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	78,800	93,465	80,391
(7) Postage .....	144,200	154,029	146,592
(8) Telephone, telegrams and other communication services .....	221,200	278,835	241,657
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	137,850	142,159	158,008
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	104,500	128,468	118,955

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	405,800	376,009	324,064
(12) Materials and supplies .....	6,822,565	6,657,200	6,755,958
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	10,781,050	10,504,201	9,607,816
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	2,386,500	2,279,377	1,718,527
(15) Rentals .....	161,100	167,535	188,483
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	1,286,853	1,265,879	1,050,769
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	196,795	190,317	197,023
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	164,600	187,668	170,984
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ..	1,912,200	2,280,891	1,128,374
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	20,420	17,661	17,490
(22) All other expenditures—			
Trans-oceanic and inland transportation and other assistance for immigrants and settlers .....	2,100,000	1,769,371	1,673,639
Sundries .....	4,335,808	4,191,260	3,401,485
	6,435,808	5,960,631	5,075,124
Total .....	\$62,654,917	\$61,049,383	\$54,916,725

### Payments of Damage Claims

	Amount
Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (4) .....	\$ 309

## REVENUES

### Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	29,314 52	27,609 23
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	758,765 88	764,378 04
C Proceeds from sales .....	37,068 95	37,999 92
D Services and service fees .....	69,720 86	128,581 81
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	275,954 57	372,318 79
F Miscellaneous .....	61,888 33	234,393 72
Total .....	\$1,232,713 11	\$1,565,281 51

### Details

#### Non-Tax Revenue—

##### A Return on investments:

Immigration Branch ..... 942

##### Indian Affairs Branch—

Land and timber purchased for Indians (interest), \$12,125; interest on loans  
to Indians, \$16,247 ..... 28,372

29,314

##### B Privileges, licences and permits:

##### Citizenship Registration Branch—

Fees for certificates of citizenship ..... 334,222

##### Immigration Branch—

Visa fees, \$2,435; rentals, \$7,315 ..... 9,750

##### Indian Affairs Branch—

Rentals, \$5,149; accommodation, \$400,397; miscellaneous fees, \$9,248 ..... 414,794

758,766

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

C	Proceeds from sales:	13	
	Citizenship Branch .....		
	Immigration Branch—		
	Excess of revenue over expenditure in connection with catering service (see		
	Vote 51) \$17,423; sundries, \$12 .....	17,435	
	Indian Affairs Branch—		
	Livestock, \$4,286; property, \$15,335 .....	19,621	
			37,069
D	Services and service fees:	339	
	Citizenship Registration Branch .....		
	Immigration Branch—		
	Fees for special services rendered to transportation companies, \$23,667;		
	sundries, \$370 .....	24,037	
	Indian Affairs Branch—		
	Water and electricity, \$12,965; sundries, \$32,380 .....	45,345	
			69,721
E	Refunds of previous years' expenditure:		
	Administration .....	217	
	Citizenship Registration Branch .....	149	
	Citizenship Branch .....	233	
	Immigration Branch—		
	Emergency assistance to immigrants, \$29,660; transportation assistance to		
	Canadian citizens, \$9,638; distressed Canadian nationals, \$2,298; deport and		
	detention accounts, \$4,093; miscellaneous, \$4,484 .....	50,173	
	Indian Affairs Branch—		
	Assistance to Indians, \$120,363; return of empty containers, \$22,236; road		
	subsidies, \$45,072; sundries, \$37,512 .....	225,183	
			275,955
F	Miscellaneous:		
	Citizenship Branch .....	25	
	Immigration Branch—		
	Fines and forfeitures, \$32,922 (including \$29,925 transferred from immigration		
	guarantee fund—see under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in		
	Volume I of this report); transmission of medical documents, \$4,750; rental		
	of advertising space, \$3,843; sundries, \$2,140 .....	43,655	
	Indian Affairs Branch .....	18,208	
			61,888
	Total .....		\$ 1,232,713

Certified correct.

GEORGE F. DAVIDSON,  
Deputy Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	60,540	29,339
Previous year—Collectible .....	429,254	289,739
—Uncollectible .....	250,616	206,146
	<u>\$ 740,410</u>	<u>\$ 525,224</u>

During the year, 177 items amounting to \$35,552 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act.



## Appendix 1

### INDIAN BAND FUNDS

#### Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended March 31, 1961

##### CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

Balance, March 31, 1960 .....		24,247,514
Receipts—		
Agriculture .....	6,146	
Operation of band property .....	29,029	
Shares of transferred Indians .....	42,292	
Band loan repayments .....	44,554	
Housing repayments .....	119,187	
Roads and bridges .....	32,905	
Gravel dues .....	93,856	
Lumber and wood sales .....	11,736	
Oil royalties .....	604,491	
Oil bonuses .....	183,198	
Timber dues .....	705,109	
Land sales .....	328,733	
Miscellaneous .....	110,581	
		<hr/>
		2,311,817
		<hr/>
		26,559,331
Disbursements—		
Agriculture .....	141,932	
Operation of band property .....	455,324	
Cash payments and entitlements		
Cash distribution .....	554,939	
Enfranchisements .....	143,911	
Shares of transferred Indians .....	67,974	
		<hr/>
Reserve management .....	766,824	
Social activities .....	35,832	
Band loans .....	16,846	
Land purchases .....	52,960	
Roads and bridges .....	98,471	
Housing and wells .....	243,519	
Miscellaneous .....	852,333	
	39,933	
		<hr/>
		2,703,974
		<hr/>
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		<u>\$23,855,357</u>

##### REVENUE ACCOUNTS

Balance, March 31, 1960 .....		3,711,801
Receipts—		
Agriculture .....	248,594	
Band property .....	15,467	
Shares of transferred Indians .....	7,661	
Relief reimbursements .....	14,817	
Interest on band loans .....	8,140	
Roads and bridges subsidies .....	75,273	
Housing repayments .....	43,134	
Government interest .....	1,340,220	
Rentals, oil .....	581,575	
Other rentals .....	1,262,730	
Land .....	239,117	
Miscellaneous .....	507,616	
		<hr/>
		4,344,344
		<hr/>
		8,056,145

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

INDIAN BAND FUNDS—*Concluded*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended March 31, 1961—*Concluded*REVENUE ACCOUNTS—*Concluded*

Disbursements—		
Agriculture .....		767,122
Band property .....		338,866
Cash payments and entitlements .....		
Cash distribution .....	1,086,978	
Commutations .....	3,284	
Enfranchisements .....	18,816	
Pensions .....	23,759	
Shares of transferred Indians .....	11,273	
Annuities .....	14,818	
		<u>1,158,928</u>
Education .....		39,457
Medical .....		51,538
Relief .....		677,784
Reserve management .....		43,369
Salaries .....		198,179
Social activities .....		42,307
Land purchases .....		5,972
Roads and bridges .....		282,404
Housing and wells .....		710,606
Miscellaneous .....		236,673
		<u>4,553,205</u>
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		<u>\$ 3,502,940</u>

The above accounts comprise 531 Band accounts, each of which is a separate trust. All administration expenses are charged to Parliamentary votes.

## Appendix 2

## INDIAN SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

## Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance, March 31, 1960 .....		426,384	
Receipts—			
Fur projects .....	311,904		
Fish projects .....	9,649		
Handicraft .....	15,503		
Cowessess leafy spurge control .....	8,835		
Primrose Lake air weapons range .....	235,942		
Enfranchised band (Michel) .....	18,748		
Absent or missing heirs .....	3,106		
Suspense			
Land compensation .....	84,262		
Rental .....	396,140		
Miscellaneous .....	120,122		
		600,524	
Miscellaneous .....		858	
			1,205,069
			<u>1,631,453</u>
Disbursements—			
Fur projects .....	351,560		
Fish projects .....	7,849		
Handicraft .....	13,676		
Cowessess leafy spurge control .....	6,291		
Primrose Lake air weapons range .....	238,761		
Enfranchised band (Michel) .....	17,080		
Absent or missing heirs .....	295		
Suspense			
Land compensation .....	122,802		
Rental .....	369,902		
Miscellaneous .....	121,656		
		614,360	
Miscellaneous .....		701	
			1,250,573
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....			<u><u>\$ 380,880</u></u>





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

▪

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	8·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	8·2
Details of Revenues .....	8·3
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	8·3

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Votes 65 and 667 Salaries and contingencies of the Commission including compensation in accordance with the suggestion award plan of the Public Service of Canada

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$367,314 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	3,451,356	3,427,856	3,427,067
Overtime, including \$25,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	25,000	28,500	
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	47,325	50,275	50,198
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	194,000	171,000	163,615
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	4,500	6,000	5,846
Postage .....	(7)	25,000	31,500	31,264
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	25,000	28,200	28,196
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	6,900	16,900	11,118
Advertising for recruiting purposes .....	(10)	280,000	305,000	304,997
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	139,000	142,500	129,910
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	11,000	11,350	11,346
Memberships in personnel organizations .....	(20)	1,200	1,200	832
Compensation in accordance with the suggestion award plan of the Public Service of Canada .....	(22)	32,000	26,500	26,494
Sundries .....	(22)	34,000	29,500	29,123
		<u>\$ 4,276,281</u>	<u>\$ 4,276,281</u>	<u>\$ 4,220,006</u>

A Fees of presiding and assisting examiners were \$32,868.

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	3,476,356	3,427,067	2,969,721
(4) Professional and special services .....	47,325	50,198	35,445
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	194,000	163,615	148,906
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	4,500	5,846	4,529
(7) Postage .....	25,000	31,264	26,784
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	25,000	28,196	26,214
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	6,900	11,118	11,016
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	280,000	304,997	268,024
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	139,000	129,910	129,827
Buildings and works, including land—			
(15) Rentals .....	11,000	11,346	9,814
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ..	1,200	832	840
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....			1
(22) All other expenditures .....	66,000	55,617	23,543
Total .....	<u>\$ 4,276,281</u>	<u>\$ 4,220,006</u>	<u>\$ 3,654,664</u>



## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>
Non-Tax Revenue—		
Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	439 08	148 69
Miscellaneous .....	<u>278 37</u>	<u>          </u>
Total .....	<u>\$ 717 45</u>	<u>\$ 148 69</u>

Certified correct.

SAM HUGHES,  
Chairman, Civil Service Commission.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	<u>March 31, 1961</u>	<u>March 31, 1960</u>
Current year .....		19
Previous years—Collectible .....	27	27
	<u>\$ 27</u>	<u>\$ 46</u>



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	9·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	9·5
Details of Revenues .....	9·6
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	9·8
Appendix .....	9·9



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION

Salary of Minister, Hon. Raymond J. O'Hurley, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended . . .	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 . . . . .	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. Raymond J. O'Hurley received travelling expenses of \$480 charged to Vote 66.

### A—DEPARTMENT

#### Vote 66 Departmental administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$339,480 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	7,651,146	7,636,146	7,631,502
Living allowances . . . . .	(2)	150,000	122,000	120,348
A Professional and special services . . . . .	(4)	41,000	68,000	66,712
Reimbursement to the Department of National Defence for military personnel on loan . . . . .	(4)	53,040	40,040	38,508
B Travelling and removal expenses . . . . .	(5)	275,000	260,000	252,646
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6)	11,000	14,500	14,250
Postage . . . . .	(7)	55,200	60,700	58,540
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	150,900	179,900	178,308
Publication of departmental reports and other material . . .	(9)	2,500	2,500	857
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	227,600	250,600	250,037
C Rental of office accommodation . . . . .	(15)	3,850	4,850	4,386
D Sundries . . . . .	(22)	41,600	23,600	14,665
		<u>\$ 8,662,836</u>	<u>\$ 8,662,836</u>	<u>\$ 8,630,759</u>

A The Canadian Corps of Commissionaires received \$23,687.

B Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid to the following military personnel on loan from the Department of National Defence: E. P. Bishop, \$1,513; D. A. Kellough, \$1,391.

C Rental of office accommodation outside of Canada.

D Included \$5,114 paid to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for expenses incurred in connection with the disposal of scrap for the Department.

Votes 67 and 508 Care, maintenance and custody of standby defence plants, buildings, machine tools and production tooling . . . . .		790,055
Expenditures . . . . .	(22)	\$ 662,752

Contract: Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. Ltd., for repairs to Crown-owned plant at Longueuil, Que., \$70,369; expenditures, \$70,369 (final).

**Vote 68 For the establishment of production capacity and for capital assistance for the construction, acquisition, extension or improvement of capital equipment or works by private contractors engaged in defence contracts, or by Crown plants operated on a management-fee basis, or by Crown companies under direction of the Minister of Defence Production, subject to the approval of Treasury Board**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction and improvements, including acquisition of land (13)	1,188,000		
Contractors—			
Canadair Ltd., Montreal . . . . .		1,770,670	1,100,259
Orenda Engines Ltd., Malton, Ont. . . . .		5,830	5,830
Unallotted by Treasury Board . . . . .		1,500	
Total construction and improvements, etc.	1,188,000	1,778,000	1,106,089

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION

9.3

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Equipment ..... (16)	293,500		
Contractors—			
Amalgamated Electric Corporation Ltd., Toronto .....		4,550	
Canadair Ltd., Montreal .....		10,542	10,542
Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. ....		1,665	
Computing Devices of Canada Ltd., Ottawa .....		22,933	18,219
Titania Electric Corporation of Canada Ltd., Gananoque, Ont. ....		25,000	10,661
Miscellaneous—			
To modify or supplement existing Crown-owned plant facilities and production lines .....		26,492	
Unallotted by Treasury Board .....		12,318	
Total equipment .....	293,500	103,500	39,422
Establishment of production capacity ..... (22)	1,250,000		
Contractors—			
Beaconing Optical and Precision Materials Co. Ltd., Montreal .....		85,500	37,609
Bristol Aero Industries Ltd., Winnipeg .....		58,225	30,304
Canadian Arsenals Ltd., Ottawa .....		40,000	
Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd., Montreal .....		8,000	8,000
Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal .....		44,018	9,607
Canadian Steel Foundries Ltd., Montreal .....		1,724	1,578
Canadian Steel Improvement Ltd., Toronto .....		1,292	1,221
Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal .....		45,172	45,152
E.M.I.—Cossor Electronics Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S. ....		125,000	125,000
Light Alloys Ltd., Haley, Ont. ....		65,000	65,000
Long Sault Woodcraft Ltd., St. Andrews East, Que. ....		62,700	62,700
R.C.A. Victor Co. Ltd., Montreal .....		105,125	5,125
Unallotted by Treasury Board .....		208,244	
Total establishment of production capacity ....	1,250,000	850,000	391,296
	<u>\$ 2,731,500</u>	<u>\$ 2,731,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,536,807</u>

In all cases where capital assistance was given, the titles to the land, buildings, machinery and equipment were vested in the Crown.

The following were in connection with the acquisition of land, strengthening overlay and extension of runway at Cartierville airport including re-routing to Bois-Franc Road at Cartierville airport—

Contract: Highway Paving Co. Ltd., \$700,000; expenditures, \$385,156, including holdbacks, \$14,516.

Acquisition of land: Avram Goldstein, Montreal, \$24,827; Avram Goldstein and A. Sieben, Montreal, \$280,000; Avram Goldstein, A. Sieben and E. Jasmin in Trust, Montreal, \$25,000; Avram Goldstein, A. Sieben and Swiss Credit Bank in Trust, Montreal, \$125,000; G. Mariana and A. D. Galardo, Montreal, \$210,000.

Appraisal fees: Jean Beique, Montreal, \$900; R. A. Patterson, Montreal, \$600; Sullivan Realities Co., Montreal, \$6,471.

Orenda Engines Ltd. received \$5,830 on a 1956-57 contract amounting to \$5,427,263 for construction of test facilities for the P.S. 13 gas turbine engine development program at Malton, Ont. Expenditures to date were \$5,427,263 (final).

The total unexpended balance of \$1,194,693 arose in the following circumstances:

(a) Capital assistance—Construction, etc. ....	671,911
This under-expenditure mainly relates to the project for extension of the Cartierville airport and represents a deferment of expenditure into 1961-62. This was caused by the protracted nature of negotiations for the purchase of land; also delays in the progress of outside work on runway construction due to winter conditions.	
(b) Capital assistance—Equipment .....	64,078
Mainly expenditures that were deferred pending investigations into alternative proposals.	
(c) Production capacity .....	458,704
Expenditures against the production sharing section of the vote are contingent on how successful Canadian companies are in outbidding United States and other foreign firms in a highly competitive market. Where Canadian contractors were unsuccessful, there was no call for assistance.	

\$ 1,194,693

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<b>Vote 69 Grants to municipalities in lieu of taxes on Crown-owned defence plants</b>			<b>129,175</b>
operated by private contractors .....	(19)	<b>\$ 117,998</b>	
<b>Expenditures .....</b>			

T.B. 572643, November 24, 1960 authorized the following grants:

Private Contractor	Municipality	Province	Amount
Dominion Engineering Works Ltd.	City of Lachine .....	Quebec .....	30,964
Light Alloys Ltd.	Township of Ross .....	Ontario .....	34,037
Orenda Engines Ltd.	McDougall Township .....	Ontario .....	9,374
Peacock Brothers Ltd.	Town of La Salle .....	Quebec .....	8,739
Trenton Steel Works Ltd.	Town of Trenton .....	Nova Scotia .....	34,884
			<b>\$ 117,998</b>

**Vote 70 To establish qualified sources for the production of component parts and materials, subject to the approval of Treasury Board, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$1,500,000**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Strategic components development .....	950,000		
Contractors—			
Aerovox Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. ....		87,292	44,919
Airtron Canada Ltd., Renfrew, Ont. ....		10,000	
Bourns (Canada) Ltd., Toronto .....		21,218	20,883
Canada Illinois Tools Ltd., Toronto .....		1,190	883
Canadian Arsenals Ltd., Ottawa .....		65,725	31,382
Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal .....		174,847	55,068
Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. ....		103,060	83,600
Cerl-Dale Ltd., Toronto .....		2,732	
Daystrom Ltd., Cooksville, Ont. ....		35,000	32,114
Douglas Randall (Canada) Ltd., Scarborough, Ont. ....		2,291	834
The Hoover Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. ....		3,900	3,900
Muirhead Instruments Ltd., Stratford, Ont. ....		22,182	19,993
Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Montreal .....		60,000	60,000
Precision Electronic Components (1956) Ltd., Toronto ....		1,183	999
Renfrew Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto .....		29,330	24,917
The Telegraph Condenser Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto .....		39,889	3,312
Titania Electric Corporation of Canada Ltd., Gananoque, Ont. ....		120,000	33,412
Welwyn Canada Ltd., London, Ont. ....		38,730	35,794
Unallotted by Treasury Board .....		131,431	
(22)	<b>\$ 950,000</b>	<b>\$ 950,000</b>	<b>\$ 452,010</b>

Owing to unforeseeable reductions in annual requirements and to delays in the time of commencement of four high-cost projects, net expenditures for the year were down, which resulted in the unexpended balance of \$497,990.

**Vote 71 To sustain technological capability in Canadian industry by supporting selected defence development programs, on terms and conditions approved by Treasury Board, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$7,000,000**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Research and development—Production sharing .....	5,000,000		
Contractors—			
Aviation Electric Ltd., St. Laurent, Que. ....		18,760	2,958
Avro Aircraft Ltd., Malton, Ont. ....		380,000	300,000
Bristol Aero Industries Ltd., Winnipeg .....		86,800	86,777
Canadair Ltd., Montreal .....		100,000	65,000
Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd., Montreal .....		40,000	
Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal .....		231,192	92,449
Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co., Ltd., Longueuil, Que. ....		1,200,000	1,182,079
Computing Devices of Canada Ltd., Ottawa .....		225,000	



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
The De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd., Toronto .....		625,700	604,788
E.M.I.—Cossor Electronics Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S. ....		125,000	78,902
Fleet Manufacturing Ltd., Fort Erie, Ont. ....		8,260	
Jarry Hydraulics Ltd., Montreal .....		33,585	21,585
Long Sault Woodcraft Ltd., St. Andrews East, Que. ....		30,000	
Lucas-Rotax Ltd., Toronto .....		29,337	14,442
Radio Engineering Products Ltd., Granby, Que. ....		450,000	450,000
Titania Electric Corporation of Canada, Ltd., Gananoque, Ont.		40,000	2,687
Unallotted by Treasury Board .....		1,376,366	
	(22) \$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 2,901,667

In this vote, the unexpended balance of \$2,098,333 was due, in the main, to delays in locating appropriate projects and capabilities, the setting up of the necessary administrative authority and procedures.

### B—CROWN COMPANIES

**Vote 72 Expenses incurred by Defence Construction (1951) Limited in procuring the construction of defence projects on behalf of the Department of National Defence and procuring the construction of such other projects as are approved by Treasury Board .....**

**Expenditures ..... (22) \$ 3,626,117**  
**\$ 3,030,414**

The forecast of \$3.6 million made provision for the staffing of a number of sites within the CADIN (Continental Air Defence Integration North) program throughout the fall and winter of 1960-61. However, requests for tender-call for this program were not received by Defence Construction (1951) Limited as early as anticipated and many sites where construction was to take place in 1960-61 did not become active until the spring and summer of 1961. The resultant decrease in the company's forecast requirement for supervisory staff is reflected in the unspent balance of \$595,703 remaining in the vote.

The accounts of the company are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961, as certified by him, together with supporting schedules, will be found in Volume III of this report.

**Votes 73 and 509 Canadian Arsenals Limited—Administration and operation ....**

**Expenditures ..... (22) \$ 2,849,120**  
**\$ 2,849,120**

The above expenditures represent payments to the company.

The accounts of Canadian Arsenals Limited are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961, as certified by him, together with supporting schedules, will be found in Volume III of this report.

**Vote 74 Canadian Arsenals Limited—Construction, improvements and equipment**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction and improvements ..... (13)	18,800	50,800	39,531
Equipment ..... (16)	263,285	231,285	197,634
	\$ 282,085	\$ 282,085	\$ 237,165

### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	1960-61	1960-61	1959-60
<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	7,666,146	7,646,502	6,558,686
(2) Civilian allowances .....	152,000	122,348	100,553
(4) Professional and special services .....	94,040	105,220	70,056
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	275,000	252,646	233,114

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	11,000	14,250	11,793
(7) Postage .....	55,200	58,540	54,573
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	150,900	178,308	162,559
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	2,500	857	1,839
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	227,600	250,037	216,380
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition—Capital assistance .....	1,188,000	1,106,089	851,773
(15) Rentals .....	3,850	4,386	1,279
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	293,500	39,422	38,463
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	129,175	117,998	105,021
(22) All other expenditures .....	8,031,655	4,422,390	3,332,620
	18,280,566	14,318,993	11,738,709
(31) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....			91,613
	18,280,566	14,318,993	11,647,096

## B—CROWN COMPANIES

Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	18,800	39,531	239,045
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	263,285	197,634	662,766
(22) All other expenditures .....	6,475,237	5,879,534	5,051,307
	6,757,322	6,116,699	5,953,118
Total .....	\$25,037,888	\$20,435,692	\$17,600,214

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	3,980,322 79	4,256,459 97
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	182,690 02	138,800 00
C Proceeds from sales .....	11,834,406 32	10,249,974 67
D Services and service fees .....	218,015 29	70,974 54
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	43,285 16	53,525 42
F Miscellaneous .....	7,832 70	73,215 09
Total .....	\$ 16,266,552 23	\$ 14,842,949 69

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

## A Return on investments:

Interest on balances receivable under agreements of sale of Crown assets: Algoma Steel Corporation Ltd., \$71,246; Avro Aircraft Ltd., \$78,384; Canadair Ltd., \$175,277; Canadian Car (Pacific) Ltd., \$1,484; Cresswell-Pomeroy Ltd., \$126; English Electric Co. Ltd., \$47,833; Fleet Manufacturing Ltd., \$3,974; John Inglis Co. Ltd., \$10,301; Light Alloys Ltd., \$6,218; Lucas- Rotax Ltd., \$34,648; Orenda Engines Ltd., \$281,952; Renfrew Aircraft & Engineering Co. Ltd., \$10,088; Standard Aero Engine Ltd., \$1,992; Varian Associates of Canada Ltd., \$2,566; The Weatherhead Co. of Canada Ltd., \$12,966 .....	739,055
Dividend on capital stock of Polymer Corporation Ltd. ....	3,000,000
Interest on debentures—The Corporation of the Township of Toronto .....	9,282
Part of the accumulated surplus of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation .....	231,986
	3,980,323

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION

9.7

B	Privileges, licences and permits: Rental of space in government-owned plants .....		
C	Proceeds from sales:		182,690
	Sale of surplus Crown assets:		
	Crown Assets Disposal Corporation .....	8,121,636	
	Less receipts in connection with the sale of the plant of Canadian Car (Pacific) Ltd.:		
	Principal payment applied against "Crown Assets Disposal Corporation—Canadian Car (Pacific) Ltd." see under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report .....	1,453	
	Interest payment credited to Return on investments .....	1,484	
			2,937
			8,118,699
	Sales through Crown Assets Disposal Corporation to departments of the Government of Canada, settlement for which was made direct to this department in accordance with Treasury Board direction .....		150
	The accounts of the Corporation are audited by the Auditor General of Canada and the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961, as certified by him, together with supporting schedules will be found in Volume III of this report.		
			8,118,849
	Agreements of sale of Crown assets:		
	Proceeds from the sale of government-owned assets to the following companies: Avro Aircraft Ltd., \$232,015; Canadair Ltd., \$593,292; Cresswell-Pomeroy Ltd., \$2,522; English Electric Co. Ltd., \$188,236; Fleet Manufacturing Ltd., \$30,262; John Inglis Co. Ltd., \$87,184; Light Alloys Ltd., \$3,623; Lucas-Rotax Ltd., \$560,000; Orenda Engines Ltd., \$1,669,815; Renfrew Aircraft & Engineering Co. Ltd., \$52,500; Rolls-Royce of Canada Ltd., \$73,995; Standard Aero Engine Ltd., \$39,850; Varian Associates of Canada Ltd., \$117,435; The Weatherhead Co. of Canada Ltd., \$64,828 .....	3,715,557	11,834,406
	(For further details in respect of certain of these companies, see under schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report.)		
D	Services and service fees: Rental of government-owned machine tools .....		218,015
E	Refunds of previous years' expenditure:		
	Trade-in value of capital assets, Canadian Arsenals Ltd. ....	2,571	
	Refunds in connection with the capital assistance program due to price adjustments, fire loss and sale of assets .....	23,637	
	Miscellaneous refunds from contractors in connection with cost audits and renegotiation of contracts of the former Department of Munitions and Supply .....	3,145	
	Settlement of a claim for damage to machinery by Canadian National Railways .....	13,750	
	Sundries .....	182	
			43,285
F	Miscellaneous: Teletype service provided to other government departments and agencies, \$6,194; fines and forfeitures, \$825; sundries, \$814 .....		7,833
	Total .....		\$16,266,552

Certified correct.

D. A. GOLDEN,  
Deputy Minister of Defence Production.



**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61**

**Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable**

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	10,033	5,282
Previous years—Collectible .....	25,237	37,289
—Uncollectible .....	258,992	258,992
	<u>\$ 294,262</u>	<u>\$ 301,563</u>

Previous years—Collectible: Included in the balance at March 31, 1961 is an amount of \$24,705 representing amounts due from contractors in connection with price adjustments and overall renegotiations of contracts relative to the former Department of Munitions and Supply.

During the year, one item amounting to \$9,439 was deleted under authority of Department of Finance, Vote 681.

## Appendix

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION REVOLVING FUND

	As at March 31, 1961	As at March 31, 1960		As at March 31, 1961	As at March 31, 1960
<b>ASSETS</b>			<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Accounts receivable .....	1,943,331	2,883,585	Accounts payable .....	1,320,923	1,189,358
Progress payments to suppliers .....	218,769	1,564,487	Progress payments from customers .....	2,404,664	1,905,241
Working capital advances .....	6,015,515	7,500,000	Equity of Government of Canada—		
Inventories at cost .....	15,112,168	15,780,488	Revolving fund account, as provided by Defence		
			Production Act, section 16 (authorized \$100,000,000),		
			net expenditure .....	15,650,637	20,666,596
			Inventory taken over by Department at inception ..	3,728,584*	3,728,584*
			Surplus arising from trading operations (see		
			Schedule 1) .....	184,975	238,781
				<u>\$23,289,783</u>	<u>\$27,728,560</u>
				<u><u>\$23,289,783</u></u>	<u><u>\$27,728,560</u></u>

\*See "Purchase and Storage of Strategic Materials" under the schedule, Current Assets, in Volume I of this report.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION REVOLVING FUND—*Concluded*

Summary of transactions in Surplus arising from trading operations,  
 Defence Production Revolving Fund, for the year ended March 31, 1961  
 (with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

<u>1960</u>		<u>1961</u>
378,131	Balance brought forward April 1, 1960 .....	238,781
<i>Additions:</i>		
Sales, less cost of materials sold—		
591,846	Cloth, sales .....	84,758
509,738	Cloth, cost of sales .....	71,088
		<hr/>
82,108		13,670
54,160	Strategic materials, sales .....	40,278
54,160	Strategic materials, cost of sales .....	40,278
		<hr/>
3,093,871	Shipbuilding components, sales .....	1,530,166
3,093,871	Shipbuilding components, cost of sales .....	1,530,166
		<hr/>
42,079	Aircraft components, sales .....	91,450
42,079	Aircraft components, cost of sales .....	91,450
		<hr/>
4,767,859	Ordnance, munitions, etc., sales .....	8,854,145
4,767,859	Ordnance, munitions, etc., cost of sales .....	8,854,145
		<hr/>
460,239		252,451
<i>Reductions:</i>		
Warehousing and other expenses—Cloth		
113,499	Salaries and wages .....	11,733
79,978	Rent .....	44,389
6,527	Sundries .....	3,714
		<hr/>
200,004		59,836
5,394	Warehousing expenses—Strategic materials .....	7,640
16,060	Adjustment of receivables with concurrence of Department of Justice .....	
		<hr/>
221,458		67,476
<u>\$ 238,781</u>	<u>Balance at March 31, 1961 .....</u>	<u>\$ 184,975</u>



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	10·2
Statements of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	10·15
Details of Revenues .....	10·16
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	10·17
Appendix .....	10·18

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act the Governor in Council by P.C. 1960-1476, October 28, 1960 transferred the functions of the Economic and Technical Assistance Branch of the Department of Trade and Commerce to the Department of External Affairs effective November 1, 1960. In accordance with the usual practice, details of both 1960-61 and 1959-60 expenditures are shown under this department.

Salary of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Hon. H. C. Green, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1) \$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2) \$ 2,000

The Hon. H. C. Green received travelling expenses amounting to \$1,890, of which \$19 was charged to Vote 75, and \$1,871 to Vote 76.

### A—DEPARTMENT

#### Vote 75 Departmental administration

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries, including \$281,020 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 3,552,082	3,552,082	3,550,244
Professional and special services .....	(4) 37,225	43,025	41,874
Courier service .....	(5) 255,000	255,000	246,189
A Removal and home leave expenses .....	(5) 900,000	869,245	852,649
Other travelling expenses .....	(5) 65,000	77,000	76,422
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 16,500	22,500	22,373
Postage .....	(7) 70,000	30,500	29,987
Carriage of diplomatic mail .....	(8) 40,000	41,400	41,347
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 864,295	910,895	909,993
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9) 171,500	169,000	165,537
Displays, films and other informational publicity .....	(10) 52,000	42,500	39,813
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 260,204	263,204	262,147
Purchase of publications for distribution .....	(12) 30,900	33,200	33,132
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 27,750	30,450	24,940
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 56,200	52,400	52,344
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 41,400	37,400	36,062
Taxes on diplomatic properties in Ottawa area .....	(19) 147,700	153,955	153,854
Compensation to employees for loss or damage to furniture and effects .....	(22) 4,000	4,300	4,217
Sundries .....	(22) 60,000	63,700	62,703
	<u>\$ 6,651,756</u>	<u>\$ 6,651,756</u>	<u>\$ 6,605,827</u>

W. B. Nesbitt, Parliamentary Secretary to the Secretary of State for External Affairs received travelling expenses amounting to \$678.

A Removal and home leave expenses of employees whose salaries were charged to Vote 76 were paid from this allotment.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditure amounted to \$775,853, and were derived from passport and visa fees.

**Vote 76 Representation abroad—Operational—Including authority, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, for the appointment and fixing of salaries of high commissioners, ambassadors, ministers plenipotentiary, consuls, secretaries and staff by the Governor in Council**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$454,431 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	5,039,030	5,106,950	5,103,544
Overtime .....	(1)	34,920	54,000	53,967
Allowances, including \$100,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. (\$3,111,325 less \$95,000 representing anticipated savings due to staff turnover) .....	(2)	3,116,325	3,125,325	3,124,829
Professional and special services .....	(4)	90,000	80,000	76,803
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	137,988	132,488	125,290
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	72,000	65,000	60,380
Postage .....	(7)	65,000	73,000	71,821
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	(8)	390,000	472,000	469,727
Office stationery, supplies and repairs to office equipment ...	(11)	195,020	177,020	169,163
Fuel for heating and other materials and supplies .....	(12)	166,625	146,625	140,511
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	200,000	180,500	177,563
Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15)	746,325	657,825	651,236
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	120,475	100,475	96,471
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	2,500	4,000	3,096
Municipal and public utility services .....	(19)	141,619	128,619	126,561
Benefits in consideration of personal services .....	(21)	39,575	43,575	42,700
Sundries .....	(22)	40,000	50,000	41,585
		<u>\$10,597,402</u>	<u>\$10,597,402</u>	<u>\$10,535,247</u>

A more detailed statement of expenditures from this vote by offices abroad follows Vote 77.

**Votes 77 and 510 Representation abroad—Construction, acquisition or improvement of buildings, works, land, equipment and furnishings, and to the extent that blocked funds are available for these expenditures, to provide for payment from these foreign currencies owned by Canada and provided only for governmental or other limited purposes**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
A Office furnishings and equipment .....	(11)	140,000	195,000	166,398
Acquisition, construction and improvement of properties for offices and residences abroad, including land .....	(13)	492,500		
Australia—Construction of chancery .....			9,100	9,057
Belgium—Construction of residence .....			3,000	988
Brazil—Brasilia—Construction of government properties ..			35,000	33,435
India—Construction of chancery .....			8,000	7,288
Italy—Alterations to chancery .....			11,000	10,248
Nigeria—Improvements to residence .....			16,000	11,743
Turkey—Construction of residence .....			8,000	4,877
United Arab Republic—Cairo—				
Improvements to chancery .....			67,000	64,552
Purchase of residence .....			150,000	146,989
U.S.A.—New York—Purchase of residence .....			150,000	139,794
Miscellaneous expenditures under \$15,000 .....			35,400	28,655
Total acquisition, construction, etc. ....		492,500	492,500	457,626
B Furniture and furnishings for residences abroad .....	(16)	220,000	205,000	156,197
B Acquisition of motor vehicles and other equipment .....	(16)	125,000	95,000	90,886
B Basic household equipment and furnishings for staff abroad ..	(16)	125,000	124,000	124,000
B Acquisition of teletype equipment .....	(16)	70,000	61,000	42,517
		<u>\$ 1,172,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,172,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,037,624</u>

A Expenditures of \$5,000 or over were: Belgium, \$6,993; Brazil, \$6,955; France, \$10,499; France—North Atlantic Council (including the Office of European Economic Co-operation), \$5,420; India, \$7,709; Israel, \$5,250; Lebanon, \$5,554; Nigeria, \$6,077; United Arab Republic—Cairo, \$16,001; U.S.A., \$12,838; Venezuela, \$6,184.



B Expenditures of \$5,000 or over were: Australia, \$5,969; Colombia, \$5,301; Congo, \$9,511; Costa Rica, \$5,207; Czechoslovakia, \$10,623; Finland, \$12,442; France, \$8,306; France—North Atlantic Council (including the Office of European Economic Co-operation), \$6,516; Germany—Bonn, \$6,895; Ghana, \$11,263; India, \$15,593; Indonesia, \$13,639; Israel, \$19,135; Japan, \$13,961; Lebanon, \$20,473; Mexico, \$13,547; New Zealand, \$6,446; Nigeria, \$48,332; Pakistan, \$20,976; Poland, \$10,755; Spain, \$8,390; U.S.S.R., \$5,333; United Arab Republic—Cairo, \$7,037; United Kingdom, \$18,694; Venezuela, \$10,783; Yugoslavia, \$9,920.

### DETAILS OF EXPENDITURES—REPRESENTATION ABROAD

	Civil salaries and wages	Civilian allowances	Other operational expenses	Total operational expenses	Capital items	Total
Diplomatic Missions—						
Argentina .....	56,260	31,410	36,181	123,851	1,693	125,544
Australia .....	77,047	26,136	35,301	138,484	24,045	162,529
Austria .....	60,337	34,686	25,770	120,793	2,637	123,430
Belgium .....	128,065	75,896	57,616	261,577	9,708	271,285
Brazil .....	65,471	37,122	25,088	127,681	41,491	169,172
Ceylon .....	59,343	32,435	27,670	119,448	8,660	128,108
Chile .....	46,382	24,991	45,695	117,068	8,893	125,961
China—Nanking .....	1,510		5,044	6,554		6,554
Colombia .....	41,701	14,537	22,402	78,640	7,311	85,951
Cuba .....	62,879	29,207	23,482	115,568	4,099	119,667
Czechoslovakia .....	63,381	43,333	23,531	130,245	13,789	144,034
Denmark .....	57,617	24,307	19,353	101,277	4,783	106,060
Dominican Republic .....	18,364	12,513	9,732	40,609	4,435	45,044
Finland .....	34,752	19,141	13,509	67,402	12,930	80,332
France .....	294,214	233,424	109,613	637,251	19,458	656,709
France—North Atlantic Council (including the Office of European Eco- nomic Co-operation) ....	152,319	130,760	28,276	311,355	24,346	335,701
Office of the Adviser to the Government of Canada on Disarmament, Geneva	44,557	29,209	12,022	85,788	1,618	87,406
Germany—Berlin .....	22,372	8,301	2,917	33,590	34	33,624
Germany—Bonn .....	133,885	77,431	49,451	260,767	6,984	267,751
Ghana .....	46,435	30,635	36,880	113,950	13,916	127,866
Greece .....	69,310	29,217	25,175	123,702	2,609	126,311
Haiti .....	17,661	11,288	7,552	36,501	286	36,787
Hong Kong .....	9,187	7,262	1,407	17,856		17,856
India .....	144,930	102,171	59,502	306,603	30,790	337,393
Indonesia .....	45,628	23,812	24,735	94,175	20,576	114,751
Iran .....	64,809	33,499	37,229	135,537	5,701	141,238
Ireland .....	45,816	18,584	21,069	85,469	4,253	89,722
Israel .....	70,674	46,247	47,898	164,819	24,385	189,204
Italy .....	121,613	75,970	63,071	260,654	16,426	277,080
Japan .....	136,479	111,245	45,104	292,828	14,736	307,564
Lebanon .....	63,653	34,996	24,368	123,017	26,028	149,045
Malaya .....	58,445	33,934	26,720	119,099	6,357	125,456
Mexico .....	73,583	34,812	24,661	133,056	14,424	147,480
The Netherlands .....	102,774	53,564	50,264	206,602	1,541	208,143
New Zealand .....	53,773	18,705	25,421	97,899	6,904	104,803
Nigeria .....	34,201	101,748	36,947	172,896	66,830	239,726
Norway .....	63,961	27,190	20,629	111,780	5,819	117,599
Pakistan .....	74,438	51,175	39,249	164,862	22,035	186,897
Peru .....	33,583	14,941	17,336	65,860	4,712	70,572
Poland .....	80,634	46,281	24,805	151,720	12,260	163,980
Portugal .....	50,338	27,694	20,637	98,669	1,377	100,046
South Africa .....	50,315	20,844	29,919	101,078	2,395	103,473
Spain .....	57,125	24,284	30,146	111,555	12,039	123,594
Sweden .....	53,214	25,477	17,690	96,381	6,689	103,070
Switzerland .....	38,702	23,536	24,847	87,085	1,417	88,502
Turkey .....	67,566	31,561	44,872	143,999	13,463	157,462
U.S.S.R. ....	108,202	65,206	69,931	243,339	8,046	251,385
United Arab Republic ...	103,104	60,645	35,185	198,934	234,579	433,513
United Kingdom .....	470,134	241,771	160,915	872,820	21,008	893,828

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

10-5

	Civil salaries and wages	Civilian allowances	Other operational expenses	Total operational expenses	Capital items	Total
Permanent Mission of Canada to the European Office of the United Nations, Geneva .....	106,593	77,315	60,109	244,017	5,622	249,639
Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations, New York .....	158,794	122,612	79,685	361,091	143,046	504,137
U.S.A. ....	352,981	214,055	69,475	636,511	17,252	653,763
Uruguay .....	14,979	6,637	3,625	25,241	453	25,694
Venezuela .....	71,084	44,537	40,153	155,774	16,966	172,740
West Indies .....	19,054	17,600	8,101	44,755	1,256	46,011
Yugoslavia .....	69,264	44,325	29,921	143,510	11,178	154,688
Consulates—						
Boston, U.S.A. ....	62,343	28,651	30,095	121,089	4,884	125,973
Chicago, U.S.A. ....	54,123	24,289	39,424	117,836	3,875	121,711
Detroit, U.S.A. ....	5,500	4,474	859	10,833		10,833
Hamburg, Germany .....	7,500	3,969	621	12,090		12,090
Los Angeles, U.S.A. ....	68,403	27,000	29,381	124,784	782	125,566
Manila, The Philippines ..	3,095	3,866	10,838	17,799	1,409	19,208
New Orleans, U.S.A. ....	47,809	14,550	22,488	84,847	1,984	86,831
New York, U.S.A. ....	147,107	108,621	85,662	341,390	2,155	343,545
Portland, U.S.A. ....			1,470	1,470		1,470
Reykjavik, Iceland .....			1,525	1,525		1,525
San Francisco, U.S.A. ....	61,193	30,969	28,898	121,060	1,839	122,899
Sao Paulo, Brazil .....	6,070	3,813	804	10,687		10,687
Seattle, U.S.A. ....	58,804	24,497	25,739	109,040	1,639	110,679
New Missions—						
Congo .....	2,082	3,646	5,215	10,943	10,323	21,266
Costa Rica .....	907		72	979	7,021	8,000
Ecuador .....	2,953	4,475	1,284	8,712	7,425	16,137
Miscellaneous .....	6,130	1,795	10,646	18,571		18,571
	<u>\$ 5,157,511</u>	<u>\$ 3,124,829</u>	<u>\$ 2,252,907</u>	<u>\$10,535,247</u>	<u>\$ 1,037,624</u>	<u>\$11,572,871</u>

Expenditures were charged as follows:

Vote 76 ..... 10,535,247

Vote 77 ..... 1,037,624

\$11,572,871

**Vote 78** Canada's civilian participation as a member of the International Commissions for Supervision and control in Indo-China including authority, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, for the appointment and fixing of salaries of commissioners, secretaries and staff by the Governor in Council

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$1,574 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 78,744	78,744	72,870
Allowances .....	(2) 48,263	48,263	33,190
Professional and special services .....	(4) 2,500	2,500	291
Courier service .....	(5) 50,000	68,500	16,496
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 32,000	10,000	8,799
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 500	500	3
Postage .....	(7) 25	25	
Telephones, telegrams and other communications .....	(8) 40,000	42,000	40,595
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 3,500	3,500	95
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 500	500	52
Sundries .....	(22) 1,500	3,000	1,673
	<u>\$ 257,532</u>	<u>\$ 257,532</u>	<u>\$ 174,064</u>

**Vote 79** Special administrative expenses including payment of remuneration, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, in connection with the assignment by the Canadian Government of Canadians to the international staff of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (part recoverable from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization) and authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization of such expenses

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Special administrative expenses, including salaries, allowances and removal expenses .....	(22)	105,733	105,733	46,642
Less—Approximate amount recoverable from North Atlantic Treaty Organization .....	(34)	42,645	42,645	21,412
		<u>\$ 63,088</u>	<u>\$ 63,088</u>	<u>\$ 25,230</u>

**Vote 80** Official hospitality ..... **40,000**  
 Expenditures ..... (22) **\$ 37,337**

Expenditures from this vote were authorized by the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

**Vote 81** Relief and repatriation of distressed Canadian citizens abroad and their dependents and for the reimbursement of the United Kingdom for relief expenditures incurred by its diplomatic and consular posts on Canadian account (part recoverable) ..... **15,000**  
 Expenditures ..... (22) **\$ 12,776**

Expenditures represented payments by the diplomatic missions abroad for distressed Canadians on written agreement of repayment.

Refunds of such payments received in the same fiscal year in which the disbursements were made were credited to this vote.

#### Votes 82 and 668 Canadian representation at international conferences

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Civilian allowances, including \$5,000 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries etc. ....	(2)	5,000	6,000	5,408
Professional and special services .....	(4)	5,000	2,000	1,530
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	271,500	274,500	252,019
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	6,000	3,000	967
Rentals .....	(15)	20,000	22,000	20,925
Entertainment .....	(22)	15,000	14,400	11,594
Sundries .....	(22)	9,000	9,600	9,561
		<u>\$ 331,500</u>	<u>\$ 331,500</u>	<u>\$ 302,004</u>

Details of expenditures by conferences follow:

Commonwealth Consultative Committee for South and South-East Asia .....	15,798
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade .....	54,638
International Atomic Energy Agency .....	4,372
International Law of the Sea .....	22,144
North Atlantic Treaty Organization .....	10,715
United Nations Assembly .....	146,966
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization .....	28,904
Miscellaneous .....	18,467
	<u>\$ 302,004</u>



Following is a list of the total of the travelling expenses of each conference together with the names of delegates and personnel who attended. It should be noted that the travelling expenses of the Honourable Members of the Senate, Members of the House of Commons and Government employees listed are not included elsewhere.

	Travelling expenses		Travelling expenses		Travelling expenses
Commonwealth Con- sultative committee for South and South- East Asia .....	15,350	External Affairs: Burwash, D. Murray, R. W. Slater, A. Wershof, M. H.		Marshall, C. J. Milne, E. Murray, G. S. Parent, J. Robertson, N. A. Rogers, B. Sabourin, P. Stoner, P.	
Members of the House of Commons: MacLean, Hon. J. A.		International Law of the Sea .....	16,592	Others: Angus, M. G. Sen, M. Sen, Y.	
External Affairs: Cece, L. Dobson, J. C. Fortier, D'I. McGill, A. S. Ronning, C. A. Smith, L. A. H.		External Affairs: Cadieux, M. Drew, G. A. Elms, C. E. Fyffe, L. F. Gallagher, C. J. Hardy, J. E. G. Kelley, E. M. Penny, L. Roberts, W. Rogers, B. Thibault, J. E. Wang, E. B.		United Nations Assem- bly .....	125,281
Finance: Pollock, S. D.		Fisheries: Ozere, S. V.		Honourable Mem- bers of the Sen- ate: Blois, Hon. F. M. Euler, Hon. W. D. Kinley, Hon. J. J. Macdonald, Hon. W. R. Pratt, Hon. C. C. Robertson, Hon. W.	
Fisheries: Gilmour, M. R.		National Defence: Connett, M. Jones, E.		Members of the House of Com- mons: Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. J. G. Asselin, M. Benedickson, W. Dupuis, E. Y. Green, Hon. H. C. Loiselle, G. MacRae, C. Martineau, P. McDonald, R. M. T. Morissette, E. Muir, R. Nesbitt, W. B. Parizeau, J. R. Racine, J. P. Regier, E. Slogan, J. Smith, A. R. Stinson, F. Winch, H.	
Trade and Com- merce: Smith, E. E.		Privy Council: Cunningham, M. W.		External Affairs: Anderson, J. Armitage, M. Arnould, D. C. Bohlender, R. Brown, J. F. Brown, K. M. Burns, E. L. M. Campbell, A. G. Campbell, R. Chistoff, O. A. Clement, Y.	
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade	39,775	Others: Curtis, G. F. Fleming, Mrs. E.			
Agriculture: Dobson, G. J. Marchand, J. R. Richards, A. E.		North Atlantic Treaty Organization .....	9,797		
External Affairs: Campbell, A. G. Crowe, M. A. Hyndman, J. E. Kroeger, A. McIntosh, L. Seguin, A.		Members of the House of Com- mons: Green, Hon. H. C.			
Finance: Arthur, D. Dunbabin, M. I. Grandy, J. Thomson, S. G.		Defence Research Board: Massey, E. E.			
National Revenue: Howell, M. MacDermid, D.		External Affairs: Armitage, M. Barton, W. H. Burns, E. L. M. Cameron, R. P. Campbell, R. Charpentier, G. Davis, H. F. Davis, R. W. Duchesney, M. Elms, C. E. Farquharson, R. A. Ford, R. A. D. Gagne, E. George, J. Holland, M. Ignatieff, G. Jephson, R. J. Johnson, D. M. Leger, J. MacKay, M.			
Trade and Com- merce: Campbell-Smith, R. Chapin, V. L. Cumming, N. R. Dexter, M. Downs, J. R. Latimer, R. E. Morriset, C. Murdock, J. Paterson, G. R. Shapiro, B. S.					
Others: McKinnon, H. B. Taggart, J. G.					
International Atomic Energy Agency ....	2,999				

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Travelling expenses		Travelling expenses		Travelling expenses
United Nations Assembly— <i>Conc.</i>		External Affairs:		External Affairs:	
External Affairs— <i>Conc.</i>		Bussiere, E.		Olivier, W. G. M.	
Connolly, W. G.		Cadieux, M.		N.A.T.O. Civil Emer-	
Dunlop, M. M.		Charpentier, P.		gency Planning	
Forcier, R. D.		Dench, M. Q.		Committee .....	2,330
Fortier, H.		Hughes, C. J.		Privy Council	
Gauthier, L. A.		Prud'homme, C.		Office:	
Gignac, J.		Reid, K.		Curry, R. B.	
Graziadei, G.		Robbins, A. M. U.		Howsam, G. R.	
Hadwen, J.		Smith, M. E.		Public Works:	
Hearn, G. L.				Switzer, R. A. W.	
Irwin, A.		Others:		Organization for Euro-	
Jarvis, W. M.		Bateman, B. S.		pean Economic	
Jay, R. H.		Caron, J. W.		Co-operation ....	1,689
Jephson, R. J.		Dalglish, M. O.		Labour:	
Lafortune, R. R.		Gendron, P.		Francis, J. P.	
Lapointe, P. A.		Price, V.		Trade and Com-	
Laughren, E. J.		Rivers, F. S.		merce:	
Lewis, D. E.		Sharp, R. F.		Daly, D. J.	
MacKay, M.		Walmsley, N.		Prime Ministers'	
Mathews, G. I.		Miscellaneous		Commonwealth	
Mathieu, J. J.		Development Assist-		Conference .....	4,123
McDougall, C. M.		ance Group Meet-		Members of the	
McGovern, J. A.		ing .....	1,563	House of Com-	
McGrath, M. B.		External Affairs:		mons:	
O'Connor, T. P.		Ritchie, A. E.		Rynard, P. B.	
Park, F. B.		McGill, A. S.		External Affairs:	
Parker, T.				Gross, D.	
Picher, T.		14th Session of the		Jephson, R. J.	
Robinson, H. B.		Commission on		Monette, H.	
Robert, R. R.		the Status of		Murray, G. S.	
Scott, S. M.		Women .....	1,055	Robinson, E. A.	
Sicotte, G.		Honourable Mem-		Smith, E. T.	
Smoothy, A.		bers of the		Privy Council	
Spence, H. K.		Senate:		Office:	
Spinelli, I.		Quart, Hon. J. S.		Bryce, R. B.	
Stansfield, D.		Labour:		Deacey, M. J.	
Steen, H. H.		Royce, M. V.		Pound, H.	
Yalden, M. F.		International Confer-		Wagner, M.	
Finance:		ence on Diploma-		Walls, A.	
Kestner, R. M.		tic Immunities		United Nations Dis-	
Fisheries:		and Intercourse..	3,835	armament Confer-	
Reid, P. M.		External Affairs:		ence—Geneva ...	984
Privy Council:		Cote, J. M.		Members of the	
Pound, M.		DiGiacinto, L.		House of Com-	
Wagner, M.		Kirkpatrick, W. J.		mons:	
Others:		Scott, P. D.		Green, Hon. H. C.	
Anstensen, A.		Sicotte, G.		Nesbitt, W. B.	
United Nations Educa-		Wensel, R. S.		External Affairs:	
tional, Scientific and		Finance:		Burns, E. L. M.	
Cultural Organiza-		Smith, E. H.		Campbell, R.	
tion .....	25,820	National Revenue:		Jephson, R.	
Members of the House		Warnock, E. A.		Murray, G. S.	
of Commons:		International Seminar		Neely, B.	
Bourbonnais, J. M.		in Sweden .....	691		
MacEwan, H. R.		Citizenship and Im-			
		migration:			
		Allen, G. P.			
		Meeting of Executive			
		Committee for			
		Refugees .....	135		
				Total .....	\$ 252,019

# DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

10-9

<b>Vote 84</b>	<b>Grant to the Canadian Atlantic Co-ordinating Committee .....</b>		<b>2,500</b>
	<b>Expenditures.....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 2,500</b>

<b>Vote 85</b>	<b>To assist in defraying the costs of the Commonwealth and Empire Law Conference to be held in Canada in 1960 .....</b>		<b>15,600</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>\$ 7,966</b>

<b>Vote 669</b>	<b>Gift on the occasion of the wedding of the King of the Belgians .....</b>		<b>1,500</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 1,200</b>

<b>Vote 670</b>	<b>Gifts to commemorate the independence of African States .....</b>		<b>1,200</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 523</b>

<b>Vote 671</b>	<b>To provide for memorial plaques presented to Ireland to commemorate the life and work of Thomas D'Arcy McGee .....</b>		<b>800</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 680</b>

## Transfer of Vote 400 Economic and Technical Assistance Branch (Department of Trade and Commerce)

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages .....	(1) 279,275	279,275	261,672
	Allowances .....	(2) 24,911	14,911	6,212
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 95,000	95,600	95,512
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 28,850	28,250	17,386
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 500	500	182
	Postage .....	(7) 575	575	526
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 8,500	12,500	11,257
	Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 1,500	1,500	1,494
	Photographs and advertising .....	(10) 500	500	300
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 5,850	11,850	7,354
	Repairs and upkeep of offices abroad .....	(14) 400	400	
	Rental of offices abroad .....	(15) 2,300	2,300	
	Acquisition and maintenance of furniture for residences abroad .....	(16) 4,000	4,000	
	Sundries .....	(22) 3,000	3,000	1,804
		<b>\$ 455,161</b>	<b>\$ 455,161</b>	<b>\$ 403,699</b>

This Branch is the administrative agency for the Colombo Plan and similar programs in the provision of economic and technical assistance for South and South-East Asia, the West Indies and certain Commonwealth countries; and for several international agencies in procuring technicians and training facilities.

A An amount of \$94,103 was paid to Defence Construction (1951) Limited for engineering and advisory services.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SPECIAL AID PROGRAMS

<b>Vote 86</b>	<b>Bilateral Economic Aid Programs—Colombo Plan .....</b>		<b>50,000,000</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$50,000,000</b>

This amount was credited to the Colombo Plan fund and expenditures were made from that account—see under the schedule, Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts, in Volume I of this report and the appendix to this section.



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<b>Votes 87 and 585 Bilateral Economic Aid Programs—West Indies Assistance</b>		
Program .....		5,260,000
Expenditures .....	(20)	<u>\$ 4,850,681</u>

Expenditures were allocated as follows: capital assistance, \$4,690,884; technical assistance, \$159,797.

Capital assistance expenditures included those in connection with the following contracts, each for construction of a passenger and cargo vessel: Canadian Vickers Ltd., \$2,947,033, expenditures \$2,652,330; Port Weller Dry Docks Ltd., \$2,515,138, expenditures \$2,012,110.

<b>Vote 88 Bilateral Economic Aid Programs—Technical assistance to Commonwealth countries and territories other than those eligible for assistance under the Colombo Plan or West Indies Assistance Program</b>		
Expenditures .....	(20)	<u>\$ 208,209</u>

Expenditures by countries were as follows: Basutoland, \$279; British Guiana, \$4,449; British Honduras, \$7,526; Ghana, \$106,227; Hong Kong, \$7,801; Nigeria, \$59,435; Sierra Leone, \$13,258; Uganda, \$9,234.

<b>Vote 89 Bilateral Economic Aid Programs—Commonwealth Scholarship Plan</b>		
Expenditures .....	(20)	<u>\$ 369,064</u>

Expenditures by countries were as follows: Australia, \$34,234; Basutoland, \$4,573; Bermuda, \$2,325; British Guiana, \$6,624; British Honduras, \$2,623; Ceylon, \$17,839; Fiji Islands, \$4,329; Ghana, \$13,386; India, \$48,702; Kenya, \$9,384; Malaya, \$8,815; Malta, \$6,938; Mauritius, \$5,434; New Zealand, \$15,406; Nigeria, \$5,294; Pakistan, \$27,860; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, \$12,247; Sierra Leone, \$3,474; Singapore, \$7,298; Somaliland, \$3,571; South Africa, \$16,622; Tanganyika, \$1,978; Uganda, \$14,223; United Kingdom, \$34,250; West Indies, \$23,640.

Travelling expenses for the Canadian Commonwealth Scholarship Scheme Committee amounted to \$4,995.

Payments were made to Canadian Universities Foundation, \$31,000 and World University Service, \$2,000.

<b>Vote 90 Multilateral Economic Aid Programs—Contribution to the United Nations Special Fund in an amount of \$2,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is</b>		
Expenditures .....	(20)	<u>\$ 1,940,625</u>

<b>Vote 91 Multilateral Economic Aid Programs—Contribution to the United Nations Expanded Program for technical assistance to Under-Developed Countries in an amount of \$2,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is</b>		
Expenditures .....	(20)	<u>\$ 1,940,625</u>

<b>Vote 92 Multilateral Economic Aid Programs—Contribution to the operational budget of the International Atomic Energy Agency</b>		
Expenditures .....	(20)	<u>\$ 48,500</u>

<b>Vote 93 Special Aid Programs—Contribution to the program of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees</b>		
Expenditures .....	(20)	<u>\$ 290,000</u>

Vote 94	Special Aid Programs—Contribution to the United Nations Children's Fund	650,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 650,000
<hr/>		
Vote 95	Special Aid Programs—Contribution to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East .....	500,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 500,000
<hr/>		
Vote 96	Special Aid Programs—Contribution towards the Far Eastern Program of the Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration .....	60,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 60,000
<hr/>		
Vote 97	Special Aid Programs—Contribution towards the Malaria Eradication Program of the World Health Organization .....	100,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 100,000
<hr/>		
Vote 511	Special Aid Programs—Purchase of flour to be given to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East ....	1,500,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 1,499,933
<hr/>		
Vote 577	Special Aid Programs—Purchase of flour to be given to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East as a contribution to World Refugee Year .....	1,000,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 999,881
<hr/>		
Vote 512	Special Aid Programs—Canadian participation in the work of the European Productivity Agency of the Organization for European Economic Co-operation ..	20,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 19,917
<hr/>		
Vote 586	Special Aid Programs—Contribution towards the administration expenses of the Freedom-from-Hunger Campaign of the Food and Agriculture Organization ..	23,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 23,000
<hr/>		
Vote 672	Special Aid Programs—Contribution to the United Nations fund for the Congo in an amount of \$1,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961, which is .....	991,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 989,063
<hr/>		
Vote 673	Special Aid Programs—To reimburse the Agricultural Products Board account for whole milk powder donated for international relief purposes .....	2,420,000
	Expenditures .....	(20) \$ 2,341,054

<b>Vote 674 Special Aid Programs—To reimburse the agricultural commodities stabilization account for canned pork and the Agricultural Products Board account for whole milk powder supplied as emergency food relief for the Congo .....</b>				<b>6,200</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>6,200</b>	

### OTHER PAYMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS

**Votes 98 and 675 Assessments for membership in the International (including Commonwealth) Organizations that are detailed in the Estimates, including authority to pay such assessments in the amounts and in the currencies in which they are levied; amount required in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
United Nations Organization (\$1,882,595 U.S.) .....	1,858,240	1,858,240	1,859,603
Specialized agencies of the United Nations—			
Food and Agriculture Organization (\$381,753 U.S.) .....	374,611	374,611	374,611
International Atomic Energy Agency (\$172,436 U.S.) .....	171,018	171,018	171,018
International Civil Aviation Organization .....	192,496	192,496	192,496
International Labour Organization (\$342,837 U.S.) .....	340,801	340,801	340,801
Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization .....	11,000	11,000	10,983
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (\$429,403 U.S.) .....	425,378	425,378	425,377
World Health Organization (\$539,540 U.S.) .....	535,870	535,870	535,870
Administration of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (\$59,590 U.S.) .....	58,788	58,788	58,596
Commonwealth Economic Committee (£19,033) .....	51,580	51,580	51,579
Commonwealth Education Liaison Unit (£3,600) .....	9,586	9,586	8,415
Commonwealth Shipping Committee (£340) .....	922	922	921
Inter-Governmental Committee for European Migration (\$232,618 U.S.) .....	223,331	223,331	223,331
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (cost of civil administration) (1,771,233 French francs) .....	355,405	355,405	355,404
	(20) \$ 4,609,026	\$ 4,609,026	\$ 4,609,005

<b>Vote 99 Contribution to the program of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization's Science Committee in an amount of \$130,870 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is .....</b>				<b>124,572</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>127,891</b>	

<b>Vote 100 Payment to the International Civil Aviation Organization in part reimbursement of compensation paid to its Canadian employees for Quebec income tax for the 1959 taxation year .....</b>				<b>12,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>11,108</b>	

<b>Votes 101 and 676 To provide the International Civil Aviation Organization with office accommodation at less than commercial rates .....</b>				<b>256,494</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>255,217</b>	

P.C. 31/1784, April 5, 1950, as amended, authorized this expenditure to provide for the payment of a portion of the rental charged by the Canadian National Railways for space in the International Aviation building in Montreal.

<b>Vote 102 Contribution to the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration Training Centre at the University of British Columbia .....</b>				<b>10,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>10,000</b>	



Vote 499 Purchase and transportation to Chile of flour and pork for the relief of Chilean disaster victims and to authorize reimbursement of the agricultural commodities stabilization account in respect of the purchase of such pork .....		1,600,000
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 1,599,864

---

Vote 513 Purchase and transfer of wheat flour to assist in the establishment of strategic stock piles of food supplies in member states of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council prescribes .....		6,000,000
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 5,561,766

---

Vote 514 To reimburse the agricultural commodities stabilization account for canned pork donated to international relief agencies .....		2,703,559
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 2,037,398

---

Vote 103 Grant to the International Committee of the Red Cross .....		15,000
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 15,000

---

Vote 104 Grant to the Commonwealth Institute in an amount of £500, notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is .....		1,331
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 1,375

---

Vote 677 Assessment for the United Nations Congo ad hoc account for 1960 in an amount of \$1,506,232 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961, which is .....		1,493,000
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 1,489,758

---

Vote 678 Assessment towards financing the United Nations Emergency Force in an amount of \$892,680 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of February, 1961, which is...		885,000
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 882,916

---

## SPECIAL

Vote 648 Expenses in connection with Canada's participation in the World Refugee Year and, notwithstanding section 35 of the Financial Administration Act, to authorize payments to be made pursuant to this vote up to the 1st day of April 1961; there shall be charged to this vote and included in the unexpended balance of Vote 55 of the main Estimates, 1959-60, an amount equal to the amount spent and charged to that vote in connection with the World Refugee Year .....	600,000	
Expenditure 1959-60 .....	109,902	
Unexpended balance .....		490,098
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$ 234,018

---

This vote appears in 1959-60 Estimates and is included in Appropriation Act No. 3, 1960.

PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS

Payments under the Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act, c. 82, R.S. . . . (21) \$ 31,859

This act provides superannuation benefits for senior appointees of the Department of External Affairs serving outside Canada. Under the provisions of this act, every official of the status designated in the act who is not a contributor under the Public Service Superannuation Act shall, by reservation from his salary, contribute 6 per cent of such salary to the Consolidated Revenue Fund. These contributions are credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Miscellaneous.

Expenditures represented payment of pensions.

Pension to Hilda L. Waddell, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959 . . . . . (21) \$ 307

Annuity to Mrs. Helen Young Roy, Appropriation Act No. 2, c. 15, 1949 . . . . . (21) \$ 1,667

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R S. . . . . (21) \$ 4,833

B—INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION

Chapter 28 of the Statutes of 1911, as amended, confirmed the signing of a treaty with the United States of America at Washington, January 11, 1909, "to prevent disputes regarding the use of boundary waters and to settle all questions which are now pending between the United States and the Dominion of Canada involving the rights, obligations or interests of either in relation to the other or to the inhabitants of the other, along their common frontier and to make provision for the adjustment and settlement of all such questions as may hereafter arise".

The treaty further provided for the establishment and maintenance of a commission composed of six commissioners, three on the part of each country. The United States and Canadian sections of the Commission may each appoint a secretary. The salaries and personal expenses of the commissioners and the secretaries are paid by their respective governments and joint expenses are shared equally.

Vote 105 Salaries and expenses of the Commission including, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and notwithstanding the International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, as amended, payment of salary of the chairman at \$17,500 per annum

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$5,800 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	90,108	90,108	89,365
Reporters' fees . . . . .	(4)	2,500	2,500	1,222
Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5)	11,000	11,000	7,406
Postage . . . . .	(7)	200	200	
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	900	1,300	1,093
Advertising of public hearings . . . . .	(10)	1,000	1,000	557
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	2,000	2,000	1,533
Sundries . . . . .	(22)	900	500	446
		\$ 108,608	\$ 108,608	\$ 101,622

The salary rates of A. G. L. McNaughton, chairman, and of J. L. Dansereau and D. M. Stephens, commissioners, will be found in the salary list of this department in section 38.

**Vote 106 Canada's share of the expenses of studies, surveys and investigations of the International Joint Commission**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Studies and surveys of the Mid-Western Watershed .....	(4) 3,000	3,000	1,035
	Expenditures on this project to date were \$52,513.			
A	Canada's share of the expenses of the International St. Lawrence River Board of Control .....	(4) 20,000	28,000	26,717
	Expenditures by Canada on this project to date were \$72,686.			
A	Canada's share of the expenses of the St. John River Reference .....	(4) 3,000	3,000	100
	Expenditures by Canada on this project to date were \$434.			
A	Canada's share of the expenses of the St. Croix River Reference .....	(4) 3,000	3,000	197
	Expenditures by Canada on this project to date were \$19,774.			
A	Canada's share of the expenses of the proposed Alaska-Yukon Rivers Reference .....	(4) 25,000	17,000	5,023
	Expenditures by Canada on this project to date were \$33,452.			
B	Canada's share of the expenses of the Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Reference .....	(4) 5,000	5,000	442
	Expenditures by Canada on this project to date were \$260,948.			
	Canada's share of the expenses of the publication of a report on water pollution .....	(4) 7,500	7,500	
	Expenditures by Canada on this item to date were \$289.			
C	Canada's share of the expenses of studies of boundary waters pollution .....	(4) 7,000	7,000	2,858
		<u>\$ 73,500</u>	<u>\$ 73,500</u>	<u>\$ 36,372</u>

A Payments were made to the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

B Payments were made to the Department of Fisheries, \$244, and to the Department of Public Works, \$198.

C Payments were made to the Ontario Water Resources Commission.

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	9,089,159	9,146,661	7,808,170
(2) Civilian allowances .....	3,196,499	3,171,639	2,940,941
(4) Professional and special services .....	305,725	253,604	263,369
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	1,751,338	1,602,656	1,434,900
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	89,500	82,938	80,500
(7) Postage .....	135,800	102,334	138,416
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	1,349,695	1,474,979	1,272,625
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ...	173,000	167,031	122,804
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	53,500	40,670	46,162
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	606,574	606,690	545,769
(12) Materials and supplies .....	225,775	198,635	207,142
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	492,500	457,626	180,616
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	200,400	177,563	200,695
(15) Rentals .....	768,625	672,161	602,469
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	600,200	465,944	435,047
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	161,875	132,533	133,908
(18) Rentals .....	2,500	3,096	2,838
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	289,319	280,415	258,316



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere—			
Amount transferred to Colombo Plan fund .....	50,000,000	50,000,000	50,000,000
Purchases of wheat, flour, milk powder and pork to relieve food shortages .....	15,229,759	14,046,097	19,720,655
West Indies Assistance Program .....	5,260,000	4,850,681	169,766
Sundries .....	15,405,021	14,791,194	10,394,104
	85,894,780	83,687,972	80,284,525
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	78,240	81,365	67,637
(22) All other expenditures .....	309,733	238,305	225,269
	105,774,737	103,044,817	97,252,118
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	42,645	21,412	31,194
Total .....	\$ 105,732,092	\$ 103,023,405	\$ 97,220,924

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	1,507,369 21	1,538,027 60
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	787,504 57	735,180 61
C Proceeds from sales .....	16,933 47	37,059 34
D Services and service fees .....	10,577 39	9,369 79
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	84,910 97	361,218 98
F Miscellaneous .....	21,834 01	16,601 35
Total .....	\$2,429,129 62	\$2,697,457 67

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Return on investments: Interest on loans re wheat agreements between Canada and Ceylon, \$83,988, and between Canada and India, \$1,402,500; interest on loans to employees, \$11,792; credit resulting from realignment of Canada's equity in the working capital fund operated by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, \$2,079; interest on working capital advances of the International Labour Organization for the period April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1961, \$7,010 .....	1,507,369
B Privileges, licences and permits: Passport and visa fees, \$775,853; rentals, \$11,652 .....	787,505
C Proceeds from sales: Sale of used automobiles at posts abroad, \$16,601; sundries, \$333 .....	16,934
D Services and service fees: Consular and service fees .....	10,577
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure: Refund from North Atlantic Treaty Organization Secretariat, \$7,103; refund of portion of expenditures for Canadian delegates to the International Supervisory Commissions in Indo-China, \$28,196; refund re Canada's contribution to the budget of the United Nations Organization, \$4,725; sundries, \$44,887 .....	84,911
F Miscellaneous: Superannuation contributions by the diplomatic service, \$5,480; refund by the Government of the United Kingdom of a portion of the rent on residences of Canadian diplomats, \$3,532; premium on exchange, \$8,539; sundries, \$4,283 .....	21,834
Total .....	\$ 2,429,130

Certified correct,

N. A. ROBERTSON,  
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	5,021	1,039
Previous years—Collectible .....	530	475
—Uncollectible .....	17,269	14,563
	<u>\$ 22,820</u>	<u>\$ 16,077</u>

## Appendix

## COLOMBO PLAN FUND

## Statement of Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....	62,965,577
Provided under Vote 86 .....	50,000,000
	<hr/> 112,965,577
Expenditures:	
Grants and loans—	
Burma	
Flour .....	349,932
Wheat .....	174,123
Miscellaneous .....	5,059
	<hr/> 529,114
Cambodia	
Flour .....	99,949
Ceylon	
Aerial survey project .....	526,601
Flour .....	999,978
Miscellaneous .....	455,887
	<hr/> 1,982,466
India	
Commodities .....	11,250,171
Creosoted railway ties .....	1,302,837
Fertilizers .....	2,476,234
Kundah hydro-electric project .....	1,658,095
Wheat .....	7,000,000
Miscellaneous .....	1,883,647
	<hr/> 25,570,984
Indonesia	
Aircraft .....	279,446
Flour .....	349,916
Miscellaneous .....	4
	<hr/> 629,366
Malaya	
Cold storage plant for fisheries industry .....	62,909
Technical education project—tools and workshop equipment .....	89,825
Miscellaneous .....	23,868
	<hr/> 176,602
Pakistan	
Commodities .....	5,394,295
Fertilizers .....	2,160,285
Warsak hydro-electric project .....	1,671,000
Wheat .....	2,987,076
Miscellaneous .....	1,600,671
	<hr/> 13,813,327
Singapore	
Books .....	4
Vietnam	
Flour .....	239,928
Miscellaneous .....	60,081
	<hr/> 300,009
Aerial survey of Mekong river traversing Cambodia, Laos, Thailand and South Vietnam .....	271,681
Indus Basin project in India and Pakistan .....	292,734
Medical book scheme in Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, India, Indonesia, Singapore, North Borneo, Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam ....	105,073
Small projects in Sarawak, Singapore, Indonesia and Pakistan .....	1,906
	<hr/> 43,773,215



COLOMBO PLAN FUND—*Concluded*Statement of Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961—*Concluded*

Technical co-operation—		
Brunei .....	4,024	
Burma .....	112,645	
Cambodia .....	33,983	
Ceylon .....	108,628	
India .....	256,899	
Indonesia .....	228,470	
Japan .....	711	
Laos .....	23,567	
Malaya .....	101,575	
Nepal .....	2,716	
North Borneo .....	36,078	
Pakistan .....	339,526	
Philippines .....	65,364	
Sarawak .....	80,425	
Singapore .....	36,173	
Thailand .....	57,086	
Vietnam .....	171,265	
	<hr/> 1,659,135	
		<hr/> 45,432,350
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....		<hr/> \$67,533,227



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	11·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	11·17
Details of Revenues .....	11·18
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	11·19
Appendices .....	11·21



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Salary of Minister, Hon. D. M. Fleming, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. D. M. Fleming received travelling expenses of \$2,738 charged to Vote 107.

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## Vote 107 Departmental Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$225,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	2,326,191	2,266,691	2,233,767
Allowances .....	(2)	25,654	40,654	37,362
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	11,400	60,900	60,553
B Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	60,000	73,335	73,205
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	3,300	3,300	1,985
Postage .....	(7)	25,300	21,548	21,544
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,000	4,000	3,924
Publication of estimates .....	(9)	23,500	28,372	28,371
Publication of other departmental reports and material ....	(9)	6,500	6,500	5,280
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	75,420	68,420	64,165
Rental of office equipment .....	(11)	113,346	101,300	101,299
Sundries .....	(22)	4,900	4,491	3,766
		<u>\$ 2,679,511</u>	<u>\$ 2,679,511</u>	<u>\$ 2,635,221</u>

A Professional fees of \$100 per diem, and living allowance of \$20 per diem, as authorized by P.C. 1960-1356, October 1, 1960, as amended, were paid to consultants as follows: E. Beauvais, Quebec, \$6,893; H. P. Herington, Toronto, \$8,720; R. B. Stapells, Toronto, \$6,118; G. T. Tamaki, Montreal, \$7,300.

Under the terms of T.B. 560785, February 18, 1960, which established a Seaway Claims Advisory Committee, professional fees of \$125 per diem plus living and travelling expenses were paid to H. E. Barnett, Niagara Falls, Ont. Payments were for professional fees, \$14,021; travelling expenses, \$1,235.

B Transportation expenses of \$500 or over were paid to: E. Beauvais, \$836; H. P. Herington, \$594.

## Vote 108 Comptroller of the Treasury—Central office and branch offices administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$1,327,938 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	16,263,710	16,263,710	16,208,119
Allowances .....	(2)	34,000	34,000	31,538
Commissionaire services .....	(4)	20,000	22,600	21,618
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	175,000	175,000	166,693
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	14,000	14,000	13,063
Postage—Family allowances and security cheques .....	(7)	2,060,000	2,046,889	2,014,981
Other postage .....	(7)	36,000	37,500	36,641
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	27,000	34,000	32,595
Publication of the public accounts .....	(9)	60,000	60,000	49,735
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,010,000	1,010,000	873,014
Rental of office equipment .....	(11)	360,000	360,000	358,644
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)		2,000	1,805
Payment to Norman Bell .....	(21)	1,710	1,710	1,324
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)		2,011	2,001
Sundries .....	(22)	18,000	16,000	9,873
		<u>\$20,079,420</u>	<u>\$20,079,420</u>	<u>\$19,821,644</u>

This vote was provided to defray the expenses of the Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury in carrying out the duties imposed by the Financial Administration Act, including the issue of public moneys from the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the provision of accounting services for Government departments, and other duties assigned by the Governor in Council.

A distribution of expenditures by offices follows:

	Salaries	Other expenditures	Total
Office of the Comptroller—Headquarters .....	388,841	74,089	462,930
Servicing divisions			
Audit Services Division .....	1,573,305	148,749	1,722,054
Central Pay Office .....	1,246,992	261,337	1,508,329
*Cheque Adjustment .....		3,117	3,117
Cheque Disbursement .....	173,444	114,517	287,961
*Securities Deposit Division .....		370	370
Departmental divisions			
Agriculture .....	299,718	11,423	311,141
†Central Treasury Office .....	124,897	24,980	149,877
Citizenship and Immigration .....	255,039	4,258	259,297
Indian Affairs Branch .....	139,840	9,170	149,010
Defence Production .....	52,315	193	52,508
Defence Construction (1951) Ltd. ....	54,396	208	54,604
External Affairs .....	186,058	1,998	188,056
Fisheries .....	99,980	2,393	102,373
House of Commons .....	27,959	1,068	29,027
Justice .....	68,523	9,415	77,938
Labour—Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	1,395,076	26,805	1,421,881
Mines and Technical Surveys .....	151,310	5,280	156,590
National Defence .....	2,952,111	163,575	3,115,686
National Film Board .....	34,991	1,334	36,325
†National Health and Welfare .....	2,140,270	2,405,134	4,545,404
National Research Council .....	92,111	659	92,770
National Revenue			
Customs and Excise Divisions .....	107,073	461	107,534
Taxation Division .....	186,680	25,054	211,734
Northern Affairs and National Resources .....	239,677	19,506	259,183
Post Office .....	112,488	2,568	115,056
Public Printing and Stationery .....	55,412	2,706	58,118
Public Works .....	292,748	44,727	337,475
Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	290,741	26,376	317,117
The Senate .....	16,390	19	16,409
Trade and Commerce and Secretary of State .....	123,318	1,687	125,005
Transport .....	335,544	6,990	342,534
Veterans Affairs .....	2,267,554	63,573	2,331,127
Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act .....	93,551	55,653	149,204
Regional divisions			
Calgary .....	20,218	2,484	22,702
Newfoundland .....	90,817	3,906	94,723
Regina .....	130,156	10,507	140,663
Vancouver .....	111,111	16,198	127,309
Winnipeg .....	87,229	3,521	90,750
London .....	111,441	24,079	135,520
Paris and Metz .....	38,457	23,408	61,865
Washington .....	40,338	10,030	50,368
	<u>\$16,208,119</u>	<u>\$ 3,613,525</u>	<u>\$19,821,644</u>

\*Salaries were charged to Vote 107.

†Expenditures included the servicing of the following departments: Atomic Energy, Auditor General's Office, Board of Broadcast Governors, Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Civil Service Commission, Finance, Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors, Labour, Library of Parliament, and Public Archives and National Library.

‡"Other expenditures" include postage of \$1,505,682 on family allowance cheques and \$509,299 on old age security cheques.

Expenses of district offices are included in the above amounts for the Audit Services Division and for the following departmental divisions: Labour—Unemployment Insurance Commission, National Defence, National Health and Welfare, Northern Affairs and National Resources, Public Works, Veterans Affairs and Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act.

### ADMINISTRATION OF VARIOUS ACTS AND COSTS OF SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

#### Votes 109 and 515 Superannuation and Retirement Acts administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$63,000 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 748,503	748,503	716,211
Travelling expenses ....	(5) 1,500	1,500	217
Postage ....	(7) 800	800	788
Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 38,926	38,926	34,246
Sundries ....	(22) 200	200	88
	<u>\$ 789,929</u>	<u>\$ 789,929</u>	<u>\$ 751,550</u>

#### Vote 110 The Bank Act—Salaries and expenses of the Inspector General of Banks' office

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$707 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 27,450	27,450	27,426
Travelling expenses ....	(5) 2,200	2,155	2,048
Telephones and telegrams ....	(8) 300	345	340
Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 900	900	664
Rental of office accommodation ....	(15) 3,101	3,101	3,100
Sundries ....	(22) 49	49	
	<u>\$ 34,000</u>	<u>\$ 34,000</u>	<u>\$ 33,578</u>

This vote was provided for the expenses of examinations and inquiries into the affairs and business of the chartered banks as required by the Bank Act, and the Quebec Savings Banks Act. All expenses are assessed against the banks in the proportion which the assets of each bear to the total assets of all, and repayments are credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Services and service fees.

#### Vote 111 Administration of the Farm Improvement Loans Act, the Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act, the Fisheries Improvement Loans Act and the Prairie Grain Producers' Interim Financing Act

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$6,520 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 88,668	86,468	82,984
Legal and collection costs ....	(4) 7,000	5,000	4,990
Travelling expenses ....	(5) 4,000	4,000	3,886
Freight, express and cartage ....	(6) 100	100	26
Telephones and telegrams ....	(8) 200	200	153
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9) 3,000	7,200	5,848
Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 3,000	3,000	2,865
	<u>\$ 105,968</u>	<u>\$ 105,968</u>	<u>\$ 100,752</u>

The Farm Improvement Loans Act, c. 110, R.S., as amended ..... (22) \$ 125,284

The above statutory authority provides that the Minister of Finance shall, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, pay to a bank the amount of loss sustained by it as a result of a loan, under conditions prescribed in the Act, to a farmer for the improvement and development of his farm.

The above amount represented payments of 201 claims, less \$27,996 received in repayments.



**The Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act, c. 278, R.S., as amended . . . . . (22) \$ 8,364**

The above statutory authority provides that the Minister of Finance shall, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, pay to a bank the amount of loss sustained by it as a result of a loan, made under conditions prescribed by the Act, to a veteran for the purchase of a business or for any purpose which may be deemed to benefit his business.

The above amount represented payments of 5 claims, less \$2,073 received in repayments.

**The Prairie Grain Producers' Interim Financing Act, 1956, c. 1, 1956, as amended . . (22) \$ 5,064**

The above statutory authority provides that the Minister of Finance shall, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, pay to a bank the amount of loss sustained by it as a result of a loan, not exceeding \$1,000, under conditions prescribed in the Act, to a grain producer for undelivered grain.

The above amount represented payments of 7 claims, less \$1,367 received in repayments.

**Tariff Board—Salaries of the members, Tariff Board Act, c. 261, R.S. as amended . . . (1) \$ 72,900**

The salary rates of L. C. Audette, Chairman, F. L. Corcoran and G. H. Glass, Vice-Chairmen and G. A. Elliot and E. C. Gerry, Members will be found in the salary list of this Department in section 38.

**Vote 112 Tariff Board—Administration**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages . . . . .	(1) 125,698	125,698	115,500
Professional and special services . . . . .	(4) 20,000	16,000	10,748
Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5) 10,000	10,000	2,267
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6) 600	600	506
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8) 1,000	1,000	294
Publication of reports . . . . .	(9) 5,000	5,000	2,040
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11) 2,500	6,500	3,772
Annuity to retired member of the board . . . . .	(21) 2,500	2,500	2,500
Sundries . . . . .	(22) 1,000	1,000	716
	<u>\$ 168,298</u>	<u>\$ 168,298</u>	<u>\$ 138,343</u>

This vote was provided for the expenses of administering The Tariff Board Act, under which, on the direction of the Minister of Finance, the Tariff Board makes inquiry into any matter in respect of which the Minister desires information or advice—more particularly such matters as relate to the operation of the Customs Tariff in so far as the latter has to do with the tariff treatment of goods made or produced in Canada or imported into Canada. The Board also is empowered under the Act to inquire into any matter "in relation to the trade or commerce of Canada that the Governor in Council sees fit to refer to the Board for inquiry and report" and to act as a court to hear and declare decisions on appeals from rulings of the Deputy Minister of National Revenue under provisions of the Customs Act and the Excise Tax Act.

**Votes 113 and 679 Royal Canadian Mint—Administration, operation and maintenance**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$65,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1) 916,940	916,940	899,491
Overtime, including \$109,300 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1) 169,300	169,500	169,430
Commissionaire services . . . . .	(4) 13,250	13,550	13,499
Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5) 1,000	1,700	1,672
Express on coin shipments . . . . .	(6) 147,000	147,000	133,984
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6) 3,350	3,350	3,146
Postage . . . . .	(7) 300	300	187

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	300	450	380
Publication of annual report .....	(9)	350	350	346
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	5,800	7,800	7,475
Supplies—Coining and medal work .....	(12)	50,250	51,000	50,707
Supplies—Refining and assaying .....	(12)	51,645	54,145	53,137
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	42,500	35,550	32,183
Power, light and gas .....	(19)	40,500	40,600	40,558
Sundries .....	(22)	5,800	6,050	6,049
		<u>\$ 1,448,285</u>	<u>\$ 1,448,285</u>	<u>\$ 1,412,244</u>

The Royal Canadian Mint, Ottawa, is engaged mainly in the minting of coins and the assaying, refining and purchasing of gold bullion and its subsequent sale to the Exchange Fund.

Details of the operations of the Royal Canadian Mint are shown in Appendix 4 to this section (see also the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report).

---

<b>Vote 114 Royal Canadian Mint—Construction or acquisition of equipment .....</b>		<b>41,595</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>\$ 22,746</b>

---

**PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES****Interest on public debt, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended**

Unmatured debt (including treasury bills)—		
Payable in Canada .....		607,131,950
Payable in London .....		1,396,160
Payable in New York .....		4,020,020
		<u>612,548,130</u>
Other liabilities .....		144,116,098
	<b>(23)</b>	<b>\$ 756,664,228</b>

---

Details of this expenditure will be found in Appendix 6 to Volume I of this report.

---

<b>Annual amortization of bond discount, premiums and commissions, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....</b>	<b>(23)</b>	<b>\$38,907,402</b>
---	-------------	---------------------

---

This amount is the portion applicable to the fiscal year 1960-61 of the net cost of bond discounts, premiums and commissions on certain loans issued. Such amount was credited to Deferred charges—Unamortized loan flotation costs—see the Statement of Assets and Liabilities in Volume I of this report. Details, by loans, of the amount amortized will be found in Appendix 7 to Volume I of this report.

---

<b>Servicing of public debt—Redemption and transfer of bonds, c. 116, R.S., as amended</b>	<b>(23)</b>	<b>\$ 133,932</b>
--	-------------	-------------------

---

Details of this expenditure will be found in Appendix 9 to Volume I of this report.

Servicing of public debt—Commission for payment of interest on public debt, services of fiscal agents, London, registrar's fees, etc., c. 116, R.S., as amended .....	(23)	\$ 562,564
Services of fiscal agents, London, England .....		147
Commission for payment of coupon and fully registered interest .....		521,261
Fees for acting as registrar .....		7,986
Cost of replenishing reserve stocks of bonds depleted through transfers and exchanges .....		29,942
Sundries .....		228
		<u>\$ 562,564</u>

Details of this expenditure will be found in Appendix 9 to Volume I of this report.

Cost of issuing new loans, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....	(23)	\$ 1,334,139
---	------	--------------

The above amount includes expenses in connection with the issue and sale of Canada savings bonds, the organization of which is under the jurisdiction of the Bank of Canada.

A detailed breakdown of the above expenditures will be found in Appendix 8 to Volume I of this report.

The following voluntary workers received travelling expenses of \$500 or over: R. M. Bird, \$501; M. L. Brown, \$586; B. G. Burns, \$576; W. L. Clark, \$1,043; O. A. Doherty, \$604; J. M. Douglas, \$566; W. S. Dunlop, \$572; H. W. Eckman, \$598; J. R. Findley, \$611; A. E. Gregg, \$572; J. A. Kenmuir, \$568; J. L. Lawther, \$1,133; P. H. MacNames, \$726; B. D. Mann, \$947; W. F. Munro, \$830; T. Pezzak, \$672; R. M. Roy, \$814; E. W. Simpson, \$954; J. E. Smart, \$514; M. Taylor, \$587; J. A. Walton, \$597; W. F. Wilson, \$651.

## TAX-SHARING, SUBSIDY AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO PROVINCES

### *Subsidies to Provinces*

Subsidies to provinces (British North America Acts, 1867 to 1952 and other statutory authority) .....	(24)	\$20,688,987
---	------	--------------

Details will be found in Appendix 5 to this section of the report.

### *Special Payments to Provinces*

Payments to provinces as provided under the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, c. 29, 1956, as amended .....	(24)	\$ 504,899,735
--	------	----------------

Under the provisions of the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, 1956, the Minister of Finance was authorized, where applicable, to pay to each province a tax equalization payment, a provincial revenue stabilization payment, and a tax rental payment. Receipt of a tax rental payment was conditional upon a province entering into an agreement with Canada to refrain on its own part and that of its municipalities from the levying of one or more of the following taxes: individual income, corporation income, and succession duties. All provinces except Quebec entered into such an agreement, although the agreement with Ontario was limited to the individual income tax field. Equalization and stabilization payments are payable to a province whether it has or has not entered into a tax rental agreement.

Vote 115 Payments to the Government of each province, in respect of income tax collected from corporations whose main business is the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam, of amounts computed in accordance with section 6 of The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952, as if the last two lines of subsection (1) of that section read as follows: "... ending on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight" .....		9,000,000
Expenditure .....	(24)	\$ 4,226,151



The variation was occasioned by three factors; an unforeseen decline in the taxable incomes of the relevant corporations due in the main to the application by some of the larger corporations of the diminishing balance principle to capital cost allowances; an increased deduction in some provinces for increased provincial taxes and royalties; and the necessary adjustment because of amounts already paid as rental under the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act.

A distribution by provinces of the payments under each of the three preceding authorities is given in the tabular statement below.

Province	Subsidies	Tax-sharing arrangements	Share of Income Tax from certain corporations	Total
Newfoundland .....	1,569,133	27,959,535	130,467	29,659,135*
Nova Scotia .....	2,056,838	39,742,439	346,097	42,145,374
Prince Edward Island .....	656,932	7,302,159	41,604	8,000,695
New Brunswick .....	1,679,022	34,249,122	115,431	36,043,575
Quebec .....	3,300,869	70,365,410	1,220,908	74,887,187
Ontario .....	3,640,940	113,791,937	577,914	118,010,791
Manitoba .....	2,053,984	40,078,182	26,575	42,158,741
Saskatchewan .....	2,092,175	40,578,256	58,385	42,728,816
Alberta .....	2,357,775	57,146,296	1,448,937	60,953,008
British Columbia .....	1,281,319	73,686,399	259,833	75,227,551
	<u>\$ 20,688,987</u>	<u>\$ 504,899,735</u>	<u>\$ 4,226,151</u>	<u>\$ 529,814,873</u>

\*Does not include the transitional grant of \$350,000 and additional grant of \$7,650,000.

#### Other Payments to Provinces

Transitional grant to Newfoundland, an Act to approve the Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada, c. 1, 1949 .....	350,000
Additional grant to Newfoundland, Newfoundland Additional Grants Act, c. 48, 1959 .....	7,650,000
	<u>(24) \$ 8,000,000</u>

Term 28 of the schedule of the first Act above provided for payment to the Province of Newfoundland each year during the first twelve years after the date of Union of a transitional grant in order to facilitate the adjustment of Newfoundland to the status of a province of Canada and the development by the province of revenue-producing services. Payment of each year's grant is to be made in equal quarterly instalments commencing on the first day of April.

Term 29 of the Terms of Union of Newfoundland with Canada provided that the Government of Canada would appoint a Royal Commission within eight years from the date of Union to review the financial position of the Province of Newfoundland and to recommend the form and scale of additional assistance, if any, that might be required by the Government of the Province of Newfoundland to enable it to continue public services at the levels and standards reached subsequent to the date of Union, without resorting to taxation more burdensome, having regard to capacity to pay, than that obtaining generally in the Maritime provinces. The Royal Commission reported on May 31, 1958, and recommended additional grants to Newfoundland. Grants are payable for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 inclusive.

#### PAYMENTS TO MUNICIPALITIES

Votes 116 and 516 Grants to municipalities in accordance with the Municipal Grants Act and Regulations made thereunder .....	24,450,000
Expenditures .....	(19) <u>\$24,449,915</u>

Grants were made in accordance with the Municipal Grants Act, c. 182, R.S., as amended and Regulations established under the Act. Of 1,161 grants paid, those of \$5,000 or over are listed below:

## Newfoundland

Corner Brook .....	9,181
St. John's .....	137,703
Grants under \$5,000 (2) .....	512
	<i>147,396</i>

## Nova Scotia

Amherst .....	14,618
Annapolis (County) .....	17,233
Cape Breton (County) .....	23,616
Colchester .....	18,341
Cumberland (County) .....	6,284
Dartmouth .....	134,785
Glace Bay .....	10,854
Guysborough .....	13,036
Halifax .....	1,530,637
Inverness .....	6,411
Kentville .....	18,002
King's County .....	20,000
Liverpool .....	9,840
Lunenburg .....	5,389
New Glasgow .....	6,516
North Sydney .....	32,614
Pictou .....	8,727
Sydney .....	50,610
Truro .....	22,915
Windsor .....	12,349
Wolfville .....	6,024
Yarmouth .....	38,174
Yarmouth (District) .....	7,722
Grants under \$5,000 (40) .....	85,559
	<i>2,100,256</i>

## Prince Edward Island

Charlottetown .....	56,978
Parkdale .....	5,414
St. Eleanors .....	11,674
Summerside .....	14,826
Grants under \$5,000 (33) .....	12,793
	<i>101,685</i>

## New Brunswick

Albert (County) .....	19,775
Bathurst .....	5,500
Campbellton .....	12,545
Chatham .....	46,390
Fredericton .....	100,000
Kent .....	6,332
Lancaster .....	93,329
Moncton .....	115,731
New Castle .....	21,471
Northumberland (County) .....	26,441
Queen's County Municipality .....	21,537
St. Andrews .....	7,012
Saint John .....	439,921
Saint John (County) .....	18,514
St. Stephen .....	11,254
Shediac .....	5,952
Victoria .....	13,762
Westmorland (County) .....	56,062
Woodstock .....	10,791
York .....	6,841
Grants under \$5,000 (21) .....	35,407
	<i>1,074,567</i>

## Quebec

Baie D'Urfee-Senneville (School municipality) .....	123,350
Dorval .....	200,000
Drummondville .....	8,391
Drummondville (School Commission) ..	9,154
Farnham Ouest (School Corporation) ..	10,450
Granby .....	10,666
Hull .....	176,352
Hull (School Commission) .....	145,000
La Salle .....	178,321
Lauzon .....	5,638
Lauzon (School Commission) .....	8,113
Levis .....	16,278
Levis (School Commission) .....	8,879
Longueuil .....	26,143
Longueuil (School Commission) .....	10,000
Montreal .....	2,703,306
Montreal South .....	25,880
Montreal South (School Commission) ..	10,000
Noranda (School Commission) .....	5,364
Quebec .....	203,126
Rimouski (School Commission) .....	6,398
St. Bernard De Lacalle .....	5,658
St. Foy (School Commission) .....	45,000
St. Hubert (Town) .....	34,191
St. Hyacinthe .....	6,484
St. Jean .....	60,000
St. Jerome .....	5,093
St. Laurent .....	202,515
St. Vincent de Paul .....	80,000
St. Vincent de Paul (School Commission) .....	80,000
Ste. Flavie (School Commission) .....	6,214
Schefferville .....	22,455
Sept Iles .....	22,078
Shawinigan Falls .....	5,006
Shawinigan (School Commission) .....	8,210
Thetford Mines .....	5,616
Three Rivers .....	20,000
Val D'Or .....	6,624
Val D'Or (School Commission) .....	23,650
Verdun .....	6,639
Westmount .....	65,641
Grants under \$5,000 (263) .....	229,691
	<i>4,831,874</i>

## Ontario

Amherstburg .....	6,015
Barrie .....	18,200
Belleville .....	92,603
Bowmanville .....	5,137
Bracebridge .....	5,631
Brantford .....	68,082
Chapleau .....	8,917
Chatham .....	47,182
Cobalt .....	5,630
Cobourg .....	174,786
Collingwood .....	8,666
Cornwall .....	42,883
Cumberland .....	5,451
Dryden .....	5,321
Essa (Township) .....	94,374
Etobicoke .....	25,308

## Ontario—Continued

Fort Frances .....	8,133
Fort William .....	30,160
Frankford .....	7,617
Frontenac .....	11,015
Galt .....	11,618
Gloucester (Township) .....	97,487
Guelph .....	45,857
Haileybury .....	5,860
Hallowell (Township) .....	25,599
Hamilton .....	201,946
Hastings (County) .....	5,731
Huntsville .....	7,112
Jaffray & Melick (Township) .....	5,366
Kapuskasing .....	5,255
Kenora .....	15,398
Kingston .....	272,343
Kingston (Township) .....	35,359
Kitchener .....	50,280
Kora (Township) .....	6,293
Leamington .....	6,388
Lindsay .....	6,061
London .....	546,883
London (Township) .....	34,439
Madoc .....	5,685
McNab (Township) .....	15,458
Napanee .....	7,536
Nepean (Township) .....	50,000
Newmarket .....	6,258
Niagara .....	6,811
Niagara Falls .....	28,733
North Bay .....	34,841
North Plantagenet (Township) .....	8,482
North York (Township) .....	850,000
Oakville .....	33,860
Orillia .....	12,549
Ottawa .....	4,325,000
Owen Sound .....	26,123
Parry Sound .....	7,400
Pembroke .....	20,191
Petawawa (Township) .....	46,216
Peterborough .....	77,366
Picton .....	11,180
Pittsburgh (Township) .....	65,000
Port Arthur .....	60,900
Port Credit .....	5,810
Port Hope .....	9,903
Prescott .....	18,415
St. Catharines .....	46,251
St. Thomas .....	22,432
St. Vincent (Township) .....	14,384
Sandwich East (Township) .....	34,133
Sarnia .....	66,354
Sault Ste. Marie .....	81,985
Scarborough (Township) .....	12,468
Sidney (Township) .....	35,495
Simcoe .....	13,460
Simcoe (County) .....	16,091
Smiths Falls .....	7,508
Stephen (Township) .....	15,048
Stratford .....	24,679
Sudbury .....	50,046
Thorold .....	5,492
Timmins .....	9,248
Toronto .....	750,000
Toronto (Township) .....	125,000
Tossorontio (Township) .....	14,140

## Ontario—Concluded

Trenton .....	7,804
Tuckersmith (Township) .....	9,112
Welland .....	19,331
Westminster (Township) .....	120,990
Widdifield (Township) .....	20,346
Windsor .....	110,750
Woodstock .....	8,119
Grants under \$5,000 (218) .....	309,263
	9,740,035

## Manitoba

Assiniboia .....	11,367
Brandon .....	51,107
Churchill (District) .....	17,098
Cornwallis (Rural municipality) .....	36,654
Daly (Rural municipality) .....	34,272
Dauphin .....	14,229
Emerson .....	8,572
Flin Flon .....	10,122
Fort Garry (Rural municipality) .....	12,192
Gimli (Rural municipality) .....	16,962
Morton (Rural municipality) .....	5,352
Portage la Prairie .....	8,408
Rockwood (Rural municipality) .....	48,267
St. James .....	428,603
Selkirk .....	10,712
Stanley (Rural municipality) .....	9,340
Swan River .....	5,218
Virden .....	6,199
Winnipeg .....	648,372
Grants under \$5,000 (57) .....	70,546
	1,453,592

## Saskatchewan

Cory (Rural municipality) .....	5,462
Dundurn (Rural municipality) .....	7,491
Estevan .....	7,335
Fort Qu-Appelle .....	15,416
Indian Head (Rural municipality) .....	9,025
Moose Jaw .....	46,818
North Battleford .....	16,983
Prince Albert .....	35,407
Prince Albert (Rural municipality) .....	24,514
Regina .....	406,984
Saskatoon .....	85,000
Swift Current .....	19,425
Swift Current (Rural municipality) .....	8,185
Uranium (City and district) .....	5,021
Weyburn .....	7,568
Yorkton .....	17,245
Grants under \$5,000 (134) .....	127,765
	845,644

## Alberta

Bonnyville (Rural municipality No. 87) ..	124,307
Brooks .....	5,049
Calgary .....	500,000
Camrose .....	9,088
Coutts .....	11,944
Edmonton .....	455,753
Edson .....	5,266
Fort MacLeod .....	30,964
Grand Prairie .....	8,830
Improvement District No. 24 .....	7,458
Lacombe (Municipal district No. 64) ..	15,854
Leduc (Municipal district No. 75) .....	5,425
Lethbridge .....	47,850
Lethbridge (Municipal district No. 25) ..	38,327
New Town of St. Albert .....	7,173



Alberta—*Concluded*

Peace River .....	11,927
Red Deer .....	18,152
Red Deer (Municipal district No. 55) ..	25,670
St. Paul (Municipal district No. 86) ....	10,868
Stettler .....	7,590
Sturgeon River (Municipal district No. 90) .....	91,277
Taber .....	14,637
Vegreville .....	6,477
Wainwright (Municipal district No. 61)	10,862
Grants under \$5,000 (77) .....	119,522
	<u>1,590,270</u>

## British Columbia

Burnaby .....	30,905
Campbell River .....	6,471
Chilliwack (Township) .....	48,098
Dawson Creek .....	42,000
Delta .....	43,208
Duncan .....	6,410
Esquimalt .....	334,939
Fort St. John .....	5,778
Kamloops .....	9,687
Kent (District) .....	6,492
Kitimat (District) .....	11,184
Langley (Township) .....	6,209
Matsqui (District) .....	26,425
Nanaimo .....	49,039
Nelson .....	18,087
New Westminster .....	106,695

British Columbia—*Concluded*

North Vancouver (District) .....	125,057
Penticton .....	7,975
North Vancouver .....	31,406
Powell River (District) .....	5,688
Prince George .....	21,806
Prince Rupert .....	21,517
Princeton .....	8,492
Quesnel .....	8,454
Richmond (Township) .....	115,697
Saanich (District) .....	90,530
Surrey (District) .....	10,333
Trail .....	13,406
Vancouver .....	945,577
Vanderhoof .....	5,448
Vernon .....	13,835
Victoria .....	181,571
Williams Lake .....	5,408
Grants under \$5,000 (43) .....	79,279
	<u>2,443,106</u>

## Northwest Territories

Hay River (Municipal district) .....	15,172
Yellowknife .....	67,783
	<u>82,955</u>

## Yukon Territory

Whitehorse .....	38,535
	<u>38,535</u>

\$24,449,915

## CONTINGENCIES AND MISCELLANEOUS

Votes 117 and 587 Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, including authority to re-use any sums repaid to this appropriation from other appropriations, and for awards under the Public Servants Inventions Act....	3,000,000
Less: transferred to other departments .....	41,150

(22) \$ 2,958,850

Expenditures by the Department of Finance ..

nil

The following statement shows the departments to which the amounts were transferred and the amounts expended:

Department	Transferred	Expended
Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors .....	3,470	3,218
National Defence .....	3,915	3,403
Privy Council .....	25,892	25,037
Secretary of State .....	7,873	7,336
	<u>\$ 41,150</u>	<u>\$ 38,994</u>

## Votes 118 and 680 Telephone service at Ottawa for all departments

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$6,150 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 65,310	65,310	60,776
Other telephone service expenses .....	(8) 1,632,074	1,632,074	1,632,074
	<u>1,697,384</u>	<u>1,697,384</u>	<u>1,692,850</u>

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Less—Amount recoverable for salaries and other expenses from other government departments using the Toronto switchboard service (\$156,434) and the Edmonton switchboard service (\$36,000) .....	(34) 192,434	192,434	192,434
	<u>\$ 1,504,950</u>	<u>\$ 1,504,950</u>	<u>\$ 1,500,416</u>

The expenditures covered costs of telephone service for all departments in the Ottawa and Hull area, the consolidated switchboards in Toronto and Edmonton and the telephones in the residences of the Governor General, the Prime Minister and Cabinet Ministers and their private secretaries in Ottawa. Exchange service for offices in Ottawa is given through one large and 11 smaller branch exchanges. Total expenditures for these exchange services were \$1,803,676. Other expenditures were for private lines services, \$122,245 and for printing of Government directories, \$7,271. Repayments in addition to amounts recovered for the use of the Toronto and Edmonton switchboard service, amounting to \$240,342 were received from the Canadian Commercial Corporation, Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, Unemployment Insurance Commission and various other offices.

Vote 119 Losses incurred on foreign exchange tendered in payment of accounts receivable .....		500
Expenditures .....	(22) \$	<u>253</u>

This item was provided to make available an appropriation to which might be charged small exchange losses which occur when foreign exchange is at a discount in terms of the Canadian dollar and foreign funds tendered in payment of accounts receivable when converted to Canadian funds fall short of producing the required amount. As the cost of collecting these exchange differences may frequently exceed the shortage, the losses, where the individual amount involved is not in excess of \$1, were charged to this vote and credited to the appropriate account to cover such shortages.

Vote 681 To authorize the Treasury Board to delete from the accounts certain debts due to, and claims of Her Majesty, each of which is in excess of \$1,000 amounting in the aggregate to \$4,071,008.80 .....		190,986
Expenditures .....	(22) \$	<u>\$ 190,986</u>

Details of the amounts authorized and deleted follow:

Department	Authorized		Deleted		Deleted from
	No. of Items	Amount	No. of Items	Amount	
Agriculture .....	2	16,316	2	16,316	Accounts Receivable
Defence Production .....	1	9,544	1	9,439	Accounts Receivable
Finance .....	10	19,322	10	19,322	These items were not previously set up as Accounts Receivable
Fisheries .....	4	217,836	3	190,986*	Asset accounts entitled "loans to fishermen re abnormal equipment losses"—see the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report
			1	26,731	This item was not previously set up as Accounts Receivable
National Defence .....	6	15,432	6	15,432	Accounts Receivable
National Revenue .....	913	3,755,086	913	3,755,086	Accounts Receivable
Public Works .....	1	17,500	1	17,500	Accounts Receivable
Veterans Affairs .....	7	19,973	7	19,973	Accounts Receivable
	<u>944</u>	<u>\$4,071,009</u>	<u>944</u>	<u>\$4,070,785</u>	

\*This item represents the above expenditures.

## GENERAL ITEMS OF PAYROLL COSTS INCLUDING SUPERANNUATION PAYMENTS

**Government's contribution to Public Service superannuation account in an amount equal to the estimated current and arrears payments of individual contributors in the previous fiscal year, Public Service Superannuation Act, c. 47, 1952-53, as amended** ..... (21) **\$41,444,858**

Details in respect of contributions to, and payments from, the account are shown in Appendix 3 to this section (see also the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report).

**Payments under earlier Superannuation and Retirement Acts (as shown in the details of the Estimates)** ..... (21) **\$ 65,791**

A	Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act, c. 17, R.S., 1906 .....	4,577
B	Public Service Retirement Act, c. 67, 1920 .....	8,868
C	Civil Servants' Widows' Annuities Act, c. 74, 1927 .....	10,980
D	Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act, c. 315, R.S., 1952 .....	41,366
		<hr/>
		<b>\$ 65,791</b>

Further payments to persons in receipt of pensions under the above Acts were made under authority of the Public Service Pension Adjustment Act, c. 32, 1959.

A This represents superannuation allowances paid to civil servants appointed prior to April 1, 1893, and retired under the provisions of the above Act. Payments to those appointed on or after April 1, 1893, and eligible for superannuation under the above Act, are made from the Public Service superannuation account—see under the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report and Appendix 3 to this section.

B Under authority of this Act, provision was made for the retirement and payment of allowances, under stipulated conditions, to certain members of the Public Service who were not eligible for annual retiring allowances under the Superannuation and Retirement Act, c. 17, R.S., 1906. Retirements were all effected prior to November 1, 1924, on which date the retirement provisions of the Act expired (c. 69, 1924).

C This Act provides that the Governor in Council may grant to a widow an annual allowance, payable until death or remarriage, of an amount equal to one-fourth of the allowance her husband received under the Superannuation and Retirement Act, c. 17, R.S., 1906, or would have received if, at the time of his death, he had been retired under the Act.

D The Canadian Branch of the Royal Mint became the Royal Canadian Mint, a branch of the Department of Finance, on December 1, 1931. The above authority includes provision for payment to those employees who did not elect to become contributors under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, c. 24, R.S. 1927, of the same benefits they would have received if they had remained under the provisions of the United Kingdom Superannuation Acts then in force.

**Vote 120 Government's contributions to pension plans (and death benefit plans) for employees engaged locally outside Canada who are excluded from the Public Service Superannuation Act** ..... **100,000**  
**Expenditures** ..... (21) **\$ 65,110**

P.C. 1957-26/290, March 7, 1957 authorized the application for a group policy to provide a pension plan for locally engaged employees in the United States of America, effective April 1, 1957 and P.C. 1957-38/1387, October 19, 1957 authorized the application for a similar policy in respect of the locally engaged employees in the United Kingdom and Ireland, effective October 1, 1957. Payment was made to the Sun Life Assurance Company.

**Votes 121, 498 and 517 To supplement other votes, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for the payment of salaries, wages and other payroll charges** . . . **43,000,000**  
**Less: transferred to other votes as detailed below** ..... **42,605,043**  
**Unallocated** ..... (1) **\$ 394,957**



Details of amounts transferred follow:

Department	Votes supplemented	Amount
Agriculture .....	1, 2, 4-6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 21, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 396-8 .....	3,215,310
Atomic Energy .....	35 .....	4,205
Auditor General's Office .....	39 .....	40,000
Office of the Chief Electoral Officer .....	45 .....	42,235
Citizenship and Immigration .....	46-48, 50-52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62 .....	1,080,613
Civil Service Commission .....	65 .....	392,314
Defence Production .....	66 .....	339,480
External Affairs .....	75, 76, 78, 82, 105 .....	847,825
Finance .....	107-111, 113, 118 .....	1,803,615
Fisheries .....	128-133, 135, 136, 139, 141, 145, 146 .....	652,000
Forestry .....	5, 6, 291, 292, 294, 298 .....	135,753
Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors .....	148 .....	9,936
Insurance .....	150 .....	43,000
Justice .....	151-159 .....	191,737
Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries .....	161, 162 .....	680,367
Labour .....	164-170, 172 .....	197,059
Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	173 .....	4,351,527
Legislation .....		
The Senate .....	176 .....	91,700
House of Commons .....	183-184 .....	284,500
Mines and Technical Surveys .....	187, 189, 190, 193-195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 208, 213, 214 .....	1,267,833
National Defence .....	217,226 .....	720,000
National Film Board .....	238 .....	225,766
National Gallery of Canada .....	240 .....	40,000
National Health and Welfare .....	242-245, 247, 249-253, 255 .....	1,715,963
National Research Council .....	256 .....	1,047,807
National Revenue .....	258-260, 262-264 .....	4,155,334
Northern Affairs and National Resources .....	265, 266, 269, 270, 276, 277, 279, 282, 283, 287, 289, 302, 303 .....	712,723
Post Office .....	304-307 .....	8,593,605
Privy Council .....	309-311 .....	80,475
Public Archives and National Library .....	317-318 .....	68,130
Public Printing and Stationery .....	320-322 .....	137,745
Public Works .....	327, 341, 358 .....	1,250,100
Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	372, 374 .....	1,760,000
Secretary of State .....	383-388 .....	236,491
Trade and Commerce .....	390, 391, 393-395, 401 .....	1,312,515
Transport .....	402-404, 407, 410, 412, 413, 415-417, 419, 433-435, 437, 439, 441, 443-445, 451, 452 .....	3,883,648
Canadian Maritime Commission .....	454 .....	3,900
Veterans Affairs .....	457-459, 461, 463-465, 472 .....	990,732
		<hr/> \$42,605,043 <hr/>

Vote 122 Government's contribution, as an employer, to the Unemployment Insurance fund in respect of government employees paid through the Central Pay Office .....

Expenditures .....

(21) \$ 1,100,000  
\$ 1,026,065

Government's contribution to the Public Service death benefit account, under

Part II of the Public Service Superannuation Act, c. 47, 1952-53, as amended.. (21) \$ 2,640,467

Details in respect of contributions to, and payments from, the account are shown in Appendix 2 to this section (see also the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report.)

**Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. .... (21) \$ 1,350**

Expenditures by other departments are included in the pertinent sections. The total expenditures of \$34,192 under the above statutory authority were, by departments, as follows: External Affairs, \$4,833; Finance, \$1,350; Fisheries, \$1,775; Labour—Unemployment Insurance Commission, \$2,355; Legislation—House of Commons, \$930; National Defence, \$8,954; National Revenue—Taxation Division, \$2,100; Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$725; Post Office, \$2,320; Public Works, \$1,778; Trade and Commerce, \$860; Transport, \$2,517; Veterans Affairs, \$3,695.

**Votes 123 and 682 Government's contribution to the hospital insurance (outside Canada) plan and to authorize the Treasury Board to extend the scope of the regulations made pursuant to Vote 668 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, to provide that the plan established thereby, shall, subject to such conditions as the regulations prescribe, be for the benefit of the persons described therein for such period prior to their departure from Canada to serve abroad as the regulations prescribe ..... 95,000**  
**Expenditures ..... (21) \$ 95,000**

**Payments under the Public Service Pension Adjustment Act, c. 32, 1959 ..... (21) \$ 2,956,515**

Adjustment payments may be made under this Act to persons who are in receipt of pensions under the following: the Civil Servants' Widows' Annuities Act, 1927; the Civil Service Superannuation Act; the Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act, Part I; the Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act, section 15 (2); the Defence Services Pension Act; the Public Service Superannuation Act; an Act to provide for the retirement of certain members of the Public Service, (c. 67, 1920); The Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Parts II, III and V; an Appropriation Act that in the opinion of the Treasury Board, provides for a pension calculated on the basis of length of service of the employee to or in respect of whom it was granted or is payable and the Pension Plan of the National Harbours Board.

Details of payments:

Civil Servants' Widows' Annuities Act, 1927 .....	3,570
Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act, Part I .....	476
Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act, section 15 (2) .....	493
Defence Services Pensions Act .....	704,552
Public Service Superannuation Act .....	2,093,834
An Act to provide for the retirement of certain members of the Public Service (c. 67, 1920) .....	2,870
Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, Parts II, III, and V .....	150,720
	<b>\$ 2,956,515</b>

**Vote 124 Government's share of medical-surgical insurance premiums, determined on such bases and paid in respect of such persons (and their dependents), as the Governor in Council prescribes, who hold offices or positions or perform services the remuneration for which is payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund or by an agent of Her Majesty, or who are contributors as defined in the Public Service Superannuation Act, or who are members of the Canadian Forces or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police ..... 8,250,000**  
**Expenditures ..... (21) \$ 5,986,967**

When the new group surgical-medical plan was set up in 1959-60, the indication at that time was that it would come into operation January 1, 1960. The commencement date was not until July 1, 1960.

**Vote 518 To authorize payment of a pension during current and subsequent fiscal years, notwithstanding anything in the Financial Administration Act or any other Act or Law, to Percy L. Hoffman, a former locally-engaged employee, at an annual rate of £68.3.0, the equivalent in Canadian dollars for the current fiscal year being estimated at ..... 191**  
**Expenditures ..... (21) \$ 172**

Vote 519 To authorize the Governor in Council to grant an allowance to Mrs. J. A. Lavoie, pursuant to The Civil Servants' Widows' Annuities Act, 1927, and to ratify all payments of an allowance purporting to have been granted pursuant to the Civil Service Superannuation Act (21) \$1

Vote 520 To extend the purposes of Vote 513 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959, to authorize the Treasury Board to designate those boards, commissions and corporations (including the Office of the Custodian of Enemy Property), whose employees join the Group Surgical-Medical Plan, that shall from time to time as required by the Minister of Finance pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund an amount (as determined by the Minister of Finance) equal to the amount paid as the Government's share of the surgical-medical insurance premiums in respect of such employees (21) \$1

Vote 683 To provide that paragraph (c) of subsection (4) of section 8 of the Public Service Superannuation Act, as amended by section 6 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954 (21) \$1

Vote 684 To authorize payments to be made from the Superannuation Account to such persons as the Treasury Board determines to be persons from whom moneys were recovered or withheld pursuant to paragraph (a) of section 16 of the Public Service Superannuation Act as it stood before the 14th day of July, 1960, and from whom moneys in the same amount would not have been required to be recovered or withheld had section 11 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954; such payments to be made in an amount to be determined by the Treasury Board but in no case shall the amount be greater than an amount by which the amount recovered or withheld exceeds the amount that otherwise would have been required to be recovered or withheld had section 11 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954 (21) \$1

Vote 685 To provide that any reference to the "Civil Service Superannuation Act" in subsection (5) of section 20 of chapter 38 of the Statutes of Canada, 1960, shall be construed as including a reference to the "Public Service Superannuation Act" (21) \$1

Vote 686 To provide that where the Governor in Council is of opinion that a person, without fraud, continued to render services to the Crown after attaining the age at which he automatically ceased to be employed pursuant to regulations made under the authority of paragraph (ad) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the Public Service Superannuation Act, such person shall be deemed, notwithstanding anything in those regulations, to have been employed in the Public Service during such period after attaining that age as the Governor in Council determines (21) \$1

#### UNIVERSITY GRANTS

Payments to the Canadian Universities Foundation for the purpose of making grants to institutions of higher learning, the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, c. 29, 1956, as amended ..... (24) \$19,008,000

The above Act as amended by c. 13, 1960 authorized the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to enter into an agreement with the Canadian Universities Foundation, providing, for any fiscal year commencing on or after the first day of April, 1960, for payment of amounts to the foundation for the purpose of making grants to institutions of higher learning in any province.

Section 9A of the amending statute authorized the Minister of Finance, for the purpose of grants to institutions of higher learning, to pay to the Canadian Universities Foundation an amount equivalent to one dollar and fifty cents multiplied by the population of each province that was not prescribed. The Foundation distributed the amount according to the terms and conditions of an agreement entered into between the Government of Canada and the Foundation. The Minister of Finance was empowered by the Act to declare a province a prescribed province where in his opinion satisfactory arrangements exist for the payment by the province



directly to institutions of higher learning in the province of an amount which is equal or greater than one dollar and fifty cents multiplied by the province's population and where the payment is made on terms and conditions not inconsistent with those contained in the agreement between the Government of Canada and the Canadian Universities Foundation. A prescribed province is entitled to an abatement of one per cent of the corporation income tax. If the value of the abatement exceeds the amount of one dollar and fifty cents multiplied by the population of the province, the amount of the excess is deducted from any payment made to the province under the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act; if the value of the abatement is less than one dollar and fifty cents per capita, an amount is paid to the province which together with the value of the abatement will equal one dollar and fifty cents per capita. For the fiscal year commencing April 1, 1960, Quebec was declared a prescribed province by P.C. 1960-1435. The value of the one per cent corporation income tax abatement to Quebec was estimated at \$8,405,000, the university grants at one dollar and fifty cents per capita at \$7,659,000, and a recovery of \$746,000 was made from the tax equalization payment payable to Quebec under the Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act.

University grants were previously paid to the National Conference of Canadian Universities.

Details of payments to the Foundation in respect of provincial institutions follow:

Province	Amount
Newfoundland .....	688,500
Nova Scotia .....	1,084,500
Prince Edward Island .....	154,500
New Brunswick .....	900,000
Ontario .....	9,133,500
Manitoba .....	1,348,500
Saskatchewan .....	1,365,000
Alberta .....	1,924,500
British Columbia .....	2,409,000
	<u>\$19,008,000</u>

#### MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS

<b>Vote 126 Canadian Association of Consumers .....</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 10,000</b>
 <b>Vote 127 Institute of Public Administration of Canada .....</b>	 <b>6,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 6,000</b>

#### GENERAL

<b>Payment of liabilities previously transferred to Revenue, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 17,416</b>
---	-----------------------

This amount represents payment, or provision for payment, of outstanding cheques presented during the fiscal year amounting to \$6,459, unclaimed cheques, \$3,551, refund of loan subscriptions, \$7,248 and miscellaneous liabilities of \$158, the amounts of which had previously been transferred to Revenue.

#### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	21,214,627	20,601,603	18,455,003
(2) Civilian allowances .....	61,654	70,901	49,549
(4) Professional and special services .....	71,650	111,409	57,011
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	253,700	249,989	252,006
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	168,350	152,711	105,342
(7) Postage .....	2,122,400	2,074,141	2,032,077
(8) Telephone, telegrams and other communication services .....	1,664,874	1,669,759	1,486,718

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	98,350	91,620	81,123
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	1,609,892	1,446,144	1,469,947
(12) Materials and supplies .....	101,895	103,844	93,624
Buildings and works, including land—			
(15) Rentals .....	3,101	3,101	3,101
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	41,595	24,551	67,415
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	42,500	32,183	38,742
(19) Municipal or public utilities services—			
Grants to municipalities .....	24,450,000	24,449,915	22,499,890
Sundry .....	40,500	40,557	38,973
	<i>24,490,500</i>	<i>24,490,472</i>	<i>22,538,863</i>
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included else- where—			
University grants .....	19,008,000	19,008,000	26,112,000
Sundry .....	16,000	16,000	66,000
	<i>19,024,000</i>	<i>19,024,000</i>	<i>26,178,000</i>
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits—			
Government's contribution to superannuation account—			
Re current and arrears payments of individuals ....	41,444,858	41,444,858	40,001,080
Government's share of medical-surgical insurance pre- miums .....	8,250,000	5,986,967	
Sundry .....	6,963,530	6,856,295	4,547,657
	<i>56,658,388</i>	<i>54,288,120</i>	<i>44,548,737</i>
(22) All other expenditures (other than special categories) ....	3,336,414	367,858	447,448
SPECIAL CATEGORIES			
(23) Interest on public debt, etc. ....	797,602,265	797,602,265	783,462,190
(24) Subsidies and special payments to the provinces .....	542,588,722	537,814,873	518,900,813
	1,471,154,877	1,460,219,544	1,420,267,709
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	192,434	192,434	112,581
Total .....	<u>\$1,470,962,443</u>	<u>\$1,460,027,110</u>	<u>\$1,420,155,128</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	189,333,504 34	169,415,263 46
B Bullion and coinage .....	8,445,677 18	5,429,778 32
C Proceeds from sales .....	46 61	47 10
D Services and service fees .....	263,637 75	218,630 68
E Premium, discount and exchange .....	873,202 52	
F Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	3,776,884 80	12,807,867 50
G Miscellaneous .....	401,516 79	559,011 04
	<u>\$203,094,469 99</u>	<u>\$188,430,598 10</u>

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

A Return on investments .....	189,333,504
See Appendix 3 to Volume I of this Report for details.	
B Bullion and coinage:	
Operation of the Royal Canadian Mint:	
Gold—Refining charges, \$173,416; refining gain, \$73,057; handling charges, \$192,969 .....	439,442
Coinage—Net gain on silver bullion and coinage, \$6,242,629; gain on bronze coinage, \$504,359; gain on nickel coinage, \$1,265,308; less loss on steel coinage, \$6,061, in destruction of mutilated coin by melting.....	8,006,235
	<u>8,445,677</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

11-19

C	Proceeds from sales .....		47
D	Services and service fees:		
	Payment by banks for cost of bank inspection for the calendar year 1960 ....	32,978	
	Royal Canadian Mint—Gold storage and other charges .....	230,359	
	Sundries .....	301	
		<hr/>	263,638
E	Premium, discount and exchange .....		873,202
F	Refunds of previous years' expenditure:		
	Receipts in respect of military relief claims and currency credits arising from war settlements: The Netherlands .....	573,397	
	Transfer of an amount representing outstanding 1950-51 cheques which have not been presented for payment .....	136,320	
	Refund from the Province of Ontario in respect of adjustment of Succession Duty credits pursuant to the Tax Rental Agreements Act .....	3,062,745	
	Sundries .....	4,423	
		<hr/>	3,776,885
G	Miscellaneous:		
	Donations to the Crown .....	251	
	Fines and forfeitures .....	1,278	
	Unclaimed balances which have been received from the Bank of Canada in respect of chartered banks .....	9,120	
	Transfer from the following accounts of amounts which were unclaimed or outstanding for ten years or more		
	Outstanding imprest account cheques .....	4,608	
	Unclaimed government drafts .....	83	
	Unclaimed cheques .....	113,239	
		<hr/>	117,930
	Dormant liabilities transferred from Government annuities account (Department of Labour) .....	36,443	
	Transfer from Matured Debt Outstanding representing those matured bonds and other securities which were outstanding for 15 years after the date of call or of maturity, whichever is the earlier, but in no event less than five years after the date of maturity .....	32,800	
	Canada's share of operating revenue of the Peace Bridge, Fort Erie, Ontario	198,125	
	Sundries .....	5,570	
		<hr/>	401,517
			<hr/>
			\$ 203,094,470

Certified correct.

K. W. TAYLOR,  
Deputy Minister of Finance.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year—Collectible .....	5,669	16
Previous years—Collectible .....	9,242	2,430
—Uncollectible .....	607	607
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 15,518	\$ 3,053

An amount of \$2,229 included in Previous years—Collectible covers fines levied under the former Wartime Prices and Trade Board which were paid in to certain courts and not remitted to the Receiver General pending a decision by the Department of Justice as to their disposition.

During the year, 10 items amounting to \$19,322, not previously set up as Accounts Receivable, were deleted under authority of Vote 681.





## Appendix 1

## EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, March 30, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE DONALD M. FLEMING,  
MINISTER OF FINANCE,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

In accordance with the requirement of Section 27(2) of the Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act, an audit has been made of the Exchange Fund Account for the year ended December 31, 1960.

The attached certified statement gives a summary of the Account for the year and the composition of the balance of the Account as at December 31, 1960, together with comparable figures for the previous year.

The Exchange Fund Account was first established by the Exchange Fund Act (1935 Chap. 60). It was continued by the Foreign Exchange Control Act (1946 Chap. 53) and further continued by the Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act (Chap. 315 R.S.). The purpose of the Exchange Fund Account, from its inception, has been "to aid in the control and protection of the external value of the Canadian monetary unit".

It will be noted from the attached statement that the deficit resulting from the sale and revaluation of the holdings of the Exchange Fund Account amounted to \$140,977,155 at December 31, 1960, which compares with the deficit included in the Account at December 31, 1959, as follows:

	December 31, 1959	December 31, 1960	Decrease
Net loss on dealings in gold and foreign currencies and securities and on revaluations of gold and foreign currencies, since establishment of the Exchange Fund Account in 1935 .....	136,349,402	134,809,095	1,540,307
Exchange loss arising from valuation of United States dollar holdings at the exchange rate of \$0.99-21/32 at December 31, 1960 (\$0.95-7/32 at December 31, 1959) .....	87,646,916	6,168,060	81,478,856
	<u>\$ 223,996,318</u>	<u>\$ 140,977,155</u>	<u>\$ 83,019,163</u>

The amount of \$134,809,095 shown in the above comparative statement represents a cost of exchange management over the period since the establishment of the Account, while the amount of \$6,168,060 is the exchange difference due to the United States dollar being at a discount of 11/32 of 1% at December 31, 1960.

Reference was made to the Exchange Fund Account deficit in paragraphs 89 and 106 of my report to the House of Commons for the year ended March 31, 1960.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

EXCHANGE FUND ACCOUNT—Concluded  
ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO THE EXCHANGE FUND ACT  
AND CONTINUED UNDER THE CURRENCY, MINT AND EXCHANGE FUND ACT

Summary of Transactions

	1960	1959
Balance at beginning of year .....	1,969,512,901	2,010,125,774
<i>Deduct:</i>		
Paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund in accordance with Section 24 of the Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act .....	25,512,901	18,625,774
Repayment of advances (net) during the year .....	47,000,000	47,500,000
	<hr/> 72,512,901	<hr/> 66,125,774
	<hr/> 1,897,000,000	<hr/> 1,944,000,000
<i>Add:</i>		
Earnings on investments during the year (to be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund) .....	32,536,478	25,512,901
	<hr/> \$ 1,929,536,478	<hr/> \$ 1,969,512,901

Composition of Year-end Balances

Canadian Dollars		
Cash on deposit .....	382,604	24,600
U.S. Dollars		
Cash on deposit .....	36,564,784	18,774,794
U.S. Treasury Notes, Bills, Certificates of Indebtedness and Bonds, at cost with accrued interest or discount .....	869,354,085	813,040,115
Gold .....	905,918,869	831,814,909
Suspense Account .....	882,257,772	913,676,293
	<hr/> 78	<hr/> 781
	<hr/> 1,788,559,323	<hr/> 1,745,516,583



Add:

Deficit resulting from sale and revaluation of holdings (including revaluation at December 31, 1960, on the basis of the exchange rate of \$0.99 21/32 Can. = \$1.00 U.S. and at December 31, 1959, on the basis of the exchange rate of \$0.95 7/32 Can. = \$1.00 U.S.) without allowing for those earnings subsequent to December 31, 1946, which were paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund .....

140,977,155

\$ 1,929,536,478

223,996,318

\$ 1,969,512,901

Certified correct.

The Bank of Canada,

J. E. COYNE,  
Governor.

W. A. CAMERON,  
Chief of the Foreign Exchange Department.

I have examined the transactions in connection with the Exchange Fund Account for the year ended December 31, 1960 and have obtained all the information and explanations I have required. In my opinion, the transactions have been in accordance with the provisions of the Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act, and the above statement, which is in agreement with records maintained by the Bank of Canada, exhibits a true and correct view of the composition of the balance of the Account as at December 31, 1960.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General.

Appendix 2

PUBLIC SERVICE DEATH BENEFIT ACCOUNT

	Debit	Credit
Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....		2,535,121
RECEIPTS		
Contributions—		3,084,135
Employees—Government and Crown Corporations .....		
Government		555,148
One-sixth of benefit payments general .....		2,085,319
Single premium for \$500 death benefit coverage for life .....		12,908
Crown Corporations .....		104,835
Interest .....		5,842,345
DISBURSEMENTS		
Refund of contributions .....	7,398	
Benefit payments—		
(a) General .....	3,330,891	
(b) Life coverage—\$500 .....	51,500	
(c) Other .....	29,748	
	3,419,537	
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	4,957,929	
	<u>\$ 8,377,466</u>	<u>\$ 8,377,466</u>

(a) Benefits paid in respect of participants who, at the time of death, were employed in the Public Service or were in receipt of an annuity under Part I of the Superannuation Act.

(b) Benefits of \$500 paid in respect of participants who, at the time of death, were employed in the Public Service or were in receipt of an annuity under Part I of the Superannuation Act and on whose behalf a single premium for \$500 death benefit coverage for life has been made.

(c) Benefits paid in respect of participants who, at the time of death were not employed in the Public Service and to whom an immediate annuity was not payable under Part I of the Superannuation Act upon ceasing to be employed.

## Appendix 3

## PUBLIC SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACCOUNT

	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Credit</u>
Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....		1,229,620,322
RECEIPTS		
Contributions—		
Employees—Government, Crown Corporations, etc. ....		48,082,697
Retired employees .....		688,878
Matching contributions—Government .....		41,444,858
Matching contributions—Crown Corporations .....		1,838,037
Transferred from other pension funds .....		172,776
Interest .....		51,253,931
Actuarial revaluation adjustment .....		137,661,000
DISBURSEMENTS		
Annuities .....	35,241,095	
(a) Gratuities .....	53,673	
(b) Residual amounts .....	114,724	
Withdrawals of contributions .....	6,319,394	
Transferred to other pension funds .....	185,505	
	<u>41,914,391</u>	
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	1,468,848,108	
	<u>\$ 1,510,762,499</u>	<u>\$ 1,510,762,499</u>

(a) Amounts equal to one month's pay for each year of pensionable service, not exceeding ten.

(b) Amounts paid to contributors' estates or in certain cases to payees authorized by Treasury Board, where there is no one to whom an allowance provided by the Act may be paid and where the amounts already paid are less than the amounts contributed.

Further payments to persons in receipt of pensions under the Public Service Superannuation Act were made under authority of the Public Service Pension Adjustment Act, c. 32, 1959.



## Appendix 4

## ROYAL CANADIAN MINT

## Coinage and Bullion Operations, 1960-61

## GOLD PURCHASE ACCOUNT

	Ounces fine	Value
Gold on hand, March 31, 1960 (Value at \$33.35256034) .....	131,703.660	4,392,654
Gold purchased at various rates .....	2,589,377.850	88,666,928
Gain in refining credited to Consolidated Revenue Fund .....	2,116.030	73,057
	<hr/> 2,723,197.540	<hr/> 93,132,639
Adjustment—Revaluation of gold .....		+244,154
	<hr/> 2,723,197.540	<hr/> 93,376,793
Less: Gold transferred to Bank of Canada for purposes of the Exchange Fund account and sundry sales .....	2,518,432.683	86,315,325
Balance held at March 31, 1961 (Value at \$34,48574109) .....	<hr/> 204,764.857	<hr/> \$ 7,061,468

## SILVER BULLION PURCHASE ACCOUNT

Balance, March 31, 1960 .....		188,625
Bullion purchased .....		515,524
Treatment charges—sweep .....		7,200
		<hr/> 711,349
Less: Bullion sold or transferred .....	520,886	
Net gain on operations .....	1,062	
	<hr/>	<hr/> 519,824
		<hr/> \$ 191,525

## SILVER COINAGE ACCOUNT

Balance, March 31, 1960 .....		6,433,779
Bullion and alloy purchased or transferred .....		7,825,963
Worn coin purchased (withdrawn for recoinage) .....		84,824
Net gain on coinage credited to Consolidated Revenue Fund .....		6,241,567
		<hr/> 20,586,133
Less: Coin sold .....		14,051,617
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		<hr/> \$ 6,534,516

## NICKEL COINAGE ACCOUNT

Balance, March 31, 1960 .....		193,645
Nickel blanks purchased .....		974,973
Mutilated coin purchased .....		1,630
Net gain on coinage credited to Consolidated Revenue Fund .....		1,265,308
		<hr/> 2,435,556
Less: Nickel brockages and scrap sold .....	47,496	
Coin sold .....	2,333,125	
	<hr/>	<hr/> 2,380,621
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		<hr/> \$ 54,935

## ROYAL CANADIAN MINT—Continued

## BRONZE COINAGE ACCOUNT

	Ounces fine	Value
Balance, March 31, 1960 .....		289,740
Metal purchased .....		99,944
Worn coin purchased (withdrawn for recoinage) .....		2,790
Net gain on coinage credited to Consolidated Revenue Fund .....		504,359
		<hr/> 896,833
Less: Coin sold .....	776,385	
Metal sold or transferred .....	11,719	
		<hr/> 788,104
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		<hr/> <b>\$ 108,729</b> <hr/>

## STEEL COINAGE ACCOUNT

Balance, March 31, 1960 .....	4,682
Mutilated coin purchased .....	1,379
	<hr/> 6,061
Less: Loss in destruction of mutilated coin by melting .....	*6,061
	<hr/> nil
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....	<hr/> nil

\*The amount credited to the Consolidated Revenue Fund from the above accounts was reduced by the amount of loss in the destruction of mutilated coin which was carried in Steel Coinage Account.

## RECOINAGE STATEMENT

—	Amount withdrawn for recoinage Face Value	Amount withdrawn for recoinage Net Value	Amount recoined Face Value	Loss on recoinage	Gain on recoinage	Balance held for recoinage Net Value
SILVER COIN	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total to March 31, 1960.....	10,224,120	10,093,352	10,763,023	96,072	803,716	11,479
April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961.....	84,824	84,824	67,625	.....	821	18,020
Total to March 31, 1961.....	10,308,944	10,178,176	10,830,648	96,072	804,537	29,499
BRONZE COIN*						
Total to March 31, 1960.....	1,106,414	1,100,705	648,049	609,848	157,413	221
April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961.....	2,790	2,790	2,829	182	.....	Cr. 221
Total to March 31, 1961.....	1,109,204	1,103,495	650,878	610,030	157,413	nil

\* Includes tombac.

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT—Concluded  
COINAGE ISSUED

	Total to March 31, 1960	Total from April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961	Total to March 31, 1961
	\$	\$	\$
Gold:—			
\$ 5.00.....	1,388,070	.....	1,388,070
10.00.....	3,480,380	.....	3,480,380
	4,868,450	.....	4,868,450
Silver:—			
\$ 1.00.....	11,498,106	1,315,352	12,813,458
0.50.....	22,119,970	2,026,098	24,146,068
0.25.....	58,448,814	6,025,117	64,473,931
0.20.....	210,000	.....	210,000
0.10.....	35,921,718	4,685,050	40,606,768
0.05.....	6,020,802	.....	6,020,802
	134,219,410	14,051,617	148,271,027
Nickel.....	9,935,690	2,333,125	12,268,815
Tombac.....	1,407,824	.....	1,407,824
Steel.....	3,463,238	.....	3,463,238
Bronze.....	16,469,337	776,385	17,245,722



## Appendix 5

## SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961

## PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—

Fixed subsidy .....	180,000
Subsidy of 80 cents per head on a population of 361,416 (census 1951) .....	289,133
Additional annual subsidy, Chap. 1, Statutes of 1949 .....	1,100,000
	<u>\$ 1,569,133</u>

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—

Fixed grant (population between 400,000 and 800,000) .....	190,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 642,584 (census 1951) .....	514,067
Additional annual subsidy, Chap. 14, Statutes of 1942 .....	1,300,000
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$1,055,411 .....	52,771
	<u>\$ 2,056,838</u>

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—

Fixed grant .....	100,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 109,078 (census 1891) .....	87,262
Grant in lieu of public lands less interest on land account .....	5,880
Subsidy in settlement of steamship service claims .....	30,000
Additional annual subsidies and grants—	
Chap. 8, Statutes of 1887 and Chap. 192, R.S., 1927 .....	20,000
Chap. 42, Statutes of 1912 .....	100,000
Chap. 14, Statutes of 1942 .....	275,000
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$775,792 .....	38,790
	<u>\$ 656,932</u>

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—

Fixed grant (population between 400,000 and 800,000) .....	190,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 515,697 (census 1951) .....	412,557
Subsidy in lieu of export duty on lumber .....	150,000
Additional annual subsidy, Chap. 14, Statutes of 1942 .....	900,000
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$529,299 .....	26,465
	<u>\$ 1,679,022</u>

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—

Fixed grant (population in excess of 1,500,000) .....	240,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 2,500,000 .....	2,000,000
Grant of 60 cents per head on the balance of population—1,555,681 (census 1951) .....	933,408
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$2,549,213 .....	127,461
	<u>\$ 3,300,869</u>

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—

Fixed grant (population in excess of 1,500,000) .....	240,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 2,500,000 .....	2,000,000
Grant of 60 cents per head on the balance of population—2,097,542 (census 1951) .....	1,258,525
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$2,848,289 .....	142,415
	<u>\$ 3,640,940</u>

SUBSIDIES TO PROVINCES—*Concluded*

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—	
Fixed grant (population between 800,000 and 1,500,000) .....	220,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 878,000 (intercensus estimate) .....	702,400
Annual subsidy in lieu of public lands on a population between 800,000 and 1,200,000 .....	750,000
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$7,631,683 .....	381,584
	<u>\$ 2,053,984</u>

## PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—	
Fixed grant (population between 800,000 and 1,500,000) .....	220,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 896,000 (intercensus estimate) .....	716,800
Annual subsidy in lieu of public lands on a population between 800,000 and 1,200,000 .....	750,000
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$8,107,500 .....	405,375
	<u>\$ 2,092,175</u>

## PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—	
Fixed grant (population between 800,000 and 1,500,000) .....	220,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 1,228,000 (intercensus estimate) .....	982,400
Annual subsidy in lieu of public lands on a population between 800,000 and 1,200,000 .....	750,000
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$8,107,500 .....	405,375
	<u>\$ 2,357,775</u>

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

For the local purposes of the Province and the support of its Government and Legislature—	
Fixed grant (population between 800,000 and 1,500,000) .....	220,000
Grant of 80 cents per head on a population of 1,165,210 (census 1951) .....	932,168
Subsidy in lieu of public lands .....	100,000
Interest for one year at 5 per cent per annum on debt allowance of \$583,021 .....	29,151
	<u>\$ 1,281,319</u>

## SUBSIDY PAYMENTS FROM JULY 1867 TO CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1961

Province	Allowances for Government	Allowances per head of population	Special grant	Interest on debt allowances	Total
Newfoundland .....	2,205,000	3,476,329	13,475,000		19,156,329
Nova Scotia .....	12,660,000	35,948,313	19,026,980	4,607,520	72,242,813
Prince Edward Island .....	6,420,000	7,581,523	12,723,062	3,611,377	30,335,962
New Brunswick .....	12,020,000	27,848,884	26,430,000	2,112,189	68,411,073
Quebec .....	15,760,000	152,328,780		8,638,229	176,727,009
Ontario .....	16,160,000	180,303,236		8,731,297	205,194,533
Manitoba .....	12,090,000	33,344,313	36,019,232	23,653,391	105,106,936
Saskatchewan .....	11,436,666	34,414,745	45,312,500	22,701,000	113,864,911
Alberta .....	10,811,666	31,458,640	41,125,000	22,701,000	106,096,306
British Columbia .....	11,860,000	31,929,808	10,000,000	2,633,378	56,423,186
	<u>\$ 111,423,332</u>	<u>\$ 538,634,571</u>	<u>\$ 204,111,774</u>	<u>\$ 99,389,381</u>	<u>\$ 953,559,058</u>

NOTE.—The above statement does not include any special grants which were voted and paid to the Maritime Provinces, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia, nor does it include any payment to provinces under Dominion-Provincial Taxation Agreements, payment of the transitional grant to the Province of Newfoundland, nor payment under the Newfoundland Additional Grants Act.

## Appendix 6

## WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION

	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Credit</u>
Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....		3,001,838
Receipts .....		103,260
Disbursements—		
Awards for:		
Maltreatment .....	5,186	
Property loss .....	2,021,536	
	<hr/>	
		2,026,722
Administrative expenses		
Salaries .....	244	
Travel .....	1,136	
Telephones and telegrams .....	5	
	<hr/>	
		1,385
		<hr/>
		2,028,107
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....		1,076,991*
		<hr/>
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 3,105,098	\$ 3,105,098
	<hr/>	<hr/>

\*Securities held to the credit of the fund are included in this balance at their par value of \$203,800.





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

▪

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	12·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	12·17
Payments of Damage Claims .....	12·17
Details of Revenues .....	12·17
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	12·18
Appendix .....	12·19

## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

Salary of Minister, Hon. J. A. MacLean, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended . . . . .	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 . . . . .	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. J. A. MacLean received travelling expenses of \$1,599, charged to Vote 128.

## GENERAL SERVICES

## Vote 128 Departmental administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$33,200 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	403,200	403,200	384,575
Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5)	18,000	18,000	16,145
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6)	750	1,050	1,008
Postage . . . . .	(7)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	3,900	3,900	3,351
Publication of reports and other material . . . . .	(9)	250	250	120
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	13,400	16,400	14,189
Materials and supplies . . . . .	(12)	500	400	60
Acquisition of equipment . . . . .	(16)	3,000		
Repairs and upkeep of equipment . . . . .	(17)	200		
Sundries . . . . .	(22)	500	500	84
		<u>\$ 444,700</u>	<u>\$ 444,700</u>	<u>\$ 420,532</u>

## Vote 129 Information and Educational Service, including grant of \$3,000 to Nova Scotia Fisheries Exhibition

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$5,800 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	88,800	88,800	82,783
Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5)	6,200	8,700	7,583
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6)	1,675	1,675	1,178
Postage . . . . .	(7)	600	600	500
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	1,050	1,050	513
Publication of reports and other material . . . . .	(9)	37,300	34,800	26,466
A Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays . . . . .	(10)	63,750	63,250	61,610
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	2,750	2,750	2,077
Rental of exhibition space . . . . .	(15)	1,375	1,375	1,320
Acquisition of equipment . . . . .	(16)	1,000	1,500	1,466
Repairs and upkeep of equipment . . . . .	(17)	300	300	163
Grant to Nova Scotia Fisheries Exhibition, Lunenburg . . . . .	(20)	3,000	3,000	3,000
		<u>\$ 207,800</u>	<u>\$ 207,800</u>	<u>\$ 188,659</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the publication of departmental reports and the advertisement of the industry through the press, educational films, displays and other media.

A Expenditures included \$37,960 paid to James Lovick and Co. Ltd., for the execution of a program of advertising.



## Vote 130 Economics Service

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Salaries and wages, including \$24,400 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 289,400	289,400	258,462
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 10,000	6,975	1,830
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 20,800	23,800	19,764
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 270	270	182
	Postage .....	(7) 2,360	2,360	2,360
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 3,500	3,700	3,446
	Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 3,300	3,300	2,491
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 14,835	14,835	12,623
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 650	650	345
B	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 2,600	2,600	1,617
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 500	500	401
	Charter of boats .....	(18) 2,200	2,000	1,173
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 50	75	62
	Sundries .....	(22) 2,035	2,035	195
		<u>\$ 352,500</u>	<u>\$ 352,500</u>	<u>\$ 304,951</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the study of the economic aspects of fisheries problems.

Educational leave at half pay was granted to M. C. Cormier from April 1 to May 8, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

A Expenditures included \$1,560 paid to Sol Sinclair, Winnipeg, for the preparation of an edited report on his investigations of the salmon and halibut fisheries of the Pacific Area.

B Expenditures included the purchase of 1 motor car at a net cost of \$1,582.

## Vote 131 Industrial Development Service

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Salaries and wages, including \$12,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 194,900	194,900	186,827
	Allowances .....	(2) 20,295	20,295	20,020
	Professional and special services .....	(4) 10,000	10,000	1,000
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 17,000	17,000	16,683
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 5,100	5,100	2,660
	Postage .....	(7) 100	100	66
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 2,350	2,350	1,889
	Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 400	400	3
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 2,000	2,000	1,293
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 67,640	67,640	43,841
	Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13) 30,000		
	Valleyfield, Nfld.			
	Landscaping property .....		5,000	3,783
	Total expenditures on this project were \$9,807.			
	Construction of additional cold storage space .....		10,000	6,114
	Fish meal plant for processing offal .....		15,000	
	Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....	30,000	30,000	9,897
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 13,300	15,300	14,594
	Contract (1959-60) for supply and erection of two stage continuous batch fish dryer, Valleyfield, Nfld.: Ross Engineering Company of Canada Limited, \$31,138, expenditures, \$1,125, to date, \$31,138, including holdbacks, \$3,114.			
	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 25,000	21,000	4,938
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 3,000	5,000	3,212
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 900	900	815
	Technical services to fishermen and fishing industry .....	(22) 561,000		
	Finding of commercial stocks of fish .....		20,000	
	Development and demonstration of fishing vessels and fish catching methods and devices .....		200,000	136,808

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Payments for charter of vessels: Mabel Omstead, Wheatley, Ont., for <i>Erie I</i> from April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961, \$48,000; George Seter, for <i>Western Crusader</i> from June 20 to September 27, 1960, \$12,500			
Development and demonstration of fish processing and holding equipment .....		45,000	15,439
Contract: for further insulation and the installation of ventilating system to the fish drying facilities at Catalina, Nfld.: Mifflin Fisheries Limited, \$14,162; expenditures, \$14,162 (final).			
Development and demonstration of fish transportation and handling equipment .....		21,000	2,163
Development of fish products and packaging .....		10,000	4,407
Community fishing stages .....		250,000	192,325
Contract (1959-60 through the Department of Public Works): for pumping equipment, A. E. Hickman Co. Ltd., \$31,977; expenditures, \$7,977; to date, \$31,977 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Projects under \$5,000 .....		15,000	1,004
Total technical services to fishermen, etc. ....	561,000	561,000	352,146
Sundries .....	(22) 2,100	2,100	875
	<u>\$ 955,085</u>	<u>\$ 955,085</u>	<u>\$ 660,759</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures on fisheries industrial development programs designed to aid fishermen and the fishing industry generally, the administrative costs of the service and the operational expenses of the experimental fish processing plant at Valleyfield, Nfld.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$46,735 and included rentals, \$1,367; sales of fish (Valleyfield, Nfld., experimental fish processing plant), \$26,919; sales of bait, \$802 and sundry sales, \$9,917.

**Fishing bounty, Deep Sea Fisheries Act, c. 61, R.S. .... (20) \$ 159,945**

Under authority of the Deep Sea Fisheries Act, the Governor in Council may authorize the payment, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, of an annual grant not exceeding \$160,000 to aid in the development of the sea fisheries of Canada, by the encouragement of the building and fitting out of improved fishing vessels and the improvement of conditions for fishermen.

P.C. 1961-341, March 9, 1961, provided for the distribution of the above amount for the fiscal year 1960-61 to owners of vessels and boats, and to fishermen who have complied with the regulations, upon the following basis:

Boats: owners, \$1 per boat; fishermen, \$9.95 each.

Vessels: owners, \$1 per registered ton, provided however that the payment to the owner shall not exceed the sum of \$80; fishermen, \$9.95 each. Details of the distribution follow:

Province	Boats	Men	Amount	Vessels	Men	Amount	Total
Nova Scotia .....	2,360	3,508	37,264	656	2,711	42,914	80,177
Prince Edward Island .....	732	1,181	12,483	21	98	1,721	14,204
New Brunswick .....	689	1,208	12,708	327	952	15,777	28,486
Quebec .....	1,656	2,655	28,073	158	583	9,005	37,078
	<u>5,437</u>	<u>8,552</u>	<u>\$ 90,528</u>	<u>1,162</u>	<u>4,344</u>	<u>\$ 69,417</u>	<u>\$ 159,945</u>

FIELD SERVICES

**Vote 132 Field Services administration**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$73,700 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 683,700	690,700	685,276
Allowances .....	(2) 3,300	3,300	2,948
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 27,700	27,700	24,651

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 2,150	2,150	1,448
	Postage .....	(7) 6,650	6,950	6,727
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 23,780	24,280	21,994
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 12,540	12,540	10,527
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 6,720	6,720	5,670
	Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13) 62,000		
	Construction of two double housing units with office space and acquisition of future building sites, Nfld. ....		61,350	40,300
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 1,400	1,400	649
	Rental of land and buildings .....	(15) 1,175	875	650
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 4,530	4,530	3,616
A	Charter of aircraft .....	(18) 100,000	93,000	83,371
	Unemployment Insurance contributions and other benefits for personal services .....	(21) 630	130	77
	Sundries .....	(22) 365	1,015	886
		\$ 936,640	\$ 936,640	\$ 888,790

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the general administration of Field Services consisting of the Protection, Inspection, Fish Culture Development, and Consumer Branches.

A Expenditures consisted of payments to Eastern Provincial Airways.

### Vote 133 Conservation and Development Service—Operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$163,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 3,695,000	3,750,000	3,735,698
	Allowances .....	(2) 124,480	119,480	116,760
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 35,100	20,600	18,402
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 413,760	413,760	374,509
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 7,455	8,955	7,297
	Postage .....	(7) 8,905	8,905	8,731
	Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 32,890	34,690	34,229
	Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 4,900	4,900	870
	Advertising and posters .....	(10) 1,530	1,530	936
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 19,065	22,065	19,361
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 470,095	469,595	432,847
	Provisions for vessels .....	(12) 136,600	140,600	135,201
	Fish food .....	(12) 115,000	115,000	108,155
B	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 137,165	123,165	112,761
	Rental of land and buildings .....	(15) 12,520	10,520	7,059
C	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 344,250	316,250	302,995
D	Charter of aircraft .....	(18) 119,000	111,000	100,562
	Charter of boats .....	(18) 130,330	123,830	122,974
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 25,330	29,330	26,846
	Light, heat and power .....	(19) 17,870	19,370	18,299
	Unemployment Insurance contributions and other benefits for personal services .....	(21) 11,015	12,740	11,518
E	Payments for the destruction of harbour and gray seals ....	(22) 41,500	33,475	26,875
F	Sundries .....	(22) 29,860	43,860	41,833
		\$ 5,933,620	\$ 5,933,620	\$ 5,764,718

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the enforcement of fisheries laws and regulations; maintaining and increasing stocks of fish through stream improvements, predator control and the operation of fish hatcheries; and the development of new techniques in oyster and clam culture.

Payments to fishery guardians from the relevant allotments, with the 1959-60 figures in parentheses were: salaries and wages, \$278,453 (\$268,228); travel, \$17,359 (\$15,714).

A Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: Bell and Foster, Charlottetown, \$553; G. W. N. Cookburn, St. Stephen, N.B., \$1,186; Cumming and Bird, Vancouver, \$1,473; Guild, Yule, Schmitt, Lane, Collier and Hinksen, Vancouver, \$1,800; Harvey C. Jessop, Kitimat, B.C., \$644; Harold S. Mahon, Vancouver, \$1,477; Ernest Strong, Summerside, P.E.I., \$637.



- B Premat Construction Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., received \$15,184 through the Department of Public Works for construction of a concrete retaining wall at fisheries station, New Westminster, B.C.
- C Contract (1959-60) for the reconstruction of the wheelhouse for the motor vessel *Clavella*: Bel-Aire Shipyard Limited, \$14,448; expenditures, \$5,448 to date, \$14,448 (final).  
 Contract for repairs to the motor vessel *Sabella*: North Sydney Marine Railway Co. Ltd., \$6,738; expenditures, \$6,080.  
 Contract for the annual refit of the motor vessel *Sooke Post*: Star Shipyard (Mercer's) Limited, \$7,745; expenditures, \$7,745 (final).  
 Contract for the annual refit of the motor vessel *Laurier*: Star Shipyard (Mercer's) Limited, \$20,691; expenditures, \$20,691 (final).  
 Contract (1959-60) for the annual refit and re-engining of the motor vessel *Howay*: Sterling Shipyards Limited, \$56,810; expenditures, \$1,203; to date, \$56,810 (final).  
 Contract for annual refit and installation of new main engine in the motor vessel *Kitimat*: West Coast Salvage and Contracting Co. Ltd., \$19,156; expenditures, \$16,244.  
 Contract for the semi-annual refit of the motor vessel *Laurier*: Yarrows Limited, \$14,027; expenditures, \$14,027 (final).  
 An amount of \$17,211 was paid to Finning Tractor and Equipment Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for one marine diesel engine for the motor vessel *Kitimat*.
- D Atlantic Aviation Limited received \$5,235 for the hiring of aircraft for various patrols over the fisheries in the Maritimes Area.  
 British Columbia Airlines Limited received \$58,312 under an agreement for maintaining an air patrol of the fisheries of the Province of British Columbia and \$6,665 for the hire of aircraft for transportation of provisions, equipment and personnel to the Owikino Lake drainage project at Rivers Inlet, B.C.  
 Pacific Western Airlines Limited received \$14,912 under an agreement, for fisheries patrol duties in the Great Slave Lake Area, N.W.T.  
 Trans Provincial Air Carriers Limited received \$5,691 for the hiring of aircraft for use in connection with biological-engineering studies in the Pacific Area.
- E P.C. 6839, August 4, 1942, authorized the Minister to establish the rate of bounty to be paid in any fiscal year for the destruction of harbour and gray seals, which cause considerable loss of fish and damage to fishing equipment on both coasts. They are also hosts to the cod-worm on the Atlantic Coast, causing incalculable loss to the industry. During the present fiscal year the bounty was: East Coast, pup seals, \$5; adult seals, \$10; West Coast, all seals \$5.

F Expenditures included payments in excess of \$100 made on an ex-gratia basis as follows:

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
For damage to property within the boundaries of the Tsitsik Indian Reserve 3A as a result of the removal of an obstruction in Hagwilget Canyon on the Bulkley River in Northern British Columbia		
Chief Donald Grey .....	P.C. 1961-9/1, January 1, 1961	1,000
For repairs to the vessel <i>Royal Oak</i> which sustained damages during the period of its charter to the Crown for patrol duty in the Prince Edward Island area in September, 1959		
Captain P. J. MacDougall .....	P.C. 1960-10/704, May 26, 1960	126
In compensation for financial loss suffered by the owner and crew of the fishing vessel <i>Wayne Rover</i> as a result of a collision at sea with the Department of Fisheries patrol boat <i>Eastern Explorer</i> on September 4, 1958 (In addition to damage claims of \$3,791)		
Lorne J. Abbott .....	P.C. 1960-10/630, May 10, 1960	8,099
		<u>\$ 9,225</u>

The following is a statement of expenditures by activities and areas:

	1960-61	1959-60
Protection		
Newfoundland .....	482,532	425,112
Maritimes .....	1,721,269	1,659,481
Central .....	62,877	69,991
Pacific .....	1,879,189	1,859,332

## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

12·7

	1960-61	1959-60
Fish culture stations		
Nova Scotia .....	315,555	288,545
Prince Edward Island .....	26,408	24,434
New Brunswick .....	254,302	211,569
Shellfish culture .....	101,530	105,008
Biological and engineering		
Newfoundland .....	64,510	45,269
Maritimes .....	171,063	192,310
British Columbia .....	558,233	503,680
Destruction, harbour and gray seals		
East Coast .....	12,485	14,045
West Coast .....	14,390	17,155
Headquarters—Administration .....	100,375	93,855
	<u>\$ 5,764,718</u>	<u>\$ 5,509,786</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$143,087 including: licence fees, \$74,822; fines and forfeitures, \$41,362 and rentals, \$23,877.

### Vote 134 Conservation and Development Service—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works ..... (13)	604,685		
Projects under \$5,000 .....		45,350	21,308
Remedial work to fishway at Upper Falls, Terra Nova River, Nfld. ....		5,635	
Construction of fishways on the Lomond River, Nfld. ..		17,000	16,355
Acquisition of site for office-residence, Daniels Harbour, Nfld. ....		1,000	
Construction of double garage and storage shed, Antigonish, N.S. ....		7,500	7,420
Installation of four hundred and fifty foot drain, Saint John Hatchery, N.B. ....		5,500	
Construction of combined ice-house and workshop, Yarmouth, N.S. ....		5,000	4,805
Construction of three office residences, Kitimat, Port Hardy and Zeballos, B.C. ....		54,000	20,417
Completion of spawning channel flume and field camp, Robertson Creek, Vancouver Island, B.C. ....		133,000	132,405
Construction of fishways at Four Mile Falls, Quatse River, B.C. ....		7,500	7,492
Completion of fishways, Indian River, B.C. ....		26,300	5,540
Expenditures on this project to date were \$122,313.			
Construction of counting weir on the Big Qualicum River, B.C. ....		8,500	8,299
Completion of spawning area Great Central Lake, Vancouver Island, B.C. ....		52,000	51,371
Expenditures on this project to date were \$74,318.			
Contract for engineering designs and drawings for diversion dam: Sandwell and Co., \$5,936; expenditures, \$5,936 (final).			
Reconstruction of crib dam, Koeve River, B.C. ....		11,400	11,086
Construction of portable salmon egg-eyeing station, B.C. ....		42,500	40,297
Contract for the supply and erection of prefabricated building: Greenall Bros. Ltd., \$12,653; expenditures, \$12,653 (final).			
Construction for controlled flow spawning area on Big Qualicum River, B.C. ....		105,800	94,676
Payments for land (through the Department of Public Works) were made to British Columbia Cement Co. Ltd., \$4,354; Northern Development Ltd., \$801; Olympic Forest Products Ltd., \$2,500. Surveyors' fees were paid to David H. Burnett and Associates, Burnaby, B.C., \$6,750.			

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Contract for construction of roads to tunnel shaft and tunnel portal and removal of log jam in river channel: Olympic Forest Products Ltd., \$7,602; expenditures, \$7,602 (final).			
Contract for channel excavation: Olympic Forest Products Ltd., \$7,353; expenditures, \$7,353 (final).			
Contract for detailed construction plans and specifications, Horne Lake dam: Crippen Wright Engineering Ltd., \$37,994; expenditures, \$37,994 (final).			
Construction of fish holding facilities and counting weir on the Tsolum River, B.C. ....		11,700	11,666
Total expenditures on this project were \$22,533.			
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	604,685	639,685	433,137
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 859,565	924,565	637,883
	<u>\$ 1,464,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,464,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,071,020</u>

A Expenditures included the purchase of: 4 motor cars at a net cost of \$8,383; 16 motor trucks at a net cost of \$39,103; 3 station wagons at a net cost of \$8,348; small floating equipment, \$39,597.

Contracts of \$5,000 or over follow:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date
Alberton Industries Ltd.				
Construction of a 60 foot wooden patrol vessel..	\$ 54,386	1960-61	\$ 40,789	\$ 40,789
Alberton Industries Ltd.				
Construction of a 38 foot wooden patrol vessel..	10,992	1959-60	3,565	10,992 (f)
Bel-Aire Shipyard Ltd.				
Construction of a 51 foot wooden patrol vessel..	60,670	1960-61	45,503	45,503
Bel-Aire Shipyard Ltd.				
Construction of a 51 foot wooden patrol vessel..	61,457	1960-61	61,457	61,457 (f)
Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd.				
Construction of a 179 foot steel multi-purpose protection vessel .....	1,115,516	1960-61	111,552	111,552
McKay-Cormack Ltd.				
Construction of a 51 foot wooden patrol vessel ..	58,619	1959-60	220	58,619 (f)
Stright-MacKay Ltd.				
Construction of a 42 foot cape island type patrol vessel .....	12,998	1959-60	6,499	12,998 (f)
A. F. Theriault and Son Ltd.				
Construction of a 60 foot wooden patrol vessel..	55,167	1960-61	55,167	55,167 (f)
A. F. Theriault and Son Ltd.				
Construction of a 65 foot wooden patrol vessel..	88,232	1960-61	88,232	88,232 (f)
(f) Final expenditures.				

The main reason for the unexpended balance in this vote was unavoidable delay in patrol vessel construction due mostly to strike action and unfavourable weather conditions.

## Vote 135 Inspection and Consumer Service

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$110,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,410,000	1,410,000	1,401,932
Allowances .....	(2) 27,310	27,310	23,429
Professional and special services .....	(4) 1,300	1,300	195
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 213,900	217,900	209,079
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 11,425	11,425	8,942
Postage .....	(7) 4,075	4,075	3,973
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 21,300	21,900	21,620
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 950	2,950	1,088
Advertising and posters .....	(10) 125	125	
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 16,390	19,390	14,645



## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

12-9

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 88,270	88,270	65,477
	Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13) 322,000		
A	Construction of residence, Grindstone, Que. ....		20,000	2,138
	Construction of inspection laboratory, Halifax .....		254,400	3,719
	Projects under \$5,000 .....		2,000	1,174
	Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....	322,000	276,400	7,031
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 3,785	9,785	4,518
	Rental of land and buildings .....	(15) 18,860	18,860	12,321
B	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 58,100	88,100	79,313
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 17,690	17,690	14,771
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 5,440	5,440	4,953
	Light, heat and power .....	(19) 14,770	14,770	10,586
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 150	150	77
	Sundries .....	(22) 13,160	13,160	7,694
		<u>\$ 2,249,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,249,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,891,644</u>

This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with the inspection and grading of fisheries products and the administration of the Fish Inspection Act, and the Meat and Canned Foods Act to the extent that it relates to fisheries products and with services designed to increase the consumption of fisheries products through making information available as to their nutritional value and the best methods of preparation and cooking.

A Whitman, Benn and Associates, Halifax, received \$3,618 for consulting engineers' fees.

B Expenditures included the purchase of 3 motor cars at a net cost of \$5,165; 1 motor truck at a net cost of \$1,759; scientific equipment, \$54,123.

The following is a statement of expenditures by areas:

	1960-61	1959-60
Inspection Service		
Newfoundland .....	399,244	412,280
Maritimes .....	679,985	611,469
Quebec .....	225,924	209,197
Central .....	300,128	316,781
Pacific .....	157,179	128,876
Consumer Service		
Headquarters .....	42,815	33,709
Maritimes .....	7,043	5,559
Quebec .....	1,106	2,178
Central .....	21,027	18,753
Pacific .....	8,526	6,783
Headquarters—administration .....	48,667	42,046
	<u>\$ 1,891,644</u>	<u>\$ 1,787,631</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$11,438 including \$3,388 for inspection fees.

## Vote 136 Fishermen's indemnity plan administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$12,500 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 186,500	186,500	168,433
Allowances .....	(2) 1,380	1,380	1,380
Professional and special services .....	(4) 1,000	1,000	424
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 28,400	28,400	26,327
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 225	225	156
Postage .....	(7) 1,375	1,375	1,370
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 3,725	3,725	2,748
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 400	400	144
Advertising and posters .....	(10) 250	250	106
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 4,750	4,750	3,836

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 7,400	7,400	4,859
	Rental of buildings .....	(15) 1,685	1,685	634
A	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 14,050	14,050	11,686
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 2,850	2,850	2,521
	Charter of boats .....	(18) 2,200	1,750	395
	Light, heat and power .....	(19) 25	25	25
	Sundries .....	(22) 135	585	512
		<u>\$ 256,350</u>	<u>\$ 256,350</u>	<u>\$ 225,556</u>

The fishermen's indemnity plan account is included in the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report.

A Expenditures included the purchase of 4 motor cars at a net cost of \$7,975; 1 station wagon at a net cost of \$3,095.

## SPECIAL

## Vote 137 Canadian share of expenses of the International Commissions detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A International Pacific Halibut Commission (Chap. 43, Statutes of 1952-53) .....	143,210	143,210	132,468
B International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission (Chap. 11, Statutes of 1957) .....	247,500	247,500	228,278
C International Whaling Commission (Chap. 293, R.S.) ..	2,500	2,500	2,238
D International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries (Chap. 18, Statutes of 1953-54) .....	18,000	18,000	13,909
E International North Pacific Fisheries Commission (Chap. 44, Statutes of 1952-53) .....	30,000	30,000	29,068
F International Great Lakes Fishery Commission (Chap. 34, Statutes of 1955) .....	444,000	444,000	428,793
G International North Pacific Fur Seals Commission (Chap. 31, Statutes of 1957) .....	10,000	10,000	5,381
	(22) <u>\$ 895,210</u>	<u>\$ 895,210</u>	<u>\$ 840,135</u>

This vote was provided for Canada's share of expenses of the seven international fisheries commissions in which Canada holds membership.

A The Convention between Canada and the United States, approved by the Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention Act, c. 43, 1952-53, is for the preservation of the Halibut Fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. The International Pacific Halibut Commission is empowered to make such regulations and investigations with regard to halibut fishing as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the Convention.

The Convention provides that each country appoint three commissioners and pay the salaries and expenses of its appointees and one-half the joint expenses incurred by the Commission.

The Canadian Commissioners were W. M. Sprules, whose name will be found in the salary lists of this Department in section 38 and H. Helland, Prince Rupert, B.C. and R. Nelson, Vancouver, both of whom served without remuneration.

The total disbursements for the year amounted to \$264,583 apportioned as follows: Canada, \$132,468 (including unshared expenses of \$550); United States, \$132,115 (including charges of \$198 incurred by other departments). The United States portion was transferred to the United States—Pacific Halibut Treaty account which will be found under the schedule, Loans to National Governments, in Volume I of this report.

A list of those who were receiving salaries at annual rates of \$8,000 or over as at March 31, 1961 follows: F. H. Bell, \$12,062; H. A. Dunlop, \$13,244; W. H. Hardman, \$8,038; R. J. Myhre, \$8,038.

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over paid to the above employees follow: H. A. Dunlop, \$802; R. J. Myhre, \$543.

B The Convention between Canada and the United States for the protection, preservation and extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries of the Fraser River System, signed at Washington on May 26, 1930, as amended by the Protocol signed at Ottawa on December 28, 1956, was confirmed and sanctioned by the Pacific Salmon Fisheries Convention Act, c. 11, 1957.

The Convention provides for the appointment of an International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission empowered to conduct a thorough investigation into the natural history of sockeye and pink salmon of the Fraser River and to make recommendations to the Governments for removing or overcoming obstructions

to the ascent of sockeye or pink salmon in waters covered by the Convention. All regulations made by the Commission are subject to approval of the two Governments with the exception of orders for adjustment of fishing periods and areas in any season and emergency orders required to carry out the provisions of the Convention.

Each country appoints three Commissioners and pays the salaries and expenses of its own appointees and one-half of the joint expenses incurred by the Commission.

The Canadian Commissioners were W. R. Hourston whose name will be found in the salary lists of this Department in section 38 and the Hon. T. Reid, Senator, New Westminster, B.C. and A. J. Whitmore, Burnaby, B.C., both of whom served without remuneration.

The total disbursements for the year amounted to \$457,279, apportioned as follows: Canada, \$228,278 (including unshared expenses of \$2,145); United States, \$229,001 (including charges of \$2,868 incurred by other departments). The United States portion was transferred to the United States—Pacific Salmon Treaty account which will be found in the schedule, Loans to National Governments, in Volume I of this report.

A list of those who were receiving salaries at annual rates of \$8,000 or over as at March 31, 1961, follows: F. J. Andrew, \$8,952; A. C. Cooper, \$10,896; K. A. Henry, \$8,952; S. R. Killick, \$9,216; J. Pyper, \$8,952; L. A. Royal, \$14,750; L. A. Verhoeven, \$8,376; E. H. Vernon, \$8,952; F. J. Ward, \$8,378.

Travelling expenses of \$1,177 were paid to L. A. Royal.

- C Expenditures comprised: Canada's contribution to the Commission, \$687; travelling expenses, \$1,551.
- D Expenditures comprised: Canada's share of the administrative budget of the Commission, \$6,961; allowances, \$585; travelling expenses, \$6,363.
- E Expenditures comprised: Canada's share of the administrative budget of the Commission, \$16,230; allowances, \$1,260; travelling expenses, \$10,562; sundries, \$1,016.
- F Expenditures comprised: Canada's share for lamprey control operations, \$423,200; allowances, \$3,195; travelling expenses, \$2,144; sundries, \$254.
- G Expenditures comprised: Canada's share of the administrative budget of the Commission, \$1,862; travelling expenses, \$3,519.

**Vote 138 Acquisition of land for the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission as required by Article VIII of the Convention (Chap. 11, Statutes of 1957)**

Expenditures .....	(13)	\$ 2,356	6,000
--------------------	------	----------	-------

**Votes 139 and 687 Newfoundland Bait Service**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$11,500 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	164,500	173,500	172,030
Allowances .....	(2)	23,295	21,795	20,349
Professional and special services .....	(4)	150	150	146
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	6,050	7,075	6,321
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,500	3,700	3,693
Postage .....	(7)	250	250	250
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	2,150	2,275	2,273
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,300	1,300	1,044
Purchase of bait .....	(12)	82,500	82,500	82,389
Other materials and supplies .....	(12)	40,250	39,750	39,050
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	74,000		
Purchase of eight holding units .....			65,150	64,529
Contract: C. P. Fabien Limited, supply and install 8 bait holding units, \$56,360; expenditures, \$56,360 (final).				
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	30,700	27,700	27,672
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	3,480	3,480	3,480
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	1,100	1,600	1,253
A Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	9,150	11,750	10,926
Light, heat and power .....	(19)	8,425	7,825	7,786
Unemployment Insurance contributions and other benefits for personal services .....	(21)	1,200	1,200	867
Sundries .....	(22)	400	400	348
		<u>\$ 451,400</u>	<u>\$ 451,400</u>	<u>\$ 444,406</u>



This vote was provided for expenditures in connection with making supplies of bait available for fishermen engaged in cod and other sea fisheries, a service which has been in existence for a number of years in Newfoundland. During the year the service comprised 20 depots and 20 prefabricated walk-in refrigeration units with a storage capacity of approximately 4,150,000 pounds, in which bait is frozen, stored and resold to fishermen. The depots and units are served by a bait-carrying vessel and 2 refrigerated trucks having a total capacity of 320,000 pounds.

A Contract for annual refit of the motor vessel *Arctica*: Canadian National Railways (Newfoundland Dockyard), \$5,854; expenditures, \$5,854 (final).

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$87,162, and included sales of bait, \$82,252.

#### Vote 140 Educational work in fisheries techniques and co-operative producing and selling among fishermen

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S. ....	51,700	51,700	51,700
Social Economic Service, Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, Que. ....	27,100	27,100	27,099
University of British Columbia, Vancouver .....	11,200	11,200	11,007
(20) \$	90,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 89,806

Payments from this vote were made to the above educational institutions which have agreed to carry out adult educational work among fishermen.

#### Vote 141 Fisheries Prices Support Act administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$3,000 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 49,670	49,670	45,726
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 5,000	5,000	4,643
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 80	80	66
Postage .....	(7) 150	150	25
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 400	400	338
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 300	300	248
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 1,400	1,400	1,355
Expenses of board members .....	(22) 6,000	6,000	1,716
\$	63,000	\$ 63,000	\$ 54,117

Votes 142 and 688 Payment, subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council prescribes, of assistance to producers of salted fish on products designated by the Governor in Council, in the amount of 50% of the laid down cost of salt purchased for their production, including authority to charge administrative costs to the vote in these Estimates which provides for administration of the Fisheries Prices Support Act .....

Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 755,105  
\$ 755,105

Vote 143 Assistance in the construction of vessels of the dragger or long liner type, subject to such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council

Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 350,000  
\$ 345,888

P.C. 1958-1146, August 14, 1958, authorized the Minister of Fisheries to enter into agreements with the Fishermen's Loan Board of any of the provinces on the Atlantic coast and the Province of Quebec, in respect of the above assistance and, subsequently, to make payments for the construction of such vessels.

The above expenditures represent payments to: Fishermen's Loan Board of Newfoundland, \$19,170; Fishermen's Loan Board of Nova Scotia, \$117,683; Fishermen's Loan Board of Prince Edward Island, \$49,226; Fishermen's Loan Board of New Brunswick, \$36,833; Department of Fisheries, Province of Quebec, \$122,976.

# DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

12-13

<b>Votes 144 and 588 Assistance in the construction of bait freezing and storage facilities, subject to the regulations established by the Governor in Council .....</b>	<b>42,992</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 42,992</b>

The expenditures comprised subsidy payments made under authority of P.C. 1959-904, July 16, 1959 to: L'Association Cooperative des Pêcheurs de L'Île Ltee., Lameque, N.B., \$6,000; Mervin H. Atkinson, Stoney Island, N.S., \$9,563; Cartier Co-operative Ltd., Richibucto, N.B., \$10,000; Jean B. Godin, Maisonneville, N.B., \$5,329; Alfred C. Le Blanc Ltd., Wedgeport, N.S., \$10,000; Wilbert Vincent Sears, Woods Harbour, N.S., \$2,100.

<b>Vote 521 Destruction of dogfish and other predators .....</b>	<b>150,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 118,909</b>

T.B. 569492, September 7, 1960, authorized a subsidy of 12 cents per pound to be paid on up to 1,250,000 pounds of dogfish livers delivered to liver oil companies, the subsidy to be paid to companies purchasing livers from commercial fishermen delivered at liver oil plants or Company collecting stations. Payments were made to: Canadian Fishing Company Limited, \$18,011; Prince Rupert Fishermen's Co-operative Association, \$3,197; Western Chemicals Industries Limited, \$97,701.

**Vote 689 Estimated amount required to recoup the lobster trap indemnity account, established under Vote 540 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955, to cover the net operating loss in the account as at March 31, 1961**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Balance of net operating loss carried forward for fiscal year 1959-60	19,820	19,820	19,820
Estimated net operating loss incurred in the fiscal year 1960-61..	94,660	94,660	94,660
	(22) \$ 114,480	\$ 114,480	\$ 114,480

See fishermen's indemnity plan account under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments—Miscellaneous, in Volume I of this report.

<b>Vote 690 Contribution towards the costs of a special meeting of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations regarding distribution and use of fish meal .....</b>	<b>2,500</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 2,500</b>

<b>Refunds of amounts credited to revenue in previous year, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 900</b>
--	--------------------

This expenditure represented reimbursement under authority of section 19 of the Act of overpayment of fines to the following: Nicholas J. Jerkovitch, Gib Harbor, Wash., U.S.A., \$300; Clifton A. Melling, Everett, Wash., U.S.A., \$300; John D. Ross Jr., Gib Harbor, Wash., U.S.A., \$300.

## FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

The Fisheries Research Board of Canada, replacing the Biological Board of Canada, was established by the Fisheries Research Board Act, c. 121, R.S., as amended, to have charge of all Federal fishery research stations in Canada and to conduct and have the control of investigations of practical and economic problems connected with marine and fresh water fisheries, flora and fauna, and such other work as may be assigned to it by the Minister.

The research work conducted by the Board includes all phases of the biology of fish stocks—including their reproduction, growth, enemies, behaviour and catchability; it also investigates the physics and chemistry of oceans and lakes as they affect fish production, methods and apparatus for catching fish and other valuable marine organisms, and the handling, processing, chemical composition, nutritive value and utilization of all fishery products.

The Board consists of a chairman and not more than eighteen other members. A majority of the members of the Board, not including the chairman, shall be scientists and the remaining members of the Board shall be representative of the Department and the fishing industry. As at March 31, 1961 the Board was comprised of the chairman, 8 scientific members, 5 members representing the fishing industry and 1 representing the Department.

Section 14 of the Act provides that the Board may expend such sums as are necessary for its work from moneys appropriated by Parliament, or from funds received through bequests, donations, the sale of natural history specimens, or from any other source.

#### Vote 145 Headquarters administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$17,000 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	129,960	129,960	128,868
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,000	1,000	200
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	11,000	10,000	8,353
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	500	500	306
Postage .....	(7)	300	300	226
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	700	700	601
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9)	40,000	45,000	36,141
Advertising .....	(10)	50	50	17
Office stationery and supplies .....	(11)	4,000	4,000	3,656
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	50	50	5
Rental of space .....	(15)	250	250	208
Travelling expenses of board members .....	(22)	15,000	11,000	9,338
Sundries .....	(22)	500	500	273
		<u>\$ 203,310</u>	<u>\$ 203,310</u>	<u>\$ 188,192</u>

Revenues totalling \$6,749 were received from: sales of fish, \$2,396; rentals, \$4,214 and miscellaneous, \$139; and under section 14 of the Fisheries Research Board Act, were used to reduce expenditures charged to this vote.

#### Vote 146 Operation and maintenance, including an amount of \$53,000 for contributions towards fisheries research and for scholarships, and authority to make recoverable advances of amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the International Great Lakes Fishery Commission of the cost of work on lamprey control and lamprey research

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$185,000 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	3,083,753	3,083,753	2,982,143
Special allowances .....	(2)	36,752	37,952	29,935
Special services .....	(4)	21,055	30,460	28,033
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	196,005	200,100	157,043
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	27,540	22,540	19,571
Postage .....	(7)	6,075	6,075	5,001
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	22,105	25,305	24,053
Publication of circulars .....	(9)	14,450	14,450	9,626
Advertising .....	(10)	2,050	2,050	1,150
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	77,950	85,850	70,632
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	817,157	784,857	664,258
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	47,045	69,245	64,421
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15)	26,530	26,530	19,876
Repairs and upkeep of equipment and vessels .....	(17)	151,400	181,200	163,414
A Charter and rental of equipment .....	(18)	247,705	193,505	163,229
Light, heat and power .....	(19)	48,270	63,770	61,092
Contributions toward fisheries research .....	(20)	25,000	25,000	6,600
B Scholarships .....	(20)	28,000	28,000	25,715
Unemployment Insurance contributions and other benefits				
for personal services .....	(21)	1,205	1,205	647
Sundries .....	(22)	24,078	22,278	12,727
		<u>4,904,125</u>	<u>4,904,125</u>	<u>4,509,166</u>
C Less—Funds to be provided by International Great Lakes				
Fishery Commission for work on lamprey control				
and lamprey research .....	(34)	520,000	520,000	416,981
		<u>\$ 4,384,125</u>	<u>\$ 4,384,125</u>	<u>\$ 4,092,185</u>



Educational leave at half pay was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under Ministerial approval: I. A. McLaren (Apr. 1 to Aug. 14); P. M. Powles (Sept. 21 to Mar. 31).

A Expenditures included payments to: B.C. Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, for the charter of aircraft, \$7,664; J. R. Cooney, Vancouver, for the charter of the vessel *Fort Ross* from May 2 to July 31, 1960, \$27,433; Victor Duplisse, Prince Rupert, B.C., for the charter of the vessel *Shirley D* from June 12 to September 11, 1960, \$5,144; The Hertz Corporation, Montreal, for the rental of six vehicles, \$8,520; The Kelly Fishing Co. Ltd., Surrey Centre, B.C., for the charter of the vessel *Pacific Ocean* from April 1 to October 7, 1960, \$23,000 and from February 16 to March 31, 1961, \$7,500; Sibjorn Skarphetin Kristmanson, Prince Rupert, B.C., for the charter of the vessel *Lady Luck No. 1* from June 12 to September 11, 1960, \$5,140; Randolph Thompson and Blaine Myers Fishing and Packing Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for the charter of the vessel *Key West* and rental of seine from May 10 to August 13, 1960, \$33,206.

B Payment was made to the National Research Council covering post-graduate scholarship awards made by the Council in connection with fields of study related to the Fisheries Research Board's work and in addition two scholarships were awarded by the Board to undergraduate students to attend Memorial University, St. John's.

C Funds provided by the Great Lakes Fishery Commission for work on lamprey control and lamprey research are recorded in the Great Lakes Fishery Commission—Lamprey research and control account which will be found under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report. From time to time, amounts to cover expenditures made from this appropriation are transferred hereto from the account.

Revenues arising from services provided to the Great Lakes Fishery Commission through the above expenditures amounted to \$35,070.

A comparative statement of expenditures follows:

	1960-61	1959-60
Biological station (St. John's) .....	631,704	547,429
Technological unit (St. John's) .....	27,071	13,798
Technological station (Halifax) .....	317,959	325,595
Biological station (St. Andrews, N.B.) .....	774,768	703,381
Atlantic oceanographic group (Halifax) .....	80,005	88,952
Technological station (Grande Riviere, Que.) .....	109,481	106,671
Arctic unit (Montreal) .....	158,966	191,128
Biological station (London, Ont.) .....	601,393	565,294
Technological station unit (London, Ont.) .....	44,501	42,205
Technological station (Vancouver) .....	277,604	253,637
Biological station (Nanaimo, B.C.) .....	1,249,660	1,139,893
Pacific oceanographic group (Nanaimo, B.C.) .....	203,739	190,972
Contributions toward fisheries research .....	6,600	7,600
Scholarships .....	25,715	24,780
	<u>4,509,166</u>	<u>4,201,335</u>
Less—Funds provided by International Great Lakes Fishery Commission for work on lamprey control and lamprey research Biological Station (London, Ont.) .....	416,981	415,395
Less—Funds provided by International Joint Commission for additional research in the Passamaquoddy Bay area (St. Andrews, N.B.) .....		34,143
	<u>416,981</u>	<u>499,538</u>
	<u>\$ 4,092,185</u>	<u>\$ 3,751,797</u>

#### Votes 147, 522 and 589 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction of buildings and works .....	(13) 346,500		
Projects under \$5,000 .....		11,500	10,305
Construction of living quarters, Halifax Landing, Babine, B.C. ....		8,000	7,959
Construction of laboratory at Ellerslie, P.E.I. ....		14,500	300
Construction of fish hatchery, Lakelse, B.C. ....		32,000	19,550
Construction of sampling room on wharf, Nanaimo, B.C. ....		11,500	8,073
Major alterations to station buildings, St. John's .....		56,500	48,745
New freshwater line, St. Andrews, N.B. ....		31,000	28,051

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Total expenditures on this project were \$60,443. Contract (1959-60, through the Department of Public Works): Modern Construction Ltd., \$59,082; expenditures, \$27,164; to date, \$59,082 (final).			
Completion of wharf, seawall and waterfront development, St. Andrews, N.B. ....		46,000	45,668
Total expenditures on this project were \$461,829. Contract (through the Department of Public Works): Modern Construction Ltd., \$45,500; expenditures, \$45,500 (final).			
Gear research laboratory, Nanaimo, B.C. ....		40,000	38,152
Contract (through the Department of Public Works): E. J. Hunter and Sons, Victoria, \$36,129; expenditures, \$36,129 (final).			
Convert to new primary power, Nanaimo, B.C. ....		25,000	24,256
Total expenditures on this project were \$25,136. Contract (through the Department of Public Works): Hume and Rumble Ltd., \$21,350; expenditures, \$21,350 (final). W. L. Stevens Ltd., New Westminster, B.C. was paid \$1,281 for electrical engineering service.			
Shelter to provide holding facilities for live fish, Vancouver Contract: Turnbull and Gale Construction Co. Ltd., \$9,700; expenditures, \$9,700 (final).		10,000	9,700
Completion of laboratory, Vancouver .....		11,000	10,962
Expenditures on this project to date were \$781,486. Architects' fees relating to sanitary sewer service; Thompson, Berwick and Pratt, Vancouver, \$202; to date, \$2,450.			
Architects' fees relating to construction of technological station; Thompson, Berwick and Pratt, Vancouver, \$763; to date, \$33,236.			
Major alterations to station building, Nanaimo, B.C. ....		1,500	1,274
Total expenditures on this project were \$62,072. Contract (1958-59, through the Department of Public Works): A. and B. Construction Co. Ltd., \$52,895; expenditures, \$1,274; to date, \$52,895 (final).			
Replacement of Mitchell Building, Halifax .....		40,000	1,574
Technical service building, Nanaimo, B.C. ....		10,000	765
Total construction of buildings and works ....	346,500	348,500	255,334
Construction of vessels ..... (16)	200,000		
Deepsea research vessel West Coast .....		189,000	16,442
Contract: Milne, Gilmore and German, Montreal, preparation of design plans and specifications, \$16,000; expenditures, \$16,000 (final) (authorized travel expenses of \$304 were also paid).			
Plans for pelagic research vessel for the Atlantic Coast....		9,000	8,000
Contract: Milne, Gilmore and German, Montreal, design plans, \$8,000; expenditures, \$8,000 (final).			
Total construction of vessels .....	200,000	198,000	24,442
A Acquisition of equipment ..... (16)	250,100	250,100	221,472
	\$ 796,600	\$ 796,600	\$ 501,248

A Expenditures included the purchase of: 5 motor trucks at a net cost of \$14,355; 3 station wagons at a net cost of \$7,750; scientific equipment, \$116,566; vessel equipment, \$23,553; small floating equipment, \$15,182.

The principal cause of the unexpended balance in this vote was delay in the construction of vessels and buildings.

## GENERAL

Exchequer Court awards, Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S., as amended ..... (22) \$ 7,111

Canadian Fishing Company Limited was awarded \$5,683, plus interest of \$112 together with costs fixed at \$1,316 for damages arising out of a collision between the fishing vessel *Cape Russell* and the Fisheries protection vessel *Laurier*

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. . . . . (21) \$ 1,775

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	10,394,383	10,247,753	9,295,896
(2) Civilian allowances .....	238,812	216,821	202,344
(4) Professional and special services .....	79,605	50,230	55,804
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	963,815	871,101	882,588
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	59,670	46,506	48,616
(7) Postage .....	31,840	30,229	27,526
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	117,850	117,056	116,303
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	102,250	77,197	71,807
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	67,755	63,819	45,188
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	170,380	155,238	160,145
(12) Materials and supplies .....	1,832,832	1,582,157	1,400,842
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	1,445,185	812,584	1,365,402
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	233,395	224,615	183,477
(15) Rentals .....	65,875	45,548	21,875
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	1,414,515	984,070	1,843,338
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	533,870	502,019	580,916
(18) Rentals .....	632,205	503,503	603,687
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	89,360	97,788	76,847
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ...	1,456,542	1,431,551	1,381,997
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	16,925	15,838	10,757
(22) All other expenditures .....	1,864,335	1,537,039	1,979,345
	21,811,399	19,612,662	20,354,700
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	520,000	416,981	473,786
Total .....	\$21,291,399	\$19,195,681	\$19,880,914

## Payments of Damage Claims

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Damage to fishing vessel and loss of earnings of the owner and his crew as a result of a collision at sea with a Fisheries patrol boat on September 4, 1958, charged to Vote 133.		
Lorne J. Abbott .....	P.C. 1960-10/630, May 10, 1960	3,791
Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (6) .....		2,457
		\$ 6,248

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	284,118 44	526,891 31
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	111,150 35	106,986 99
C Proceeds from sales .....	147,484 78	74,489 30
D Services and service fees .....	50,282 64	69,042 22
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	34,896 65	13,147 57
F Miscellaneous .....	45,728 57	41,776 27
Total .....	\$ 673,661 43	\$ 832,333 66



Details

Non-Tax Revenue—

A	Return on investments: Net profit from sale of sealskins transferred from Fisheries revolving fund, \$284,097; sundries, \$21 .....	284,118
B	Privileges, licences and permits: Dragger licences, \$2,851; fishing licences, \$66,583; modus vivendi licences, \$284; oyster leases, \$3,719; trawler licences, \$1,735; rentals of dwellings to employees, \$35,978 .....	111,150
The Department administers all tidal or sea fisheries (except those of Quebec) and freshwater fisheries in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory. The amounts charged for fishing licences vary according to the nature of activity.		
"Modus Vivendi" licences were issued to 284 foreign fishing vessels to enable them to purchase supplies in Canadian ports.		
Oyster leases were issued in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick, the proceeds therefrom being \$326, \$2,466 and \$927 respectively.		
C	Proceeds from sales: Sale of fish (Valleyfield, Nfld., experimental fish plants), \$26,919; bait (Newfoundland), \$83,054; fingerlings and fish fry, \$2,436; sale of salt fish plant building at Bonavista, Nfld. to the Bonavista Cold Storage Company, \$25,000; sundries, \$10,076 .....	147,485
D	Services and service fees: Inspection of canned fish, \$3,406; Great Lakes Fishery Commission, \$35,070; sundries, \$11,807 .....	50,283
E	Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	34,897
F	Miscellaneous: Fines and forfeitures, \$41,362; sundries, \$4,366 .....	45,728
Total .....		<u>\$ 673,661</u>

Certified correct.

G. R. CLARK,  
*Deputy Minister of Fisheries.*

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	19,062	8,136
Previous years—Collectible .....	28,561	31,331
—Uncollectible .....	3,187	1,306
	<u>\$ 50,810</u>	<u>\$ 40,773</u>

During the year, one item of \$100 was deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended, and one item of \$26,731, not previously set up as Accounts Receivable, under authority of Department of Finance, Vote 681.

## Appendix

## FISHERIES REVOLVING FUND

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Receipts		
Proceeds from sale of 5,694 processed sealskins .....	547,317	
Refund of sales tax .....	71,829	
Miscellaneous .....	339	
	<hr/>	619,485
Expenditures		
Travelling expenses .....	284	
Freight .....	13,172	
Dressing and dyeing .....	166,106	
Cases and packing .....	3,283	
Sales tax .....	71,829	
Customs brokerage .....	60	
Commission on sales .....	10,946	
Customs duty .....	72,554	
Miscellaneous .....	1	
	<hr/>	338,235
Less: Freight, cases and packing re: 6,092 skins of the 29,082 skins on hand .....	2,847	335,388
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Profit transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—		
Return on investments .....		\$ 284,097
		<hr/> <hr/>





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	13·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	13·9
Details of Revenues .....	13·10
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	13·10

## DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

Pursuant to section 13 of the Department of Forestry Act, c. 41, 1960, the provisions made by any Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1961 based on the Estimates, 1960-61, to defray expenses of the public service of Canada within the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources and the Department of Agriculture shall apply to such classifications of the public service within the Department of Forestry as the Governor in Council may determine.

Under authority of P.C. 1960-1768, December 29, 1960, the following provisions based on the Estimates and Further Supplementary Estimates for 1960-61, and granted by Parliament to defray expenses of the public service within the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, applied to the Department of Forestry: Votes 291 to 301 inclusive and Further Supplementary Votes 615 to 617 inclusive.

Under the same authority the following provisions based on the Estimates for 1960-61, and granted by Parliament to defray expenses of the public service within the Department of Agriculture, applied to the Department of Forestry; such portion of the monies appropriated by Parliament under Votes 5, 6 and 7, as may be deemed to pertain to the Forest Biology Division of the Research Branch of the Department of Agriculture.

In accordance with the usual practice, details of both 1960-61 and 1959-60 expenditures and revenues applicable to the services and appropriations transferred hereto are given in this section.

Salary of Minister, Hon. H. J. Flemming, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended . . . . .	(1)	\$	7,097
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 . . . . .	(2)	\$	946

The above amounts were paid for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961.

Hon. H. J. Flemming received travelling expenses of \$622 charged to Vote 291.

### Vote 291 Branch administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$35,805 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc.	(1)	186,083	186,083	186,083
Forestry abstracts from the Commonwealth Forestry Bureau	(4)	6,500	6,500	5,941
Travelling expenses—Field investigations . . . . .	(5)	4,900	4,900	3,647
Other travelling expenses . . . . .	(5)	4,230	4,230	4,091
Postage . . . . .	(7)	50	50	50
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	500	500	500
Publication of departmental reports and other material . . . . .	(9)	2,400	2,400	697
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	2,500	2,500	2,337
Memberships in scientific institutions . . . . .	(20)	100	100	89
Sundries . . . . .	(22)	875	875	689
		<u>\$ 208,138</u>	<u>\$ 208,138</u>	<u>\$ 204,124</u>

### Vote 292 Forest Research Division—Operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$64,500 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	1,445,185	1,433,185	1,430,179
Overtime . . . . .	(1)	3,000	3,000	1,339
A Professional and special services . . . . .	(4)	8,450	8,450	7,301
Travelling expenses—Field investigations . . . . .	(5)	74,000	60,480	53,192
Other travelling and removal expenses . . . . .	(5)	45,975	45,975	34,660
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6)	2,725	2,825	2,810
Postage . . . . .	(7)	760	835	813
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	3,395	5,295	5,271
Publication of departmental reports and other material . .	(9)	17,650	17,650	14,128

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Advertising and films .....	(10)		10	3
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	36,188	53,688	53,534
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	103,343	94,343	92,400
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	1,500	1,625	1,611
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	1,405	1,780	1,777
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	31,400	43,400	43,346
Rental of equipment .....	(18)		10	3
Municipal and public utility services .....	(19)	10,960	11,360	11,292
Memberships in scientific institutions .....	(20)	178	228	224
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	2,465	2,740	2,728
Sundries .....	(22)	3,000	4,700	4,673
		<u>\$ 1,791,579</u>	<u>\$ 1,791,579</u>	<u>\$ 1,761,284</u>

This vote was provided for costs in connection with: the advancement of forest conservation; inventory of national forest resources; investigations of forest conditions and rates of growth and development of scientific management; forest protection studies and technical investigations of forest industries.

Educational leave at half pay was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948; G. L. Baskerville (Oct. 27 to March 31); P. J. R. Duffy (Oct. 21 to March 31); D. J. Durzan (July 6 to March 31).

Contractual payment of \$6,000 was made to Alexander B. Reeves for janitorial services.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Headquarters (Ottawa) .....	353,546	350,317
Newfoundland Forest District .....	85,417	84,991
Maritimes Forest District .....	277,715	275,545
Quebec Forest District .....	161,141	159,766
Ontario Forest District .....	140,469	136,262
Petawawa Forest Experimental Station .....	436,148	432,695
Manitoba-Saskatchewan Forest District .....	115,730	114,566
Alberta Forest District .....	174,513	163,201
British Columbia Forest District .....	46,900	43,941
	<u>\$ 1,791,579</u>	<u>\$ 1,761,284</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$103,500 and included living accommodation and services, \$26,545; timber permits, \$62,603; sale of timber and cordwood, \$14,041.

#### **Votes 293 and 615 Forest Research Division—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13) 161,090		
Maritimes Forest District			
Construction of laboratory and office building .....		25,000	
Projects under \$15,000 .....		14,700	14,637
Quebec Forest District			
Projects under \$15,000 .....		1,400	163
Petawawa Forest Experimental Station			
Clearing, cutting, trailmaking .....		29,340	29,005
Construction of laboratory greenhouse extension .....		77,000	28
2 residences, Deep River .....		13,000	12,772
Contract (1959-60): Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., \$34,288; expenditures, \$12,524; to date, \$34,288 (final).			
Projects under \$15,000 .....		650	345
	161,090	161,090	56,950



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 104,097		
	Headquarters (Ottawa) .....		9,100	7,435
	Newfoundland Forest District .....		4,615	4,577
	Maritimes Forest District .....		10,732	10,724
	Quebec Forest District .....		9,660	9,584
	Ontario Forest District .....		4,815	4,808
	Petawawa Forest Experimental Station .....		30,640	30,553
	Manitoba-Saskatchewan Forest District .....		6,280	5,731
	Alberta Forest District .....		21,620	21,091
	British Columbia Forest District .....		6,635	6,580
		104,097	104,097	101,083
		<u>\$ 265,187</u>	<u>\$ 265,187</u>	<u>\$ 158,033</u>

A Expenditures included the purchase of 13 cars; 6 trucks; one trailer.

## Vote 294 Forestry Operations Division—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$2,300 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 287,070	292,070	286,917
	Travelling expenses—Field investigations .....	(5) 12,700	9,700	6,503
	Other travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 6,575	6,365	5,080
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 1,350	1,350	469
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 650	650	644
	Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9) 5,900	4,500	3,938
	Advertising and films .....	(10) 3,360	3,360	2,124
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 1,700	1,700	1,447
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 18,260	17,660	14,232
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 1,000	1,000	949
	Garage rental .....	(15) 100	100	63
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 9,250	9,250	9,162
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 1,875	2,085	2,081
	Light and power .....	(19) 1,050	1,050	1,037
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 500	500	442
	Sundries .....	(22) 350	350	197
		<u>\$ 351,690</u>	<u>\$ 351,690</u>	<u>\$ 335,285</u>

This vote was provided for expenses incurred in co-operating with other Federal departments or agencies, provincial governments, industries and individuals in connection with measures designed to promote sound forestry practice in Canada, including forest inventories and management methods, watershed protection and reforestation, economic studies of forest resources and forest industries, publicizing forest conservation, protection and development of forest lands, and the control of forest insects.

## Votes 295 and 616 Forestry Operations Division—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13) 12,150	12,150	12,062
A	Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 11,350	11,350	9,759
		<u>\$ 23,500</u>	<u>\$ 23,500</u>	<u>\$ 21,821</u>

A Expenditures included the purchase of one car and one truck.

**Vote 296 Forestry Operations Division—Contributions to the provinces for assistance in forest inventory, reforestation and forest fire protection in accordance with agreements entered into by Canada and the provinces**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Contributions for forest inventories .....	850,000	850,000	793,375
Contributions for reforestation .....	350,000	350,000	231,125
Contributions for forest fire protection .....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
(20)	<u>\$ 2,450,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,450,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,274,500</u>

Expenditures by provinces were as follows:

<u>Province</u>	<u>Contributions for forest inventories</u>	<u>Contributions for reforestation</u>	<u>Contributions for forest fire protection</u>	<u>Total</u>
Newfoundland .....			67,228	67,228
Nova Scotia .....	10,454	854	43,360	54,668
Prince Edward Island .....		19,001	5,000	24,001
New Brunswick .....	28,631		63,148	91,779
Quebec .....			286,528	286,528
Ontario .....	185,787	183,367	281,224	650,378
Manitoba .....	20,089	11,841	83,140	115,070
Saskatchewan .....	37,354	15,293	85,996	138,643
Alberta .....	69,159	769	129,448	199,376
British Columbia .....	441,901		204,928	646,829
	<u>\$ 793,375</u>	<u>\$ 231,125</u>	<u>\$ 1,250,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,274,500</u>

Expenditures to date under this program were \$13,900,707.

<b>Vote 297 Forestry Operations Division—Contribution to the Province of New Brunswick for assistance in a program designed to combat the spruce budworm infestation, in accordance with an agreement entered into by Canada and the province</b> .....	550,000
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	(20) <u>\$ 522,920</u>

<b>Vote 617 Forestry Operations Division—Contributions to the provinces pursuant to agreements entered into with the approval of the Governor in Council, by Canada with the provinces, of amounts equal to one half of the amounts confirmed by the provinces as having been spent by them in establishing forest access roads and trails for the attainment of adequate fire protection as well as other aspects of forest management</b> .....	830,000
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	(20) <u>\$ 644,107</u>

Expenditures by provinces were as follows: Nova Scotia, \$6,937; New Brunswick, \$9,806; Quebec, \$177,911; Manitoba, \$54,844; Alberta, \$129,445; British Columbia, \$265,164.

Expenditures to date under this program were \$4,938,277.

**Vote 298 Forest Products Laboratories Division—Operation and maintenance**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$22,300 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 854,528	851,528	850,725
Professional and special services .....	(4) 10,075	10,075	9,816
Travelling expenses—Field investigations .....	(5) 20,940	16,890	15,638
Other travelling expenses .....	(5) 10,710	9,710	9,365
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 2,300	2,300	1,352
Postage .....	(7) 250	325	314

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	(8)	2,405	3,205	3,176
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9)	19,600	19,600	10,588
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	10,495	13,595	13,470
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	30,180	33,580	33,384
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	7,600	7,600	4,562
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	5,800	5,800	4,410
Light, power and water .....	(19)	11,475	11,475	9,907
Memberships in scientific institutions .....	(20)	475	725	709
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	30	105	93
Travelling expenses for the members of the Advisory Committee .....	(22)	1,200	1,200	485
Sundries .....	(22)	300	650	624
		<u>\$ 988,363</u>	<u>\$ 988,363</u>	<u>\$ 968,618</u>

This vote was provided for the expenses of Division Headquarters and of the two forest products laboratories located at Ottawa and Vancouver.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Division headquarters .....	94,230	77,889
Ottawa laboratory .....	569,018	567,819
Vancouver laboratory .....	325,115	322,910
	<u>\$ 988,363</u>	<u>\$ 968,618</u>

Educational leave was granted to T. S. McKnight from August 15 to 21, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

<b>Vote 299 Forest Products Laboratories Division—Construction or acquisition of</b>		
<b>buildings, works, land and equipment .....</b>		<b>60,685</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>\$ 56,890</b>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Division headquarters .....	9,000	8,851
Ottawa laboratory .....	34,000	31,491
Vancouver laboratory .....	17,685	16,548
	<u>\$ 60,685</u>	<u>\$ 56,890</u>

Expenditures included the purchase of 5 cars.

<b>Vote 300 Grant to Canadian Forestry Association .....</b>		<b>20,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>

**Vote 301 Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board—Remuneration and expenses of the Federal member of the Board**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Federal member of the Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Board .....	(1)	3,500	3,500	3,500
B Travelling expenses .....	(5)	1,900	1,900	1,383
Postage .....	(7)	25	25	
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	75	75	
Office stationery and supplies .....	(11)	50	50	
Sundries .....	(22)	25	25	
		<u>\$ 5,575</u>	<u>\$ 5,575</u>	<u>\$ 4,883</u>



The Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board was established by the Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act, c.59, 1947, as amended, and consisted of three members, one of whom was appointed by the Governor in Council and two by the Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta in Council, with the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer on the Board appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta in Council from the two provincial members.

Generally, the purpose and function of the Board is to plan, advise on, direct, supervise and carry out the construction, operation and maintenance of all projects and facilities required for the proper protection of the forests of that area of the East Slope of the Rocky Mountains forming part of the watershed of the Saskatchewan River. Under an Agreement as contained in the Act, the Province of Alberta undertook to carry out, under the direction of the Board, the program of works prescribed each year and the program of forest management laid down by the Board.

Under the Agreement contained in an Act to amend the Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act, c.41, 1952, the Province of Alberta undertook to pay, from April 1, 1952, all maintenance and other current expenditures required by the program formulated by the Board, including the expenditures of the Board.

A This expenditure represented the annual salary of G. Tunstell.

B This expenditure represented the travelling expenses incurred by G. Tunstell.

### FOREST BIOLOGY DIVISION

#### Transfer from Vote 5, Branch Administration (Research Branch, Department of Agriculture)

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$7,448 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) \$ 95,359	\$ 95,359	\$ 95,358

#### Transfer from Vote 6, Operation and maintenance (Research Branch, Department of Agriculture)

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$3,400 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,146,470	2,146,470	2,143,069
Overtime .....	(1) 353	353	352
Allowances .....	(2) 17,684	17,684	17,684
Professional and special services .....	(4) 40,439	40,439	40,439
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 180,189	180,189	180,188
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 6,478	6,478	4,378
Postage .....	(7) 12,784	12,784	5,183
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 17,246	17,246	17,246
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9) 13,692	13,692	13,692
Rental of tabulating equipment .....	(11) 7,965	7,965	7,965
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11) 30,123	30,123	30,122
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 101,611	101,611	101,611
Fuel for heating .....	(12) 16,975	16,975	16,975
Feed for livestock .....	(12) 56	56	55
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 25,477	25,477	25,477
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15) 6,018	6,018	4,818
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 61,380	61,380	61,379
Rental of equipment .....	(18) 19,676	19,676	15,776
Municipal services .....	(19) 794	794	794
Public utility services .....	(19) 48,070	48,070	41,548
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 248	248	248
Sundries .....	(22) 11,855	11,855	5,854
	\$ 2,765,583	\$ 2,765,583	\$ 2,734,853

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Forest biology research laboratories .....	2,765,583	43,314
Cornerbrook .....		440,239
Fredericton .....		393,851
Quebec .....		77,249
Ottawa .....		228,280
Maple .....		525,560
Sault Ste. Marie .....		222,842
Winnipeg .....		70,918
Saskatoon .....		249,433
Calgary .....		483,167
Victoria .....		
	<u>\$ 2,765,583</u>	<u>\$ 2,734,853</u>

**Transfer from Vote 7, Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment (Research Branch, Department of Agriculture)**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction of buildings, works and land ..... (13)	144,704		
Atlantic region		30,126	
Main projects .....			
<i>Newfoundland</i>			
Corner Brook—Completion of Laboratory renovation....			1,756
Expenditures on this project to date were \$34,500.			
Contract (1959-60): Saunders, Howell and Company			
Ltd., \$32,500; expenditures, \$1,100; to date, \$32,500			
(final).			
<i>General</i>			
Projects under \$15,000.....			28,370
Contract: Diamond Construction (1955) Ltd., \$12,853 for			
extension to drainage and paving at Fredericton;			
expenditures, \$12,853 (final).			
		30,126	30,126
Central region		7,489	
Main projects .....			
<i>Quebec</i>			
Quebec—Completion of forest biology laboratory .....			1,800
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,421,848.			
Contract (1957-58): A. Janin & Company Ltd.,			
\$1,398,873; expenditures, \$1,800; to date, \$1,398,873			
(final).			
<i>General</i>			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			5,688
		7,489	7,488
Prairie region			
Main projects .....		25,390	
<i>Manitoba</i>			
Winnipeg—Completion of forest biology greenhouse .....			4,040
Contract (1959-60): Lord & Burnham Co. Ltd., \$59,696;			
expenditures, \$4,040; to date, \$59,696 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>General</i>			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			21,349
		25,390	25,389
Pacific and Northern region			
Main projects .....		81,699	
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Victoria (Forest Biology)—			
Acquisition of land .....			79,500
New greenhouse .....			23
<i>General</i>			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			2,176
		81,699	81,699
Total construction of buildings, works and land ....	144,704	144,704	144,702
Construction or acquisition of equipment ..... (16)	104,778	104,778	104,778
	<u>\$ 249,482</u>	<u>\$ 249,482</u>	<u>\$ 249,480</u>

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	<u>Estimates</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>1959-60</u>
(1) Civilian salaries and wages .....	5,028,645	5,004,620	4,293,297
(2) Civilian allowances .....	18,630	18,630	3,247
(4) Professional and special services .....	65,464	63,497	46,332
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	362,119	313,747	271,235
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	12,853	9,009	10,663
(7) Postage .....	13,869	6,360	4,781
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	24,271	26,836	20,880
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	59,242	43,043	63,734
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	3,360	2,127	1,243
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	89,021	108,875	84,664
(12) Materials and supplies .....	270,425	258,657	226,189
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	317,944	213,714	470,382
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	35,577	32,599	21,979
(15) Rentals .....	7,523	6,658	5,371
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	280,910	272,510	359,116
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	107,830	118,297	113,630
(18) Rentals .....	21,551	17,860	15,612
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	72,349	64,579	41,340
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc. not included elsewhere—			
Direct payments to provinces and territories: Assistance in			
forest management and protection .....	3,830,000	3,441,527	3,797,098
Miscellaneous .....	20,753	21,021	20,898
	3,850,753	3,462,548	3,817,996
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	3,243	3,511	2,640
(22) All other expenditures .....	17,605	12,522	16,258
Total .....	<u>\$10,663,184</u>	<u>\$10,060,199</u>	<u>\$ 9,890,589</u>



REVENUES

Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....	89,993 19	55,800 84
B Proceeds from sales .....	15,991 89	13,518 40
C Services and service fees .....	3,244 00	3,210 00
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	3,989 51	1,739 75
E Miscellaneous .....	107 50	24 12
	<u>\$ 113,326 09</u>	<u>\$ 74,293 11</u>

Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Privileges, licences and permits: Living accommodation and services, \$26,545; timber permits, \$62,603; sundries, \$845 .....	89,993
B Proceeds from sales: Timber and cordwood, \$14,041; sundries, \$1,951 .....	15,992
C Services and service fees: Laboratory tests and analyses, \$3,205; sundries, \$39 .....	3,244
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure: Adjustment from Province of Ontario re Forest Inventory and Reforestation Agreement, \$2,371; sundries, \$1,619 .....	3,990
E Miscellaneous .....	107
Total .....	<u>\$ 113,326</u>

Certified correct.

J. D. B. HARRISON,  
*Deputy Minister of Forestry.*

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	4,510	4,357
Previous years—Uncollectible .....	211	186
	<u>\$ 4,721</u>	<u>\$ 4,543</u>

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

GOVERNOR GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	14·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	14·3

## GOVERNOR GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS

The Governor General's salary, Governor General's Act, c. 139, R.S. .... (1) \$ 48,667

The above amount was paid to His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier.

Salaries of the Lieutenant-Governors, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended. .... (1) \$ 90,734

Payments to Lieutenant-Governors are shown in the statement following Vote 149.

Votes 148 and 691 Office of the Secretary to the Governor General

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries, including \$9,936 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 83,903	83,903	83,676
B	Allowance .....	(2) 100,000	100,000	100,000
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 21,500	21,500	19,971
	Postage .....	(7) 1,200	1,200	904
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 5,500	5,300	4,339
	Press announcements .....	(10) 350	550	540
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 7,000	7,000	6,740
	Orderlies' uniforms .....	(12) 600	600	334
	Maintenance and operation of motor cars .....	(22) 1,400	1,400	973
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,800	1,800	1,208
		\$ 223,253	\$ 223,253	\$ 218,685

A Aides-de-Camp were paid \$4,300 each.

B This allowance was paid to His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier.

Vote 149 To authorize reimbursement to the Lieutenant-Governors of the Provinces of Canada of the costs of travelling and hospitality incurred in the exercise of their duties up to a maximum per annum for each as follows:

(a) where the population of the province at the last decennial census did not exceed 500,000, \$5,000;

(b) where the population of the province at the last decennial census exceeded 500,000, \$5,000 plus \$1,000 per each 100,000 or fraction of 100,000 of population over 500,000, but not exceeding \$12,000 in any case .....

Expenditures ..... (2) \$ 86,000  
\$ 75,622



Payments to Lieutenant-Governors under authority of the statutory item shown above and this vote were as follows:

Name	Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of:	Salary	Cost of travelling and hospitality
The Hon. C. MacPherson .....	Newfoundland .....	9,000	5,000
The Hon. E. C. Plow .....	Nova Scotia .....	9,000	7,000
The Hon. F. W. Hyndman .....	Prince Edward Island .....	8,000	5,000
The Hon. J. L. O'Brien .....	New Brunswick .....	9,000	6,000
The Hon. O. Gagnon .....	Quebec .....	10,000	12,000
The Hon. J. K. Mackay .....	Ontario .....	10,000	12,000
The Hon. E. F. Willis .....	Manitoba .....	9,000	8,000
The Hon. F. L. Bastedo .....	Saskatchewan .....	9,000	9,000
The Hon. J. Percy Page .....	Alberta .....	9,000	
The Hon. Frank M. Ross .....	British Columbia .....	4,500	6,000
(Apr. 1 to Sept. 30, 1960)			
The Hon. George R. Pearkes .....	British Columbia .....	4,234	5,622
(Oct. 13, 1960 to Mar. 31, 1961)			
		<u>\$ 90,734</u>	<u>\$ 75,622</u>

Transfer from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....	3,470
Expenditures .....	(22) \$ 3,218

The above transfer was authorized by T.B. 566707, June 29, 1960 and T.B. 569916, September 22, 1960 to cover certain travelling and moving expenses incurred by 3 members of the previous Governor General's household staff. Expenditure was in respect of Lionel Massey, \$470, Alexander MacKinnon, \$1,386; and Jean M. L. Zonda, \$1,362.

#### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	223,303	223,077	205,430
(2) Civilian allowances .....	186,000	175,622	180,955
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	21,500	19,971	10,864
(7) Postage .....	1,200	904	785
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	5,500	4,339	5,401
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films broadcasting and displays .....	350	540	375
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	7,000	6,740	9,005
(12) Materials and supplies .....	600	334	661
(22) All other expenditures .....	6,670	5,399	7,607
Total .....	<u>\$ 452,123</u>	<u>\$ 436,926</u>	<u>\$ 421,083</u>



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	15·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	15·2
Details of Revenues .....	15·3
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	15·4



## DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

### Vote 150 Departmental administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$43,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc.	(1)	589,262	589,262	582,464
Valuation of securities .....	(4)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	22,000	24,500	23,621
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	200	200	196
Postage .....	(7)	400	450	413
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,500	1,800	1,727
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9)	100,000	96,850	91,302
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	16,000	16,000	15,101
Sundries .....	(22)	250	550	415
		<u>\$ 734,612</u>	<u>\$ 734,612</u>	<u>\$ 720,239</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of supervision and inspection of insurance companies transacting business in Canada, and the administration and enforcement of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies and Foreign Insurance Companies Acts; administration of the Loan Companies, Trust Companies, Small Loans and Co-operative Credit Associations Acts, and the superintendence and examination of companies operating thereunder; the administration of the Civil Service Insurance Act; the collection of assessments of expenditure levied against insurance, loan, trust and small loan companies in connection with the administration of these acts, with the exception of the Civil Service Insurance Act; and the collection of excise taxes on insurance placed with unauthorized companies.

**Civil Service Insurance actuarial liability adjustment, Civil Service Insurance Act,  
c. 49, R.S. .... (22) \$ 589,435**

This amount represents an actuarial liability adjustment as at March 31, 1960 to the Civil Service Insurance account—see under the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report.

### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	589,262	582,464	515,413
(4) Professional and special services .....	5,000	5,000	5,000
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	22,000	23,621	17,427
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	200	196	231
(7) Postage .....	400	413	321
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	1,500	1,727	1,634
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	100,000	91,302	93,005
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	16,000	15,101	15,119
(22) All other expenditures—			
Civil Service Insurance actuarial liability adjustment .....	589,435	589,435	589,262
Sundry .....	250	415	121
	<u>589,685</u>	<u>589,850</u>	<u>589,383</u>
Total .....	<u>\$ 1,324,047</u>	<u>\$ 1,309,674</u>	<u>\$ 1,237,533</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
<b>Tax Revenue—</b>		
A Tax on insurance premiums .....	16,413 76	18,179 40
<b>Non-Tax Revenue—</b>		
B Services and service fees .....	650,845 01	631,726 78
Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		21 96
C Miscellaneous .....	58 22	134 15
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 667,316 99</b>	<b>\$ 650,062 29</b>

## Details

## Tax Revenue—

A Insurance Companies—Tax on net premiums .....	16,414
Under Part I of the Excise Tax Act, c. 100, R.S., as amended, a tax of 10 per cent was levied on net insurance premiums paid by any resident of Canada for insurance on property with companies not authorized under the laws of Canada or any province thereof.	

## Non-Tax Revenue—

## B Services and service fees:

## Assessments on:

Insurance companies .....	607,763
Loan companies .....	6,095
Trust companies .....	12,191
Small loans companies and money lenders .....	22,336
Co-operative credit societies .....	930
<b>Total (revenue from assessments) .....</b>	<b>649,315</b>

Under the provisions of the Department of Insurance Act, c. 70, R.S., the expenditure incurred by Canada during each fiscal year in connection with the administration of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, the Co-operative Credit Associations Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, the Loan Companies Act, the Small Loans Act and the Trust Companies Act, is assessed against the companies transacting business thereunder, in the proportion which the net receipts (as defined in the Act) or income of each in Canada bears to the total amount of such receipts or income received in Canada by all such companies during the preceding calendar year.

The amount assessed is determined as follows:

## 1959-1960

Expenditures charged to Vote 148 .....	648,271
Government contributions to the Public Service superannuation account and the Unemployment Insurance fund .....	22,054
Estimated rent, char services, lighting, furniture, fixtures and sundries charged to Department of Public Works, Vote 332 .....	40,801
Proportionate share of cost of maintaining custody of securities as determined by the Department of Finance .....	57,072
	<b>768,198</b>

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Less:

Salaries on account of Civil Service Insurance administration, etc.	28,075
Work done for other departments, estimated .....	87,099
Revenue from sale of publications by Department of Public Printing and Stationery .....	503
Civil Service Insurance printing and stationery .....	946
Penalties received .....	2,260

118,883

Total .....\$ 649,315

Penalties collected during the year .....

1,530

650,845

Penalties amounting to \$1,530 were received during 1960-61 from companies which did not file business statements within the time limit imposed under the terms of the Act.

C Miscellaneous .....

58

Total .....

\$ 667,317

Certified correct.

K. R. MacGREGOR,  
Superintendent of Insurance.

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Previous years—Collectible .....		48
—Uncollectible .....	48	232
	\$ 48	\$ 280

During the year, 7 accounts amounting to \$232 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(including the Office of the  
Commissioner of Penitentiaries)

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
DEPARTMENT	
Details of Expenditures .....	16·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	16·9
Details of Revenues .....	16·9
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES	
Details of Expenditures .....	16·10
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	16·16
Payment of Damage Claims .....	16·16
Details of Revenues .....	16·17
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	16·17
Appendices .....	16·18

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Salary of Minister, Hon. E. D. Fulton, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. E. D. Fulton received travelling expenses of \$3,537, of which \$3,055 was charged to Vote 151 and \$482 to Department of External Affairs, Vote 75.

Salary of Solicitor General of Canada, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended ....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Solicitor General of Canada, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The above amounts were paid to: Hon. Leon Balcer, for the period April 1 to October 10, 1960, \$8,957; Hon. W. J. Browne, for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961, \$8,043.

Hon. W. J. Browne received travelling expenses of \$308, charged to Vote 151.

## A—DEPARTMENT

Vote 151 Departmental administration including annual contribution of \$200 to the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada .....	944,237
Vote 692 To extend the purposes of Vote 151 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to include a grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Corrections Association to assist in defraying the costs of a Congress of Corrections to be held in Toronto in 1961 .....	5,000
	<u>\$ 949,237</u>

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$71,753 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	804,837	781,537	760,401
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	66,000	73,500	73,467
B Travelling expenses .....	(5)	11,000	20,000	16,652
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,000	1,150	1,058
Postage .....	(7)	1,000	900	900
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	11,000	18,550	18,359
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	2,500	1,500	189
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	21,800	27,400	26,712
Contribution to the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada .....	(20)	200	200	200
Grant to the Canadian Corrections Association .....	(20)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Expenses of the Correctional Planning Committee .....	(22)	20,000	13,400	7,985
Sundries .....	(22)	4,900	6,100	6,057
		<u>\$ 949,237</u>	<u>\$ 949,237</u>	<u>\$ 916,980</u>

## A Fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows:

Legal: C. Badeau, Sherbrooke, Que., \$1,178; M. Blais, St. Joseph de Beauce, Que., \$1,057; F. Dorval, Beauharnois, Que., \$696; J. Fournier, Montreal, \$3,612; J. Miquelon, Montreal, \$5,058; J. Perron, Quebec, \$862; J. Simard, Quebec, \$1,306.

Public information services: James Lovick and Company Limited, Toronto, \$40,000.

Taking and transcribing evidence: W. Cathcart, Toronto, \$3,056; U. Moore, Nelson, B.C., \$599; Supreme Court Reporters, Edmonton, \$1,137.

Fees and expenses of alienists: J. P. S. Cathcart, Ottawa, \$2,333.

## B Thomas M. Bell, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister, received travelling expenses of \$395.

Votes 152 and 693 Parole Act administration, including \$60,000 for grants to recognized prisoners' aid societies as may be approved by Treasury Board

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$33,100 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	473,812	473,812	473,629
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,000	200	83
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	28,000	24,700	23,348
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	425	490	488
Postage .....	(7)	1,450	1,325	1,324
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	9,700	10,705	10,700
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	13,000	18,600	18,419
A Grants to recognized prisoners' aid societies .....	(20)	60,000	60,000	60,000
Travelling expenses of outside delegates attending Conference on Parole Practice and Procedure .....	(22)	2,000		
Sundries .....	(22)	1,000	555	504
		<u>\$ 590,387</u>	<u>\$ 590,387</u>	<u>\$ 588,495</u>

A Grants authorized by T.B. 571031, October 20, 1960, were as follows: Catholic Adjustment Bureau, Toronto, \$520; Catholic Rehabilitation Service, Montreal, \$1,240; Catholic Welfare Bureau, Winnipeg, \$100; Elizabeth Fry Society, Ontario, \$1,080; John Howard Society of: Newfoundland, \$760, Nova Scotia, \$3,080, New Brunswick, \$2,400, Quebec, \$2,880, Ontario, \$10,680, Saskatchewan, \$2,120, Alberta, \$6,360, British Columbia, \$4,200, Vancouver Island, \$1,440; John Howard and Elizabeth Fry Society, Manitoba, \$3,320; Le Centre de Service Social, Three Rivers, Que., \$500; Salvation Army, \$4,560; Service de Readaptation Social Inc., Quebec, \$2,520; Service Social de: Amos, Que., \$100, Beauce, St. Joseph de Beauce, Que., \$100, Chateauguay, Que., \$60, Chicoutimi, Que., \$740, Gaspé, Que., \$100, Hull, Que., \$360, Joliette, Que., \$160, Lévis, Que., \$120, Magantic, Thetford Mines, Que., \$60, Mont-Laurier, Que., \$160, Nicolet, Que., \$180, Rimouski, Que., \$200, Saguenay, Que., \$100, St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$300, St. Jean d'Iberville, St. Jean, Que., \$220, St. Jerome, Que., \$440, Valleyfield, Que., \$200; Service Social de L'Enfance et de la Famille, Ste-Anne de la Pocatière, Que., \$100; Societe d'Orientation et de Rehabilitation Sociale, Montreal, \$8,200; Societe de Rehabilitation Inc., Sherbrooke, Que., \$340.

Supreme Court of Canada—Judges' salaries, Judges Act, c. 159, R.S., as amended	(1)	207,500
Exchequer Court of Canada—		
Judges' salaries .....	(1)	103,000
Travelling allowances .....	(5)	8,030
District Judges in Admiralty—		
Salaries .....	(1)	5,316
Travelling allowances .....	(5)	226
Other Courts—		
Judges' salaries .....	(1)	4,437,646
Travelling allowances .....	(5)	209,492
Northwest Territories—		
Judge's salary .....	(1)	16,900
Travelling allowance .....	(5)	3,858
Yukon Territory—		
Judge's salary .....	(1)	16,900
Travelling allowance .....	(5)	885
		<u>\$ 5,009,753</u>

A distribution of salaries and travelling allowances of Judges by Courts follows:

	Judges' salaries	*Travelling allowances	Total
Supreme Court of Canada .....	207,500		207,500
Exchequer Court of Canada .....	108,316	8,256	116,572
<i>Other Courts</i>			
Newfoundland:			
Supreme Court .....	52,300	719	53,019
District Courts .....	21,000		21,000
Nova Scotia:			
Supreme Court .....	118,898	3,238	122,136
County Courts .....	73,500	5,853	79,353



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Judges' salaries	*Travelling allowances	Total
<i>Other Courts—Concluded</i>			
Prince Edward Island:			
Supreme Court .....	61,454	439	61,893
County Courts .....	31,500	159	31,659
New Brunswick:			
Supreme Court .....	138,400	11,770	150,170
County Courts .....	63,000	4,906	67,906
Quebec:			
Court of Queen's Bench .....	202,494	4,470	206,964
Superior Court .....	922,839	28,714	951,553
Ontario:			
Supreme Court of Ontario .....	521,571	33,944	555,515
County and District Courts .....	727,216	27,513	754,729
Manitoba:			
Court of Appeal .....	86,100		86,100
Court of Queen's Bench .....	102,718	2,068	104,786
County Courts .....	103,250	5,561	108,811
Saskatchewan:			
Court of Appeal .....	83,150	143	83,293
Court of Queen's Bench .....	120,033	8,351	128,384
District Courts .....	148,443	9,669	158,112
Alberta:			
Supreme Court .....	229,595	12,015	241,610
District Courts .....	120,692	9,743	130,435
British Columbia:			
Court of Appeal .....	113,067	6,848	119,915
Supreme Court .....	238,926	14,955	253,881
County Courts .....	157,500	18,414	175,914
	4,437,646	209,492	4,647,138
Northwest Territories .....	16,900	3,858	20,758
Yukon Territory .....	16,900	885	17,785
	<u>\$ 4,787,262</u>	<u>\$ 222,491</u>	<u>\$ 5,009,753</u>

\*The Act provides that a Judge who attends at any other place than that at which he is by law obliged to reside shall be paid as a travelling allowance: (a) his moving or transportation expenses, and (b) reasonable travelling and other expenses incurred in so attending.

The following statement shows Judges' salary rates by Courts and districts with the number of Judges, if more than one, shown in parentheses:

	Annual salary rate		Annual salary rate
Supreme Court of Canada—		<i>Other Courts</i>	
Chief Justice of Canada.....\$	27,500	Newfoundland—	
Puisne Judges (8) .....	22,500	Supreme Court:	
Exchequer Court of Canada—		The Chief Justice of Newfoundland ..	18,500
President of the Exchequer Court of		Judges (2) .....	16,900
Canada .....	18,500	District Courts:	
Puisne Judges (5) .....	16,900	Judges (5) .....	10,500
District Judges in Admiralty:		Nova Scotia—	
Newfoundland (3) .....	333	Supreme Court:	
Nova Scotia .....	1,000	The Chief Justice .....	18,500
Prince Edward Island .....	800	Judges (6) .....	16,900
New Brunswick .....	1,000	County Courts:	
Quebec .....	1,000	Judges (7) .....	10,500
Ontario .....	600	Prince Edward Island—	
British Columbia .....	1,000	Supreme Court:	
Northwest Territories Court—		The Chief Justice .....	18,500
Judge .....	16,900	Judges (3) .....	16,900
Yukon Territory Court—		County Courts:	
Judge .....	16,000	Judges (3) .....	10,500

	<u>Annual salary rate</u>		<u>Annual salary rate</u>
<i>Other Courts—Continued</i>		<i>Other Courts—Concluded</i>	
New Brunswick—		Manitoba— <i>Concluded</i>	
Supreme Court:		Court of Queen's Bench:	
Appeal Division		The Chief Justice .....	18,500
The Chief Justice of New Brun-		Puisne Judges (5) .....	16,900
swick .....	18,500	County Courts:	
Judges (3) .....	16,900	Judges (10) .....	10,500
Queen's Bench Division		Saskatchewan—	
The Chief Justice .....	18,500	Court of Appeal:	
Judges (3) .....	16,900	The Chief Justice of Saskatchewan ..	18,500
County Courts:		Judges of Appeal (4) .....	16,900
Judges (6) .....	10,500	Court of Queen's Bench:	
Quebec—		The Chief Justice .....	18,500
Court of Queen's Bench:		Judges (6) .....	16,900
The Chief Justice .....	18,500	District Courts:	
Puisne Judges (11) .....	16,900	Judges (18) .....	10,500
Superior Court:		Alberta—	
The Chief Justice .....	18,500	Supreme Court:	
Associate Chief Justice .....	18,500	Appellate Division	
Puisne Judges (55) .....	16,900	The Chief Justice of Alberta .....	18,500
Ontario—		Justices of Appeal (4) .....	16,900
Supreme Court of Ontario:		Trial Division	
Court of Appeal		The Chief Justice .....	18,500
The Chief Justice of Ontario .....	18,500	Judges (8) .....	16,900
Justices of Appeal (9) .....	16,900	District Courts:	
High Court		Judges (12) .....	10,500
The Chief Justice .....	18,500	British Columbia—	
Judges (20) .....	16,900	Court of Appeal:	
County and District Courts:		The Chief Justice of British Columbia	18,500
Judges and Junior Judges (70) .....	10,500	Justices of Appeal (6) .....	16,900
Manitoba—		Supreme Court:	
Court of Appeal:		The Chief Justice .....	18,500
The Chief Justice of Manitoba .....	18,500	Judges (13) .....	16,900
Judges of Appeal (4) .....	16,900	County Courts:	
		Judges (15) .....	10,500

**Vote 153 Supreme Court of Canada—Administration**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Full time positions, including \$16,490 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	198,117	197,367	171,531
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	500	500	443
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	600	650	617
Postage .....	(7)	300	300	200
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	300	300	251
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	5,000	5,000	4,164
Law books and books of reference for library, and binding of same	(11)	35,000	35,750	34,076
Sundries .....	(22)	2,000	1,950	1,006
		<u>\$ 241,817</u>	<u>\$ 241,817</u>	<u>\$ 212,288</u>

**Vote 154 Exchequer Court of Canada—Administration**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Full time positions, including \$9,370 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 112,570	112,570	111,951
	A Services of sheriffs, outside reporters, etc. ....	(4) 15,000	20,050	20,033
	Court officials' travelling expenses ....	(5) 12,000	8,650	8,214
	Postage ....	(7) 200	175	157
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 6,000	4,300	3,732
	Sundries ....	(22) 500	525	519
		<u>\$ 146,270</u>	<u>\$ 146,270</u>	<u>\$ 144,606</u>

A Expenditures included: reporting of evidence, \$19,587, of which \$8,994 was paid to N. R. Butcher and Company, Toronto, \$1,532 to G. Hagen, Ottawa, \$2,708 to T. S. Hubbard, Ottawa, \$546 to L. Laberge, Montreal and \$924 to Official Court Reporters, Vancouver.

**Votes 155 and 694 Northwest Territories—Administration of Justice in the Northwest Territories, including the Northwest Territories Territorial Court**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Full time positions, including \$1,412 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 28,912	30,412	30,049
	Allowances ....	(2) 5,334	5,334	5,334
	A Legal fees, court costs and payments for the maintenance of prisoners and juvenile delinquents ....	(4) 89,000	89,000	88,996
	Travelling expenses ....	(5) 17,000	19,000	18,986
	Postage ....	(7) 300	300	300
	Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 1,000	1,000	856
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 4,700	2,700	817
	Law books and books of reference for library and binding of same ....	(11) 1,000	1,000	550
	Acquisition of equipment ....	(16) 2,600	1,100	
	Municipal or public utility services ....	(19) 4,800	4,800	1,731
	Transportation expenses of prisoners and escorts, and discharged inmates ....	(22) 15,000	15,000	10,858
	Sundries ....	(22) 500	500	88
		<u>\$ 170,146</u>	<u>\$ 170,146</u>	<u>\$ 158,565</u>

The Department of Justice Act provides, in section 4 (c) thereof, that the Minister of Justice shall "have the superintendence of all matters connected with the administration of justice in Canada, not within the jurisdiction of the governments of the provinces". Moreover, with respect to the administration of criminal justice the Criminal Code defines "Attorney General" to mean, with respect to the Northwest Territories, the Attorney General of Canada.

A Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: M. de Weerd, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$15,828; R. F. Hyde, Edmonton, \$919; W. G. Morrow, Edmonton, \$3,457.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$11,450 comprising fines, \$8,136 and clerk of the court fees, \$3,314.

**Votes 156 and 695 Yukon Territory—Administration of Justice in the Yukon Territory including the Yukon Territorial Court**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Full time positions, including \$2,262 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 39,255	39,555	39,555
	Allowances ....	(2) 6,992	6,992	6,733
	A Legal fees, court costs and payments for the maintenance of prisoners and juvenile delinquents ....	(4) 64,000	69,600	69,597
	Travelling expenses ....	(5) 3,000	1,600	1,461
	Freight, express and cartage ....	(6) 100	75	25
	Postage ....	(7) 100	125	113



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,500	1,200	933
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	2,000	900	857
Law books and books of reference for library, and binding of same .....	(11)	1,000	1,000	928
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	300	300	149
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	300	400	347
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	4,800	1,600	1,360
Transportation expenses of prisoners and escorts, and discharged inmates .....	(22)	14,000	14,000	13,845
Sundries .....	(22)	50	50	13
		<u>\$ 137,397</u>	<u>\$ 137,397</u>	<u>\$ 135,916</u>

The Department of Justice Act provides, in section 4 (c) thereof, that the Minister of Justice shall "have the superintendence of all matters connected with the administration of justice in Canada, not within the jurisdiction of the governments of the provinces". Moreover, with respect to the administration of criminal justice, the Criminal Code defines "Attorney General" to mean, with respect to the Yukon Territory, the Attorney General of Canada.

A Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: G. S. Cumming, Vancouver, \$4,597; S. W. Enderton, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$9,639; R. E. Hudson, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$936.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$26,740, comprising fines, \$18,555 and clerk of the court fees, \$8,185.

#### Votes 157 and 696 Combines Investigation Act—Restrictive Trade Practices Commission

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Full time positions, including \$5,950 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	77,605	77,605	74,673
B Fees and expenses of legal counsel, accountants, special assistants, reporters and witnesses .....	(4)	22,000	20,800	20,703
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	9,500	9,200	7,966
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	150	150	46
Postage .....	(7)	250	250	85
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	300	300	109
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,000	2,500	2,020
Sundries .....	(22)	200	200	9
		<u>\$ 111,005</u>	<u>\$ 111,005</u>	<u>\$ 105,611</u>

A The salary rates of C. R. Smith, Chairman, P. Carignan and A. S. Whiteley, Commissioners, will be found in the salary lists of this department in section 38.

B Reporters' fees of \$500 or over were paid to: C. L. Empringham, Ottawa, \$900; F. J. Nethercut, Oakville, Ont., \$1,822.

#### Vote 158 Combines Investigation Act—Office of investigation and research

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$46,770 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	371,874	371,774	311,424
A Fees and expenses of legal counsel, reporters, witnesses and other special assistants .....	(4)	100,000	97,000	77,978
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	21,000	23,100	23,064
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	500	510	508
Postage .....	(7)	300	290	255
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,500	2,500	1,985
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	9,000	10,700	6,796
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	21,000	19,300	18,375
Unemployment Insurance contributions and other benefits .....	(21)	100	100	99
Sundries .....	(22)	200	200	170
		<u>\$ 525,474</u>	<u>\$ 525,474</u>	<u>\$ 440,654</u>

## A Fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows:

Legal: W. J. Anderson, Toronto, \$3,834; D. Dansereau, Montreal, \$2,436; C. Grant, Walkerton, Ont., \$7,481; A. A. MacDonald, Toronto, \$1,056; A. Martin, Toronto, \$1,544; F. O. Meighan, Brandon, Man., \$20,117; F. C. Munroe, New Westminster, B.C., \$950; A. S. Pattillo, Toronto, \$3,614; W. L. Ritchie, Winnipeg, \$9,487; L. Tremblay, Montreal, \$656.

Reporters: F. A. Luet, Toronto, \$2,147; F. J. Nethercut, Toronto, \$3,166; M. Phillips, Winnipeg, \$2,309.

Special assistants: W. Babe, Ottawa, \$784; D. S. Brady, Ottawa, \$717; R. Flaherty, Ottawa, \$789; J. Johnston, Ottawa, \$829; M. Regnier, Rockland, Ont., \$813.

Revenues arising from prosecution under the act amounted to \$239,320.

## Votes 159 and 590 Bankruptcy Act administration

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Full time positions, including \$4,630 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	54,760	54,760	53,368
Professional and special services .....	(4)	52,000	52,000	17,710
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	2,000	700	581
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	100	100	9C
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,500	2,800	2,276
Sundries .....	(22)	50	50	36
		<u>\$ 110,410</u>	<u>\$ 110,410</u>	<u>\$ 74,061</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$134,720, of which \$7,762 represented trustees' licence fees, and \$126,958, levies under the Bankruptcy Act.

## PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS

Pensions under the Judges Act, c. 159, R.S. as amended ..... (21) \$ 804,043

The amounts paid in respect of the Supreme Court of Canada, Exchequer Court of Canada and the various Provincial Courts under Federal jurisdiction are given below, with the number of pensions shown in parentheses.

Supreme Court of Canada (8) .....	61,784	Ontario (67) .....	179,429
Exchequer Court of Canada (3) .....	6,797	Manitoba (16) .....	66,427
Newfoundland (1) .....	3,986	Saskatchewan (32) .....	97,169
Nova Scotia (14) .....	34,850	Alberta (22) .....	61,294
Prince Edward Island (3) .....	9,778	British Columbia (20) .....	47,193
New Brunswick (9) .....	35,220	Yukon Territorial Court (1) .....	3,557
Quebec (53) .....	196,559		
			<u>\$ 804,043</u>

## GENERAL

Vote 160 Payments of gratuities to the widows or other dependents of judges who die while in office .....		15,000
Expenditures .....	(21)	<u>\$ 12,800</u>

Refunds of amounts credited to revenue in previous years, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....	(22)	<u>\$ 5,699</u>
--	------	-----------------

The above amount consisted of refunds of overpayments re levies under the Bankruptcy Act.

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	6,979,004	6,843,843	6,409,768
(2) Civilian allowances .....	16,326	16,067	16,580
(4) Professional and special services .....	409,000	368,567	337,735
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	326,491	323,206	328,524
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	2,775	2,742	2,371
(7) Postage .....	3,900	3,334	2,661
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	25,400	33,283	25,608
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	11,500	6,985	7,263
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....			40,000
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	113,000	112,926	110,175
(12) Materials and supplies .....	300	149	1,224
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	2,600		
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	300	347	144
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	9,600	3,091	2,497
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ....	65,200	65,200	59,225
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	819,143	816,942	741,811
(22) All other expenditures .....	66,099	46,789	40,630
Total .....	\$ 8,850,638	\$ 8,643,471	\$ 8,126,216

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....	7,762 50	7,990 00
B Proceeds from sales .....	4,958 50	780 88
C Services and service fees .....	11,504 66	8,453 59
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	738 67	195 53
E Miscellaneous .....	393,844 92	176,638 94
Total .....	\$ 418,809 25	\$ 194,058 94

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Privileges, licences and permits: Bankruptcy—trustees' licence fees .....	7,762
B Proceeds from sales .....	4,958
C Services and service fees .....	11,505
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	739
E Miscellaneous: Fines \$27,567; Bankruptcy Act, levies, \$126,958; combines prosecutions (fines and court costs), \$239,320 .....	393,845
Total .....	\$ 418,809

Certified correct.

E. A. DRIEDGER,  
Deputy Minister of Justice.



## OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES

## B—PENITENTIARIES

**Votes 161 and 523 Administration of the Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, including \$90,000 for grants to recognized prisoners' aid societies, as may be approved by the Treasury Board and including authority for a Special Adviser to the Minister of Justice on Correctional Planning, having the rank and status of a deputy head of a department, and one additional Deputy Commissioner of Penitentiaries to be known as the Senior Deputy Commissioner, having the power and authority of the senior Deputy Commissioner under the Penitentiary Act; to be appointed by the Governor in Council to hold office during pleasure and to be paid such salary as may be fixed by the Governor in Council**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$52,254 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	570,000	570,000	553,001
Professional and special services .....	(4)	12,492	5,962	4,846
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	17,000	20,500	18,846
Postage .....	(7)	300	250	245
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,100	1,300	1,281
Publication of annual report .....	(9)	7,300	8,900	5,724
Printing of penitentiary regulations .....	(9)	3,000	1,400	103
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	9,170	12,200	10,117
A Grants to recognized prisoners' aid societies .....	(20)	90,000	90,000	90,000
Sundries .....	(22)	1,200	1,050	466
		<u>\$ 711,562</u>	<u>\$ 711,562</u>	<u>\$ 684,629</u>

A Grants authorized by T.B. 571031, October 20, 1960, were as follows: Catholic Adjustment Bureau, Toronto, \$780; Catholic Rehabilitation Service, Montreal, \$1,860; Catholic Welfare Bureau, Winnipeg, \$150; Le Centre de Service Social, Three Rivers, Que., \$750; Elizabeth Fry Society, Ontario, \$1,620; John Howard Society of: Newfoundland, \$1,140, Nova Scotia, \$4,620, New Brunswick, \$3,600, Quebec, \$4,320, Ontario, \$16,020, Saskatchewan, \$3,180, Alberta, \$9,540, British Columbia, \$6,300, Vancouver Island, \$2,160; John Howard and Elizabeth Fry Society, Manitoba, \$4,980; Salvation Army, \$6,840; Service de Readaptation Social Inc., Quebec, \$3,780; Service Social de: Amos, Que., \$150, Beauce, St. Joseph de Beauce, Que., \$150, Chateauguay, Que., \$90, Chicoutimi, Que., \$1,110, Gaspé, Que., \$150, Hull, Que., \$540, Joliette, Que., \$240, Lévis, Que., \$180, Mégantic, Thetford Mines, Que., \$90, Mont-Laurier, Que., \$240, Nicolet, Que., \$270, Rimouski, Que., \$300, Saguenay, Que., \$150, St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$450, St. Jean d'Iberville, St. Jean, Que., \$330, St. Jérôme, Que., \$660, Valleyfield, Que., \$300; Service Social de L'Enfance et de la Famille, Ste-Anne de la Pocatière, Que., \$150; Société d'Orientation et de Réhabilitation Sociale, Montreal, \$12,300; Société de Réhabilitation Inc., Sherbrooke, Que., \$510.

**Votes 162 and 524 Operation and maintenance of penitentiaries including compensation to discharged inmates permanently disabled while in penitentiaries**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$628,113 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	10,529,860	10,529,860	10,414,653
Acting pay allowances .....	(2)		3,443	3,442
Professional and special services relating to the care of inmates .....	(4)	137,150	158,500	158,499
Maintenance of federal prisoners in Newfoundland .....	(4)	71,240	71,240	50,790
Travelling expenses for training of officers and other administrative purposes .....	(5)	39,500	45,810	45,807
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	18,450	21,790	21,787
Postage, including postage used by inmates .....	(7)	14,095	14,095	13,008
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	25,645	26,895	26,894
Films and advertising .....	(10)	11,405	11,405	11,202
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11)	105,270	105,270	90,321
Foodstuffs for inmates and officers' duty meals .....	(12)	1,570,805	1,599,365	1,599,364
Inmate clothing .....	(12)	316,450	316,450	293,537
Officers' uniforms .....	(12)	199,565	199,565	159,599
Fuel for heating buildings .....	(12)	654,000	654,000	613,345
Supplies for operation of farms .....	(12)	215,965	215,965	211,235

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Other materials and supplies relating to the maintenance of inmates and the operation of buildings, works and equipment	(12)	735,990	669,317	629,330
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works	(14)	182,120	182,120	164,055
Rental of railway sidings	(15)	405	405	386
Rental of land and buildings	(15)	5,500	5,500	5,500
Repairs and upkeep of equipment	(17)	162,770	162,770	155,058
Rental of equipment	(18)	2,325	2,325	1,557
Municipal and public utility services	(19)	207,100	209,520	209,507
Gratuity to retiring officers	(21)	24,670	24,670	15,859
Inmate remuneration and disability compensation	(22)	292,820	292,820	290,162
Transportation expenses of prisoners and discharged inmates	(22)	46,235	46,235	37,697
Sundries	(22)	6,915	6,915	1,739
		<u>\$15,576,250</u>	<u>\$15,576,250</u>	<u>\$15,224,333</u>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages	10,489,135	10,388,222
Acting pay allowances	4,950	3,442
Gratuity to retiring officers	24,670	14,840
A Officers' uniforms	174,565	159,608
Officers' duty meals	163,000	158,273
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings	60,210	56,105
B Other administrative charges	128,615	121,543
C Maintenance of inmates	2,507,355	2,453,492
D Discharge expenses	112,190	104,365
E Operating expenses	1,462,270	1,343,837
Repairs and upkeep of buildings, works and equipment	344,890	319,112
Livestock purchases	104,400	101,494
	<u>\$15,576,250</u>	<u>\$15,224,333</u>

A Uniforms for officers were made in the penitentiaries.

B Expenditures were mainly for travelling expenses, duty training of officers, telephones, telegrams and postage.

C Expenditures comprised the following: clothing, \$293,537; rations, \$1,441,091; gross earnings of inmates, \$290,162; other maintenance, \$428,702, including cell furnishings, \$61,426, medical and dental services, \$93,790, medical and dental supplies, \$48,150, maintenance of insane, \$54,160, transfer of inmates, \$17,319.

Medical or dental fees of \$500 or over were paid to: E. A. Amos, Montreal, \$540; C. H. Andrews, Prince Albert, Sask., \$2,527; A. W. Bowles, New Westminster, B.C., \$1,183; C. W. Danby, Kingston, Ont., \$687; G. Lafortune, Montreal, \$576; R. Lapointe, Montreal, \$2,971; J. P. Legault, Montreal, \$1,308; W. J. Melvin, Kingston, Ont., \$1,732; G. F. Nelson, Prince Albert, Sask., \$2,775; T. F. Rutherford, Kingston, Ont., \$3,500; G. D. Scott, Kingston, Ont., \$2,350.

Farm produce valued at \$362,056 grown and consumed at the penitentiaries was charged to rations and credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Proceeds from sales.

Gross earnings of inmates charged to this allotment were transferred to the account, Inmates' earnings—Penitentiaries, which will be found under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume 1 of this report.

D Discharge expenses consisted of the cost of wearing apparel, \$86,009; transportation to the point of sentence, \$17,651 and sundry, \$705.

E Expenditures included \$613,345 for fuel; \$186,037 for electric current and \$25,486 for gasoline.

Free quarters, the annual rental values of which ranged from \$72 to \$600 were furnished to 61 employees of the various penitentiaries. The number provided with such accommodation in each penitentiary is shown in parenthesis: Dorchester (5); St. Vincent de Paul (4); Leclerc (1); Federal Training Centre (1); Joyceville (2); Kingston (3); Collins Bay (2); Manitoba (31); Saskatchewan (8); British Columbia (4).

Distributions by penitentiaries of expenditures and of revenue arising from services provided through the above expenditures are shown following Vote 163.

## Votes 163, 525 and 591 Construction, improvements and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works ..... (13) 2,514,100			
Springhill, N.S.:		88,800	88,798
Main buildings .....			
Contract (1959-60) for erection and construction of temporary camp buildings: Eastern Woodworkers Ltd. \$118,821; expenditures, \$88,798; to date, \$118,821 (final).			
Steam generators including installation and auxiliary equipment and service line .....		35,350	35,348
Contract for installation of service lines; Canadian Comstock Co. Limited, \$29,424; expenditures, \$29,424 (final).			
Payment of \$5,924 was made to I. Matheson & Co. for boilers.		24,850	24,166
Projects under \$15,000 .....			
Payment of \$8,353 was made to Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd. for steel chain link fencing.		149,000	148,312
Dorchester, N.B.:		30,000	27,437
Farm granary and grist building .....			
Payment of \$7,815 was made to Robb Engineering Works Ltd. for complete fabricated steel.		11,200	11,174
Industrial building .....			
Contract: Richard & B. A. Ryan (1958) Ltd. \$98,977; expenditures, \$10,890, including holdbacks, \$819.		9,525	9,460
Abattoir .....			
Contract: Richard & B. A. Ryan (1958) Ltd. \$53,727; expenditures, \$8,948, including holdbacks, \$715.		45,780	37,806
Projects under \$15,000 .....		96,505	85,877
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.:		21,380	21,363
Extension to industrial building .....			
Payment of \$12,910 was made to Turnbull Elevator Co. Ltd. for the supply and installation of an electric freight elevator.		33,000	29,662
New electrical sub-station and equipment .....			
Payments were made as follows: Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., for electrical switchgear, \$8,475; Eastern Electric Supply Co. Ltd. for a Delta connected primary tank, \$6,161; Roger Electric Inc. for electrical equipment, \$9,060.		40,800	40,779
Penitentiary farm camp .....			
Contract: Douglas Bremner Contractors & Builders Ltd. \$208,447; expenditures, \$40,674, including holdbacks, \$4,067.		50,400	50,318
Shops building .....			
Contract: Leonard J. Weber Construction Co. \$158,796; expenditures, \$50,070, including holdbacks, \$4,737.		41,190	32,015
Projects under \$15,000 .....			
Payments were made as follows: J. Pascal Hardware Co. Ltd. for security fence, \$6,995; Turnbull Elevator Co. Ltd. for supply and installation of an electric freight elevator, \$8,974.		186,770	174,137
Federal Training Centre, Quebec:		70,100	69,854
Vocational training building .....			
Contract: Douglas Bremner Contractors & Builders, Ltd. \$182,477; expenditures, \$69,628, including holdbacks, \$6,963.		15,000	13,635
Additional classrooms in building No. 2 .....		17,940	14,778
Projects under \$15,000 .....		103,040	98,267



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Leclerc, Que.:			
New Quebec institution .....		839,755	834,055
Contracts (1958-59): A. N. Bail Co. Ltd., for (a) construction of a hospital, chapels and accommodation building, \$1,578,678; expenditures, \$267,568; to date, \$1,578,678 (final); (b) construction of stores and maintenance shop buildings, \$226,770; expenditures, \$9,853; to date, \$226,770 (final).			
Contracts (1959-60): Gagnon et Fils Ltd., for (a) construction of outside service lines, \$83,145; expenditures, \$5,317; to date, \$83,145 (final); (b) construction of roadway and catch basins, \$26,240; expenditures, \$10,496; to date, \$26,240 (final).			
Contract for construction of laundry building: Omega Construction Co. Ltd., \$167,698; expenditures, \$167,698 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of exercise hall, school and library building: L. G. Tarlton Ltd., \$293,233; expenditures, \$258,432; to date, \$293,233 (final).			
Contract (1958-59) for construction of kitchen and psychiatric buildings; Tetrault & Freres Ltd., \$420,184; expenditures, \$3,723, to date \$420,184 (final).			
Payment of \$10,702 was made to Intercom of Montreal for an intra-mural telephone switchboard.			
		839,755	834,055
Kingston, Ont.:			
Recreation and dormitory building—prison for women ..		254,000	253,163
Contract (1959-60): M. Sullivan & Son Ltd., \$249,994; expenditures, \$244,062; to date, \$249,994, including holdbacks, \$24,999.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....		29,335	23,946
		283,335	277,109
Collin's Bay, Ont.:			
New Protestant chapel .....		35,000	34,346
Payment of \$8,310 was made to Leeds Bridge & Iron Works Ltd., for steel roof trusses.			
Officers' mess .....		26,000	24,553
Reconstruction of cattle barn—F 14 .....		10,190	8,063
Exercise hall .....		5,000	4,609
Contract: Ball Brothers Ltd., \$197,338; expenditures, \$4,384, including holdbacks, \$438.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....		27,470	25,781
		103,660	97,352
Beaver Creek correctional camp, Gravenhurst, Ont.:			
Renovation and extension of buildings and services .....		16,000	653
Acquisition of site .....		112,000	110,819
Payment of \$110,000 was made to Alan Samuels & E. P. Lee, Gravenhurst, Ont.			
		128,000	111,472
Joyceville, Ont.:			
Exercise hall, school and library building .....		24,700	23,826
Contract (1959-60): Ball Brothers Ltd., \$256,134; expenditures, \$23,170; to date, \$256,134 (final).			
Feed room and silos .....		40,000	38,985
Contract: Ball Brothers Ltd., \$35,400; expenditures, \$35,400 (final).			
Warden's residence .....		35,500	35,500
Contract: Ball Brothers Ltd., \$33,370; expenditures, \$33,370 (final).			
Roadway, curbs and paving .....		21,000	20,630
Contract (1959-60): H. J. McFarland Construction Co. Ltd., \$55,925; expenditures, \$19,684; to date, \$55,925 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60)			

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Joyceville, Ont.— <i>Concluded</i>		15,000	13,328
Construction of staff houses Nos. 75 and 76 .....		39,600	39,599
Shops building .....			
Contract: Konvey Construction Co. Ltd., \$99,537; expenditures, \$39,574, including holdbacks, \$3,957.		63,035	58,661
Projects under \$15,000 .....		298,835	290,529
Stoney Mountain, Man.		154,900	152,868
Stores building .....			
Contract: Louis Ducharme & Associates Ltd., \$149,796; expenditures, \$149,796, including holdbacks, \$14,980.		33,815	27,844
Projects under \$15,000 .....		188,715	180,712
Prince Albert, Sask.		28,620	21,555
Service lines .....			
Payment of \$12,219 was made to Russel-Hipwell Engines Limited, for a generating set.		19,510	19,476
New automotive repair training building .....		27,830	25,415
Projects under \$15,000 .....		75,960	66,446
British Columbia:		23,125	21,630
Packaged boiler .....			
Payment of \$19,852 was made to Napanee Iron Works Ltd., for an automatic boiler.		49,000	45,970
Exercise hall .....			
Contract: Permasteel Engineering Ltd., \$49,990; ex- penditures, \$43,780, including holdbacks, \$4,378.		48,400	42,273
Projects under \$15,000 .....			
Payment of \$7,636 was made to Ericsson Telephone Sales of Canada Ltd., for the supply and installation of an automatic switchboard.		120,525	109,873
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	2,514,100	2,514,100	2,414,141
A Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 786,990	786,990	724,387
	<u>\$ 3,301,090</u>	<u>\$ 3,301,090</u>	<u>\$ 3,138,528</u>

A Comprised the purchase of machinery and equipment for hospitals, libraries and schools, chapels, physical training, building and stores departments and industrial, vocational and maintenance shops, \$512,212; farm machinery and equipment, \$52,211; motor cars and trucks, \$66,896; construction and quarry equipment, \$62,700, and engineering items, \$30,868.

Statements containing further details of revenues and expenditures, by penitentiaries, follow.

## DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE BY PENITENTIARIES

	Dorchester	Springhill	St Vincent de Paul	Federal Training Centre	Leclerc	Kingston	Collins Bay	Joyceville (College)	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	British Columbia	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rentals.....	16,715	.....	12,081	.....	.....	1,843	1,570	168	13,279	1,200	5,705	53,041
Farm produce.....	45,731	.....	81,441	.....	.....	37,424	41,340	85,316	35,476	52,487	16,048	395,263
Land.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	425,690	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	425,690
Manufactured products.....	43,637	.....	76,887	729	.....	70,411	7,846	465	45,165	15,701	40,837	301,693
Sundries.....	880	400	1,816	353	71	226	3,693	256	72	375	25	8,173
Total.....	106,963	400	172,225	1,087	71	535,594	54,452	86,225	93,992	69,763	62,615	1,183,897

## DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY PENITENTIARIES

	New- found- land	Dorchester	Spring- hill	St. Vincent de Paul	Federal Training Centre	Leclerc	Kingston	Collins Bay	Joyce- ville	Peni- tentiary Staff College	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	British Columbia	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries.....	.....	1,108,912	.....	2,113,724	927,749	364,289	1,455,592	929,828	589,074	26,856	830,823	935,660	1,105,776	10,388,222
Allowances.....	.....	663	.....	14,839	70	.....	1,283	683	328	.....	.....	336	.....	3,142
Gratuity to retiring officers.....	.....	.....	.....	40,747	19,754	14,366	20,803	11,174	10,595	195	6,471	7,371	10,029	11,896
Officers' uniforms.....	.....	17,765	338	34,398	9,514	4,948	18,249	13,036	12,350	5,030	12,484	11,331	18,792	159,608
Officers' duty meals.....	.....	17,241	.....	8,876	3,590	10,980	5,533	3,979	2,635	87	3,258	4,110	6,256	158,273
Office stationery supplies, equipment and furnishings.....	.....	4,626	2,111	2,223	6,150	6,573	10,200	5,735	5,386	2,400	14,651	12,609	23,960	56,105
Other administrative charges.....	.....	12,152	3,223	18,381	6,150	6,573	10,200	5,735	5,386	2,400	14,651	12,609	23,960	121,543
Maintenance of inmates.....	50,790*	232,864	6,694	578,060	149,871	82,375	416,494	159,635	133,692	23	134,331	225,786	283,547	2,453,492
Discharge expenses.....	.....	11,795	.....	22,576	10,600	4,525	11,647	3,844	8,413	.....	4,655	8,466	6,715	104,866
Operating expenses.....	.....	155,710	28,665	265,270	90,124	64,581	145,338	124,995	94,803	3,005	112,395	137,161	121,790	1,343,837
Repairs and upkeep of buildings, works and equipment.....	.....	43,734	7,273	58,943	18,149	9,078	43,471	32,285	27,742	755	22,537	28,963	28,182	319,112
Livestock purchases.....	.....	574	.....	876	.....	.....	748	.....	83,036	.....	5,204	10,666	390	101,494
.....	50,790	1,609,036	47,704	3,156,799	1,235,571	561,715	2,131,495	1,292,643	967,634	38,441	1,146,611	1,380,487	1,605,467	15,224,533
CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT														
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works.....	.....	85,877	148,312	174,137	98,267	824,055	277,109	208,824	230,529	.....	180,712	66,446	109,873	2,411,111
Acquisition of equipment.....	.....	43,743	62,635	80,343	30,175	234,353	63,766	60,724	59,897	196	23,532	38,440	26,593	724,387
.....	.....	129,680	210,947	254,480	128,448	1,068,408	340,875	289,648	290,448	196	204,244	104,876	136,496	3,138,228
Total.....	50,790	1,738,656	258,451	3,411,270	1,361,013	1,630,123	2,472,370	1,562,191	1,258,661	38,637	1,354,855	1,456,436	1,714,633	15,962,861

\* Payment to the Province of Newfoundland for the maintenance of those inmates who are the responsibility of the Federal Government.



Exchequer Court awards, Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S. ....	(22)	\$	1,250
---	------	----	-------

Further details will be found under Payment of Damage Claims.

PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS

Pensions to dependents of penitentiary personnel who lost their lives in the performance of duty, c. 11, 1914, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1926-27, and Vote 162, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959 .....	(21)	\$	2,400
--	------	----	-------

Payments were made as follows:

Mrs. Alice Joynson .....	900
Mrs. Violet L. Jenkin .....	600
Mrs. Jean Laird Farrell .....	900
	\$ 2,400

Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	11,099,860	10,967,654	9,158,555
(2) Civilian allowances .....		3,442	2,599
(4) Professional and special services .....	220,882	214,135	206,688
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	56,500	64,653	52,436
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	18,450	21,787	21,255
(7) Postage .....	14,395	13,253	12,941
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	26,745	28,175	24,282
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	10,300	5,827	8,328
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	11,405	11,202	9,192
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	114,440	100,438	86,328
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,692,775	3,506,410	3,354,067
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	2,514,100	2,414,142	5,047,335
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	182,120	164,055	149,822
(15) Rentals .....	5,905	5,886	5,896
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	786,990	724,387	882,165
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	162,770	155,058	146,444
(18) Rentals .....	2,325	1,557	2,326
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	207,100	209,507	179,950
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ....	90,000	90,000	74,500
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	27,070	18,259	14,129
(22) All other expenditures .....	348,420	331,314	314,264
	19,592,552	19,051,141	19,753,502
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....			33,849
Total .....	\$19,592,552	\$19,051,141	\$19,719,653

Payment of Damage Claims

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Injury to inmate at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, on August 4, 1958	Exchequer Court award	1,250
Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (14) .....		1,340
		\$ 2,590

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	1,584 81	1,883 28
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	53,041 10	50,534 78
C Proceeds from sales .....	1,127,049 96	649,373 62
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	18,070 11	22,306 63
E Miscellaneous .....	3,775 81	170 00
Total .....	<u>\$1,203,521 79</u>	<u>\$ 724,268 31</u>

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Return on investments: Profit transferred from canteen revolving fund—Penitentiaries .....	1,585
B Privileges, licences and permits: Rentals from employees .....	53,041
C Proceeds from sales: Farm produce, \$395,263; land, \$425,690; manufactured products, \$301,698; sundries, \$4,399 .....	1,127,050
Sales of farm produce consisted of cash sales of \$33,207 and an amount of \$362,056 charged to Vote 162 representing the value of produce grown and consumed at the penitentiaries.	
D Refunds of previous year's expenditure .....	18,070
E Miscellaneous .....	3,776
Total .....	<u>\$ 1,203,522</u>

A distribution of revenue receipts by penitentiaries is shown following Vote 163.

Certified correct.

A. J. MACLEOD,  
Commissioner of Penitentiaries.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	115,338	130,380
Previous years—Collectible .....	3,800	144
—Uncollectible .....	30	30
	<u>\$ 119,168</u>	<u>\$ 130,554</u>

During the year, 2 items amounting to \$19,284 not previously set up as Accounts Receivable were deleted under authority of the Department of Finance, Vote 686.

**Appendix 1**  
**CANTEEN REVOLVING FUND—PENITENTIARIES**  
**Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961**

Sales .....		212,931
Cost of goods sold—		
Inventory, March 31, 1960 .....	21,279	
Purchases .....	219,628	
	<hr/>	
		240,907
Deduct:		
Free issues to inmates in hospital (charged to Vote 162—Operation and maintenance of penitentiaries) .....	1,664	
Inventory, March 31, 1961 .....	30,643	
	<hr/>	
		32,307
		<hr/>
		208,600
Profit—distributed to:		
Prisoner's welfare fund .....	2,746	
Non-Tax Revenue—Return on investments .....	1,585	
	<hr/>	
		\$ 4,331
		<hr/>
		<hr/>
<b>Balance as at March 31, 1961</b>		
Inventory of supplies on hand .....	30,643	
Less:		
Accounts payable .....	800	
	<hr/>	
		\$ 29,843
		<hr/>
		<hr/>

**Appendix 2**  
**INDUSTRIAL AND STORES ACCOUNT—PENITENTIARIES**

**Summary of Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961**

Balance as at March 31, 1960		
Inventory .....	264,856	
Accounts receivable .....	51,214	
	<hr/>	
		316,070
Add: Inventory shortage .....	1,777	
	<hr/>	
		317,847
Purchases .....		665,314
		<hr/>
		\$ 983,161
		<hr/>
		<hr/>
Receipts .....	576,697	
Accounts receivable as at March 31, 1961 .....	31,750	
	<hr/>	
		608,447
Inventory as at March 31, 1961 .....		370,330
		<hr/>
		978,777
Add: Inventory shortage for the year ending March 31, 1961 .....		4,384
		<hr/>
		\$ 983,161
		<hr/>
		<hr/>
<b>Balance as at March 31, 1961</b>		
Inventory .....		370,330
Accounts receivable .....		31,750
		<hr/>
		402,080
Add: Inventory shortage .....		4,384
		<hr/>
		\$ 406,464
		<hr/>
		<hr/>



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	17·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	17·13
Details of Revenues .....	17·14
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	17·14
Appendix .....	17·15

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Salary of Minister, Hon. M. Starr, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. M. Starr received travelling expenses of \$2,305 charged to Vote 164.

A—DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Vote 164 Departmental Administration including a grant of \$10,000 to Frontier College and the expenses of the International Labour Conferences

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$69,434 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	844,600	844,600	821,479
Overtime .....	(1)	1,150	1,150	357
Allowances .....	(2)	23,120	23,120	23,042
Professional and special services .....	(4)	2,800	1,800	1,443
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	17,000	23,000	19,928
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,000	2,400	2,377
Postage .....	(7)	1,300	1,300	862
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	5,500	5,500	4,416
A Printing and binding of the <i>Labour Gazette</i> .....	(9)	85,000	90,000	89,313
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	19,700	18,500	11,240
Newspaper, radio and other publicity .....	(10)	28,600	28,600	27,268
Payment to the National Film Board .....	(10)	24,000	24,000	24,000
Rental of office machines .....	(11)	22,044	22,844	22,749
Subscriptions to newspapers, etc. ....	(11)	3,000	3,600	3,600
Other office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	23,175	24,639	22,309
Grant to Frontier College .....	(20)	10,000	10,000	10,000
B Allowances to delegates and expenses of international labour conferences .....	(22)	47,000	47,000	43,261
Allowances and expenses of advisory committee members and other conference expenses .....	(22)	1,000	1,000	
Development of special manpower and labour-management programs .....	(22)	25,000	12,936	8,008
Sundries .....	(22)	1,700	1,700	1,069
		\$ 1,187,689	\$ 1,187,689	\$ 1,136,721

R. D. Thrasher, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister received travelling expenses of \$1,629.

A The Queen's Printer is responsible for the sale of the *Labour Gazette* and other departmental publications and the collection of revenues therefrom.

B Expenditures included travelling and living expenses of \$500 or over paid to the following non-Government employees—R. Brunet, \$1,339; A. D'Amato, \$1,506; J. P. Despres, \$1,407; J. Gagnon, \$1,294; J. A. Hobbs, \$1,402; K. Kaplansky, \$1,413; S. H. Knowles, \$1,433; H. Lorrain, \$1,450; R. Mathieu, \$1,076; T. H. Robinson, \$1,170; L. Sheffe, \$1,344; H. Shoobridge, \$1,600; H. A. Stockdale, \$1,461; H. F. Taft, \$1,384.

**Vote 165 Economics and Research Branch, including research grants and related expenses**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$51,032 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	673,702	673,702	657,599
Overtime .....	(1)	2,000	1,400	1,327
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	10,000	7,890	7,527
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,300	1,375	1,366
Postage .....	(7)	500	400	232
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	1,500	2,200	2,200
Publication of research reports and other material .....	(9)	23,300	21,275	19,329
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	20,000	25,200	24,347
Grants and other expenses for surveys and research in the labour field .....	(20)	7,000	5,850	5,707
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	75	150	149
Expenses re special technical conferences .....	(22)	500	465	321
Sundries .....	(22)	50	20	2
		<u>\$ 739,927</u>	<u>\$ 739,927</u>	<u>\$ 720,106</u>

**Vote 166 Annuities Act—Administration**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$45,948 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries etc. ....	(1)	617,590	617,590	614,420
Overtime .....	(1)	2,800	2,800	279
A Commissions to agents .....	(4)	365,000	358,575	310,583
B Other professional and special services .....	(4)	113,865	119,365	118,978
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	2,500	2,500	1,785
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,800	1,800	1,393
Postage .....	(7)	7,000	7,000	5,793
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8)	9,000	9,825	9,758
Publication of informational material .....	(9)	2,700	2,700	783
Newspaper, periodical, radio, poster and other publicity ....	(10)	85,000	85,000	75,313
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	28,800	28,800	19,134
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	250	250	1
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	700	800	732
Security premiums .....	(22)	3,000	3,000	2,899
Sundries .....	(22)	300	300	73
		<u>\$ 1,240,305</u>	<u>\$ 1,240,305</u>	<u>\$ 1,161,924</u>

A The following agents were paid commissions of \$5,000 or over: J. S. Allen, Ottawa, \$6,067; R. B. Amos, Toronto, \$8,621; A. Berscht, Kitchener, Ont., \$9,223; S. T. Byerley, Toronto, \$8,130; R. P. Chartrand, Montreal, \$7,605; E. B. Cogswell, Kingston, Ont., \$6,160; F. C. Crosby, Toronto, \$8,179; R. N. Dymont, Toronto, \$7,230; M. O. Gleave, Edmonton, \$5,568; C. R. Hall, Hamilton, Ont., \$5,600; T. G. Hills, Toronto, \$9,666; R. Hogarth, Victoria, \$6,331; C. R. M. Holmes, Edmonton, \$6,785; L. K. Horne, Hamilton, Ont., \$6,285; J. Kotelnach, Saskatoon, Sask., \$5,484; A. J. Larden, London, Ont., \$5,506; R. H. MacDonald, Toronto, \$8,686; E. S. McLaren, Toronto, \$7,726; J. P. Monette, Montreal, \$5,091; R. Newport, Calgary, Alta., \$7,499; C. O. Parent, Montreal, \$7,085; F. T. Pinfold, Toronto, \$7,896; F. W. Plaxton, Toronto, \$8,282; L. Potvin, Quebec, \$7,059; F. D. Shelton, Calgary, Alta., \$7,499; P. Viau, Montreal, \$6,416; J. H. R. Wilkinson, Toronto, \$5,825; G. C. Wright, Vancouver, \$7,748; J. F. Young, North Bay, Ont., \$6,024.

B Includes \$63,274 paid to the Post Office Department for collections by the postmasters of annuities premiums.

**Vote 526 Annuities Act—To authorize the payment of interest, in the current and subsequent fiscal years, out of the Government Annuities account, on premiums being refunded that were paid under a contract entered into with Her Majesty pursuant to sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Government Annuities Act where such premiums are in excess of the amount required to purchase the maximum annuity payable under that Act to an employee of the purchaser; the said interest in respect of premiums being refunded shall be calculated at the rate of interest applicable to the premiums at the time they were received and such interest shall be payable for the period from the day on which the excess premiums were received by Her Majesty to the day on which the refund is made (22) \$1**



**Vote 167 Industrial relations activities, including the administration of the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act, the Canada Fair Employment Practices Act, the Female Employees Equal Pay Act, the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, the Annual Vacations Act, and Regulations, and the promotion of labour-management co-operation**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$23,934 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	442,580	442,580	439,929
Reporting fees and expenses .....	(4)	4,000	4,400	4,307
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	55,000	56,500	54,722
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	400	500	478
Postage .....	(7)	1,300	1,300	1,052
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	12,000	12,000	11,998
Publication of informational material .....	(9)	12,500	10,000	8,054
Posters, radio, film and other publicity .....	(10)	12,000	14,000	12,127
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	6,000	7,500	7,219
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	75	75	64
A Allowances and expenses of industrial disputes investigations, boards, commissions, referees and advisory committees ..	(22)	73,000	69,875	50,452
Sundries .....	(22)	350	475	425
		<u>\$ 619,205</u>	<u>\$ 619,205</u>	<u>\$ 590,827</u>

A Included an amount of \$5,840 representing per diem payments in respect of members of the Canada Labour Relations Board. Excepting the Chairman, C. R. Smith, an employee of the Department of Justice and the Vice Chairman, A. H. Brown, formerly Deputy Minister of this Department, each member was paid for each day engaged on the work of the Board at the rate of \$40 per day plus travelling and living expenses when absent from his place of residence in connection with his duties. Per diem payments of \$500 or over to members, with travelling and living expenses shown in parentheses were as follows: A. H. Balch, \$1,000; E. R. Complin, \$960 (\$620); A. J. Hills, \$1,080; D. C. MacDonald, \$1,000; G. Picard, \$560 (\$338); A. C. Ross, \$800.

An amount of \$20,325 represented per diem payments in respect of inquiries under the relevant acts. Those of \$500 or over with the per diem rates in parentheses were as follows: K. L. Crowell, Bridgetown, N.S., \$690 (\$60); J. Girouard, Chambly, Que., \$600 (\$60); H. C. Goldenberg, Montreal, \$3,300 (\$100); J. A. Hanrahan, Windsor, Ont., \$720 (\$60); J. W. Healey, Toronto, \$625 (\$25), \$30 (\$5); H. Lande, Montreal, \$540 (\$60); B. Laskin, Toronto, \$1,125 (\$75); D. Lewis, Toronto, \$2,200 (\$50), \$15 (\$5); J. V. Milvan, Calgary, Alta., \$4,440 (\$60); F. C. Munroe, New Westminster, B.C., \$1,000 (\$100) and \$2,200 under Treasury Board authority; W. E. Philpott, Vancouver, \$675 (\$75); P. F. Vineberg, Montreal, \$2,150 (\$50), \$15 (\$5).

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid to: J. W. Healey, \$587; D. Lewis, \$1,352; J. V. Milvan, \$1,385.

**Vote 168 Civilian Rehabilitation Branch, including payments to the provinces to implement a program for the rehabilitation of disabled persons, in accordance with terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions including \$1,669 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	48,639	48,639	46,089
Professional and special services .....	(4)	2,000	650	640
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	6,000	5,250	5,141
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	300	600	482
Publications of informational material .....	(9)	1,900	2,700	2,512
Radio, film and other publicity .....	(10)	6,500	4,550	4,279
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	500	500	420
A Allowances and expenses of advisory committee members ..	(22)	3,000	4,100	4,096
Sundries .....	(22)		200	191
		<u>68,839</u>	<u>67,189</u>	<u>63,850</u>
B Payments to the provinces to co-ordinate and develop activities for the rehabilitation of disabled persons ....	(20)	150,000	151,650	143,778
		<u>\$ 218,839</u>	<u>\$ 218,839</u>	<u>\$ 207,628</u>

P.C. 6806, December 29, 1951, established the National Advisory Committee to advise on matters related to the rehabilitation of handicapped civilians. Under the provisions of the Order, each member of the Committee shall hold office for a term of two years and shall be paid actual travelling and living expenses when absent from his place of residence on the work of the Committee, the Executive Committee or any working sub-committee. P.C. 1957-539, April 11, 1957, reconstituted the Committee and in addition authorized a per diem allowance of \$30 per day to the Chairman for each day he is engaged or absent from his place of residence in connection with the work. P.C. 1960-12/1428, October 20, 1960 authorized an allowance of \$1,200 per annum effective October 1, 1960 to the Chairman in lieu of the per diem allowance.

The Minister of Labour is authorized to enter into agreements with the provincial governments whereby they are reimbursed under certain conditions for one-half of the necessary expenditures incurred in administration and in rehabilitation of disabled individuals.

A J. L. Melville received allowances amounting to \$360 at per diem rate, and \$600 at per annum rate and travelling expenses of \$570 under authority of T.B. 570355, September 29, 1960.

B The following payments were made to the provinces: Newfoundland, \$9,431; Nova Scotia, \$14,341; Prince Edward Island, \$2,519; New Brunswick, \$18,000; Ontario, \$25,000; Manitoba, \$25,056; Saskatchewan, \$25,635; Alberta, \$19,418; British Columbia, \$4,378.

### SPECIAL SERVICES

**Votes 169 and 697 Special Services Branch including the promotion of a program for combatting seasonal unemployment, the organization and use of workers for farming and related industries and assistance to the provinces under agreements entered into with the provinces by the Minister of Labour with the approval of the Governor in Council**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$845 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	66,320	66,320	65,675
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	3,000	11,500	11,365
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	200	200	196
Postage .....	(7)	250	250	113
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	2,000	1,100	1,006
Publication of informational material .....	(9)	20,200	19,200	18,916
Newspaper, radio, film and other publicity .....	(10)	302,000	313,500	312,391
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,250	1,400	1,283
A Payments to provinces pursuant to Federal-Provincial farm				
labour agreements .....	(20)	165,000	154,400	154,069
Winter employment surveys .....	(22)	7,500		
Sundries .....	(22)	200	50	
		<u>\$ 567,920</u>	<u>\$ 567,920</u>	<u>\$ 565,014</u>

A Under the terms of P.C. 1419, April 10, 1952 the Federal Government entered into agreements with the provinces by which the provincial governments would be reimbursed fifty per cent of the costs incurred in recruiting farm labourers, male or female, and transporting and placing them on farms within the provinces. The following payments were made to the provinces: Nova Scotia, \$9,038; Prince Edward Island, \$4,713; New Brunswick, \$4,042; Quebec, \$21,729; Ontario, \$12,554; Manitoba, \$15,699; Saskatchewan, \$20,285; Alberta, \$58,609; British Columbia, \$7,400.

Transportation costs for interprovincial movement of farm workers were paid initially by the Unemployment Insurance Commission, 50 per cent of which was recovered from the various provinces, the other 50 per cent (\$10,169) was charged to this vote.

<b>Vote 615 Payments to provinces and in respect of Indian bands under the municipal winter works incentive program during the 1959-60 and 1960-61 fiscal years of amounts not exceeding one-half of the cost of labour incurred in the period from the 1st day of December, 1959 to the 30th day of April, 1960 in accordance with terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council .....</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>
<b>Expenditures 1959-60 .....</b>	<b>374,635</b>

**Unexpended balance .....**

**14,625,365**



**Vote 527** To extend to the 31st day of May, 1960, the period in respect of which payments may be made to a province and in respect of Indian bands under the municipal winter works incentive program as contemplated by Vote 615 of the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960 .....

1

		14,625,366
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	(20)	<b>\$ 8,058,038</b>

Vote 615 appears in 1959-60 Estimates and is included in Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960.

A breakdown of expenditures follows: Newfoundland, \$38,582; Nova Scotia, \$213,050; New Brunswick, \$54,400; Quebec, \$1,685,739; Ontario, \$2,447,484; Manitoba, \$251,245; Saskatchewan, \$607,724; Alberta, \$1,544,864; British Columbia, \$1,206,990; Northwest Territories, \$367; Yukon Territory, \$2,263; Indian bands, \$5,330.

**Vote 592** Payments in accordance with terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council to provinces and in respect of Indian bands under the municipal winter works incentive program during 1960-61 and 1961-62 fiscal years of amounts not exceeding one-half of the cost of labour incurred in the period from the 15th day of October, 1960, to such day in the fiscal year 1961-62 as may be determined by the Governor in Council .....

30,000,000

<b>Expenditures</b> .....	(20)	<b>\$ 863,376</b>
---------------------------	------	-------------------

A breakdown of expenditures follows: Nova Scotia, \$7,289; Prince Edward Island, \$406; New Brunswick, \$141,342; Manitoba, \$7,919; Saskatchewan, \$181,596; British Columbia, \$519,789; Yukon Territory, \$535; Indian bands, \$4,500.

## TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING ASSISTANCE

### Votes 170 and 593 Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$254 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	68,609	68,609	68,541
Professional and special services .....	(4)	8,800	8,800	6,520
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	8,000	9,500	7,800
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	200	200	199
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	350	550	500
Publication of reports and bulletins on vocational and apprenticeship training .....	(9)	6,600	4,750	3,465
Films and other promotional publicity .....	10)	8,500	8,500	7,247
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,000	1,150	997
A Expenses of Vocational Training Advisory Council .....	(22)	6,500	8,500	7,982
Expenses of conferences on apprenticeship and vocational training .....	(22)	4,600	2,600	1,753
Expenses connected with the Commonwealth technical training week .....	(22)	30,000	30,000	28,517
		<b>\$ 143,159</b>	<b>\$ 143,159</b>	<b>\$ 133,521</b>

The Vocational Training Co-ordination Act, c. 286, R.S., as amended, authorized the Minister of Labour with the approval of the Governor in Council, to enter into agreements with the provinces to provide financial assistance for Vocational Training and made provision for the appointment of an Advisory Council to carry out investigations of problems relating to the operation of the Act. Provincial governments were reimbursed for fifty per cent of the expenditures incurred on approved projects under the agreements except "Training of Persons to fit them for the Armed Forces" and "Training of personnel of other departments of the Federal Government" for which the federal contribution was one hundred per cent. P.C. 1960-10/1214, September 8, 1960, authorized an increase in federal contributions of 75% of provincial expenditures for training of unemployed workers in the fiscal year 1960-61.

The Technical and Vocational Training Assistance Act, c. 6, 1960-61, which became effective on December 20, 1960, superseding the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act authorized the Minister of Labour with the approval of the Governor in Council to enter into agreements with the provinces to provide financial assistance for the development and operation of technical and vocational training facilities and programs throughout Canada. Any agreements made under the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act and in force at the coming into force of this Act shall be deemed to have been made under this Act.



P.C. 1960-1738, December 21, 1960 authorized the Minister of Labour to enter into an amended Vocational and Technical Training Agreement with any province to provide for a federal contribution of 75% of capital expenditure made by a province from December 20, 1960.

This vote was provided for the administration expenses of the vocational training program and for payment of travelling expenses and per diem allowances of members of the Council who served without salary. Contributions to provinces representing the Federal Government's share of expenditures for Vocational School Assistance and approved training programs were charged to Vote 171.

A Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid to: R. E. Byron, \$529; Mrs. R. Eaton, \$681; G. F. McNally, \$667; J. S. White, \$1,018.

**Votes 171, 594 and 698** To carry out the purposes of the Technical and Vocational Training Assistance Act (superseding the Vocational Training Co-ordination Act) and agreements made thereunder; to authorize the Minister of Labour to enter into agreements with any province on terms approved by the Governor in Council to provide financial assistance to vocational and technical schools, and training under youth training projects and to provide for the expenditures thereunder and under vocational training agreements entered into in previous years, including authority, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, to make commitments for the current fiscal year not to exceed a total amount of \$10,007,600—Payments to the provinces

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Apprenticeship training .....	1,990,000	1,990,000	1,638,047
Vocational and technical schools assistance .....	5,525,900	5,525,900	5,166,380
Assistance to students .....	219,600	219,600	187,171
Training in primary industries .....	157,100	137,100	100,877
Training of foremen and supervisors .....	17,500	17,500	13,766
Training of unemployed workers .....	1,760,000	1,729,000	995,942
Training of disabled persons .....	306,500	365,000	329,567
Training of service tradesmen .....	26,000	18,500	18,500
Training of persons for other departments of the Federal Government .....		666	666
Vocational correspondence courses .....	5,000	4,334	1,794
	<u>10,007,600</u>	<u>10,007,600</u>	<u>8,452,710</u>
Less: Estimated amount by which actual payments may fall short of the maximum amount set out above .....	360,000	360,000	
(20)	<u>\$ 9,647,600</u>	<u>\$ 9,647,600</u>	<u>\$ 8,452,710</u>

A statement of training payments by provinces, etc., follows.

TRAINING PAYMENTS

	Apprenticeship training	Vocational and technical schools assistance	Assistance to students	Training in primary industries	Training of foremen and supervisors	Training of unemployed workers	Training of disabled persons	Training of service tradesmen	Training for federal government departments	Vocational correspondence courses	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Newfoundland.....	34,637	115,294	8,000	17,300		49,103	10,326				234,660
Nova Scotia.....	96,458	182,783	9,965	25,812		234,072	45,322				594,412
Prince Edward Island.....		18,036	5,500				967				24,503
New Brunswick.....	98,833	725,414	14,975	28,416		75,045	49,594				992,277
Quebec.....						40,296			666		40,962
Ontario.....	564,634	2,449,616	100,000		5,193	17,517	153,049			1,794	3,291,803
Manitoba.....	80,786	250,567	7,500	8,107		163,693	22,605				533,258
Saskatchewan.....	152,697	567,904	30,000	16,117		119,024	23,664				909,406
Alberta.....	445,465	268,146	10,000	4,107	851	157,637	17,162	18,500			921,868
British Columbia.....	164,195	564,121		418	7,722	139,055	6,878				882,389
Northwest Territories.....	342	13,744	631	600		500					15,817
Yukon Territory.....		10,755	600								11,355
	1,638,047	5,166,380	187,171	100,877	13,766	995,942	329,567	18,500	666	1,794	8,452,710

## GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION

## Vote 172 Administration of the Government Employees Compensation Act

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$3,943 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	93,463	93,463	91,837
Legal fees .....	(4)	1,000	1,500	1,278
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	3,000	2,900	1,580
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	75	75	55
Postage .....	(7)	200	200	150
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	200	300	232
Publication of informational material .....	(9)	11,200	10,250	5,845
Safety posters and other publicity .....	(10)	6,000	6,000	4,511
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	975	1,425	1,364
		<u>\$ 116,113</u>	<u>\$ 116,113</u>	<u>\$ 106,852</u>

Payments of compensation respecting government employees, Government Employees Compensation Act,  
c. 134, R.S., as amended

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Administration costs of provincial boards to be borne by Federal Government .....	(4)	231,163	231,163	231,163
A Payments of compensation respecting Government employees	(21)	1,848,858	1,848,858	1,848,858
		<u>\$ 2,080,021</u>	<u>\$ 2,080,021</u>	<u>\$ 2,080,021</u>

A The claims of employees eligible for compensation are dealt with and paid by the Provincial Workmen's Compensation Boards from funds advanced by the Federal Government. In the Province of Quebec certain medical aid claims were settled directly by the Department. Claims of employees resident in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory are adjusted through the Workmen's Compensation Board of Alberta.

Details of transactions resulting in the above expenditures follow:

## Payments

Provincial Boards				
Newfoundland .....		47,074		
Nova Scotia .....		168,609		
Prince Edward Island .....		13,582		
New Brunswick .....		65,820		
Quebec (Workmen's Compensation Commission) .....		557,738		
Ontario .....		830,400		
Manitoba .....		108,172		
Saskatchewan .....		181,071		
Alberta .....		304,807		
British Columbia .....		301,171		
			2,578,444	
Paid directly by the Department with respect to employees in Quebec			17,192	
Payments respecting locally engaged employees outside Canada .....			295	
			<u>2,595,931</u>	

## Less: Assessments and refunds

Assessments .....			288,138	
Refunds:				
Claims and costs recovered from Crown agencies .....		190,869		
Sundry administrative expenses .....		19,514		
Miscellaneous .....		17,389		
		<u>227,772</u>		
			<u>515,910</u>	
			<u>\$ 2,080,021</u>	



## STATUS OF ADVANCES, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT

Board	Advances as at Mar. 31, 1961	*Outstanding charges as at Mar. 31, 1961	Advances less outstanding charges as at Mar. 31, 1961
Newfoundland .....	10,000	4,839	5,161
Nova Scotia .....	50,000	19,128	30,872
Prince Edward Island .....	5,000		5,000
New Brunswick .....	15,000	6,849	8,151
Quebec (Workmen's Compensation Commission) .....	115,000		115,000
Ontario .....	150,000		150,000
Manitoba .....	25,000		25,000
Saskatchewan .....	50,000	17,666	32,334
Alberta .....	100,000	37,644	62,356
British Columbia .....	100,000	30,664	69,336
	<u>\$ 620,000</u>	<u>\$ 116,790</u>	<u>\$ 503,210</u>

\*Administration expenses of Provincial Boards which have been charged to advances pending reimbursement by Department.

NOTE.—Advances as at March 31, 1961 were carried forward to 1961-62 as they represented the amounts which were shown as outstanding in the books of the Department.

## B—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION

The Unemployment Insurance Act, c. 50, 1955, as amended, has a two-fold purpose, namely, the payment of Unemployment Insurance benefits to insured workers involuntarily unemployed, and the creation of a national employment service to assist employees and employers in the solution of their employment problems. In addition, the Act provides for the establishment of a special account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to be known as the Unemployment Insurance fund—see Unemployment Insurance Commission under the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report. Also see the appendix to this section for the balance sheet of the Unemployment Insurance fund as at March 31, 1961, and the statement of revenue and expenditure for the year ended March 31, 1961. The moneys credited to this fund are derived from contributions made by employed persons, employers of such persons and the Government of Canada and are to be utilized only for the payment of unemployment insurance benefits and any other payments permissible under the Act.

**Votes 173 and 699 Administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act, including expenditures incurred in connection with other duties and responsibilities assumed and carried out as required by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour in accordance with section 4 of the Act**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$4,251,527 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 36,665,146	36,665,146	36,652,424
Overtime, including \$100,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 194,592	194,592	184,459
Living and other allowances .....	(2) 33,000	21,000	20,374
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 150,000	151,500	150,094
B Commission to Post Office Department .....	(4) 1,030,000	1,030,000	988,689
C Corps of Commissioners services .....	(4) 270,000	270,000	249,868
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 775,000	775,000	767,402
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 115,000	120,000	115,711
Postage .....	(7) 1,140,000	1,140,000	1,137,156
D Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 427,000	474,000	471,540
Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 50,000	39,000	32,332
E Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	(10) 86,500	86,500	86,335
F Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 1,128,000	1,080,500	996,215
Unemployment Insurance stamps .....	(12) 60,000	52,000	37,885
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 3,500	3,500	2,644
Rental of office accommodation .....	(15) 1,500	1,500	1,439
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 2,500	4,500	4,456

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	4,000	4,500	4,140
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	3,000	3,000	1,310
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	59,000	60,000	59,044
G Umpire, National Advisory Committee, national, regional and local employment committees and boards of referees	(22)	125,000	145,000	141,915
Sundries .....	(22)	14,789	16,289	6,283
		<u>\$42,337,527</u>	<u>\$42,337,527</u>	<u>\$42,111,715</u>

Educational leave without pay was granted to I. Paulson from April 1 to June 3 under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

A Expenditures comprised: legal disbursements, \$1,021; legal fees, \$38,057; armoured car delivery service, \$33,725; agents' fees, \$67,680; sundries, \$9,611.

Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: J. P. Boutet, La Malbaie, Que., \$912; J. Cantin, Montreal, \$1,367; R. Crepeau, Sherbrooke, Que., \$610; D. Denys, Quebec, \$2,580; P. Gobeil, La Malbaie, Que., \$1,402; J. P. Gravel, Chicoutimi, Que., \$1,710; K. P. Griffin, Grand Falls, Nfld., \$590; G. Lebel, Riviere du Loup, Que., \$928; J. Malo, Montreal, \$2,529; McLaughlin, Macaulay, May and Soward, Toronto, \$2,858; McTague, Deziel, Clark and Holland, Windsor, Ont., \$524; J. C. Nolin, Montreal, \$2,119; Parsons and Morgan, \$695; Teed and Teed, Saint John, N.B., \$560; Tormey and Guerin, Montreal, \$1,468; G. Turmel, Sweetsburg, Que., \$535; Wallace, Trussler, Tafel and Carr, North Bay, Ont., \$586.

Fees as authorized by T.B. 538549, October 30, 1958, for agents engaged for the purpose of registering unemployed applicants for employment and for Unemployment Insurance benefits are \$1 for each completed application for benefit.

Fees of \$500 or over were paid to: W. P. Aekroyd, Kirkland Lake, Ont., \$538; J. C. Armistead, Swan River, Man., \$644; E. C. Baker, Williams Lake, B.C., \$1,366; R. Bard, Amos, Que., \$1,063; G. Bellerose, St. Michel des Saints, Que., \$506; W. Beyak, Atikokan, Ont., \$804; C. E. Boucher, Escoumins, Co. Saguenay, Que., \$770; L. Boudreau, Caraquet, N.B., \$1,010; R. B. Boyes, Mattawa, Ont., \$646; A. D. Cameron, Antigonish, N.S., \$936; L. Chiasson, Lameque, N.B., \$724; C. W. Cole, Grand Forks, B.C., \$985; A. D. Corker, Campbell River, B.C., \$923; O. DeGrace, Shippegan, N.B., \$704; P. Denoncourt, La Sarre, Que., \$1,775; A. E. Dixon, Windsor, N.S., \$628; W. K. Edye, Dryden, Ont., \$1,057; D. Elliott, Bonavista, Nfld., \$859; D. L. Forrest, Digby, N.S., \$645; V. J. Fraser, Souris, P.E.I., \$811; R. Harvey, Salmon Arm, B.C., \$502; G. Houle, St. Remi de Napierville, Que., \$749; H. Johnson, Plaster Rock, N.B., \$684; J. Koloisky, Revelstoke, B.C., \$555; B. J. Lavoie, Rogersville, N.B., \$558; J. Legault, St. Eustache, Que., \$806; A. Long, Kedgwick, N.B., \$537; L. Michaud, St. Quentin, N.B., \$516; G. Morin, St. Gabriel de Brandon, Que., \$684; K. Moyes, Merritt, B.C., \$538; F. H. Nicoll, Shelburne, N.S., \$1,085; G. E. Northey, Powell River, B.C., \$1,165; J. O'Brien, Carbonneer, Nfld., \$923; R. Ouimet, Terrebonne, Que., \$506; G. Painchaud, Estcourt, Que., \$967; J. Parent, L'Assomption, Que., \$1,729; J. V. Pelletier, Senneterre, Que., \$695; G. Rooney, Alberton, P.E.I., \$504; E. Saulnier, Tracadie, N.B., \$736; G. Violette, Cabano, Que., \$539; C. E. Wright, Burn's Lake, B.C., \$862.

B Commissions were paid at the rate of 8/10ths of one per cent of sales of stamps and meter impressions. These commissions were on total sales of \$123,586,075.

C Protective service rendered in offices of the Unemployment Insurance Commission.

D Charges for the various services were: telephone rentals, \$309,215; long distance telephone calls, \$130,619; telegrams, \$23,946; teletype service, \$7,636; messenger service, \$124. Of the expenditure for telephones, \$11,651 was paid to the Department of Finance.

E Expenditures comprised: newspaper advertising, \$60,392; radio service, \$13,650; other, \$12,293.

F Expenditures comprised: stationery and office supplies, \$805,125; furniture, \$5,904; equipment, \$9,852; office equipment, \$51,342; signs, \$1,722; rent of office equipment, \$118,884; sundries, \$3,386. The foregoing expenditures included \$689,040 paid to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

Contract payments for rental of equipment were made to Econotrol Limited, \$25,000; Remington Rand Limited, \$77,970.

G Expenditures comprised: fees of office, \$130,258; travelling expenses of other than government employees, \$10,672; reimbursement for time lost, \$85; per diem allowances, \$900.

Fees and allowances as authorized by P.C. 1957-52 626, May 3, 1957, for Chairmen of Boards of Referees are \$35 per day or \$22 per part day, and for members \$25 per day or \$16 per part day.

Fees of office of \$500 or over were paid to the following:

Chairmen: F. W. Alexander, Regina, \$655; J. R. Beaton, Kitchener, Ont., \$620; J. Bertrand, Hull, Que., \$583; J. Birchall, St. Catharines, Ont., \$957; A. K. Boucher, Ottawa, \$569; M. Bourbeau, Three Rivers, Que., \$827; J. Cairns, Saskatoon, Sask., \$721; J. R. Casey, Toronto, \$1,759; J. M. Chateaufort, Three Rivers, Que., \$639; S. J. Clarke, Vancouver, \$840; F. Coron, Montreal, \$1,085; J. G. Cotnoir, Rouyn, Que., \$906; A. G. Cranham, Toronto, \$1,072; V. M. Dantzer, Edmonton, \$715; G. Desautels, Montreal, \$735; F. Dillon, Hamilton, Ont., \$1,598; W. C. Dymond, Toronto, \$1,838; J. V. Fleury, Alma, Que., \$1,038; W. J. Hough, Sudbury, Ont., \$683; G. S. Hougham, New Westminster, B.C., \$1,616; A. K. Kerr, Vancouver, \$840; W. F.



Lamson, Toronto, \$1,492; W. R. Laughlen, Toronto, \$2,179; P. Leclair, Montreal, \$700; M. Lussier, Quebec, \$980; A. G. Lynch-Staunton, Edmonton, \$1,138; M. Marier, Drummondville, Que., \$600; M. E. McCallum, London, Ont., \$1,335; W. S. McEwen, Winnipeg, \$560; C. Moore, Victoria, \$757; R. M. Nesbitt, Calgary, Alta., \$582; A. Pinard, Sherbrooke, Que., \$945; J. J. Powell, Halifax, \$543; W. A. Rathburn, Penticton, B.C., \$552; A. Rioux, Quebec, \$980; P. Ste. Marie, Montreal, \$1,470; H. R. Veals, Winnipeg, \$920; M. J. Vibert, Fort William, Ont., \$528; L. D. Wadman, Moncton, \$626.

Member: C. H. Kercher, Toronto, \$566.

The Hon. J. D. Kearney, Ottawa, received travelling expenses of \$165 and an allowance of \$600 at the rate of \$40 per diem. F. N. McCallum received travelling expenses of \$1,144 and an allowance of \$137 at the rate of \$25 per diem. Under the authority of T.B. 566003, June 9, 1960, F. N. McCallum received a fee of \$1,667 for his services as Chairman of the National Employment Committee. Under the authority of P.C. 1954-1164, July 28, 1954, Arthur MacNamara, Ottawa, received a fee of \$767 for his services as Chairman of the Unemployment Insurance Advisory Committee.

---

<b>Government's contribution to the Unemployment Insurance fund, Unemployment Insurance Act, c. 50, 1955, as amended .....</b>	<b>(29)</b>	<b>\$55,054,592</b>
--	-------------	---------------------

---

The Government's contribution to the Unemployment Insurance fund, authorized under the provisions of the above Act, represents one-fifth of the net credits of \$275,272,961 to the fund—see Appendix to this section.

---

<b>Votes 174 and 528 Transfer of labour to and from places where employment is available and expenses incidental thereto, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council .....</b>		<b>275,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>\$ 73,878</b>

---

Under the provisions of P.C. 1954-15/501, April 8, 1954, as amended by P.C. 1956-5/784, May 24, 1956, the transfer of labour to and from places where employment was available in agriculture and industry was continued under the National Employment Service, Department of Labour.

The transfer of workers was restricted to: (a) movements as arranged by the Minister of Labour from areas where employment was not available, or (b) movements as arranged by the National Employment Service with employers on a recoverable basis.

The expenditures comprised payments made on behalf of employees, \$73,608, and employers, \$270 (recoverable).

Expenditures in connection with the transfer of workers under Federal-Provincial Farm Labour Agreements were provided for under Vote 169 in the current fiscal year.

---

#### GENERAL

<b>Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. ....</b>	<b>(21)</b>	<b>\$ 2,355</b>
--	-------------	-----------------

---



---

<b>Refund of amounts credited to revenue in previous years .....</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>\$ 51</b>
--	-------------	--------------

---

The above amount represents adjustments of items credited to revenue in previous years.



## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
A—DEPARTMENT			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	2,876,453	2,822,530	2,611,836
(2) Civilian allowances .....	25,120	25,043	34,236
(4) Professional and special services .....	728,628	674,914	737,126
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	104,500	109,848	99,661
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	5,975	6,064	5,570
(7) Postage .....	10,550	8,203	11,833
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	30,850	30,592	30,755
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	183,100	159,457	153,231
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	472,600	467,136	407,200
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	106,744	103,421	107,527
(12) Materials and supplies .....			5,393
Buildings and works, including land—			
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....			4,265
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....			591
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	250	1	1,165
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....			8,611
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere—			
Payments to provinces and in respect of Indian bands			
under the municipal winter works incentive program ..	44,625,366	8,921,414	6,590,479
Payments to provinces re vocational training .....	9,647,600	8,452,710	8,152,692
Sundries .....	332,000	313,554	274,176
	54,604,966	17,687,678	16,017,347
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	1,849,708	1,849,802	1,748,485
(22) All other expenditures .....	203,752	149,100	298,163
	61,203,196	24,093,789	21,282,995

## B—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION

(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	36,859,738	36,836,884	30,856,721
(2) Civilian allowances .....	33,000	20,374	21,566
(4) Professional and special services .....	1,450,000	1,388,650	1,279,124
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	775,000	767,402	722,616
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	115,000	115,711	116,587
(7) Postage .....	1,140,000	1,137,156	974,734
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	427,000	471,540	415,438
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	50,000	32,332	71,207
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	86,500	86,335	93,011
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	1,128,000	996,215	1,058,381
(12) Materials and supplies .....	63,500	40,529	59,241
Building and works, including land—			
(15) Rentals .....	1,500	1,440	1,423
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	2,500	4,456	3,992
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	4,000	4,140	3,605
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	3,000	1,310	2,523
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	61,355	61,399	43,672
(22) All other expenditures (other than special categories) ....	414,789	222,075	155,147

## SPECIAL CATEGORIES

(29) Government's contribution to the Unemployment Insurance fund .....	55,054,592	55,054,592	45,723,140
	97,669,474	97,242,540	81,602,128
	\$ 158,872,670	\$ 121,336,329	\$ 102,885,123

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	2,415 53	1,594 30
B Proceeds from sales .....	1,842 48	1,111 79
C Services and service fees .....	2,581 78	2,592 37
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	79,585 96	72,457 21
E Miscellaneous .....	752,893 01	91,382 05
	<u>\$ 839,318 76</u>	<u>\$ 169,137 72</u>

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Return on investments .....	2,416
B Proceeds from sales (including Unemployment Insurance Commission, \$11) .....	1,842
C Services and service fees: Amount received from employers to cover costs of administration of the Merchant Seamen Compensation Act, \$2,466; sundries, \$116 .....	2,582
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure (including Unemployment Insurance Commission, \$6,697) .....	79,586
E Miscellaneous: Amount of Government annuities account in excess of actuarial value of outstanding contracts, \$634,425; sundries, \$118,468 (including Unemployment Insurance Commission, \$118,278) .....	752,893
Total .....	<u>\$ 839,319</u>

Certified correct.

GEORGE V. HAYTHORNE,  
Deputy Minister of Labour.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR		
Current year .....	15,556	513
Previous years—Collectible .....	522	9,276
—Uncollectible .....	16,291	7,565
	<u>\$ 32,369</u>	<u>\$ 17,354</u>

## UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION

Current year .....	531	1,414
Previous years—Collectible .....	1,761	1,721
—Uncollectible .....	323	208
	<u>\$ 2,615</u>	<u>\$ 3,343</u>

## UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND

Benefit overpayments .....	2,241,544	1,804,470
Unemployment assistance, Newfoundland overpayments .....	44	44
Overdue contributions unpaid .....	383,589	282,163
Penalties unpaid .....	12,075	7,160
Sundry fraudulent cases .....	3,560	3,560
	<u>\$ 2,640,812</u>	<u>\$ 2,097,397</u>

During the year, 1 item of \$21 was deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

## Appendix

## UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

## ASSETS

Cash on deposit with Receiver General .....	4,441,864	
Amount on deposit with chartered banks for redemption of benefit warrants .....	6,030,766	
Advances to local offices for payment of benefits by cash .....	7,083,245	
		17,555,875
Amount due Unemployment Insurance fund re cash shortage .....		20
Investment securities (Schedule I)—		
Government of Canada and Canadian National Railway bonds—book value ..	245,166,477*	
Accrued interest .....	1,903,362	
		247,069,839
		<u>\$ 264,625,734</u>

## LIABILITIES

Unredeemed benefit warrants—Unemployment Insurance .....	8,417,012	
—War Veterans Allowances .....	715	
		8,417,727
Loans from the Government of Canada .....		67,000,000
Deposits from employers under stamp method .....	655	
Deposits from employers under bulk payment method .....	4,522,499	
		4,523,154
Balance at credit of fund:		
Balance, March 31, 1960 .....	365,892,233	
Deduct—Excess of expenditure over revenue for year ended March 31, 1961 ..	181,207,380	
		184,684,853
		<u>\$ 264,625,734</u>

\*Of the investment securities shown at book value under Assets, \$82,477,703 has been pledged as security on loans from the Department of Finance.

## Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended March 31, 1961

## REVENUE

Contributions—Employers and employees:		
Stamp method .....	104,304,996	
Meter method .....	20,598,006	
Bulk payment method .....	151,099,512	
	276,002,514	
Deduct—Refunds of contributions .....	729,553	
		275,272,961
Contributions—Government of Canada (20 per cent) .....		55,054,592
Penalties .....		62,794
Income from investments:		
Net interest earned after provision for amortization .....	9,979,812	
Deduct—Loss on sale of securities .....	7,268,568	
		2,711,244
		333,101,591
Excess of expenditure over revenue .....		181,207,380
		<u>\$ 514,308,971</u>



UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND—Concluded

EXPENDITURE

Interest on loans .....	403,247
Benefit payments:	
Ordinary and seasonal (Seasonal benefit estimated at \$107,177,948) .....	502,033,733
Fishermen .....	11,871,742
Fraudulent .....	249
	<u>513,905,724</u>
	<u>\$ 514,308,971</u>

Details of Investment Securities as at March 31, 1961

SCHEDULE I

Maturity date	Rate	Par value	Cost	Amortiza- tion	Book value	Value per \$100	Yield	Accrued interest
	%	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	\$
Government of Canada—								
June 15, 1967/68.....	2½	48,259,000	45,353,274	1,604,979*	46,958,253	97.30	3.17	389,047
June 1, 1974/76.....	3½	38,740,500	37,723,503	250,888*	37,974,391	98.02	3.42	417,389
January 15, 1975/78.....	3¾	23,054,000	22,477,650	180,881*	22,658,531	98.28	3.89	180,010
October 1, 1979.....	3½	31,851,500	31,430,422	85,375*	31,515,797	98.95	3.33	517,587
September 15, 1996—March 15, 1998..	3¾	50,000,000	48,500,000	164,330*	48,664,330	97.33	3.89	87,329
Canadian National Railways—								
September 15, 1964/69.....	2⅞	7,112,500	7,049,279	32,716*	7,081,995	99.57	2.94	9,524
February 1, 1972/74.....	3¾	49,900,000	50,488,390	175,210	50,313,180	100.83	3.66	302,476
		248,917,500	243,022,518	2,143,959*	245,166,477	.....	.....	1,903,362

\* Discount.     Average weighted yield 3.53%.  
Amortization and yield calculated to maturity date on securities purchased at a discount, and to call date on securities purchased at a premium.

1960-61  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

LEGISLATION

•

*Details of*  
EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	18·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	18·7
Details of Revenues .....	18·7
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	18·8
Appendices .....	18·9

## LEGISLATION

## THE SENATE

NOTES.—(a) Sessions during the year were the Third Session of the Twenty-fourth Parliament which commenced on January 14, 1960 and ended August 10, 1960, and the Fourth Session of the Twenty-fourth Parliament which commenced on November 17, 1960 and was still in progress as at March 31, 1961.

(b) Details of payments of indemnities, expense allowances and transportation and living expenses are shown in Appendix 1 to this section.

Salary of the Speaker of the Senate, Hon. Mark R. Drouin, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 9,000
Motor car allowance, Speaker of the Senate, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931....	(2)	\$ 1,000
Vote 175 Allowance in lieu of residence to the Speaker of the Senate.....	(2)	\$ 3,000

---

Members of the Senate—Indemnity to senators, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended, and Vote 195, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955.....	(1)	\$ 776,478
--	-----	------------

Vote 195 authorized payment of indemnity in such amount as the Treasury Board may direct, to or in respect of a Member of the Senate for each day on which that Member did not attend a sitting of the Senate because of public or official business, illness or death.

Payments authorized by the Senate and House of Commons Act were made on an annual basis and amounted to \$741,838. Payments authorized by Vote 195 amounted to \$34,640.

---

Members of the Senate—Travelling expenses, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended, and Vote 616, Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960.....	(5)	\$ 19,913
--	-----	-----------

Vote 616 authorized payment to each Member of the Senate of an amount equal to the transportation and living expenses of the Member while on the journey from Ottawa to his place of residence and return on each occasion during a session of Parliament when Parliament is adjourned for Easter or Christmas or, in lieu thereof, on any other occasion during that session.

Payments authorized by the Senate and House of Commons Act amounted to \$7,495 and by Vote 616 to \$12,418.

---

Members of the Senate—Expense allowances, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended .....	(2)	\$ 188,067
---	-----	------------

---

Members of the Senate—Allowance to the Leader of the Government in the Senate, Hon. Walter M. Aseltine, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended .....	(2)	\$ 10,000
---	-----	-----------

---

Members of the Senate—Allowance to the Leader of the Opposition in the Senate, Hon. W. Ross Macdonald, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended .....	(2)	\$ 6,000
--	-----	----------



**Votes 176, 595 and 760** General administration and to authorize, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, an honorarium in the amount of \$1,000 to Dr. R. Warren James, for services rendered by him to the Senate Special Committee on Manpower and Unemployment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$91,700 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	597,934	597,934	594,816
Allowance—Private secretary to the Speaker of the Senate ....	(2)	600	600	577
Carriage of mails between postal terminal and Senate: session,				
\$5 per diem; recess, \$50 per month .....	(6)	1,500	1,500	1,496
Postage .....	(7)	200	200	163
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,100	1,130	1,128
Publishing Senate debates, Queen's Printer .....	(9)	64,000	64,000	60,443
Printing of other publications .....	(9)	150,000	150,000	140,851
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	13,800	13,800	13,462
Newspapers and periodicals for reading room .....	(11)	4,000	4,205	4,204
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	5,000	4,393	4,262
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	2,100	2,112	2,111
Expenses of committees .....	(22)	30,500	30,500	26,069
Sundries .....	(22)	7,500	7,860	7,850
		<u>\$ 878,234</u>	<u>\$ 878,234</u>	<u>\$ 857,432</u>

The Department of Public Printing and Stationery received \$204,158 from this vote.

#### HOUSE OF COMMONS

NOTES.—(a) Sessions during the year were the Third Session of the Twenty-fourth Parliament which commenced on January 14, 1960 and ended August 10, 1960, and the Fourth Session of the Twenty-fourth Parliament which commenced on November 17, 1960 and was still in progress as at March 31, 1961.  
(b) Details of payments of indemnities, expense allowances and transportation and living expenses are shown in Appendix 2 to this section.

Salary of the Speaker of the House of Commons, Hon. D. R. Michener, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended. ....	(1)	\$ 9,000
Motor car allowance, Speaker of the House of Commons, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 1,000
Vote 177 Speaker of the House of Commons—Allowance in lieu of residence. ....	(2)	\$ 3,000

Salary of the Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons, J. Flynn, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended. ....	(1)	\$ 6,000
Vote 178 Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons—Allowance in lieu of apartments .....	(2)	\$ 1,500

Members of the House of Commons—Indemnity to Members, including additional indemnity to the Leader of the Opposition, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended, and Vote 199, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1955. ....	(1)	\$ 2,117,740
--	-----	--------------

Vote 199 authorized payment of indemnity on the recommendation of the Commissioners of Internal Economy to or in respect of a Member of the House of Commons for each day on which that Member did not attend a sitting of the House of Commons because of public or official business, illness or death.

Treasury Board by T.B. 539740-1, February 16, 1959, directed that the amount of indemnities paid pursuant thereto shall be \$40 for each day on which a Member does not attend a sitting because of public or official business, illness or death, and in the case of death an amount equal to the balance of the sessional allowance for the month in which death occurred and an amount equal to two months of the sessional allowance.

Payments under the Senate and House of Commons Act were made on an annual basis and amounted to \$2,090,185. Payments authorized by Vote 199 amounted to \$27,555.

<b>Members of the House of Commons—Travelling expenses, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended, Vote 578, Appropriation Act No. 2, 1954, and Vote 617, Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960.....</b>	<b>(5) \$ 56,251</b>
--	----------------------

Vote 578 authorized payment of actual transportation expenses for dependent members of the family of each member of the House of Commons for the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories from his place of residence to the most convenient railway point and return for each session of Parliament.

Vote 617 authorized payment to each Member of the House of Commons, subject to the approval of the Commissioners of Internal Economy, of an amount equal to the transportation and living expenses of the Member while on the journey from Ottawa to his place of residence and return on each occasion during a session of Parliament when Parliament is adjourned for Easter or Christmas or, in lieu thereof, on any other occasion during that session.

Payments authorized by the Senate and House of Commons Act amounted to \$18,946, by Vote 578 to \$256 and by Vote 617 to \$37,049.

<b>Members of the House of Commons—Expense allowances, Senate and House of Commons Act, c. 249, R.S., as amended .....</b>	<b>(2) \$ 525,196</b>
--	-----------------------

<b>Members of the House of Commons—Government's contribution to the Members of Parliament retiring allowances account, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act, c. 329, R.S., as amended.....</b>	<b>(21) \$ 56,800</b>
---	-----------------------

This account is included under the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report. A statement of transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961, is given in Appendix 3 to this section.

<b>Salaries of Parliamentary Secretaries to Ministers, Parliamentary Secretaries Act, c. 15, 1959 .....</b>	<b>(1) \$ 59,987</b>
---	----------------------

Payments were made as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Parliamentary Secretary to:</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bell, R. A. ....	Minister of Finance .....	4,000
Bell, T. M. ....	Minister of Justice .....	4,000
Cardiff, L. E. ....	Minister of Agriculture .....	4,000
Chambers, E. ....	Minister of National Defence .....	4,000
Charlton, J. A. ....	Minister of Citizenship and Immigration .....	4,000
Dinsdale, W. G. ....	Minister of Veterans Affairs .....	2,108
	April 1 to October 10, 1960 .....	
English, R. L. ....	Minister of Fisheries .....	4,000
Hodgson, C. W. ....	Minister of Transport .....	3,440
	April 1, 1960 to February 10, 1961 .....	
Jones, H. F. ....	Minister of Veterans Affairs .....	1,478
	November 18, 1960 to March 31, 1961 .....	
Jorgenson, W. H. ....	Minister of Agriculture .....	1,817
	October 12, 1960 to March 31, 1961 .....	
Lambert, M. ....	Minister of National Revenue .....	4,000
Martineau, P. ....	Prime Minister .....	4,000
Morris, E. L. ....	Minister of Trade and Commerce .....	4,000
Nesbitt, W. B. ....	Secretary of State for External Affairs .....	3,144
	April 1 to August 31, 1960 .....	
	November 18, 1960 to March 31, 1961 .....	
Pallett, J. C. ....	Prime Minister .....	4,000
Tasse, Y. R. ....	Minister of Public Works .....	4,000
Thrasher, R. D. ....	Minister of Labour .....	4,000
		<b>\$ 59,987</b>

<b>Members of the House of Commons—Motor car allowance—Leader of the Opposition, Hon. L. B. Pearson, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931.....</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>\$ 2,000</b>
--	------------	-----------------

<b>Vote 179 Allowance to the Deputy Chairman of Committees .....</b>		<b>2,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>\$ 2,000</b>

Payment was made to C. E. Rea.

<b>Vote 180 Expenses of the Canada-United States Joint Parliamentary Committee and delegates attending other Inter-Parliamentary Conferences.....</b>		<b>7,500</b>
<b>Vote 529 To extend the purposes of Vote 180 of the main Estimates, 1960-61, to include Canada's fee for membership in the Inter-Parliamentary Union and to provide a further amount of.....</b>		<b>12,500</b>
		<b>20,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>

<b>Vote 181 Subscriptions to publications of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons, and to provide for the Canadian share of expenses of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association..</b>		<b>11,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>\$ 11,000</b>

Payment was made to the Association.

<b>Vote 182 Grant to the Canadian North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Association .....</b>		<b>14,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 14,000</b>

#### **Votes 183 and 701 General administration—Estimates of the Clerk**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$162,500 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,422,093	1,422,093	1,421,763
Transportation of mails .....	(6)	2,400	2,911	2,911
Postage .....	(7)	1,300	1,277	1,277
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,500	344	344
A Publishing debates .....	(9)	530,000	530,204	530,204
B Printing of other publications .....	(9)	330,000	348,371	348,371
B Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	102,500	90,052	90,052
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	4,500	8,974	8,974
Expenses of committees .....	(22)	20,000	7,140	7,140
Sundries, including official hospitality .....	(22)	11,000	13,927	13,927
		<b>\$ 2,425,293</b>	<b>\$ 2,425,293</b>	<b>\$ 2,424,963</b>

A Payments were made to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for printing and binding English and French editions of the Debates of the House of Commons.

B Payments were made to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.



## Votes 184 and 702 Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$122,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	942,105	941,205	940,683
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	53,000	51,800	51,144
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	3,500	5,600	5,509
Gratuities to retiring unclassified staff .....	(21)	1,000	1,000	672
Sundries .....	(22)	1,250	1,250	863
		<u>\$ 1,000,855</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,855</u>	<u>\$ 998,871</u>

Vote 185 Pension to the unmarried sister of the late Colonel Harry Baker, M.P. ....		700
Expenditures .....	(21)	<u>\$ 700</u>

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 22, R.S. ....	(21)	<u>\$ 930</u>
---	------	---------------

## LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

## Vote 186 General administration

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages .....	(1)	286,828	285,288	261,836
Microfilming .....	(4)	7,500	7,500	6,695
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	1,000	1,000	807
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	200	200	113
Postage .....	(7)	200	200	50
Books for the general library including binding .....	(11)	40,200	40,200	39,643
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	6,000	6,000	4,692
Repair and rebinding of books damaged by fire .....	(11)	3,000	4,540	4,538
Newspapers and periodicals for reading room .....	(11)	6,200	6,200	5,941
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	700	700	240
Sundries .....	(22)	1,000	1,000	315
		<u>\$ 352,828</u>	<u>\$ 352,828</u>	<u>\$ 324,870</u>

This vote was provided for the costs of administration and for the purchase of reading and reference material for the Library of Parliament.

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	6,227,165	6,197,303	5,620,562
(2) Civilian allowances .....	743,363	743,340	740,420
(4) Professional and special services .....	7,500	6,695	6,807
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	77,164	76,971	49,954
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	4,100	4,520	3,612
(7) Postage .....	1,700	1,490	1,497
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	2,600	1,472	1,422
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	1,074,000	1,079,869	917,729
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	175,700	162,533	150,934
(12) Materials and supplies .....	58,000	55,406	46,343
Equipment—			
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	700	240	458
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ..	14,000	14,000	14,000
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	69,530	75,697	70,626
(22) All other expenditures .....	102,250	87,163	44,873
Total .....	<u>\$ 8,557,772</u>	<u>\$ 8,506,699</u>	<u>\$ 7,669,237</u>

## REVENUES

## THE SENATE

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....	85,540 60	110,789 02
B Services and service fees .....	2,800 39	2,342 78
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		3 50
Total .....	<u>\$ 88,340 99</u>	<u>\$ 113,135 30</u>

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Privileges, licences and permits:		
Fees on private bills .....	88,836	
Less—Fees on private bills refunded .....	3,295	
		85,541
B Services and service fees: Certified copies of Acts of Parliament .....		2,800
Total .....		<u>\$ 88,341</u>

Certified correct.

J. F. MacNEILL,  
Clerk of the Senate.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....	13,700 00	29,500 00
B Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	8 20	
C Miscellaneous .....	29,002 69	3,219 30
Total .....	<u>\$ 42,710 89</u>	<u>\$ 32,719 30</u>

Details

Non-Tax Revenue—		
A	Privileges, licences and permits: Fees on private bills, \$12,900; registration fees, parliamentary agents, \$800 .....	13,700
B	Refund of previous years' expenditure .....	8
C	Miscellaneous: Contribution from parliamentary restaurant pursuant to resolution by Joint Parliamentary Committee, as an offset to salaries paid to employees from appropriation entitled "Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms", \$25,000; sundries, \$4,003 .....	29,003
Total .....		\$ 42,711

Certified correct.  
LEON J. RAYMOND,  
*Clerk of the House of Commons.*

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		\$ 66 71

Certified correct.  
ERIK J. SPICER,  
*Parliamentary Librarian.*

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
THE SENATE		
Previous years—Uncollectible .....	75	75
HOUSE OF COMMONS		
Previous years—Uncollectible .....	495	495
	\$ 570	\$ 570



## Appendix 1

## THE SENATE

Statement of Indemnities, Expense Allowances and Transportation  
and Living Expenses paid in 1960-61

Honourable Members of the Senate	Indemnities		Expense allow- ances	Transportation and living expenses		
	Paid on annual basis	*Indem- nities for days lost	Paid yearly	Twenty-fourth Parliament		
				Third Session	Fourth Session	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aseltine, W. M.	8,000		2,000	162	301	463
Baird, A. B.	7,600	400	2,000		384	384
Barbour, G. H.	7,880		1,940	69	160	229
Basha, M. G.	8,000		2,000	114	270	384
Beaubien, A. L.	7,840		1,920	90	180	270
Beaubien, L. P.	3,000		251			
Bishop, C. L.	8,000		2,000			
Blais, A.	8,000		2,000	120	120	240
Blois, F. M.	7,720		1,909	60	120	180
Bois, H. C.	7,860		2,000	25	75	100
Bouchard, T. D.	5,160	2,560	2,000			
Boucher, W. A.	8,000		2,000	120	240	360
Bouffard, P. H.	6,700	280	1,560	27	44	71
Bradette, J. A.	7,080	920	2,000	60	120	180
Bradley, F. G.	8,000		2,000	447	559	1,006
Brooks, A. J.	4,422		607		120	120
Brunt, W. R.	8,000		2,000	34	71	105
Buchanan, J. A.	8,000		2,000	90	240	330
Burchill, G. P.	7,800	120	1,960	60	120	180
Cameron, D.	6,640	1,360	2,000	116	257	373
Campbell, G. P.	6,240	1,240	1,500	20	40	60
Choquette, L.	8,000		2,000			
Comeau, J. W.	7,160	840	2,000	60	120	180
Connolly, H.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Connolly, J. J.	8,000		2,000			
Courtemanche, H.	7,720	280	1,896			
Crerar, T. A.	7,880		1,940	90	180	270
Croll, D. A.	8,000		2,000	25	50	75
Davies, W. R.	6,440		1,220	15	30	45
Dessureault, J. M.	7,920	80	2,000	30	60	90
Drouin, M. R.	8,000		2,000	25	78	103
Dupuis, V.	8,000		2,000			
Emerson, C. V.	7,160		1,580	60	120	180
Euler, W. D.	6,920	880	1,940	25	50	75
Farquhar, T.	5,960	1,560	2,000	53		53
Farris, J. W. deB.	6,640		1,320	275		275
Fergusson, M. McQ.	8,000		2,000	65	123	188
Fournier, S.	6,440		980			
Fraser, W. A.	5,360	2,200	2,000	15	15	30
Gershaw, F. W.	7,880		1,940	90	180	270
Gladstone, J.	7,840	160	2,000	90	180	270
Golding, W. H.	8,000		2,000	19	35	54
Gouin, L. M.	8,000		2,000			
Grant, T. V.	6,880	1,680	2,000	240	240	480
Haig, J. T.	8,000		2,000	158	264	422
Hardy, A. C.	5,080	2,600	2,000			
Hayden, S. A.	7,520		1,760	25	50	75
Higgins, J. G.	8,000		2,000	176	333	509
Hnatyshyn, J.	7,200		1,600	120	240	360
Hodges, N.	6,920	1,080	2,000	521	672	1,193
Horner, R. B.	8,000		2,000	120	240	360
Howard, C. B.	5,280	2,520	2,000		45	45
Hugessen, A. K.	8,000		2,000			
Inman, F. E.	8,000		2,000	120	240	360
Irvine, O. L.	8,000		1,929	90	180	270
Isnor, G. B.	7,880		1,940	60	120	180

## THE SENATE—Concluded

Statement of Indemnities, Expense Allowances and Transportation  
and Living Expenses paid in 1960-61—Concluded

Honourable Members of the Senate	Indemnities		Expense allow- ances	Transportation and living expenses		
	Paid on annual basis	*Indem- nities for days lost	Paid yearly	Twenty-fourth Parliament		
				Third Session	Fourth Session	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jodoin, M. B.....	6,720	1,280	2,000			
Kinley, J. J.....	7,720	200	1,960	90	180	270
Lambert, N. P.....	8,000		2,000			
Lefrancois, J. E.....	7,200	800	2,000			
Leger, A. D.....	7,920	80	2,000	55	115	170
Leonard, T. D.....	8,000		2,000			
MacDonald, J. J.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Macdonald, J. M.....	6,156		1,044	60	120	180
Macdonald, W. R.....	8,000		2,000	44	88	132
McDonald, J. A.....	7,720		2,000	60	60	120
McGrand, F. A.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
McKeen, S. S.....	6,280		1,240	321	639	960
McLean, A. N.....	7,280	720	2,000	60	127	187
Methot, L.....	8,000		2,000	35	60	95
Molson, H. deM.....	6,000		1,000			
Monette, G.....	7,400		1,700			
Paterson, N. McL.....	7,120		1,400			
Pearson, A. M.....	7,520		1,760	114	180	294
Petten, R.....	4,787	2,440	2,000	211		211
Pouliot, J. F.....	8,000		2,000	60	118	178
Power, C. G.....	7,560	440	2,000	38	68	106
Pratt, C. C.....	6,840	840	1,840	176	390	566
Quart, J. A. D.....	3,000		251		55	55
Quinn, F. P.....	5,813	1,080	2,000	60		60
Raymond, D.....	5,080		740			
Reid, T.....	7,720	280	2,000	334	666	1,000
Robertson, W. McL.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Roebuck, A. W.....	8,000		2,000	20	40	60
Savoie, C. F.....	7,680	160	1,920	60	120	180
Smith, D.....	7,560	440	2,000	90	180	270
Smith, S. J.....	7,960	40	2,000	366	240	606
Stambaugh, J. W.....	7,880		1,940	90	180	270
Sullivan, J. A.....	6,480	1,080	1,880	25	50	75
Taylor, A. C.....	7,960	40	2,000	58	120	178
Taylor, W. H.....	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Thorvaldson, G. S.....	7,880		1,940	123	180	303
Tremblay, L. D. S.....	6,800	1,200	2,000	50	100	150
Turgeon, J. G.....	8,000		2,000		294	294
Vaillancourt, C.....	7,800	200	2,000	25	50	75
Veniot, C. J.....	8,000		2,000	30	90	120
Vien, T.....	7,480		1,840			
Wall, W. M.....	7,640		2,000	128	90	218
White, G. S.....	8,000		2,000	26	52	78
Wilson, C. R.....	7,840		1,920			
Wood, T. H.....	5,020	2,560	2,000		120	120
Woodrow, A. L.....	8,000		2,000	25	50	75
	741,838	34,640	188,067	7,285	12,628	19,913

\* Indemnities for days lost through absence caused by public or official business, illness or death and in the case of death, an amount equal to the balance of the sessional allowance for the month in which death occurred and an amount equal to two months of the sessional allowance.

## Appendix 2

## HOUSE OF COMMONS

Statement of Indemnities, Expense Allowances and Transportation  
and Living Expenses paid in 1960-61

Members of the House of Commons	Indemnities		Expense allow- ances	Transportation and living expenses		
	Paid on annual basis	*Indem- nities for days lost	Paid yearly	Twenty-fourth Parliament		
				Third Session	Fourth Session	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aiken, G. H.	8,000		2,000	40	80	120
Aitken, M.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Allard, M.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Allmark, B. G.	8,000		2,000	15	31	46
Anderson, W.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Argue, H. R.	7,840	160	2,000	322		322
Asselin, M.	7,840	160	2,000	60	120	180
Badanai, H.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Balcer, Hon. L.	8,000		2,000			
Baldwin, G. W.	7,760	240	2,000	165	330	495
Barrington, M. E.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Baskin, J. W.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Batten, H. M.	8,000		2,000	165	150	315
Beech, W. G.	8,000		2,000	41	87	128
Bell, R. A.	8,000		2,000			
Bell, T. M.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Belzile, A.	7,600	400	2,000	60	120	180
Benidickson, W. M.	8,000		2,000	175	263	438
Best, C. A.	8,000		2,000	40	80	120
Bigg, F. J.	8,000		2,000	196	378	574
Bissonnette, J. E.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Boivin, M.	6,000	2,000	2,000	24	24	48
Boulanger, S.	8,000		2,000	30	120	150
Bourbonnais, M.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Bourdages, R.	8,000		2,000	18	36	54
Bourget, M.	8,000		2,000	50	100	150
Bourque, R.	7,840	160	2,000	12	25	37
Brassard, A.	7,520	480	2,000	60	120	180
Brassard, V.	7,600	400	2,000	60	120	180
Brooks, Hon. A. J.	3,578		1,394			
Broome, E. J.	8,000		2,000	337	669	1,006
Browne, J. F.	8,000		2,000	150	471	621
Browne, Hon. W. J.	8,000		2,000	88	70	158
Bruchesi, G.	7,920	40	1,980	15	30	45
Brunsdon, E. W.	8,000		2,000	258	240	498
Cadieu, A. C.	8,000		2,000	306	299	605
Campbell, E. J.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Campbell, G.	8,000		2,000	20	40	60
Campeau, C. E.	7,840		1,920	15	30	45
Cardiff, L. E.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Cardin, L.	8,000		2,000	20	40	60
Caron, A.	8,000		2,000			
Carter, C. W.	8,000		2,000		150	150
Casselman, J.	8,000		2,000	10	10	20
Cathers, C. A.	8,000		2,000	36	72	108
Chambers, E.	8,000		2,000	12	25	37
Charlton, J. A.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Chevrier, Hon. L.	8,000		2,000			
Chown, G.	8,000		2,000	163	180	343
Churchill, Hon. G.	8,000		2,000			
Clancy, G. D.	7,880		1,940	202	310	512
Clermont, G.	3,355		333		20	20
Coates, R. C.	8,000		2,000	79	150	229
Comtois, Hon. P.	8,000		2,000			
Cooper, C. O.	8,000		2,000	295	310	605
Courtemanche, Hon. H.			104			
Creaghan, W. L. M.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180



## HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued

Statement of Indemnities, Expense Allowances and Transportation  
and Living Expenses paid in 1960-61—Continued

Members of the House of Commons	Indemnities		Expense allow- ances	Transportation and living expenses		
	Paid on annual basis	*Indem- nities for days lost	Paid yearly	Twenty-fourth Parliament		
				Third Session	Fourth Session	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Crestohl, L. D.....	8,000		2,000	22	44	66
Crouse, L. R.....	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Danforth, H. W.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Denis, A.....	8,000		2,000	12	24	36
Deschambault, M.....	8,000		2,000	16	36	52
Deschatelets, J. P.....	8,000		2,000	20	40	60
Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. J. G.....	8,000		2,000			
Dinsdale, Hon. W. G.....	8,000		2,000	90		90
Dorion, Hon. N.....	8,000		2,000	40		40
Doucett, G. H.....	8,000		2,000	8	12	20
Drouin, N.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Drysdale, J.....	8,000		2,000	324	328	652
Dubois, V. F.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Dumas, A.....	8,000		2,000	55	110	165
Dupuis, Y.....	8,000		2,000	30	30	60
English, R.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Eudes, R.....	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Fairclough, Hon. E.....	8,000		2,000			
Fairfield, G. C.....	8,000		2,000	90	248	338
Fane, F. J. W.....	8,000		2,000	266	548	814
Fisher, D. M.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Fleming, Hon. D. M.....	7,960	40	2,000			
Fleming, S. A.....	8,000		2,000	184	240	424
Flemming, Hon. H. J.....	3,355		333			
Flynn, J.....	8,000		2,000	20	40	60
Forbes, R. E.....	8,000		2,000	90	240	330
Forgie, J. M.....	8,000		2,000	10	20	30
Fortin, L.....	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Fraser, G. K., and Estate of.....	1,105	1,561	803	34		34
Frechette, A.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Fulton, Hon. E. D.....	7,760	240	2,000			
Garland, J. R.....	8,000		2,000	40	80	120
Gillet, A.....	5,400	2,600	2,000		15	15
Godin, O. J.....	8,000		2,000	44	76	120
Grafftey, H.....	8,000		2,000	36	72	108
Granger, C. R. M.....	8,000		2,000	179	371	550
Green, Hon. H. C.....	8,000		2,000			
Grenier, L.....	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Grills, L. E.....	8,000		2,000	25	50	75
Gundlock, D. R.....	8,000		2,000	120	240	360
Habel, J. A.....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Hales, A. D.....	8,000		2,000	30	74	104
Halpenny, Hon. G. E.....	8,000		2,000	60		60
Hamilton, Hon. F. A. G.....	7,800	200	2,000			
Hamilton, J. B.....	7,960		1,980	35	70	105
Hamilton, Hon. W. M.....	8,000		2,000			
Hanbidge, R. L.....	8,000		2,000	120	180	300
Hardie, M. A.....	8,000		2,000	144‡	144‡	288
Harkness, Hon. D. S.....	8,000		2,000			
Hees, Hon. G. H.....	8,000		2,000			
Hellyer, Hon. P. T.....	8,000		2,000	40	80	120
Henderson, W. C.....	8,000		2,000	150	300	450
Herridge, H. W.....	8,000		2,000		253	253
Hicks, W. H.....	8,000		2,000		300	300
Hodgson, C. W.....	8,000		2,000	56	112	168
Horner, A.....	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Horner, H. M.....	8,000		2,000	120	516	636
Horner, J. H.....	8,000		2,000	258	516	774
Houck, W. L., and Estate of.....	774	1,892	689			
Howard, F.....	8,000		2,000	534	636	1,170

## HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued

Statement of Indemnities, Expense Allowances and Transportation  
and Living Expenses paid in 1960-61—Continued

Members of the House of Commons	Indemnities		Expense allow- ances	Transportation and living expenses		
	Paid on annual basis	*Indem- nities for days lost	Paid yearly	Twenty-fourth Parliament		
				Third Session	Fourth Session	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Howe, W. M.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Johnson, M.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Jones, H. F.	7,960	40	2,000	90	448	538
Jorgenson, W. H.	8,000		2,000	90	248	338
Jung, D.	8,000		2,000	331	482	813
Keays, J. R.	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Kennedy, C. F.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Kindt, L. E.	8,000		2,000	120	240	360
Knowles, J. E.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Korchinski, S. J.	8,000		2,000	208	286	494
Kucherepa, J. W.	7,840	160	2,000	20	40	60
Lafreniere, R.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Lahaye, P.	8,000		2,000	20	50	70
Lamarsh, J.	3,355		333		84	84
Lambert, M.	8,000		2,000	396	405	801
LaRue, P.	6,400	1,600	2,000	60	120	180
Latour, J. O.	8,000		2,000	18	36	54
Leduc, R.	8,000		2,000			
Legere, F. F.	7,640	280	1,960	60	120	180
Lennard, F. E.	8,000		2,000	42	84	126
Lessard, H. P.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Letourneau, R.	7,720	280	2,000	30	60	90
Loiselle, G.	7,840	160	2,000	15	30	45
MacDonald, J. A., and Estate of.	6,086	1,914	2,022†	90	90	180
Macdonnell, Hon. J. M.	8,000		2,000	25	40	65
MacEwan, H. R.	7,920	80	2,000	79	120	199
MacInnis, D.	8,000		2,000	105	180	285
MacLean, J.	8,000		2,000	128	286	414
MacLean, Hon. J. A.	8,000		2,000			
MacLellan, R.S.	8,000		2,000	60	194	254
Macnaughton, A. A.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Macquarrie, H.	8,000		2,000	90	186	276
MacRae, J. C.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Maloney, A.	6,960	640	1,800	34	68	102
Mandziuk, J. N.	7,960	40	2,000	120	240	360
Martel, J. J.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Martin, M.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Martin, Hon. P.	8,000		2,000	60	123	183
Martineau, P.	8,000		2,000	10	20	30
Martini, Q.	8,000		2,000	35	70	105
Matthews, W. F.	8,000		2,000	193	469	662
McBain, J. A.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
McCleave, R. J.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
McDonald, R. M. T.	8,000		2,000	40	80	120
McFarlane, M. L.	8,000		2,000	150	300	450
McGee, F. C.	8,000		2,000	25	50	75
McGrath, J. A.	7,680	320	2,000	250	258	508
McGregor, Hon. R. H.	7,080	920	2,000	30	50	80
McIlraith, G. J.	8,000		2,000			
McIntosh, J.	8,000		2,000	226	290	516
McLennan, W. A.	8,000		2,000	329	300	629
McMillan, W. H.	5,200	2,800	2,000	40	80	120
McPhillips, A. D.	8,000		2,000	215	443	658
McQuillan, H. C.	8,000		2,000	264	419	683
McWilliam, G. R.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Meunier, J. A.	8,000		2,000	10	20	30
Michaud, H. J.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Michener, Hon. D. R.	8,000		2,000			
Milligan, C. A.	8,000		2,000	25	40	65
Mitchell, D. R.	8,000		2,000	30	44	74

## HOUSE OF COMMONS—Continued

Statement of Indemnities, Expense Allowances and Transportation  
and Living Expenses paid in 1960-61—Continued

Members of the House of Commons	Indemnities		Expense allow- ances	Transportation and living expenses		
	Paid on annual basis	*Indem- nities for days lost	Paid yearly	Twenty-fourth Parliament		
				Third Session	Fourth Session	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Monteith, H. E. ....	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Monteith, Hon. J. W. ....	8,000		2,000			
Montgomery, G. W. ....	7,960	40	2,000	60	120	180
More, K. H. ....	7,760	240	2,000	90	292	382
Morissette, E. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Morris, E. L. ....	8,000		2,000	60	152	212
Morton, M. D. ....	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Muir, G. R. ....	7,440	560	2,000	90	248	338
Muir, R. ....	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Murphy, J. W. ....	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Nasserden, E. ....	8,000		2,000	135	135	270
Nesbitt, W. B. ....	8,000		2,000	50		50
Nielsen, E. ....	7,960	40	2,000	868†	589	1,457
Nixon, G. E. ....	6,800	1,200	2,000	40	120	160
Noble, P. V. ....	7,960		1,980	35	79	114
Nowlan, Hon. G. C. ....	7,920		1,960			
Nugent, T. J. ....	8,000		2,000	196	516	712
O'Hurley, Hon. R. ....	8,000		2,000			
O'Leary, C. ....	8,000		2,000	60	156	216
Ormiston, J. N. ....	7,880	120	2,000	90	196	286
Pallett, J. ....	8,000		2,000	48	100	148
Parizeau, R. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Pascoe, J. E. ....	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Paul, R. ....	8,000		2,000	20	40	60
Payne, W. H. ....	8,000		2,000	150	300	450
Pearkes, Hon. G. R. ....	4,236		1,558			
Pearson, Hon. L. B. ....	8,000		2,000			
Additional indemnity as Leader of the Opposition. ....	15,000					
Peters, A. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Phillips, O. H. ....	8,000		2,000	90	185	275
Pickersgill, Hon. J. W. ....	8,000		2,000			
Pigeon, L. J. ....	7,920	80	2,000	30	60	90
Pitman, W. ....	3,355		333		56	56
Pratt, R. J. ....	8,000		2,000	10	20	30
Pugh, D. V. ....	7,480	520	2,000	567	463	1,030
Racine, J. P. ....	7,880	120	2,000	60	120	180
Rapp, R. ....	8,000		2,000	120	240	360
Ratelle, J. G. ....	8,000		2,000	10	20	30
Rea, C. E. ....	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Regier, E. ....	8,000		2,000	335	631	966
Regnier, L. A. ....	8,000		2,000	128	180	308
Ricard, J. H. T. ....	8,000		2,000	28	56	84
Richard, C. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Richard, J. A. ....	8,000		2,000	34	68	102
Richard, J. T. ....	8,000		2,000			
Roberge, G. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Robichaud, H. J. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Robinson, A. E. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Rogers, H. ....	8,000		2,000		240	240
Romppe, A. ....	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Rouleau, G. ....	8,000		2,000	15	45	60
Rowe, Hon. W. E. ....	7,840		1,920	60	60	120
Rynard, P. B. ....	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Sevigny, Hon. P. ....	8,000		2,000			
Simpson, R. ....	8,000		2,000	150	300	450
Skoreyko, W. ....	8,000		2,000	258	394	652
Slogan, J. ....	8,000		2,000	174	313	487
Small, R. H. ....	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
Smallwood, C. S. ....	8,000		2,000	120	378	498



HOUSE OF COMMONS—*Concluded*Statement of Indemnities, Expense Allowances and Transportation  
and Living Expenses paid in 1960-61—*Concluded*

Members of the House of Commons	Indemnities		Expense allow- ances	Transportation and living expenses		
	Paid on annual basis	*Indem- nities for days lost	Paid yearly	Twenty-fourth Parliament		
				Third Session	Fourth Session	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Smith, A. R.	8,000		2,000	258	254	512
Smith, H.	8,000		2,000	63	62	125
Smith, J.	8,000		2,000	45	90	135
Smith, M.	8,000		2,000	158	316	474
Southam, R. R.	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Speakman, J. S.	8,000		2,000	258	240	498
Spencer, N. L.	7,720	280	2,000	60	120	180
Stanton, H., and Estate of	5,506	1,828	1,874	20		20
Starr, Hon. M.	8,000		2,000			
Stearns, G. M.	7,880	120	2,000	30	60	90
Stefanson, E.	8,000		2,000	90	180	270
Stewart, R. D. C.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Stinson, F. C.	8,000		2,000	15	25	40
Tardif, P.	8,000		2,000			
Tasse, Y. R.	8,000		2,000	35	80	115
Taylor, J. R.	7,880	120	2,000	325	649	974
Thomas, W. H. A.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Thompson, B. C.	8,000		2,000	25	50	75
Thrasher, R. D.	8,000		2,000	67	120	187
Tremblay, J. N.	8,000		2,000	60	120	180
Tucker, J. R.	8,000		2,000	182	285	467
Valade, G. J.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Van Horne, J. C.	5,120	840	1,980	60	60	120
Villeneuve, O. F.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Vivian, P.	7,040	960	2,000	25	48	73
Walker, Hon. D. J.	8,000		2,000			
Webb, R. A.	8,000		2,000	20	40	60
Webster, A. R.	8,000		2,000	15	30	45
Weichel, O. W. M.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
White, H. O.	7,320	680	2,000	35	70	105
Winch, H. E.	8,000		2,000	328	233	561
Winkler, E. A.	8,000		2,000	35	78	113
Woolliams, E. M.	8,000		2,000	258	529	787
Wratten, J.	8,000		2,000	30	60	90
	2,090,185	27,555	525,196	20,802	35,449	56,251

\* Indemnities for days lost through absence caused by public or official business, illness or death and, in case of death, an amount equal to the balance of the sessional allowance for the month in which death occurred and an amount equal to two months of the sessional allowance.

† Payment includes expense allowance from January 1 to January 4, 1961.

‡ Transportation includes expenses for dependants of Members for the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories.

Appendix 3

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT RETIRING ALLOWANCES ACCOUNT

Statement of Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961

	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Credit</u>
Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....		1,584,915
RECEIPTS		
Members contributions—		
Current .....		56,800
Arrears of principal .....		2,743
Interest on principal .....		704
Interest on unpaid balance .....		1,418
Government contributions—		
Current .....		56,800
Interest .....		61,978
DISBURSEMENTS		
Annual allowances .....	258,599	
Withdrawal allowances .....	9,484	
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	1,497,275	
	<u>\$ 1,765,358</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,358</u>

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	19·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	19·21
Payments of Damage Claims .....	19·22
Expenditures for other Departments .....	19·22
Details of Revenues .....	19·22
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	19·23



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

---

Salary of Minister, Hon. P. Comtois, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended . . . . .	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 . . . . .	(2)	\$ 2,000

---

Hon. P. Comtois received travelling expenses of \$897 charged to Vote 187.

### A—DEPARTMENT

#### ADMINISTRATION SERVICES

#### Vote 187 Departmental administration—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$54,000 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	723,425	725,825	725,699
Overtime . . . . .	(1)	4,000	4,000	3,302
Professional and special services . . . . .	(4)	8,700	9,050	8,712
Travelling and removal expenses . . . . .	(5)	18,000	20,000	19,002
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6)	1,600	2,900	2,621
Postage . . . . .	(7)	1,500	1,500	1,500
Telephones, telegrams and cables . . . . .	(8)	2,500	3,700	3,694
Publication of departmental reports . . . . .	(9)	5,700	5,700	5,466
Exhibits, advertising, films and displays . . . . .	(10)	13,500	11,750	10,730
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	52,832	51,332	50,735
Camp and field materials and supplies . . . . .	(12)	37,000	37,000	35,906
Other materials and supplies . . . . .	(12)	7,050	7,050	5,308
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works . . . . .	(14)	4,000	2,230	2,139
Repairs and upkeep of camp and field equipment . . . . .	(17)	30,225	28,475	20,396
Repairs and upkeep of other equipment . . . . .	(17)	600	600	590
Memberships . . . . .	(20)	330	350	284
Laundry and dry cleaning . . . . .	(22)	1,000	500	425
Sundries . . . . .	(22)	3,000	3,000	1,890
		\$ 914,962	\$ 914,962	\$ 898,399

---

#### Votes 188 and 596 Departmental Administration—Acquisition of common-use field survey and other equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Acquisition of camp and field equipment . . . . .		291,000	291,000	255,243
Acquisition of other equipment . . . . .		7,300	7,300	4,857
	(16)	\$ 298,300	\$ 298,300	\$ 260,100

---

**Vote 189 Explosives Act administration**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Full time positions, including \$6,500 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	84,943	84,943	84,566
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,050	1,950	1,754
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	10,900	10,100	9,012
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	50	100	85
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	125	125	63
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	2,500	2,100	1,963
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,200	1,700	1,469
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	750	750	366
Sundries .....	(22)	400	150	68
		<u>\$ 101,918</u>	<u>\$ 101,918</u>	<u>\$ 99,346</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of administration of the Explosives Act, an Act to regulate the manufacture, testing, storage, and importation of explosives.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$8,448 and comprised: permits and licences, \$6,131; fines, \$2,317.

**Vote 190 Mineral Resources Division**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Continuing establishment, including \$24,520 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	286,094	286,094	285,279
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	900	900	900
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	27,100	24,500	21,814
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	300	30	25
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	400	400	387
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	15,200	20,455	20,281
Filmstrips and photographs .....	(10)	2,000	2,500	2,262
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	12,700	10,700	10,321
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	400	150	114
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	400		
Memberships .....	(20)	100	18	17
Sundries .....	(22)	450	297	180
		<u>\$ 346,044</u>	<u>\$ 346,044</u>	<u>\$ 341,580</u>

A Payments were made to C. J. Stewart, Calgary, Alta. for preparation of reports.

**Vote 191 Assessment for membership in the Pan-American Institute of Geography and History**

Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 8,872

9,150

## SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH

**Vote 192 Branch administration, including the expenses of the Canadian Board on Geographical names and a grant of \$1,000 to the Canadian Institute of Surveying and Photogrammetry**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions .....	(1)	148,013	148,013	144,449
Professional and special services .....	(4)	7,860	7,860	3,424
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	3,500	3,000	2,709
Postage .....	(7)	3,510	3,510	3,500
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	6,250	6,250	675
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,750	2,350	2,214
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	250	375	284
Repairs and upkeep of motor vehicles .....	(17)	200	200	163
Grant to the Canadian Institute of Surveying and Photogrammetry .....	(20)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sundries .....	(22)	600	375	217
		<u>\$ 172,933</u>	<u>\$ 172,933</u>	<u>\$ 158,635</u>

**Votes 193 and 597 Geodetic Survey of Canada**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Salaries and wages, including \$21,510 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	467,138	450,789	449,718
Allowances .....	(2)	7,000	7,000	6,450
Professional and special services .....	(4)	6,200	6,010	5,639
Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5)	27,300	29,000	28,467
Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5)	2,600	3,575	3,164
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	10,500	20,700	19,781
Postage .....	(7)	120	120	100
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	300	390	334
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	4,000	4,165	4,117
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	6,600	8,100	7,518
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	83,000	92,600	88,753
Rental of land .....	(15)	1,000	2,030	2,030
Storage of field survey equipment .....	(15)	2,000	1,500	1,497
B Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	106,800	117,500	111,629
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	17,600	20,149	16,685
C Charter of aircraft .....	(18)	141,100	122,465	122,442
Rental of other equipment .....	(18)	4,100	1,121	1,120
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	600	695	693
Sundries .....	(22)	800	849	654
		<u>\$ 888,758</u>	<u>\$ 888,758</u>	<u>\$ 870,791</u>

A Expenditures included salaries and wages of field personnel, \$138,041.

B Expenditures included: 6 station wagons at net cost, \$19,112; 2 trucks at net cost, \$5,874; 7 trailers at net cost, \$17,454, tellurometers and accessories, \$20,018.

C This expenditure was for transportation of field parties.

**Vote 194 International Boundary Commission including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the United States Government of the cost of binding annual reports and maintaining boundary range lights**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$2,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	63,178	64,508	62,651
Allowances .....	(2)	750	750	750
Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5)	4,500	2,920	2,842



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5)	1,100	1,625	1,427
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	905	994	959
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	432	432	246
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	200	100	86
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	8,120	7,465	7,422
Rental of buildings and land .....	(15)	85		
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	1,060	1,000	883
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	2,870	3,440	3,349
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	1,540	1,280	1,279
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	194	170	169
Sundries .....	(22)	285	535	374
		85,219	85,219	82,437
Less—Amount recoverable from United States Government ....	(34)	380	380	258
		<u>\$ 84,839</u>	<u>\$ 84,839</u>	<u>\$ 82,179</u>

Article IV of a treaty between Canada and the United States signed at Washington on February 24, 1925, provided that the Commissioners appointed under the Treaty of April 11, 1908, were empowered and directed to maintain at all times an effective boundary line between Canada and the United States and between Canada and Alaska. This article also provided that each Government pay the salaries and expenses of its own Commissioner and his assistants, and that the expenses jointly incurred by the Commissioners in maintaining the demarcation of the boundary line be borne equally by the two Governments.

The Canadian Commissioner is A. F. Lambert, whose salary rate will be found in the salary lists of this department in section 38.

#### Vote 195 Topographical Surveys—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Salaries and wages, including \$23,265 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,334,315	1,294,995	1,284,911
Less—Amount to be provided by the Department of National Defence .....	(34)	14,320		
		1,319,995	1,294,995	1,284,911
Allowances .....	(2)	15,200	15,200	14,450
Professional and special services .....	(4)	2,000	2,000	1,309
Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5)	54,000	35,000	29,460
Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5)	3,800	7,800	7,716
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	27,000	27,500	24,931
Postage .....	(7)	150	155	48
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	800	700	461
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	250	250	
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	12,200	12,200	11,197
B Materials and supplies .....	(12)	149,600	211,000	195,514
Rental of buildings and land .....	(15)	1,000	500	352
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	38,000	46,000	43,090
C Charter of aircraft .....	(18)	352,200	330,000	327,924
Rental of other equipment .....	(18)	12,000	6,000	5,329
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	500	400	287
Storage and quartering of field survey equipment .....	(22)	4,000	3,600	2,158
Sundries .....	(22)	4,000	3,395	1,661
		<u>\$ 1,996,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,996,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,798</u>

Educational leave at half pay was granted to L. E. Pelton from September 15 to March 31, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

A Expenditures included wages of field personnel, \$69,291.

B Expenditures included: aerial photographs, \$65,886; gasoline and lubricants, \$53,033; provisions, \$21,639.

C Expenditures were for hire and servicing of helicopters, etc., for transportation of survey parties.

Votes 196 and 599	Topographical Surveys—Construction or acquisition of equipment	97,000
	Expenditures .....	(16) \$ 93,571

Expenditures included: camp and field equipment, \$11,276; plotter and accessories, \$25,900; the net cost of 3 station wagons, \$7,458.

**Votes 197 and 598 Canadian Hydrographic Service—Administration, operation and maintenance, including Canada's fee for membership in the International Hydrographic Bureau**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$220,133 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,736,609	2,686,609	2,601,184
	Overtime .....	(1) 110,000	147,000	139,075
A	Allowances, including \$17,045 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(2) 74,045	77,045	75,306
B	Professional and special services .....	(4) 57,000	63,000	50,050
	Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5) 171,590	170,000	144,941
	Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5) 11,850	17,850	15,935
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 21,370	27,370	23,506
	Postage .....	(7) 2,717	3,317	2,134
	Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8) 6,433	8,038	6,326
	Publication of technical reports .....	(9) 46,050	46,050	30,765
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 32,410	50,410	34,205
C	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 753,050	731,640	644,005
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 10,000	10,200	3,910
	Rental of buildings and land .....	(15) 10,617	12,917	3,228
	Storage of boats and equipment .....	(15) 10,730	12,730	11,893
D	Repairs and upkeep of ships and boats .....	(17) 435,000	435,200	343,662
	Repairs and upkeep of other equipment .....	(17) 102,950	108,950	67,845
E	Charter of aircraft, vessels and other equipment .....	(18) 514,885	488,785	289,878
	Supply of water and electricity .....	(19) 14,135	15,735	14,789
	Membership, International Hydrographic Bureau .....	(20) 4,100	8,200	8,077
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 8,020	10,020	10,020
	Laundry and dry cleaning .....	(22) 8,610	9,610	7,641
	Sundries .....	(22) 9,530	11,030	7,265
		\$ 5,151,706	\$ 5,151,706	\$ 4,535,640

- A Expenditures consisted of: board and subsistence allowances, \$47,406; survey bonuses, \$27,900.
- B Fees of \$500 or over for computing services; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$6,044; University of Ottawa, \$1,431.
- C Expenditures included the purchase of: coal and fuel oil, \$182,188; deck supplies, \$77,826; engine room supplies, \$58,744; gasoline and lubricants, \$17,036; map paper, \$40,504; provisions, \$161,215.
- D Details of contracts of \$5,000 or over in connection with repairs follow:

Contractor	Vessel	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date
Ferguson Industries, Ltd.	C.G.S. <i>Acadia</i> .....	\$ 21,659	1960-61	\$ 21,659	\$ 21,659 (f)
	C.G.S. <i>Cartier</i> .....	10,456	1960-61	10,456	10,456 (f)
Halifax Shipyards, Ltd. ..	C.G.S. <i>Baffin</i> .....	16,822	1960-61	16,822	16,822 (f)
	C.G.S. <i>Kapuskasing</i> ....	11,684	1960-61	11,684	11,684 (f)
	C.G.S. <i>Kapuskasing</i> ....	20,998	1960-61	20,998	20,998 (f)
McKay-Cormack Ltd. ...	C.G.S. <i>Marabell</i> .....	6,000	1960-61	6,000	6,000 (f)
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd. ..	C.G.S. <i>Wm. J. Stewart</i> ..	65,223	1957-58	9,538	65,223 (f)
Purdy Bros., Ltd. ....	C.G.S. <i>Baffin</i> .....	26,532	1960-61	26,532	26,532 (f)
Victoria Machinery Depot Co., Ltd. ....	C.G.S. <i>Wm. J. Stewart</i> ..	71,640	1960-61	71,640	71,640 (f)
Yarrows, Ltd. ....	C.G.S. <i>Marabell</i> .....	5,664	1960-61	5,664	5,664 (f)
	C.G.S. <i>Marabell</i> .....	18,376	1960-61	18,376	18,376 (f)

(f) Final expenditures.

- E Expenditures included the charter of three ships, \$281,226.

The expenses, by stations, vessels, etc., of charting Canadian waters were as follows:

Headquarters—Hydrographic surveys, \$1,703,540; oceanography, \$45,512 .....	1,749,052
Gauging stations—Inland water levels .....	54,741
Tidal surveys—Arctic, \$1,223; Atlantic, \$91,676; Pacific, \$7,656 .....	100,555
Nova Scotia—Halifax office .....	40,110
Atlantic coast—C.G.S. <i>Acadia</i> , \$255,662; C.H.L. <i>Anderson</i> , \$39,312; C.G.S. <i>Cartier</i> , \$134,972; C.H.L. <i>Carlew</i> , \$3,237; C.H.L. <i>Dawson</i> , \$16,388; C.H.L. <i>Eider</i> , \$28,470; C.G.S. <i>Kapuskasing</i> , \$384,583; C.H.L. <i>Maxwell</i> , \$1,183; C.H.L. <i>Merganser</i> , \$19,018; emergency survey, \$2,297 .....	885,122
Pacific coast—C.G.S. <i>Marabell</i> , \$152,982; C.G.S. <i>Parry</i> , \$70,637; C.G.S. <i>Wm. J. Stewart</i> , \$332,041; Victoria office and warehouse, \$19,552 .....	575,212
Inland waters—C.H.L. <i>Bayfield</i> , \$39,333; C.H.L. <i>Boulton</i> , \$29,216; C.H.L. <i>Mirabel</i> , \$14,692; C.H.L. <i>Rae</i> , \$33,807; C.H.L. <i>Sandpiper</i> , \$43,909; Ottawa River survey, \$4,615; St. Lawrence Seaway, \$24,946 .....	190,518
Northern waters—C.G.S. <i>Baffin</i> , \$513,903; C.G.S. <i>C.D. Howe</i> survey (launch) \$7,950; C.G.S. <i>D'Iberville</i> survey (launch) \$6,889; C.G.S. <i>Labrador</i> survey (launch) \$115; C.H.L. <i>Le Moync</i> , \$996; Eastern Arctic survey, \$8,532; Western Arctic survey, \$2,342; chartered vessels, \$399,603 .....	940,330
	<u>\$ 4,535,640</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$66,819 from sales of charts and sailing directions.

### Vote 198 Canadian Hydrographic Service—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .. (13)	1,389,300		
A Bedford Institute of Oceanography .....		1,300,000	1,106,525
A Oil shed and work shop, Victoria .....		1,600	1,581
B Gauge station, east coast and Arctic .....		30,000	21,229
Gauge stations, west coast .....		800	
Gauge stations, inland waters .....		48,500	35,604
Portable laboratory .....		4,500	
Purchase of land—Riverside, Ont. ....		5,500	5,235
	<u>1,389,300</u>	<u>1,390,900</u>	<u>1,170,174</u>
Construction of ships and boats .....	(16) 4,600,000		
C Construction of C.G.S. <i>Hudson</i> .....		3,490,305	34,099
D Construction of other ships and boats .....		273,000	191,125
E Construction of C.H.L. <i>Maxwell</i> .....		500,000	206,055
Construction of C.H.L. <i>Richardson</i> .....		72,000	1,398
Capital improvements to ships .....		31,000	4,413
	<u>4,600,000</u>	<u>4,366,305</u>	<u>437,090</u>
F Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 267,695	499,790	403,122
	<u>\$ 6,256,995</u>	<u>\$ 6,256,995</u>	<u>\$ 2,010,386</u>

The difference between the appropriation and the expenditures was due mainly to delay in signing the agreement for the construction of C.G.S. *Hudson*.

A Expenditures were made through the Department of Public Works and contracts were awarded as follows:

Contractor and Project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
Atlas Construction Co. Ltd.					
Hydrographic research station—Bedford Basin .....	\$ 1,691,277	1960-61	\$ 55,093	\$ 55,093	\$ 5,509
T.C. Gorman Ltd.					
Hydrographic research station—Bedford Basin .....	1,104,001	1960-61	327,313	327,313	23,692
J. P. Porter Co. Ltd.					
Hydrographic research station—Bedford Basin .....	732,050	1960-61	516,500	516,500	37,475
Trynor Construction Co. Ltd.					
Hydrographic research station—Bedford Basin .....	189,336	1959-60	134,026	189,336*(f)	
J. A. Pollard Construction					
Oil shed and workshop at Victoria .....	27,157	1959-60	1,581	27,157 (f)	

\*Amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60.

(f) Final expenditures.



Architects fees, in connection with the construction of the Hydrographic research station—Bedford Basin were paid to Duffus, Romans and Single, Halifax, \$55,598; to date, \$58,465.

B Expenditures included the purchase of 20 prefabricated gauging station units, \$18,420.

C Contracts for professional services were awarded to: G. T. R. Campbell and Co., Montreal, \$105,000; expenditures, \$19,164, including holdbacks, \$2,820; (1958-59) Milne, Gilmore and German, Montreal, \$70,494; expenditures, \$14,135, to date, \$70,494; (1958-59) S. A. Maierform, Geneva, Switzerland, \$10,550; expenditures, \$800, to date, \$10,550 (final).

D Expenditures included the purchase of 4 echo sounding launches, \$52,974.

Contracts for the construction of echo sounding launches were awarded to: (1959-60) Cliff Richardson Boat Works, Meaford, Ont., \$25,340, for 2 launches, expenditures, \$12,670, to date, \$25,340 (final); (1959-60) Riverton Boat Works, Riverton, Man., \$11,472, for one launch, expenditures, \$5,736, to date, \$11,472 (final); Smith Rhuland Limited, Lunenburg, N.S., \$107,488, for 6 launches, expenditures, \$76,520; (1959-60) Star Shipyards Limited, New Westminster, B.C., \$17,774, for one launch, expenditures, \$9,519, to date, \$17,774 (final), (1959-60) Stright-MacKay, Pictou, N.S., \$43,601, for 4 launches, expenditures, \$10,900, to date, \$43,601 (final).

E Contracts were awarded to: G. T. R. Campbell and Co., Montreal, \$13,500, for supervision of the construction of C. H. L. Maxwell, expenditures, \$12,571, including holdbacks, \$1,800; Halifax Shipyards, Halifax, \$428,232, for the construction of C. H. L. Maxwell, expenditures, \$192,704, including holdbacks, \$19,270.

F Expenditures included: current meters, \$18,027; echo sounders, \$35,186; marine engines, \$18,279; oceanographic winches, \$12,002; plotter, \$13,705, radio telephones and parts, \$8,168; recorders, \$10,952; tellurometers and accessories, \$65,860; theodolites, \$5,690.

#### Votes 199 and 600 Legal surveys and aeronautical charts

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries and wages, including \$30,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 632,120	629,598	626,167
	Allowances .....	(2) 9,550	9,550	8,150
	Purchases of air profile recordings .....	(4) 54,000	36,850	36,694
B	Other professional and special services .....	(4) 18,600	27,300	25,742
	Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5) 58,490	54,450	54,111
	Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5) 1,200	2,500	2,164
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 4,700	4,700	4,014
	Postage .....	(7) 70	90	83
	Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8) 400	344	249
	Publication of technical reports .....	(9) 9,000	19,000	7,636
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 4,550	5,050	4,821
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 17,750	14,910	12,411
C	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 6,190	10,115	6,304
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 6,615	9,040	8,651
	Charter of aircraft .....	(18) 1,145	497	497
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 1,705	1,585	1,581
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 410	450	449
	Sundries .....	(22) 2,000	2,466	2,203
		\$ 828,495	\$ 828,495	\$ 801,927

A Expenditures included wages of field personnel, \$72,675.

B Fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: board of examiners for Dominion land surveyors—H. Klinkenburg, Ottawa, \$750; J. E. Lilly, Ottawa, \$750; R. Thistlethwaite, Ottawa, \$750; land surveyor's—R. Baron, Hauterive, Que., \$1,500, J. D. Roy, Chandler, Que., \$1,500; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, \$9,529.

C Expenditures included the net cost of one station wagon, \$2,672.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$13,019 and included sales of *Canada Air Pilot*, \$12,230.

**Vote 200 Provincial and territorial boundary surveys including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amounts of the shares of the provincial governments of the costs of the surveys**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Professional, technical and other assistance .....	(4) 20,440	20,610	20,609
	Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5) 1,600	3,719	3,719
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 390	390	314
	Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8) 31	31	15
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 5,370	3,081	2,938
	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 174	174	11
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 228	228	126
	Charter of aircraft .....	(18) 3,690	3,690	2,313
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 1,888	1,888	15
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 274	274	3
	Sundries .....	(22) 115	115	
		34,200	34,200	30,063
B	Less—Amount recoverable from provincial governments ..	(34) 3,700	3,700	3,500
		<u>\$ 30,500</u>	<u>\$ 30,500</u>	<u>\$ 26,563</u>

A Land surveyors' fees of \$500 or over were paid to: J. Carroll, Ottawa, \$1,000; W. H. Hutchinson, Victoria, \$600; N. C. Stewart, Victoria, \$1,500.

B Under authority of the Governor in Council the Government of Canada entered into agreements with the Provinces of British Columbia and Manitoba, whereby boundary surveys were undertaken by the Federal Government on a shareable basis.

Amounts received from the provinces were: British Columbia, \$3,000; Manitoba, \$500.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
British Columbia—Yukon and Northwest Territories boundary survey .....	6,000	6,000	6,000
Manitoba—Northwest Territories boundary survey .....	13,200	13,200	11,874
Manitoba—Saskatchewan boundary survey .....	15,000	15,000	12,189
	34,200	34,200	30,063
Less—Amount recoverable from provincial governments .....	3,700	3,700	3,500
	<u>\$ 30,500</u>	<u>\$ 30,500</u>	<u>\$ 26,563</u>

**Vote 201 Map compilation and reproduction—Administration, operation and maintenance**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$66,600 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,118,626	1,118,626	1,113,523
Overtime .....	(1) 4,500	4,500	3,605
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 88,531	88,531	83,781
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 3,500	3,500	2,613
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 1,200	2,000	1,795
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 7,000	7,000	4,966
B Materials and supplies .....	(12) 299,700	298,900	279,434
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 25,000	25,000	18,588
Sundries .....	(22) 3,500	3,500	3,063
	<u>\$ 1,551,557</u>	<u>\$ 1,551,557</u>	<u>\$ 1,511,368</u>

A Expenditures included payments for: map services re map scribing, Canadian Design Service Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$28,114, Paul Pelletier, Montreal, \$790, Spartan Air Services Ltd., Ottawa, \$31,928; services of the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, \$10,098.

B Expenditures included: map paper, \$93,615; photo film \$59,493; photographic papers, \$11,120.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$116,022 and included sales of maps, \$104,217; sales of photostats, prints, etc., \$11,775.

<b>Vote 202 Map compilation and reproduction—Construction or acquisition of equipment</b>			<b>166,700</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>\$ 151,629</b>	

Expenditures included \$123,990 paid to Canadian Vickers Limited, Montreal, for the purchase of 2 offset lithographic presses.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

**Vote 203 Administration, operation and maintenance including Canada's share of the cost of the Geological Liaison Office, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, London, England, and \$50,000 for grants in aid of geological research in Canadian Universities**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries and wages, including \$311,800 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,682,104	2,667,332	2,666,499
	Allowances .....	(2) 26,000	23,625	23,623
B	Professional and special services .....	(4) 198,975	194,975	194,051
	Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5) 250,000	245,710	241,958
	Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5) 22,000	32,000	31,530
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 36,000	62,000	61,805
	Postage .....	(7) 3,400	3,350	3,320
	Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8) 3,000	3,622	3,605
C	Publication of technical reports .....	(9) 35,000	50,000	43,738
C	Printing of maps .....	(9) 25,000	15,000	5,436
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 45,000	56,000	52,641
D	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 275,250	298,550	297,708
	Rental of buildings and land .....	(15) 500	1,515	1,514
E	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 58,000	42,500	41,271
F	Charter of aircraft .....	(18) 326,000	290,317	290,213
	Rental of other equipment .....	(18) 23,650	22,800	22,799
	Memberships .....	(20) 350	350	253
	Canada's share of the cost of the Geological Liaison Office, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference .....	(20) 2,700	2,100	2,065
G	Grants in aid of geological research in Canadian Universities .....	(20) 50,000	50,000	50,000
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 200	400	398
	Travelling expenses of members of the National Advisory Committee on Research in Geological Sciences .....	(22) 3,600	3,700	3,678
	Storage and quartering of field survey equipment .....	(22) 10,000	6,883	5,667
	Sundries .....	(22) 5,000	9,000	8,711
		<u>\$ 4,081,729</u>	<u>\$ 4,081,729</u>	<u>\$ 4,052,483</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of field studies of rocks, minerals and ore deposits of Canada that may lead to the discovery of ore and kindred deposits and more successful exploitation of deposits already known, and the publishing of the results of such investigations.

A Expenditures included wages of field personnel, \$430,195.

B Expenditures included: payments of \$30,763 to Kenting Aviation Ltd., Toronto, in connection with an airborne magnetometer survey; legal fees, Smart and Biggar, Ottawa, \$3,237; preparation of reports, W. A. Bell, Ottawa, \$5,000, D. A. Bradley, Montreal, \$800, D. G. Crosby, Ottawa, \$500, R. D. Hutchinson, Toronto, \$700, F. W. Jones, Ottawa, \$5,000; services of the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, \$14,111.

C Payments were made to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

D Expenditures included: aerial photographs, \$10,580; chemicals and laboratory supplies, \$37,282; gasoline and lubricants, \$43,775; photographic supplies, \$21,657; provisions, \$66,524.

E Expenditures included repairs to motor vehicles, \$21,493.

F This expenditure was for field operations.

G Grants of \$500 or over were paid to Ecole Polytechnique, \$950 and to the following universities: Alberta, \$1,950; British Columbia, \$7,800; Carleton, \$1,150; Dalhousie, \$1,950; Manitoba, \$4,020; McGill, \$7,930; McMaster, \$5,050; Queen's, \$10,250; Saskatchewan, \$1,750; Toronto, \$5,050; Western Ontario, \$1,700.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$24,826 and included: sale of maps, \$17,649; and sale of mineral specimens, \$6,945.



<b>Votes 204 and 601</b>	<b>Construction or acquisition of equipment .....</b>	<b>342,490</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(16) \$ 270,274</b>

Expenditures included purchase of: one motor car, \$1,958; 14 station wagons, \$42,877; 6 trucks, \$14,217.

## MINES BRANCH

**Vote 205 Administration, operation and maintenance**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$359,615 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	3,710,366	3,710,366	3,703,622
Less—Amounts to be provided by the Department of National Defence .....	(34)	84,540	84,540	82,143
		<u>3,625,826</u>	<u>3,625,826</u>	<u>3,621,479</u>
Overtime .....	(1)	24,000	15,000	7,751
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	55,000	64,500	64,408
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	83,425	83,625	81,644
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	8,500	6,700	6,061
Postage .....	(7)	1,500	1,500	1,500
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	2,525	2,825	2,483
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	20,000	20,000	19,986
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	27,000	27,000	26,046
Subscriptions, textbooks and other major library acquisitions	(11)	13,500	14,600	13,374
B Materials and supplies .....	(12)	240,000	240,000	234,903
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	49,700	48,700	45,722
Memberships .....	(20)	1,350	1,250	1,207
Sundries .....	(22)	6,000	6,800	6,469
		<u>\$ 4,158,326</u>	<u>\$ 4,158,326</u>	<u>\$ 4,133,033</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of investigations, in laboratory, office and field, pertaining to mineral resources, the mining and metallurgical industries, mineral technology and economics of production and marketing; and the dissemination of information with respect thereto.

A Expenditures included: computing services—University of Ottawa, \$2,880; consultant's fee—R. Bruce Graham, Toronto, \$1,200; patent solicitors' fees—Gowling, MacTavish, Osborne and Henderson, Ottawa, \$3,620. Alex E. MacRae and Company, Ottawa, \$9,789; services of the Canadian Corps of Commissioners, \$45,738.

B Expenditures included: chemical and laboratory supplies, \$131,524; operating supplies, \$75,054; photographic supplies, \$6,339.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$13,306 and included assays and analyses, \$5,095.

**Votes 206 and 602 Construction or acquisition of equipment .....** **377,352**

**Vote 530 To extend the purposes of Vote 206 of the main Estimates, 1960-61, to  
include the construction or acquisition of buildings and works and to provide a  
further amount of .....** **30,000**

**\$ 407,352**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
A Construction of buildings and works—				
Building for a coke oven .....	(13)	15,000	18,635	18,087
B Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	392,352	388,717	370,196
		<u>\$ 407,352</u>	<u>\$ 407,352</u>	<u>\$ 388,283</u>

A Expenditures included: contract awarded through the Department of Public Works to A. Lanctot Construction Co. Ltd., Ottawa, for base and lean-to, \$9,203, expenditures, \$9,203 (final); steel framed building, \$8,160.

B Expenditures included: the net cost of: 2 motor cars, \$3,719, 3 ranch wagons, \$10,236; precision toolmaker's lathe and accessories, \$20,230.

## GEOGRAPHICAL BRANCH

**Votes 207 and 703 Administration, operation and maintenance including a grant of \$500 to the Canadian Association of Geographers and a grant of \$3,500 to the University of British Columbia in aid of research in foreign geography**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$14,400 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	327,233	325,731	320,353
Allowances .....	(2)	2,500	2,500	2,500
Professional and special services .....	(4)	7,650	7,650	7,349
Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5)	16,585	19,130	19,130
Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5)	6,150	5,250	5,196
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,500	3,157	3,075
Postage .....	(7)	300	300	273
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	300	488	483
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	15,500	15,500	15,370
Filmstrips .....	(10)	2,300	2,720	2,655
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	6,425	6,435	5,926
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	11,245	11,678	11,071
Storage of field survey equipment .....	(15)	100	100	23
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	7,200	7,201	7,192
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	1,400	1,779	1,533
Charter of aircraft .....	(18)	7,100	3,936	3,936
Memberships .....	(20)	545	545	529
Grant to Canadian Association of Geographers .....	(20)	500	500	500
Grant to University of British Columbia for research in foreign geography .....	(20)	3,500	3,500	3,500
Sundries .....	(22)	1,350	2,283	2,195
		<u>\$ 420,383</u>	<u>\$ 420,383</u>	<u>\$ 412,789</u>

Educational leave at half pay was granted to G. Fremlin from September 15 to March 31, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

## DOMINION OBSERVATORIES

**Vote 208 Dominion Observatory, Ottawa and field stations—Administration, operation and maintenance including the expenses of the National Committee for Canada of the International Astronomical Union, Canada's fee for membership in the International Astronomical Union, and a grant of \$3,500 to the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$80,320 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	683,185	685,215	683,307
Allowances .....	(2)	11,000	11,000	5,415
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	34,550	72,700	61,630
Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5)	75,570	45,000	41,433
Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5)	23,550	24,050	22,261
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	8,000	12,000	11,706
Postage .....	(7)	1,000	940	596
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	4,000	6,540	4,472
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	20,000	17,600	11,248
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	13,000	28,500	17,480
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	123,526	129,536	88,727
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	9,295	9,295	6,677
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	7,800	10,300	7,690
B Charter of aircraft .....	(18)	266,850	235,850	212,109
Rental of other equipment .....	(18)	23,500	10,800	6,014
Supply of electricity .....	(19)	5,125	10,125	8,097
Fees, International Astronomical Union .....	(20)	500	500	485
Memberships .....	(20)	100	100	78
Grant to Royal Astronomical Society of Canada .....	(20)	3,500	3,500	3,500
Travelling expenses of members of the National Committee for Canada of the Astronomical Union .....	(22)	2,000	2,000	1,430
Sundries .....	(22)	2,500	3,000	1,840
		<u>\$ 1,318,551</u>	<u>\$ 1,318,551</u>	<u>\$ 1,196,195</u>

Educational leave at half pay was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948; H. D. Valliant (Oct. 15 to Mar. 31); W. H. R. White, (Sept. 20 to Mar. 31).

A Expenditures included: \$27,637 paid to Canadian Longyear Ltd., North Bay, Ont., for drilling of meteoritic crater near Brent, Ont.; patent solicitor's fees, Smart and Biggar, Ottawa, \$3,369; services of the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, \$11,435; services re seismographs, Banff School of Fine Arts, \$600, Dalhousie University, \$3,875; computing services, University of Ottawa, \$4,063; International Business Machines Co., Ltd., Toronto, \$2,236.

B Expenditure was for transportation of field parties.

### Votes 209 and 603 Dominion Observatory, Ottawa and field stations—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land ... (13)	171,000		
	Capital improvements on portable buildings .....		2,000	1,829
A	Seismic and magnetic observatories, Mould Bay and Alert Clearance and construction of road, White Lake, B.C. ..		33,955	28,769
	Seismograph stations, Western Canada .....		2,000	
	Seismograph stations, Western Canada .....		3,500	639
A	Water reservoir, Dominion Observatory research station, Meanook, Alta. ....		17,000	11,876
	Landscaping and installation of sidewalks, Dominion Observatory research station, Meanook, Alta. ....		5,000	1,759
	Purchase of land near Penticton, B.C. ....		1,745	
A	Surfacing roads—Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observ- atory, Penticton, B.C. ....		6,000	5,852
	Contract: Inland Paving Co. Ltd., \$5,852; expenditures, \$5,852 (final).			
A	Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory, Penticton, B.C. ....		17,450	17,406
	Contract (1958-59): Sorenson Construction Co. Ltd., \$273,474; expenditures, \$13,009; to date, \$273,474 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959- 60).			
A	Construction of P.Z.T. building at Ottawa .....		1,050	1,026
	Contract (1959-60) for construction of building for the photographic Zenith telescope: M. J. Sulphur and Sons Ltd., \$23,025; expenditures, \$1,026; to date, \$23,025 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
	Construction of seismic station, Fort St. James, B.C. ....		10,000	5,997
	Construction of seismic station, Schefferville, P.Q. ....		5,000	
	Construction of non-magnetic building, Victoria, B.C. ..		5,000	
A	Capital improvements to residence at Newbrook, Alta. ..		1,300	974
	Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....	171,000	111,000	76,127
B	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 288,500	348,500	335,966
		<u>\$ 459,500</u>	<u>\$ 459,500</u>	<u>\$ 412,093</u>

A Expenditures were made through the Department of Public Works.

B Expenditures included: the net cost of 2 station wagons, \$4,407; galvanometers, seismometers and ancillary equipment, \$24,584; underwater-ice gravity meter, \$30,245.

### Vote 210 Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Continuing establishment .....	(1) 131,937	131,937	113,606
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 12,300	12,035	11,538
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 7,500	9,265	7,655
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 525	525	213
	Postage .....	(7) 600	600	600



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8)	880	880	802
Publication of technical reports .....	(9)	8,000	8,000	4,314
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	3,175	3,175	1,320
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	6,140	8,140	6,427
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	18,630	17,130	9,795
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	10,310	8,310	315
Water and electricity .....	(19)	4,705	4,705	4,429
Memberships .....	(20)	25	25	8
Sundries .....	(22)	225	225	178
		<u>\$ 204,952</u>	<u>\$ 204,952</u>	<u>\$ 161,200</u>

Educational leave at half pay was granted to P. E. Argyle from September 15 to March 31, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

A Expenditures included \$11,496 paid to the University of British Columbia for computing services.

**Votes 211 and 604 Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land ..	(13)	21,500		
A Darkroom and observers' room in Dome Building .....			7,648	7,648
Contract: E. J. Hunter and Sons, \$7,648; expenditures, \$7,648 (final).				
A Reconstruction of road .....			89,000	13,123
Contract: Webb and Trace Excavators Ltd., \$87,046; expenditures, \$10,347, including holdbacks, \$1,035.				
Acquisition of land .....			500	275
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc.		21,500	97,148	21,046
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	163,525	87,877	77,740
Contract: Sir Howard Grubb Parsons and Co. Limited, \$282,000 for construction of a reflecting telescope; expenditures, \$48,889; to date, \$169,057.				
		<u>\$ 185,025</u>	<u>\$ 185,025</u>	<u>\$ 98,786</u>

A Expenditures were made through the Department of Public Works.

**GENERAL**

**Payments under the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act, c. 95, R.S., as amended (20) \$12,116,281**

In order to prevent the closing of mines due to increasing cost of equipment, supplies and labour, and thus avoid the resultant hardships on dependent communities, the above Act was passed on May 14, 1948, with payment effective for a period of three years from January 1, 1948. Later amendments to the Act extended the application thereof to the end of 1963.

The amount of assistance payable to the operator of a gold mine under the provisions of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act is calculated by a formula consisting of two factors: the "rate of assistance" which is based on the cost per ounce of gold produced from the mine, and the "assistance ounces" which are a specified proportion of the total ounces of gold produced. Under the formula prescribed for the years 1955, 1956, and 1957, the rate of assistance factor was determined by taking two-thirds of the amount by which the cost per ounce exceeded \$26.50, with a maximum rate of \$12.33 per ounce. The number of assistance ounces was two-thirds of the total gold produced and sold to the Royal Canadian Mint. The amount of assistance payable for the years 1955 to 1957 was the amount obtained by multiplying the rate of assistance by the number of assistance ounces. By an amendment to the act in 1958 the amount of assistance payable to an operator for 1958 and subsequent years is computed by adding twenty-five per cent to the amount obtained by application of the formula. Assistance is restricted to the mines from which the value of gold produced is not less than seventy per cent of the value of the total output of the mine.

Expenditures to date amounted to \$145,521,411, including the balance of \$1,354,288 in Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Holdbacks (see under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report) to provide for payment of holdbacks after final audit.

The following statement shows the payments to mine operators in the current fiscal year and total assistance to March 31, 1961, under the above statutory authority.

STATEMENT OF ASSISTANCE TO GOLD MINING COMPANIES UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE  
EMERGENCY GOLD MINING ASSISTANCE ACT, c. 95, R.S., AS AMENDED

Name of Operator	Payments 1960-61	Holdbacks payable as at Mar. 31, 1961	Payments to Mar. 31, 1961 (cumulative)
Alakabla Gold Mines Limited .....	74,075	8,231	74,075
Alpine Gold Limited .....			4,104
American Gold Fields .....			30,691
Anacon Lead Mines Limited .....	213,159	19,579	1,034,830
Anglo Rouyn Mines Limited .....			264,018
Atkinson Dredging Company Limited .....			19,101
Aunor Gold Mines Limited .....	376,203	28,183	2,333,176
Ballarat Mines Limited .....			20,723
Ballarat Mines Limited <i>Dominion Creek Placers</i> .....	7,643		7,643
Ballarat Mines Limited <i>Gretchen Hill</i> .....	1,092		1,092
Barker Ray Limited .....			4,196
Barnat Mines Limited .....	337,335	72,412	2,983,978
Bates Creek Placers Limited .....			7,384
Beattie Duquesne Mines Limited .....			3,647,694
Bedrock Mining Company .....			7,181
Belleterre Quebec Mines Limited .....	3,728		1,304,513
Bevcon Gold Mines Limited .....	283,231	58,340	2,267,216
Bidgood Kirkland Gold Mines Limited .....			90,874
Blieler, E. ( <i>Blieler Placers, Highet Creek</i> ) .....	910		910
Bonetal Gold Mines Limited .....			85,966
Bonwhit Mines Limited <i>Bonwhit</i> .....			33,828
Boulder Creek Placers .....			905
Boutillier, C. F. ....			522
Boutillier, D. F. and H. C. ....			9,634
Bradbury and Cooper <i>Adams</i> .....			8,238
Bralorne Mines Limited .....	56,107	9,196	2,150,912
Bratsberg, Birger .....			5,710
Bremner, John .....	1,545		12,261
Britannia Mining and Smelting Company Limited <i>Nor Acme</i> .....	44,495		4,549,801
Brister, J. V. and Company .....			326
Broulan Porcupine Mines Limited .....			78,502
Broulan Reef Mines Limited <i>Broulan</i> .....			15,459
Broulan Reef Mines Limited <i>Reef</i> .....	213,409	15,514	539,135
Buckland Kenville Contracting Company Limited .....			1,222
Buffalo Ankerite Gold Mines Limited .....			519,189
Burgelman, N. and A. ( <i>Caribou Placers</i> ) .....	1,493		1,493
Burich, Phillip R. ....			208
Burwash Mining Company Limited .....	4,862		48,539
Campbell Red Lake Mines Limited .....			998,540
Canadian Malartic Gold Mines Limited .....	378,708	34,374	2,435,149
Cariboo Creek Placers Limited (formerly Morgan, W. J.) .....			3,866
Cariboo Gold Quartz Mining Company Limited .....	167,288	14,539	2,172,246
Cariboo Metals Limited .....			11,797
Cariboo Mining Company .....			1,052
Castonguay, Joseph .....			434
Central Patricia Gold Mines Limited .....			373,884
Chesterville Mines Limited .....			529,267
Clear Creek Placers Limited .....			120,479
Cochenour Willans Gold Mines Limited .....			533,191
Cole, M. D. and L. G. ....			25,081
Coniaurum Mines Limited .....	266,562	24,055	1,883,574
Consolidated Central Cadillac Mines Limited .....			301,435
Consolidated Discovery Yellowknife Mines Limited .....			608,871

Name of Operator	Payments 1960-61	Holdbacks payable as at Mar. 31, 1961	Payments to Mar. 31, 1961 (cumulative)
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada Limited ....			1,949,992
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada Limited (formerly Rycon Mines Limited) .....	35,323	3,925	134,105
Coulombe, Adolphe and Alcide .....			4,119
Currie, Clarence and Huley, Peter .....			891
Currie, McMillan and McMillan .....			5,416
Delnite Mines Limited .....	386,842	26,480	2,605,487
Djukastein, Klaus <i>Johnson Creek</i> .....			947
Dome Mines Limited .....	716,182	65,949	5,987,450
Donalda Mines Limited .....			986,431
East Hants Gold Mines Limited .....			1,085
East Malartic Mines Limited .....	260,617	43,207	4,507,191
Elder Mines and Developments Limited .....	52,091	4,491	1,292,280
Eldrich Mines Limited .....	108,323	8,258	529,170
Enterprise Placers .....			16,057
Eureka Placers (Yukon) Ltd. ....	138		138
Fant, G. and Norback, I. <i>Scroggie Creek Placers</i> .....	1,054		12,261
Feichtinger, John .....			1,702
Fisher, N. S. and Partners .....			3,008
Forty-Four Mines Limited .....	94,529	6,920	519,953
French Mines Limited .....	19,712	1,632	70,208
Fry, A. T. and J. Boyd .....			3,022
Fry, A. T. and Daryl Fry .....			1,915
Geometal Mines Limited .....			1,247
Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines Limited .....	67,362		4,951,907
Golden Ketch Placers .....			582
Gould, John A. and Hovdebo S. J. <i>Gay Gulch</i> .....			977
Gould, R. S. and J. A. <i>Eldorado Placers</i> .....			419
Gould, R. S. and J. A. <i>Nuggett Hill</i> .....	756		9,728
Greig, Clifford W. <i>Dublin Gulch</i> .....	687		2,312
Hallnor Mines Limited .....	23,805		143,701
Hard Rock Gold Mines Limited .....			240,636
Hasaga Gold Mines Limited .....			555,841
Hedley Mascot Gold Mines Limited .....			63,786
Heva Gold Mines Limited .....			74,519
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines Limited <i>Hollinger</i> .....	1,495,727	103,669	9,337,522
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines Limited <i>Ross</i> .....	167,784	11,423	1,460,477
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines Limited <i>Young Davidson</i> .....			555,769
Hosco Gold Mines Limited .....			92,909
Hoyle Mining Company Limited .....			44,954
Hugh-Pam Porcupine Mines Limited .....	99,006	6,740	491,851
Huley, Peter .....			325
Island Mountain Mines Company Limited .....			431,568
Ivanic, Steve and Partners .....			1,417
Jeep Gold Mines Limited .....			64,310
Kelowna Mines Hedley Company Limited <i>French</i> .....			8,430
Kelowna Mines Hedley Company Limited <i>Nickle Plate</i> .....			845,392
Kenville Gold Mines Limited <i>Arlington</i> .....			2,854
Kenville Gold Mines Limited <i>Kenville</i> .....			192,741
Kenville Mines Leasors (formerly Dion, J. P. and D. H. Norcross)			1,180
Kerr-Addison Gold Mines Limited .....			915,674
<i>Ketch Placers</i> (formerly MacDougall, R. E. and Sparling, J. W.) ....			5,213
King, J. R. and Winans, G. ....			3,183
Kirkland Minerals Corporation Limited .....	151,876	54,444	2,296,718
Kluane Dredging Company Limited .....			70,855
Kootenay Central Gold Mines Limited .....			8,818
Kumhila Exploration Company Limited .....			28,798
Lacrosse, J. and P. Pocjewicz .....			836
Lacrosse, J. <i>Quartz Creek Placers</i> .....			2,644
Lake Shore Mines Limited .....	447,658	41,887	3,975,865
Lamaque Mining Company Limited .....	240,798	19,555	3,157,699
Leitch Gold Mines Limited .....			462,348



Name of Operator	Payments 1960-61	Holdbacks payable as at Mar. 31, 1961	Payments to Mar. 31, 1961 (cumulative)
Little Long Lac Gold Mines .....			644,454
Louvicourt Goldfield Corporation .....			268,980
Lunde, Ole <i>Dominion Creek Placers</i> .....	711		3,506
Lurline, B. Roth <i>Williams Creek Placers</i> .....	36,575		55,586
M. and S. Placers <i>G. O. Shaw</i> .....			11,278
Macassa Mines Limited .....			906,941
MacLeod—Cockshutt Gold Mines Limited .....	285,070	51,225	2,182,912
Madsen Red Lake Gold Mines Limited .....			1,435,898
Magnet Consolidated Mines Limited .....			233,309
Malartic Gold Fields Limited .....	285,030	60,600	5,803,906
Matachewan Consolidated Mines Limited .....			285,752
Matson, P. T., Ivancic, S. and Magnuson, R. T. ....	1,478		1,478
McIntyre Porcupine Mines Limited .....	1,197,160	95,185	7,651,328
McJana Placers .....	5,050		17,834
McKenzie Red Lake Gold Mines Limited .....	182,937	36,376	1,544,107
McMarmac Red Lake Gold Mines Limited .....			20,024
McMillan and McMillan .....			1,098
Medby and Sembsmoon .....			1,345
Miller Creek Concessions .....			626
Miller Creek Placers (Ole, Medby) .....	1,809		14,601
Moccasin Mines Limited .....			78,974
Moen, O. <i>Last Chance</i> .....	533		533
Morgan, W. F. (formerly Morgan, W. J.) .....			2,263
Morton, Bruce S. ....			284
Negus Mines Limited .....			631,563
Nelson, Nelson and Burgelman .....			346
New Arlington Mines Limited .....			4,114
New Dickenson Mines Limited .....			1,625,480
New Jason Mines Limited .....			202,353
New Marlon Gold Mines Limited .....			196,711
New Rouyn Merger Mines Limited .....			59,578
New Senator Rouyn Limited .....			723,566
Noland Mines Limited .....			226,950
Norcross, D. H. and A. G. ....			1,143
Norlartic Mines Limited .....	172,400	26,086	234,775
North, W. E. and Nichols, W. K. (formerly Beaver Pass Gold Placers)			4,899
Northern Placers <i>Adam's Creek</i> .....			16,918
Northern Placers <i>All Gold Creek</i> .....			3,077
Northern Placers <i>Eldorado Creek</i> .....			5,012
Northern Placers Limited <i>Chief Gulch</i> .....			1,133
O'Brien Gold Mines Limited .....			847,437
Ogama-Rockland Gold Mines Limited .....			294,091
P. and G. Placers .....	1,816		5,528
Pamour Porcupine Mines Limited .....	418,542	29,544	4,350,204
Pamuchina, Peter .....			1,215
Paymaster Consolidated Mines Limited .....	377,230	31,983	3,107,260
Perrett, F. and Lesaux, E. <i>Crater Creek</i> .....	823		823
Perron Gold Mines Limited .....			185,544
Piccolo, L. and J. G. Watt .....			4,456
Pickle Crow Gold Mines Limited .....	384,215	27,933	1,803,421
Pioneer Gold Mines of B.C. Limited .....	205,348	34,555	2,233,141
Polaris-Taku Mining Company Limited .....			961,896
Porcupine Reef Gold Mines Limited .....			257,300
Powell Rouyn Gold Mines Limited .....			586,040
Preston Mines Limited (formerly Preston East Dome Mines) .....	388,362	35,052	2,732,629
Privateer Mines Limited .....			25,738
Quesabie Mines Limited .....			233,320
Quesnel Forks Placers Incorporated .....			921
Reber, W. S. and Summer, H. A. ....			1,550
Renabie Mines Limited .....	176,609	12,827	1,980,650
Reno Gold Mines Limited .....			4,045
Rizona Mining Corporation Limited .....			541

Name of Operator	Payments 1960-61	Holdbacks payable as at Mar. 31, 1961	Payments to Mar. 31, 1961 (cumulative)
Ross, L. M. <i>Ballarat Creek Placers</i> .....	1,798		1,798
Ross, L. M. <i>Kirkman Creek Placers</i> .....			6,073
Ruth Gold Mines Ltd. ....	4,094		4,094
San Antonio Gold Mines Limited .....	141,726	9,305	912,631
Schultz, L. <i>Harris Creek Placers</i> .....			789
Sestak Placers Limited .....			14,914
Sheep Creek Gold Mines Limited .....			77,951
Sigma Mines (Quebec) Limited .....	230,731	20,645	1,975,927
Siscoe Gold Mines Limited .....			47,372
Spruce Creek Placers .....	1,031		8,622
Stadacona Mines (1944) Limited .....			1,052,309
Starratt Olsen Gold Mines Limited .....			1,211,023
Sullivan Consolidated Mines Limited .....	397,260	29,143	2,051,621
Summit Mines Limited .....			60,053
Swanson, O. H. and Watt, G. ....			2,578
Swift River Dredging Company Limited .....			8,791
Sylvanite Gold Mines Limited .....	333,539	31,510	1,748,978
Taylor, F. W. <i>Dublin Placers</i> .....			3,703
Teck-Hughes Gold Mines .....	220,195	19,433	1,732,470
Terra Mines Limited (formerly Bradbury, Cooper, Adams) .....			10,651
Theresa Gold Mines Limited .....			37,915
Thompson-Lundmark Gold Mines <i>Fraser</i> Limited .....			6,445
Thompson-Lundmark Gold Mines <i>Kim</i> Limited .....			213,018
Thompson, J. R. <i>Kootenay Belle</i> .....			6,968
Tisdale Ankerite Gold Mines Limited .....			22,469
Toburn Gold Mines Limited .....			279,119
Trebor Placer Exploration Limited .....			31,009
Troberg, Ralph E. <i>Boulder</i> .....			2,715
Upper Canada Mines Limited .....	257,565	46,933	2,248,959
Waddco Placers Limited .....			28,998
Watson Bar Placers .....			1,109
Wright-Hargreaves Mines Limited .....	445,604	71,965	1,882,476
Yukon Consolidated Gold Corporation Limited .....	132,791		1,722,068
Yukon Enterprises Limited .....	904		904
Yukon Explorations Limited .....	12,550	985	458,816
Yukon Gold Placers <i>Henderson Creek</i> Limited .....			202,308
Yukon Gold Placers <i>Thistle Creek</i> Limited .....			60,537
	<u>\$13,103,601</u>	<u>\$ 1,354,288</u>	<u>\$ 144,166,823</u>

### Reconciliation

Payments, 1960-61 .....	13,103,601
Less: Charge to liability account	
Balance, March 31, 1960 .....	2,341,608
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....	1,354,288
	<u>987,320</u>
Charge to statutory appropriation .....	<u>\$ 12,116,281</u>

## Expenditures by fiscal years

1948-49 .....	9,433,494
1949-50 .....	13,715,779
1950-51 .....	7,114,214
1951-52 .....	11,840,655
1952-53 .....	11,146,982
1953-54 .....	15,151,449
1954-55 .....	15,485,821
1955-56 .....	9,305,900
1956-57 .....	8,720,361
1957-58 .....	8,597,620
1958-59 .....	9,763,108
1959-60 .....	13,129,447
1960-61 .....	12,116,281

Less: Balance in liability account .....	145,521,111
	1,354,288
	<u>\$ 144,166,823</u>

<b>Vote 212 Purchases of air photography and the expenses of the Interdepartmental Committee on Air Surveys .....</b>	<b>1,550,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(12) \$ 1,514,252</b>

Contracts of \$5,000 or over for aerial photography follow:

	Amount of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
Aero Surveys Limited .....	\$ 709,149	\$ 115,000	\$ 345,000	
	35,541	9,647	13,545	
	291,810	4,041	291,810(f)	
	5,191	2,500	5,191(f)	
	11,179	3,946	3,946	
Atlantic Air Survey Company Limited .....	5,958	3,993	3,993	
Atlantic Aviation Limited .....	7,174	36	7,174(f)	
	6,227	2,313	2,313	
Bradley Air Services Limited .....	78,213	31,651	31,651	
	30,585	9,316	9,316	
Canadian Aero Service Limited .....	43,825	13,673	43,825(f)	
Capital Air Surveys Limited .....	8,712	2,780	8,712(f)	
	27,992	25,728	25,728	
	10,743	6,654	6,654	
Hunting Survey Corporation Limited .....	1,641,452	14,673	1,641,452(f)	
	2,687,437	450,000	2,211,425	
	47,331	6,936	47,331(f)	
	110,102	21,552	21,552	
	37,254	29,583	36,865	
	38,146	19,142	37,452	
	130,048	30,327	129,983	
	37,761	29,798	29,798	
	25,000	25,000	25,000(f)	
	19,523	7,912	7,912	
	21,726	17,329	17,329	
	731,045		704,006	
	566,677		562,919	\$ 2,126
	9,289		8,745	
Spartan Air Services Limited .....	1,194,176		1,068,975	
	476,744		463,661	
	3,286,899	480,000	2,753,511	
	46,142	28,823	41,794	
	11,644	5,548	10,949	
	78,147	35,023	35,023	
	8,717	8,717	8,717(f)	
	34,067	34,067	34,067(f)	

(f) Final expenditures.



**Votes 213, 605 and 704 Polar Continental Shelf Project**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Salaries and wages, including \$32,475 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 174,825	174,135	169,020
	Allowances .....	(2) 5,000	5,000	4,502
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 84,540	82,770	71,504
	Travelling expenses—Field .....	(5) 26,000	29,028	25,848
	Travelling and removal expenses—Other .....	(5) 6,500	6,500	1,540
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 48,900	43,555	43,547
	Postage .....	(7) 200	50	19
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 2,000	1,149	1,128
	Publication of technical reports .....	(9) 200		
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 2,200	2,200	1,922
B	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 173,831	227,771	224,881
C	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 244,960	152,960	148,075
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 4,300	4,398	768
	Charter of aircraft and rental of equipment .....	(18) 502,859	546,669	530,041
	Sundries .....	(22) 500	630	438
		<u>\$ 1,276,815</u>	<u>\$ 1,276,815</u>	<u>\$ 1,223,233</u>

A Expenditures included \$53,003 paid to Computing Devices of Canada Limited, Ottawa, for engineering and technician services.

B Expenditures included: gasoline and lubricants, \$167,887; provisions, \$31,328.

C Expenditures included: aluminum shelters, \$20,430; portable seismic amplifier and ancillary equipment, \$50,459.

**B—DOMINION COAL BOARD****Vote 214 Administration and investigations of the Dominion Coal Board**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Salaries including \$3,650 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 102,000	102,500	102,427
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 4,000	4,000	3,902
	Postage .....	(7) 50	50	17
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 2,600	2,600	2,107
	Publication of reports .....	(9) 3,500	3,000	1,460
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 1,900	1,900	1,063
A	Expenses of board members .....	(22) 7,500	7,500	6,242
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,500	1,500	223
		<u>\$ 123,050</u>	<u>\$ 123,050</u>	<u>\$ 117,441</u>

A P.C. 126/4433, October 30, 1947, P.C. 4561, November 7, 1947, and P.C. 503, January 29, 1952, authorized payment to the members of the Dominion Coal Board for their services at the rate of \$25 per diem. Payments were as follows: I.M. MacLaren, \$250; V.E. McKinnon, \$425; E.J. Renaud, \$200; P. Streeter, \$375; G.A. Vissac, \$200; W.C. Whittaker, \$550.

Travelling expenses of \$4,242 were paid to members of the Board. Members receiving travelling expenses of \$500 or over were: I.M. MacLaren, \$564; V.E. McKinnon, \$818; P. Streeter, \$1,009; W.C. Whittaker, \$1,515.

**Votes 215, 531 and 705 Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council .....**

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$17,194,522**

Subventions were paid to: Canadian National Railways, Montreal, \$1,132,280; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$256,131; Canmore Mines Ltd., Canmore, Alta., \$655,671; Coleman Collieries Ltd., Coleman, Alta., \$489,853; Crow's Nest Pass Coal Company, Ltd., Fernie, B.C., \$1,388,740; Dominion Coal Company Ltd., Montreal, \$10,353,183; Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Ltd., Montreal, \$1,387,574; Northern Alberta Railways Co., Edmonton, \$3,373; Sydney and Louisburg Railway Co., Sydney, N.S., \$1,013,520; West Canadian Collieries Ltd., Blairmore, Alta., \$514,019.

Contributions by the Province of Nova Scotia under agreement between the Province and the Federal Government, towards the cost of subventions on coal moved from Nova Scotia to Ontario, \$745,043, were received and credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Miscellaneous.

**Subsidy payments under an Act to place Canadian coal used in the manufacture of iron and steel on a basis of equality with imported coal, c. 34, R.S. .... (20) \$ 314,478**

The statutory authority provides for subsidy payments of 49½ cents per ton on bituminous coal which was mined and converted into coke in Canada and then used in the smelting of iron from ore, or in the manufacture of steel ingots or steel castings in Canada. Payments were made to the Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited, Sydney, N.S.

**Vote 216 Subventions in respect of eastern coal under agreements entered into pursuant to the Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act ..... 1,700,000**  
**Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 1,696,416**

Subventions were paid to: New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, Fredericton, \$593,623; Nova Scotia Power Commission, Halifax, \$1,102,793.

#### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	15,478,656	15,203,287	13,212,202
(2) Civilian allowances .....	136,000	143,146	138,647
(4) Professional and special services .....	658,296	649,094	437,695
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	918,310	827,292	729,596
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	172,440	204,438	155,999
(7) Postage .....	15,067	13,673	11,901
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	23,699	24,502	18,313
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	213,082	171,241	223,237
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	17,800	15,647	4,541
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	241,742	246,241	218,378
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,741,282	3,650,058	3,636,358
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	1,596,800	1,285,434	494,828
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	41,925	22,521	21,059
(15) Rentals .....	26,032	20,537	20,477
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	6,983,346	2,673,782	2,233,947
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	791,548	620,810	722,885
(18) Rentals .....	2,184,212	1,817,490	1,344,483
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	23,965	27,315	12,887
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc. not included elsewhere—			
Assistance to gold mining operators .....	12,116,281	12,116,281	13,129,447
Sundries .....	77,750	80,375	88,124
	12,194,031	12,196,656	13,217,571
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	10,198	12,019	10,662
(22) All other expenditures .....	69,465	58,405	57,868
	45,537,896	39,883,588	36,923,534
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	102,940	85,900	82,421
	45,434,956	39,797,688	36,841,113

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
<b>B—DOMINION COAL BOARD</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	102,000	102,427	94,475
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	4,000	3,902	9,216
(7) Postage .....	50	17	14
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	2,600	2,107	2,337
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other materials ....	3,500	1,460	1,505
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	1,900	1,063	2,900
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc. not included elsewhere ..	19,208,929	19,205,238	17,476,934
(22) All other expenditures .....	9,000	6,465	3,887
	<u>19,331,979</u>	<u>19,322,679</u>	<u>17,591,268</u>
Total .....	<u>\$64,766,935</u>	<u>\$59,120,367</u>	<u>\$54,432,381</u>

### Payments of Damage Claims

	Amount
Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (25) .....	\$ 2,679

### Expenditures for other Departments

Services were rendered and work performed by this Department, the expenditures for which were charged to the appropriations of other departments in the amounts indicated: Agriculture, \$2,523; National Defence, \$424,947; Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$16,610; Public Works, \$68,118; sundry departments, \$2,274.

## REVENUES

### Comparative Summary

DEPARTMENT	1960-61	1959-60
<b>Non-Tax Revenue—</b>		
A Return on investments .....	724 80	413 58
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	21,887 95	19,582 29
C Proceeds from sales .....	222,638 45	224,674 05
D Services and service fees .....	5,120 43	6,815 95
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	24,098 52	39,656 68
F Miscellaneous .....	3,030 20	15,048 16
Total .....	<u>277,500 35</u>	<u>306,190 71</u>
<b>DOMINION COAL BOARD</b>		
<b>Non-Tax Revenue—</b>		
G Return on investments .....	304,705 05	261,492 56
H Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	977 20	561 12
I Miscellaneous .....	745,042 43	354,957 57
Total .....	<u>1,050,724 68</u>	<u>617,011 25</u>
Grand total .....	<u>\$1,328,225 03</u>	<u>\$ 923,201 96</u>



## Details

## DEPARTMENT

## Non-Tax Revenue—

A	Return on investments .....	725
B	Privileges, licences and permits: Royalties from patents under licences, \$2,898; royalties from sundry oil drilling operators, \$4,778; permits and licences issued under the Explosives Act, \$6,131; rental of houses, \$6,520; sundries, \$1,561 .....	21,888
C	Proceeds from sales: Hydrographic charts and sailing directions, \$66,819; <i>Canada Air Pilot</i> , \$12,230; survey maps, \$124,327; mineral specimens, \$6,945; photostats, prints, etc., \$12,279 sundries, \$38 .....	222,638
D	Services and service fees: Assays and analyses, \$5,095; sundries, \$25 .....	5,120
E	Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	24,099
F	Miscellaneous: Fines, \$2,317; sundries, \$713 .....	3,030
Total .....		\$ 277,500

Certified correct.

MARC BOYER,

*Deputy Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys.*

## DOMINION COAL BOARD

## Non-Tax Revenue—

G	Return on investments: Avon Coal Company Limited \$29,255; Bras d'Or Coal Company, \$6,486; Crawford Contractors Limited, \$3,547; Dominion Coal Company Limited, \$228,252; Great West Coal Company Limited, \$31,028; V. C. McMann Limited, \$298; D. W. and R. A. Mills Limited, \$5,839 .....	304,705
H	Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	977
I	Miscellaneous: Contributions by the Province of Nova Scotia, under agreement between the Province and the Federal Government, towards the cost of subventions on coal moved from Nova Scotia to Ontario .....	745,043
Total .....		\$ 1,050,725

Certified correct.

C. L. O'BRIAN,

*Chairman, Dominion Coal Board.*

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	13,759	13,529
Previous years—Collectible .....	12,829	15,044
—Uncollectible .....	5,940	5,659
	<u>\$ 32,528</u>	<u>\$ 34,232</u>

During the year, 90 items amounting to \$258 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

e

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	20·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	20·17
Advances to other Governments, etc. ....	20·18
Financial Settlements .....	20·20
Pay and Allowances .....	20·20
Contracts .....	20·27
Payments of \$25,000 or over for Land and Buildings .....	20·57
Payments of Damage Claims .....	20·57
Details of Revenues .....	20·61
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	20·63
Appendices .....	20·64



## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

Salary of Minister, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The above amounts were paid to: Hon. G. R. Pearkes for the period April 1 to October 10, \$8,957; Hon. D. S. Harkness for the period October 11 to March 31, \$8,043.

Hon. G. R. Pearkes received travelling expenses of \$422, and Hon. D. S. Harkness, \$400, both charged to Vote 217.

Salary of Associate Minister, Hon. P. Sevigny, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended ..	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Associate Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 ....	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. P. Sevigny received travelling expenses of \$3,982, of which \$3,912 was charged to Vote 217 and \$70 to the Department of Trade and Commerce, Vote 393.

### Vote 217 Departmental administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Civil salaries and wages, including \$120,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,896,777	2,896,777	2,862,909
Civilian allowances .....	(2) 25,500	25,500	19,814
Professional and special services .....	(4) 6,000	6,000	2,276
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 150,000	165,000	139,474
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 100	100	2
Postage .....	(7) 60,000	60,000	48,323
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	(8) 10,000	10,000	9,363
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9) 38,500	38,500	26,804
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11) 62,000	62,000	44,669
Pensions, superannuation and other benefits for personal services .....	(21) 600	600	596
All other expenditures .....	(22) 83,000	68,000	36,570
	<u>\$ 3,332,477</u>	<u>\$ 3,332,477</u>	<u>\$ 3,190,800</u>

This vote was provided for the payment of salaries, wages, travelling and administrative expenses of the staff of the Minister and the following offices: Deputy Minister, Defence Secretary, Superintendent of Civilian Personnel, Central Registry, Chief Auditor, Judge Advocate General, Director of Photography and Library.

E. Chambers, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister, received travelling expenses of \$556.

Ex-gratia payment charged to this vote is as follows:

Payee	Particulars	Authority	Amount
Finlayson, H. B. ....	Compensation in recognition of late husband's invention	P.C. 1961-20/500 April 4, 1961 .....	\$ 100

Exchequer Court awards, Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S., as amended .....	(22)	\$ 77,429
--	------	-----------

Details of awards under the above statutory authority are shown in the statement entitled, Payments of Damage Claims, further on in this section. A distribution by services follows: Army, \$37,172; Air, \$29,027; Defence Research Board, \$11,230.

## INSPECTION SERVICES

## Vote 218 Operation and maintenance

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Civil salaries and wages .....	5,696,400		
Overtime .....	3,500		
	(1) 5,699,900	5,748,383	5,735,306
Civilian allowances .....	(2)	3,517	3,516
Pay and allowances .....	(3)	92,592	76,468
Professional and special services .....	(4)	108,000	52,993
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	280,000	290,642
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	15,000	14,277
Postage .....	(7)	12,000	11,555
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	(8)	45,000	42,733
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9)	17,000	16,933
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11)	43,900	48,006
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	116,723	97,013
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	26,700	10,277
Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15)	2,700	1,474
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	50,850	30,276
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	710	478
Municipal and public utility services .....	(19)	23,650	20,406
Pensions, superannuation and other benefits for personal services .....	(21)	2,200	2,400
All other expenditures .....	(22)	3,375	2,514
		<u>\$ 6,523,300</u>	<u>\$ 6,457,267</u>

This vote provided for operation and maintenance costs in connection with Inspection Services. This branch is responsible for the inspection and proof of stores and equipment (a) procured for the Armed Services of Canada, with the exception of aircraft and engines, the inspection of which is the responsibility of the R.C.A.F. and (b) manufactured in Canada for the Armed Services of the United States of America and other countries under specific arrangements or agreements.

## Vote 219 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Acquisition and construction of buildings and works including			
acquisition of land .....	(13) 162,300		
Purchase of real properties (land and buildings) .....		14,500	12,752
Construction of buildings and works			
Major contract projects .....		135,800	107,375
Day labour and minor contract projects .....		12,000	
		<u>162,300</u>	<u>120,127</u>
Acquisition or construction of equipment .....	(16) 268,800	268,800	188,415
	<u>\$ 431,100</u>	<u>\$ 431,100</u>	<u>\$ 308,542</u>

The variation between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto is due mainly, in major construction projects, to savings in the construction of small arms facilities at Nicolet, Que., and in acquisition or construction of equipment, to delays in deliveries of orders, and to items deleted from the program.

## ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY

## Votes 220 and 706 Operation and maintenance

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY—REGULAR FORCE AND GENERAL			
A Civil salaries and wages .....	(1) 43,765,740	43,632,052	43,383,771
B Civilian allowances .....	(2) 45,000	45,000	43,464
C Pay and allowances .....	(3) 77,718,257	79,446,257	79,423,171
Professional and special services:		3,115,000	
Corps of Commissioners and other services .....	1,879,000		1,960,214
Professional fees—Architects, engineers, land valuation and legal .....	250,000		66,486

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY—REGULAR FORCE AND GENERAL				
—Concluded				
	Medical and dental consultants and special services	566,000		550,720
	Fees for special courses .....	2,145,000		519,221
		(4) 4,840,000	3,115,000	3,096,641
D	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 5,666,000	5,306,000	5,289,376
E	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 970,000	750,000	695,224
	Postage .....	(7) 115,000	115,000	101,004
F	Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	(8) 729,000	637,600	637,564
	Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9) 620,000	600,000	513,074
G	Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	(10) 200,000	200,000	199,984
H	Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11) 1,244,200	1,444,200	1,388,800
	Materials and supplies		23,580,000	
	Fuel for heating, cooking and power generating units	2,000,000		1,784,530
	Clothing and personal equipment .....	825,000		321,152
	Gasoline, fuel oil and lubricants for ships, aircraft and mechanical equipment .....	5,514,000		5,689,526
	Food supplies .....	6,500,000		6,621,141
	Medical and dental supplies .....	287,000		362,829
	Barrack, hospital and camp stores .....	1,000,000		1,207,804
	Miscellaneous materials and supplies .....	4,917,000		7,582,693
		(12) 21,043,000	23,580,000	23,569,675
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works, including land .....	(14) 2,495,000	2,951,288	2,945,998
	Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15) 100,000	70,000	61,952
I	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 30,275,000	28,612,000	28,596,069
	Municipal and public utility services .....	(19) 2,800,000	2,623,500	2,623,292
J	Pensions, superannuation and other benefits for personal services .....	(21) 369,000	470,200	470,141
K	All other expenditures .....	(22) 785,000	750,000	736,955
		193,780,197	194,348,097	193,776,155
ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL RESERVE				
L	Civil salaries and wages .....	(1) 761,540	764,940	759,774
M	Pay and allowances .....	(3) 2,300,000	1,800,000	1,607,057
N	Travel and removal expenses .....	(5) 334,000	316,100	316,049
J	Pensions, superannuation and other benefits for personal services .....	(21) 7,000	7,000	6,394
		3,402,540	2,888,040	2,689,274
ROYAL CANADIAN SEA CADETS				
O	Civil salaries and wages (casual labour) .....	(1) 68,720	65,720	52,327
P	Pay and allowances .....	(3) 490,100	457,500	457,435
Q	Travel and removal expenses .....	(5) 300,000	282,200	282,137
		858,820	805,420	791,899
	Total, operation and maintenance, Navy ..	\$ 198,041,557	\$ 198,041,557	\$ 197,257,328

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: at full pay—G. L. Omundrud (Sept. 7 to 17); at half pay—G. S. McCaughey (Apr. 1 to May 15), H. Montgomery (Apr. 1 to May 31).

A Salaries, \$27,633,482; wages, \$15,750,289.

B Allowances to administrative staffs: serving outside Canada—living, \$12,728, rental, \$9,960; living and isolation allowances in Canada, \$20,776.

C Pay and allowances issued to Naval personnel, \$78,649,049; allowances to administrative staffs serving outside Canada—living and representation, \$447,662, rental, \$238,508; allowances to foreign service attachés and liaison officers—living and representation, \$50,904, rental, \$16,052, miscellaneous, \$20,996.

D Travelling expenses of civilian personnel, \$283,779; service personnel and dependents, \$2,877,601; transportation of service personnel on leave, \$330,533; transportation of furniture and effects, \$1,456,465; travel and transportation, Royal Roads Cadets, \$35,014; commuting allowances, civilians, \$91,898; travel and transportation, recruits, \$214,086.



- E Freight and express on stores and equipment, \$683,454; cartage, \$8,255; demurrage, \$2,800; wharfage, \$715.
- F Long line communications, \$298,475; long distance tolls, \$76,031; telephone rentals, \$216,764; telegrams and cables, \$16,294.
- G Recruiting expenses: national advertising, \$38,822; exhibitions, \$34,637; local and mobile recruiting advertising, \$56,261; pamphlets and posters, \$28,634; Commanding Officer, Naval Divisions, \$18,274; miscellaneous, \$23,356.
- H Office stationery, \$1,069,724; purchase and rental of equipment, \$250,209; miscellaneous, \$63,867.
- I Repairs and upkeep of ships, \$17,041,399; repairs and spare parts for electronic and communication equipment, \$4,049,817; repairs and spare parts for mechanical equipment, including transport, \$109,352; repairs and spare parts for armament equipment, \$437,828; overhaul of aircraft, including spares, \$6,493,673; repairs and spare parts for miscellaneous technical equipment, \$164,000.
- J Employer's contribution to unemployment insurance.
- K Laundry and dry cleaning, \$147,607; entertainment expenses, \$30,408; pilotage and canal tolls, \$20,490; maintenance grants, \$115,444; bridge tolls, \$30,969; miscellaneous, \$392,037.
- L Salaries, \$605,530; wages, \$154,244.
- M Pay and allowances issued to Naval personnel.
- N Travel and transportation of service personnel.
- O Salaries, \$11,316; wages, \$41,011.
- P Pay and allowances issued to: officers, Royal Canadian Sea Cadets, \$357,952; clerical assistants to Sea Cadet Area Officers, \$26,150; camp staffs (civilian), \$25,903; Royal Canadian Sea Cadets, bonus for trades training, \$43,980; other allowances, \$3,450.
- Q Travel and transportation of civilian and service personnel.

Ex-gratia payments of \$100 or over charged to this vote are as follows:

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Fliteroft & Co.....	Compensation for damages to property and loss of revenue.	P.C. 1960-10/1049, August 4, 1960.....	\$ 2,433
Gates, K.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	245
Graham, C. R.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	240
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. G.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	980
International Paper Co.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	1,851
Longview Fibre Co.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	2,758
Jointly to— Osterwald, L.....	} Compensation for damages to property of L. Osterwald....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	677
Reed, A. H.....			
Oyala, Mr. & Mrs. W.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	980
Jointly to— Poyfair, L.....	} Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-18/1557, November 17, 1960.....	380
Poyfair, O.....			
Resident Naval Officer, Royal Navy, Bermuda.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-7/811, June 17, 1960.	547
Jointly to— Rohl, D.....	} Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	3,430
Rohl, Leverage.....			
Rohl, Lloyd.....			
Rohl, M.....			
Spergel, G. D.....	Compensation for personal expenses on cancellation of appointment.....	P.C. 1960-16/1358, October 6, 1960.....	275
Time Oil Co.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 1960-12/563, April 29, 1960	3,577
Department of Veterans Affairs..	Medical treatment, hospitalization and incidental expenses for Ex-Sea Cadet Petty Officer J. Burgess.....	P.C. 1958-10/542, April 17, 1958	1,324

## Vote 221 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and major equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Acquisition and construction of buildings and works including acquisition of land:			
Purchase of real properties (land and buildings) .....	125,000	125,000	11,446
Construction of buildings and works .....	5,104,000		
Major contract projects .....		4,604,000	4,457,038
Day labour and minor contract projects .....		500,000	368,486
	(13) 5,229,000	5,229,000	4,836,970
Major procurement of equipment:		69,030,000	
Ships .....	40,426,000		25,491,263
Aircraft .....	1,768,000		2,590,233
Mechanical equipment, including transport .....	936,000		650,498
Armament equipment .....	5,400,000		2,147,535
Electronic and communication equipment .....	12,000,000		6,586,789
Special training equipment .....	1,000,000		267,114
Miscellaneous equipment .....	1,500,000		1,146,416
Ammunition and bombs .....	6,000,000		4,504,607
	(16) 69,030,000	69,030,000	43,384,455
	<u>\$74,259,000</u>	<u>\$74,259,000</u>	<u>\$48,221,425</u>

The variation between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto is due mainly to the following: major procurement of equipment, (i) ships—retarded deliveries of machinery items and savings due to revised contractual arrangements which resulted in a significant decrease in labour expenditure in the destroyer escort program and program delays in construction of a tanker supply ship, (ii) armament equipment—deferment of delivery dates of 3"/70 calibre guns and mountings, and delays in the final stages of development of an improved type of anti-submarine torpedo, (iii) electronic and communications equipment—technical difficulties in completion of development prior to production, delays in negotiation of contracts, a change from advance payments to payment on delivery and reduction in the requirement of sonobuoys, (iv) ammunition and bombs—manufacturing difficulties in the production of certain types of ammunition and fuses.

## CANADIAN ARMY

## Vote 222 Operation and maintenance

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
CANADIAN ARMY (REGULAR) AND GENERAL			
A Civil salaries and wages .....	(1) 61,137,000	62,500,000	62,195,401
B Civilian allowances .....	(2) 1,200,000	1,200,000	1,142,943
C Pay and allowances .....	(3) 173,700,000	178,500,000	178,473,550
Professional and special services:		8,446,000	
Corps of Commissionaires and other services .....	4,541,000		4,369,379
Architects, engineers, land valuation and legal fees .	900,000		554,884
Medical and dental consultants and special services	2,855,000		2,549,639
Fees for special courses .....	400,000		396,969
	(4) 8,696,000	8,446,000	7,870,871
D Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 16,795,000	14,795,000	14,735,085
E Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 3,800,000	2,800,000	2,708,694
Postage .....	(7) 325,000	325,000	295,537
F Telephones, telegrams and other communication services	(8) 3,384,000	1,811,000	1,693,268
Publication of departmental reports and other material	(9) 900,000	1,000,000	947,101
G Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays	(10) 600,000	600,000	592,308
H Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings	(11) 2,070,000	2,070,000	2,045,438
Materials and supplies:		25,772,000	
Fuel for heating, cooking and power generating units	7,200,000		5,739,182
Clothing and personal equipment .....	3,149,000		1,886,340
Gasoline, fuel oil and lubricants for operation of mechanical equipment .....	2,500,000		2,093,073
Food supplies .....	9,643,000		8,723,334
Miscellaneous materials and supplies .....	2,338,000		3,104,069
Medical and dental supplies .....	973,000		1,070,225
Barrack, hospital and camp stores .....	2,300,000		2,407,783
	(12) 28,103,000	25,772,000	25,024,006



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 10,700,000	13,000,000	12,832,110
	Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15) 2,500,000	2,525,000	2,356,564
I	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 7,807,000	6,868,000	6,550,417
J	Municipal and public utility services .....	(19) 7,000,000	7,500,000	7,352,840
K	Pensions, superannuation and other benefits for personal services .....	(21) 594,000	694,000	690,388
L	All other expenditures .....	(22) 3,446,000	3,289,000	2,799,285
		332,757,000	333,695,000	330,305,806

CANADIAN ARMY—MILITIA, INCLUDING CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

M	Civil salaries and wages .....	(1) 2,600,000	2,600,000	2,452,828
N	Pay and allowances .....	(3) 11,800,000	11,197,000	11,043,466
O	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 960,000	607,500	414,680
		15,360,000	14,404,500	13,910,974

\*ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY CADETS

	Civil salaries and wages (casual labour) .....	(1) 775,000	775,000	725,191
P	Pay and allowances .....	(3) 1,750,000	1,750,000	1,619,170
Q	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 245,000	262,500	252,408
		2,770,000	2,787,500	2,596,769

Total, operation and maintenance, Army ..	\$ 350,887,000	\$ 350,887,000	\$ 346,813,549
---	----------------	----------------	----------------

\*Pay of Regular Force personnel employed full time at cadet training was charged to allotments of Canadian Army (Regular) and General.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: at full pay—J. H. Baker (July 24 to Aug. 5), J. H. Bell (June 13 to 17), A. M. Hale (July 24 to Aug. 5), G. M. Wareing (July 24 to Aug. 5); without pay—P. W. Hofichuk (Apr. 1 to May 31).

- A Salaries, \$40,621,510; prevailing rates, etc., \$18,819,794; local labour, Europe, \$2,754,097.
- B Allowances to administrative staffs serving outside Canada—living, \$30,520, rental, \$25,571; special isolated posts allowances in Canada, \$1,086,455; miscellaneous, \$397.
- C Pay and allowances issued to service personnel as follows: Regular Force, including Regular Officer Training Plan, \$173,871,814, Army personnel of the Militia, Supplementary Reserve and Reserve Militia called out for duty with the Canadian Army (Regular), \$778,415, clothing credit allowance, \$2,557,643; allowances to foreign service attachés and liaison officers—living and representation, \$111,471, rental, \$38,713, education, club and miscellaneous, \$5,903; allowances to administrative staffs serving outside Canada—living, \$787,220, rental, \$322,371.
- D Travelling expenses of civilian personnel in Canada, \$975,022; postings of service personnel, dependents, teachers and civilian employees to and from the Field Force, Europe, \$3,198,888; postings of service personnel outside Canada, \$1,077,382; postings and releases of service personnel in Canada, including dependents, \$5,371,818; postings of service personnel to and from training including courses and exercises, \$1,588,337; temporary duty, \$1,715,355; recruiting, \$271,493; service personnel on leave, \$349,967; transportation of dependent school children, \$67,559; other, \$119,264.
- E Freight, express and cartage on stores and equipment, \$2,588,173; Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Europe, \$120,521.
- F Long distance tolls, \$156,437; telegrams and cables, \$28,765; rented telephone facilities, \$676,125; teletype services, \$126,004; wireless and telephone construction, \$169,989; wireless and telephone maintenance, \$58,418; cipher supplies and services, \$25,047; other communication services, \$41,937; telephones, telegrams, etc., Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Europe, \$110,546.
- G Recruiting expenses: radio advertising, \$15,773; television advertising, \$28,355; printed recruiting materials, \$443,789; films, \$29,507; exhibitions and displays, \$74,884.
- H Office stationery, \$1,004,143; purchase of equipment, \$60,389; rental of equipment, \$379,293; supplies for Army Survey Establishment, \$107,723; purchase of books, manuals, etc., for office and library use, \$91,088; subscriptions to newspapers and magazines, \$37,729; stationery, supplies, etc., Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Europe, \$7,481; miscellaneous, \$354,592.
- I Spare parts for tanks and armoured fighting vehicles, \$503,455; spare parts for mechanical equipment, including transport, \$3,058,365; spare parts for armament equipment, \$700,136; spare parts for electronics and communication equipment, \$1,432,277; repairs by contract, \$856,184.
- J Water and water rates, \$385,963; fire protection, \$19,414; sanitary services, \$340,029; electricity, \$3,909,003; gas, \$1,020,302; steam and heating, \$61,706; non-resident school fees, \$818,025; school maintenance contributions by special agreements, \$279,716; utility services for Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Europe, \$518,652.



K Employer's contribution to unemployment insurance.

L Laundry and dry cleaning, \$871,040; mapping, \$505,260; honour awards (decorations and medals), \$7,602; entertainment expenses, \$14,838; compensation for damage to property and persons, \$177,672; funeral expenses, \$35,107; band grants, \$151,276; library and reading room grants, \$19,815; contingency allowance, \$373,768; allowances for maintenance of physical fitness equipment, \$95,575; grants and allowances to Cadets, \$182,169; Underwriters Adjustment Bureau, \$34,415; ex-gratia payments, \$27,584; Indo-China Truce Commission, \$8,242; all other expenditures, Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Europe, \$74,820; miscellaneous, \$220,102.

M Salaries, \$1,929,680; wages, prevailing rates, etc., \$523,148.

N Pay and allowances issued to Canadian Officers Training Corps, \$611,817; and Militia, \$10,431,649.

O Travel of service personnel for training on courses and exercises, \$351,296; temporary duty, \$58,246; other, \$5,138.

P Pay and allowances issued to cadet officers and civilian instructors, \$1,131,155; signalling and trades training bonuses to cadets, \$488,015.

Q Travel of service personnel for training on courses and exercises, \$230,728; temporary duty, \$8,122; other, \$13,558.

Ex-gratia payments of \$100 or over charged to this vote are as follows:

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bear, J. E.....	Gratuity on behalf of G. J. Bear for services in World War 1..	P.C. 1960-10/1399, October 13, 1960.....	\$ 157
Butler, M. G.....	Cost of moving furniture and effects to replace those lost in storehouse fire.....	P.C. 1961-13/366, March 16, 1961.....	223
Butterworth's Moving and Storage	Costs of moving and storing furniture and effects of R. D. MacMullen, released on medical grounds.....	P.C. 1960-12/1214, September 8, 1960.....	178
Campbell, W. J.....	Two months rental accommodation.....	P.C. 1960-15/704, May 26, 1960	150
Chess, F.....	Adjustment of pay and allowances.....	P.C. 1960-896, June 29, 1960...	2,865
Coles, J. A. T.....	Cost of moving furniture and effects to replace those lost in storehouse fire.....	P.C. 1960-11/1214, September 8, 1960.....	216
Janes, H. E.....	Cost of moving furniture and effects to replace those lost in storehouse fire.....	P.C. 1960-11/1214, September 8, 1960.....	150
Lemieux, P.....	Compensation for injuries.....	P.C. 1960-15/1557, November 17, 1960.....	575
McKinlay, M. D.....	Adjustment of pay and allowances.....	P.C. 1960-896, June 29, 1960...	2,865
Morrow's Moving and Storage Ltd.....	Cost of moving furniture and effects of A. W. Lafferty.....	P.C. 1961-16/560, April 20, 1961	188
Murcar, R. L.....	Compensation for damages.....	P.C. 1961-14/366, March 16, 1961.....	160
Peters, E. R.....	Cost of moving furniture and effects to replace those lost in storehouse fire.....	P.C. 1960-11/1214, September 8, 1960.....	115
Sacred Heart Hospital.....	Compensation for services rendered to J. C. Groves.....	P.C. 1960-18/472, April 13, 1960	1,092
Townsend, B. H.....	Compensation for injuries.....	P.C. 1960-13/1741, December 22, 1960.....	15,000
Weitz, H.....	Compensation for services rendered to J. C. Groves.....	P.C. 1960-18/472, April 13, 1960	245
Williams, E. J.....	Cost of moving furniture and effects to replace those lost in storehouse fire.....	P.C. 1961-13/366, March 16, 1961.....	219

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$303,587 which represents the special allowances received from the United Nations in respect of personnel of the Canadian Forces serving with the United Nations Emergency Force.

## Vote 223 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and major equipment

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Acquisition and construction of buildings and works including acquisition of land:			
Purchase of real properties (land and buildings) .....	325,000	325,000	227,699
Construction of buildings and works .....	34,540,000		
Major contract projects .....		31,040,000	26,025,045
Day labour and minor contract projects .....		3,500,000	2,167,281
	(13) 34,865,000	34,865,000	28,420,025
Major procurement of equipment:		35,545,000	
Tanks and armoured fighting vehicles .....	65,000		
Mechanical equipment including transport .....	3,100,000		2,847,008
Armament equipment .....	6,092,000		4,382,584
Electronic and communication equipment .....	5,000,000		6,379,220
Special training equipment .....	170,000		139,825
Miscellaneous equipment .....	4,503,000		2,714,600
Ammunition and bombs .....	16,615,000		10,528,487
	(16) 35,545,000	35,545,000	26,991,724
	<u>\$70,410,000</u>	<u>\$70,410,000</u>	<u>\$55,411,749</u>

The variation between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto is due mainly to the following: (a) construction of buildings and works, major contract projects—construction did not proceed as rapidly as anticipated in two special projects and a revision of part of the special project program; (b) major procurement of equipment, (i) armament equipment—delay in obtaining final billings for completed contracts in respect of howitzers and recoilless rifles and restricted manufacture and slower deliveries of FN rifles, (ii) miscellaneous equipment—cancellation of certain items in the program and cost savings on other items, (iii) ammunition and bombs—deliveries of ammunition were slower than anticipated.

## ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

## Vote 224 Operation and maintenance

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE—REGULAR AND GENERAL			
A Civil salaries and wages .....	(1) 49,026,000	50,086,000	48,989,637
Less—Estimated amount recoverable from United States Air Force .....	(34) 1,370,000		
	47,656,000	50,086,000	48,989,637
B Civilian allowances .....	(2) 365,000	365,000	297,825
C Pay and allowances .....	(3) 209,276,000	214,976,000	214,974,065
Professional and special services:		31,620,000	
Corps of commissionaires and other services .....	5,500,000		5,125,266
Architects, engineers and consultants fees .....	2,300,000		2,152,338
Medical and dental consultants and special services ..	1,918,000		1,525,130
Fees for special courses .....	4,554,000		1,929,224
Operation of RCAF establishments and provision of facilities by contract .....	17,348,000		14,135,524
	(4) 31,620,000	31,620,000	24,867,482
D Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 17,234,000	17,234,000	16,718,451
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 3,840,000	3,840,000	3,054,663
Postage .....	(7) 300,000	300,000	249,321
E Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 6,114,000	6,114,000	4,463,224
Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 934,000	941,000	940,281
F Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ..	(10) 500,000	500,000	497,850
G Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ..	(11) 2,182,000	2,182,000	2,174,727
Materials and supplies:		53,363,000	
Fuel for heating, cooking and power generating units ..	8,000,000		7,221,617
Clothing and personal equipment .....	2,454,000		2,279,859
Gasoline, fuel oil and lubricants for aircraft and mechanical equipment .....	30,080,000		25,949,024
Food supplies .....	8,069,000		7,122,420

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE—REGULAR AND GENERAL				
—Concluded				
	Medical and dental supplies .....	818,000		1,004,012
	Barrack, hospital and camp stores .....	2,484,000		2,088,765
	Miscellaneous materials and supplies .....	6,540,000		5,983,946
	(12) 58,445,000		53,363,000	51,649,642
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works including			
	land .....	(14) 14,700,000	17,529,000	17,528,953
	Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15) 3,593,000	3,593,000	3,407,284
H	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 125,942,000	119,242,000	109,899,574
I	Municipal and public utility services .....	(19) 7,000,000	7,380,000	7,379,245
J	Pensions, superannuation and other benefits for personal			
	services .....	(21) 535,000	570,000	569,526
K	All other expenditures .....	(22) 1,697,000	2,147,000	1,876,916
		531,933,000	531,982,000	509,538,666
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE (RESERVE)				
	Civil salaries and wages .....	(1) 210,000	90,000	86,831
L	Pay and allowances .....	(3) 3,265,000	3,339,000	3,338,682
M	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 145,000	145,000	108,223
		3,620,000	3,574,000	3,533,736
ROYAL CANADIAN AIR CADETS				
N	Civil salaries and wages .....	(1) 120,000	65,000	63,849
	Pay and allowances .....	(3) 743,000	795,000	794,487
O	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 321,000	321,000	239,602
		1,184,000	1,181,000	1,097,938
	Gross total, operation and maintenance—Air ....	536,737,000	536,737,000	514,170,340
	Less—Credits from other governments for NATO air			
	crew training and other services .....	(34)		792,720
	Net total, operation and maintenance—Air .....	\$ 536,737,000	\$ 536,737,000	\$ 513,377,620

The variation between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto is due mainly to: (i) a reduction in flying activity particularly with respect to the CF100 aircraft due to the imminent disbandment of four CF100 squadrons scheduled for 1961-62. Specifically this resulted in substantial reductions in the requirement for repair, overhaul, modification, provision of spare parts and consumption of fuel and lubricants for these aircraft; (ii) reductions in expenditure for special training courses which in some cases, though budgeted for, were actually provided free. In other cases the scheduled courses were delayed; (iii) economies in the operating costs of the Mid-Canada Line under the civilian maintenance management contract.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: at full pay—W. Thumm (Apr. 1 to May 31); at half pay—P. E. Girard (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); without pay—J. R. Atkin (Apr. 1 to June 1).

A Salaries, \$29,804,309; wages, prevailing rates, etc., \$15,777,243; local labour, Europe, \$3,203,594; supply labour pool, \$204,491.

B Northern allowances, \$274,020; allowances to administrative staffs serving outside Canada—living, \$13,523, rental, \$10,282.

C Pay and allowances issued to personnel of R.C.A.F. (Regular), \$210,977,341; payments to dependents of deceased or missing personnel, \$1,603; clothing credit allowances, \$944,184; gratuities on completion of temporary or fixed term appointment, \$781,412; other allowances, \$1,790; allowances to foreign service attachés and liaison officers—living and representation, \$95,724, rental, \$33,396, education, club and miscellaneous, \$4,453; allowances to administrative staffs serving outside Canada—living, \$1,534,774, rental, \$577,048, education, \$22,340.

D Travelling expenses of civilian personnel, \$237,697; commuting allowances, civilian, \$321,919; travelling expenses of service personnel for temporary duty, postings and transfers, including movement of dependents, \$10,104,245; transportation of service personnel on leave, \$414,949; transportation of furniture and effects, \$4,830,036; transportation expenses, applicants for enrolment, \$201,516; compensation for rent liability, \$224,759; hired transportation, \$255,069; transportation, school children, \$128,261.



- E Long distance tolls, \$617,866; telegrams and cables, \$36,840; rented telephone facilities, including exchange service, \$671,994; rental of private wire services, \$3,078,964; other communication services, \$57,560.
- F Recruiting advertising—newspapers and magazines, \$214,575; radio and television, \$11,395; films, \$22,782; posters and displays, \$70,862; production, \$160,157; miscellaneous, \$16,515; advertising other than recruiting, \$1,564.
- G Stationery, \$1,559,423; rental of office accounting machinery, \$427,071; office appliances, including electronic data processing equipment, \$118,183; subscriptions to periodicals, \$21,717; books and publications, \$48,333.
- H Repair and overhaul of major equipment, \$81,167,629; maintenance and spare parts for—mechanical equipment, including transport, \$1,955,041, armament equipment, \$1,788,286, electronic and communication equipment, \$11,649,494, aircraft and engines, \$10,763,748, special training equipment, \$604,669, miscellaneous technical equipment, \$1,970,707.
- I Water, water rates, fire protection, \$418,474; sanitary services, \$332,182; electricity, \$4,908,081; gas, \$811,596; non-resident school fees, \$852,918; miscellaneous services, \$55,994.
- J Employer's contribution to unemployment insurance.
- K Laundry and dry cleaning, \$656,762; band grants, \$22,554; grants to libraries and reading rooms, \$17,776; organization and contingency allowances, RCAF (Reserve), \$14,365; contingency allowances and efficiency scholarships, air cadets, \$80,346; entertainment expenses, \$14,888; compensation for damages to property and injury to persons, \$280,306; legal fees and court costs, \$17,617; funeral expenses, \$32,488; allowances for maintenance of physical fitness equipment, \$105,218; service school sports equipment, \$21,234; Underwriters Adjustment Bureau, \$20,135; ex-gratia payments, \$247,305; miscellaneous, \$345,922.
- L Pay and allowances issued to personnel, RCAF (Regular), \$15,080; RCAF (Auxiliary), \$2,245,605; RCAF (Primary Reserve), \$1,019,906; RCAF (Supplementary Reserve), \$57,269; miscellaneous, \$822.
- M Travelling expenses of service personnel for temporary duty, postings and transfers, \$90,470; hired transportation, \$17,753.
- N Salaries and wages of additional staffs at summer camps.
- O Travelling expenses of civilian and service personnel, \$212,627; hired transportation, \$26,975.

Ex-gratia payments of \$100 or over charged to this vote are as follows:

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch.....	Compensation on behalf of Treaty Indians for loss of revenue.....	P.C. 1960-2/1765, December 29, 1960.....	\$ 235,799
Leon, O. J.....	Compensation for lease liability	P.C. 1961-16/291, March 2, 1961	330
Lowe, J.....	Funeral expenses for Air Cadet, H. Deriviere.....	P.C. 1960-18/1621, December 1, 1960.....	340
Mathieson, A.....	Costs of moving family, furniture and effects on death of husband.....	P.C. 1960-14/1741, December 22, 1960.....	1,102
McLean, A. M.....	Compensation for lease liability	P.C. 1961-16/291, March 2, 1961	330
Department of Veterans Affairs..	Costs of medical treatment and incidental expenses for Ex-Cadet, E. Delage.....	P.C. 1956-8/1339, September 6, 1956.....	213
Wilson, G.....	Settlement for work performed.	P.C. 1960-17/1282, September 22, 1960.....	411

Votes 225 and 707 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and major equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Acquisition and construction of buildings and works including acquisition of land:			
Purchase of real properties (land and buildings).....	677,000	722,545	722,545
Construction of buildings and works.....	54,302,000		
Major contract projects.....		37,456,403	37,456,403
Minor contract projects.....		4,069,308	4,069,308
(13)	54,979,000	42,248,256	42,248,256
Major procurement of equipment:		198,943,744	
Aircraft and engines.....	141,698,000		164,860,941
Mechanical equipment, including transport.....	2,400,000		1,446,704
Armament equipment.....	275,000		173,159
Electronic and communication equipment.....	28,000,000		20,499,117
Special training equipment.....	2,740,000		1,240,744
Miscellaneous technical equipment.....	4,500,000		4,368,975
Ammunition and bombs.....	6,600,000		6,354,104
(16)	186,213,000	198,943,744	198,943,744
	241,192,000	241,192,000	241,192,000
Less—Amount to be paid from Special Account (This amount was charged to the liability account, Replacement of materiel, section 11, National Defence Act—See under the schedule, Suspense Accounts, in Volume I of this report).....	(34) 3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
	\$238,192,000	\$238,192,000	\$238,192,000

Ex-gratia payment of \$100 or over charged to this vote is as follows:

Payee	Particulars	Authority	Amount
Manitoba Power Commission....	Costs of extending power lines.	P.C. 1961-16/235, February 23, 1961.....	\$ 667

DEFENCE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Defence Research Board was established to carry out such duties in connection with research relating to the defence of Canada and the development of, and improvement to, service equipment and material as the Minister may assign to it, and to advise the Minister on all matters relating to scientific, technical and other research and development, which affect national defence.

Vote 226 Defence Research Board—Operation and maintenance .....	24,552,119
Expenditures .....	\$23,636,791

The above amounts include \$600,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc.

Vote 227 Defence Research Board—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....	6,528,245
Expenditures .....	\$ 6,514,198

Vote 228 Development .....	14,216,000
Expenditures .....	(16) \$11,762,818

## MUTUAL AID

**Votes 229 and 708** Contributions to infrastructure and military costs of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the transfer of defence equipment and supplies and the provision of services and facilities for defence purposes in accordance with section 3 of the Defence Appropriation Act, 1950, not exceeding a total of \$55,540,000 including the present value of defence equipment or supplies or the cost of services made available by the Canadian Forces estimated in the amount of \$40,000,000 and provided by appropriations for those forces in the current and former years in respect of which, notwithstanding subsection (3) of section 3 of the said Act, no amount shall be charged to this appropriation or paid into a special account; provided by these votes

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Procurement for Mutual Aid .....	500,000	500,000	431,915
B Transfers to NATO countries of equipment from service stocks .....	35,000,000	33,201,697	33,201,697
C NATO aircrew training .....	5,000,000	2,455,029	2,455,029
D Contributions to infrastructure and NATO military budgets .....	15,040,000	15,040,000	14,199,517
<b>Total, Mutual Aid .....</b>	<b>55,540,000</b>	<b>51,196,726</b>	<b>50,288,158</b>
<i>Less—Transfers to NATO countries of equipment from service stocks .....</i>	<i>35,000,000</i>	<i>33,201,697</i>	<i>33,201,697</i>
<i>Less—NATO aircrew training (provided for in Royal Canadian Air Force estimates) .....</i>	<i>5,000,000</i>	<i>2,455,029</i>	<i>2,455,029</i>
	40,000,000	35,656,726	35,656,726
<b>Amount provided for by this vote .....</b> (20)	<b>\$15,540,000</b>	<b>\$15,540,000</b>	<b>\$14,631,432</b>

- A Payments to Department of Defence Production against contracts for materiel.
- B Transfers of equipment to member nations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization from Royal Canadian Navy holdings, \$23,689,709, from Canadian Army holdings, \$5,833,537, and from Royal Canadian Air Force holdings, \$3,678,451.
- C Charges in respect of the Royal Canadian Air Force program of aircrew training of personnel from other member nations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization based on capitation rates for recurring costs, and capital expenditures as incurred.
- D Military Budgets—Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe and subordinate commands, \$940,733.  
 Infrastructure—Government of Belgium, \$411,766; Government of Denmark, \$477,812; Government of France, \$1,704,090; Government of Germany, \$1,808,058; Government of Greece, \$1,033,731; Government of Italy, \$1,447,293; Government of Luxembourg, \$11,985; Government of the Netherlands, \$207,801; Government of Norway, \$1,086,576; Government of Portugal, \$424,995; Government of Turkey, \$2,766,800; Government of the United Kingdom, \$690,238; Government of the United States of America, \$500,233; Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe, \$566,640; Central Europe Operating Agency, \$120,766.

## NATIONAL DEFENCE GENERAL

**Vote 230** To authorize, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, and subject to allotment by the Treasury Board, total commitments of \$2,950,656,748 for the purposes of the foregoing votes relating to National Defence, regardless of the year in which such commitments will come in course of payment (of which it is estimated that \$1,420,466,950 will come due for payment in future years) (22) \$1

## GENERAL SERVICES

**Vote 231** Grants to military associations, institutes and others, as detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Rifle Associations—			
Dominion of Canada .....	63,000	63,000	63,000
National Defence Headquarters .....	180	180	180
Alberta .....	2,025	2,025	2,025
British Columbia .....	2,025	2,025	2,025
Manitoba .....	2,025	2,025	2,025
New Brunswick .....	1,685	1,685	1,685



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Newfoundland .....	180	180	180
Nova Scotia .....	2,160	2,160	2,160
Ontario .....	4,590	4,590	4,590
Prince Edward Island .....	1,080	1,080	1,080
Quebec .....	3,375	3,375	3,375
Saskatchewan .....	1,485	1,485	1,485
	83,810	83,810	83,810
<b>B Military Service Associations—</b>			
Canadian Infantry Association .....	8,000	8,000	8,000
Canadian Military Intelligence Association .....	1,500	1,500	1,500
Canadian Signals Association .....	2,800	2,800	2,800
Conference of Defence Associations .....	4,335	4,335	4,335
Defence Dental Association of Canada .....	1,500	1,500	1,500
Defence Medical Association of Canada .....	2,335	2,335	2,335
Military Engineers Association of Canada .....	2,800	2,800	2,800
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps Association .....	4,665	4,665	4,665
Royal Canadian Artillery Association .....	7,500	7,500	7,500
Royal Canadian Army Pay Corps Association .....	1,500	1,500	1,500
Royal Canadian Army Service Corps Association .....	3,000	3,000	3,000
Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers Association .....	3,000	3,000	3,000
Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps Association .....	2,665	2,665	2,665
	45,600	45,600	45,600
<b>B Military, United Services Institutes and Others—</b>			
Air Cadet League of Canada .....	45,000	45,000	45,000
Alberta United Services Institute .....	675	675	675
Edmonton United Services Institute .....	675	675	675
Hamilton and District Officers Institute .....	900	900	900
Kingston United Services Institute .....	270	270	270
London United Services Institute .....	360	360	360
Lake of the Woods United Services Institute .....	180	180	180
Montreal United Services Institute .....	900	900	900
Moose Jaw Military Institute .....	270	270	270
Naval Officers' Association .....	13,500	13,500	13,500
Peterborough United Services Institute .....	360	360	360
Prince Albert United Services Institute .....	180	180	180
Quebec Military Institute .....	450	450	450
Royal Canadian Air Force Association .....	18,000	18,000	18,000
Royal Canadian Air Force Benevolent Fund .....	4,500	4,500	4,500
Royal Military College Club of Canada .....	270	270	270
Royal Canadian Military Institute .....	1,800	1,800	1,800
Royal Canadian Navy Benevolent Fund .....	2,000	2,000	2,000
Royal Roads Ex-Cadet Club .....	270	270	
United Services Officers' Club of Charlottetown .....	180	180	180
United Services Institute of Chilliwack .....	180	180	180
United Services Institute of Manitoba .....	450	450	450
United Services Institute of New Brunswick .....	270	270	270
United Services Institute of Nova Scotia .....	450	450	450
United Services Institute of Ottawa .....	675	675	675
United Services Institute of Regina .....	450	450	450
United Services Institute of Saskatoon .....	270	270	270
United Services Institute of Vancouver .....	450	450	450
United Services Institute of Vancouver Island .....	450	450	450
	94,385	94,385	94,115
	(20) \$ 223,795	\$ 223,795	\$ 223,525

A These grants are for the purpose of encouraging and promoting interest in rifle shooting, including assistance to the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association in defraying expenses of annual competitions.

B Grants are to assist the various Service associations and institutes.

**Vote 232 Grants to the town of Oromocto, subject to the approval of Treasury Board, for municipal services including the maintenance and operation of schools and to promote the development of the Town .....**

1,600,000

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 1,600,000**

**Vote 233 Grants to provinces and municipalities for Civil Defence and related purposes (formerly provided under Department of National Health and Welfare —comparable amount in 1959-60, \$2,000,000) .....**

4,000,000

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 2,245,354**

T.B. 550237, July 21, 1959, as amended by T.B. 558298 December 30, 1959, prescribed terms and conditions under which grants are available to provinces and municipalities for general civil defence purposes.

The authority provides that the province may submit and recommend a project within the following classifications:

- (i) organization, administration and training expenditures, including training exercises;
- (ii) equipment and clothing, including uniforms, required for administration, training and operations, for which there is normally no peacetime use other than for civil defence;
- (iii) construction and alterations for civil defence purposes; and
- (iv) operational equipment having a peacetime use.

Generally, the province must undertake to: (a) furnish a detailed statement of the cost of the project and the proportion thereof to be provided from provincial or municipal funds, (b) furnish to the Minister from time to time as he may require, reports covering the development of the projects, and (c) maintain adequate records and accounts and afford the Minister every facility for inspection thereof. Payment (within the amount available to a province) is based upon a statement of the actual expenditures during the fiscal year and amounts to: (a) in the case of projects classified as (i), (ii) and (iii) above, an amount not exceeding 25 cents per capita, or 75 per cent of total expenditures on the project, whichever is the lesser, and (b) in the case of a project classified as (iv) above, an amount equal to the amount actually expended by the province. Provision is made for payment in some cases to a municipal civil defence organization rather than to the province.

A statement by provinces follows:

Province	Maximum entitlement	Approved projects	Expenditures
Newfoundland .....	100,000	59,475	46,152
Nova Scotia .....	181,910	181,910	150,429
Prince Edward Island .....	25,000	24,000	14,114
New Brunswick .....	137,500	122,119	93,361
Quebec .....	790,850		
Ontario .....	1,350,000	1,173,229	797,705
Manitoba .....	212,500	151,592	124,436
Saskatchewan .....	225,000	163,776	131,592
Alberta .....	440,830	433,873	405,050
British Columbia .....	536,410	482,515	482,515
	<b>\$ 4,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,792,489</b>	<b>\$ 2,245,354</b>

Variation between the appropriation and the total expenditures charged thereto resulted from: (a) non-participation of the Province of Quebec; (b) with the exception of the Provinces of British Columbia and Alberta, the other seven provinces not taking full advantage of their respective interim quotas as a result of either (i) the inability to liquidate commitments and claim from the federal government prior to April 30, 1961, (ii) inaccuracies in estimating expenditures at both the provincial and municipal level or (iii) some provinces not being sufficiently well organized and/or advanced to take full advantage of this program.

**Votes 234 and 709 Grants to assist in the construction of the Soldiers' Memorial Hospital at Middleton, N.S., in a total amount of \$135,588 subject to such terms and conditions as are approved by Treasury Board; amount required for 1960-61 .....**

135,588

**Expenditures ..... (20) \$ 101,691**

Transfer from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....		3,915
Expenditures .....	(22)	\$ 3,403

The above transfer was authorized by T.B. 566580, June 22, 1960 to provide for payment of awards under the Public Servants Invention Act. Payments were made on account of 5 awards including \$2,915 to A. Mansfield, Ottawa.

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. ....	(21)	\$ 8,954
---	------	----------

### PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS

#### Vote 235 Civil pensions as detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Robert Allen .....	193	193	192
Walter Pettipas .....	516	516	85
Michael Mountain .....	420	420	420
Mrs. Mary Whittington .....	200	200	200
Mrs. Eleanor F. Nixon .....	1,128	1,128	1,128
	(21) \$ 2,457	\$ 2,457	\$ 2,025

These pensions are provided as compensation to: former civilian employees of the Department who sustained injuries in the performance of their duties which resulted in permanent disability; a widow of a former civilian employee who was killed in the discharge of his duties; and the family of a former member of permanent service personnel ineligible for military pension.

Annuity to the widow of the late Honourable Norman McLeod Rogers, c. 47, 1940 ..	(21)	\$ 2,500
--	------	----------

Vote 236 To authorize in respect of members of the Royal Canadian Air Force on leave without pay and serving as instructors with civilian training organizations operating under the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan who were killed, payment to their dependents of amounts equal to the amounts such dependents would have received under the Pension Act, as amended, had such service as instructors been military service in the armed forces of Canada, less the value of any benefits received by such dependents under insurance contracts which were effected on the lives of such members of the Royal Canadian Air Force by or at the expense of the civilian organizations .....		3,840
Expenditures .....	(21)	\$ 3,295

Pension to Mrs. Jessie Vernice Ward, Vote 670, Appropriation Act No. 3, 1960 ....	(21)	\$ 949
---	------	--------

Payments under the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act, c. 63, R.S., as amended .....	(21)	\$ 6,667,544
---	------	--------------

The Defence Services Pension Continuation Act provides for payment of pensions to officers and men of the permanent services and to dependents of deceased officers. Ranks below that of Warrant Officer Class 2 or the equivalent are eligible for pensions on a non-contributory basis, which cease on the death of the recipient. The pay and allowances of officers and warrant officers or the equivalent are subject to deductions for pensions for which their dependents are also eligible. The deductions are credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Miscellaneous. On March 31, 1961, 3,671 pensions were in issue of which 608 were in respect of deceased officers. A distribution by services follows: Navy, \$1,555,578; Army, \$3,887,816; Air, \$1,224,150.



Further payments were made to certain persons in receipt of pensions under the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act under authority of the Public Service Pension Adjustment Act—see Department of Finance section of this report.

Details in respect of pensions under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act are given under Canadian Forces Superannuation Account—see Appendix 1 further on in this section.

---

**Transfers of Pension Contributions, Canadian Forces Superannuation Act, c. 21, 1960 (21) \$ 101,274**

---

The Canadian Forces Superannuation Act, c. 21, 1960 provides for the voluntary transfer of a contributor from the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act to the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act and the amount of the contributions are charged to this vote and credited to the Canadian Forces Superannuation Account—see Appendix 1 further on in this section. A distribution by services follows: Army, \$8,097; Air, \$93,177.

---

**Vote 237 Defence Services Pension Act—Government's contributions to the**  
**Permanent Services pension account ..... 53,279,356**  
**Expenditures ..... (21) \$40,549,588**

---

This vote was provided for the Government's contribution for the period April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961, in respect of the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act (formerly Part V of the Defence Services Pension Act), to the Canadian Forces superannuation account (formerly the Permanent Services pension account—see Appendix 1 further on in this section) representing an amount equal to one and two-thirds of contributions by contributors. Amounts in respect of the various services were: Navy, \$6,289,431; Army, \$15,656,154; Air, \$18,604,003.

Variation between the appropriation and the total expenditures charged thereto resulted from the contributions being made for the period April 1 to December 31, 1960. Payment for the quarter ending March 31, 1961 will be charged to the statutory item, Government's contribution to the Canadian Forces superannuation account, in 1961-62.

---

**Government's contribution to the Regular Forces death benefit account under Part II**  
**of the Public Service Superannuation Act, c. 47, 1952-53, as amended ..... (21) \$ 133,532**

---

See Appendix 2 further on in this section.

---

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	181,390,412	181,817,413	174,719,035
(2) Civilian allowances .....	1,816,100	1,695,715	1,683,235
(3) Pay and allowances, Defence Forces .....	481,331,523	491,917,803	470,041,771
(4) Professional and special services .....	45,477,005	36,032,746	42,129,682
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	43,234,350	39,574,634	40,616,434
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	8,684,600	6,554,290	8,102,695
(7) Postage .....	818,980	710,177	728,897
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	10,390,185	6,967,664	6,792,258
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	2,545,510	2,487,565	2,483,893
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	1,310,400	1,295,766	1,461,512
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	5,856,385	5,970,096	7,253,746
(12) Materials and supplies .....	111,113,463	103,587,436	104,854,882
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	98,352,600	78,810,919	87,830,386
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	28,348,285	33,717,948	29,123,493
(15) Rentals .....	6,208,581	5,836,874	5,659,915
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	308,683,745	284,599,814	286,062,622
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	164,534,700	145,491,536	149,984,023
(18) Rentals .....	48,960	46,255	35,146

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	17,134,750	17,555,201	15,845,672
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere—			
Mutual Aid .....	15,540,000	14,631,432	18,379,905
Sundry .....	7,654,783	5,865,969	5,108,714
	23,194,783	20,497,401	23,488,619
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits—			
Government's contribution to the Canadian Forces Super- annuation account .....	53,279,356	40,549,588	51,791,054
Payments under the Defence Services Pension Con- tinuation Act .....	6,667,544	6,667,544	6,305,848
Sundry .....	1,784,119	2,012,876	1,645,295
	61,731,019	49,230,008	59,742,197
(22) All other expenditures .....	8,088,597	7,494,067	12,824,151
	1,610,294,933	1,521,891,328	1,531,464,264
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	4,370,000	4,360,745	14,891,811
Total .....	\$1,605,924,933	\$1,517,530,583	\$1,516,572,453

Advances to other Governments, etc.

Government of the United States of America.—Advances were made to the Government of the United States under individual Order in Council and Treasury Board authorities for materiel on order, equipment supplied and services rendered. The standing of these advances and the transactions in the current fiscal year are, in United States funds, as follows:

Service	To be accounted for— Mar. 31, 1960	Advances 1960-61	Liquidations 1960-61	*Refunds 1960-61	**To be accounted for— Mar. 31, 1961
Navy .....	29,625,292	2,155,847	13,450,204	2,041,845	16,289,090
Army .....	6,439,593	3,752,589	5,469,979	1,285,152	3,437,051
Air .....	22,615,325	12,506,403	15,859,315	6,426,065	12,836,348
Defence Research Board .....	1,423,194	86,651	416,310	3,099	1,090,436
	\$ 60,103,404	\$ 18,501,490	\$ 35,195,808	\$ 9,756,161	\$ 33,652,925

\*Refunds are due to cancellation of contracts or are unused balances.

\*\*Due to contract re-determination, re-negotiation and inability to obtain firm information, the United States Services have not been in a position to present final billings on deliveries made and the estimated value in this category, included in the amount outstanding, is \$16,815,732 being represented by Navy, \$10,798,825, Army, \$393,426, Air, \$5,599,313 and Defence Research Board, \$24,168.

Government of the United Kingdom.—Advances were made to the United Kingdom Government under individual Order in Council and Treasury Board authorities for stores and equipment supplied and services rendered. The standing of these advances and the transactions in the current fiscal year are, in Canadian funds, as follows:

Service	To be accounted for— Mar. 31, 1960	Advances 1960-61	Liquidations 1960-61	To be accounted for— Mar. 31, 1961
Navy .....	110,042	225,242	263,404	71,880
Air .....	320,567	1,547,275	1,094,814	773,028
	\$ 430,609	\$ 1,772,517	\$ 1,358,218	\$ 844,908

*Other Advance Payments.—*

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Amount of advance</u>	<u>Balance Mar. 31, 1960</u>	<u>Balance Mar. 31, 1961</u>
<u>1952-53</u>			
Gatineau Power Co. ....	\$ 2,452	\$ 1,383	\$ 1,205
For supply of electrical power.			
<u>1953-54</u>			
Gatineau Power Co. ....	1,250	1,250	1,250
For supply of electrical power.			
<u>1955-56</u>			
British Air Ministry .....	980,000	124,073	30,846
For purchase of radar equipment, etc., together with supply and installation of power units (T.B. 477099, October 7, 1954).			
Dame Berthe-Berger-Lanciault .....	16,000	16,000	16,000
On account of final settlement re expropriation of property, St. Jean, Que. (T.B. 487989, June 17, 1955).			
Pierre Trahan .....	5,000	5,000	5,000
On account of final settlement re expropriation of property, St. Jean, Que. (T.B. 487989, June 17, 1955).			
<u>1957-58</u>			
Radio Corporation of America .....	4,000,000	327,548	198,720
For the supply of electronics system, test equipment and spares. (T.B. 527916, February 12, 1958).			
<u>1959-60</u>			
Canadian Car Company Ltd. ....	116,000	116,000	116,000
Supply of airframe spares (T.B. 559539, January 28, 1960).			
Government of Belgium .....	40,175	40,175	1,176
Cost of material, supplies and services for RCAF for operation of airfields (T.B. 557925, January 5, 1959).			
Imperial Oil Ltd. ....	258,885	258,885	88,020
Renovation of Crown-owned oil storage tank farm (T.B. 557775, December 17, 1959).			
Litton Industries of California .....	6,000,000	5,969,265	4,036,983
Purchase of navigation systems (T.B. 562478, March 17, 1960).			
<u>1960-61</u>			
Canadian Vickers Ltd. ....	1,007,805		1,007,805
Contracts awarded by the Naval Shipbuilding Central Procurement Agency (T.B. 563495, May 5, 1960).			
Federal Republic of Germany .....	339,042		339,042
For heating of married quarters for Canadian servicemen in Ger- many (T.B. 484558, March 25, 1955).			
Government of Belgium .....	75,510		48,466
Cost of material, supplies and services for RCAF for operation of airfields (T.B. 557925, January 5, 1959).			
Government of France .....	1,221		1,221
Supply of electricity to RCAF Units, France (T.B. 574073, December 28, 1960).			
Government of Italy .....	879,553		879,553
Provision of facilities for RCAF in Italy (T.B. 539388, October 27, 1958 and T.B. 555880, October 29, 1959).			
National Capital Commission .....	175,000		157,758
Site improvements at Department of National Defence Medical Centre, Ottawa (T.B. 565924, June 16, 1960).			
Peacock Brothers Ltd. ....	82,911		82,911
Operation, management and maintenance of Naval Engineering test establishment (T.B. 563936, April 20, 1960).			



## Financial Settlements

*Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Germany.*—Logistic support for the Canadian Brigade is received through the British Army of the Rhine from United Kingdom, Belgium and German sources. Recurring items are settled on a per capita basis and non-recurring items on the basis of actual costs. Payments made in this connection during the fiscal year amounted to \$8,435,542.

Payments of \$936,958 were made to the Government of the United Kingdom for various supplies and services.

Payments of \$1,464,624 were made to the Federal Republic of Germany for rental of married quarters of Canadian Servicemen in Germany.

*RCAF Air Division, Europe.*—Certain logistic support for this division is received from French and United States sources on a recoverable basis. Payments in this connection were made to the Government of France, \$3,063,352, and the Government of the United States of America, \$7,086,109.

Payments of \$769,540 for rental of married quarters and \$20,545 representing adjustment of heating charges were made to the Federal Republic of Germany for married quarters of Canadian Servicemen in Germany.

### Pay and Allowances

Rates detailed in the following statement apply to the Royal Canadian Navy, Canadian Army and Royal Canadian Air Force and were in effect as at March 31, 1961.

The Chairman of the Chiefs of Staff Committee is paid a consolidated rate of \$20,000 per annum and the Chief of Staff of each of the three Services, \$19,000 per annum under authority of P.C. 1958-29/649, May 6, 1958, effective October 1, 1957 and P.C. 1958-743, May 22, 1958, effective September 1, 1958.

The Deputy Commander-in-Chief of North American Air Defence Command is paid a consolidated rate of \$19,000 per annum under authority of P.C. 1957-1033, July 31, 1957 and P.C. 1958-29/649, May 6, 1958, effective October 1, 1957.

The Assistant Deputy Minister in charge of the Construction, Engineering and Properties Division, Air Commodore C. F. Johns, is paid a consolidated rate of \$15,700 per annum under authority of P.C. 1958-30/649, May 6, 1958, effective July 1, 1957.

Unless otherwise stated, the rates of pay and allowances quoted are monthly rates.

		Pay			Allowances			
Rank		Basic rate	After 3 yrs. in rank	After 6 yrs. in rank	After 9 yrs. in rank	Marriage allowance*	Subsistence allowance†	
			(a)	(b)				
Navy	Rear Admiral.....	\$ 1,265				\$ 40	\$ 165	\$ 195
Army	Major General.....							
Air	Air Vice Marshal.....							
Navy	Commodore.....	1,114				40	153	180
Army	Brigadier.....							
Air	Air Commodore.....							
Navy	Captain.....	809	\$ 844	\$ 879		40	139	165
Army	Colonel.....							
Air	Group Captain.....							
Navy	Commander.....	639	674	709	\$ 744	40	126	150
Army	Lieutenant Colonel.....							
Air	Wing Commander.....							
Navy	Lieutenant Commander.....	510	540	570	600	40	113	135
Army	Major.....							
Air	Squadron Leader.....							
Navy	Lieutenant.....	393	423	453	483	40	95	125
Army	Captain.....							
Air	Flight Lieutenant.....							
Navy	Sub-Lieutenant.....	321	356	371		40	90	125
Army	Lieutenant.....							
Air	Flying Officer.....							

Rank	Pay				Allowances		
	Basic rate	After 3 yrs. in rank	After 6 yrs. in rank	After 9 yrs. in rank	Marriage allowance*	Subsistence allowance†	
						(a)	(b)
Navy Acting Sub-Lieutenant.....	225				40	75	110
Army 2nd Lieutenant.....							
Air Pilot Officer.....							
Navy Commissioned Officer.....	393	413	433	453	40	95	125
Army Commissioned from Warrant Rank or Staff Sergeant.....							
Air Commissioned from Warrant Rank or Flight Sergeant.....							
Navy Midshipman.....	154				40	75	110
Navy Chief Petty Officer 1st Class							
Army Warrant Officer Class I							
Air Warrant Officer Class I							
Standard Group.....	304	309	314	319	30	95	110
Group 1.....	316	321	326	331			
Group 2.....	334	339	344	349			
Group 3.....	358	363	368	373			
Group 3A.....	367	372	377	382			
Group 4.....	376	381	386	391			
Group 4A.....	394	399	404	409			
Navy Chief Petty Officer 2nd Class							
Army Warrant Officer Class II							
Air Warrant Officer Class II							
Standard Group.....	272	277	282	287	30	85	105
Group 1.....	284	289	294	299			
Group 2.....	302	307	312	317			
Group 3.....	326	331	336	341			
Group 3A.....	335	340	345	350			
Group 4.....	334	349	354	359			
Group 4A.....	362	367	372	377			
Navy Petty Officer 1st Class							
Army Squadron, Battery or Company Quartermaster Sergeant and Staff Sergeant							
Air Flight Sergeant							
Standard Group.....	235	240	245	250	30	85	105
Group 1.....	247	252	257	262			
Group 2.....	265	270	275	280			
Group 3.....	289	294	299	304			
Group 3A.....	298	303	308	313			
Group 4.....	307	312	317	322			
Group 4A.....	325	330	335	340			
Navy Petty Officer 2nd Class							
Army Sergeant							
Air Sergeant							
Standard Group.....	211	216	221	226	30	75	105
Group 1.....	223	228	233	238			
Group 2.....	241	246	251	256			
Group 3.....	265	270	275	280			
Group 3A.....	274	279	284	289			
Group 4.....	283	288	293	298			
Group 4A.....	301	306	311	316			

		Pay				Allowances		
Rank		Basic rate	After 3 yrs. in rank	After 6 yrs. in rank	After 9 yrs. in rank	Marriage allowance*	Subsistence allowance†	
								(a) (b)
Navy	Leading Seaman							
Army	Bombardier and Corporal							
Air	Corporal							
	Standard Group.....	187	190	193	196	30	65	100
	Group 1.....	199	202	205	208			
	Group 2.....	217	220	223	226			
	Group 3.....	241	244	247	250			
	Group 3A.....	250	253	256	259			
	Group 4.....	259	262	265	268			
	Group 4A.....	277	280	283	286			
Army	Private, holding appointment of Lance Bombardier or Lance Corporal							
	Standard Group.....	181				30	65	100
	Group 1.....	193						
	Group 2.....	211						
	Group 3.....	235						
	Group 3A.....	244						
	Group 4.....	253						
	Group 4A.....	271						
Navy	Able Seaman							
Army	Trooper, Gunner, Sapper, Signalman, Driver, Private, Guardsman, Fusilier, Rifleman, Craftsman (1st Class)							
Air	Leading Aircraftsman							
	Standard Group.....	134	154	176		30	65	100
	Group 1.....	146	166	188				
	Group 2.....	164	184	206				
	Group 3.....	188	208	230				
	Group 3A.....	197	217	239				
	Group 4.....	206	226	248				
	Group 4A.....	224	244	266				
Navy	Ordinary Seaman (Trained)							
Army	Trooper, Gunner, Sapper, Signalman, Driver, Private, Guardsman, Fusilier, Rifleman, Craftsman (2nd Class)							
Air	Aircraftsman 1st Class							
	Standard Group.....	115				30	65	100
	Group 1.....	127						
	Group 2.....	145						
	Group 3.....	169						
	Group 3A.....	178						
	Group 4.....	187						
	Group 4A.....	205						
Navy	Ordinary Seaman (on entry)							
Army	Trooper, Gunner, Sapper, Signalman, Driver, Private, Guardsman, Fusilier, Rifleman, Craftsman (Recruit)							
Air	Aircraftsman 2nd Class							
	Standard Group.....	108				30	65	100
	Group 1.....	120						
	Group 2.....	138						
	Group 3.....	162						
	Group 3A.....	171						
	Group 4.....	180						
	Group 4A.....	198						



Rank	Pay			Allowances	
	Basic rate	After 3 yrs. in rank	After 6 yrs. in rank	After 9 yrs. in rank	Marriage allowance* Subsistence allowance†
					(a) (b)
Navy Ordinary Seaman (under 17 yrs. of age) )	56				65
Army Soldier (under 17 yrs. of age)..... }					
Air Aircraftman (under 17 yrs. of age).... }					

(a) Personnel not in receipt of marriage allowance.

(b) Personnel in receipt of marriage allowance.

\*Subject to a reduction of \$10 per month if occupying permanent married quarters or \$2.50 per month if occupying temporary married quarters.

†Payable if appropriate quarters are not available at normal place of duty and rations are not provided. If either is provided, the allowance is subject to reduction.

In connection with the above group headings, enlistments are usually to the Standard Group but, where the candidate possesses special trade qualifications, he may be enlisted in one of the higher groups. The requirement for eligibility to draw pay in any group above Standard is for the individual to pass a trade test set by the Service. Such tests are carried out periodically.

*Aircrew Allowances.*—P.C. 1956-2/1274, August 16, 1956, effective July 1, 1956, as amended by P.C. 1957-13/1575, November 28, 1957, authorized payment of Aircrew Allowance to an officer or man who is undergoing flying training to become aircrew or who is aircrew having qualified to the prescribed standard and has been awarded a flying badge in recognition thereof, in the amounts shown in column "A" or "B" of the table hereunder, if he is on the strength of a designated flying unit and fills an appointment requiring active and continuous engagement in flying duties; or in column "C" or "D", if he maintains his flying proficiency, and, he is on the strength of a designated flying unit, but does not fill an appointment requiring active and continuous engagement in flying duties, or he is not on the strength of a designated flying unit.

*Rank (Air Force)	Regular Force and Reserves on continuous or special duty with the Regular Force Column "A"	Reserve Column "B"	Regular Force Column "C"	Reserve Column "D"
Above Wing Commander.....	\$135	\$125	\$100	\$ 90
Wing Commander and Squadron Leader..	150	125	100	90
Flight Lieutenant.....	135	110	100	90
Flying Officer.....	125	100	100	90
Pilot Officer and below.....	75	75	75	75

\*And equivalent ranks in Army and Navy.

*Medical Officer Allowance.*—P.C. 1960-1490, October 31, 1960, effective October 1, 1960, provides that an officer below the rank of Air Commodore or equivalent rank who holds a commission as a medical officer, shall be paid Medical Officer allowance ranging from \$100 to \$250 per month, depending upon his rank and period of service in that rank.

*Dental Officer Allowance.*—P.C. 1960-1490, October 31, 1960, effective October 1, 1960, provides that an officer, below the rank of Brigadier, who holds a commission as a dental officer, shall be paid Dental Officer allowance ranging from \$100 to \$175 per month, depending upon his rank and period of service in that rank.

*Clothing Credit and Kit Upkeep Allowance.*—P.C. 1955-19/447, March 30, 1955, as amended by P.C. 1958-12/604, May 1, 1958, effective April 1, 1958, provides that a man below the rank of Warrant Officer Class I of the Canadian Army Regular, the Regular Air Force and the Reserves on continuous duty is entitled to a clothing credit equal to the value of any items of clothing and equipment authorized by the approved scales of issue but not issued and a clothing credit at the rate of \$7 for a man or a woman for each month of service in the Canadian Army Regular, the Regular Air Force or for each month with the Reserves on continuous duty. The above Orders in Council also provide that a man of the Regular Naval Force and a man of the Reserves performing continuous Naval duty is entitled to a Kit Upkeep allowance of \$7 per month for Petty Officers 2nd Class and below and \$9 per month for Chief Petty Officers 1st Class, Chief Petty Officers 2nd Class and Petty Officers 1st Class and \$8 per month for females of rank of Chief Petty Officer 1st Class and below.

*Separated Family's Allowance.*—Under certain conditions set forth in Service regulations, this allowance, ranging from \$50 per month for ranks below Sergeant or equivalent rank to \$180 per month for a Major General or equivalent rank, is payable to members of the Forces in receipt of marriage allowance who are obliged to live apart from their families because appropriate accommodation is not available or who have not been authorized to move their families to their place of duty at public expense. An additional \$15 per month is payable if there are any dependent children.

*Supplementary Allowances—Duty Outside Canada.*—Unless the Minister otherwise directs, members of the three Services posted for duty outside Canada are entitled to receive supplementary allowances based on the cost of living index for the country concerned in relation to that of Canada. The amounts of the monthly allowances vary by rank and the percentage payable is governed by certain conditions as follows: accompanied by dependents, rations not provided, 100 per cent; accompanied, rations provided for family, 50 per cent; accompanied, rations provided for service member only, 75 per cent; unaccompanied, rations not provided, 100 per cent of single rate; unaccompanied, rations provided, 50 per cent of single rate.

Supplementary allowances payable as at March 31, 1961, in certain countries range as follows (the first rate in each case is for Private or equivalent rank and the latter for Brigadier or equivalent rank): France, accompanied \$95—\$444, unaccompanied \$55—\$295; Germany, accompanied \$86—\$384, unaccompanied \$49—\$255; Japan, accompanied \$95—\$324, unaccompanied \$55—\$215; United Kingdom, accompanied \$77—\$294, unaccompanied \$43—\$194; United States of America, accompanied \$77—\$444, unaccompanied \$43—\$295.

An education allowance may be paid to an officer or man who is unable to obtain schooling for his children without payment of a tuition fee. This allowance may be paid from the time a child commences school until he attains the age of 19 years or until he commences a university course or the equivalent thereof, whichever is the earlier. The allowance shall not exceed \$200 per child per education year in respect of a child who, as at the date of commencement of his education year, has not reached his 13th birthday or \$400 per child per education year, in the case of any other child.

*Rental Allowances—Duty Outside Canada.*—Service personnel serving outside Canada who are authorized to receive supplementary allowances and who are not provided with accommodation are reimbursed for a portion of their rent, the amounts varying with the rank and the gross monthly rent paid.

*Foreign Allowance.*—This allowance is payable to officers or men of the Navy, Army and Air Force, while serving outside of Canada for a period in excess of 30 days, who are not in receipt of supplementary allowances. The rates range from \$9 per month for Corporal or equivalent rank and ranks below to \$55 for Major General or equivalent rank.

*Special Allowances—United Kingdom and Continental Europe.*—P.C. 1956-23/901, June 14, 1956, as amended by P.C. 1957-19/1312, October 3, 1957, effective September 1, 1957, authorized payment of special allowances, at the following rates, to married officers and men of the Canadian Forces detailed for duty in the United Kingdom and Continental Europe who are not in receipt of supplementary allowances.

Personnel living with dependents:

*Rank Army	Occupying married quarters		Not occupying married quarters		
	France	Belgium	Metz, France	France other than Metz	Belgium
Major General .....	\$ 88		\$ 128		
Brigadier .....	72		128		
Colonel .....	60		128	\$ 120	
Lieutenant Colonel .....	48	\$ 60	116	100	\$ 90
Major .....	44	50	108	92	80
Captain, Lieutenant and 2nd Lieutenant	40	45	92	80	75
Warrant Officers Class 1 and Class 2 ....	40	45	80	72	75
Squadron, Battery or Company Quartermaster Sergeant, Staff Sergeant and Sergeant .....	36	40	76	68	70
Corporal and below .....	32	35	72	64	65

\*And equivalent ranks in Navy and Air Force.

All ranks, occupying married quarters in Germany receive \$15, and all ranks, not occupying married quarters receive, in Germany, \$30 and in the United Kingdom and other countries in Continental Europe, \$10.

Personnel whose dependents have been moved at public expense to the United Kingdom or Continental Europe but who for service reasons, are not permitted to reside with their dependents:

*Rank Army	Dependents occupying married quarters		Dependents not occupying married quarters		
	France	Belgium	Metz, France	France other than Metz	Belgium
Major General .....	\$ 80		\$ 120		
Brigadier .....	64		120		
Colonel .....	52		120	\$ 112	
Lieutenant Colonel .....	40	\$ 50	108	92	\$ 80
Major .....	36	40	100	84	70
Captain, Lieutenant and 2nd Lieutenant	32	35	84	72	65
Warrant Officers Class 1 and Class 2 ..	32	35	72	64	65
Squadron, Battery or Company Quartermaster Sergeant, Staff Sergeant and Sergeant .....	28	30	68	60	60
Corporal and below .....	24	25	64	56	55

\*And equivalent ranks in Navy and Air Force.



All ranks, dependents occupying married quarters in Germany receive \$15, and all ranks, dependents not occupying married quarters receive, in Germany, \$30 and in the United Kingdom and other countries in Continental Europe, \$10.

An education allowance may be paid to an officer or man who is unable to obtain schooling for his children without payment of a tuition fee. This allowance may be paid from the time a child commences school until he attains the age of 19 years or until he commences a university course or the equivalent thereof, whichever is the earlier. The allowance shall not exceed \$200 per child per education year, in respect of a child who, as at the date of commencement of his education year has not reached his 13th birthday or \$400 per child per education year, in the case of any other child.

*Additional Subsistence Allowance—France.*—P.C. 1957-19/1312, October 3, 1957, effective September 1, 1957, authorized payment of a special allowance of \$72 per month in addition to normal Canadian rates of subsistence allowance to personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army and the Royal Canadian Air Force who are posted for duty with headquarters and units of No. 1 Air Division, France, other than Paris, who are single or who are married but not accompanied by their dependents at public expense, and for whom single quarters and rations are not available at their normal place of duty. Payments are not to be made during any periods of hospitalization, leave or absence on temporary duty.

*Isolation Allowance.*—P.C. 1959-1/1297, October 8, 1959, effective October 1, 1959, authorized payment of an isolation allowance to members of the three services posted for duty at a place designated as an isolated post. The allowance varies according to conditions at various posts and ranges from \$4 to \$175 for accompanied personnel and \$3 to \$100 for unaccompanied personnel.

*Special Allowances payable to Attachés and other representatives posted for duty at Canadian Embassies and Legations and to Officers of the Canadian Joint Liaison Offices at Washington, U.S.A., London, England, and other military establishments.*—Special allowances, in addition to pay and allowances of rank, are paid on the same basis as those received by officials of equivalent diplomatic rank of the Department of External Affairs. The monthly rates of living and representation allowances and rental allowances in effect as at March 31, 1961, are detailed hereunder.

Appointment and place	Rank	Living and representation allowance	Rental allowance
Air Force Attaché, Brussels, Belgium.....	Group Captain.....	\$555	\$179
Air Force Attaché, Prague, Czechoslovakia.....	Group Captain.....	475	45
Air Force Attaché, Cairo, Egypt.....	Group Captain.....	395	169
Military Attaché, Paris, France.....	Colonel.....	582	210
Assistant Canadian Representative, Paris, France..	Wing Commander.....	492	195
Joint Staff Liaison Officer, Paris, France.....	Lieutenant Colonel.....	320	157
Military Attaché, Bonn, Germany.....	Colonel.....	528	112
Military Attaché, Tel Aviv, Israel.....	Colonel.....	502	210
Military Attaché, Rome, Italy.....	Colonel.....	539	198
Military Attaché, Tokyo, Japan.....	Colonel.....	448	254
Naval Attaché, The Hague, The Netherlands.....	Captain.....	448	170
Naval Attaché, Oslo, Norway.....	Acting Captain.....	475	143
Military Attaché, Warsaw, Poland.....	Colonel.....	502	
Air Force Attaché, Warsaw, Poland.....	Group Captain.....	502	355
Naval Attaché, Moscow, Russia.....	Captain.....	769	
Military Attaché, Moscow, Russia.....	Colonel.....	769	
Air Force Attaché, Moscow, Russia.....	Group Captain.....	769	
Assistant Air Force Attaché, Moscow, Russia.....	Squadron Leader.....	550	50
Air Force Attaché, Stockholm, Sweden.....	Group Captain.....	555	144
Naval Attaché, Ankara, Turkey.....	Acting Captain.....	475	187
Deputy Commander-in-Chief, North American Air Defence Command, Colorado Springs, U.S.A.....	Air Marshal.....	675	256
Military Attaché, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.....	Colonel.....	422	38
Canadian Joint Staff, London, England			
Chairman.....	Major General.....	693	240
Army Member.....	Brigadier.....	534	141
Chief Staff Officer Army.....	Colonel.....	448	194
Executive Staff Officer.....	Lieutenant Colonel.....	378	195
Secretary, Canadian Joint Staff.....	Lieutenant Colonel.....	378	195
Naval Member.....	Commodore.....	534	152
Chief Staff Officer Naval.....	Captain.....	448	170
Air Member.....	Air Commodore.....	534	225
Chief Staff Officer Air.....	Group Captain.....	448	210
Chairman, NATO.....	Major General.....	534	239



<u>Appointment and place</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Living and representation allowance</u>	<u>Rental allowance</u>
Canadian Joint Staff, Washington, U.S.A.			
Chairman.....	Air Vice Marshal.....	629	240
Naval Attaché.....	Commodore.....	629	187
Assistant Naval Attaché.....	Captain.....	528	177
Military Attaché.....	Brigadier.....	629	221
Assistant Military Attaché.....	Colonel.....	528	152
Air Force Attaché.....	Air Commodore.....	629	177
Assistant Air Force Attaché.....	Group Captain.....	528	177
Staff Secretary.....	Colonel.....	447	192

In addition, officers may be reimbursed for club fees, etc., not exceeding \$100 per annum and may be paid an education allowance of \$200 per child per education year in respect of a child who, as at the date of commencement of his education year, has not reached his 13th birthday or \$400 per child per education year in respect of any other child until he reaches his 19th birthday or until he commences a university course or the equivalent thereof, whichever is the earlier.

*Special Allowances payable to Naval, Military and Air Force Personnel on duty in Indo-China with the International Supervisory Commissions.*—P.C. 1954-41/1612, October 28, 1954, effective August 11, 1954, authorized payment of special supplementary and representational allowances to officers of the Canadian Forces on duty in Indo-China who have been designated as foreign service officers for allowance purposes and special supplementary allowances to other officers and other ranks of the Canadian Forces on duty in Indo-China.

The monthly rate for officers and men of the Armed Forces on duty in Indo-China other than Saigon, South Vietnam are as follows: (a) special supplementary and representational allowances, Lieutenant, Captain and equivalent, \$173; Major and equivalent, \$203; Lieutenant Colonel and equivalent, \$266; Colonel and equivalent, \$285; Brigadier and above and equivalent, \$308; (b) special supplementary allowances, Corporal and below and equivalent, \$54; Sergeant, Second Lieutenant and equivalent, \$61; Staff Sergeant and equivalent, \$71; Lieutenant, Warrant Officer Class 2 and equivalent, \$80; Warrant Officer Class 1 and equivalent, \$93; Captain and equivalent, \$107; Major and equivalent, \$122; Lieutenant Colonel and above and equivalent, \$170.

P.C. 1956-31/1831, December 13, 1956, effective August 1, 1956, authorized special supplementary and representational allowances to officers of the Armed Forces on duty in Saigon, South Vietnam as follows: Lieutenant, Captain and equivalent, \$157; Major and equivalent, \$183; Lieutenant Colonel and equivalent, \$242; Colonel and equivalent, \$256; Brigadier and above and equivalent, \$274.

In addition to the above, officers are paid \$100 special outfit allowance to equip themselves with tropical uniforms and basic minimum items of civilian clothing; men are permitted to purchase tropical uniforms on a reimbursement basis on the same scale authorized for officers and are paid a special allowance of \$30 to purchase basic minimum items of civilian clothing as authorized by P.C. 1954-48/1577, October 19, 1954.

*Special Allowance—Antwerp, Belgium.*—P.C. 1958-10/244, February 13, 1958, effective October 1, 1957, authorized payment of a special allowance of \$55 to officers and men of the Armed Forces posted for duty in Antwerp, Belgium, who are single or who are married but not accompanied by their dependents at public expense, and for whom quarters and rations are not available. Payments are not to be made during any periods of hospitalization, leave or absence on temporary duty.

*Special Allowance—Sardinia.*—P.C. 1958-4/19, January 2, 1958, effective April 1, 1957, authorized payment of a special allowance to married personnel of the Armed Forces posted for duty in Sardinia who are living out with their dependents in the area of their place of duty when such dependents have been moved to that area at public expense, at the following rates: Wing Commander and equivalent, \$145; Squadron Leader and equivalent, \$120; Flight Lieutenant, Flying Officer, Pilot Officer and equivalent, \$110; Warrant Officers, Class 1 and Class 2, \$105; Flight Sergeant and Sergeant and equivalent, \$100; Corporal and below and equivalent, \$85.

P.C. 1958-16/65, January 16, 1958, effective April 1, 1957, authorized payment of a special allowance of \$75 to officers and men of the Armed Forces posted for duty in Sardinia, who are single or who are married but not accompanied by their dependents at public expense, and for whom single quarters and rations are not available. Payments are not to be made during any periods of hospitalization, leave or absence on temporary duty.

*Special Supplementary Allowance—United Nations Emergency Force.*—P.C. 1957-20/626, May 3, 1957, effective November 24, 1956, authorized payment of a special supplementary allowance of \$30 to officers and men of the Armed Forces serving in the United Nations Emergency Force while stationed in the Middle East.

*Special Allowance—Congo.*—P.C. 1961-11/117, February 2, 1961, as amended by P.C. 1961-10/366, March 16, 1961, effective July 1, 1960, authorized payment of a special allowance of \$100 per month to officers and men of the Armed Forces on duty in the Congo.

*Travelling Allowances.*—The daily rates of travelling allowances were increased effective September 15, 1958, under authority of P.C. 1958-25/1200, August 28, 1958. The new rates are detailed below.

*Rank (Army)	In Lieu of			
	Quarters and Rations Column "A"	Quarters only Column "B"	Rations only	Quarters and Rations Provided
	Payable for not more than 30 days at one location			
Colonel and above .....	\$ 11 00	\$ 5 50	\$ 5 50	\$ 1 20
Lieutenant Colonel and Major .....	10 50	5 00	5 50	1 20
Captain, Lieutenant and 2nd Lieutenant .....	9 50	4 50	5 00	1 20
Warrant Officer Class 1 .....	8 50	3 50	5 00	20
Warrant Officer Class 2 and below .....	7 75	3 00	4 75	20†

\*And equivalent rank in Navy and Air Force.

†Not payable to ranks below Sergeant.

P.C. 1958-25/1200, provides also, for payment of a lodging allowance increment, at the following rates, to personnel who are away from their unit on duty in an area designated as a high-cost area and are entitled to a travelling allowance under column "A" or "B" of the above table: Captain and below and equivalent, \$2; Lieutenant Colonel and Major and equivalent, \$2.50; Colonel and above and equivalent, \$3.

**Firm Price Contracts of \$25,000 or over and Cost Plus Contracts of \$5,000 or over for Construction and Major Repairs of Works, Buildings and Facilities; Contracts or Undertakings of \$5,000 or over for Architectural, Engineering and Survey Services in connection therewith**

- NOTES.—(a) All major construction was arranged through Defence Construction (1951) Limited with the exception of aerodromes and housing which were arranged through the Department of Transport and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation respectively;  
 (b) Contracts reported in previous years which have been reduced in the current fiscal year below the limits given above are also listed.  
 (c) This list includes contracts or agreements in respect of contributions to municipalities, etc., for construction of schools, water and other services.  
 (f) Including final payment.

Location	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<u>Contractor and projects</u>			

NAVAL SERVICES

*Newfoundland*

St. John's			
Imperial Oil Ltd.			
Contribution toward cost of installation of fire protection system .....	\$ 65,000		\$ 55,053
Emergency repairs to oil tank No. 4 .....	33,822	\$ 33,822	33,822 (f)

*Nova Scotia*

Bedford Basin			
Engineering Service Co.			
Engineering services re design and preparation of plans for earth fill reservoir .....	7,515		5,720
Maritime Sand & Gravel Co. Ltd.			
Construction of an earth fill reservoir and mains to connect to existing distribution system .....	108,726	57,646	57,646
Dartmouth (H.M.C.S. <i>Shearwater</i> )			
Bryant Electric Co. Ltd.			
Construction of runway (contract finalized in 1959-60 and re-opened in 1960-61) .....	380,992	20,125	380,992 (f)
Cambrian Construction Ltd.			
Construction of supply building, including outside services .....	502,291	75,067	502,291 (f)
Canadian-British Engineering Consultants			
Extension to french cable wharf .....	39,515		39,515 (f)
Donald Inspection Ltd.			
Testing repairs to runways, aprons, etc. ....	5,500	3,378	3,378
Engineering Services Co.			
Engineering services re design for rehabilitation of water supply and distribution system .....	9,970	701	7,811

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
NAVAL SERVICES—Continued			
Nova Scotia—Continued			
Dartmouth (H.M.C.S. <i>Shearwater</i> )—Concluded			
Fundy Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of stage I school with services .....	187,098	157	187,098 (f)
Modern Construction Ltd.			
Rehabilitation of runways and taxi-ways .....	881,107	730,383	730,383
Northern Electric Co. Ltd.			
Supply of 750 KVA indoor unit substation and 250 KW mercury arc rectifier .....	36,114	5,417	36,114 (f)
A. D. Ross & Co. Ltd.			
Supply and installation of electrical services to carrier jetty ....	64,162	4,807	64,162 (f)
Standard Construction Co. Ltd.			
Alterations to fire control building No. 5 .....	40,839	40,839	40,839 (f)
Steen Mechanical Contractors Ltd.			
Supply of mechanical services for carrier jetty .....	106,329	17,485	106,329 (f)
John Thompson-Leonard Ltd.			
Supply and installation of boiler .....	121,304	7,981	121,304 (f)
Trynor Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of earth fill reservoir and rehabilitation of internal water supply and distribution system .....	218,333	142,420	218,333 (f)
J. Philip Vaughan			
Engineering investigation of roof trusses .....	9,968	9,968	9,968 (f)
Deepbrook (H.M.C.S. <i>Cornwallis</i> )			
Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie McCulloch Ltd.			
Supply and installation of 3 boilers and related equipment .....	312,176	28,278	312,176 (f)
Cardinal Painting & Decorating Co. Ltd.			
Interior painting of 49 D.N.D. married quarters and 12 buildings	43,066	26,826	26,826
Connolly & Twizell Ltd.			
Construction of underground steam distribution system .....	663,739	32,063	616,578
R. A. Douglas Ltd.			
Construction of an earth fill dam and appurtenances at Cady Lake .....	40,597	40,597	40,597 (f)
Raymond I. Downie			
Installation of vinyl tile in various buildings .....	28,456	20,816	20,816
The Ellis-Don Ltd.			
Construction re remodelling of 3 accommodation buildings and mess hall building .....	679,789	85,535	679,789 (f)
Engineering Service Co.			
Engineering services re design and preparation of plans for control dam at Cady Lake .....	51,159	2,117	33,880
Kenney Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of central heating plant building .....	462,095	28,487	462,095 (f)
McDougall & Friedman			
Design of central heating plant .....	55,695		47,917
Engineering services re supervision of construction of steam distribution system and central heating plant building .....	7,500	1,401	6,924
Halifax			
Raymond Bourbeau			
Construction of sports field .....	49,826	11,629	40,375
Bryant Electric Co. Ltd.			
Construction of jetty services .....	157,051	35,507	156,551
C. F. Cox Ltd.			
Construction of a new roof and flashing for stores building ....	31,395	29,650	29,650
Duffus, Romans & Single			
Architectural and engineering services re design of extension to existing boiler shop .....	11,021	262	11,021 (f)
Durnford, Bolton, Chadwick & Ellwood			
Design and prepare plans and specifications for maritime war- fare school .....	99,054		98,588
E. P. Electric Products Co. Ltd.			
Construction of transformer substation .....	38,528	27,066	27,066



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
NAVAL SERVICES—Continued			
<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded</i>			
<i>Halifax—Concluded</i>			
Fundy Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of A.B.C.D. school and outside services .....	316,637	2,772	316,637 (f)
Green's Economiser Ltd.			
Supply and installation of economiser on boiler .....	30,030		23,026
Kenney Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of maritime warfare school .....	1,514,862		1,500,912
L. E. Powell & Co. Ltd.			
Repairs to jetty No. 4 .....	129,175	27,333	27,333
Standard Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of addition to boiler shop .....	277,155	185,550	277,155 (f)
Construction re alteration to school and modification to light- ing and power system .....	92,506	71,817	84,402
Universal Electric			
Supply and installation of electrical and related services to jetty	42,409	9,530	42,409 (f)
Newport Corners			
Windsor Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 6 housing units with related services .....	71,657	254	71,657 (f)
Shelburne			
Acadia Construction Ltd.			
Construction of oceanographic facilities .....	499,662	33,728	499,162
The Ellis-Don Ltd.			
Construction of accommodation building and services .....	731,768	174,378	174,378
Province of Nova Scotia, Department of Highways			
Contribution of 50% of the cost of reconditioning access road, H.M.C.S. Shelburne .....	174,582	2,299	174,582 (f)
Sydney			
Canadian Erectors Ltd.			
Retubing two water-tube boilers .....	36,874	4,050	4,050
The Ellis-Don Ltd.			
Construction and installation of reinforced concrete reservoir	337,237	37,682	337,237 (f)
McDougall & Friedman			
Design heating distribution system at Point Edward Naval Base .....	41,027	2,528	37,293
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>			
Charlottetown			
Intrusion-Prepakt Ltd.			
Construction of sea wall at H.M.C.S. Queen Charlotte .....	72,824		21,060
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Coverdale			
E. M. I. Cossor Electronics Ltd.			
Construction of transmitting facilities for R.C.N. radio station	32,602	3,087	32,602 (f)
Bernard Gagne Co. Ltd.			
Construction of water supply system .....	150,522	126,088	126,088
Horton Steel Works Ltd.			
Supply and erection of 50,000 U.S. gallon elevated steel water storage tank .....	46,245	40,039	40,039
<i>Quebec</i>			
Montreal			
Charles Duranceau Ltee.			
Construction of recreation building at H.M.C. Supply School, H.M.C.S. Hochelaga .....	197,993	13,108	197,993 (f)
Grattan D. Thompson			
Engineering and architectural services re design and preparation of plans for recreation building, H.M.C.S. Hochelaga .....	8,304	649	8,304 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
NAVAL SERVICES—Continued			
<i>Ontario</i>			
Gloucester			
Edward L. Pranschke Construction			
Construction of 6 Class II housing units and services .....	78,456		78,456 (f)
L. Zuccarini Construction			
Construction of maintenance workshop .....	31,794	17,467	17,467
Ottawa (Headquarters)			
Thomas Fuller Construction Co. (1958) Ltd.			
Construction of National Defence Medical Centre (Navy portion of contract) .....	1,437,291	700,522	1,400,729
Govan, Ferguson, Lindsay, Kaminker, Langley, Keenleyside			
Architectural and engineering services re supervision of construction of National Defence Medical Centre (Navy portion of contract) .....	42,500	24,561	41,875
<i>Manitoba</i>			
Churchill			
Horton Steel Works Ltd.			
Replacement of wooden water tank with steel water tank ....	50,840	2,526	50,840 (f)
Kaiser-McNamara-Tower			
Construction of HF/DF/AN/GRD 501 site installation .....	87,964	22,150	87,964 (f)
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Aldergrove			
Greenall Bros Ltd.			
Construction of 9 housing units and outside services .....	116,290		115,930
Esquimalt			
The Bay Co. (B.C.) Ltd.			
Installation of mechanical services on seaward defence jetty	47,167	41,760	41,760
Commonwealth Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of armament depot .....	1,202,338		1,201,838
Construction of central heating plant and steam distribution system .....	462,541	72,297	458,465
G. S. Eldridge & Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services re inspection and testing of concrete and reinforcing steel, armament depot .....	4,943	66	4,943 (f)
Farmer Construction Ltd.			
Construction of 6 classroom school and ground services .....	171,650	195	171,650 (f)
Construction of 43 housing units and ground services .....	467,384	548	467,384 (f)
Construction of 37 housing units and ground services .....	443,615	72,550	442,547
Hume & Rumble Ltd.			
Installation of electrical services on seaward defence jetty ....	84,830	51,969	51,969
John Inglis Co. Ltd.			
Supply and installation of 2 steam generating units .....	120,337		110,762
Pacific Pile Driving Co. Ltd.			
Reconstruction of jetty "C" .....	681,056	308,702	681,056 (f)
Ross & Howard Iron Works Co. Ltd.			
Supply of precast iron keel blocks for alterations to graving dock .....	63,796		63,772
D. W. Thomson & Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services re partial supervision of construction of central heating plant (subject to adjustment) .....	6,800	2,157	6,800
Wade, Stockdill and Armour			
Services of design personnel to assist in preparation of plans and specifications for minor projects .....	9,071		9,071 (f)
G. H. Wheaton Ltd.			
Extension to combined technical training establishment .....	43,627	27,485	27,485
Kamloops			
Robert McLellan			
Engineering services re design of transfer facilities, extension of aerial tramway and revision to magazine No. 48 .....	7,007	1,050	7,007 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
NAVAL SERVICES— <i>Concluded</i>			
<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>			
Masset			
Pacific Coast Pipe Co. Ltd.			
Supply and erection of water storage tank and tower .....	34,945	1,959	34,945 (f)
Matsqui			
Deitcher's Construction			
Construction of 4 housing units and ground services .....	43,027		42,865
Patricia Bay			
Victoria Pile Driving Co. Ltd.			
Repairs to jetty .....	78,024	78,024	78,024 (f)
Rocky Point			
Greater Victoria Water District			
Renewal of water pipeline at quarantine station .....	82,200		80,000
<i>Northwest Territories</i>			
Frobisher Bay			
The Tower Co. Ltd.			
Construction of an HF/DF installation and naval communica- tions building .....	159,138	144,147	144,147
Inuvik			
Angus, Butler and Associates Ltd.			
Construction of Naval Radio Station .....	42,582		14,907
Bird Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of various buildings .....	918,244	663,659	857,996
The Tower Co. Ltd.			
Installation of antenna farm for transmitter site .....	316,800	273,014	311,167
ARMY SERVICES			
<i>Nova Scotia</i>			
Halifax			
C. A. Fowler & Co.			
Engineering services for home station development and modifica- tion and survey of site for standard buildings .....	110,465		108,113
Fundy Construction Co. Ltd.			
Erection and finishing of 2 prefabricated steel garages and outside services .....	192,778	11,914	192,778 (f)
F. C. O'Neil & Associates			
Engineering services re design and preparation of plans and specifications for the Phase II renovation of the electrical dis- tribution system .....	5,493	316	5,493 (f)
Steen Mechanical Contractors Ltd. (formerly Reg. H. Steen Ltd.)			
Construction of steam distribution system (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1957-58) .....	287,977	901 Cr	287,977 (f)
Universal Electric			
Construction of electrical distribution system, Willow Park ....	108,975	62,411	98,077
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Gagetown			
Atlas Construction Co. Ltd			
Paving and curbing of roads, driveways, parking areas, etc. (married quarters area) .....	827,847	17,423	827,847 (f)
Construction of school with related services .....	423,711	148	423,711 (f)
Paving and curbing of roads, driveways, parking areas, etc. ....	152,857	5,000	152,857 (f)
Bell City Contracting Co. Ltd.			
Interior painting of 232 married quarters .....	38,721	5,257	5,257
Borgstrom Brothers Ltd.			
Site improvement and landscaping (married quarters area) (the contractor defaulted in the performance of this contract and payment was made to Central Mortgage and Housing Corpora- tion for continuation of the work) .....	65,548	32,041	59,461
Conniston Construction Co. Ltd.			
Site improvement and planting .....	30,551	1,527	30,551 (f)



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
ARMY SERVICES—Continued			
New Brunswick—Continued			
Gagetown—Continued			
Site improvement and planting for 391 row housing units .....	121,015	65,356	81,134
Site improvement and landscaping .....	86,438	41,250	68,144
Site improvement and planting .....	32,465	27,158	27,158
Forbes & Sloat Ltd.			
Construction of sidewalks, grading, topsoiling, seeding, sodding, etc. ....	1,028,515	33,241	1,028,515 (f)
Construction of 40 vehicle garage, R.C.E. ....	256,680	881	256,680 (f)
Construction of tank and anti-tank range .....	321,546	150	321,546 (f)
Construction of artificial ice rink including outside services (subject to adjustment) .....	282,234	24,955	282,234
Kew Gardens Nurseries Ltd.			
Site improvement and landscaping for school (the contractor defaulted in the performance of this contract and payment was made to Dominion Insurance Corporation for continuation of the work under surety bond) .....	36,777	19,847	32,509
Key Land Services Ltd.			
Site improvement and landscaping for 191 housing units (the contractor defaulted in the performance of this contract and payment was made to Central Mortgage and Housing Corpora- tion for continuation of the work) .....	46,074	21,020	45,617
Laurentian Landscape Ltd.			
Tree planting program .....	37,558	31,601	31,601
James F. MacLaren Associates			
Engineering services re water supply and the design of a water treatment plant .....	52,280	7,383	44,005
Montclair Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 341 housing units with related services (married quarters area) .....	3,403,301	58,221	3,403,301 (f)
Construction of school with related services (married quarters area) .....	480,929	2,127	480,929 (f)
Construction of 187 housing units with related services (married quarters area) .....	1,879,152	2,592	1,879,152 (f)
New Brunswick Electric Power Commission			
Installation of electric power distribution, street lighting and fire alarm system (married quarters area) .....	200,000	17,675	179,438
New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd.			
Extra costs in observing Army standards at Camp Gagetown ....	67,326		67,326 (f)
Newton Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of detention barracks and 3 gatehouses .....	795,214	3,000	795,214 (f)
Construction of P.O.L. service station building .....	78,595		75,150
Construction of returned stores extension to camp ordnance railhead warehouse .....	327,658		327,015
Perini Ltd.			
Construction of barracks, messes, lecture training buildings, ad- ministration buildings, drill hall and guard houses (T.B. 565941, June 29, 1960, authorized an increase of \$30,000 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays caused by the Crown) ..	4,911,237	46,095	4,911,237 (f)
Construction of various buildings (T.B. 565941, June 29, 1960, authorized an increase of \$20,000 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays caused by the Crown) (amends report- ing in Public Accounts, (1959-60) .....	2,808,639	27,596	2,808,639 (f)
Construction of sergeants' quarters and messes and forestry headquarters ground services (T.B. 565491, June 29, 1960, authorized an increase of \$9,000 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays caused by the Crown) .....	1,773,439	20,475	1,773,439 (f)
Construction of officers' quarters and messes (T.B. 565941, June 29, 1960, authorized an increase of \$6,000 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays caused by the Crown) .....	1,635,901	11,261	1,635,901 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>New Brunswick—Concluded</i>			
<i>Gagetown—Concluded</i>			
Jacques Price Ltd.			
Engineering services necessary to the design of water and sewer facilities for the Town of Oromocto, N.B. ....	43,002	3,822	43,002 (f)
M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 213 row housing units with related services (married quarters area) .....	2,164,340	1,367	2,164,340 (f)
Terminal Construction Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd.			
Site improvement and landscaping 277 housing units .....	71,651	12,603	71,651 (f)
Wheeler Airlines (1960) Ltd.			
Brush control (air spray) of training areas .....	34,442	34,442	34,442 (f)
Wiggs, Walford, Frost & Lindsay			
Provision of project management services re planning, direction and supervision of adjustments in central heating plant and distribution system .....	28,944	92	28,944 (f)
Wiggs, Walford, Frost & Lindsay and H. Ross Wiggs			
Architectural services for new army training camp .....	1,076,526		1,066,812
<i>Oromocto</i>			
Province of New Brunswick			
Relocation of Highway 2 to bypass town .....	1,400,000	6,667	1,351,760
<i>Saint John</i>			
John A. Kennedy & Co. Ltd.			
Partial rewiring and relighting of armoury .....	31,789	1,644	31,789 (f)
<i>Quebec</i>			
<i>Bouchard</i>			
Gagnon & Fils Ltée.			
Construction of sewage lagoon and renovation of pumphouse .....	51,605	32,425	32,425
<i>Longue Pointe</i>			
A. D. Ross & Co. Ltd.			
Construction of extension to substation and distribution system .....	56,303	3,301	52,396
Weiss Electrical Contracting Co.			
Rewiring electrical distribution system and alterations to existing instrument shop at 202 base workshop .....	164,027	3,863	160,363
<i>Montreal</i>			
Canit Construction Ltd.			
Construction of a dynamometer building .....	200,162	9,329	197,662
Lee Machinery & Equipment Inc.			
Replacement of switchgear in building 40 .....	29,512	3,375	3,375
G. L. White & Partners			
Design of siren installations .....	19,000	8,108	8,108
Wiggs, Walford, Frost & Lindsay			
Survey and preparation of plans for fire protection system, and soil tests .....	87,232	13,311	86,001
<i>Valcartier</i>			
Allan Construction Ltd.			
Construction of command medical equipment depot, inflammable stores building and outside services .....	407,082	29,289	400,686
Beaudet & Fils Enr.			
Extension to underground steam distribution system .....	141,530	131,304	131,304
Cap Construction Ltd.			
Construction of Roman Catholic Teaching Sisters' residence (of the total amount paid, \$66,032 was paid to Bergerville Estates Ltd., the original contractor, who later went into bankruptcy) .....	237,861	189,658	189,658
<i>Germain Chabot</i>			
Architectural and engineering services re design of a Catholic Teaching Sisters' quarters .....	9,304	826	9,304 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Quebec—Concluded</i>			
<i>Valcartier—Concluded</i>			
Cimota Construction Corp. Ltd.			
Erection and finishing of 20 bay prefabricated steel garage and outside services .....	110,762	7,486	110,762 (f)
Foster Wheeler Ltd.			
To complete the supply and installation of one coal-fired steam generating unit and related equipment .....	91,102	71,641	84,715
G. M. Gest Ltd.			
Construction of joint fire alarm system (original contractor, Municipal Signals & Supply Co. defaulted in performance of the work and an amount of \$9,661 was forfeited and used as payment on the contract) .....	193,788	20,871	171,165
C. Jobin Ltee.			
Construction of warrant officers' and sergeants' mess .....	303,530	24,436	303,530 (f)
Extension to central heating plant and installation of coal handling system .....	131,026	111,941	111,941
Frs. Jobin Inc.			
Construction of sewage disposal plant .....	434,110	41,875	434,110 (f)
Rapid Construction Ltd.			
Construction of junior ranks' club and outside services .....	190,721	34,720	190,424
W. Rourke Ltd.			
Construction of chapel including outside services (T.B. 556608, February 25, 1960, authorized an increase of \$17,962 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays caused by the Crown) .....	102,815	17,962	102,315
Le Service Paysagiste National Ltd.			
Site improvement and planting for 200 housing units .....	48,479	8,343	46,055
Site improvement and planting for 195 housing units .....	52,271	49,658	49,658
Stadler, Hurter & Co.			
Engineering services re planning and development of home station area .....	76,935	3,301	76,933
Tellier & Groleau			
Construction of 200 dwelling units and outside services .....	1,852,925	7,280	1,852,925 (f)
Construction of 200 dwelling units with outside services .....	1,971,560	72,669	1,971,560 (f)
<i>Ontario</i>			
<i>Barriefield</i>			
T. A. Andre & Sons Ltd.			
Construction of a 10 classroom elementary school with outside services .....	242,959	13,899	242,959 (f)
Ball Brothers Ltd.			
Construction of nursing sisters' quarters .....	289,168	25,546	25,546
Black and McDonald Ltd.			
Replacement of switchgear and installation of water heater control .....	81,838	63,167	63,167
Cambrian Construction Ltd.			
Construction of physical training building and outside services .....	872,423	57,742	872,290
Connolly & Twizell Ltd.			
Construction of underground steam distribution system and extension to central heating plant .....	1,633,042	124,899	1,605,061
Raymond C. Crowe & Co.			
Site improvement and landscaping for 19 apartment buildings .....	38,682	1,934	38,682 (f)
M. M. Dillon & Co. Ltd.			
Supervision of construction of underground steam distribution system .....	20,130	501	20,130 (f)
Nicholas Fodor & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services re (a) preparation of complete operation and maintenance handbook for new central heating plant and (b) assisting and supervising in performance tests on boilers ..	13,170	9,270	13,170 (f)
Foster Wheeler Ltd.			
Supply and erection of 2 steam generating units .....	246,348	12,936	246,348 (f)



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario—Continued</i>			
<i>Barrie/field—Concluded</i>			
James Kemp Construction Ltd.			
Construction of 2 twenty-five yard standard rifle ranges .....	35,063	860	35,063 (f)
Lescon Ltd.			
Engineering services re preparation of plans and specifications for ground improvements in the Barrie/field area and modification to site of junior ranks' club, R.C.E.M.E. school at Barrie/field .....	16,615		16,615 (f)
Provision of all engineering services re modification of standard plans for a nursing sisters' quarters type "D" .....	10,928	1,154	10,890
McBride & Marrison			
Supply and install stairways to attics, Fort Henry Heights ....	27,893	2,789	27,893 (f)
Queen's University			
Inspection and testing services re concrete and steel .....	5,980	82	5,171
J. L. Richards & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services re work required to amend site record plans of Barrie/field Military Camp .....	39,550	13,829	39,550 (f)
Shore & Moffatt			
Architectural and engineering services re design of 125 bed hospital .....	134,436	5,517	134,436 (f)
Supervision of construction of 125 bed hospital .....	40,865	3,855	40,865 (f)
Leslie Stratford Cut Stone & Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of telephone exchange building and outside services	45,654	37,519	37,519
M. Sullivan & Son Ltd.			
Construction of 125 bed hospital and outside services .....	2,492,364		2,487,484
Construction of training building, outside services and extension to underground steam distribution system .....	1,459,236	3,000	1,459,236 (f)
Construction of junior ranks' club and outside services .....	223,357	14,312	210,783
Vandermeer & Mast			
Improvement to grounds .....	84,763	4,402	75,130
Wiggs, Walford, Frost & Lindsay			
Complete design and supervision of heating installation (married quarters area) .....	9,424		9,424 (f)
Camp Borden			
Barclay Construction Ltd.			
Construction of 500 man mess .....	301,838	48,201	301,838 (f)
Construction of sergeants' quarters and warrant officers' and sergeants' mess .....	532,365	35,884	532,365 (f)
Construction of nursing sisters' quarters, building No. E-179 ....	177,209	22,737	177,209 (f)
Construction of barrack building No. O-125 .....	603,380	210,168	603,380 (f)
Construction of junior ranks' club including outside services ....	329,970	115,726	329,803
Construction of artificial ice rink including outside services ....	253,058	17,377	253,058 (f)
Burnley Contracting Co. Ltd.			
Interior painting of 185 permanent married quarters .....	29,600	29,600	29,600 (f)
Canada Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of command medical equipment depot building, inflammable stores building, medical building and outside services .....	641,141	147,558	640,400
The Consumers' Gas Co.			
Conversion to natural gas heating (married quarters area) (T.B. 571428, October 20, 1960, authorized an increase of \$70,607 as a result of additional costs due to conversion of 8 other buildings) .....	404,722	63,578	394,083
Ellis-Don Ltd.			
Construction of Q.M. and technical stores building .....	217,105	9,776	9,776
Construction of officers' quarters building and officers' mess building .....	515,579	6,635	6,635
Construction of officers' quarters (R.C.A.S.C.) and officers' quarters (C.F.M.S.T.C.) .....	319,353	6,933	6,933
Emery Engineering & Contracting Co. Ltd.			
Construction of chapel .....	155,949	108,050	108,050
G. M. Gest Ltd.			
Construction of extension to electrical distribution system ....	50,737	37,554	50,737 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario—Continued</i>			
<i>Camp Borden—Concluded</i>			
R. K. Kilborn & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services re modification to site of standard permanent R.C.A.S.C. garage .....	94,007		94,007 (f)
Engineering and architectural services for modification to site of various buildings .....	75,875	6,759	75,875 (f)
Konvey Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of a gymnasium and stage IV 5 classroom addition to existing school .....	210,878	76,573	76,573
Marshall, Macklin, Monaghan Ltd.			
Provision of all engineering and architectural services re modifications of designs of various buildings to suit site conditions ..	47,563		47,563 (f)
McNeilly & Bavington Ltd.			
Interior painting of 23 buildings .....	25,318	13,788	25,318 (f)
Ontario Power Line Construction Co. Ltd.			
Supply and installation of off-peak water heater control in permanent married quarters .....	42,863	7,904	37,163
Ruliff Grass Construction Co. Ltd.			
Erection and finishing of prefabricated steel garage and outside services .....	141,335	6,200	141,335 (f)
Salem Engineering Ltd.			
Improvements to water supply (general) (T.B. 563938, May 5, 1960, authorized an increase of \$20,478 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays caused by the Crown) .....	133,888	20,978	133,888 (f)
A. Stroud Ltd.			
Additions and alterations to heating system in various buildings	125,784	119,163	119,163
Toronto Painting Contractors Ltd.			
Exterior painting 85 buildings .....	31,045	3,105	31,045 (f)
Vandermeer & Mast			
Site improvement and planting for 160 housing units and extra areas .....	44,992	10,172	44,992 (f)
<i>Cobourg</i>			
Con-Eng Contractors Ltd.			
Construction of combined all ranks' quarters, combined all ranks' mess and cafeteria building .....	1,068,818	123,492	1,067,557
C. C. Parker			
Design warehouse, heating plant and ground services .....	212,311		212,311 (f)
<i>Hagersville</i>			
Ruliff Grass Construction Co. Ltd.			
Erection and finishing of 2 prefabricated steel garages and outside services .....	120,699	6,105	120,699 (f)
<i>Kingston</i>			
T. A. Andre & Sons Ltd.			
Construction of skating rink building and outside services .....	327,608	19,830	327,608 (f)
Ball Brothers Ltd.			
Construction of officers' mess .....	382,318	34,374	362,485
M. M. Dillon & Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services re design, and preparation of plans and specifications for improvements and additional facilities, Royal Military College .....	204,938	8,804	201,827
Industrial Electrical Contractors Ltd.			
Rewiring and relighting buildings No. 1 (annex), No. 12 and No. 13 headquarters, Eastern Ontario area .....	27,225	19,897	27,225 (f)
James Kemp Construction Ltd.			
Construction of library and educational building .....	1,259,424	213,355	1,155,372
Construction of civil engineering laboratory building No. 62	82,764	4,553	82,764 (f)
Construction of warrant officers' and sergeants' mess .....	278,299	16,259	278,299 (f)
J. D. Lee & Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services re design and preparation of plans and specifications for connection of sewer system of R.M.C. area to City of Kingston sewer system .....	6,246	714	6,246 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES--Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario--Continued</i>			
<i>Kingston--Concluded</i>			
Mathers & Haldenby			
Architectural and engineering services re design and preparation of plans and specifications for a permanent library/education building and a warrant officers' and sergeants' mess building, Royal Military College .....	70,837	1,616	63,363
Provision of all architectural and engineering services necessary for the casual supervision of construction of a library/education building, Royal Military College .....	22,000	13,201	21,334
H. J. McFarland Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of electrical distribution systems, connection of Kingston sewers, roads, curbs and miscellaneous outside services .....	570,765	90,668	490,590
<i>Leitrim</i>			
C. A. Johannsen & Sons Ltd.			
Construction of central stores depot and central technical section, pumphouse and reservoir .....	183,364	13,742	13,742
<i>London</i>			
Con-Eng Contractors Ltd.			
Construction of warehouse No. 5 .....	644,210	4,525	644,210 (f)
Erection and finishing of prefabricated steel garage (building No. 104) and outside services (T.B. 567275, July 8, 1960 authorized an increase of \$4,025 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays caused by the Crown) .....	44,592	4,362	44,592 (f)
Ellis-Don Ltd.			
Installation of coal handling system in central heating plant	55,767	52,828	52,828
<i>City of London</i>			
Contribution toward the cost of construction of Highway Avenue overpass .....	28,000	28,000	28,000 (f)
W. A. McDougall			
Repairs and alterations to showers in various buildings .....	32,800	2,719	2,719
<i>Meaford</i>			
Ball Brothers Ltd.			
Construction of tank hangar building (M-106) including outside services .....	397,483	184,701	380,618
Construction of ammunition magazine building including outside services .....	86,648	29,079	82,649
Construction of tank firing range .....	103,403	31,684	93,063
Clairson Construction Co. Ltd.			
Rehabilitation of water supply .....	81,356	51,848	51,848
Wildman & Rhodes & Associates			
Engineering services re survey of AFV range .....	13,803		13,803 (f)
<i>Niagara Falls</i>			
DeLuca & Mascarini			
Repairs to walls and brickwork, Victoria Avenue Armoury ..	26,471	26,471	26,471 (f)
<i>Ottawa</i>			
Catalytic Construction of Canada Ltd.			
Services of 2 mechanical engineers to assist the Design Division, Directorate of Works, Army Headquarters .....	66,810	16,698	65,959
Thomas Fuller Construction Co. (1958) Ltd.			
Construction of National Defence Medical Centre (Army portion of contract) .....	3,466,409	1,689,495	3,378,230
Govan, Ferguson, Lindsay, Kaminker, Langley, Keenleyside			
Full supervision re National Defence			
Medical Centre (Army portion of contract) .....	102,500	59,235	100,992
C. A. Meadows & Associates Ltd.			
Services of civil engineer and a draftsman to assist the Directorate of Works, Army Headquarters .....	23,048		23,048 (f)
I. E. Orton			
Services of specification writer to assist the Design Division, Directorate of Works, Army Headquarters .....	36,186	7,584	27,884



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario—Continued</i>			
<i>Ottawa—Concluded</i>			
J. L. Richards & Associates Ltd. Services of design personnel to assist the Design Division, Directorate of Works, Army Headquarters .....	182,469	30,913	148,177
<i>Petawawa</i>			
Bedard-Girard Ltd. Construction of extension to electrical distribution system (BB area) .....	56,848	3,852	56,848 (f)
Construction of extension to electrical distribution system ....	177,763	35,560	177,763 (f)
Installation of primary and secondary street lighting, fire alarm system and car heater outlets .....	64,965	8,076	61,579
Installation of primary and secondary street lighting, fire alarm system and car heater outlets for 200 housing units .....	129,356	116,420	116,420
Canadian Comstock Co. Ltd. Construction of electrical distribution system .....	674,962	4,608	625,718
Construction of extension to underground steam distribution systems .....	87,643		87,643 (f)
Crump's Landscaping Landscaping for 200 housing units .....	31,247	24,651	24,651
Dell Construction Co. Ltd. Construction of 200 housing units with outside services .....	2,217,553	299,061	2,212,036
Construction of 400 housing units with services and outside works .....	3,673,329	3,001,200	3,203,097
Dibblee Construction Co. Ltd. Construction of roads, landscaping, sewers, watermains, etc. ....	1,663,283	365	1,656,352
Donald Inspection Ltd. Testing of concrete .....	20,560	125	20,194
Economy Construction Co. Ltd. Construction of 215 row housing units and 11 single family dwellings and services .....	2,315,355	16,945	2,315,355 (f)
Evans Contracting Co. Ltd. Site improvement and landscaping .....	49,752	2,487	49,752 (f)
Paving, grassing and fencing "B" area .....	115,331	4,382	103,798
A. Janin & Co. Ltd. Construction of quartermaster and technical stores building including outside services .....	152,572	7,608	152,572 (f)
Construction of a medical and dental equipment depot building and inflammable stores building .....	1,132,529	88,389	1,132,529 (f)
Construction of an artificial ice rink (P-117) including outside services .....	244,759	11,248	236,869
James Kemp Construction Ltd. Construction of sewage treatment plant, Stage I .....	413,247	257,382	257,382
Kew Gardens Nurseries Ltd. Site improvement and planting for 226 housing units (the con- tractor defaulted in the performance of this contract and payments were made to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$3,380 and Dominion Insurance Corporation, \$74,349 for continuation of the work under surety bond) .....	99,779	77,729	82,164
DND special project, sports area site improvement and planting (school part II) (the contractor defaulted in the performance of this contract and payment was made to Dominion Insurance Corporation for continuation of the work under surety bond) ..	31,696	6,367	27,459
James F. MacLaren Associates Provision of all engineering services re design of sewage treat- ment plant, trunk sewer system and extension to water system	50,264	1,121	39,188
Louis Markus & Son Ltd. Construction of tank hangar building including outside services..	316,056	19,214	316,056 (f)
C. C. Parker & Associates Ltd. Design new home station development .....	524,516	8,637	523,110
Pennock Canadian-British Ltd. Design and preparation of plans and specifications of ground services for 200 housing units .....	21,219		19,999

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>			
<i>Petawawa—Concluded</i>			
Provision of all engineering services re design of associated water and sewage systems to serve proposed development of 600 housing units .....	59,521	9,502	53,014
Design and preparation of plans for 200 housing units and services .....	28,680		24,307
J. L. Richards & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services re design and preparation of plans and specifications for (a) electrical distribution system to extend from main substation into new area reserved for 600 housing units, and (b) electrical distribution system within the area of the new 600 housing units .....	17,257	7,200	17,257 (f)
Robertson-Yates Corp. Ltd.			
Construction of 19 classroom school and gymnasium .....	407,636	28,312	407,636 (f)
M. Sullivan & Son Ltd.			
Construction of Stage IV extension to school .....	117,394	33,134	117,394 (f)
Construction class I, 18 classroom high school with gymnasium and services and gymnasium addition to Stage IV school ....	547,358	259,908	480,855
Construction of fire hall including outside services .....	96,848	5,542	96,848 (f)
M. J. Sulpher & Sons Ltd.			
Construction of physical training building and outside services ..	809,567	73,833	809,567 (f)
Erection and finishing of prefabricated steel garage and outside services .....	95,733	4,800	95,733 (f)
Universal Electric			
Extension to electrical distribution system .....	34,690	34,690	34,690 (f)
Val d'Or Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of eastern trunk sewer, plant bypass and outlet, and western interceptor sewer .....	218,443	16,757	217,739
Construction of storm sewer outfall .....	60,313		53,792
Construction of northern interceptor sewer and Petawawa River crossing .....	219,232	105,836	105,836
<i>Picton</i>			
<i>County of Prince Edward</i>			
Contribution toward cost of improving 6.7 miles of road from Picton Camp to Pointe Petre .....	30,650	22,950	22,950
<i>Toronto</i>			
<i>Page &amp; Steele</i>			
Architectural and engineering services necessary for design of two battalion column armoury .....	61,127	16,341	53,713
Redfern Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of two battalion column armoury .....	904,757	698,340	761,137
M. G. Reed & Associates Ltd.			
Removal, modification and replacement of sirens .....	41,347	41,347	41,347 (f)
Smith & Long Ltd.			
Rewiring and relighting Fort York armoury .....	81,101	67,798	67,798
<i>Manitoba</i>			
<i>Churchill</i>			
Cotter Bros. Ltd.			
Addition to fire protection system (contractor in bankruptcy)	532,054		526,849
Alf Grodde Ltd.			
Interior painting and fire retardent painting of 4 buildings ....	35,431	35,431	35,431 (f)
Malach Roofing & Flooring Ltd.			
Re-roofing of 11 apartments .....	39,389	39,389	39,389 (f)
<i>Province of Manitoba</i>			
Contribution toward the cost of paving 4.5 miles of road from Fort Churchill to townsite of Churchill and approximately 1 mile within Churchill Military Camp .....	97,500	96,467	96,467
<i>Shilo</i>			
Borger Bros. Ltd.			
Improvements to water distribution system .....	152,665	19,940	152,665 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Manitoba—Concluded</i>			
Shilo— <i>Concluded</i>			
Claydon Co. Ltd.			
Construction of water and sewer systems, paving and ground improvements .....	665,378		664,878
Durall Ltd.			
Construction of ventilating system for two buildings .....	38,679	6,861	38,679 (f)
Green, Blankstein, Russell & Associates			
Modification of design of various buildings .....	206,785		206,785 (f)
Inter-City Gas Ltd.			
Construction and installation of natural gas distribution system and conversion of burning equipment .....	400,009		396,124
Peter Leitch Construction Ltd.			
Construction of a physical training and recreational building including outside services .....	699,494	323,433	653,612
Swanson Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of medical equipment depot, inflammable stores building (medical) and outside services .....	653,808	181,705	648,481
W. L. Wardrop & Associates (Management) Ltd.			
Engineering services re structural and utilities design of water distribution system for fire protection .....	8,058		8,058 (f)
Provision of all engineering and architectural services necessary for modification of standard design of recreation/training building to suit site conditions .....	7,996		7,996 (f)
Winnipeg			
Durall Ltd.			
Supply and installation of two boilers and appurtenances ....	30,962	6,655	27,866
Peter Leitch Construction Ltd.			
Construction of warehouses No. 1 and No. 2 .....	1,624,678		1,624,178
Oswald Decorating Co.			
Exterior painting of 197 permanent married quarters .....	26,278	11,702	17,496
<i>Saskatchewan</i>			
Dundurn			
Durall Ltd.			
Installation of water treatment plant .....	65,051	3,258	65,051 (f)
Saskatoon			
Bird Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of medium armoury and outside services .....	462,074	29,666	462,074 (f)
<i>Alberta</i>			
Calgary			
Assiniboia Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of roads, water and sewer system .....	586,102		585,602
Bennett & White Alberta Ltd.			
Construction of combined officers' mess and quarters .....	340,135	27,157	340,135 (f)
Borger Brothers Ltd.			
Construction of field miniature range including outside services	98,319	12,185	98,319 (f)
Calgary School Board			
Contribution toward cost of construction of Sarcee School ....	298,125	298,125	298,125 (f)
J. A. Cawston & Associates			
Architectural and engineering services for the design of an officers' mess and quarters building .....	13,513		13,513 (f)
Conniston Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of sports field (phase I) .....	43,527	10,192	40,296
Coxson Decorating Ltd.			
Exterior painting of 219 permanent married quarters .....	27,862	17,612	17,612
Keith Construction (Calgary) Ltd.			
Construction of 200 houses and ground services .....	1,995,413	172,043	1,985,128
J. Mason & Sons Ltd.			
Interior painting of 100 permanent married quarters .....	26,400	25,080	25,080
Park & Derochie Decorating Co. Ltd.			
Exterior painting of 244 permanent married quarters .....	39,490	29,829	39,490 (f)



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Alberta—Concluded</i>			
<i>Calgary—Concluded</i>			
A. E. Pollock Landscaping Ltd.			
Site improvement and planting .....	52,019	39,236	39,236
Poole Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of command medical equipment depot and in- flammable stores building, unit drill hall and outside services	792,614	64,310	792,614 (f)
Standard Gravel & Surfacing of Canada Ltd.			
Resurfacing existing concrete roads, Currie Barracks .....	64,698	64,698	64,698 (f)
Underwood, McLellan & Associates Ltd.			
Design new army home station development .....	198,742	6 Cr.	198,742 (f)
<i>Edmonton</i>			
Associated Engineering Services Ltd.			
Engineering services re supervision of construction of home station development and services area (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60) (subject to adjustment) .....	331,293	752	331,293
Continental Landscapers Ltd.			
Site improvement and planting .....	55,630	50,067	50,067
Mix Brothers Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of water and sewer systems, roads, etc. ....	869,096	24,824	868,595
Poole Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of extension to school .....	251,894	64,065	251,894 (f)
Precision Construction (Edmonton) Ltd.			
Construction of 200 housing units including ground services ..	1,940,146	18,011	1,940,146 (f)
Young Electric Ltd.			
Electrical distribution system .....	58,571	3,919	58,571 (f)
<i>Wainwright</i>			
Banister Helm Ltd.			
Repair of natural gas distribution system .....	62,269	16,473	62,269 (f)
Ripley & Associates			
Engineering services re design and preparation of plans for water supply and sewage systems .....	323,055		302,646
Solar Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of tank firing range .....	217,019	178,032	216,519
<i>Various</i>			
The Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services incidental to testing construction materials required in Calgary and Edmonton area .....	11,873	4,290	11,873 (f)
<i>British Columbia</i>			
<i>Chilliwack</i>			
Beaver Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of medical equipment depot building, inflammable stores building and outside services .....	294,934	26,435	294,934 (f)
Blanchet Bros. Painters & Decorators			
Exterior painting of 30 buildings and 109 permanent married quarters .....	40,983	40,983	40,983 (f)
Continental Painters & Decorators			
Interior painting of 98 permanent married quarters and 12 buildings .....	32,854	25,227	25,227
Jensen & Johnson Landscape Contractors Ltd.			
Site improvement and planting for 100 housing units .....	27,159	23,319	23,319
Klassen Construction Ltd.			
Construction of junior ranks' club and outside services .....	245,253	12,288	245,253 (f)
The J. H. McRae Co. Ltd.			
Electrical distribution system .....	40,901	8,619	40,901 (f)
Board of School Trustees, School District No. 33			
Contribution toward cost of construction of extension to the Watson Road School .....	110,000	52,866	52,866
Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.			
Construction of standard grenade range and latrines .....	26,168	3,568	26,168 (f)
Construction of 100 housing units and services .....	1,149,835	167,563	1,145,629

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>			
Vancouver			
Allan Gray, Stilwell & Lobban			
Architectural and engineering services re modification to site of two battalion column armoury .....	11,744	4,101	5,503
Victoria			
Hume & Rumble Ltd.			
Renovations to electrical distribution system at Work Point Barracks .....	58,117	30,676	30,676
Simpson & McGregor			
Engineering services re design and preparation of plans and specifications for rewiring of armoury .....	4,567	210	4,567 (f)
<i>Yukon Territory</i>			
Haines Junction			
Permasteel Engineering Ltd.			
Supply and erection of prefabricated steel building .....	41,033	4,103	41,033 (f)
Whitehorse			
Haddin, Davis & Brown Ltd.			
Engineering services re design of various buildings .....	43,700	28,493	28,493
<i>General</i>			
Various			
The Bell Telephone Company of Canada .....	24,714	12,920	19,086
Canadian Pacific Railway Company .....	25,000	12,524	18,757
Columbia Bitulithic Ltd.			
Construction and paving approximately 31 miles of Alaska Highway .....	2,885,163	1,418,607	1,682,861
Asphalt paving of approaches to new Peace River Bridge and Taylor Hill .....	64,877	61,329	61,329
Defence Construction (1951) Ltd. ....	33,575	22,194	32,206
Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.			
Cost plus fixed fee of \$75,000—stabilizing, dismantling and re- moving existing superstructure and towers of damaged Peace River Bridge .....	757,125		757,125 (f)
Construction and erection of superstructure for new Peace River Bridge .....	2,742,026	309,065	2,742,026 (f)
Donald Inspection Ltd. ....	35,000	24,951	31,522
Nicholas Fodor			
Inspection of central heating plants at various locations .....	78,834	1,197	75,325
Foundation Company of Canada Ltd.			
Construction .....	13,540,122	8,637,411	12,415,884
Construction .....	1,116,046	570,737	1,044,644
Foundation of Canada Engineering Corp. Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	1,270,000	1,256,300	1,256,300
R. M. Hardy & Associates			
Supervision of construction of bridge .....	92,572		92,252
Northern Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd. ....	119,939	118,359	118,359
Perini (Western) Ltd.			
Correction of slide (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60, previously reported as McMahon Construction & Development Co. Ltd.) (subject to adjustment) .....	139,084	45,747	139,084
Permasteel Engineering Ltd.			
Supply and erection of prefabricated steel building .....	28,115	3,680	28,115 (f)
Poole Engineering Co. Ltd.			
Paving of 51 miles of Northwest Highway system .....	2,808,171	17,247	2,807,671
A. B. Sanderson			
Supervision of construction of a bridge across the Peace River	169,383	8,067	166,793
Engineering services for the preparation of plans and specifica- tions (a) for the approaches and substructure of a new bridge and (b) for the superstructure of new bridge at Mile 35.3, Northwest Highway system .....	116,000	3,112	75,134

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Concluded</i>			
<i>General—Concluded</i>			
<i>Various—Concluded</i>			
Shore & Moffatt			
Design of standard command medical equipment depot .....	38,867		38,867 (f)
Stanley, Grimble, Roblin Ltd.			
Engineering services re reviewing and advising on plans to stabilize and/or drain area of north shore of river for new Peace River Bridge .....	5,750		4,721
Vancouver Pile Driving & Contracting Co. Ltd. and Manning Construction Ltd.			
Construction of substructure and approaches for new Peace River Bridge .....	1,311,831	2,207	1,311,831 (f)
Willis & Cunliffe Engineering Ltd.			
Engineering services re investigations and preliminary studies relative to a decision to pave road .....	257,109	26,528	247,132
Engineering services for investigation and preparation of report on conditions of a section of the Northwest Highway system	86,745	2,987	79,659
Engineering services re supervision of reconstruction and paving	131,400	56,719	57,836
<i>AIR SERVICES</i>			
<i>Newfoundland</i>			
Gander			
Conniston Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of roads, walks and parking areas .....	47,376	38,854	47,376 (f)
Eastern Woodworkers Ltd.			
Construction of standard drill and recreation hall with swimming pool .....	447,579	26,976	444,793
Goose Bay, Labrador			
Dickson-Larkey Ltd.			
Repairs to P.O.L. dock and pipelines .....	235,829	139,029	235,829 (f)
J. W. Lindsay Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 4 classroom school extension .....	84,804	84,804	84,804 (f)
Malach Roofing & Flooring Ltd.			
Reroofing and reflashings of 2 buildings .....	26,917	17,743	26,917 (f)
Terminal Construction Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd.			
Construction of 100 storage lean-to units and addition to RATC building .....	128,534	3,752	121,576
Torbay			
Fry's Engineering Co. Ltd.			
Replacement of 3 steam boilers .....	25,831	25,831	25,831 (f)
Legendyk & Co. Ltd.			
Fire retardent coating interior of 2 hangars and lean-tos ....	28,875	10,143	10,143
Universal Electric, Division of Univex Electrical Construction and Engineering Ltd.			
Aerodrome development .....	133,665		123,334
<i>Nova Scotia</i>			
Greenwood			
Acadia Construction Ltd.			
Construction of 9 armament buildings .....	259,598	13,940	259,598 (f)
Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd.			
Repairs and slurry seal on runway .....	31,616	7,119	7,119
Bedard-Girard Ltd.			
Widen runway 09-27 and install high intensity lighting on runway 13-31 .....	201,035	36,635	36,635
Cameron Contracting Ltd.			
Construction of four-storey control tower .....	99,864	16,668	99,864 (f)
Canadian-British Engineering Consultants			
Design extension to sewage system and water supply .....	12,669	4,597	12,669 (f)
Canadian Vickers Ltd.			
Supply and installation of steam generating unit .....	56,541	2,761	56,541 (f)



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded</i>			
<i>Greenwood—Concluded</i>			
Conniston Construction Co. Ltd.			
Site improvement and planting .....	42,414	26,955	40,294
Dell Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 300 housing units .....	3,093,050	2,080,029	2,112,565
Delphis Cote Ltd.			
Replacement of roof deck, application of built up roofing and replacement of metal flashing on hangar .....	76,437	51,168	51,168
Dominion Atlantic Railway Co.			
Construction of a railway spur and bridge (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60) .....	112,865	11,154	112,865 (f)
Donald Inspection Ltd.			
Engineering services re testing of materials .....	24,337	4,997	24,337 (f)
Louis Donolo Inc.			
Construction of roads, drainage, ground development, concrete aprons and taxiways, water and steam distribution systems (T.B. 576898, February 21, 1961, authorized an increase of \$125,648 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays attributable to carrying out the work as directed by the Crown) .....	1,327,054	177,032	1,314,275
Construction of anti-corrosion hangar and readiness hangar ..	837,839	94,676	837,739
Construction of concrete reservoir .....	25,446	1,637	25,446 (f)
Eastern Woodworkers Ltd.			
Construction of 100 housing units with outside services .....	1,078,033	5,848	1,078,033 (f)
Evans Contracting Co. Ltd.			
Construction of drainage ditches, ground development .....	190,316	171,284	171,284
C. A. Fowler & Co.			
Design of bulk fuel storage and dispensing facility .....	11,500		9,390
Bernard Gagne Co. Ltd.			
Construction of bulk petroleum storage (above ground), electrical installation and fencing roads .....	242,292	63,676	242,292 (f)
Municipality of Kings County			
Contribution toward the cost of new construction on Western Kings District High School .....	57,167	57,167	57,167 (f)
North Shore Construction Co. Ltd.			
Extension of water and sewage facilities to serve 300 permanent married quarters .....	226,995	214,945	214,945
Perini Quebec Inc.			
Construction of standard intermediate cantilever hangar and pumphouse with reservoir .....	3,175,665	1,285,025	2,847,748
Rodney Contractors Ltd.			
Construction of school with services .....	407,283	299,755	378,772
Construction of post office building and services .....	37,523	30,072	30,072
Swinamer's Building Services			
Construction of stage I school with outside services .....	148,131	7,581	148,131 (f)
Halifax			
Annapolis Valley Construction Ltd.			
Construction of standard Sage annex and Telco building ....	161,924	90,279	90,279
Construction of standard GATR building .....	167,754	23,414	23,414
C. A. Fowler & Co.			
Design of services for additional accommodation .....	19,861		19,825
Mount Uniacke			
Annapolis Valley Construction Ltd.			
Construction of unit receiver building and command transmitter building with outside services .....	229,610	34,493	229,610 (f)
Fundy Construction Co. Ltd.			
Erection of two towers .....	30,304	26,595	26,595
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>			
Summerside			
Associated Designers & Inspectors			
Engineering services re soil investigation .....	24,500		22,420

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Prince Edward Island—Concluded</i>			
<i>Summerside—Concluded</i>			
Canadian National Railways			
Railway spur to serve bulk fuel storage compound .....	145,203	145,203	145,203 (f)
W. H. Crandall & Associates			
Design taxiways, aprons, storm drainage and grading .....	38,536		38,536 (f)
Curran & Briggs Ltd.			
Rehabilitation of runways .....	728,296	655,466	655,466
Louis Donolo Inc.			
Construction of standard intermediate cantilever hangar and pumphouse with reservoir .....	3,341,045	1,301,190	3,333,593
Construction of standard maritime readiness hangar and stand- ard maritime anti-corrosion hangar .....	829,000	121,230	828,500
Construction of bulk petroleum storage installation (above ground) including electrical installation and roads .....	199,310	34,874	198,810
Construction and completion of central heating plant .....	405,123	46,138	405,123 (f)
Evans Contracting Co. Ltd.			
Perimeter fencing and grounds development .....	136,841	72,673	72,673
Forbes & Sloat Ltd.			
Construction of roads, drainage, ground development, concrete aprons and taxiways and water and steam distribution systems	1,820,219	643,110	1,820,219 (f)
John Inglis Co. Ltd.			
Supply and installation of two steam generating units .....	88,076	8,489	88,076 (f)
Malach Roofing & Flooring Ltd.			
Roof alterations to four steel trussed hangars .....	103,907	7,622	7,622
Newton Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 10 armament buildings .....	250,279	13,107	250,279 (f)
Ross, Fish, Duschenes & Barrett			
Design of addition to intermediate cantilever hangar .....	42,600	16,419	16,419
M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 2 classroom school extension .....	58,097	3,959	58,097 (f)
Construction of 2 classroom and gymnasium extension to school	175,911	20,487	20,487
Turnbull and Scott			
Engineering services for design of bulk fuel storage and dis- pensing facility .....	10,000		7,010
Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd.			
Inspection services re testing of materials .....	41,269	19,751	40,668
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
<i>Chatham</i>			
Cameron Contracting Ltd.			
Construction of standard control tower and outside services ..	126,901	8,010	126,901 (f)
Town of Chatham			
Construction of water pipe line to R.C.A.F. Station .....	41,500		35,171
Eastern Landscape Co. Ltd.			
Site improvement and landscaping for 107 housing units .....	47,849	2,392	47,849 (f)
Foundation Maritime Ltd.			
Supply and installation of bulk fuel storage and handling equipment with outside services .....	116,530	4,284	116,530 (f)
Modern Construction Ltd.			
Addition of swimming pool to existing drill and recreation hall	203,279	12,114	203,279 (f)
<i>Quebec</i>			
<i>Bagotville</i>			
Accurate Electrical Contractors			
Installation of high intensity approach lighting on runway ....	37,573	37,573	35,573 (f)
Cardinal Painting & Decorating Co. Ltd.			
Fire retardent painting interior of 4 hangars and lean-tos ....	43,797	43,797	43,797 (f)
A. Janin & Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 160 foot span steel hangar (including steam and electrical distribution) .....	1,248,060		1,240,486
Construction of 4 standard armament buildings and outside services .....	261,103		257,161

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Quebec—Concluded</i>			
Bagotville— <i>Concluded</i>			
J. J. Riverin Ltee.			
Repairs to runway 11-29 and taxi-way .....	54,199	54,199	54,199 (f)
J. R. Theberge Ltee.			
Construction of standard refuelling tender garage .....	60,690	3,127	60,690 (f)
Moisie			
Province of Quebec, Department of Roads			
Contribution toward the reconstruction of 7.6 miles of road from Seven Islands airport to R.C.A.F. Station .....	128,331	12,816	128,331 (f)
Contribution toward the cost of paving of 7.6 miles of road from Seven Islands airport to R.C.A.F. Station .....	80,000		72,511
St. Hubert			
Bernard Gagne Co. Ltd.			
Construction of aviation fuel compound including tanks and dispensers .....	91,054	67,095	91,054 (f)
Racey, MacCallum & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services re investigation of taxi-ways and runways	7,495	7,282	7,282
Richelieu Paving Ltd.			
Repairs to runways 18-36 and 10-28 .....	64,139	38,514	38,514
Rodighiero Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 4 classroom extension to school .....	74,055	74,055	74,055 (f)
Construction of standard fire hall and outside services .....	84,515	21,299	21,299
The Shawinigan Water & Power Co.			
To replace existing power lines on Chamblay Road with under- ground cable .....	9,206	9,206	9,206 (f)
R. F. Walsh Co. Ltd.			
Fire retardent painting interior of four hangars .....	48,232	3,340	48,232 (f)
St. Jean			
Conniston Construction Co. Ltd.			
Restoration of earthworks, landscaping, roadwork and drainage (contract was increased \$52,947 due to revision of quantities, plans and specifications) .....	233,978	132,705	209,970
Crevier, Lemieux, Mercier			
Engineering services re design of 26 bed hospital .....	20,567		20,567 (f)
Desourdy Freres Ltee.			
Construction of a 25 bed casual care hospital .....	577,203	402,849	516,837
Lemieux & Frere Inc.			
Construction of 10 cell guard house .....	56,285	40,315	56,285 (f)
Louis Perron			
Landscape architectural services .....	12,000		8,450
St. Sylvestre			
Province of Quebec, Department of Roads			
Construction and improvement of approximately 4.9 miles of road from Naperts Corners to R.C.A.F. Station .....	310,000	31,000	310,000 (f)
<i>Ontario</i>			
Angus			
E. S. Fox Plumbing & Heating Ltd.			
Installation of heating system in five buildings .....	44,219	39,810	44,219 (f)
Camp Borden			
Disher-Farrand Ltd.			
Asphalt surfacing and repairs of roads .....	27,095	15,633	27,095 (f)
Ellis-Don Ltd.			
Construction of technical training school .....	1,300,453	1,002,555	1,002,555
Project Associates			
Design of additional technical training school accommodation	56,700	9,609	47,868
Centralia			
Burnley Contracting Co. Ltd.			
Fire retardent painting interior of barrack blocks .....	36,389	36,389	36,389 (f)
Planned Renovators Ltd.			
Fire retardent coating interior of hangars and lean-tos .....	41,233	14,039	14,039
Frank van Bussel & Sons Ltd.			
Construction of chapel .....	77,188	15,846	15,846



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario—Continued</i>			
Clinton			
Ellis-Don Ltd.			
Construction of superstructure for the 60' x 60' tower and passageway .....	115,997	94,506	115,997 (f)
Construction of an artificial ice skating arena (Air Force portion of contract) (an additional \$138,397 was paid by a non-public fund organization of Clinton Station personnel) .....	72,550	62,497	62,497
Planned Renovators Ltd.			
Interior painting of various buildings .....	37,225	16,751	16,751
Downsview			
Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd.			
Reconstruction of a section of Sheppard Avenue .....	28,895	28,895	28,895 (f)
Dunnville			
Township of Dunn			
Contribution toward the cost of rebuilding and improving 1.9 miles of road at No. 6 Repair Depot .....	25,000	10,000	22,500
Navan			
M. J. Sulpher & Sons Ltd.			
Construction of a command receiver building and outside services .....	115,114	5,891	114,626
North Bay			
B. & B. Cable Service Ltd.			
Installation of airport lighting facilities (Department of National Defence portion of contract—see also the Department of Transport, Vote 446) .....	99,509	99,509	99,509 (f)
McNamara Construction Ltd.			
Clearing aerodrome and levelling runway .....	1,092,610	1,080,245	1,080,245
Standard Paving Ltd.			
Widening of concrete area fronting hangars .....	34,287	34,287	34,287 (f)
Sterling Construction Co. Ltd.			
Addition of gymnasium and 4 classrooms to existing school ..	193,177	182,246	182,246
Ottawa (Headquarters)			
Barott, Marshall, Merrett & Barott			
Provision of design personnel (amends reporting of contractor's name in Public Accounts, 1959-60) .....	22,168		22,168 (f)
W. H. Crandall & Associates			
Provision of design personnel (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60) .....	7,981	230	7,981 (f)
Defence Construction (1951) Ltd.			
Provision of design personnel .....	8,358		8,358 (f)
Provision of design personnel .....	12,488	8,965	12,447
Designex Ltd.			
Provision of design personnel .....	25,000	7,570	15,302
Thomas Fuller Construction Co. (1958) Ltd.			
Construction of National Defence Medical Centre (Air Force portion of contract) .....	3,550,955	1,730,702	3,460,626
Giffels & Vallet of Canada Ltd.			
Provision of design personnel .....	27,551	655	27,551 (f)
Provision of design personnel .....	23,100	1,326	1,326
Govan, Ferguson, Lindsay, Kaminker, Langley, Keenleyside			
Engineering services re design of tri-service hospital .....	306,712		299,934
Full supervision of National Defence Medical Centre (Air Force portion of contract) .....	105,000	60,681	103,456
Gordon B. Mahaffy Ltd.			
Provision of design personnel (amends reporting of contractor's name in Public Accounts 1959-60) .....	6,850	30	6,850 (f)
Marani & Morris			
Provide services of approximately 20 architects, engineers or draughtsmen .....	502,063		502,063 (f)
Ottawa Technical Services Ltd.			
Provision of design personnel .....	27,740	18,300	27,694
Provision of design personnel (subject to adjustment) .....	25,000	25,000	25,000

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario—Continued</i>			
Ottawa (Headquarters)— <i>Concluded</i>			
Provision of design personnel .....	22,073	10,995	10,995
Racey, MacCallum & Associates Ltd.			
Provision of design personnel .....	68,973	1,469	68,973 (f)
Provision of design personnel .....	16,563		16,563 (f)
Provision of design personnel .....	10,303	696	10,303 (f)
J. L. Richards & Associates Ltd.			
Provision of design personnel .....	50,263	41,474	41,474
The Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd.			
Inspection services for testing of materials, National Defence			
Medical Centre .....	10,649	2,476	10,649 (f)
Rockcliffe			
Boreal Construction Co.			
Construction of two-storey addition to A.M.C. headquarters			
building and outside services .....	280,959	500	280,959 (f)
Coady Construction Ltd.			
Construction of extension to building .....	27,990	2,262	2,262
Dessin General Drafting Inc.			
Preparation of plans .....	18,542	18,542	18,542 (f)
Alex I. Garvock Ltd.			
Construction of standard canteen building and outside services	122,401	11,963	121,841
F. W. Jackson & Sons Ltd.			
Fire retardent coating interior of 3 hangars and lean-tos .....	29,990	17,289	17,289
Malach Roofing & Flooring Ltd.			
Reroofing of hangar .....	26,553	16,288	16,288
James Tapp & Sons Ltd.			
Construction of extension to building .....	83,724	13,503	13,503
Trenton			
J. Becker Inc.			
Installation of new underground steam distribution system ..	352,122	48,060	352,122 (f)
Modifications to hangar No. 3 to house central heating plant			
and steam distribution system .....	140,706	38,049	140,706 (f)
Board of Education, Town of Trenton			
30 per cent share of costs of the construction of a school .....	200,000	1,988	186,240
The Carter Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of standard intermediate cantilever hangar and			
pumphouse with reservoir .....	3,969,282	2,214,718	3,644,515
Dessin General Drafting Inc.			
Preparation of plans .....	32,982	22,919	22,919
Walter Dow & Co. Ltd.			
Design, revision and rehabilitation of electrical distribution			
system .....	7,700	7,561	7,561
Lightfoot Construction Ltd.			
Re-laying of new sanitary sewers and installation of storm			
sewers .....	52,054	7,888	52,054 (f)
Malach Roofing & Flooring Ltd.			
Reroofing of various buildings .....	39,695	25,233	25,233
H. J. McFarland Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of water and sewer services, parking areas and			
electrical distribution system .....	1,504,375	858,171	1,242,086
Donald McLaren Ltd.			
Construction of standard control tower including outside services	103,951	5,589	103,951 (f)
National Applicators Ltd.			
Reroofing of 3 hangars .....	72,529	54,210	54,210
Ross, Fish, Duschenes & Barrett			
Supervision of double cantilever hangar, reservoir and pump-			
house .....	39,610	7,971	25,800
Spiers Brothers Ltd.			
Construction of bulk petroleum storage and handling facilities	475,660	299,265	299,265
The Tatham Co. Ltd.			
Construction of 5 classroom addition to school .....	100,368	54,854	54,854

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>			
<b>Uplands</b>			
Argo Construction Ltd. Construction of C. E. and P. E. hangar (contract finalized in 1959-60 and reopened in 1960-61) .....	1,576,619	20,369	1,576,619 (f)
Canadian Comstock Co. Ltd. Construction of additional bulk fuel facilities .....	29,490	3,221	29,490 (f)
Dessin General Drafting Inc. Preparation of plans .....	21,759	17,060	17,060
William D'Aoust Construction Ltd. Addition of gymnasium and 4 classrooms .....	203,470	203,172	203,172
Alex I. Garvock Ltd. Construction of standard combined mess .....	754,166	16,816	754,166 (f)
Construction of standard synthetic training building and admin- istration building .....	490,293	27,599	486,239
James F. MacLaren Associates Engineering services re investigation and design of ground services and supervision of soil tests .....	86,696	2,127	86,696 (f)
Malach Roofing & Flooring Ltd. Replacement of roof deck, built-up roofing and metal flashing on cantilever hangar .....	144,330	73,659	73,659
North Shore Construction Co. Ltd. Construction of roads, walks and parking areas .....	51,043	5,104	51,043 (f)
Perini Ltd. Cost of restoring DOT Terminal Building (Department of National Defence portion of contract—see also the Depart- ment of Transport, Vote 446) (contract finalized in 1959-60 and reopened in 1960-61) .....	284,054	190,962	284,054 (f)
Ruliff Grass Construction Co. Ltd. Construction of extension to existing sewage treatment plant, well pumphouse, sewage pumping station and sanitary sewers .....	155,433	14,372	155,433 (f)
Shore & Horwitz Construction Co. Ltd. Supply and erect steelox type crew building, foundations for readiness hangars and outside services .....	182,633	5,374	182,633 (f)
Construction of a standard barrack block and outside services .....	544,910		542,529
James Tapp & Sons Ltd. Extension to existing R.T. garage .....	25,219	6,396	6,396
<b>Various</b>			
The Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd. Testing of concrete and reinforcing steel .....	7,782		6,118
<i>Manitoba</i>			
<b>Churchill</b>			
Imperial Oil Ltd. Construction of P.O.L. marine terminal facilities .....	60,655		36,455
<b>Gimli</b>			
Norlen Painting & Decorating Exterior painting of 59 buildings .....	31,317	31,317	31,317 (f)
<b>Gypsumville</b>			
Claydon Co. Ltd. Clearing, grubbing and construction of access roads .....	85,051	40,639	40,639
<b>Portage la Prairie</b>			
W. & G. Ellwood Construction of control tower including outside services .....	137,802	40,204	137,802 (f)
H. G. Hay Decorating Co. Exterior painting of 42 buildings .....	33,858	5,393	33,858 (f)
Inter-City Gas Limited Installation of natural gas heating system at R.C.A.F. Station .....	174,000	9,782	143,339
Nelson River Construction Ltd. Replacement of portions of tarmac area with concrete .....	130,267	31,317	130,267 (f)



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Manitoba—Concluded</i>			
Rivers			
Brothan Painting Co. Ltd.			
Fire retardent painting interior of 5 hangars and lean-tos .....	71,535	40,287	71,535 (f)
H. G. Hay Decorating Co.			
Exterior painting of 200 permanent married quarters .....	26,660	26,660	26,660 (f)
A. W. Homme Ltd. (formerly Homme Petroleum Construction Ltd.)			
Construction of bulk fuel facilities and compound .....	161,473	145,284	161,473 (f)
Winnipeg			
Harris Construction Co. Ltd.			
Rebuilding of intersite road .....	78,420	78,420	78,420 (f)
Underwood, McLellan & Associates Ltd.			
Preparation of record plans .....	26,258	22,552	22,552
<i>Saskatchewan</i>			
Dana			
R. B. McLeod & Co. Ltd.			
Installation of water supply pipeline .....	127,032	102,985	102,985
Moose Jaw			
Atlas Roofing & Siding Co. Ltd.			
Supply and application of asbestos shingles for 5 hangars and drill hall .....	30,133	9,821	30,133 (f)
<i>Alberta</i>			
Cold Lake			
Angus, Butler & Associates Ltd.			
Design of extension to existing central heating plant .....	7,173	6,712	6,712
Associated Engineering Services Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	7,950		4,226
City Construction Co. Ltd.			
Extension to taxi-way, aprons and warm-up pad, fuelling lines and lighting facilities .....	1,328,655	191,521	1,328,655 (f)
Conniston Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of aerodrome drainage, clearing, grubbing and seeding .....	28,782	14,344	24,854
Grading, seeding and sodding of ditches .....	43,856	6,763	6,763
Fraser & Rice Construction Ltd.			
Extension to garage .....	26,682	17,069	17,069
May & Son Nurseries Ltd.			
Site improvement and landscaping for 299 housing units .....	69,682	2,843	69,682 (f)
Park & Derochie Decorating Co. Ltd.			
Fire retardent coating and painting interior of various buildings	39,908	21,153	21,153
Poole Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of arctic tower and site adaption .....	131,187	9,628	131,187 (f)
Construction of a single storey observation room at hangars No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4 .....	27,450	12,276	27,450 (f)
Extension to central heating plant .....	165,831	124,561	124,561
Sunley Electric Ltd.			
Power provisions and modifications to operations building ..	60,085	15,586	60,085 (f)
John Thompson-Leonard Ltd.			
Supply and erection of steam generating unit .....	65,680	50,186	50,186
Namao			
Alph's Decorating Ltd.			
Fire retardent coating of 3 hangars and lean-tos .....	33,140	33,140	33,140 (f)
C. A. Davidson			
Provision of one engineer to co-ordinate, inspect and accept construction projects .....	32,000	3,515	32,000 (f)
Mannix Co. Ltd.			
Construction of runway 11-29, taxi-way, apron and warm-up pad, fuelling lines, repairs to runway 02-20, lighting facilities, etc. ....	4,471,694	1,778,270	4,455,140

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>Alberta—Concluded</i>			
<i>Namao—Concluded</i>			
W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd.			
Supply and erection of a prefabricated steel building for a standard combined UHF RX/TX control tower building ..	45,620	6,520	45,620 (f)
Supply and erection of a prefabricated post office building ..	49,122	3,544	49,122 (f)
Wirtanen Electric Co. Ltd.			
Relocation of fire protection system .....	41,366	36,536	36,536
Penhold			
Jerico Products Ltd.			
Supply and installation of 141 metal windows .....	25,962	17,519	17,519
Stanley, Grimble, Roblin Ltd.			
Engineering services re investigation of proposed water intake treatment plant and pipeline .....	22,300	74	13,369
Stoney Mountain			
Shaw Construction Co. Ltd.			
Crushing and stockpiling of granular base .....	47,650	45,502	45,502
Various			
The Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd.			
Testing of construction materials .....	18,235	2,786	17,919
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Comox			
C. E. Barker Ltd.			
Replacement of water pipeline .....	41,258	14,215	14,215
Blanchet Bros.			
Fire retardent painting and coating interior of hangar and lean-tos .....	29,433	29,433	29,433 (f)
Coast Testing Laboratories Ltd.			
Provide services of field inspector and supply field equipment for testing services .....	11,422	372	10,205
Conniston Construction Co. Ltd.			
Site improvement and planting for 100 housing units .....	27,126	20,768	20,768
Engineering Consultants			
Ground services and road work and underground electrical distribution system .....	6,859	703 Cr.	6,859 (f)
Gilmour Construction & Engineering Co. Ltd.			
Extension of concrete area fronting hangars .....	83,102	30,067	30,067
Manson Bros. Ltd.			
Construction of 100 housing units and services .....	1,088,837	398,366	1,085,297
The J. H. McRae Co. Ltd.			
Electrical distribution system for 100 housing units .....	53,377	53,377	53,377 (f)
McElhanney Nelson Air Surveys Ltd.			
Preparation of record plans .....	28,825	17,234	17,234
D. Robinson Construction (1952) Ltd.			
Construction of standard Tacan tower .....	26,142	15,378	15,378
Sorensen Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of a combined mess and exterior services .....	523,560	264,686	523,560 (f)
Construction of 4 armament buildings .....	294,736	153,326	153,326
Thompson, Berwick & Pratt			
Engineering services for design of combined mess .....	18,417	5,423	18,417 (f)
Holberg			
A. & B. Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of additions and alterations to combined mess ..	80,491	65,269	80,491 (f)
Construction of 6 classroom school .....	154,325	111,808	154,325 (f)
Erection of one prefabricated steel combined chapel with outside services .....	76,892	62,211	76,892 (f)
Construction of 7 apartment blocks and outside services ....	1,301,386	860,454	1,301,386 (f)
Peter Kiewit Sons Co. of Canada Ltd.			
Construction of 2 modified arctic towers and site adaption ..	157,775	3,373	157,775 (f)
The Tide Co. (B.C.) Ltd.			
Power provisions and modifications to operations building ..	86,204	4 931	86,204 (f)

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>			
Kamloops			
Northern Construction Co. & J. W. Stewart Ltd.			
Construction of standard Telco building .....	47,062	24,113	24,113
Puntzi Mountain			
Sorensen Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of auto storage multipurpose building .....	359,465	100,263	100,263
Sea Island			
The J. H. McRae Co. Ltd.			
Construction of an overhead power distribution system .....	60,384	18,003	60,384 (f)
Various			
Thompson, Berwick & Pratt			
Architectural services re design of various buildings .....	20,405	3,884	20,405 (f)
<i>Northwest Territories</i>			
Frobisher Bay			
The Carter Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of runway 18-36, taxi-way, aprons, apron fuelling lines and circuits and lighting facilities (Department of National Defence portion of contract—see also the Department of Transport, Vote 446) .....	5,611,864	2,079,518	5,416,434
Imperial Oil Ltd.			
Construction of transfer lines for oil and gasoline .....	1,231,500	501,665	1,166,937
<i>Yukon Territory</i>			
Whitehorse			
Electric Power Equipment Ltd.			
Rehabilitation of electrical distribution system .....	60,605	57,243	57,243
<i>General</i>			
Various			
Annapolis Valley Construction Ltd. ....	65,019	24,390	65,019 (f)
Architects & Planners Collaborative			
Architectural services re 4 standard buildings .....	37,825	14,190	37,825 (f)
Associated Designers & Inspectors			
Engineering services .....	19,450	18,404	18,404
Associated Engineering Services Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	20,732	5,767	5,767
W. S. Atkins & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	221,200	25,791	208,801
Engineering services .....	15,000	1,692	1,692
Atlas Construction Co. Ltd. ....	363,421	109,331	109,331
Atlas Construction Co. Ltd. and Angus Robertson Ltd. ....	7,951,687	5,248,424	6,872,074
Balharrie, Helmer & Morin			
Design of additions to standard school and standard combined quarters .....	10,559		10,559 (f)
Barclay Construction Ltd. ....	110,569	110,569	110,569 (f)
Hugh Barlow & Sons Ltd. ....	71,675	1,798	71,675 (f)
Beaudet & Fils Inc. ....	450,224	3,345	450,224 (f)
Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd.			
Resurfacing and treatment of roads .....	75,811	62,028	75,311
Bedard-Girard Ltd.			
Construction .....	67,543	5,214	67,543 (f)
Construction .....	57,431	5,959	57,431 (f)
Construction .....	54,604	5,562	54,604 (f)
Construction .....	60,959	12,733	60,959 (f)
Betteridge-Smith Construction Co. Ltd. ....	413,811	168,216	168,216
Black, Larson, McMillan & Associates			
Engineering services .....	157,372	97,954	122,343



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>General—Continued</i>			
<i>Various—Continued</i>			
Bourbonnais & Labrecque			
Engineering services .....	28,459	26,604	26,604
Canadian-British Engineering Consultants			
Engineering services .....	7,350	7,350	7,350 (f)
Canadian Comstock Co. Ltd. ....	55,811	3,536	55,811 (f)
Canadian Engineering Surveys Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	200,000	179,585	199,925
Canadian Marconi Co. ....	106,465	100,695	106,465 (f)
Carrington Construction Co. Ltd. ....	84,002	700	84,002 (f)
The Carter Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction .....	4,691,545	1,380,916	1,380,916
Cartier, Cote & Piette			
Engineering services .....	273,611	51,898	267,776
Engineering services .....	24,500	5,943	5,943
Jean Chauret Co. Ltd.			
Construction .....	55,199	5,472	54,726
Construction .....	30,827	3,107	30,327
Chisnell-Ganton Ltd. ....	536,412	19,789	536,412 (f)
Clarke, Lackstrom & Maxted			
Engineering services .....	18,737	18,737	18,737 (f)
D. F. Coates Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	15,000	14,996	14,996
Consolidated Engines & Machinery Co. Ltd.			
Supply and installation .....	247,784	19,290	247,784 (f)
William H. Crandall & Associates			
Engineering services .....	18,800	8,232	18,800 (f)
Engineering services .....	40,447	7,582	32,404
George Demers			
Engineering services .....	23,600	4,150	23,600 (f)
Deutz Diesels (Canada) Ltd.			
Supply and installation of 3 diesel electric generators .....	123,527	102,065	102,065
De Villers and Associates—Letendre, Monti and Associates—Paul Pelletier			
Engineering services .....	258,902		249,312
M. M. Dillon & Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	82,824		80,098
Engineering services .....	21,791	6,404	10,295
Engineering services .....	60,981	11,685	26,988
The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd.			
Construction .....	85,502	7,502	80,976
Construction .....	2,953,171	2,392,439	2,417,789
C. A. Fowler & Co.			
Design of anti-corrosion hangar and readiness hangar .....	35,850	7,019	32,005
General Engineering Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	86,800	12,732	49,635
G. M. Gest Ltd. ....	55,001	14,716	55,001 (f)
Giffels & Vallet of Canada Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	73,400	39	70,724
Supervision .....	25,000	12,421	13,697
Hazelgrove, Lithwick & Lambert			
Design of standard combined power and central heating plant (subject to adjustment) .....	6,574	6,574	6,574
Hi-Lite Electric Ltd. ....	58,750	5,034	58,750 (f)
A. Janin & Company Ltd.			
Construction .....	5,140,877	2,665,682	2,665,682
Janin Construction Ltd.			
Construction .....	578,504	4,602	4,602
A. Laird .....	58,056	4,252	58,056 (f)
Lalonde, Girouard & Letendre			
Engineering services .....	50,575	31,747	31,747

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>General—Continued</i>			
<i>Various—Continued</i>			
Lalonde & Valois			
Engineering services .....	87,653	79,404	79,404
P. A. L'Ecuyer Co. Ltd. ....	78,377	8,160	78,377 (f)
Loring Inspection Ltd.			
Shop inspection of structural steel .....	9,294	1,659	9,294 (f)
Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Co.			
Consulting engineering services re approval of sprinkler systems ..	7,000	1,055	4,144
A. D. Margison & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	1,274,500	445,570	861,342
Engineering services .....	45,000	6,667	6,667
Marshall, Macklin, Monaghan Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	46,580	20,013	36,435
Donald McLaren Ltd. ....	92,756	10,086	92,756 (f)
Mechron Engineering Products Ltd.			
Provision of construction engineering maintenance for micro wave relay stations .....	2,498,099	585,893	2,458,764
Mickelson, Fraser & Haywood			
Engineering services .....	48,898	6,253	29,786
Modern Construction Ltd.			
Construction .....	28,187	1,752	28,187 (f)
Construction .....	270,162	16,357	270,162 (f)
Supply and erection .....	121,161	10,298	121,161 (f)
Erection .....	66,839	4,475	66,839 (f)
Modern Engineering Industries			
Engineering services .....	5,635	5,635	5,635 (f)
G. H. Montminy Inc. ....	56,542	6,715	56,542 (f)
Montmorency Construction Inc.			
Supply and erection .....	224,280	87,731	224,280 (f)
Erection .....	74,867	15,365	74,867 (f)
Morrison, Hershfield, Millman & Huggins			
Design, analysis and reports on various drill and recreation halls ..	20,280		20,280 (f)
Mount Enterprise Ltd.			
(Contract finalized in 1959-60 and reopened in 1960-61) .....	375,329	17,266	375,329 (f)
Municipal Spraying & Contracting Ltd.			
Construction .....	44,422	2,895	44,422 (f)
Construction .....	669,319	65,789	669,319 (f)
Murdock Real Estate Ltd. ....	68,749	44,411	44,411
Nadeau & Freres Ltee. ....	63,441	10,730	63,441 (f)
Northern Construction Co. & J. W. Stewart Ltd. ....	435,288	119,169	119,169
Northland Construction Co. Ltd .....	96,622	41,017	96,622 (f)
C. J. Oliver Ltd. ....	164,142	43,427	43,427
Ontario Department of Highways .....	112,500	5,915	80,043
Township of Oro .....	50,280	525	50,280 (f)
Les Owens			
Hauling and stockpiling .....	231,124	79,230	207,889
Paquin Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction .....	545,173	108,002	545,173 (f)
Construction .....	64,749	17,675	64,749 (f)
Piette, Audy & Lepinay			
Engineering services .....	23,814	329	23,814 (f)
Engineering services .....	24,022		19,238
Engineering services .....	20,680	5,262	5,262
Rayner Construction Ltd.			
Reconstruction of road .....	27,630	23,288	27,630 (f)
Read, Jones and Christoffersen			
Engineering services .....	32,352	17,000	22,037
R. G. Reinke Sons Ltd.			
Extension to school .....	27,328	26,029	26,029

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

20-55

Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Continued</i>			
<i>General—Concluded</i>			
<i>Various—Concluded</i>			
Ross, Fish, Duschenes & Barrett			
Architectural and engineering services re preliminary design of standard maintenance hangar .....	276,266	8,307	274,715
Supervision of intermediate cantilever hangar .....	135,620	38,349	85,153
Ruliff Grass Construction Co. Ltd. ....	60,678	7,344	60,678 (f)
St. Lawrence Construction Ltd. (Contract incorrectly shown as final in Public Accounts, 1959-60)	703,724	196,582	703,724 (f)
Simard & Freres Cie Ltee.			
Construction .....	111,704	11,543	111,704 (f)
Construction .....	43,633	17,072	41,088
Construction .....	56,380	6,591	56,380 (f)
Stadler, Hurter & Co.			
Engineering services .....	10,025	7,955	7,955
Stanley, Grimble, Roblin Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	127,761	95,320	123,167
Stephens Construction Ltd. ....	53,218	3,736	53,218 (f)
M. Sullivan & Son Ltd.			
Construction .....	64,109	3,984	57,698
Construction .....	776,283	114,469	698,655
M. J. Sulpher & Sons Ltd.			
Construction .....	129,939	38,447	129,939 (f)
Construction .....	328,519	76,830	76,830
Surveyer, Nenniger & Chenevert			
Design services .....	14,011	7,261	14,011 (f)
Engineering services .....	27,600	13,068	24,219
Engineering services .....	5,207	5,207	5,207 (f)
Swan, Wooster, Engineering Co. Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	50,740	29,415	43,967
Engineering services (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60—previously reported as Swan, Wooster & Partners)	42,234	178	42,234 (f)
Temiskaming Construction Ltd. ....	49,547	6,683	49,547 (f)
Templeton Engineering Co.			
Engineering services (contract was under \$5,000 in 1959-60) ..	10,500	6,887	8,872
Terminal Construction Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd.			
Construction .....	223,842	14,610	218,842
Construction .....	101,916	9,220	101,916 (f)
J. R. Theberge Ltee.			
Construction .....	67,219	4,616	67,219 (f)
Construction .....	3,033,506	403,887	403,887
Underwood, McLellan & Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	200,000	140,695	180,972
W. L. Wardrope & Associates (Management) Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	168,000	91,201	140,853
Engineering services .....	5,597	3,676	3,676
The Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd.			
Shop inspection of laminated timber components (contract finalized in 1958-59 and reopened in 1960-61) .....	5,761	641	5,756
Engineering services .....	15,000	4,401	4,401
F. J. Williams Associates Ltd.			
Engineering services .....	103,632	64,702	103,632 (f)
<i>France</i>			
<i>Various</i>			
M. Doignon-Tournier			
Design .....	71,704	668	71,704 (f)
Government of France			
Construction .....	6,219,603	1,911	6,207,100
Construction .....	5,254,010	22,344	5,084,771



Location Contractor and projects	Amount of contract	Payments 1960-61	Payments to date
<i>AIR SERVICES—Concluded</i>			
<i>France—Concluded</i>			
<i>Various—Concluded</i>			
Construction .....	166,011		166,011 (f)
Construction .....	252,845		239,042
Construction .....	87,609		87,609 (f)
Construction .....	1,201,294	504	1,193,916
Construction .....	200,000	1,270	187,447
Construction .....	512,500	34,677	324,804
Construction .....	219,146		160,003
Construction .....	387,800		261,574
Construction .....	145,428	11,292	141,880
Construction .....	135,994		135,994 (f)
Construction .....	65,443	1,803	65,443 (f)
Construction .....	148,413		141,628
Construction .....	6,620		6,620 (f)
Construction .....	164,424		161,254
Construction .....	69,220		69,220 (f)
Construction .....	78,126		78,126 (f)
Construction .....	125,110	13,390	115,417
Construction .....	29,325		29,325 (f)
Construction .....	70,000		3,051
Construction .....	542,761	77,561	526,720
Construction .....	150,000	12,292	131,557
Construction .....	23,235		23,235 (f)
Construction .....	45,360		45,360 (f)
Construction .....	29,020	269	29,020 (f)
Construction .....	28,910		28,910 (f)
Construction .....	60,098		60,098 (f)
Construction .....	38,610	15,489	37,719
Construction .....	75,000	16,890	36,539
Construction .....	90,000	1,288	79,739
Construction .....	26,550	3,917	17,087
Construction .....	37,900	24,573	24,573
Construction .....	148,000	45,162	45,162
Construction .....	170,760	5,455	5,455
Construction .....	50,000	46,970	46,970
Maintenance and operations .....	184,331	9	184,331 (f)
Maintenance and operations .....	315,000		249,659
Maintenance and operations .....	166,647		166,647 (f)
Maintenance and operations .....	275,000	37,154	192,712
Maintenance and operations .....	275,000	27,237	171,038
Maintenance and operations .....	250,000	202,955	202,955
Maintenance and operations .....	207,500	168,162	168,162
Maintenance and operations .....	31,000	22,956	22,956
<i>INSPECTION SERVICES</i>			
<i>Quebec</i>			
Nicolet			
Gerard Letendre			
Design and preparation of plans for proof range .....	213,704		199,369
Royalmount Construction Co. Ltd.			
Construction of residual and other related work to complete proof range (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1958-59) .....	1,123,048	9,321	1,123,048 (f)

## Payments of \$25,000 or over for Land and Buildings

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Description and location of property</u>	<u>Amount</u>
ARMY		
Nova Scotia		
Royal Bank of Canada.....	Jamieson Building, New Glasgow, for militia accommodation.....	\$ 53,000
Ontario		
Craig, M.....	Land for project EASE, Carleton County.....	47,500
Metropolitan Separate School Board.....	North York Armoury site, Downsview.....	92,894
Oser, Harold.....	Property for bridge receiver antennae yard, Brentwood.....	85,500
AIR		
Newfoundland		
The Bell Telephone Company of Canada.....	Permanent married quarter, Royal Canadian Air Force Station, Goose Bay, Labrador.....	29,000
Quebec		
Dissentient Board of School Trustees of the Municipality of St. Jean.....	St. Jean High School, St. Jean, for operation of an elementary school.....	50,000
Ontario		
Metropolitan Separate School Board.....	Land for aerodrome development, Downsview....	52,721
Saskatchewan		
Andrychuk, W.....	Land for defence installations, Dana.....	27,000
Fritzke, H. E. and Fritzke, I. I.....	Land for defence installations, Yorkton.....	38,750
Alberta		
City of Calgary.....	Land for aerodrome development, Lincoln Park...	217,434

## Payments of Damage Claims

This statement covers claims for damage to property and persons, mainly in connection with Government-owned vehicles and aircraft, and comprises payments under authority of the Governor in Council and the Treasury Board, minor payments not requiring approval of the Board as well as awards by the Exchequer Court. Individual payments of \$1,000 or over and Exchequer Court awards totalling \$1,000 or over are listed below.

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NAVAL SERVICES			
Cooperative de Transport Maritime et Aérien.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 572135, November 10, 1960	18,845
Duckmanton, R.....	Compensation for damages to person and property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,000
Holland-America Line.....	General average adjustment re damages to SS <i>Duivendijk</i> ...	T.B. 575445, February 2, 1961.	1,463
Imperial Oil Ltd.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,103
LeBlanc, S.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,239
Sundry awards of less than \$1,000 each (164).....	Other authorities.....		17,031
			40,681

<u>Payee</u>	<u>Particulars</u>	<u>Authority</u>	<u>Amount</u>
ARMY SERVICES			
Arbeau, A.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,084
Bilodeau, A.....	Compensation for injuries to infant son J. G. Bilodeau....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	4,000
Jointly to— British America Assurance Com- pany..... Duncan Roy Transport Limited }	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 563812, May 5, 1960.....	8,308
Elliston, J. S.....	Compensation for damages to person and property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,586
Equitable General Insurance Com- pany.....	Compensation for damages to property of V. Grenier.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,800
Jointly to— Fenske, D..... Fenske, E..... }	Compensation for damages to person and property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,000
Jointly to— Giroux, P..... Lacoursier, J..... }	Compensation for injuries to B. Giroux and costs of action.	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,243
Jointly to— Green, P..... Motors Insurance Corporation. }	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,158
Haffey, J.....	Compensation for injuries to F. Norberg and costs of action	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	3,473
La Compagnie D'Assurance Géné- rale de Commerce.....	Compensation for damages to person and property of F. Gagnon and person of A. Beaulieu	Exchequer Court award.....	3,409
Dube, A.....	Costs of action re La Compagnie D'Assurance Générale de Commerce.....	Exchequer Court award.....	55
Jointly to— Langille, A..... Langille, L..... }	Compensation for personal injuries and costs allowed....	Exchequer Court award.....	1,100
Jointly, to— Guardian Insurance Company of Canada..... Lawton, A..... Lawton, B. V..... }	Compensation for damages to person and property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,000
Milne, C. E.....	Compensation for general damages and costs of action re injuries to infant son B. C. Milne.....	Exchequer Court award.....	1,187
Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada for B. C. Milne....	Compensation for injuries.....	Exchequer Court award.....	10,000
O'Hare, M.....	Compensation for damages to person and property and costs of action.....	Exchequer Court award.....	8,500



Payee	Particulars	Authority	Amount
<i>ARMY SERVICES—Concluded</i>			
Jointly to— Pare, J. (Guardian of St. Hilaire children)..... Simard, E.....	Compensation for accidental death of Gerard St. Hilaire..	Exchequer Court award.....	8,450
Jointly to— Pare, J..... Simard, E.....	Costs of action.....	Exchequer Court award.....	750
Warren, E. M.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	4,000
Reimbursement to the Government of the United Kingdom of Canada's share of 75 per cent with respect to 386 damage claims paid through the British Claims Agency, on behalf of Canada, under the terms of Article VIII of the NATO Status of Forces Agreement approved by the Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty) Act, c. 284, R.S., as amended.....			79,596
Reimbursement to the Federal Republic of Germany of Canada's share of 75 per cent with respect to 187 damage claims paid on behalf of Canada, under the terms of Article VIII of the NATO Status of Forces Agreement approved by the Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty) Act, c. 284, R.S., as amended.....			6,413
Sundry awards of less than \$1,000 each (782).....			3,721
			76,343
			228,176

## AIR SERVICES

Aspirot, J.....	Compensation for injuries to C. Aspirot.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	2,000
Jointly to— Benoit, J..... Benoit, S.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 574300, December 28, 1960	2,000
Jointly to— Caza, E..... Robert, J.....	Compensation for damages to property of E. Caza.....	Exchequer Court award.....	6,000
Jointly to— Caza, E..... Robert, J.....	Costs of action.....	Exchequer Court award.....	400
Jointly to— Clairval Limited..... Landry, J.....	Compensation for damages to property and costs of action (interim payment).....	T.B. 565777, June 9, 1960.....	20,000
Jointly to— Claveau, J. B..... Landry, J.....	Compensation for damages to property and costs of action.	T.B. 565777, June 9, 1960.....	17,000
Corbett, T. J.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	P.C. 12/4544, November 21, 1952, as amended.....	1,227
Jointly to— Dow, M. I..... Dowler, B..... Dowler, M..... Harrison, B..... Kellam, M. W.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 557648, January 19, 1960.	15,000

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Payee	Particulars	Authority	Amount
AIR SERVICES— <i>Concluded</i>			
Elvin, H. F.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 570736, October 6, 1960 and T.B. 577858, March 16, 1961.....	1,250
Goulder, R.....	Compensation for general and personal damages.....	Exchequer Court award.....	3,267
	Compensation for costs re injuries to son, D. R. Goulder...	Exchequer Court award.....	1,442
Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada for D. R. Goulder..	Compensation for personal injuries to D. R. Goulder.....	Exchequer Court award.....	12,000
Jointly to— La Ferme du Bassin..... } Landry, J..... }	Compensation for damages to property and costs of action..	T.B. 565777, June 9, 1960.....	7,000
McMaster, R. N.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 563762, May 5, 1960.....	2,500
Jointly to— Schroeder, L..... } Schult, W..... }	General average adjustment re damages to Motor Vessel <i>Elfriede</i> .....	T.B. 568068, July 28, 1960....	1,298
Jointly to— Farmer and Nadeau..... } Turgeon, O..... }	Compensation for damages to person and property of O. Turgeon and costs of action..	Exchequer Court award.....	4,260
Reimbursement to the Government of the United Kingdom of Canada's share of 75 per cent with respect to 23 damage claims paid through the British Claims Agency, on behalf of Canada, under the terms of Article VIII of the NATO Status of Forces Agreement approved by the Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty) Act, c. 284, R.S., as amended.....			2,081
Reimbursement to the Government of France of Canada's share of 75 per cent with respect of 14 damage claims paid on behalf of Canada under the terms of Article VIII of the NATO Status of Forces Agreement approved by the Visiting Forces (North Atlantic Treaty) Act, c. 284, R.S., as amended.....			1,396
Sundry awards of less than \$1,000 each (360).....			1,658
			41,193
			142,972
INSPECTION SERVICES			
Sundry awards of less than \$1,000 each (3).....			83
			83
DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD			
Conway, A. P.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 572751, December 5, 1960.	6,400
Daykin, C. E.....	Compensation for damages to person and property.....	Exchequer Court award.....	10,259
	Costs of action.....	Exchequer Court award.....	941
Johnston, R.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 572751, December 5, 1960.	5,000
McLaughlin, E.....	Compensation for damages to property.....	T.B. 572751, December 5, 1960.	6,400
Sundry awards of less than \$1,000 each (13).....			30
			949
			29,979
			\$ 441,891

A recapitulation of these awards follows:

	Exchequer Court awards	Other authorities	Total
Naval Services.....		40,681	40,681
Army Services.....	37,172	191,004	228,176
Air Services.....	29,027	113,945	142,972
Inspection Services.....		83	83
Defence Research Board.....	11,230	18,749	29,979
	<u>\$ 77,429</u>	<u>\$ 364,462</u>	<u>\$ 441,891</u>

## REVENUES

### Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
ADMINISTRATION, NAVAL, ARMY AND AIR SERVICES		
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	460,385 54	455,764 90
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	1,452,375 73	1,300,240 65
C Proceeds from sales .....	1,096,441 71	1,312,470 12
D Services and service fees .....	1,560,213 89	1,796,997 34
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	21,758,679 33	16,730,035 92
F Miscellaneous .....	1,190,437 27	733,700 11
Total .....	<u>27,518,533 47</u>	<u>22,329,209 04</u>

### DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

Non-Tax Revenue—		
G Return on investments .....	507 20	496 24
H Privileges, licences and permits .....	143,630 94	137,848 13
I Proceeds from sales .....	32,024 53	27,359 04
J Services and service fees .....	32,496 28	6,071 99
K Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	77,921 55	255,638 45
L Miscellaneous .....	17,444 95	40,848 51
Total .....	<u>304,025 45</u>	<u>468,262 36</u>
Grand total .....	<u>\$ 27,822,558 92</u>	<u>\$ 22,797,471 40</u>

### Details

#### ADMINISTRATION, NAVAL, ARMY AND AIR SERVICES

	Administration	Naval	Army	Air	Total
Non-Tax Revenue—					
A Return on investments:					
Interest on loans to Town of Oromocto .....			205,071		205,071
Interest on loans to Town of Oromocto Development Corporation .....			53,001		53,001
Interest on mortgages arranged by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation .....			185,163		185,163
Miscellaneous .....		2,944	14,206		17,150
					<u>460,385</u>



	Administration	Naval	Army	Air	Total
<b>B Privileges, licences and permits:</b>					
Rental of land and buildings .....		10,004	18,083	44,679	72,766
Rental of quarters .....		62,046	368,426	315,485	745,957
Supplementary rental charges, Alberta					
Hospital scheme .....		104	24,022	27,673	51,799
Miscellaneous rentals and permits ..		42,597	154,032	385,225	581,854
					<hr/> 1,452,376
<b>C Proceeds from sales:</b>					
Materials and supplies .....	100,063		197,547	344,207	641,817
Photographs .....	3,356		596	136,076	140,028
Refuse .....	88		4,358	14,031	18,477
Percentage charges on stores .....	6,366		47,040	149,271	202,677
Miscellaneous .....	10,700		6,585	76,158	93,443
					<hr/> 1,096,442
<b>D Services and service fees:</b>					
Commissions on telephones .....	5,545		14,427	17,548	37,520
Airport service charges and landing fees .....	63,558			270,790	334,348
Laundry services .....	43,813		43,465	175,941	263,219
Cadets' fees—Service colleges .....			6,600	1,750	8,350
Labour charges .....	6,871		29,215	7,149	43,235
Miscellaneous .....	70,767		302,751	500,024	873,542
					<hr/> 1,560,214
<b>E Refunds of previous years' expenditure:</b>	467,648	4,065,309	2,639,825	14,585,897	21,758,679
Included credits representing refunds by the Government of the United States in respect of Naval contracts, \$2,135,864, Army contracts, \$1,150,975, Air contracts, \$6,435,978; refunds on contracts resulting from cost audit, Navy, \$1,299,618, Air, \$3,188,511; refunds of unused balances on contracts, Navy, Davie Shipbuilding, \$84,356, Army, Canadian Arsenal Ltd., \$291,598, Air, Bristol Aero Industries, \$110,363, Canadian Marconi Co., \$306,802, Canadian Pratt & Whitney, \$37,977, Radio Corporation of America, \$149,437; refunds of excess profits, Navy, Sparton of Canada, \$52,129, Army, Turnbull Elevator Co., \$114,351, Air, on subcontracts, Canadair Ltd., \$200,000, Orenda Engines, \$634,248, Sparton of Canada, \$120,403; refunds from Government of the United States re <i>Pinetree</i> sites, Army, \$31,537, Air, \$1,118,887, re balance of advance, Air, \$900,000; Government of United Kingdom due to adjustment of per capita rates, \$583,060; refund of overpayment to Government of Italy with respect to Air Force personnel, \$132,615; payment on account by United Nations for various supplies and services in connection with the Canadian U.N.E.F.					

# DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

20-63

	Administration	Naval	Army	Air	Total
Contingent, Army, \$102,725, Air, \$753,422; payment by International Supervisory Commission for Indo-China for various supplies and services, Navy, \$6,211, Army, \$81,407, Air, \$45,348; Mutual Aid, \$467,648.					
F Miscellaneous:					
Repayment for damages to barrack, camp and hospital equipment ....		673	27,115	2,286	30,074
Purchase of release .....		4,160		32,860	37,020
Pensions contributions, Defence Services Pension Continuation Act ....		81,786	138,407	59,286	279,479
Premium on foreign exchange transactions .....		17,072	318	8,892	26,282
Vehicle accident claims .....		4,029	33,804	10,354	48,187
Other claims for damages .....		18,291	138,788	99,334	256,413
Refund of allowances paid on behalf of United Nations Emergency Force .....			303,587		303,587
Sundries .....		9,621	86,488	113,286	209,395
					1,190,437
Total .....					\$27,518,533

Certified correct.

E. B. ARMSTRONG,  
Deputy Minister Department of National Defence.

## DEFENCE RESEARCH BOARD

### Non-Tax Revenue—

G Return on investments .....	507
H Privileges, licences and permits: Rental of quarters, \$142,391; miscellaneous, \$1,240 .....	143,631
I Proceeds from sales: Materials and supplies, \$3,294; meals, \$28,342; miscellaneous, \$388 .....	32,024
J Services and service fees .....	32,496
K Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	77,922
L Miscellaneous .....	17,445
Total .....	\$ 304,025

Certified correct.

A. H. ZIMMERMAN,  
Chairman, Defence Research Board.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year—Collectible .....	3,543,190	1,339,689
—Uncollectible .....	36,836	46,086
Previous years—Collectible .....	1,218,118	777,959
—Uncollectible .....	199,262	278,305
	\$ 4,997,406	\$ 2,442,039

The following items in excess of \$1,000 were transferred to Uncollectible during the fiscal year:

Naval Services—G.A. Crocker, \$5,033.

Army Services—S. Bridgeman, \$3,611; M. Caha, \$1,006; W. J. Coaty, \$1,517; M. Green, \$9,337; R. B. Lennan, \$1,017; E. F. Parker, \$1,972; F. M. Skelly, \$13,579; P. E. Weir, \$1,397.

Air Services—Industrial Management Inc., \$1,831; E. J. A. Williams, \$3,407.

During the year, 6 items amounting to \$15,432 were deleted under authority of Department of Finance, Vote 681 and 300 items amounting to \$22,308 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

## Appendix 1

## CANADIAN FORCES SUPERANNUATION ACCOUNT

## Statement of Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961

	Navy	Army	Air	Unallocated	Total
Balance as at March 31, 1960 ....	102,546,037	306,914,871	293,712,233	349,837,765	1,053,010,906
RECEIPTS					
Contributions by personnel .....	5,082,263	12,556,568	14,218,803		31,857,634
Contributions by the Government .....	6,289,431	15,656,154	18,604,003		40,549,588
Interest .....	4,272,155	12,693,441	12,261,799	14,204,816	43,432,211
Transfers from other pension funds .....	64,916	48,231	183,196		296,343
	15,708,765	40,954,394	45,267,801	14,204,816	116,135,776
	<u>\$ 118,254,802</u>	<u>\$ 347,869,265</u>	<u>\$ 338,980,034</u>	<u>\$ 364,042,581</u>	<u>\$1,169,146,682</u>
DISBURSEMENTS					
Pension and retiring allowance payments .....	489,508	2,894,867	1,598,540		4,982,915
Cash termination allowances and return of contributions .....	1,518,031	4,263,434	2,980,737		8,762,202
Transfers to Public Service superannuation account (Department of Finance) .....	4,599	30,606	33,639		68,844
	2,012,138	7,188,907	4,612,916		13,813,961
Balance as at March 31, 1961 ..	116,242,664	340,680,358	334,367,118	364,042,581	1,155,332,721
	<u>\$ 118,254,802</u>	<u>\$ 347,869,265</u>	<u>\$ 338,980,034</u>	<u>\$ 364,042,581</u>	<u>\$1,169,146,682</u>

During 1958-59 the account was credited with an amount of \$326,300,000 representing the amount required to bring it to the full actuarial liability as at March 31, 1958 as calculated by the Department of Insurance. This amount was set up in a contra account "Unamortized portion of actuarial deficiency in the Canadian Forces superannuation account" (see the Deferred Charges category on the statement of assets and liabilities in Volume I of this report) pending some future charge to budgetary expenditure.

## Appendix 2

## REGULAR FORCES DEATH BENEFIT ACCOUNT

## Statement of Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....	6,606,758
RECEIPTS	
Contributions by participants .....	1,917,001
Government's contribution .....	132,583
Single premiums payable by the Government in respect of Regular Force participants who become entitled to a basic benefit of \$500 without contribution .....	949
Interest .....	286,094
	2,336,627
	<u>\$ 8,943,385</u>
DISBURSEMENTS	
Benefits paid in respect of participants who at the time of death were members of the Regular Forces or who were elective Regular Forces participants to whom pensions were payable under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act .....	795,500
Benefits paid in respect of elective Regular Forces participants to whom pensions were not payable under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Defence Services Pension Continuation Act upon their retirement from the Regular Forces .....	3,000
	798,500
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	8,144,885
	<u>\$ 8,943,385</u>



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	21·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	21·3
Details of Revenues .....	21·3
Appendix .....	21·4

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Vote 238 Administration, production and distribution of films and other visual materials

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL SERVICES			
Executive .....	87,820		
Administration .....	279,210		
General services .....	424,432		
Allotted from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	45,661		
	<u>837,123</u>	837,123	830,873
PRODUCTION OF FILMS AND OTHER VISUAL MATERIALS			
Films for theatrical distribution .....	250,100		
International newsreels .....	63,420		
General program .....	876,713		
Films for television .....	575,240		
Filmstrip production .....	47,050		
Photo services .....	87,970		
Allotted from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	92,412		
	<u>1,992,905</u>	1,992,905	1,992,905
DISTRIBUTION OF FILMS			
Administration .....	196,388		
Canadian non-theatrical .....	992,206		
Commercial .....	81,462		
International .....	391,334		
Information and promotion of films .....	140,159		
Allotted from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	87,693		
	<u>1,889,242</u>	1,889,242	1,889,242
	<u>(10)\$ 4,719,270</u>	<u>\$ 4,719,270</u>	<u>\$ 4,713,020</u>

Under authority of section 18 of the National Film Act, c. 185, R.S., amounts were transferred from this vote to the National Film Board operating account from time to time as required in respect of expenditures incurred in the operation of the Board (see under schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report). A summary of the transactions in the operating account will be found in the appendix to this section.

Vote 239 Acquisition of equipment .....	153,964
Expenditures .....	(16) \$ 153,910

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	4,719,270	4,713,020	4,361,772
(16) Equipment—Construction or acquisition .....	153,964	153,910	193,645
Total .....	<u>\$ 4,873,234</u>	<u>\$ 4,866,930</u>	<u>\$ 4,555,417</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
Return on investments: 1958-59 excess of income over expense .....		156,791 97
Refunds of previous years' expenditure: Unexpended balances of 1959-60 Parliamentary appropriations .....	24,447 94	
Total .....	<u>\$ 24,447 94</u>	<u>\$ 156,791 97</u>

NOTE.—Rentals and royalties and miscellaneous income accruing to the Board during the year were credited to the National Film Board operating account in accordance with section 18 of the National Film Act. This account is included in the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report (see also appendix to this section with respect to the Board's financial statements).

Certified correct.

H. R. BALLS,  
*Comptroller of the Treasury.*





## NATIONAL FILM BOARD—Continued

Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961  
(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
<b>Expense</b>		
Production of films and other visual materials—		
General program .....	1,242,776	1,058,308
Films for television .....	972,884	898,162
Films for theatrical distribution .....	267,467	255,681
International newsreels .....	66,868	90,580
Photo services .....	86,303	81,079
Filmstrip production .....	65,594	57,591
	<u>2,701,892</u>	<u>2,441,401</u>
Distribution of films—		
Canadian non-theatrical .....	1,006,169	984,019
International .....	490,524	457,910
Commercial .....	100,243	88,975
Information and promotion of films .....	232,570	159,741
Administration .....	246,521	221,013
	<u>2,076,027</u>	<u>1,911,658</u>
Administration and general services—		
Executive .....	80,477	80,581
Administration .....	299,117	275,990
General services .....	451,694	425,894
	<u>831,288</u>	<u>782,465</u>
Cost of production of films and other visual materials—		
Departments and agencies of the Government of Canada .....	995,733	952,723
Others .....	215,461	205,083
	<u>1,211,194</u>	<u>1,157,806</u>
Acquisition of equipment .....	153,910	193,645
	<u>6,974,311</u>	<u>6,486,975</u>
<b>Income</b>		
Sales of films and other visual materials—		
Departments and agencies of the Government of Canada .....	1,059,255	1,032,983
Others .....	356,801	325,973
	<u>1,416,056</u>	<u>1,358,956</u>
Rentals and royalties .....	684,232	576,549
Miscellaneous .....	21,499	20,501
	<u>2,121,787</u>	<u>1,956,006</u>
Net expense for the year .....	<u>4,852,524</u>	<u>4,530,969</u>
Provided for by means of:		
Parliamentary appropriations .....	4,866,930	4,555,417
Less: Unexpended balance refundable to Receiver General of Canada .....	14,406	24,448
	<u>\$ 4,852,524</u>	<u>\$ 4,530,969</u>

NOTE. The above figures do not include charges for: (a) premises, office furniture and furnishings and maintenance services provided by the Department of Public Works, and (b) certain accounting services provided by the Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury.

NATIONAL FILM BOARD—*Continued*  
Equipment, at cost, as at March 31, 1961  
(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
Photographic equipment .....	618,910	617,754
Laboratory equipment .....	914,672	882,713
Projection equipment .....	498,368	493,828
Sound equipment .....	869,194	858,004
Editing equipment .....	310,579	305,510
Stage equipment .....	51,505	45,716
Machine shop equipment .....	109,573	103,382
Research and testing apparatus .....	75,834	74,047
Power generating equipment .....	34,717	37,249
Office equipment .....	185,644	173,291
Motor vehicles .....	81,184	79,523
Miscellaneous .....	42,528	35,597
	<u>\$ 3,792,708</u>	<u>\$ 3,706,614</u>



NATIONAL FILM BOARD—*Continued*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1961.

THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS,  
NATIONAL FILM BOARD,  
OTTAWA.

We have examined the Balance Sheet of the National Film Board as at March 31, 1961 and the Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended on that date and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Statement of Income and Expense for the year does not include any charges for amortization of building construction costs and office furniture and furnishings, or maintenance and other services provided by other government departments.

Subject to the foregoing, we report that, in our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Income and Expense are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of affairs of the Board at March 31, 1961 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

## NATIONAL FILM BOARD—Continued

The following is a reconciliation of the National Film Board operating account as reflected in the preceding financial statements which were prepared from accounts maintained on an accrual basis with the asset account "National Film Board operating account" which is included in the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report.

## Reconciliation

Account per Board's Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961 .....		592,981
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Credits from other Government departments, recorded subsequent to March 31, 1961	41,817	
Charges to votes of the Board, recorded subsequent to March 31, 1961 .....	156,847	198,664
		<hr/>
		394,317
<i>Add—</i>		
Charges from other Government departments, recorded subsequent to March 31, 1961	3,815	
Overseas cheque issue not advised till April 1961 .....	8,331	12,146
		<hr/>
Asset Account as at March 31, 1961 .....		\$ 406,463
		<hr/>

Summary of Transactions in the National Film Board Operating Account  
for the year ended March 31, 1961

Debit balance as at March 31, 1960 .....		421,942
Transfers from Vote 238, Administration, production and distribution of films and other visual materials	4,713,020	
Miscellaneous receipts, including amounts transferred from appropriations of other departments .....	2,266,464	
		<hr/>
		6,979,484 Cr.
		<hr/>
		6,557,542 Cr.
<i>Disbursements—</i>		
Salaries and wages .....	4,006,372	
Casual wages .....	51,531	
Overtime and supper allowances .....	68,307	
Foreign service employees allowances .....	52,943	
Fees of actors, writers, commentators, etc. ....	90,967	
Special services .....	520,188	
Travel and removal expenses .....	354,331	
Freight, express and cartage .....	83,164	
Postage .....	33,198	
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	89,541	
Printing .....	93,216	
Prints and outside film processing .....	348,125	
Advertising .....	17,067	
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	76,175	
Materials and supplies .....	794,892	
Buildings and works including land—		
Rentals .....	1,323	
Equipment—		
Acquisition .....	71,252	
Repairs and upkeep .....	35,149	
Rentals .....	72,581	
Subscriptions, books and publications .....	8,562	
All other expenditures .....	71,923	
		<hr/>
		6,940,807

NATIONAL FILM BOARD—*Concluded**Add:*

Net increase in travel and imprest advances and  
prepayments—

Balance March 31, 1961 .....	17,823
Balance March 31, 1960 .....	15,704

---

2,119

6,942,926

*Less:*

Transfer to Vote 239, Acquisition of equipment..

3,369

---

6,939,557

Transfer to revenue of unexpended balance of  
1959-60 Parliamentary appropriation .....

24,448

---

6,964,005

Debit balance as at March 31, 1961 .....

---

\$ 406,463

---

Payments of fees of \$500 or over are shown in section 39 of this volume.

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over to those serving on a fee basis were paid to: G. Burwash, \$750; E. Cherry, \$978; M. C. Cohen, \$857; B. Engler, \$1,103; G. L. Fortier, \$1,799; J. C. Foster, \$2,525; A. Goldman, \$728; C. E. Israel, \$866; B. Jobin, \$752; J. C. Labrecque, \$767; J. T. Sangster, \$2,324; M. Stevens, \$1,366; K. Taconis, \$501; D. Tunstell, \$1,612; S. Vizinczei, \$717; D. A. Wilder, \$2,164; P. Wingfield, \$668.

The value of work completed, services rendered and supplies furnished to other Federal Government departments and agencies during the year for which billings were made amounted to \$1,059,255. Such billings where the amount was \$1,000 or over follow: Agriculture, \$26,852; Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, \$32,431\*; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$29,106; Citizenship and Immigration, \$35,280; External Affairs, \$21,779; Fisheries, \$7,526; Labour, \$46,712; Mines and Technical Surveys, \$4,334; National Defence, \$514,109; National Gallery of Canada, \$7,805; National Health and Welfare, \$25,108; National Research Council, \$36,958; Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$177,266; Post Office, \$7,293; Public Works, \$5,393; Royal Canadian Mounted Police, \$12,321; Trade and Commerce, \$56,538; Veterans Affairs, \$6,229; miscellaneous (under \$1,000), \$6,215.

\*An amount of \$543,029 was also billed to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for television rentals and royalties.





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	22·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	22·3
Details of Revenues .....	22·3
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	22·3
Appendix .....	22·4

## NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA

By P.C. 1960-1698, December 14, 1960, the Governor in Council pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act transferred from the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration to the Minister of Trade and Commerce the control and supervision of the National Industrial Design Council under the National Gallery Act. In accordance with the usual practice, details of both 1960-61 and 1959-60 expenditures and revenues are shown under the department to which the transfer was made.

### Vote 240 Administration, operation and maintenance, including grants as detailed in the Estimates

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$40,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 385,323	354,703	322,255
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 142,115	167,115	161,832
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 31,100	27,100	24,429
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 55,500	31,000	30,496
	Postage .....	(7) 700	700	679
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 5,000	4,000	3,692
	Reproduction of works of art and catalogues .....	(9) 55,300	61,300	44,550
	Other publications .....	(9) 22,600	16,300	11,368
	Advertising, films and displays .....	(10) 58,625	54,025	44,981
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 24,450	25,950	19,348
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 33,150	28,650	27,244
	Rental of buildings .....	(15) 3,180	1,880	17
	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 98,752	71,752	60,108
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 1,550	1,500	396
	Grant to Royal Canadian Academy of Arts .....	(20) 4,025	4,025	4,025
	Grants, scholarships, bursaries and prizes, as approved by Treasury Board, to promote interest in the fine and applied arts .....	(20) 7,200	1,700	100
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 100	100	64
B	Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22) 21,450	11,450	7,567
	Sundries .....	(22) 19,025	10,475	7,677
		969,145	873,725	770,828
	Less—Transferred to Department of Trade and Commerce	95,420		
		<u>\$ 873,725</u>	<u>\$ 873,725</u>	<u>\$ 770,828</u>

A Fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: advisory fees—Paul Arthur, Ottawa, \$7,000; Philip James, London, Eng., \$900; A. E. Popham, London, Eng., \$900; Charles Sterling, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$900; lecturing fees—Philip James, London, Eng., \$510; W. M. Milliken, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., \$1,300; Robert Rowe, London, Eng., \$1,300; J. Steegman, London, Eng., \$1,200; restoration fees—R. G. C. Doornberg, Brockville, Ont. \$900; tutorial fees—S. Vickers Toronto, \$550.

B The Board of Trustees serve without remuneration but may receive travelling and other expenses when engaged on the business of the Board. Expenses in excess of \$500 were paid to: Board members—D. R. Dyde, \$563; J. A. MacAulay, \$705; T. Maher, \$1,071; others—Philip Hendy, \$773; W. M. Milliken, \$1,129; Robert Rowe, \$1,428.

### Vote 241 Payment to the National Gallery purchase account for the purpose of acquiring works of art in conformity with section 8 of the National Gallery Act

Expenditures .....	(22) \$ 150,000
--------------------	-----------------

The National Gallery purchase account is shown under the schedule, Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts, in Volume I of this report (see also appendix to this section).



## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	385,323	322,255	252,163
(4) Professional and special services .....	142,115	161,832	83,975
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	31,100	24,429	13,543
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	55,500	30,496	29,712
(7) Postage .....	700	679	1,033
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	5,000	3,692	3,408
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	77,900	55,918	56,013
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	58,625	44,981	38,468
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	24,450	19,348	16,645
(12) Materials and supplies .....	33,150	27,244	24,899
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....			8,762
(15) Rentals .....	3,180	17	532
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	98,752	60,108	76,273
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	1,550	396	742
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ....	11,225	4,125	11,400
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	100	64	6
(22) All other expenditures .....	190,475	165,244	49,240
	1,119,145	920,828	666,814
Less—Transferred to Department of Trade and Commerce .....	95,420		
Total .....	\$ 1,023,725	\$ 920,828	\$ 666,814

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
Refund of previous years' expenditure .....	\$ 2,781 95	\$ 893 26

NOTE.—Money received by way of donation, bequest, revenue or otherwise is credited to the National Gallery special operating account in accordance with section 8(2) of the National Gallery Act. This account is included in the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report (see also appendix to this section).

Certified correct.

CHARLES F. COMFORT,  
Director, National Gallery of Canada.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	8,076	2,256
Previous years—Collectible .....	16,674	17,702
	\$ 24,750	\$ 19,958

During the year, 9 items amounting to \$121 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

## Appendix

## NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA

EXHIBIT I

## Statement of Expenditure for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
Administrative, operating and maintenance expenditure:		
Salaries and wages .....	322,255 39	253,831 35
Professional and special services .....	161,831 52	90,974 99
Reproductions and printing of catalogues and annual report ..	61,425 52	56,012 96
Acquisition of equipment .....	60,108 48	62,885 64
Advertising, films and displays .....	44,980 74	38,468 30
Freight, express and cartage .....	31,493 08	29,711 97
Materials and supplies .....	27,244 45	24,899 41
Travel and removal .....	24,474 00	13,542 61
Completion of construction of the permanent Canadian pavilion at Venice, Italy, including equipment and furnishings .....		22,149 57
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	19,347 57	16,644 76
Travel—Other than staff .....	7,567 22	14,864 71
Contributions and grants .....	4,125 00	11,400 00
Miscellaneous .....	17,474 76	15,261 23
	<hr/> 782,327 73	<hr/> 650,647 50
Purchases of works of art:		
Paintings .....	116,488 13	22,325 00
Drawings, prints, etc. ....	20,559 45	1,799 00
Sculpture .....	10,525 00	3,195 00
	<hr/> 147,572 58	<hr/> 27,319 00
Expenditure from trust funds .....	2,266 26	1,200 38
Total expenditure for the year .....	<hr/> \$ 932,166 57	<hr/> \$ 679,166 88
Provided for as follows:		
Parliamentary Appropriations—		
Vote 240 for Administration, Operation and Maintenance, and		
Vote 121, General Salaries Vote .....	770,827 83	641,814 07
Purchase Account (Exhibit II) .....	147,572 58	27,319 00
Special Operating Account (Exhibit III) .....	13,766 16	10,033 81
	<hr/> \$ 932,166 57	<hr/> \$ 679,166 88

Certified correct.

CHAS. F. COMFORT,  
*Director.*

Approved on behalf of the Board.

THOMAS MAHER,  
*Chairman.*J. G. GLASSCO,  
*Trustee.*

The above Statement of expenditure and the related Summaries of Purchase Account and Special Operating Account transactions have been examined and reported upon under date of August 18, 1961, to the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, as required by section 9 of the National Gallery Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General*

## NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA—Continued

## EXHIBIT II

## Summary of Purchase Account Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance, April 1, 1960 .....	8,512 47
Receipts:	
Parliamentary Appropriation, Vote 241, for the purpose of acquiring works of art in conformity with section 8 of the National Gallery Act .....	150,000 00
	<hr/> 158,512 47
Disbursements:	
Purchases of works of art (Exhibit I) .....	147,572 58
Outstanding portion of advance for purchase of drawings .....	214 58
	<hr/> 147,787 16
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....	<hr/> <u>\$ 10,725 31</u>

## EXHIBIT III

## Summary of Special Operating Account Transactions for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance, April 1, 1960 .....	30,992 62
Receipts:	
Sales—Reproductions, catalogues, etc. ....	49,750 79
Fees—Exhibitions, lectures and restoration work .....	7,375 77
Advance for stainless steel exhibition .....	2,490 00
Bond interest—Glazebrook bequest .....	30 00
Miscellaneous .....	272 80
	<hr/> 59,919 36
	<hr/> 90,911 98
Disbursements:	
Administrative, operating and maintenance expenditure in addition to that paid from Parliamentary Appropriations—	
Reproductions and printing of catalogues, etc. ....	5,507 49
Participation fee—Soviet exhibition .....	4,950 00
Freight, express and cartage .....	997 41
Travel .....	45 00
	<hr/> 11,499 90
Payment from trust funds—	
Stainless steel exhibition .....	2,266 26
	<hr/> 13,766 16
Balance, March 31, 1961 (including \$1,000 Dominion of Canada 3% perpetual bond, at par—market value \$680) .....	<hr/> <u>\$ 77,145 82</u>
NOTE.—The balance of \$77,145.82 at March 31, 1961 included the following trust fund balances:	
Glazebrook bequest .....	1,512 23
J. Hershorn and Associates donation .....	1,200 00
Carnegie funds .....	1,120 27
Stainless steel exhibition funds .....	223 74
	<hr/> \$4,056 24



NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA—*Concluded*

Ottawa, August 18, 1961.

Madam:

The accounts and financial transactions of the National Gallery of Canada have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961, pursuant to section 9 of the National Gallery Act.

The following financial statements for the year are attached hereto:

Statement of Expenditure	Exhibit I
Summary of Purchase Account Transactions	Exhibit II
Summary of Special Operating Account Transactions	Exhibit III

Exhibit I combines the expenditures paid out of the Parliamentary appropriation for the administration, operation and maintenance of the Gallery, with expenditures paid out of the National Gallery Purchase Account and the National Gallery Special Operating Account, but does not include expenditures for the fiscal year of \$79,945.12 relating to the activities of the National Industrial Design Council, supervision and control of which was transferred from the Department of Citizenship and Immigration to the Department of Trade and Commerce pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1960-1698 of 14 December 1960. Expenditures relating to the activities of the Council for its 1959-60 fiscal year, totalling \$72,334.00, have likewise been excluded from Exhibit I in order to provide comparable figures for the two fiscal years.

The balances at the credit of the Purchase Account and the Special Operating Account at March 31, 1961, are shown in Exhibits II and III at \$10,725.31 and \$77,145.82, respectively. These funds are available for expenditure by the Gallery in the financial period commencing April 1, 1961.

In my opinion, the attached financial statements are properly drawn up so as to exhibit true and fair summaries of the expenditures of the Gallery and of the transactions in the Purchase and Special Operating Accounts for the year ended March 31, 1961, according to the best of my information and the explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the Gallery.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

THE HONOURABLE ELLEN L. FAIRCLOUGH,  
MINISTER OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION,  
OTTAWA.

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT OF  
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	23·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	23·56
Payments of Damage Claims .....	23·57
Details of Revenues .....	23·57
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	23·58

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Salary of Minister, Hon. J. Waldo Monteith, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended..	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. J. Waldo Monteith received travelling expenses of \$3,899 charged to Vote 242.

## Vote 242 Departmental administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$145,970 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,503,149	1,477,999	1,429,987
Overtime .....	(1)	2,800	7,800	4,404
Professional and special services .....	(4)	11,500	12,250	11,992
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5)	38,000	38,000	34,047
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,900	2,900	2,176
Postage .....	(7)	5,125	5,125	4,771
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	7,000	7,000	6,572
Educational and informational publications .....	(9)	59,500	65,500	65,052
Educational and informational materials other than publica-				
tions .....	(10)	49,500	49,500	49,274
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	85,400	85,400	67,945
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,525	1,925	1,891
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	2,400	2,400	1,964
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	1,300	1,300	1,269
A Expenses of delegates to international and other conferences	(22)	14,500	27,500	25,702
Sundries .....	(22)	3,100	3,100	1,822
		<u>\$ 1,787,699</u>	<u>\$ 1,787,699</u>	<u>\$ 1,708,868</u>

This vote was provided for general departmental administration expenses including those of the Minister's and Deputy Ministers' offices and of the following divisions: Departmental Secretary, Information Services, Legal, Library, Personnel, Purchasing and Supply, and Research and Statistics.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: without pay—R. E. H. Avison (June 1 to Mar. 31); at full pay—R. H. Campbell (July 4 to Aug. 12); H. J. Leclair (Apr. 1 to July 3).

A Included expenses of delegates to the World Health Organization paid under authority of T.B. 564622, April 28, 1960 and T.B. 574835 and 575297, January 23, 1961, and of members of the Dominion Council of Health paid under authority of P.C. 583, February 19, 1946.

Expenses of \$500 or over were paid to: G. F. Amyot, Victoria, \$748; J. Gregoire, Quebec, \$2,244; K. C. Hossick, Ottawa, \$1,855; A. Somerville, Edmonton, \$603.

## NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH

## Vote 243 Health services, including assistance to the provinces—Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$52,500 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	338,944	338,944	313,462
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,000		
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5)	21,500	26,200	23,546
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,000	1,800	1,764
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	2,600	2,600	2,597
Educational and informational publication .....	(9)	29,000	24,500	17,403
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	8,500	9,300	8,985
A Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22)	16,000	15,700	15,042
Sundries .....	(22)	1,400	900	682
		<u>\$ 419,944</u>	<u>\$ 419,944</u>	<u>\$ 383,481</u>



This vote was provided for the cost of administration of the Directorate of Health Services, the administration of the federal responsibilities under the Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act and the administration of the national health grants program.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: G. Lanthier (May 30 to June 24); J. E. Osborne (Apr. 1 to Sept. 22).

A Payments of \$500 or over were made to: D. M. Cox, Victoria, \$613; L. F. Detwiller, Victoria, \$714; W. J. Lyle, Victoria, \$655; A. J. Rhodes, Toronto, \$1,102; J. D. Wallace, Edmonton, \$522.

#### Vote 244 Health services, including assistance to the provinces—Consultant and advisory services

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries and wages, including \$61,565 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 448,228	448,228	398,426
B	Professional and special services .....	(4) 132,350	120,900	102,007
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 37,200	36,200	29,803
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 6,600	8,200	8,067
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 1,350	1,850	1,847
	Educational and informational publications .....	(9) 120,850	120,850	96,859
	Educational and informational material other than publications .....	(10) 41,000	41,000	37,076
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 6,525	7,125	6,043
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 2,200	2,200	1,823
	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 5,500	5,500	3,806
	Repairs and upkeep of automobile .....	(17) 400	400	263
C	Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22) 20,500	30,000	28,296
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,150	1,400	1,196
		<u>\$ 823,853</u>	<u>\$ 823,853</u>	<u>\$ 715,512</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of consultant and advisory services in a number of fields of public health, as well as specialized assistance to the provinces.

A distribution of expenditures by services follows:

Nutrition .....	115,861
Child and maternal health .....	112,590
Medical rehabilitation and disability advisory services .....	115,061
Dental health .....	66,816
Hospital design and consulting service .....	45,988
Mental health .....	115,685
Blindness control .....	57,969
Epidemiology .....	74,881
Nursing consultant .....	10,661
	<u>\$ 715,512</u>

Educational leave was granted to L. O. Poplove from September 1 to March 31, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

A A recoverable advance in the amount of \$990 made to an employee undertaking post graduate training was charged to the vote. An accounting adjustment in respect of this amount will be made in 1961-62.

B Professional fees of \$500 or over were paid to: J. Bellemare, Quebec, \$5,400; J. F. L. Burge, Charlottetown, \$1,008; N. Drouin, St. Tite des Caps, Que., \$1,476; R. Dunne, Quebec, \$4,752; H. Fine, Toronto, \$1,692; H. Hethrington, Toronto, \$1,656; E. M. Jellinek, Toronto, \$1,000; J. R. Lemieux, Quebec, \$3,600; A. B. McCarten, Edmonton, \$1,548; G. W. McElman, Fredericton, \$1,476; H. Nadeau, Quebec, \$4,644; J. G. Pincock, Winnipeg, \$2,700; F. C. Preston, Vancouver, \$1,656; A. Rioux, Quebec, \$612; B. Roberts, St. John's, \$576; J. F. L. Woodbury, Halifax, \$1,872.

C The following were paid \$500 or over: A. E. Davidson, Victoria, \$633; C. Marshall, Halifax, \$602; K. A. Yonge, Edmonton, \$545.

Votes 245 and 532 Health services, including assistance to the provinces—Laboratory and advisory services

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries and wages, including \$144,880 transferred from			
	Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,466,900	1,466,900	1,466,053
	Professional and special services .....	(4) 55,000	51,150	50,637
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 81,000	86,000	83,576
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 9,500	8,200	8,135
	Postage .....	(7) 2,400	3,500	3,131
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 4,100	5,100	5,068
	Educational and informational publications .....	(9) 24,000	20,000	19,651
	Educational and informational material other than publi- cations .....	(10) 2,000	1,800	1,733
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 18,200	20,000	18,864
	Laboratory materials and supplies .....	(12) 223,500	248,172	244,511
	Rental of building .....	(15) 4,500	4,500	4,452
B	Acquisition of laboratory equipment .....	(16) 234,900	213,700	209,888
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 10,550	11,050	10,879
	Rental of boats .....	(18) 2,100	828	828
	Travelling expenses—Advisory board members and others..	(22) 5,500	2,750	2,653
	Laundry and other sundry items .....	(22) 7,000	7,500	7,347
		<u>\$ 2,151,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,151,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,137,406</u>

This vote was provided for the costs of:

(a) The Laboratory of Hygiene which provides services in connection with investigation and research into public health problems of national and international importance and also provides consultative services to the provincial departments of health, World Health Organization, British Pharmacopoeia and others.

(b) The Public Health Engineering Division which is responsible, from a public health viewpoint, for the supervision of public transportation facilities operating in international and interprovincial traffic, federal properties including national parks and the shellfish industry; for the administration of the Public Works Health Act and Regulations; and for pollution investigations of international boundary waters.

(c) The Occupational Health Division which is responsible for the promotion of good health practices among industrial and other occupational groups and provides advisory and consultative services on matters relating to occupational health and air pollution to provincial departments of health, federal departments including Crown companies and to other agencies and interested groups.

(d) The Radiation Protection Division which provides public health supervision of the use of radioactive materials and radiation producing equipment and is responsible for the assessment of radiation exposure of the population from all sources of radiation including fallout from nuclear tests.

A distribution of expenditures by divisions, etc., follows:

Laboratory of Hygiene .....	949,072
Public Health Engineering .....	361,143
Occupational Health .....	436,466
Radiation Protection .....	390,725
	<u>\$ 2,137,406</u>

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8 3600, August 13, 1948: at full pay—J. W. Grainge (Apr. 1 to June 10); L. O. Rispler (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); F. D. Sowby (Apr. 1 to Sept. 15); at half pay—B. W. Griffiths (Apr. 1 to 30); without pay—B. W. Griffiths (May 1 to Dec. 31).

A A recoverable advance in the amount of \$1,350 made to an employee undertaking post graduate training was charged to this vote. An accounting adjustment in respect of this amount will be made in 1961-62.

B Included \$192,909 for the purchase of laboratory equipment, and \$9,760 for the purchase of 5 cars.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$37,970 for film monitoring.

## GENERAL HEALTH GRANTS

Votes 246 and 710 Health services, including assistance to the provinces—To authorize general health grants to the provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory upon the terms and in the amounts detailed in the Estimates and under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council including authority, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, to make commitments for the current year not to exceed a total amount of \$63,591,941

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Assistance to the provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory within the fields and under the terms set out hereunder:			
A Hospital Construction Grant to assist the provinces in the provision of adequate accommodation for hospital and health services to be distributed on the following bases: \$2,000 per bed for hospital beds or bed equivalents in the case of health facilities; and \$750 per bed for living quarters for nurses and internes; and for assistance in renovations of hospital and health facilities which shall not exceed in any case an amount determined according to the foregoing bases or one-third of the total cost, whichever is less; in all cases the provinces to match or exceed Federal contribution which shall in no case exceed one-third of the actual total cost. (Grant consists of \$17,367,320 being the annual allocation and of a revote of \$8,345,261 for projects approved after March 31, 1953 and those projects approved prior to the above date but commenced after September 30, 1953 and a revote of \$296,969 to complete projects approved prior to April 1, 1953, the construction of which commenced prior to October 1, 1953):			
B General Public Health Grant to assist in extending and improving health services;			
C Tuberculosis Control Grant to assist in an extended program for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis, including rehabilitation and free treatment;			
D Mental Health Grant to assist in an extended program for the prevention and treatment of mental illness, including rehabilitation and free treatment;			
E Professional Training Grant to assist in an extended program for the training of health and hospital personnel;			
F Cancer Control Grant to assist in an approved program for the detection and treatment of cancer, with the cost thereof to be paid from the provincial share of the said Grant up to an amount equal to one-half of the amount expended thereon by the province;			
G Public Health Research Grant to assist in stimulating and developing Public Health Research;			
H Medical Rehabilitation and Crippled Children Grant to assist in an approved program for medical rehabilitation and prevention and treatment of crippling conditions in children and adults, including rehabilitation and training with the cost thereof to be paid from the provincial share of the said Grant up to an amount equal to one-half of the amount expended thereon by the province;			
I Child and Maternal Health Grant to assist in an accelerated and intensified program for the improvement of maternity, infant and child care;			
And to be allocated to the provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory, as follows:			
General—			
Public Health Research Grant (not allocated to provinces)	1,744,200	1,744,200	1,466,516



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Newfoundland—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	1,401,919	1,401,919	71,350
Other health grants .....	1,100,740	1,100,740	773,665
Nova Scotia—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	2,033,443	2,033,443	1,322,765
Other health grants .....	1,539,454	1,539,454	1,504,562
Prince Edward Island—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	235,690	235,690	169,579
Other health grants .....	327,301	327,301	277,744
New Brunswick—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	1,411,662	1,411,662	396,529
Other health grants .....	1,302,047	1,302,047	1,185,242
Quebec—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	4,971,858	4,971,858	4,955,941
Other health grants .....	10,405,836	10,405,836	8,450,219
Ontario—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	9,575,956	9,575,956	6,998,643
Other health grants .....	11,563,567	11,563,567	8,178,180
Manitoba—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	1,285,813	1,285,813	1,200,971
Other health grants .....	1,872,238	1,872,238	1,750,490
Saskatchewan—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	1,857,967	1,857,967	803,333
Other health grants .....	1,875,046	1,875,046	1,633,063
Alberta—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	1,361,175	1,361,175	322,083
Other health grants .....	2,544,926	2,544,926	2,344,313
British Columbia—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	1,669,604	1,669,604	1,354,008
Other health grants .....	3,197,938	3,197,938	2,725,634
Northwest Territories—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	132,336	132,336	
Other health grants .....	67,384	67,384	66,811
Yukon Territory—			
Hospital Construction Grant .....	72,127	72,127	
Other health grants .....	41,714	41,714	41,714
Total, Health Grants Program .....	63,591,941	63,591,941	47,993,355
Less—Estimated amount required for commitments to fall due during the fiscal year, in accordance with the Health grants program detailed above but not required for actual expenditure during that year .....	15,591,941	15,591,941	
Total, General Health Grants .....(30)	\$48,000,000	\$48,000,000	\$47,993,355

NOTE.—The amounts of the revotes of the Hospital Construction Grant, as specified in the details of the Estimates were calculated before all payments were made to the provinces in respect of the year 1959-60. Payments in respect of that year to the provinces of Prince Edward Island and Ontario were higher than estimated and consequently, the amount of the revotes available to these provinces were overstated as follows:

	Estimates	Overestimate of revote	*Net amount available for commitment
Prince Edward Island .....	235,690	30,440	205,250
Ontario .....	9,575,956	709,150	8,866,806
	\$ 9,811,646	\$ 739,590	\$ 9,072,056

\*Net amounts only were made available to the provinces for commitment.

On the following pages will be found tabular statements showing (a) payment of general health grants to provinces in the current fiscal year, and (b) the net cumulative payments from the inception of the policy.



## STATEMENT OF PAYMENT OF GENERAL HEALTH

Grant	New- foundland	Nova Scotia	Prince Edward Island	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
A Hospital Construction.....	71,350 <i>1,401,919</i>	1,322,765 <i>2,033,443</i>	169,579 <i>205,250</i>	396,529 <i>1,411,662</i>	4,955,941 <i>4,971,858</i>	6,998,643 <i>8,866,806</i>
B General Public Health.....	327,024 <i>395,900</i>	751,340 <i>751,591</i>	123,077 <i>123,579</i>	461,176 <i>504,523</i>	2,635,733 <i>3,901,120</i>	2,617,187 <i>4,635,290</i>
C Tuberculosis Control.....	125,912 <i>164,678</i>	146,292 <i>146,292</i>	28,897 <i>29,557</i>	157,527 <i>157,527</i>	1,274,287 <i>1,275,068</i>	785,534 <i>904,242</i>
D Mental Health.....	209,867 <i>243,993</i>	371,999 <i>374,218</i>	98,626 <i>103,749</i>	312,763 <i>312,763</i>	2,416,796 <i>2,463,183</i>	2,621,818 <i>2,927,993</i>
E Professional Training.....	43,163 <i>52,240</i>	74,055 <i>77,358</i>	1,566 <i>4,596</i>	71,657 <i>85,505</i>	282,901 <i>480,284</i>	501,120 <i>569,938</i>
F Cancer Control.....	22,745 <i>97,439</i>	42,224 <i>51,434</i>	12,438 <i>29,864</i>	62,403 <i>69,897</i>	915,483 <i>983,509</i>	1,038,528 <i>1,169,096</i>
G Public Health Research.....		47,844			594,158	577,887
H Medical Rehabilitation and Crippled Children.....	24,507 <i>74,914</i>	46,871 <i>61,515</i>	9,168 <i>24,747</i>	77,537 <i>95,299</i>	367,161 <i>732,727</i>	225,703 <i>870,507</i>
I Child and Maternal Health...	20,447 <i>71,576</i>	71,781 <i>77,046</i>	3,972 <i>11,209</i>	42,179 <i>76,533</i>	557,858 <i>569,945</i>	388,290 <i>486,501</i>
Special provisions applicable to the Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory— Other Health Grants.....						
	845,015 <i>2,502,659</i>	2,875,171 <i>3,572,897</i>	447,323 <i>532,551</i>	1,581,771 <i>2,713,709</i>	14,000,318 <i>15,377,694</i>	15,754,710 <i>20,430,373</i>

NOTE.—Amounts in italics represent the maximum amounts which were available to each province.

*Total health grants program as per Estimates.....	63,591,941
Deduct: Overestimate of revotes.....	739,590
Total amount available to provinces.....	<u>\$ 62,852,351</u>



## GRANTS TO PROVINCES DURING 1960-61 (VOTE 246)

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Unallocated	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1,200,971 1,285,813	803,333 1,867,967	322,083 1,361,175	1,354,008 1,669,604	..... 132,336	..... 72,127	.....	17,595,202 25,269,960
703,817 771,784	674,678 744,881	986,049 1,010,580	1,191,803 1,269,493	49,303 .....	.....	.....	10,521,187 14,098,741
176,846 180,662	151,035 151,035	210,975 210,975	285,626 305,112	11,650 .....	21,714 .....	.....	3,376,295 3,625,148
405,944 416,645	395,567 464,936	631,253 631,253	656,220 790,742	.....	20,000 .....	.....	8,140,853 8,729,475
77,414 93,257	64,515 94,856	106,507 126,936	65,262 157,699	2,315 .....	.....	.....	1,290,475 1,742,669
181,185 182,345	185,656 185,656	252,063 252,063	304,676 315,743	3,047 .....	.....	.....	3,020,448 3,337,046
44,281 .....	49,496 .....	81,930 .....	63,234 .....	7,686 .....	..... 1,744,200	.....	1,466,516 1,744,200
131,098 137,948	81,516 140,406	85,744 189,706	109,403 236,982	496 .....	.....	.....	1,159,204 2,564,751
74,186 89,597	80,096 93,276	71,722 123,413	112,644 132,167	.....	.....	.....	1,423,175 1,731,263
.....	.....	.....	.....	67,384	41,714	.....	109,098
2,995,742 3,158,051	2,485,892 3,733,013	2,748,326 3,906,101	4,142,876 4,867,542	74,497 199,720	41,714 113,841	..... 1,744,200	47,993,355 62,852,351*

## STATEMENT OF PAYMENT OF GENERAL HEALTH GRANTS TO PROVINCES

Grant	New- foundland	Nova Scotia	Prince Edward Island	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Health Survey.....	20,025	30,639	15,000	27,454	147,771	147,704
Laboratory and Radiological Services.....	965,732	1,251,581	169,276	1,454,091	4,442,990	330,688
Venereal Disease Control.....	179,560	277,072	45,036	223,851	1,246,438	1,579,485
A Hospital Construction.....	1,577,724	4,862,059	942,904	4,148,195	40,446,654	46,274,911
B General Public Health.....	2,517,972	4,133,220	919,607	3,018,521	14,183,383	18,963,167
C Tuberculosis Control.....	2,175,673	2,715,824	544,679	2,127,491	19,851,915	9,190,287
D Mental Health.....	1,759,669	2,749,412	705,177	2,690,400	18,600,535	19,202,241
E Professional Training.....	226,794	417,882	71,466	329,503	1,891,457	2,879,652
F Cancer Control.....	477,401	1,353,514	132,281	1,308,947	10,566,042	7,719,848
G Public Health Research.....		289,727		39,464	2,136,436	2,196,365
H Medical Rehabilitation and Crippled Children.....	198,401	340,162	98,170	642,344	2,490,891	1,862,721
I Child and Maternal Health...	275,023	489,266	95,564	398,801	2,519,124	2,293,016
	10,373,974	18,910,358	3,739,160	16,409,062	118,523,636	112,640,085

Gross expenditure: 1948-49.....	7,528,358
1949-50.....	15,716,261
1950-51.....	18,874,786
1951-52.....	24,322,497
1952-53.....	27,333,354
1953-54.....	29,183,929
1954-55.....	31,597,426
1955-56.....	33,528,853
1956-57.....	36,280,147
1957-58.....	34,606,069
1958-59.....	45,859,381
1959-60.....	45,997,410
1960-61.....	47,993,355

\$ 398,821,826

## FROM INCEPTION OF POLICY TO CLOSE OF CURRENT FISCAL YEAR

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories	Yukon Territory	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
29,052	43,502	39,808	20,104	.....	.....	521,059
1,860,793	1,804,092	1,117,724	785,988	.....	.....	14,182,955
338,083	339,951	394,331	504,569	.....	724	5,129,100
7,445,014	7,470,523	8,451,153	12,035,276	23,567	20,653	133,698,633
4,389,277	4,893,267	5,507,173	8,399,568	187,042	36,308	67,148,505
2,199,582	2,616,338	2,778,001	3,522,798	45,275	153,498	47,921,361
3,260,938	4,275,370	4,884,993	5,919,710	.....	27,115	64,075,560
416,165	358,018	450,129	539,566	19,862	605	7,601,099
1,829,059	2,736,729	3,044,752	2,491,831	29,109	461	31,689,974
201,039	331,623	153,181	285,774	50,860	.....	5,684,469
738,776	708,134	586,634	784,816	19,428	.....	8,470,477
628,618	677,050	705,236	571,841	374	5,973	8,659,886
23,336,396	26,254,597	28,113,115	35,861,841	375,517	245,337	394,783,078

Gross expenditure..... 398,821,826

Less: Refunds which were credited to Non-Tax  
Revenue—Refunds of previous years'  
expenditure

1949-50.....	121,023
1950-51.....	229,258
1951-52.....	184,103
1952-53.....	443,404
1953-54.....	453,535
1954-55.....	328,713
1955-56.....	259,632
1956-57.....	311,649
1957-58.....	338,023
1958-59.....	415,490
1959-60.....	427,365
1960-61.....	526,553

4,038,748

\$ 394,783,078



These grants were established in 1948-49 as a step in the development of adequate health services for the people of Canada. Grants are available to the provinces upon terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council and upon certification by the Minister that a province has agreed thereto. General conditions which apply to all grants are that projects may be submitted as part of a satisfactory provincial plan or program for the development of the relevant health service, and that the province undertakes to (a) expend the moneys received out of its share of the grant for the development of the approved plan or program; (b) furnish from time to time, reports and statements of expenditure to the Minister covering the development of the plan or program; (c) refund unexpended moneys on completion of any project or at the end of the fiscal year, whichever is earlier; and (d) maintain adequate records and accounts. Payment of grants is based on the submission of audited claims for reimbursement of expenditures made by provincial governments. Payments in the 1960-61 fiscal year were made under the Health Grant Rules authorized by P.C. 1960-18/257, March, 3 1960.

The grants were re-arranged in 1960-61 to conform with the situation which exists presently as a result of the introduction of hospital insurance and, as the results of gradual shifts in emphasis which have developed since the introduction of the program in 1948. The re-arrangement involved:

- (a) The discontinuance of the Laboratory and Radiological Services Grant and the Venereal Disease Control Grant, projects hitherto supported under these grants being absorbed in the General Public Health Grant. As a compensatory measure the basis of the General Public Health Grant was increased from 50 cents to 80 cents per capita of the population of Canada.
- (b) The merging of the Medical Rehabilitation Grant and the Crippled Children Grant into a single grant to be known as the Medical Rehabilitation and Crippled Children Grant with an increase in the joint account of the said grants from \$1,516,300 to \$2,625,000. The new grant is distributed on the basis of \$10,000 to each province and the balance according to population.
- (c) The reduction of the Tuberculosis Control Grant from \$4,226,000 to \$3,500,000.
- (d) The reduction of the Child and Maternal Health Grant from \$2,000,000 to \$1,750,000.
- (e) The reduction of the Cancer Control Grant from \$3,592,600 to \$3,500,000. A basic amount of \$10,000 per province was introduced in order to provide the smaller provinces with means to strengthen their fundamental establishment.
- (f) The increase of the Mental Health Grant from \$7,218,516 to \$8,765,391.
- (g) The increase of the Professional Training Grant from \$516,300 to \$1,737,669.
- (h) The increase of the Public Health Research Grant, not distributed specifically by province, from \$512,900 to \$1,744,200.

A *Hospital Construction Grant*. This grant is to assist the province to provide adequate accommodation for hospitals and health services, living quarters for nurses and internes, and hospital training facilities by grants of \$2,000 per bed equivalent for hospitals and health services and \$750 per bed for living quarters for nurses and internes. It also provides assistance for major renovations of existing facilities. Conditions of this grant require that construction or renovation projects be submitted in accordance with a provincial plan or program for the provision of adequate accommodation and that the province undertakes to contribute to the capital cost of the project an amount at least equal to the federal contribution, which in any case shall not exceed one-third of the total cost of construction.

A detailed statement by hospital or health facility of the amounts approved in 1960-61 and the amounts paid, follows:—

<u>Location</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Newfoundland</i>			
Conche .....	Nursing station .....	11,633	
Grand Falls .....	Central Newfoundland .....	117,200	
St. John's .....	General—Renovation .....	45,673	
	St. Clare's Mercy .....	71,350	71,350
		245,856	71,350
<i>Nova Scotia</i>			
Canso .....	Eastern Memorial—Nurses' residence .....	1,697	1,697
	—Clinical facilities .....	222	222
Dartmouth .....	**Nova Scotia .....	40,424	40,424
Halifax .....	Dalhousie University—Dental health centre .....	7,521	7,521
	Infirmiry .....	461,163	461,163
	—Renovation .....	161,120	
	—Nurses' residence .....	18,000	13,500
	Pathological Institute .....	207,340	155,505
	—Renovation .....	52,500	13,125
Kentville .....	†Nova Scotia Sanatorium .....	26,463	26,463
Liverpool .....	Queen's General .....	3,223	3,223

<u>Location</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded</i>			
Lunenburg .....	Fisherman's Memorial—Nurses' residence .....	21,000	15,750
Middleton .....	Soldiers' Memorial .....	149,380	149,380
New Glasgow .....	Aberdeen .....	42,507	42,507
North Sydney .....	St. Elizabeth's .....	29,518	29,518
Sydney .....	City .....	15,312	15,312
	St. Rita's .....	20,667	20,667
Tatamagouche .....	Lillian Fraser Memorial .....	6,630	6,630
	—Renovation .....	248	248
Yarmouth .....	General .....	319,910	319,910
		1,684,845	1,322,765
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>			
Alberton .....	Western .....	81,420	81,420
	—Renovation .....	15,237	15,237
Charlottetown .....	Charlottetown—Renovation .....	30,266	30,266
	Prince Edward Island—Renovation .....	70,333	35,167
O'Leary .....	Community—Renovation .....	7,489	7,489
		204,745	169,579
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Albert .....	County .....	32,412	24,310
Campbellton .....	Hotel Dieu de St. Joseph .....	24,901	
	Restigouche and Bay Chaleurs Soldiers' Memorial .....	134,905	134,905
Edmunston .....	Regional laboratory .....	52,640	52,640
Fredericton .....	Victoria Public .....	80,998	44,852
Moncton .....	Moncton .....	111,662	
Newcastle .....	Miramichi .....	108,300	54,150
Sackville .....	Memorial—Renovation .....	4,010	2,005
	—Addition .....	16,606	16,606
Saint John .....	General—Renovation—Isotope service .....	3,017	
	—Renovation—Diagnostic x-ray .....	57,061	57,061
St. Stephen .....	Charlotte County—Renovation .....	8,233	
Woodstock .....	Carleton Memorial—Nurses' residence .....	10,000	10,000
		644,745	396,529
<i>Quebec</i>			
Cap aux Meules .....	Notre Dame de la Garde .....	69,274	69,274
Cartierville .....	Hopital du Sacre Cœur .....	401,798	401,798
Chicoutimi .....	Hotel Dieu St. Vallier—Nurses' residence .....	85,070	85,070
	—Alterations .....	60,000	60,000
	—Renovation .....	136,275	136,275
Lac Megantic .....	St. Joseph .....	235,432	235,432
La Salle .....	General .....	197,533	197,533
La Tuque .....	St. Joseph .....	390,385	390,385
Loretteville .....	St. Ambroise de Loretteville .....	216,396	216,325
Magog .....	Hopital la Providence .....	109,087	109,087
Maria .....	Notre Dame de Chartres—Nurses' residence .....	63,187	63,187
Montmagny .....	Hotel Dieu de Montmagny—Renovation .....	4,333	4,333
Montreal .....	†B.C.G. clinic—Nurses' residence .....	13,500	13,500
	General .....	85,574	85,574
	Hotel Dieu de Montreal—Renovation .....	12,000	12,000
	Hotel Dieu de Montreal—Renovation—Radiographic unit .....	19,115	19,115
	Jean Talon .....	182,122	182,122
	Jewish General .....	182,209	182,209
	—Renovation .....	20,416	20,416
	*La Visitation .....	46,025	46,025
	Queen Elizabeth .....	234,889	234,889
	*Rehabilitation Institute .....	124,750	124,750
	Royal Victoria .....	310,077	310,077
	—Renovation .....	27,500	27,500
	St. Frances Xavier Cabrini .....	122,072	122,072
	Ste. Jeanne d'Arc—Renovation .....	6,481	

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Location</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Quebec—Concluded</i>			
Murdochville .....	Murdochville .....	32,827	32,827
Quebec .....	Clinique de Rehabilitation .....	74,460	74,460
	Hotel Dieu de Quebec—Renovation .....	201,852	201,852
	L'Enfant Jesus—Renovation .....	1,418	
	St. Francois d'Assise—Nurses' residence .....	52,951	52,951
	St. Sacrement .....	242,938	242,938
St. Georges Ouest .....	Hotel Dieu Notre Dame de Beauce—Renovation ...	4,323	
	Nurses' residence .....	44,578	44,578
St. Hilaire .....	**Foyer Dieppe .....	48,000	48,000
St. Hyacinthe .....	St. Charles .....	16,897	16,897
St. Jerome .....	*Le Foyer St. Jerome .....	81,666	81,666
St. Louis de Courville .....	*St. Augustin .....	163,537	163,537
Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere ..	Notre Dame de Fatima .....	64,562	64,562
Sherbrooke .....	General .....	115,072	115,072
	St. Vincent de Paul .....	11,000	11,000
Three Rivers .....	St. Joseph—Renovation .....	16,493	16,493
Verdun .....	**Protestant .....	149,120	149,120
	—Renovation .....	216,667	216,667
Windsor Mills .....	St. Louis de Windsor .....	74,373	74,373
		4,968,234	4,955,941
<i>Ontario</i>			
Almonte .....	Rosamond Memorial .....	79,100	79,100
Arnprior .....	Arnprior and district .....	41,980	
Barry's Bay .....	St. Francis Memorial .....	65,970	43,980
Belleville .....	General—Nurses' residence .....	34,915	34,915
Bowmanville .....	Memorial .....	66,827	
Brampton .....	Peel Memorial .....	77,255	77,255
Brantford .....	General—Renovation .....	18,334	18,334
	—Queen Elizabeth Wing .....	1,530	1,530
	—Renovation—Wings building .....	7,853	7,853
	St. Joseph's—Nurses' teaching unit .....	705	705
Brockville .....	General .....	127,987	
Burlington .....	Joseph Brant Memorial .....	303,264	303,264
Campbellford .....	Memorial—Renovation .....	5,283	
Chatham .....	General .....	268,287	200,005
	St. Joseph's—Addition .....	50,311	50,311
	—Renovation .....	162,824	98,205
Coburg .....	General—Renovation .....	5,901	5,901
Cornwall .....	Hotel-Dieu .....	166,662	166,662
Dryden .....	Dryden District .....	28,500	28,500
Elliott Lake .....	St. Joseph's .....	95,574	95,574
Englehart .....	Englehart and district—Nurses' residence .....	16,386	5,790
Fergus .....	Groves Memorial—Renovation .....	720	720
	—Addition .....	9,278	9,278
Fort William .....	*Chronic and Convalescent .....	241,890	161,260
	McKellar General .....	36,380	36,380
Georgetown .....	Georgetown and district .....	97,777	97,777
Grimsby .....	West Lincoln Memorial .....	12,500	12,500
Guelph .....	St. Joseph's—Addition .....	54,500	
	—Addition .....	107,250	80,438
Haileybury .....	Misericordia—Renovation .....	29,183	13,414
Hamilton .....	Chedoke General and Children's .....	91,188	91,188
	General—Renovation .....	368	368
	—Renovation .....	18,333	9,167
	Institute of physical medicine and rehabilitation ...	6,956	6,956
Ingersoll .....	Alexandra .....	32,025	21,350
Kemptville .....	Kemptville and district .....	23,423	23,423
Kincardine .....	General .....	29,875	14,937
Kingston .....	General .....	88,983	88,983
	—Connell Wing .....	99,548	99,548
	—Renovation .....	1,947	1,947
	—Renovation .....	30,875	30,875
	Hotel Dieu—Renovation .....	18,000	13,500



Location	Hospital	Approved	Payments
Ontario—Continued			
Kirkland Lake .....	Kirkland and district .....	57,987	57,987
Kitchener .....	†Freeport Sanatorium—Conversion of chronic care ....	19,460	19,460
Leamington .....	Leamington District Memorial .....	39,292	
Lindsay .....	Ross Memorial .....	80,518	80,518
Listowel .....	Memorial .....	31,054	31,054
London .....	Victoria—Addition .....	25,970	25,970
	—Renovation (8) .....	15,657	15,657
	—Renovation (9) .....	15,855	11,891
	—Renovation (10) .....	37,833	28,375
Markdale .....	Centre Grey General .....	59,965	59,965
Meaford .....	General—Renovation .....	1,634	1,634
Milton .....	Milton District .....	38,422	38,422
New Liskeard .....	New Liskeard and district—Nurses' residence .....	7,313	7,313
Niagara Falls .....	Greater Niagara General .....	26,341	
Niagara-On-The-Lake .....	Niagara .....	9,022	4,511
North Bay .....	**Ontario Hospital .....	319,745	319,745
	St. Joseph's .....	39,104	29,328
Ottawa .....	Civic .....	44,280	44,280
	General—Renovation (7) .....	2,165	2,165
	*St. Vincent .....	20,927	20,927
	—Renovation (4) .....	1,500	
Parry Sound .....	General .....	53,548	53,548
	—Renovation .....	22,184	
Pembroke .....	Cottage .....	25,028	23,528
	General—Nurses' residence .....	29,544	
Penetanguishene .....	General—Nurses' residence .....	8,000	8,000
Perth .....	Great War Memorial .....	117,927	117,927
Peterborough .....	Civic .....	306,742	306,742
Petrolia .....	Charlotte Eleanor Englehart .....	54,667	27,333
Pictou .....	Prince Edward County .....	36,350	36,350
Port Arthur .....	St. Joseph's General .....	108,893	
St. Catharines .....	Hotel-Dieu .....	151,648	151,648
	†Niagara Peninsula Sanatorium—Nurses' residence ....	9,824	
St. Mary's .....	Memorial .....	28,693	14,347
St. Thomas .....	St. Thomas-Elgin General—Renovation .....	28,382	21,286
Sarnia .....	St. Joseph's—Addition (2) .....	142,325	142,325
	—Addition (3) .....	95,250	71,438
	—Renovation .....	28,167	14,083
Scarborough .....	General .....	109,173	109,173
	—Internes' residence .....	1,875	1,875
	*Providence .....	138,600	138,600
Smiths Falls .....	Public—Renovation .....	30,380	30,380
South Porcupine .....	General .....	16,483	
Sudbury .....	St. Joseph's—Renovation .....	6,483	6,483
Timmins .....	St. Mary's .....	102,052	
Toronto .....	Bloorview .....	26,000	26,000
	General .....	304,860	304,860
	—Renovation (9) .....	12,031	
	—Renovation (10) .....	78,371	58,778
	—Addition (11) .....	21,000	14,000
	—Renovation (12) .....	77,000	57,750
	Hospital for sick children—Nurses' residence .....	56,250	56,250
	Northwestern General—Addition (2) .....	3,000	3,000
	—Addition (3) .....	177,000	177,000
	Ontario Crippled Children's centre .....	230,245	230,245
	Our Lady of Mercy—Renovation .....	5,416	5,416
	Princess Margaret .....	121,771	121,771
	Riverdale—Renovation .....	24,658	
	St. Joseph's—Renovation .....	3,697	3,697
	—Addition .....	457,790	457,790
	St. Michael's—Renovation .....	12,460	6,230
	Salvation Army Grace .....	82,688	82,688
	Toronto East General and Orthopaedic—Addition (5) ..	2,161	
	—Renovation (6) .....	23,055	17,291

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Location</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>			
Toronto .....	University of Toronto—Dental health centre .....	352,500	352,500
	Western—Addition (6) .....	1,163	
	—Renovation (7) .....	16,188	
	—Renovation (8) .....	33,750	11,250
	—Renovation (9) .....	39,339	39,339
	—Addition (10) .....	91,814	91,814
	—Addition (11) .....	128,560	128,560
	—Renovation (12) .....	32,100	24,075
Trenton .....	Memorial .....	159,859	159,859
Uxbridge .....	Cottage .....	11,519	11,519
Walkerton .....	County of Bruce General .....	20,764	20,061
Welland .....	Welland County General—Addition (4) .....	179,040	179,040
	—Addition (5) .....	10,094	10,094
Weston .....	Humber Memorial—Internes' residence .....	3,000	3,000
Willowdale .....	North York Branson—Addition (3) .....	54,285	54,285
	—School of nursing .....	56,235	56,235
Winchester .....	District Memorial .....	36,128	36,128
Windsor .....	I.O.D.E. Memorial—Renovation .....	7,425	5,568
	Metropolitan General—Renovation .....	3,108	3,108
	—Addition .....	33,000	33,000
	Salvation Army Grace—Renovation .....	1,807	1,807
Woodstock .....	General—Renovation .....	474	474
	—Addition .....	64,000	48,000
		<b>8,268,314</b>	<b>6,998,643</b>

*Manitoba*

Arborg .....	Memorial medical nursing unit .....	11,811	
Baldur .....	Medical nursing unit .....	33,847	22,463
Brandon .....	*Assiniboine .....	62,080	62,080
	General .....	148,530	148,530
Dauphin .....	General .....	117,743	117,743
Erickson .....	Medical nursing unit .....	4,632	4,632
Glenboro .....	Medical nursing unit .....	4,884	4,884
Morris .....	Morris District .....	44,860	44,860
Ninette .....	†Manitoba Sanatorium—Renovation .....	7,339	7,339
Portage La Prairie .....	**Manitoba school for mentally defective persons .....	11,044	11,044
	Portage District—Renovation .....	2,929	2,929
Reston .....	Medical nursing unit .....	9,724	9,724
Rivers .....	Riverdale .....	17,714	17,714
St. Boniface .....	St. Boniface—Internes' residence .....	3,950	3,950
Stonewall .....	Rockwood—Stonewall medical nursing unit .....	45,466	27,850
West Kildonan .....	Health Unit .....	16,062	16,062
Winnipeg .....	General—Renovation (4) .....	24,788	24,788
	—Renovation (5) .....	20,138	9,196
	—Renovation (6) .....	32,309	32,309
	—Addition and renovation (7) .....	230,007	230,007
	Manitoba Rehabilitation .....	207,068	207,068
	Misericordia—Renovation (3) .....	5,834	5,834
	—Renovation (4) .....	8,097	8,097
	**Psychopathic—Renovation .....	24,812	24,812
	Child guidance clinic of Greater Winnipeg .....	106,440	106,440
	Children's .....	50,616	50,616
		<b>1,252,724</b>	<b>1,200,971</b>

*Saskatchewan*

Arborfield .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	938	938
Big River .....	Union .....	7,825	7,825
Carrot River .....	Union .....	19,333	14,500
Coronach .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	750	
Davidson .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	3,750	3,750
Dinsmore .....	Union .....	6,385	6,385
	—Nurses' residence .....	3,300	2,475
Fillmore .....	Union .....	12,305	11,250

<u>Location</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Saskatchewan—Concluded</i>			
Gull Lake .....	Union .....	10,750	10,750
Herbert .....	Herbert—Morse Union .....	3,354	3,354
Kamsack .....	Union .....	1,752	1,752
	—Nurses' residence .....	3,750	3,750
Kelvington .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	750	750
Kerrobert .....	Union .....	18,493	
	—Nurses' residence .....	15,000	
Kipling .....	Memorial Union .....	11,380	5,690
Lafleche .....	Union .....	2,000	2,000
Leader .....	Union .....	24,367	24,367
Leoville .....	Union .....	5,004	5,004
Lloydminster .....	Lloydminster—Nurses' residence .....	4,150	4,150
Lucky Lake .....	Union—Renovation .....	1,160	1,160
Luseland .....	Health centre .....	2,183	
Macklin .....	St. Joseph's .....	1,236	
Mankota .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	1,313	
Meadow Lake .....	Union—Renovation .....	2,086	
Melfort .....	Union .....	75,433	56,575
Melville .....	St. Peter's .....	81,743	40,872
Moose Jaw .....	Providence .....	102,236	51,118
Moosomin .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	1,338	1,338
Neilburg .....	Union .....	1,210	1,210
Norquay .....	Norquay—Canora Union .....	10,998	
North Battleford .....	Provincial health centre .....	7,353	
Outlook .....	Union .....	83,973	20,993
Oxbow .....	Union .....	43,080	43,080
Pangman .....	Union .....	15,487	
Prince Albert .....	Victoria Union—Addition .....	37,500	37,500
	—Renovation (4) .....	12,347	12,347
	—Renovation (5) .....	22,121	
Rabbit Lake .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	4,263	3,198
Regina .....	General .....	6,450	6,450
	Grey Nuns'—Renovation .....	33,261	24,946
	Provincial laboratory health centre .....	24,233	24,233
Rose Valley .....	Union .....	23,477	23,477
Rosthern .....	Union .....	16,767	8,383
St. Walburg .....	Union .....	3,284	3,284
Saskatoon .....	City—Renovation .....	90,310	45,155
Southey .....	Southey and district health centre .....	1,988	1,988
Swift Current .....	Union .....	53,912	
Tisdale .....	St. Therese .....	41,000	20,500
Wakaw .....	Union .....	12,000	12,000
Watrous .....	Union—Nurses' residence .....	3,000	3,000
Weyburn .....	**Saskatchewan .....	23,500	
	Union .....	88,715	59,143
Whitewood .....	Whitewood—Moosomin Union .....	8,500	8,500
	—Nurses' residence .....	1,875	
Wilkie .....	Union .....	21,238	
Yorkton .....	Union .....	276,290	184,193
		1,392,196	803,333

*Alberta*

Calgary .....	*Auxiliary .....	112,500	
	*Bethany .....	87,000	
	Cancer clinic .....	66,610	
	General .....	51,250	
Coronation .....	Municipal .....	30,000	30,000
Daysland .....	Providence General .....	25,000	
Drayton Valley .....	Municipal—Nurses' residence .....	1,375	1,375
	—Addition .....	11,250	
Drumheller .....	Auxiliary .....	11,250	



<u>Location</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Alberta—Concluded</i>			
Edmonton .....	General .....	57,833	
	*Good Samaritan .....	112,500	75,000
	*Gray House Guild Auxiliary .....	75,000	
	Royal Alexandra .....	154,000	
	—Nurses' residence .....	71,813	71,813
Elk Point .....	Municipal—Nurses' residence .....	5,625	
Grande Prairie .....	Auxiliary .....	75,000	18,750
Hinton .....	Municipal .....	9,083	9,083
Innisfail .....	Municipal .....	500	500
Lacombe .....	Municipal—Nurses' residence .....	10,000	7,500
Lamont .....	Archer Memorial—Nurses' residence .....	13,313	13,313
Lloydminster .....	Municipal .....	3,000	3,000
Mannville .....	Municipal .....	6,833	
Peace River .....	Municipal .....	79,333	39,666
Picture Butte .....	Municipal .....	8,250	8,250
Ponoka .....	Municipal .....	3,000	750
	**Provincial Mental—Nurses' residence .....	52,500	
Raymond .....	Municipal .....	2,500	
Red Deer .....	Municipal .....	97,625	32,541
Rimbey .....	Municipal .....	7,167	7,167
St. Paul .....	St. Theresa .....	41,000	
Taber .....	Municipal .....	6,500	
Turner Valley .....	Municipal .....	9,500	
	—Nurses' residence .....	3,375	3,375
Wetaskiwin .....	Municipal .....	35,667	
Willingdon .....	General .....	14,666	
		1,351,818	322,083
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Abbotsford .....	Matsqui-Sumas-Abbotsford health centre .....	15,000	11,250
	Matsqui-Sumas-Abbotsford General .....	9,399	9,399
Bella Bella .....	R. W. Large Memorial .....	1,290	1,290
Burns Lake .....	General .....	21,665	21,665
Coquitlam .....	Health centre .....	15,000	15,000
Creston .....	Kiwanis Community health centre .....	2,732	2,732
Dawson Creek .....	St. Joseph General .....	158,963	108,420
	Rotary health centre .....	3,750	3,750
Duncan .....	King's Daughters' .....	2,193	2,193
Golden .....	Golden and District General .....	14,700	14,700
	Health centre .....	7,812	7,812
Kelowna .....	General—Renovation .....	1,597	1,597
Kimberley .....	Kimberley and district .....	111,115	74,077
Kitimat .....	General .....	71,478	71,478
Ladysmith .....	Kinsmen health centre .....	13,463	13,463
Murrayville .....	Langley Memorial .....	1,760	
Natal .....	Health centre .....	4,650	3,487
New Westminster .....	Royal Columbian—Renovation .....	3,480	
	—Nurses' residence .....	53,929	34,319
	St. Mary's .....	8,096	
North Surrey .....	Surrey Memorial .....	51,696	51,696
North Vancouver .....	Lion's Gate .....	391,180	391,180
Oak Bay .....	Public health clinic .....	6,450	6,450
Penticton .....	Penticton .....	5,808	
Prince George .....	Prince George and district .....	101,030	101,030
Prince Rupert .....	Community health centre .....	14,128	10,595
Salmon Arm .....	Shuswap Lake General .....	32,323	32,323
South Vancouver .....	Metropolitan Health Committee—Health unit No. 4 .....	3,750	3,750
Terrace .....	Terrace and district .....	85,939	85,939
Vancouver .....	General—Renovation .....	4,255	4,255
	—Addition (Acute Unit) .....	196,662	196,662
	Grace .....	62,490	62,490
	St. Vincent's—Renovation .....	4,815	

<u>Location</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>			
Victoria .....	Royal Jubilee—Internes' residence (6) .....	1,387	1,387
	—Occupational therapy (7) .....	1,693	1,693
	—Renovation (8) .....	7,926	7,926
	—Renovation (9) .....	1,791	
	—Renovation (10) .....	1,433	
		<u>1,496,828</u>	<u>1,354,008</u>
		<u>\$21,400,305</u>	<u>\$17,595,202</u>

\*Chronic hospital.

\*\*Mental hospital.

†Tuberculosis hospital.

B *General Public Health Grant.* This grant is provided to assist the provinces in implementing a plan or program, on a project basis, for extending and improving both provincial and local health services, including the training of personnel and conducting surveys and studies in the public health field. It is conditional upon the provinces undertaking to maintain the standard and extent of general public health services as existed at March 31, 1948.

A detailed statement of the amounts approved in 1960-61 on each project, and the amounts paid, follows:—

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Newfoundland</i>		
Assistance to South Coast health services .....	68,571	68,571
Assistance to public health dental services to school children in St. John's area ..	64,842	61,284
Assistance to air ambulance and air service for general health program .....	18,000	18,000
Provision of staff and equipment for health education program .....	11,020	10,799
Training of laboratory and radiological technicians .....	15,034	15,034
Employment of relief medical officers for cottage hospital services .....	25,050	11,511
Additional staff for St. John's General Hospital .....	12,220	10,660
Assistance to air service in northern Newfoundland and Labrador .....	25,000	18,750
Provision of advisory services to Provincial Hospital Insurance Division .....	28,984	20,418
Provision of dental services for school children in outports .....	34,200	23,482
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	16,425	8,212
Projects under \$10,000 (21) .....	<u>74,770</u>	<u>60,303</u>
	<u>394,116</u>	<u>327,024</u>
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Training of graduate nurses in public health .....	10,037	10,037
Assistance to provincial dental hygiene program .....	46,756	46,713
Assistance to general public health field services .....	231,550	231,550
Assistance to nutrition program .....	32,010	32,010
Training of public health nurses and nutritionists .....	15,334	15,334
Assistance to provincial health grants administration .....	23,640	23,639
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine (Salk) .....	18,450	18,450
Assistance to public health laboratory services for water and milk analyses .....	47,084	47,084
Provision of technical advisory services relating to hospital insurance .....	58,381	58,381
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	19,050	19,050
Training of x-ray technicians .....	44,552	44,552
Extension of diagnostic services, provincial laboratory .....	43,190	43,190
Training of laboratory technicians .....	65,049	64,819
Assistance to diabetic patients .....	61,366	61,366
Projects under \$10,000 (13) .....	<u>35,142</u>	<u>35,135</u>
	<u>751,591</u>	<u>751,340</u>
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
Assistance to provincial sanitation services .....	40,531	40,531
Assistance to public health dental services program .....	26,790	26,790
Assistance to laboratory services .....	11,492	11,492
Staff for immunization and public health nursing services .....	10,016	10,016
Projects under \$10,000 (11) .....	<u>34,750</u>	<u>34,248</u>
	<u>123,579</u>	<u>123,077</u>

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>New Brunswick</i>		
Assistance to provincial dental hygiene program .....	24,179	24,179
Additional personnel for provincial sanitation services .....	52,792	52,792
Staff and equipment for public health nursing services .....	164,629	164,629
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine (Salk) .....	26,813	23,364
Assistance to provincial laboratories for testing of milk and water supplies .....	31,927	31,927
Assistance to glaucoma and auditory clinic, Saint John .....	13,755	11,922
Teaching equipment for University of New Brunswick School of Nursing .....	13,800	13,174
Provision of consultant services to general hospitals .....	42,820	37,778
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	20,143	13,156
Training of laboratory technicians .....	52,556	46,999
Projects under \$10,000 (12) .....	42,649	41,256
	<i>486,063</i>	<i>461,176</i>

*Quebec*

Provision of public health nurses for service in health units .....	175,500	175,500
Training of personnel in public health .....	38,280	37,030
Assistance to virus laboratory, Institute of Microbiology and Hygiene .....	26,010	26,010
Assistance to division of industrial hygiene .....	109,908	60,484
Training of teachers in public hygiene .....	43,495	17,717
Assistance to Sherbrooke County health unit .....	65,395	60,909
Assistance to glaucoma clinic, St. Sacrement Hospital, Quebec .....	15,237	13,420
Assistance to glaucoma clinic, Montreal General Hospital .....	22,460	21,410
Assistance to glaucoma clinic, Hotel Dieu Hospital, Montreal .....	16,481	15,541
Assistance to poison control centres at various hospitals .....	29,714	29,714
Assistance to Jacques Cartier health unit, Montreal .....	71,775	53,810
Equipment for Institute of Cardiology, Hospital Maisonneuve, Montreal .....	22,736	22,736
Study of mechanism of high blood pressure, Hotel Dieu de Montreal .....	39,295	39,295
Study of basic causes of hypersensitivity in man, McGill University .....	26,400	26,400
Assistance to public health dental program, League of Dental Hygiene .....	97,500	97,500
Equipment for cardiology centre, Laval Hospital, Ste. Foy .....	13,233	12,754
Assistance in purchase of Salk vaccine .....	250,000	250,000
Assistance to audiometric and orthophonic services, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal .....	40,888	40,888
Assistance to glaucoma clinic at Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal .....	20,687	20,687
Assistance to School of Hospital Administration, University of Montreal .....	38,760	38,760
Training in hospital accounting and statistics, Hotel Dieu de Montreal .....	23,870	23,870
Assistance in air pollution studies, University of Montreal .....	30,350	30,350
Study of chemical prevention of cardiac necroses, University of Montreal .....	15,000	15,000
Assistance to speech and hearing centre, Hopital Maisonneuve, Montreal .....	18,193	18,193
Establishment of glaucoma clinic, Hotel Dieu St. Vallier, Chicoutimi .....	13,329	13,329
Epidemiological study of viruses .....	19,600	19,600
Assistance to training in medical technology, Laval University .....	81,192	81,192
Assistance to medical technology school, University of Montreal .....	62,262	62,262
Assistance to thoracic unit, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal .....	40,515	40,515
Assistance to diagnostic clinic, Hotel Dieu de Montreal .....	29,612	28,929
Assistance to thoracic clinic, Hopital St. Luc, Montreal .....	17,953	17,953
Assistance to virology laboratory, McGill University .....	38,642	38,642
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	109,112	98,417
Provision of x-ray equipment, Hopital Christ-Roi, Quebec .....	38,560	38,560
Study of effects of B.C.G. and other agents on tubercle bacilli .....	27,940	27,940
Assistance to B.C.G. clinic, Montreal .....	24,200	24,200
To provide for training of laboratory and radiological personnel .....	56,637	56,633
Assistance to institute for research in industrial health and air pollution .....	28,700	28,700
Provision of radiological equipment, Hotel Dieu de Valleyfield .....	23,946	23,946
Provision of laboratory and radiological equipment, Hotel Dieu de Quebec .....	43,872	42,248
Laboratory and x-ray equipment, Hopital Lafleche, Grand'Mere .....	34,269	34,269
Provision of radiological equipment, St. Therese Hospital, Shawinigan Falls .....	41,382	41,382
Provision of x-ray equipment, Jewish General Hospital, Montreal .....	19,421	15,101
Provision of research equipment for Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal .....	26,296	26,296
Provision of x-ray equipment Hospital St-Michel, Buckingham .....	20,573	20,573
Provision of x-ray equipment for Providence Hospital, Magog .....	30,696	30,696
Assistance to methodical study of job classification in hospitals .....	30,000	30,000
Equipment for anaesthesia research, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Montreal .....	21,435	21,435
Provision of x-ray equipment, Hopital St-Joseph, Beauceville .....	34,762	34,762



<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Quebec—Concluded</i>		
Equipment for clinical research laboratory, Hopital Ste. Justine .....	70,596	70,596
Provision of x-ray equipment, Hopital St-Joseph, Three Rivers .....	15,276	15,276
Radiological equipment for Hopital St-Augustin, St. Louis de Courville .....	31,207	31,207
X-ray equipment for St. Mary's Memorial Hospital, Montreal .....	16,000	16,000
X-ray equipment for Hotel Dieu Hospital, Montreal .....	33,839	33,839
Provision of technical and scientific equipment for various hospitals .....	311,246	299,301
Assistance to teaching institutes on statistics and hospital accounting .....	14,426	8,009
Projects under \$10,000 (29) .....	115,947	115,947
	2,774,610	2,635,733
<i>Ontario</i>		
Assistance to Kenora-Keewatin-Dryden health unit .....	64,458	58,225
Assistance to Simcoe County health unit, Barrie .....	150,998	135,026
Assistance to Wellington County health unit, Fergus .....	94,909	91,305
Assistance to St. Catharines-Lincoln health unit .....	19,150	10,762
Assistance to Halton County health unit, Milton .....	64,516	52,668
Assistance to Toronto orthodontic and school audiometric services .....	26,598	24,521
Research for the prevention of blindness from glaucoma, University of Toronto ...	27,620	25,517
Assistance to Bruce County health unit, Walkerton .....	18,576	13,889
Assistance in training of public health personnel .....	33,743	31,374
Assistance to public health laboratory services .....	112,901	69,050
Assistance to provincial industrial hygiene program .....	15,260	10,695
Assistance to Lennox and Addington health unit, Napanee .....	15,966	13,874
Assistance to Timiskaming health unit, Kirkland Lake .....	26,263	20,806
Assistance to Muskoka district health unit, Bracebridge .....	62,594	62,136
Assistance to York County health unit, Newmarket .....	156,328	146,072
Assistance to Canadian Arthritis and Rheumatism Society, Ontario Division ....	46,207	6,161
Public health personnel and equipment for Oshawa health department .....	17,219	16,734
Assistance to mobile dental clinic (railway car), for service in remote areas .....	13,295	3,130
Assistance to Prince Edward County health unit, Picton .....	11,085	10,114
Assistance to Porcupine health unit, Timmins .....	11,174	11,075
Personnel and transportation for Lambton health unit, Sarnia .....	12,518	12,044
Staff and equipment for Northumberland-Durham health unit, Coburg .....	17,197	14,847
Assistance to Welland and district health unit, Welland .....	42,085	35,099
Assistance to Peel County health unit .....	10,228	10,222
Assistance to Huron County health unit .....	55,314	54,079
Staff and equipment for East York-Leaside health unit .....	26,558	22,127
Assistance to Brant County health unit .....	12,231	10,088
Assistance in training of sanitary inspectors .....	40,210	38,123
Assistance to Fort William and district health unit .....	46,477	44,520
Assistance to Scarborough Township health department .....	47,245	46,159
Assistance to Peterborough health department .....	25,375	21,222
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine .....	147,500	144,749
Assistance to City of Kingston health department .....	21,238	17,645
Assistance to Etobicoke health department .....	20,677	16,636
Assistance to Hamilton health department .....	12,600	12,600
Training course for certified nursing assistants, Sudbury .....	71,070	59,025
Assistance to Wentworth County health unit, Hamilton .....	90,093	83,442
Assistance to Sudbury and district health unit, Sudbury .....	124,412	112,579
Pilot project in home care, City of Toronto .....	17,875	16,956
Assistance to Ontario County health unit, Pickering .....	62,420	56,751
Assistance to Port Arthur and district health unit .....	51,966	25,516
Assistance to Norfolk County health unit, Simcoe .....	57,390	43,751
Training of bacteriologists, School of Hygiene, University of Toronto .....	24,364	22,628
Additional public health services for London health department .....	26,527	23,437
Provision of equipment for clinical research unit, Queen's University .....	20,033	16,752
Assistance to Carleton health unit, Ottawa .....	21,763	20,248
Staff and equipment for radiation protection service .....	74,479	68,642
Assistance to Metropolitan Windsor health unit .....	62,504	54,653
Provision of consultative staff for Ontario Hospital Service Commission .....	108,480	107,958
Provision of laboratory equipment for University of Toronto, School of Hygiene ..	33,000	30,678
Provision of research equipment for faculty of pharmacy, University of Toronto ..	49,000	33,014
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	166,000	140,254

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>		
Assistance to hospital accreditation program .....	10,257	10,257
Assistance to public health laboratory services .....	289,645	289,645
Provision of additional staff for environmental sanitation services .....	13,083	12,904
Provision of additional staff for epidemiological services .....	11,600	11,547
Projects under \$10,000 (22) .....	100,874	63,256
	<b>3,013,153</b>	<b>2,617,187</b>
<i>Manitoba</i>		
Assistance to provincial health education services .....	20,644	17,623
Assistance to section of environmental sanitation .....	89,685	84,588
Personnel for public health services, City of Winnipeg .....	68,048	68,048
Public health nursing and sanitation services, Brandon health unit .....	12,700	12,256
Provision of public health nursing services, Dauphin health unit .....	11,900	11,247
Public health medical and nursing services, Neepawa health unit .....	14,920	13,299
Public health medical and nursing services, Portage la Prairie health unit .....	16,830	16,612
Public health nursing and sanitation services, St. Boniface health unit .....	14,607	14,327
Assistance to St. James-St. Vital-Fort Garry and Charleswood health unit .....	19,130	18,393
Assistance to Selkirk health unit .....	22,520	21,008
Assistance to Swan Valley health unit .....	12,025	10,903
Assistance to Stonewall health unit .....	14,108	13,910
Provision of public health nursing services, Virden health unit .....	17,025	16,534
Provision of field advisory consultant staff for local health units .....	17,910	17,500
Provision of polio equipment for home care .....	12,000	11,049
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine (Salk) .....	39,600	30,060
Assistance in operation of home care program, Winnipeg General Hospital .....	56,200	47,920
Provision of consultant services for Manitoba hospitals .....	15,300	15,300
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	28,214	28,214
Assistance to virus diagnostic services .....	12,158	12,157
Assistance to training of laboratory technicians .....	46,875	45,555
Provision of equipment for laboratory and radiological services .....	49,552	44,290
Assistance to laboratory and radiological services program .....	107,316	94,704
Projects under \$10,000 (14) .....	45,862	38,320
	<b>765,129</b>	<b>703,817</b>
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Assistance to provincial health education services .....	43,102	41,943
Additional staff for health department, City of Regina .....	27,442	27,442
Additional personnel for milk sanitation services .....	22,160	22,160
Laboratory investigations of animal diseases possibly communicable to humans ..	11,544	11,515
Provision of medical statistical services to provincial department of health .....	15,688	15,688
Staff for Research Statistics Branch, provincial department of health .....	17,775	14,342
Provision of public health nursing services, City of Saskatoon .....	20,820	20,485
Assistance to Swift Current health region No. 1 .....	20,708	17,322
Assistance to Weyburn-Estevan health region No. 3 .....	18,563	13,113
Assistance to Regina Rural health region No. 5.....	73,621	69,155
Assistance to Moose Jaw health region No. 6 .....	14,205	10,268
Assistance to Prince Albert health region No. 2 .....	49,483	40,734
Assistance to post-graduate course in public health nursing .....	13,270	9,999
Assistance in provision of poliomyelitis vaccine .....	61,375	61,375
Assistance to glaucoma clinic at University Hospital, Saskatoon .....	12,800	12,800
Assistance to pilot project for home care rehabilitation .....	19,450	15,532
Demonstration study of centralized hospital accounting procedures .....	15,136	13,785
Assistance to survey on aged and long term illness .....	28,553	24,258
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	34,855	33,840
Assistance to hospital counselling service .....	15,954	14,015
Training of laboratory and x-ray personnel .....	93,334	82,398
Affiliation course in tuberculosis for student nurses .....	12,390	11,774
Survey of institutional facilities and health needs .....	11,353	10,316
Projects under \$10,000 (23) .....	87,637	80,419
	<b>741,218</b>	<b>674,678</b>



ProjectApprovedPayments*Alberta*

Personnel for Drumheller health unit .....	30,754	30,754
Assistance to sanitation services and air pollution control .....	84,869	84,869
Assistance to Alberta nursing aides schools, Calgary and Edmonton .....	201,167	201,167
Assistance to Red Deer health unit .....	35,968	35,968
Assistance to Sturgeon health unit, Fort Trail (Edmonton) .....	52,165	52,165
Assistance to Alberta East Central health unit, Stettler .....	28,000	28,000
Assistance to Mount View health unit, Didsbury .....	31,000	31,000
Assistance to Minburn-Vermillion health unit, Vermillion .....	30,730	30,730
Assistance to Athabasca health unit, Athabasca .....	26,280	26,280
Assistance to Stony Plain-Lac Ste. Anne health unit, Stony Plain .....	23,893	23,893
Assistance to Medicine Hat health unit .....	34,000	34,000
Assistance to Grande Prairie health unit .....	37,423	37,423
Assistance to Barons-Eureka health unit, Coaldale .....	35,068	35,068
Assistance to nursing recruitment program, Associated Hospitals of Alberta .....	12,765	12,765
Assistance in purchase of Salk vaccine for adults .....	20,130	20,130
Assistance to Jasper Place health unit .....	30,861	30,861
Assistance to Peace River health unit .....	37,825	37,825
Assistance to Wetoka health unit, Wetaskiwin .....	35,707	35,707
Assistance to Chinook health unit, Fort MacLeod .....	25,972	25,972
Assistance to Edson health unit .....	26,941	26,941
Assistance to North Eastern Alberta health unit, St. Paul .....	32,581	32,581
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	38,532	38,532
Assistance to laboratory and x-ray school, Edmonton .....	35,352	35,352
Personnel and transportation for nursing care survey .....	13,202	13,202
Projects under \$10,000 (6) .....	24,864	24,864
	986,049	986,049

*British Columbia*

Assistance to provincial health education services .....	13,871	12,975
Provision of personnel and equipment for extension of laboratory services .....	55,196	48,895
Provision of preventive dental services in health units .....	144,238	140,666
Provision of public health services to health units in the province .....	568,625	558,448
Public health services for Metropolitan Health Committee, Greater Vancouver ....	96,586	95,799
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine (Salk) .....	100,000	96,279
Assistance to venereal disease control program .....	46,957	46,957
Assistance to speech and hearing program, Vancouver health centre for children ..	18,054	16,513
Survey of utilization of hospital facilities .....	22,026	16,727
Provision of equipment for research centre, University of British Columbia .....	104,862	104,862
Assistance to community and school health services of Greater Victoria .....	10,523	
Projects under \$10,000 (18) .....	67,850	53,682
	1,248,788	1,191,803

*Northwest Territories*

Assistance to public health services .....	49,303	49,303
	49,303	49,303
	<u>\$11,333,599</u>	<u>\$10,521,187</u>

C *Tuberculosis Control Grant.* This grant provides for assistance to the provinces in an extended program for the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis, including rehabilitation, training of personnel and extending progressively the provision of free treatment. Grants are made on a project basis as part of a satisfactory plan or program for an accelerated and intensified effort toward the eradication of the disease.

A detailed statement of the amounts approved in 1960-61 and the amounts paid, follows:

ProjectApprovedPayments*Newfoundland*

Provision of antibiotics in the free treatment of tuberculosis .....	30,000	30,000
Staff and orthopaedic surgery equipment for St. John's Sanatorium .....	23,502	20,823
Staff and equipment for tuberculosis dispensary, St. John's Sanatorium .....	60,578	51,182
Staff and surgical equipment for West Coast Sanatorium, Corner Brook .....	19,449	11,295
Projects under \$10,000 (2) .....	16,950	12,612
	150,479	125,912



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Assistance to tuberculosis program .....	146,292	146,292
	<i>146,292</i>	<i>146,292</i>
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
Assistance to community tuberculosis control program .....	20,335	20,335
Projects under \$10,000 (1) .....	8,562	8,562
	<i>28,897</i>	<i>28,897</i>
<i>New Brunswick</i>		
Provision of antibiotics and B.C.G. for tuberculosis control program .....	28,718	28,718
Assistance to tuberculosis diagnostic clinics .....	25,978	25,978
Additional staff for Vallee Lourdes Sanatorium .....	38,089	38,089
Additional staff for St. Joseph Sanatorium, St. Basile .....	22,739	22,739
Provision of rehabilitation services, Jordan Memorial Sanatorium, The Glades .....	16,292	16,292
Provision of tuberculosis consultant services .....	13,700	13,700
Projects under \$10,000 (2) .....	12,011	12,011
	<i>157,527</i>	<i>157,527</i>
<i>Quebec</i>		
Assistance to research facilities, Lavoisier Institute, Montreal .....	45,975	45,975
Additional staff for Sanatorium St-Michel, Roberval .....	26,500	26,500
Additional staff for Sanatorium Cooke, Three Rivers .....	37,600	37,600
Additional staff for Hopital du Sacre-Coeur, Cartierville .....	101,400	101,400
Additional staff and equipment for Ross Sanatorium, Gaspé .....	86,018	86,018
Additional staff for Sanatorium Begin, Ste. Germaine .....	39,200	39,200
Additional staff for Sanatorium St. Jean, Macamic .....	33,800	33,800
Assistance to Bruchesi Institute, Montreal .....	160,000	160,000
Assistance to dispensary, Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital, Montreal .....	160,000	160,000
Provision of medical directors for Provincial Sanatoria .....	124,400	124,400
Assistance to tuberculosis dispensary, Quebec City .....	91,100	91,100
Staff and equipment for Hopital Laval, Ste. Foy .....	139,445	139,445
Assistance to Sanatorium St. Georges, Mont Joli .....	18,700	18,700
Additional staff for Hopital St. Joseph de Rosemont, Montreal .....	112,520	112,520
Additional personnel for Grace Dart Hospital, Montreal .....	22,600	22,600
Provision of staff for Sanatorium St-Francois, Sherbrooke .....	10,100	10,100
Assistance to B.C.G. immunization program .....	17,767	17,767
Additional staff for Sanatorium St-Laurent, Hull .....	18,600	18,600
Additional staff for Mount Sinai Sanatorium, Ste-Agathe des Monts .....	12,600	12,600
Projects under \$10,000 (3) .....	16,175	15,962
	<i>1,274,500</i>	<i>1,274,287</i>
<i>Ontario</i>		
Provision of antibiotics in the free treatment of tuberculosis .....	177,500	119,050
Assistance to routine chest x-ray program .....	289,000	269,252
Assistance to chest clinic services .....	23,360	10,490
Assistance to program for rehabilitation of the tuberculosis ex-patient .....	59,470	57,884
Assistance to mobile chest clinic services, northwestern Ontario .....	19,650	17,027
Assistance to chest clinic services, Toronto Hospital for tuberculosis .....	58,125	58,124
Mobile chest clinic for Beck Memorial Sanatorium, London .....	15,200	14,783
Mobile chest clinic for Freeport Sanatorium, Kitchener .....	18,596	18,468
Mobile chest clinic for Brant Sanatorium, Brantford .....	11,158	11,158
Mobile chest clinic services, Ongwanada Sanatorium, Kingston .....	13,300	13,300
Mobile chest clinic services, Niagara Peninsula Sanatorium, St. Catharines .....	25,120	23,136
Mobile chest clinic services, Essex County Sanatorium, Windsor .....	13,200	13,200
Mobile chest clinic services, Mountain Sanatorium, Hamilton .....	12,077	11,996
Assistance to program for tuberculosis case-finding in jails .....	30,000	22,408
Tuberculosis case-finding among bush workers in Northeastern Ontario .....	18,600	18,250
Evaluation of incidence of tuberculosis infection in Ontario .....	73,212	72,223
Projects under \$10,000 (9) .....	41,758	34,785
	<i>899,326</i>	<i>785,534</i>

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Manitoba</i>		
Provision of antibiotics in the free treatment of tuberculosis .....	19,000	18,633
Assistance to routine hospital admission chest x-ray program .....	65,000	64,599
Extension of rehabilitation services for tuberculosis patients .....	26,835	25,900
Provision of additional staff for Manitoba Sanatorium, Ninette .....	38,710	37,898
Assistance to provincial tuberculin testing program .....	19,000	18,344
Projects under \$10,000 (3) .....	12,085	11,472
	<u>180,630</u>	<u>176,846</u>
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Assistance to hospital admission chest x-ray program .....	50,101	50,101
Provision of films for mass x-ray surveys .....	12,325	12,325
Provision of surgical services, Fort Qu'Appelle and Saskatoon Sanatoria .....	16,106	16,106
Personnel for Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatoon, and Prince Albert Sanatoria .....	62,014	62,014
Projects under \$10,000 (2) .....	10,489	10,489
	<u>151,035</u>	<u>151,035</u>
<i>Alberta</i>		
Medical and nursing services, Baker Memorial Sanatorium, Calgary .....	88,028	88,028
Provision of antibiotics in the free treatment of tuberculosis .....	27,125	27,125
Additional personnel for Aberhart Memorial Sanatorium, Edmonton .....	87,659	87,659
Projects under \$10,000 (1) .....	8,163	8,163
	<u>210,975</u>	<u>210,975</u>
<i>British Columbia</i>		
Assistance to chest x-ray program in hospital admissions and surveys .....	45,000	44,734
Additional staff for Princess Margaret Children's Village (Vancouver Preventorium) .....	22,188	22,188
Assistance to community chest x-ray and tuberculin testing program .....	78,546	70,180
Provision of antimicrobials for the free treatment of tuberculosis .....	55,000	51,146
Assistance to provincial tuberculosis control program .....	100,632	94,266
Projects under \$10,000 (2) .....	3,300	3,112
	<u>304,666</u>	<u>285,626</u>
<i>Northwest Territories</i>		
Assistance to tuberculosis case finding program .....	12,000	11,650
	<u>12,000</u>	<u>11,650</u>
<i>Yukon Territory</i>		
Assistance to tuberculosis diagnostic and treatment services .....	21,714	21,714
	<u>21,714</u>	<u>21,714</u>
	<u>\$ 3,538,041</u>	<u>\$ 3,376,295</u>

D *Mental Health Grant.* This grant is to assist the provinces in an extended program for the prevention and treatment of mental illness, including rehabilitation, the training of personnel and to extend progressively the provision of free treatment. Grants are made on a project basis as part of a satisfactory plan or program for an accelerated and intensified effort towards the prevention and treatment of mental illness.

A detailed statement of the amounts approved in 1960-61 and the amounts paid, follows:—

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Newfoundland</i>		
Provision of bursaries for post graduate training in psychiatry .....	10,596	10,590
Assistance to Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases, St. John's .....	192,784	174,117
Projects under \$10,000 (7) .....	27,819	25,160
	<u>231,199</u>	<u>209,867</u>
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Assistance to Sydney mental health clinic .....	36,482	36,482
Assistance to post-graduate training in psychiatry, Dalhousie University .....	13,272	12,520
Provision of bursaries for training in psychiatric social work .....	19,367	19,090
Assistance to Nova Scotia Hospital, Dartmouth .....	117,019	117,019

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded</i>		
Assistance to post-graduate training in psychology, Dalhousie University .....	12,341	11,169
Provision of staff for child guidance clinic, Halifax .....	20,903	20,903
Assistance to Fundy mental health clinic, Wolfville .....	41,738	41,738
Assistance to Western mental health clinic, Digby .....	36,443	36,443
Study in prediction and control of complications in pregnancy, Dalhousie University .....	20,793	20,793
Assistance to Cobequid mental health centre, Truro .....	24,760	24,742
Projects under \$10,000 (9) .....	31,100	31,100
	374,218	371,999
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
Assistance to community mental health services .....	43,239	43,239
Assistance to Riverside Hospital, Charlottetown .....	42,803	40,011
Projects under \$10,000 (7) .....	15,881	15,376
	101,923	98,626
<i>New Brunswick</i>		
Staff and equipment for Provincial Hospital, Campbellton .....	124,414	124,414
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training in psychology .....	11,013	11,013
Additional staff and equipment for Provincial Mental Hospital, Lancaster .....	49,474	49,474
Assistance to mental health clinic, Saint John .....	24,724	24,724
Assistance to mental health clinic, Moncton .....	35,851	35,851
Assistance to mental health clinic, Fredericton .....	14,353	14,353
Assistance to mental health clinic, Edmundston .....	22,291	22,291
Projects under \$10,000 (6) .....	30,643	30,643
	312,763	312,763
<i>Quebec</i>		
Assistance to Institute Psycho-Social, Three Rivers .....	54,710	54,710
Staff for Institut Medico-Pedagogique, Riviere des Prairies .....	31,041	31,041
Staff and equipment for Foyer Dieppe, for epileptics .....	41,000	41,000
Assistance to neuro-psychiatric clinic, Hospital Ste. Jeanne d'Arc .....	28,870	28,870
Provision of staff for orientation centre for children, Montreal .....	15,000	15,000
Study of neurophysiological aspects of psychiatric disorders, McGill .....	26,895	26,895
Five year follow-up of psychiatric patients, McGill University .....	18,270	18,270
Study in forensic psychiatry, McGill University .....	31,875	31,875
Biochemical study of amino metabolism in psychotic states, McGill University ..	25,610	25,610
Study of endocrine function of the brain, McGill University .....	25,980	25,980
Study of hormones and their relation to mental illness, McGill University .....	16,940	16,940
Assistance to mental health services, Hopital St. Jean de Dieu, Gamelin .....	219,081	219,081
Study of neuro-humoral interrelations, University of Montreal .....	20,256	20,256
Study in the measurement and cause of tension in humans, McGill University ....	10,970	10,970
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training in psychiatry .....	15,555	15,555
Study of ultra conceptual communication, McGill University .....	12,831	12,831
Study of effect of prolonged illness of child upon his family .....	13,950	13,950
Study of effects of nucleic acids upon memory .....	16,300	16,300
Correlation of psychiatric status and academic progress of medical students .....	20,000	20,000
Study of basic variables in group therapy .....	16,970	12,728
Assistance to Department of Psychiatry, Laval University .....	50,931	50,931
Provision of additional staff for Clinique Roy-Rousseau, Mastai .....	18,450	18,450
Assistance to teaching and psychiatric services, Hopital de L'Enfant Jesus, Quebec..	12,500	12,500
Staff for neuro-psychiatric clinic, Hopital St. Francois d'Assise, Quebec .....	12,500	12,500
Assistance to Hopital St-Michel Archange, Mastai .....	366,175	366,175
Provision of staff for psychiatric services, Hopital du St-Sacrement, Quebec .....	15,500	15,500
Staff for follow-up of psychiatric patients .....	10,800	10,800
Provision of staff for neuro-psychiatric clinic, Hotel Dieu de St. Vallier, Chicoutimi	14,600	14,600
Additional staff for neuro-psychiatric clinic, Hotel Dieu de Quebec .....	12,500	12,500
Assistance to Hotel Dieu du Sacre Coeur Hospital, Quebec .....	31,925	31,925
Assistance to Service de Readaptation Sociale, Quebec .....	57,555	57,555
Assistance to Psycho-Social centre, Sherbrooke .....	33,170	33,170
Assistance to psychiatric services, Medico-Social centre, Quebec .....	54,310	54,310
Assistance to psychiatric services, Hotel Dieu de Sherbrooke .....	12,711	12,711



<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Quebec—Concluded</i>		
Staff for psychiatric clinic, Hopital Ste. Marie, Three Rivers .....	10,400	10,400
Assistance to Department of Psychiatry, University of Montreal .....	32,918	32,918
Staff and equipment for psychiatric services, Hopital Notre-Dame, Montreal .....	51,735	51,735
Assistance to psychiatric services, Hopital du Sacre Coeur, Cartierville .....	24,911	24,911
Assistance to mental health services, Ste-Justine Hospital, Montreal .....	91,391	91,391
Assistance to psychiatric clinic, Verdun General Hospital .....	20,836	20,836
Assistance for teaching and psychiatric services, Hotel Dieu de Montreal .....	42,690	42,690
Assistance to psychiatric services, Albert Provost Institute .....	72,550	72,550
Assistance to psychiatric clinic, St. Mary's Hospital, Montreal .....	24,740	24,740
Assistance to psychiatric clinic, Hopital Maisonneuve, Montreal .....	29,067	29,067
Assistance to Department of Psychiatry, McGill University .....	24,539	24,539
Assistance to training clinical psychologists, McGill University .....	15,760	15,760
Staff for teaching services, School of Social Work, McGill University .....	11,240	11,240
Assistance to training course in psychiatric nursing, McGill University .....	11,924	11,924
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training in psychiatry .....	34,050	34,050
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training in psychology .....	15,975	15,975
Provision of staff for psychiatric services, Jewish General Hospital, Montreal ...	13,600	13,600
Assistance to Mental Hygiene Institute, McGill University .....	56,310	56,310
Provision of mental health services, Montreal General Hospital .....	43,570	43,570
Provision of staff for psychiatric services, Allan Memorial Institute .....	60,422	60,422
Assistance to psychiatric services, Verdun Protestant Hospital .....	112,062	112,062
Assistance to psychiatric services, Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal .....	64,730	64,730
Study of physiological factors involved in organic psychological deficits in elderly	28,360	28,360
Investigation in prognostic classification of geriatric patients .....	17,850	17,850
Projects under \$10,000 (26) .....	148,122	143,677
	<i>2,425,483</i>	<i>2,416,796</i>

*Ontario*

Additional staff for mental health clinic, Hamilton .....	17,510	16,854
Staff and equipment for Ontario Hospital, Port Arthur .....	34,668	32,905
Assistance to child guidance course, Sunnyside Children's centre, Queen's University	29,979	27,687
Assistance to Ontario Hospital, Toronto .....	217,175	202,091
Additional personnel and equipment for Ontario Hospital, Brockville .....	86,427	80,996
Additional staff and equipment for Ontario Hospital, New Toronto .....	131,161	108,049
Additional staff and equipment for Ontario Hospital, Hamilton .....	156,293	147,292
Assistance to mental health clinic, Township of York .....	24,004	23,665
Additional medical personnel for Ontario Hospital, Woodstock .....	23,444	14,028
Additional staff for Ontario Hospital, Kingston .....	89,258	85,720
Assistance to Toronto Psychiatric Hospital .....	256,690	246,317
Assistance to Ontario Hospital, London .....	254,733	240,413
Assistance to Ontario Hospital, St. Thomas .....	170,614	150,306
Assistance to Ontario Hospital, Whitby .....	55,058	37,366
Additional staff for Ontario Hospital School, Orillia .....	61,674	59,643
Personnel for psychiatric clinic, Sudbury General Hospital .....	13,467	12,586
Provision of bursaries for training of mental health personnel .....	179,000	176,354
Provision of psychiatric services, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto .....	38,298	38,040
Additional medical personnel for Ontario Hospital, Aurora .....	108,740	108,120
Additional medical personnel for Ontario Hospital, Smiths Falls .....	26,742	18,933
Assistance to child guidance clinic, East York-Leaside health unit .....	21,502	19,984
Additional physician and consultant services, Ontario Hospital, Cobourg .....	62,907	56,496
Assistance to psychiatric unit, Ottawa General Hospital .....	39,101	35,143
Training course for occupational therapy aides, Ontario Hospital, Kingston .....	11,293	10,935
Personnel for post mortem examination services, Division of Laboratories .....	16,800	15,737
Provision of staff for psychiatric unit, Toronto Western Hospital .....	12,075	12,075
Provision of staff for Toronto mental health clinic .....	20,800	20,450
Teaching staff for School of Social Work, University of Toronto .....	26,683	26,505
Personnel for psychiatric training program, University of Toronto .....	68,240	67,445
Teaching staff for Department of Psychology, University of Toronto .....	23,053	22,874
Staff for psychiatric unit, St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto .....	11,800	11,800
Staff for psychiatric unit, Women's College Hospital, Toronto .....	11,200	11,200
Assistance to Ontario mental health division .....	41,000	38,800
Investigations in cholesterol metabolism, Queen's University .....	18,430	13,977

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>		
Teaching personnel for post graduate training in psychology, McMaster University	17,565	17,435
Assistance to psychiatric services, Kingston General Hospital .....	30,683	16,265
Assistance to Ontario Hospital, North Bay .....	57,835	46,405
Personnel for psychiatric clinic, Toronto General Hospital .....	19,075	15,956
Study of neuropsychiatric disorders in children, University of Western Ontario ....	15,930	15,422
Research in emotion and mental disease, University of Toronto .....	40,291	35,762
Investigations in schizophrenia, Queen's University .....	11,725	10,620
Study of effects of hospital ward organization on patient care .....	15,208	12,512
Establishment of child guidance clinic, Victoria Hospital, London .....	13,167	8,423
Assistance to psychiatric services, Ottawa Civic Hospital .....	20,437	16,456
Staff for Thistletown Hospital for emotionally disturbed children .....	92,357	77,973
Projects under \$10,000 (33) .....	181,168	157,803
	<i>2,875,260</i>	<i>2,621,818</i>

*Manitoba*

Additional staff for Manitoba School for mental defectives, Portage la Prairie ....	135,445	134,945
Assistance to child guidance clinic of Greater Winnipeg .....	83,076	83,076
Assistance to Brandon Hospital for mental diseases .....	21,292	19,738
Assistance to Selkirk Mental Hospital, Selkirk .....	54,882	53,579
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training in psychiatry .....	20,765	20,729
Determination of glutathione, serum globulin and aldosterone in mental disorders	10,017	8,989
Projects under \$10,000 (15) .....	87,456	84,888
	<i>412,933</i>	<i>405,944</i>

*Saskatchewan*

Staff and equipment for Saskatchewan Hospital, North Battleford .....	65,734	54,590
Assistance to Saskatchewan Hospital, Weyburn .....	70,045	66,200
Assistance to mental health clinic, Regina General Hospital .....	27,559	23,787
Staff for Saskatchewan Training School for mental defectives, Moose Jaw .....	53,796	53,192
Assistance to MacNeill mental health clinic, Saskatoon .....	17,081	17,036
Assistance to training in psychiatric nursing .....	12,312	11,929
Assistance for training of psychiatric social workers .....	25,944	25,030
Assistance to post-graduate training in clinical psychology .....	12,897	12,468
Additional personnel for provincial psychiatric services branch .....	19,448	18,402
Study of effects of nicotinic A on senility .....	17,448	16,378
Study in chemical diagnosis and treatment of schizophrenia .....	39,410	36,161
Study of adaptation of discharged psychiatric patients to the community .....	19,088	16,834
Projects under \$10,000 (14) .....	52,402	43,560
	<i>433,164</i>	<i>395,567</i>

*Alberta*

Assistance to child guidance clinics .....	102,543	102,543
Staff and equipment for Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka .....	116,383	116,383
Staff and equipment for Provincial Mental Institute, Oliver .....	108,310	108,310
Assistance to Provincial Training School, Red Deer .....	87,933	87,933
Assistance to <i>Roschaven</i> , Camrose, for aged mentally ill .....	101,101	101,101
Additional staff and equipment for Deerhome, Red Deer .....	104,271	104,271
Projects under \$10,000 (5) .....	10,712	10,712
	<i>631,253</i>	<i>631,253</i>

*British Columbia*

Staff for extension of mental health services in Vancouver area .....	34,986	28,027
Personnel for psychiatric services, Vancouver General Hospital .....	13,974	13,749
Assistance to staff and equipment, Provincial Mental Hospital, Essondale and Crease clinic .....	293,748	279,839
Provision of psychiatric services for child guidance clinic, Burnaby .....	11,520	11,345
Assistance to Woodlands School, New Westminster .....	123,755	119,451
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training of mental health personnel .....	68,354	63,395
Study in identification and quantitation of aromatic compounds in schizophrenic urine	19,924	19,747
Study in central effect of biologically active factors in urine extract of normals and schizophrenics .....	21,773	21,654



<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>		
Study of disturbed metabolic pathways in schizophrenia .....	18,250	17,975
Assistance to program for epileptics .....	11,500	8,564
Study of relationship of psychic energizers to adrenergic mechanisms in the brain ..	15,420	15,381
Establishment of post-graduate training course in psychiatry .....	46,475	25,994
Projects under \$10,000 (7) .....	32,586	31,099
	712,265	656,220

<i>Yukon Territory</i>		
Assistance to mental health services .....	20,000	20,000
	20,000	20,000
	<u>\$ 8,530,461</u>	<u>\$ 8,140,853</u>

E *Professional Training Grant.* This grant is to assist the provinces in an extended program for the training of health and hospital personnel.

A detailed statement of the amounts approved in 1960-61 and the amounts paid, follows:—

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Newfoundland</i>		
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training of hospital personnel .....	35,688	31,392
Provision of bursaries for training of x-ray and laboratory personnel .....	11,777	11,771
	47,465	43,163
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training of nurses .....	16,340	16,340
Provision of bursaries for training in physio and occupational therapy .....	14,260	13,751
Projects under \$10,000 (13) .....	46,675	43,964
	77,275	74,055
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
Projects under \$10,000 (6) .....	1,639	1,566
	1,639	1,566
<i>New Brunswick</i>		
Provision of bursaries for training in teaching and supervision .....	20,511	17,774
Assistance to training of x-ray technicians .....	31,950	30,278
Projects under \$10,000 (5) .....	27,773	23,605
	80,234	71,657
<i>Quebec</i>		
Assistance to provincial program for training of hospital personnel .....	298,314	282,901
	298,314	282,901
<i>Ontario</i>		
Training of certified nursing assistants, McKellar General Hospital, Fort William ..	68,877	55,986
Post-graduate training of registered nurses in supervision and administration .....	68,300	65,535
Provision of bursaries for training of hospital personnel .....	28,467	28,217
Provision of short training courses for hospital personnel .....	22,042	19,345
Assistance to training of certified nursing assistants, Hamilton .....	108,320	103,183
Provision of instructors for training of nursing assistants, London .....	10,372	9,942
Assistance to training of laboratory technicians .....	81,765	65,486
Assistance to post-graduate training of nurses .....	107,664	104,882
Provision of staff for Nightingale School of Nursing, Toronto .....	49,318	40,626
Projects under \$10,000 (2) .....	13,200	7,918
	658,325	501,120
<i>Manitoba</i>		
Training of instructresses in schools of nursing .....	12,097	11,165
Post-graduate training of public health nurses .....	18,743	17,660
Projects under \$10,000 (25) .....	55,057	48,589
	85,897	77,414



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Post-graduate training of nurses in public health .....	22,520	21,507
Training in nursing service administration .....	22,435	18,014
Training in physical and occupational therapy .....	11,587	9,865
Projects under \$10,000 (10) .....	21,816	15,129
	<u>78,358</u>	<u>64,515</u>
<i>Alberta</i>		
Post-graduate training of nurses in public health .....	18,492	18,145
Post-graduate training of nurses in teaching and supervision .....	12,869	11,805
Assistance to medical laboratory science course, University of Alberta .....	14,345	14,180
Assistance to laboratory and x-ray course .....	12,227	11,955
Projects under \$10,000 (40) .....	52,894	50,422
	<u>110,827</u>	<u>106,507</u>
<i>British Columbia</i>		
Assistance to training of public health personnel .....	20,304	20,071
Assistance to short training courses for health—hospital personnel .....	17,184	13,279
Post-graduate training of hospital personnel .....	16,439	15,938
Post-graduate training of technologists in medical laboratory sciences .....	10,479	9,260
Projects under \$10,000 (4) .....	9,409	6,714
	<u>73,815</u>	<u>65,262</u>
<i>Northwest Territories</i>		
Projects under \$10,000 (2) .....	2,381	2,315
	<u>2,381</u>	<u>2,315</u>
	<u>\$ 1,414,530</u>	<u>\$ 1,290,475</u>

F *Cancer Control Grant.* The purpose of this grant is to assist the provinces in approved programs for the detection and treatment of cancer, including the training of personnel and the conduct of surveys and studies. Substantial contributions to cancer research are included in the provincial programs. The grant is administered by approval of individual projects which are on a matching basis with the provinces, except in regard to research, for which payments may be made to cover in full the amounts expended by the provinces.

A detailed statement of the amounts approved in 1960-61 and the amounts paid, follows:—

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Newfoundland</i>		
Assistance to tumour clinic and cancer registry .....	2,745	2,745
Assistance to National Cancer Institute for Research .....	20,000	20,000
	<u>22,745</u>	<u>22,745</u>
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Assistance to provincial cancer control program .....	47,720	42,224
	<u>47,720</u>	<u>42,224</u>
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
Assistance to training in radiotherapy .....	264	264
Assistance to cancer diagnostic clinics .....	12,174	12,174
	<u>12,438</u>	<u>12,438</u>
<i>New Brunswick</i>		
Assistance to provincial cancer control program .....	51,241	49,913
Assistance to National Cancer Institute for Research .....	12,490	12,490
	<u>63,731</u>	<u>62,403</u>
<i>Quebec</i>		
Assistance to cancer clinic, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal .....	79,783	79,783
Assistance to cancer diagnosis and treatment services, Radium Institute, Montreal .....	58,378	58,378
Assistance to National Cancer Institute of Canada .....	36,210	36,210
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hotel Dieu Hospital, Montreal .....	63,173	62,879
Assistance to cancer clinic, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal .....	58,950	58,950

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Quebec—Concluded</i>		
Assistance to cancer clinic, St. Vincent de Paul Hospital, Sherbrooke .....	27,601	27,601
Assistance to diagnostic services, Laval University .....	5,978	5,978
Assistance to cancer clinic, Herbert Reddy Memorial Hospital, Montreal .....	13,497	13,034
Assistance to cancer clinic, Montreal General Hospital .....	46,034	46,034
Assistance to cancer clinic, St. Charles Hospital, St. Hyacinthe .....	13,350	13,350
Assistance to post-graduate training in cancer surgery .....	990	247
Assistance to cancer clinic, St. Luc Hospital, Montreal .....	68,993	68,993
Assistance to cancer clinic, St. Mary's Hospital, Montreal .....	30,962	30,962
Assistance to cancer clinic, Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Montreal .....	12,447	12,447
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hopital St. Francois d'Assise, Quebec .....	30,579	30,579
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hopital Ste. Jeanne d'Arc, Montreal .....	17,893	17,893
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hotel Dieu St. Vallier, Chicoutimi .....	38,562	38,562
Assistance to clinic, St. Joseph's Hospital, Three Rivers .....	21,844	21,844
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hotel Dieu de Quebec, Quebec .....	99,006	99,006
Assistance to cancer clinic, St. Sacrement Hospital, Quebec .....	40,155	40,155
Assistance to cancer services, Hopital de l'Enfant Jesus, Quebec .....	50,544	50,544
Assistance to cancer clinic, Jeffery Hale's Hospital, Quebec .....	16,512	16,512
Additional staff for tumour clinic, Sherbrooke Hospital, Sherbrooke .....	2,924	2,924
Staff for cancer clinic, Jewish General Hospital, Montreal .....	7,536	7,504
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hotel Dieu Hospital, Levis .....	5,683	5,683
Staff and equipment for cancer clinic, Montreal Children's Hospital .....	8,641	8,641
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hotel Dieu Hospital, Sherbrooke .....	17,813	17,813
Assistance to cancer clinic, Hopital du Sacre Cœur, Hull .....	18,088	18,088
Assistance to cytodiagnostic centre, Laval University Medical School .....	10,538	10,538
Establishment of cancer clinic, Ste. Justine Hospital, Montreal .....	10,668	10,668
Assistance to cancer clinic, Jean Talon Hospital, Montreal .....	9,589	3,683
	922,921	915,433
<i>Ontario</i>		
Assistance to cancer control program, Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation .....	1,151,206	1,021,233
Assistance to provincial medical statistical unit on cancer .....	17,718	17,295
	1,168,924	1,038,528
<i>Manitoba</i>		
Assistance to cancer control program, Manitoba Cancer Treatment Research Foundation .....	182,345	181,185
	182,345	181,185
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Assistance to provincial cancer control program .....	185,656	185,656
	185,656	185,656
<i>Alberta</i>		
Assistance to provincial cancer control program .....	252,063	252,063
	252,063	252,063
<i>British Columbia</i>		
Assistance to cancer control program, B.C. Cancer Foundation .....	243,260	234,817
Equipment for cancer diagnosis and treatment, B.C. Cancer Institute .....	10,539	10,358
Assistance to National Cancer Institute for research .....	20,000	20,000
Assistance to cytological diagnostic laboratory service, B.C. Cancer Institute .....	40,015	38,015
Assistance to training of radiotherapy technicians .....	1,512	1,486
	315,376	304,676
<i>Northwest Territories</i>		
Assistance to cancer control program .....	3,200	3,047
	3,200	3,047
	<u>\$ 3,177,119</u>	<u>\$ 3,020,448</u>

G *Public Health Research Grant.* This grant is to assist in stimulating and developing public health research. The grant is administered on a project basis and includes research in medicine, surgery, and public health generally. The grant is not allotted to the provinces, but research projects must be sponsored by one or more provinces.

A detailed statement of the amounts approved in 1960-61 and the amounts paid, follows:—

Project	Approved	Payments
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Study of effectiveness of antimicrobial therapy in tuberculin converters .....	15,585	14,806
Study of neurotropic viruses in the Atlantic provinces .....	20,300	16,731
Study of viral infection in foetal loss .....	5,350	4,062
Measurement of aqueous inflow by suction cup technique in eye disorders .....	6,500	4,968
Field trials of monovalent and bivalent live polio vaccines .....	8,310	7,277
	56,045	47,844
<i>Quebec</i>		
Study of pathogenesis of tuberculosis .....	6,000	6,000
Study of the inflammatory phenomenon in rheumatoid arthritis .....	8,170	8,170
Study of the keratinolytic enzymes of pathogenic fungi .....	8,219	8,219
Effects of exposure to radioactive strontium in laboratory animals .....	13,680	13,680
Investigation of neutralizing therapy of disease .....	5,200	5,200
Research in development of suitable diagnostic tests for trichinosis .....	15,000	15,000
Study in dissemination of air borne particulate including tubercle bacilli .....	7,325	7,325
Study of lysogenic bacteria .....	5,450	5,450
Study of pathology of chronic lung disease .....	6,800	
Research in protection of renal circulation .....	10,900	10,900
Research in haemodynamics in artificial aortic stenosis .....	7,500	7,500
Study of effects on skin of industrial solvents .....	10,000	10,000
Role of reticuloendothelial system in natural resistance to infections .....	20,580	20,580
Study of infections and resistance .....	27,260	27,260
Survey of occupational health aspects in exposure to insecticides .....	19,093	19,093
Study of acid base and ionic balance during surgical procedures .....	10,000	10,000
Study of intra-cardiac valvular replacement .....	9,703	9,703
Research in surgery of coronary artery disease .....	27,525	27,525
Research in correction of cardiac anomalies .....	8,775	8,775
Evaluation of surgical treatment in angina pectoris and coronary thrombosis ...	15,000	15,000
Comparative study of results of medical and surgical treatment of mitral stenosis	6,300	6,300
Investigation of thrombocytopenic hemorrhagic disorders .....	7,560	7,560
Research in treatment of acquired heart lesions .....	15,014	15,014
Research in coronary circulation .....	14,600	14,600
Research in extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery .....	27,168	27,168
Study of drugs with addiction liability .....	6,400	6,400
Research in surgery of congenital heart disease .....	33,814	33,814
Research in anaesthesia for heart surgery .....	8,970	8,970
Development of surgical procedure for mitral insufficiency .....	13,217	13,217
Surgical correction of aortic valvular stenosis and insufficiency .....	14,009	14,009
Development of method for treatment of Parkinson's Disease .....	17,992	17,992
Study of toxic action of carbon tetrachloride .....	12,170	12,170
Study of influenza viruses .....	5,400	5,400
Research in development of hypocholesterolemic diet .....	8,900	8,900
Development of extracorporeal cerebral circulation .....	5,950	5,950
Coagulation studies and application in management of various diseases .....	30,162	30,162
Study of genetic stability of live poliovirus .....	84,172	84,172
Epidemiological approach to traffic accidents in Montreal .....	12,540	12,540
Projects under \$5,000 (9) .....	34,440	34,440
	600,958	594,158
<i>Ontario</i>		
Studies on the pathology of connective tissue .....	9,324	8,777
Study of trace elements in multiple sclerosis .....	5,408	4,628
Study of lead-porphyrin content of blood in exposed persons in industry .....	11,419	9,837
Metabolic studies in rheumatoid arthritis .....	13,000	12,964
Research in the anti-neoplastic effects of royal jelly .....	13,000	12,150
Research in physical fitness .....	16,967	13,496
Investigation of effects of Strontium 90 .....	13,891	13,624
Research in purification of polio virus .....	10,350	9,422
Role of domestic animals in spread of influenza and related viruses .....	14,237	8,420
Investigation of cross infection of staphylococci .....	18,778	17,517
Study of effectiveness of gamma globulin in endemic hepatitis .....	13,050	8,417



<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>		
Investigation of staphylococcal carriers .....	5,400	4,135
Study of relationship of use of insecticides to cirrhosis of the liver .....	10,825	10,113
Research in effects of vitamin deficiencies .....	9,600	5,535
Determination of efficient sensitivity test for A.T.S. ....	8,100	5,450
Investigation of levels of radioactivity .....	16,442	12,112
Assistance to Ontario Heart Foundation for Research .....	149,506	131,936
Research in corneal storage and transplantation .....	31,100	30,485
Studies of the cornea .....	18,054	16,664
Study of toxic effects of atmospheric pollutants .....	9,320	5,655
Study of ocular complications of diabetes .....	20,650	20,355
Assessment of value of radioactive isotopes in determining pulmonary function ..	5,330	2,518
Study of effect of exposure of tubercle bacilli to isoniazid .....	6,477	6,443
Studies in perceptive deafness .....	27,397	26,993
Research in cerebral circulation .....	21,073	18,168
Epidemiological study of tuberculosis .....	5,428	2,932
Research in use of live polio virus vaccine .....	125,041	124,620
Projects under \$5,000 (14) .....	39,347	34,521
	<i>648,514</i>	<i>577,887</i>
<i>Manitoba</i>		
Study of abnormal electrocardiograms in apparently healthy people .....	5,000	4,813
Study of pathogenesis of RH immunization in RH negative mothers .....	5,315	4,227
Re-establishment of effective cardiac action after controlled arrest .....	8,925	8,035
Projects under \$5,000 (10) .....	32,321	27,206
	<i>61,561</i>	<i>44,281</i>
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Study of schizophrenic blood serum .....	9,908	9,861
Study of the role of lipoids in the growth of Coxsackie B virus .....	11,861	5,701
Distribution of neutralizing antibodies to western equine encephalomyelitis in wild ducks .....	5,085	4,914
Application of extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery .....	5,780	5,757
Study of influence of nicotinic acid on cholesterol metabolism .....	8,260	7,216
Projects under \$5,000 (6) .....	21,629	16,047
	<i>62,523</i>	<i>49,496</i>
<i>Alberta</i>		
Study of public health implications of schistosome dermatitis .....	5,630	4,271
Investigation of effects of radiation from diagnostic procedures .....	8,500	5,650
Establishment of pulmonary function laboratory for research in pulmonary disorders	24,475	22,118
Development of apparatus and technique for heart surgery in newborn .....	38,175	38,131
Projects under \$5,000 (7) .....	12,777	11,760
	<i>89,557</i>	<i>81,930</i>
<i>British Columbia</i>		
Research in connective tissue metabolism .....	6,230	6,193
Study of epidemiology and control of staphylococcus infection in hospitals .....	6,756	6,422
Study of relationship of certain trace elements to multiple sclerosis .....	7,100	6,834
Investigation of non-gonococcal urethritis and complicating arthritis .....	6,529	6,495
Study of pedestrian traffic accidents involving children in Vancouver .....	11,862	11,860
Investigation of effect of drugs on activity of enzymes .....	7,000	6,875
Investigation of auditory disorders in pre-school age children .....	11,100	10,271
Study of adrenal steroids and immune reactions in pregnancy .....	8,071	7,717
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	1,050	567
	<i>65,698</i>	<i>63,234</i>
<i>Northwest Territories</i>		
Study of incidence of parasitic diseases in man in northern Canada .....	7,686	7,686
	<i>7,686</i>	<i>7,686</i>
	<u>\$ 1,582,542</u>	<u>\$ 1,466,516</u>

H *Medical Rehabilitation and Crippled Children Grant.* The purpose of this grant is to assist the provinces in approved programs for medical rehabilitation and prevention and treatment of crippling conditions in children and adults, including ancillary rehabilitation facilities and services, the training of personnel, and the conduct of surveys and studies. The cost of approved projects is to be shared by the Federal and provincial governments, except that provision is made that in the purchase of equipment, the training of personnel, and the conduct of surveys and studies, payments may be made to cover the full amounts expended by the provinces.

A detailed statement of amounts approved in 1960-61 and amounts paid, follows:—

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Newfoundland</i>		
Training of rehabilitation personnel .....	8,305	7,823
Provision of staff for rehabilitation services, St. John's General Hospital .....	50,987	13,940
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	3,776	2,744
	<i>63,068</i>	<i>24,507</i>
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Assistance to medical rehabilitation program .....	6,270	3,318
Assistance to bracermaker's shop, Halifax .....	15,609	14,052
Assistance in purchase of Salk vaccine .....	19,953	19,953
Projects under \$5,000 (5) .....	11,489	9,548
	<i>53,321</i>	<i>46,871</i>
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
Projects under \$5,000 (5) .....	9,361	9,168
	<i>9,361</i>	<i>9,168</i>
<i>New Brunswick</i>		
Provision of bursaries for training in occupational and physiotherapy .....	15,795	11,976
Assistance to medical rehabilitation services program .....	79,504	65,561
	<i>95,299</i>	<i>77,537</i>
<i>Quebec</i>		
Teaching services for School of Rehabilitation, University of Montreal .....	34,240	34,240
Provision of bursaries for training of rehabilitation personnel .....	15,045	14,982
Personnel for occupational therapy and rehabilitation centre, Montreal .....	39,675	39,675
Assistance to epilepsy clinic, Montreal Neurological Institute .....	7,500	7,500
Assistance to Quebec rehabilitation clinic, Quebec .....	63,127	63,127
Staff and equipment for rehabilitation centre, Hotel Dieu St. Vallier, Chicoutimi ..	27,349	27,349
Assistance in extension of rehabilitation services, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal	7,501	7,025
Personnel for Rehabilitation Institute of Montreal .....	35,720	35,720
Personnel for audiology and speech therapy clinics, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal	15,300	15,300
Assistance to rehabilitation services, Montreal Hebrew Old People's and Sheltering		
Home .....	7,759	7,759
Assistance to rehabilitation services, Hopital Notre Dame, Montreal .....	15,031	15,031
Assistance to rehabilitation sheltered workshop, Jewish Vocational Service, Montreal	6,485	6,485
Assistance to rehabilitation services, Ecole Cardinal Villeneuve, Quebec .....	10,076	10,076
Provision of orthopaedic appliances for crippled children .....	10,000	10,000
Assistance to Quebec Society for Crippled Children, Montreal .....	18,850	18,850
Assistance to cerebral palsy division, Montreal Children's Hospital .....	15,341	15,341
Assistance to rehabilitation centre, Three Rivers .....	9,810	9,810
Study of physical and psychological anomalies in rehabilitation .....	16,860	16,860
Projects under \$5,000 (4) .....	12,031	12,031
	<i>367,700</i>	<i>367,161</i>
<i>Ontario</i>		
To provide short courses for rehabilitation personnel .....	6,000	3,596
Provision of equipment for medical rehabilitation program .....	23,129	18,507
Assistance to audiology and speech therapy course, University of Toronto .....	13,090	11,903
Assistance to training course in occupational therapy .....	20,037	16,679
Evaluation of interceptive orthodontic procedures .....	31,899	31,373
Assistance to medical rehabilitation and crippled children services .....	197,771	140,545
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	3,100	3,100
	<i>295,026</i>	<i>225,703</i>

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Manitoba</i>		
Assistance to medical rehabilitation services program .....	112,310	105,462
Assistance to Manitoba School of Occupational and Physiotherapy .....	21,527	21,527
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	4,109	4,109
	<u>137,946</u>	<u>131,098</u>
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Assistance to medical rehabilitation and crippled children's services .....	97,334	76,174
Provision of training for rehabilitation personnel .....	6,948	5,342
	<u>104,282</u>	<u>81,516</u>
<i>Alberta</i>		
Assistance to Physiotherapy School, University of Alberta .....	24,675	22,600
Provision of rehabilitation equipment for polio home-care patients .....	12,689	12,308
Assistance to cerebral palsy clinics .....	57,455	50,836
	<u>94,819</u>	<u>85,744</u>
<i>British Columbia</i>		
Assistance to medical rehabilitation and crippled children's services .....	115,815	108,091
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	1,332	1,312
	<u>117,147</u>	<u>109,403</u>
<i>Northwest Territories</i>		
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	500	496
	<u>500</u>	<u>496</u>
	<u>\$ 1,338,469</u>	<u>\$ 1,159,204</u>

I *Child and Maternal Health Grant.* This grant is to assist the provinces in an accelerated and intensified program for the improvement of maternity, infant, and child care, including the training of personnel and the conduct of surveys and studies. Administered on a project basis, it provides assistance toward the improvement of facilities and the raising of standard of care in maternity and nursery departments of hospitals by the provision of modern equipment and the training of key personnel.

A detailed statement of amounts approved in 1960-61 and amounts paid, follows:—

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Newfoundland</i>		
Provision of bursaries for post-graduate training in paediatrics .....	5,400	3,098
Personnel and equipment for travelling immunization service .....	27,398	16,729
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	624	620
	<u>33,422</u>	<u>20,447</u>
<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
Provision of consultation services to hospitals and child conferences .....	18,095	18,095
Assistance to child health conferences and pre-natal clinics .....	7,458	6,867
Research in maternal and perinatal mortality .....	10,107	9,974
Study of trichomonas vaginalis in mothers and infections of the new born .....	10,260	7,496
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine (Salk) .....	22,255	21,855
Projects under \$5,000 (3) .....	8,340	7,494
	<u>76,515</u>	<u>71,781</u>
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
Projects under \$5,000 (3) .....	4,792	3,972
	<u>4,792</u>	<u>3,972</u>
<i>New Brunswick</i>		
Assistance to provincial program for improvement of child and maternal care ....	52,905	28,066
Post-graduate training of health personnel in child and maternal care .....	19,923	13,157
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	2,065	956
	<u>74,893</u>	<u>42,179</u>



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Quebec</i>		
Assistance to Child Health Association of Montreal .....	14,914	14,914
Personnel for tuberculosis meningitis unit, Alexandra Hospital, Montreal .....	20,580	20,580
Assistance to pre-natal and post-natal clinic, Laval University .....	42,580	42,580
Assistance to pre-natal and post-natal clinic, Ste. Justine's Hospital, Montreal ....	44,965	44,965
Research in haemolytic diseases of the new born .....	12,000	12,000
Assistance to audiology and speech therapy clinics, Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal .....	27,350	24,448
Provision of bursaries for training in paediatrics .....	10,917	10,652
Study of anaemias of pregnancy and the new born .....	27,485	27,485
Investigations in resuscitation of new born babies .....	20,860	20,860
Study of coagulation factors in the new born .....	5,200	5,200
Provision of equipment for maternity and newborn services in hospital .....	119,613	112,010
Staff and equipment for ophthalmology clinic, Montreal Children's Hospital .....	19,176	19,176
Assistance to cleft palate services, Montreal Children's Hospital .....	17,977	17,977
Research in infantile gastroenteritis .....	5,060	5,060
Study of unexplained perinatal deaths .....	24,000	24,000
Combined investigation of maternal protein .....	24,000	24,000
Assistance to post-graduate nursing course in paediatrics and obstetrics .....	19,141	19,141
Employment of public health nurses for school health services .....	51,177	51,177
Study of genetics of children's diseases .....	19,800	19,800
Research on pulmonary vascular resistance in congenital heart disease .....	9,146	9,146
Staff for diabetic children's services, Montreal Children's Hospital .....	6,517	6,517
Research in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas .....	12,935	12,935
Projects under \$5,000 (4) .....	13,329	13,235
	568,722	557,858

*Ontario*

Additional personnel for division of maternal and child health .....	31,998	27,854
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine (Salk) .....	162,500	144,559
Investigation of abnormal pulmonary ventilation in the new born .....	8,993	7,551
Study of hypertension in pregnancy .....	7,982	7,662
Investigation of foetal oxygen saturation and its relationship to foetal survival ....	14,049	13,483
Study of serum lipoprotein in normal and pathological states of childhood .....	11,593	10,607
Study of the pathogenesis of renal disease .....	13,621	13,245
Investigation of growth failure in children .....	5,100	4,824
Studies in perinatal physiology and mortality .....	22,038	20,864
Investigation of amino acid metabolism in brain damage in children .....	8,779	7,290
Study of articular compression .....	7,359	6,726
Studies in Rh immunizations .....	5,414	5,154
Investigation of viruses as causative agents in infantile diarrhea .....	8,541	7,291
Studies on occult vaginal ovulation bleeding .....	11,930	6,876
Studies of anoxia in new born and foetus .....	10,369	4,425
Clinical study on rickets in children .....	8,074	7,849
Study of causative factors in congenital dislocation of hip .....	10,434	9,161
Studies of the fibroplastic phase of wound healing .....	11,641	11,039
Study of amino-acid composition of body fluids in health and disease .....	8,183	5,585
Determination of incidence of powassan virus infection (encephalitis) .....	11,626	11,462
Studies of genetic patterns in hereditary diseases of children .....	13,085	12,079
Investigation of amniotic fluid in pregnancy .....	8,515	8,495
Genito-urinary research in children .....	11,694	10,403
Physical neurological and physiological assessment of kindergarten children .....	5,300	2,924
Projects under \$5,000 (9) .....	29,851	20,882
	448,669	388,290

*Manitoba*

Research in cerebral palsy and follow-up studies of premature infants .....	10,940	8,297
Maintenance of registry and consultant services for handicapped school children ....	5,085	3,288
Blood transfusion service for babies suffering from haemolytic disease of newborn ..	8,700	8,690
Assistance to mobile dental clinic for preventive dentistry among school children ..	36,374	29,568
Study of intrauterine, natal, and neonatal deaths .....	10,715	9,063
Studies in use of electrocardiograms in assessing foetal distress .....	8,923	8,641
Projects under \$5,000 (2) .....	6,880	6,639
	87,617	74,186

<u>Project</u>	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Payments</u>
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Study of Coeliac disease and its relationship to wheat gluten .....	10,072	8,661
Provision of consultant services for provincial division of child health .....	21,059	21,059
Provision of dental health services, Assiniboia-Gravelbourg Health Region .....	16,710	16,684
Study of urinary amino acids in mental retardation in children .....	7,600	6,942
Preschool hearing consultation in audiometry and speech pathology .....	6,000	2,139
Study of chromosomal content of cells of children with congenital defects .....	6,000	5,968
Projects under \$5,000 (8) .....	20,910	18,643
	<u>88,351</u>	<u>80,996</u>
<i>Alberta</i>		
Assistance in purchase of poliomyelitis virus vaccine (Salk) .....	38,250	35,955
Study of perinatal mortality .....	15,320	13,952
Provision of drugs for control of rheumatic fever .....	17,500	10,945
Projects under \$5,000 (5) .....	11,730	10,870
	<u>82,800</u>	<u>71,722</u>
<i>British Columbia</i>		
Assistance to health centre for children, Vancouver General Hospital .....	44,822	40,182
Prenatal and audiometric equipment for various health centres .....	5,016	3,461
Inhibition of brain damage through oxygen deprivation .....	6,324	5,483
Blood pressure determination in newborn .....	5,364	1,717
Provision of staff for handicapped children's registry .....	6,590	6,302
Studies in maternal morbidity, mortality, and foetal wastage .....	6,856	5,954
Research in early detection of cerebral palsy and mental retardation .....	5,315	4,539
Assistance to child health program, University of British Columbia .....	16,411	15,961
Study of methods of respiratory function testing in newborn .....	18,994	18,608
Investigation of metabolic disturbances in mental disorders of children .....	6,868	6,607
Cytochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase content of leukocytes of children .....	5,315	3,796
Projects under \$5,000 (1) .....	750	31
	<u>128,625</u>	<u>112,644</u>
	<u>\$ 1,594,406</u>	<u>\$ 1,423,175</u>

#### Payments to provinces under agreements entered into pursuant to the Hospital

Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, c. 28, 1956-57, as amended..... (30) \$ 189,368,503

The Act authorizes the Minister, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to enter into an agreement with any province to provide for the payment by Canada of contributions towards the cost of insured hospital and diagnostic services incurred by the province.

The Act provides that Canada's contribution shall be paid in respect of each calendar year and that the amount of the contribution to each province is to be based on a formula which gives consideration to (a) the per capita costs of in-patient services in Canada; (b) the per capita cost of in-patient services in the province; (c) the cost of out-patient services in the province; (d) the proportion of the population of the province entitled to insured services, and (e) the proportion of the year during which an agreement existed. A formula, similar in effect, is prescribed by the regulations for the calculation of monthly advances on account of contributions.

Agreements have been made with Newfoundland, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia effective from July 1, 1958, with Nova Scotia and Ontario effective from January 1, 1959, with New Brunswick effective from July 1, 1959, with Prince Edward Island effective from October 1, 1959, with the Northwest Territories effective from April 1, 1960, with the Yukon Territory effective from July 1, 1960 and with Quebec effective from January 1, 1961.

A statement of federal payments to provinces and territories under the Act by fiscal year follows:

	1959-60	1960-61
Newfoundland .....	4,707,693	5,094,934
Nova Scotia .....	8,162,541	9,595,387
Prince Edward Island .....	447,338	1,010,806
New Brunswick .....	4,575,375	7,914,413
Quebec .....		13,936,741
Ontario .....	71,892,834	84,484,272
Manitoba .....	11,324,466	13,048,916
Saskatchewan .....	13,378,379	14,453,464
Alberta .....	15,698,728	16,905,598
British Columbia .....	20,406,092	22,493,438
Northwest Territories .....		261,850
Yukon Territory .....		168,684
	<u>\$ 150,593,446</u>	<u>\$ 189,368,503</u>

**Vote 247 Indian and northern health services—Operation and maintenance including grants to hospitals and other institutions which care for Indians and Eskimos**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$573,718 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 8,861,256	8,861,256	8,396,705
Overtime .....	(1) 25,000	25,000	18,844
A Allowances .....	(2) 600,864	685,864	682,221
B Hospital, doctors' and other professional and special services .....	(4) 7,549,000	6,974,800	6,828,233
C Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 456,000	456,000	434,060
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 70,000	82,000	78,983
Postage .....	(7) 16,900	17,100	17,092
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 63,200	73,200	72,449
Educational and informational publications .....	(9) 10,600	10,600	8,029
Educational and informational material other than publications .....	(10) 11,500	11,500	7,649
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 88,500	88,500	84,230
Hospital, medical and other materials and supplies .....	(12) 2,600,000	2,850,000	2,740,102
D Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 150,000	209,000	208,093
Rental of buildings and works .....	(15) 19,000	19,000	9,290
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 120,000	120,000	115,437
Light, heat, power and water .....	(19) 331,000	331,000	276,142
Grants to hospitals and other institutions which care for Indians and Eskimos .....	(20) 100,000		
Hospital at Lac La Ronge, Sask. ....		75,000	75,000
Portage District Hospital, Portage la Prairie, Man. ....		15,000	
Parry Sound General Hospital, Parry Sound, Ont. ....		10,000	
	100,000	100,000	75,000
E Transportation of patients and travelling expenses of other than staff .....	(22) 750,000	903,000	901,782
F Laundry and other sundry items .....	(22) 113,000	118,000	112,617
	<u>\$21,935,820</u>	<u>\$21,935,820</u>	<u>\$21,066,958</u>

This vote was provided for treatment and preventive care for the Indian and Eskimo population of Canada and includes the cost of operating 22 hospitals, 38 nursing stations and 107 other health centres and clinics. A statement of expenditures by hospitals is shown after the comments.

Educational leave was granted to following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948:

Without pay—M. E. Bates (Apr. 1 to June 16); M. S. Boyle (Apr. 1 to June 21); U. Bushaw (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); E. L. Casselman (Apr. 1 to Mar. 31); D. Crabb (Apr. 1 to Mar. 31); R. T. Dozios (Apr. 1 to July 11); F. Dufresne (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); K. Dufton (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); G. P. Fullmer (July 1 to Mar. 31); E. E. Green (Apr. 1 to June 19); P. Guzak (June 6 to Dec. 5); I. Hardy (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); K. M. Johnson (Apr. 1 to July 5); J. F. Kerr (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); L. Lawryniuk (Apr. 1 to May 8); J. Legris (Apr. 1 to June 14); D. F. Mooney (Apr. 1 to June 26); F. E. Owens (Apr. 1 to June 13); V. Roberts (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); M. F. Rogalsky (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); M. Skov (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); M. Tiessen (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); P. Windstone (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31).



At half pay—E. G. Coull (Apr. 1 to June 29); K. A. Dier (Apr. 1 to June 27).

At full pay—M. S. Alder (Aug. 1 to 26); S. C. Black (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); C. L. Chou (Apr. 1 to May 31); A. H. Greenidge (July 1 to Mar. 31); H. V. Johnsen (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31); C. H. Ling (Nov. 7 to 11); O. J. Storsater (Sept. 1 to Mar. 31).

A *Allowances*—Payment of northern and isolation allowances was made from this allotment in accordance with the general regulations respecting such compensation.

B *Hospital, doctors' and other professional services*—Doctors' fees amounted to \$1,160,976; dentists, dispensers, technicians and opticians, \$236,316; hospitalization in outside hospitals, \$4,331,124; x-ray services and health surveys, \$6,995; premiums to various provincial hospital plans on behalf of Indians, \$1,058,726; miscellaneous, \$34,096.

Recoverable advances totalling \$3,000 made to two employees undertaking post graduate training were charged to this vote. An accounting adjustment in respect of this amount will be made in 1961-62.

The following doctors received fees of \$1,000 or over: N. D. Abbey, Hay River, N.W.T., \$2,032; N. Abdeely, Moose Factory, Ont., \$1,800; R. J. Alexander, Salmon Arm, B.C., \$2,543; J. Allaire, Richibucto, N.B., \$1,943; J. K. Armstrong, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$1,050; W. Arnold, Haileybury, Ont., \$2,011; W. E. Artes, Dominion City, Man., \$1,682; Atwood and Ringwood, Williams Lake, B.C., \$1,665; L. J. Bachand, St. Joseph du Lac, Que., \$2,396; A. H. Bartley, Winnipegosis, Man., \$5,046; W. A. Bearden, Wadena, Sask., \$2,178; J. H. Beardsworth, Lashburn, Sask., \$1,006; C. H. Beevor-Potts, Duncan, B.C., \$6,783; W. H. Bennett, Bala, Ont., \$1,135; J. A. Bildfell, Moose Factory, Ont., \$4,028; E. W. Bissell, Edmonton, \$1,335; M. W. Black, The Pas, Man., \$3,877; A. H. Boon, Birch River, Man., \$1,409; D. A. Boon, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$1,734; R. Bouchard, Roberval, Que., \$4,066; M. C. Brown, Wallaceburg, Ont., \$1,149; C. C. Browne and Associates, Nanaimo, B.C., \$1,172; F. J. Buckley, Leoville, Sask., \$2,405; W. J. Cadzow, Lac La Biche, Alta., \$1,392; J. W. Cairns, Pipestone, Man., \$1,082; J. Calder, Edmonton, \$3,960; A. P. Cameron, Swan River, Man., \$1,803; H. Canter, Ladysmith, B.C., \$2,063; D. W. Cardozo, Edmonton, \$1,867; R. J. Casey, Loon Lake, Sask., \$3,028; D. M. Cassidy, Fort Vermilion, Alta., \$5,744; F. T. Cernaiko, Wakaw, Sask., \$1,274; W. C. Chan, Winnipeg, \$2,575; L. R. Chasmar, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,303; A. M. Chiasson, Hearst, Ont., \$1,202; G. Chmura, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., \$5,925; J. V. Clark, Mayo, Y.T., \$2,166; N. W. Clark, Lillooet, B.C., \$2,337; P. A. Cliche, Quebec, \$2,278; R. D. Coddington, Vancouver, \$4,860; A. D. Colledge, Broadview, Sask., \$8,472; E. S. Connor, Pickle Crow, Ont., \$1,200; G. T. Cook, La Ronge, Sask., \$10,774; L. Cote, Havre St. Pierre, Que., \$2,304; L. Courtemanche, Maniwaki, Que., \$2,571; C. M. Couves, Edmonton, \$1,245; A. S. Cowie, Fredericton, \$2,282; W. J. Cranley, Prince Albert, Sask., \$1,216; Crispin, Hay and Gloster, Red Lake, Ont., \$2,705; J. S. Crispin, Red Lake, Ont., \$5,682; W. E. Cryslar, Brantford, Ont., \$1,830; F. R. Decosse, St. Paul, Alta., \$7,772; W. H. Derkson, Vancouver, \$2,567; R. N. Dick, Chemaious, B.C., \$2,253; W. L. Diggins, Bassano, Alta., \$3,133; J. L. Downey, Winnipeg, \$5,112; H. Drolet, Ste. Foy, Que., \$1,244; C. J. Duesling, Ottawa, \$1,000; J. W. Duggan, Edmonton, \$2,402; W. Dumas, St. Felicien, Que., \$6,818; A. M. Edwards, Edmonton, \$8,928; K. N. Edwards, Lytton, B.C., \$5,099; Evans, Matheson & Associates, Brandon, Man., \$5,987; J. J. Fahlman, Kinistino, Sask., \$5,885; Fitch and Case, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$4,476; E. R. Ford, MacGregor, Que., \$1,032; P. W. Frob, Vilna, Alta., \$4,268; B. Gauk, North Battleford, Sask., \$4,495; R. L. Gendreau, Ste. Rose du Lac, Man., \$7,678; George, Dobie, Taylor, Alport and McDougall, Regina, \$10,403; S. Gervais, Roberval, Que., \$2,042; J. L. Giovannette, Newcastle, N.B., \$3,147; J. E. Girouard, Moncton, N.B., \$1,877; P. V. Gladly, Sarnia, Ont., \$3,187; W. C. Good, North Battleford, Sask., \$6,653; J. Graf, Winnipeg, \$6,710; F. J. Granville, Stellarton, N.S., \$1,171; J. Gray, Uranium City, Sask., \$2,434; A. J. Grehlan, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$4,561; I. Hamann, Inuvik, N.W.T., \$5,200; Hamilton and Clements, Kelvington, Sask., \$1,597; G. Hannon, Merritt, B.C., \$4,452; S. Hanson, Edmonton, \$4,320; P. W. Harris, Calgary, Alta., \$4,981; E. S. Harvey, Carlyle, Sask., \$7,627; H. H. Harvie, Espanola, Ont., \$1,517; D. H. Haworth, Cupar, Sask., \$1,018; S. S. Heine, Rocky Mountain House, Alta., \$1,599; J. D. Herman, Ottawa, \$1,833; Hewson and Hannon, Merritt, B.C., \$1,343; R. B. and G. F. Hicks, Terrace, B.C., \$1,668; E. Hitchen, Edmonton, \$1,422; P. W. Hopper, Grandview, Man., \$2,550; H. G. Humes, Mission City, B.C., \$1,714; A. Husain, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$6,794; G. B. Isman, Wolsley, Sask., \$3,833; N. Jackiwezyk, Nakina, Ont., \$1,468; B. B. Jakobson, Whitewood, Sask., \$1,252; Janzen and Friesen, Rosthern, Sask., \$3,700; G. Jean, Loretteville, Que., \$2,921; A. H. Jeffrey, Nipigon, Ont., \$3,224; K. I. Johnson, Pine Falls, Man., \$1,409; Jones and Jones, Norquay, Sask., \$1,304; N. H. Jones, Port Alberni, B.C., \$1,489; F. W. Kenney, Rexton, N.B., \$1,373; H. Kiltz, Big River, Sask., \$6,979; L. C. Kindree, Squamish, B.C., \$6,370; O. E. Kirby, Vancouver, \$3,195; J. H. Kope, Enderby, B.C., \$1,692; S. Kowaluk, Edmonton, \$4,200; V. Kritzing, Paradise Hill, Sask., \$3,646; M. G. Kunkel, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,116; L. V. Lacuens, Kamsack, Sask., \$8,106; S. Lai, Winnipeg, \$1,000; C. T. Lamont, Thamesville, Ont., \$1,037; R. F. Lane, Chilliwack, B.C., \$1,486; H. N. Lange, Russell, Man., \$1,301; J. L. Lapierre, St. Constant, Que., \$4,430; W. R. Lawler, Sudbury, Ont., \$1,295; H. W. Leach, Merrickville, Ont., \$2,275; J. T. Leeuyer, Maniwaki, Que., \$5,995; Leicester and Gemmell, The Pas, Man., \$3,782; F. Lemelin, Roberval, Que., \$1,640; S. F. Lepard, Parry Sound, Ont., \$5,074; J. S. Litwin, Punnichy, Sask., \$7,383; B. Luhowy, Norway House, Man., \$5,949; G. Mabon, Swan Lake, Man., \$3,061; J. A. MacCormick, Antigonish, N.S., \$1,673; L. D. MacCormick, Sydney, N.S., \$1,744; MacDonald, Bradley and Gosling, North Battleford, Sask., \$1,166; W. A. MacDonald, McMurray, Alta., \$1,480; G. MacKenzie, Strathclair, Man., \$1,856; M. H. MacKinnon, Woodstock, N.B., \$1,208; W. B. MacKinnon, Winnipeg, \$5,533; C. L. MacMillan, Baddeck, N.S., \$1,834; A. D. MacPherson, Edmonton, \$1,188; J. D. Malloy, Rainy River, Ont., \$1,043; T. L. Marfleet, Maidstone, Sask., \$3,291; R. Martel, Saguenay, Que., \$4,516; B. Martin, Maria, Que., \$2,549; W. A. Matheson, Southampton, Ont., \$2,544; W. J. McCall, Cassiar, B.C., \$1,166; J. A. McCullough, Carrot River, Sask., \$1,831; H. R. McDiarmid, Tofino, B.C., \$7,550; T. D. McKee, Longlac, Ont., \$3,249; H. A. McLean, Esperanza, B.C., \$3,505; J. M. McMahon, Lynn Lake, Man., \$1,133; N. Mellor, Rocky Mountain House, Alta., \$1,602; H. Meltzer, Edmonton, \$8,604;

D. D. Mercer, Southampton, Ont., \$1,677; H. Meuwissen, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$2,209; J. Millar, Sioux Lookout, Ont., \$4,932; H. Millette, Lestock, Sask., \$3,029; A. W. Mooney, Vanderhoff, B.C., \$7,750; G. F. W. Moore, Perth, N.B., \$1,582; J. H. More, Russell, Man., \$2,132; L. P. Morin, Ville Marie, Que., \$1,900; R. D. Morrison, Hope, B.C., \$3,940; N. Nadeau, Campbellton, N.B., \$1,202; R. D. Neufeld, Sidney, B.C., \$2,605; J. W. Neville, Ladysmith, B.C., \$2,096; K. W. E. Paine, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,025; S. G. Paletz, Edmonton, \$8,750; D. Parkinson, Winnipeg, \$1,815; G. Paulson, Lundar, Man., \$2,775; Perry and Bawden, Regina, \$1,375; A. H. Phelps, Chilliwack, B.C., \$2,086; E. W. Pickard, Winnipeg, \$1,470; H. J. Pickup, Alert Bay, B.C., \$9,028; M. M. Pierce, Winnipeg, \$2,341; A. Plante, Roberval, Que., \$1,135; J. L. Potts, Dryden, Ont., \$1,828; D. R. Preston, Bella Bella, B.C., \$6,302; R. M. Ramsay, Winnipeg, \$1,268; C. H. J. Reason, Marathon, Ont., \$1,027; P. E. Rees-Davies, Vancouver, \$1,250; R. L. Reeves, Eganville, Ont., \$1,836; L. G. Reid, Pembroke, Ont., \$1,200; J. M. Richards, Turtleford, Sask., \$3,485; G. E. Robinson, Tyne Valley, P.E.I., \$1,044; H. Rosmus, Schefferville, Que., \$3,159; F. R. Ross, Belleville, Ont., \$1,836; L. E. Ross, Ashcroft, B.C., \$1,826; R. F. Ross, Truro, N.S., \$2,868; P. M. Roy, Sept Iles, Que., \$3,738; E. M. Savage, Cold Lake, Alta., \$7,330; G. D. Saxton, Vancouver, \$3,909; M. Scherz, Oak Lake, Man., \$1,250; H. Schlagintweit, Goodsoil, Sask., \$2,939; M. Schonfield, Vancouver, \$4,580; K. B. Seaman, Heron Bay, Ont., \$2,371; I. M. Shaw, Cobourg, Ont., \$1,442; P. Simard, Notre Dame du Nord, Que., \$3,533; A. J. Simons, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$2,960; O. M. Sinclair, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$3,556; M. A. Sirett, Erickson, Man., \$2,271; G. J. Smith, Gladstone, Man., \$1,905; B. W. Solomon, Fort Frances, Ont., \$1,599; A. Soucek, Meadow Lake, Sask., \$2,051; C. M. Stafford, Grenfell, Sask., \$4,232; D. E. Starr and C. S. Allen, Vancouver, \$4,290; G. Steenson, Ashern, Man., \$5,287; R. C. D. Stewart, Stewiacke, N. S., \$2,302; J. M. Stiglmayr, Emerson, Man., \$2,052; H. F. Sutherland, Sydney, N.S., \$2,155; R. A. Swan, Pender Harbour, B.C., \$2,625; J. A. Tallon, Cornwall, Ont., \$9,730; H. R. Teasdale, Massey, Ont., \$1,495; T. Thompson, Burns Lake, B.C., \$3,737; J. V. Tilley, Cochrane, Ont., \$1,754; J. P. Tousignant, Val d'Or, Que., \$2,423; E. J. Treloar, Chase, B.C., \$3,790; E. Trottier, Amos, Que., \$14,316; F. R. Tucker, Winnipeg, \$1,165; G. N. Tucker, Edmonton, \$3,912; W. L. Vanalstyne, Glencoe, Ont., \$1,310; R. Von Gernet, Prince Albert, Sask., \$5,175; G. R. Walker, Sudbury, Ont., \$3,920; W. W. Wallingford, Beardmore, Ont., \$1,316; W. R. Wardill, Geraldton, Ont., \$1,144; M. K. Weare and K. M. Leighton, Smithers, B.C., \$2,647; H. W. Webster, Alberni, B.C., \$2,570; J. Weinstein, Cochenour, Ont., \$1,061; M. H. West, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$3,624; T. Y. Whang, Blind River, Ont., \$3,542; G. J. Wherrett, Ottawa, \$1,691; G. L. Willox, Edmonton, \$2,180; A. R. Wilson, Chilliwack, B.C., \$5,211; H. J. Wisinger, Sioux Lookout, Ont., \$6,499; J. W. Wolfe, North Battleford, Sask., \$5,825; I. A. Wood, Rose Valley, Sask., \$2,537; E. N. Wright, Port Arthur, Ont., \$1,048; R. D. Wright, Tisdale, Sask., \$2,031; D. R. Young, Emo, Ont., \$3,675.

Hospitals receiving \$5,000 or over:

Newfoundland: St. Anthony, \$26,411.

Nova Scotia: Halifax County, Dartmouth, \$19,556; Nova Scotia Sanatorium, Kentville, \$20,291; Point Edward, Sydney, \$68,138; Provincial Mental, \$7,132.

New Brunswick: Hotel Dieu de St. Joseph, Campbellton, \$21,772; Jordan Memorial Sanatorium, The Glades, \$40,744; Mount St. Joseph, Chatham, \$5,892; Notre Dame de Lourdes Sanatorium, Vallee-Lourdes, \$8,379; Saint John Tuberculosis, \$26,022; St. Joseph Sanatorium, St. Basil, \$12,917.

Quebec: Alexandra, Montreal, \$42,642; Hotel Dieu, Amos, \$84,976; Hotel Dieu, Hauterive, \$11,955; Hotel Dieu St. Michel, Roberval, \$27,814; Iron Ore Company of Canada, Schefferville, \$6,040; Kateri Memorial, Caughnawaga, \$34,899; Laval, \$15,582; Montreal Childrens, \$18,918; Montreal General, \$22,298; Notre Dame de l'Esperance, Sept Iles, \$6,219; Ross Sanatorium, Gaspé, \$8,718; Royal Edward Laurentian Sanatorium, Montreal, \$6,267; St. Ambroise de Loretteville, \$17,417; St. Georges Sanatorium, Mont Joli, \$62,148; St. Jean Eudes, Havre St. Pierre, \$9,177; St. Jean Sanatorium, Macamic, \$112,115; St. Joseph, La Tuque, \$18,115; St. Michel Archange, Mastai, \$12,549; St. Michel Sanatorium, Roberval, \$62,079; St. Sauveur, Val d'Or, \$10,148; Ste. Elizabeth, Roberval, \$5,065; Ste. Famille, Ville Marie, \$17,141; Ste. Justine, Montreal, \$10,405; Ste. Therese, Fort George, \$5,346; Verdun Protestant, \$13,866.

Ontario: Beck Memorial, London, \$15,153; Brant Sanatorium, Brantford, \$19,315; Fort William Sanatorium, \$401,845; Hotel Dieu, Cornwall, \$21,980; Lady Minto, Cochrane, \$6,228; Mountain Sanatorium, Hamilton, \$474,636; Provincial Mental, \$104,056; St. Lawrence Sanatorium, Cornwall, \$10,786.

Manitoba: Assiniboine, Brandon, \$132,265; Clearwater Lake, The Pas, \$212,879; Manitoba Sanatorium, Ninette, \$747,781; Provincial Mental, \$65,885; St. Boniface, \$7,507; St. Boniface Sanatorium, St. Vital, \$49,236.

Saskatchewan: Fort Qu'Appelle Sanatorium, Fort San, \$16,373; Prince Albert Nursing Home, \$46,964; Prince Albert Sanatorium, \$212,741; Provincial Mental, \$87,017; Saskatoon Sanatorium, \$42,406.

Alberta: Baker Memorial, Calgary, \$108,514; Elk Point Municipal, \$5,144; Providence, High Prairie, \$5,039; Provincial Mental, \$79,077; St. Theresa, Fort Vermilion, \$5,765; St. Theresa, St. Paul, \$7,015; St. Vincent, Pincher Creek, \$5,757.



British Columbia: Bella Coola General, \$5,826; Large Memorial, Bella Bella, \$6,054; Prince Rupert General, \$6,493; Provincial Mental, \$234,445; Queen Charlotte Island General, \$6,955; Royal Inland, Kamloops, \$5,384; St. George's, Alert Bay, \$11,459; St. Paul's, Vancouver, \$9,561; Vancouver General, \$6,631; Winch Memorial, Hazelton, \$9,518.

Northwest Territories: All Saints', Aklavik, \$33,641; Faraud, Fort Rae, \$77,662; Fort Smith General, \$87,530; Immaculate Conception, Aklavik, \$16,868; St. Joseph's, Fort Resolution, \$7,306; St. Luke's Anglican, Pangnirtung, \$18,081; St. Margaret, \$44,857; Yellowknife, Fort Simpson, \$5,883.

Yukon Territory: St. Mary's, Dawson, \$8,869.

C *Travelling expenses—Staff*—Expenditures included air travel, \$129,795 and removal expenses, \$76,399.

D *Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works*—Contracts of \$5,000 or over were awarded through the Department of Public Works as follows: Universal Construction Company, for converting housing unit No. 117 to office space, \$6,725, expenditures \$6,725 (final).

E *Transportation of patients, etc.*—Expenditures included transportation of Indians and Eskimos to and from hospitals and included \$475,735 for air travel.

F *Laundry and other sundry items*—The cost of laundry services amounted to \$56,945.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$3,037,421 and included Indian Health Services hospitals—meals and accommodation, \$391,094; glasses and dentures for Indians and Eskimos, \$8,559; handicrafts \$14,686; heat, power, water and sewer services, \$74,080; hospitalization (other than Indians) \$284,610; professional services including out-patient care, \$54,736; receipts re: public health services, \$123,922; reimbursement in connection with provincial hospital insurance plans, \$2,031,973; and rentals, \$7,557.



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF INDIAN HOSPITALS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1960-61

Name	Rated capacity	Salaries and wages	Medical and hospital supplies	Food	Fuel	Repairs of buildings and equipment	All other expenditures	Total
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Lady Willingdon, Ohsweken, Ont.	36	215,926	18,595	15,394	4,201	5,848	16,346	276,310
Manitowaning, Manitowaning, Ont.	9	45,817	3,276	4,364	634	2,954	3,555	60,600
Moose Factory, Moose Factory, Ont.	168	607,067	29,995	69,837	131,981	34,470	320,291	1,193,641
Sioux Lookout, Sioux Lookout, Ont.	72	311,999	31,616	47,910	7,320	3,215	30,804	432,864
Fisher River, Fisher River, Man.	15	111,625	11,308	15,677	4,001	1,640	14,271	158,522
Fort Alexander, Pine Falls, Man.	16	90,823	12,885	11,055	1,792	1,221	9,348	127,124
Norway House, Norway House, Man.	39	260,563	12,623	36,887	55,796	9,046	145,628	520,543
North Battleford, North Battleford, Sask.	50	201,072	11,920	18,631	5,010	5,940	33,095	275,668
Qu'Appelle, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.	104	354,094	14,854	37,461	13,215	15,583	69,031	504,238
Blackfoot, Gleichen, Alta.	27	84,890	8,027	8,643	1,387	275	15,293	118,515
Blood, Cardston, Alta.	39	127,815	18,265	17,359	3,375	3,275	39,916	210,005
Charles Cammell, Edmonton, Alta.	510	1,538,814	97,184	178,641	18,977	20,212	153,536	2,007,364
Hobbema, Hobbema, Alta.	16	81,027	12,615	12,051	1,479	1,804	9,050	118,026
Peigan, Brocket, Alta.	5	9,001	1,150	895	254	194	9,975	21,469
Stony, Morley, Alta.	7	8,804	1,567	1,978	409	85	7,943	20,786
Coqualeetza, Sardis, B.C.	187	581,908	35,420	66,493	10,919	12,364	64,324	771,428
Miller Bay, Prince Rupert, B.C.	175	485,362	15,666	80,241	29,378	8,396	83,805	702,848
Nanaimo, Nanaimo, B.C.	200	590,415	19,575	72,156	19,283	4,952	49,575	755,956
Frobisher, Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.	13	61,575	19,209	28,559	3,424	2,062	51,544	166,373
Inuvik, Inuvik, N.W.T.	80	81,945	18,996	81,492	16,933	2,435	78,692	280,493
Whitehorse, Whitehorse, Y.T.	102	358,957	48,602	56,582	57,480	7,258	193,858	722,737
	1,870	6,209,499	443,348	862,306	387,248	143,229	1,399,880	9,445,510

NOTE.—Expenditures of the above hospitals included out-patient and clinical services for Indians and Eskimos in the surrounding areas but do not include the expenditures of two hospitals which were operated through the Sanatorium Board of Manitoba.

**Votes 248 and 606 Indian and northern health services—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>A Construction or acquisition of buildings and works . . . . . (13)</b>	<b>1,973,934</b>		
Headquarters—Ottawa			
Projects under \$15,000 . . . . .		50,000	44,690
Aiyansh, B.C., Construction of health centre			
Contract (1958-59): Stange Construction Company Ltd., \$45,071; expenditures, \$6,190; to date, \$45,071 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Chilcotin, B.C., Completion of health office			
Contract (1959-60): Peter Kiewit Sons of Canada Ltd., \$7,525; expenditures \$1,028; to date, \$7,525 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Fort George, Que., Installation of water supply system			
Expenditures, \$5,551, including holdbacks, \$555.			
Expenditures represent this Department's share of a contract amounting to \$265,843 awarded to Ron Construction Company, Ltd.—see Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch, Vote 63.			
Moose Factory, Ont., Repairs to medical superintendent's residence			
Contract: Pulsifer Construction Company Ltd., \$11,356; expenditures, \$11,056; including holdbacks, \$300.			
<b>Eastern Region . . . . .</b>		<b>132,309</b>	
Moose Factory, Ont., Survey of building structures and mechanical facilities . . . . .			5,982
Contract: F. J. Williams and Associates, expenditures, \$5,395.			
		<b>132,309</b>	<b>5,982</b>
Mingan, Que., Construction of field station (day labour)		7,000	5,442
Mistassini, Que., Construction of health centre (day labour) . . . . .		55,000	34,890
Moose Factory, Ont., Construction of three duplex staff residences . . . . .		18,595	18,594
Contract (1959-60) Pulsifer Construction Ltd., \$125,231; expenditures, \$18,594; to date, \$125,231 (final).			
Osheweken, Ont., Alterations and replacements of facilities at Lady Willingdon Hospital (day labour) ..		5,000	4,706
Romaine, Que., Renovate health centre (day labour) ..		19,000	16,125
<b>Central Region . . . . .</b>		<b>71,000</b>	
Cross Lake, Man., Addition of clinic and in-patient care space . . . . .			18,436
Contract: Bird Construction Company Ltd., \$66,440; expenditures, \$18,414; including holdbacks, \$1,841.			
Lynn Lake, Man., Complete construction of nursing station . . . . .			12,721
Contract (1959-60): Calvert Construction Company Ltd., \$57,849; expenditures, \$11,986, to date, \$57,849 (final).			
Pukatawagan, Man., Construct health centre annex ....			26,556
Contract: Bird Construction Company Ltd., \$26,556; expenditures, \$26,556 (final).			
		<b>71,000</b>	<b>57,713</b>
Berens River, Man., Complete health centre (day labour).		30,000	26,712
Fisher River, Man., Construction of garage (day labour).		1,000	996
Norway House, Man., Complete construction of nurses' residence . . . . .		70,000	63,863
Contract (1959-60): Matheson Brothers Ltd., \$200,487; expenditures, \$63,267; to date, \$200,487 (final).			

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Pine Falls, Man.			
Construction of garage (day labour) .....		800	
Purchase of land for nurses' residence .....		7,000	2,570
Sioux Lookout, Ont.			
Complete construction of medical officer's residence..		29,000	24,240
Contract: Eric Ruben Norman, \$25,545; expenditures, \$24,240, including holdbacks, \$2,424.			
Complete construction of nurses' residence .....		152,334	122,406
Contract: Eric Ruben Norman, \$129,105; expendi- tures, \$120,377, including holdbacks, \$12,038.			
Saskatchewan Region .....		42,780	
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.			
Boiler firing conversion .....			4,898
Contract: Balzer's Sheet Metal and Heating Ltd., \$9,280; expenditures, \$4,898, including holdbacks, \$490.			
Complete installation of fire escapes .....			22,478
Contract: Shelly and Young Construction Ltd., \$31,293; expenditures, \$21,042, including holdbacks, \$2,104.			
		42,780	27,376
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., Construct two duplex residences		75,000	15,042
Contract: Regal Brothers Construction Ltd., \$76,382; expenditures, \$14,452, including holdbacks, \$1,425.			
Construct female staff residences .....		101,530	310
Foothills Region .....		82,559	
Edmonton, Alta., Architectural and engineering fees for new hospital .....			3,000
C. Parker Whittaker Co. Edmonton, received \$3,000.			
Gleichen, Alta., Installation of water service line ....			28,185
Expenditures represent this Department's share of a contribution to the town of Gleichen for the con- struction of a water system—see Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch, Vote 56.			
Habay, Alta., Replacement of nursing station .....			28,726
Contract: Smithway Plumbing, \$5,580; expenditures, \$2,996; including holdback, \$300.			
		82,559	59,911
Pacific Region .....		91,200	
Prince Rupert, B.C., Renovation and new construction for Miller Bay Indian Hospital .....			41,728
Contract: Northwest Construction Ltd., \$16,645; expenditures, \$16,645 (final).			
Sardis, B.C.			
Improvement to fire fighting facilities .....			1,200
Consulting engineers' fees; D. M. Drake, Vancouver, \$1,200.			
Replacement of worn out boilers .....			24,806
Contract (1959-60): The Bay Company (B.C.) Ltd., \$69,743; expenditures, \$24,675; to date, \$69,743 (final).			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			21,899
Bella Bella, B.C., Construction of health centre.			
Acquisition of property, purchased from Robert Carpenter, \$10,000.			
Pemberton, B.C., Conversion of building to health centre.			
Contract: Greenall Brothers Ltd., \$10,266; expendi- tures, \$10,266 (final).			
		91,200	89,633
Alexis Creek, B.C., Construction of combined residence and clinic .....		37,000	61
Nanaimo, B.C., Construction of clinical laboratory (own forces) .....		3,500	2,926



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Sardis, B.C., Construction of garage (day labour) ....		3,000	2,965
Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory .....		925,087	
Cape Dorset, N.W.T., Construction of nursing station ..			72,723
Contract awarded by Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources: Arctic Units Ltd., \$47,974; expenditures, \$47,974 (final).			
Coppermine, N.W.T., Renovation and addition to nursing station .....			29,813
Eskimo Point, N.W.T., Construction of nursing station			36,159
Fort McPherson, N.W.T., Construction of nursing station			21,442
Fox Basin, N.W.T., Complete nursing station .....			51,651
Contract: Tower Company Ltd., \$51,651; expenditures, \$51,651 (final).			
Hall Lake, N.W.T., Conversion of nurses' residence at Fox Nursing Station to a treatment facility .....			22,596
Contract (1959-60): Tower Company Ltd., \$27,810; expenditures, \$15,810; to date, \$27,810 (final).			
Ocean freight: Department of Transport, \$6,786.			
Inuvik, N.W.T., Construction of hospital, nurses' residence and combined morgue, garage and workshop			447,906
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,895,754.			
Contract (1958-59): Bird Construction Company Ltd., \$1,812,818; expenditures, \$443,381; to date, \$1,765,637.			
Supervision: Rule, Wynn, Rule, Rensaa and Minsos, Edmonton, \$4,525; to date, \$20,274.			
Old Crow, Y.T., Construction of nursing station .....			59,941
Air freight: Connelly-Dawson Airways Ltd., \$20,000.			
Spence Bay, N.W.T., Construction of nursing station			25,087
Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T., Construction of nursing station			22,079
Projects under \$15,000 .....			14,511
		925,087	803,908
Belcher Island, N.W.T., Construction of short stay cabin (own forces) .....		6,000	4,891
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., Construction of medical officer's residence .....		35,000	13,021
Fort Good Hope, N.W.T., Construction of fuel oil storage tanks (day labour) .....		5,000	3,995
Fort Norman, N.W.T., Construction of fuel line (day labour) .....		800	
Whitehorse, Y.T., Completion of regional hospital ....		42,440	31,734
		2,098,934	
All regions—Less anticipated amount required for commitments but not required for actual expenditure .....		125,000	
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	1,973,934	1,973,934	1,484,702
B Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 470,000	470,000	453,275
	<u>\$ 2,443,934</u>	<u>\$ 2,443,934</u>	<u>\$ 1,937,977</u>

A Contracts were awarded through the Department of Public Works.

B Included the purchase of the following equipment: hospital, \$369,307; light, heat, power and water, \$7,555; 29 motor cars, \$51,920.

#### Vote 249 Medical advisory, diagnostic and treatment services

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$262,608 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,268,915	2,288,915	2,258,277
Allowances .....	(2) 235,000	240,000	228,986
A Medical and other professional and special services .....	(4) 980,000	881,100	793,411
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 145,600	170,600	163,979
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 4,000	6,600	5,734

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	(7)	6,000	7,625	7,485
Postage .....	(8)	21,450	27,850	27,153
Telephones and telegrams .....	(9)	1,200	1,200	
Educational and informational publications .....	(11)	37,000	40,700	38,201
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(12)	182,000	230,000	227,110
Hospital materials and supplies .....	(13)	75,000	61,575	585
Construction of building .....	(14)	7,100	7,100	2,135
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(15)	39,500	39,500	32,428
Rental of buildings and works .....	(16)	65,700	65,700	44,582
B Acquisition of equipment .....	(17)	12,500	12,500	4,082
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(19)	9,950	9,950	5,145
Public utility services .....				
Transportation of patients and travelling expenses of other than staff .....	(22)	12,500	12,500	8,669
Laundry and other sundry items .....	(22)	23,000	23,000	22,286
		<u>\$ 4,126,415</u>	<u>\$ 4,126,415</u>	<u>\$ 3,870,248</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of:

(a) Administration of the Quarantine and Leprosy Acts, including the maintenance of quarantine facilities, the medical inspection of incoming and outgoing traffic by land, sea and air; the treatment of lepers and the surveillance of contacts and suspected persons.

(b) Immigration medical services including the medical examination of immigrants overseas, the medical examination and treatment of immigrants and alien non-immigrants in Canada and the provision of medical advice to the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. The European Section of these services has its headquarters in London, England, and offices in 7 centres in the United Kingdom and in 15 centres on the Continent of Europe. In addition immigrants may be examined by local medical officers appointed in certain areas in the British Isles, Eire, Norway, Denmark, Sweden, Malta, Portugal, Switzerland, India, Pakistan and Hong Kong.

(c) Sick mariners treatment services comprising the medical and surgical care and other treatment including nursing, hospitalization for those not covered by provincial health insurance and drugs as required, to crew members of vessels which pay tonnage duties as provided by Part V of the Canada Shipping Act. No revenue was collected from government vessels. Additional services in special cases include the transportation of patients from small centres to larger cities for specialized forms of treatment and for the burial of indigent persons who die while under treatment. Up to July 31, 1960, interim treatment arrangements for crew members of government vessels were provided as authorized by P.C. 1955-4/483, March 31, 1955, which was cancelled by P.C. 1960-25/1010, July 28, 1960.

(d) Civil service health services, including the certification of medical fitness of entrants appointed to the government service by the Civil Service Commission, general supervision of the health of civil servants, physical examination and necessary immunization of members of the Foreign Service and their dependents on assignment abroad and special medical investigations and studies relating to health matters. The aim of the program is the control of diseases by the exercise of preventive measures, including the provision of emergency medical care, the operation of clinics, and the distribution of educational material.

(e) Civil aviation medicine services including the administration of physical standards for aviation personnel licensed by the Department of Transport, medical advice on all matters pertaining to the safety, health and comfort of aircrew, ground crew and passengers in relation to flight and the study of the progress and recent advances in the field of aviation medicine particularly as it applies to civil aviation in Canada.

A distribution of expenditures by services, etc., follows:

Quarantine and leprosy .....	509,706
Immigration medical .....	1,949,636
Sick mariners treatment .....	899,466
Civil service health .....	409,216
Civil aviation medicine .....	102,224
	<u>\$ 3,870,248</u>

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

Without pay—E. Q. Moffat (Sept. 12 to Mar. 31).

At full pay—Dr. J. E. Hellman (Oct. 5 to Dec. 14); Dr. F. H. Hicks (Oct. 5 to Dec. 14); Dr. G. Mailloux (Oct. 5 to Dec. 14); Dr. E. Otke (Jan. 11 to Mar. 22).



## A This expenditure included:—

(a) Hospital charges, \$421,941—Accounts of \$2,000 or over: Chemainus General, Chemainus, B.C., \$1,808; Grace, St. John's, \$5,194; Hotel Dieu de Gaspé, Quebec, \$3,477; Hotel Dieu de Sorel, Sorel, Que., \$5,382; Hotel Dieu de St. Joseph, Tracadie, N.B., \$13,013; Hotel Dieu de St. Vallier, Chicoutimi, Que., \$8,035; Laval, Quebec, \$4,453; Montreal General, \$1,727; Notre Dame de la Garde, Magdalen Islands, Que., \$6,997; Royal Columbian, New Westminster, B.C., \$2,332; Royal Edward Laurentian, Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que., \$2,588; Saint John Tuberculosis Hospital, Saint John, N.B., \$3,632; St. Joseph's, Victoria, \$13,130; St. Luc, Montreal, \$8,666; St. Mary's, New Westminster, B.C., \$10,450; St. Michel-Archange, Mastai, Que., \$2,387; St. Paul's Vancouver, \$2,986; Sydney City, N.S., \$8,375; West Coast General, Port Alberni, B.C., \$4,735; Western Memorial, Corner Brook, Nfld., \$3,575.

(b) Payments for medical fees, \$339,478—Accounts of \$1,000 or over: T. Allard, Richibucto, N.B., \$1,898; M. Arseneault, Magdalen Islands, Que., \$3,140; J. T. Balmanno, Yarmouth, N.S., \$2,259; C. R. Baxter, Moncton, N.B., \$1,214; L. M. Baxter, Halifax, \$1,388; P. Beaugard, Montreal, \$4,075; J. M. Bell, Victoria, \$2,810; H. J. Blackwood, St. John's, \$1,000; G. Boudreau, Cheticamp, N.S., \$2,332; O. Brochu, Grindstone, Que., \$6,017; L. W. Brownrigg, St. Stephen, N.B., \$1,667; R. Campbell, Shelburne, N.S., \$1,405; R. W. Campbell, Harbour Breton, Nfld., \$1,829; J. F. Connolly, Ottawa, \$2,790; J. R. Corbett, Clarkes Harbour, N.S., \$2,808; M. Couture, Montreal, \$3,756; B. Deshaies, Montreal, \$4,330; P. Desrochers, Montreal, \$2,646; R. N. Diek, Chemainus, B.C., \$2,744; R. F. Dove, Corner Brook, Nfld., \$1,707; J. Drouin, Sept Iles, Que., \$2,083; A. E. Dunphy, Antigonish, N.S., \$1,629; A. Elmik, Canso, N.S., \$1,372; J. Feller, Ottawa, \$4,290; J. Gagnon, Montreal, \$7,308; T. W. Gorman, Antigonish, N.S., \$1,354; W. E. Gregson, Vancouver, \$1,636; J. H. Grove, Ottawa, \$2,671; Hall, Giovando, Blott & Philecox, Nanaimo, B.C., \$1,574; G. F. Homer, Victoria, \$1,160; J. K. Houston, Victoria, \$1,512; N. Hudon, Three Rivers, Que., \$2,237; G. G. Imrie, Barrington Passage, N.S., \$5,565; R. Joncas, Newport, Que., \$2,416; F. W. Kenney, Rexton, N.S., \$1,035; Kenning & Kenning, Victoria, \$7,300; W. S. Kergin, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$1,606; L. F. K. Laflamme, Seven Islands, Que., \$2,633; F. Levesque, Montreal, \$4,127; J. S. Lynch, Montreal, \$3,354; D. F. MacDonald, Yarmouth, N.S., \$1,438; D. MacMillan, Sheet Harbour, N.S., \$3,091; J. Mallett, West Pubnico, N.S., \$2,930; F. A. L. Mathewson, Winnipeg, \$2,500; G. W. McElman, Fredericton, \$1,476; J. A. McMillan, Charlottetown, \$2,138; P. H. Minc, Freeport, N.S., \$5,948; W. G. Moores, Neils Harbour, N.S., \$1,454; V. E. Mose, Vancouver, \$1,686; W. E. Munro, Winnipeg, \$3,065; D. Oakley, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$1,398; M. W. O'Brien, Tuskett, N.S., \$2,604; A. Pronovost, Barachois, Que., \$6,121; G. Pronovost, Gaspé, Que., \$5,907; C. C. Ramsey, Edmonton, \$1,931; H. A. Ratchford, Cheticamp, N.S., \$1,088; R. G. Ritchie, Grand Manan, N.B., \$1,345; A. S. Robbins, Lockeport, N.S., \$3,739; J. Robbins, Lockeport, N.S., \$2,992; H. D. Roberts, St. John's, \$1,116; A. Robichaud, Tracadie, N.B., \$1,029; R. Sers, Goldboro, N.S., \$1,256; A. M. Siddall, Pubnico, N.S., \$2,313; E. Simard, Chicoutimi, Que., \$2,879; T. K. Stevenson, New Westminster, B.C., \$1,107; J. Stork, Toronto, \$2,592; L. Tanguay, Bagotville, Que., \$1,880; M. Thivierge, Port Alfred, Que., \$2,660; G. C. Thomas, Ottawa, \$2,367; J. M. Tremblay, Sorel, Que., \$1,155; A. G. Watson, Ottawa, \$2,152; A. M. Wilson, Barrington, N.S., \$6,299; L. W. W. Yelland, New Westminster, B.C., \$1,049.

(c) Payment of x-ray fees, \$18,585.

## B Included \$41,405 for the purchase of medical and hospital equipment.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$500,192, and included tonnage duties, \$495,467.

## Vote 250 Administration of the Food and Drugs and the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Acts

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries and wages, including \$124,124 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,686,651	1,686,651	1,673,539
	Overtime .....	(1) 3,000	3,000	2,402
	Professional and special services .....	(4) 32,000	26,000	25,845
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 85,000	85,600	83,544
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 5,000	6,000	5,613
	Postage .....	(7) 2,200	2,600	2,599
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 9,000	12,200	12,199
	Educational and informational publications .....	(9) 15,000	15,000	12,592
	Educational and informational materials other than publications .....	(10) 7,050	7,050	6,533
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 24,000	24,800	24,522
B	Laboratory materials and supplies .....	(12) 80,000	86,900	84,989
C	Acquisition of laboratory, automotive and other equipment .....	(16) 140,000	129,600	126,649
	Repairs and upkeep of laboratory and automotive equipment .....	(17) 12,000	13,400	13,315
	Laundry and other sundry items .....	(22) 8,000	10,100	10,098
		<u>\$ 2,108,901</u>	<u>\$ 2,108,901</u>	<u>\$ 2,084,439</u>



This vote was provided for the administration and enforcement of the Food and Drugs and the Proprietary or Patent Medicines Acts which were designed to govern and control the safety, purity and quality as well as the labelling and advertising of all foods, drugs, cosmetics and therapeutic devices manufactured or sold in Canada.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: without pay—C. G. Rogers (July 1 to Mar. 31); at half-pay—L. G. Chatten (Apr. 1 to Aug. 28).

A Professional fees of \$500 or over were paid to: D. M. Duncan, Hamilton, Ont., \$750; P. Gelinas, Montreal, \$1,229; W. G. Gray, Toronto, \$1,387; T. M. Moore, Whitby, Ont., \$712.

B Included \$60,048 for the purchase of laboratory supplies, \$10,073 for the feeding of small animals, and \$9,574 for the purchase of samples.

C Included \$103,979 for the purchase of laboratory equipment, and \$21,717 for the purchase of 11 cars.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$17,817 and included fines and forfeitures, \$9,688.

### Votes 251 and 711 Administration of the Opium and Narcotic Drugs Act

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$11,146 transferred from Vote 121,			
	Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 134,177	134,177	116,955
A	Legal fees, court costs and other services ....	(4) 125,000	125,000	124,866
	Travelling expenses—Staff ....	(5) 24,000	24,000	18,463
	Telephones and telegrams ....	(8) 350	450	448
	Educational and informational publications ....	(9) 1,200		
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 6,000	4,400	3,850
	Sundries ....	(22) 2,500	5,200	5,167
		<u>\$ 293,227</u>	<u>\$ 293,227</u>	<u>\$ 269,749</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of administration of the Opium and Narcotic Drugs Act, respecting the control of legal, and the prevention of illegal, sale of narcotics in Canada.

A This allotment covered the cost of legal services in connection with prosecutions under the Act. Payments of \$500 or over were made to: J. S. Allan, Windsor, Ont., \$1,053; A. H. Bence, Saskatoon, Sask., \$3,404; Blackwell, Hilton, Treadgold and Spratt, Toronto, \$12,498; H. M. Brent, Cobourg, Ont., \$667; Cowan, Twining and Collins, Vancouver, \$21,460; D. Dansereau, Montreal, \$632; T. R. Deacon, Toronto, \$9,732; I. Dorfman, Winnipeg, \$2,152; Drost and Company, Vancouver, \$12,818; P. S. Duffy, Toronto, \$5,110; Duncan, Wasson and Ross, Vancouver, \$10,249; Facer, Shea and Mossop, Sudbury, Ont., \$927; Fraser and MacPherson, Windsor, Ont., \$3,493; Griffin, Parker, Jones, Weatherston, Bowlby, Soule and Soule, East Hamilton, Ont., \$577; E. Leithman, Montreal, \$2,150; G. Main, Edmonton, \$3,745; Maitland and Company, Vancouver, \$2,876; McMillan, Binch, Stuart, Berry, Dunn, Corrigan and Howland, Toronto, \$4,301; McTague, Deziel, Clark and Holland, Windsor, Ont., \$781; J. Miquelon, Montreal, \$4,251; W. B. Monteith, Victoria, \$867; I. Nitikman, Winnipeg, \$3,463; J. P. Ste Marie, Montreal, \$1,602.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$21,276 and included fines and forfeitures, \$16,371.

### WELFARE BRANCH

#### Vote 252 Family allowances and old age security—Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$281,555 transferred from Vote 121,			
	Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 3,055,517	3,055,517	2,957,085
A	Professional and special services ....	(4) 30,000	27,500	18,319
	Travelling expenses—Staff ....	(5) 65,000	65,000	57,530
	Freight, express and cartage ....	(6) 6,000	6,000	5,244
	Postage ....	(7) 85,000	85,000	76,383
	Telephones and telegrams ....	(8) 15,000	17,500	16,222

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Educational and informational publications .....	(9)	12,000	12,000	1,813
Educational and informational material other than publications .....	(10)	1,000	1,000	325
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	88,000	88,000	70,101
Sundries .....	(22)	1,500	1,500	922
		<u>\$ 3,359,017</u>	<u>\$ 3,359,017</u>	<u>\$ 3,203,944</u>

A This allotment covered the costs of a large number of investigations in connection with family allowances and old age security, and legal fees in connection with prosecutions under the Act.

**Family allowances payments, Family Allowances Act, c. 109, R.S., as amended. . (25) \$ 506,191,647**

The above Act, as amended, provides for payment of monthly allowances for all eligible children under the age of sixteen years who are resident in Canada. For administrative purposes, regional offices of the Family Allowances Division have been established in each provincial capital.

While application for registration of a child for family allowances is made by both parents, the allowances are normally paid to the female applicant, except in most unusual circumstances. There are certain eligibility requirements set out in the legislation including maintenance by the parent, school attendance, etc. The scale of monthly payment for each child is as follows: for children under 10 years of age—\$6 per month; for children from 10 to 16 years of age—\$8 per month. Payment ceases with the payment for the month in which the child reaches the age of 16 years.

Payments of allowances are made under authority of the Act, from unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund; while the administrative expenses are payable out of moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose (Vote 252).

P.C. 5093, August 3, 1945, as amended, authorizes the payment of family allowances for eligible Eskimo and Indian children to the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources and the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, where it is in the best interests of the child. Disbursements, on behalf of children in respect of whom allowances are paid, are made from the relevant Deposit and Trust Accounts of those departments.

A distribution, by provinces, of payments made to parents or other parties responsible for the maintenance of children eligible for such allowances follows:

## DETAILS OF FAMILY ALLOWANCES PAYMENTS

Province in which recipients reside	1960-61			1959-60		
	Number of families March, 1961	Number of children March, 1961	Payments \$	Number of families March, 1960	Number of children March, 1960	Payments \$
Newfoundland.....	64,464	201,512	15,960,416	63,245	196,447	15,566,372
Nova Scotia.....	104,972	266,629	21,241,829	103,872	261,720	20,932,794
Prince Edward Island.....	13,877	38,938	3,124,017	13,648	38,174	3,062,692
New Brunswick.....	82,440	236,379	18,877,745	81,541	232,891	18,588,795
Quebec.....	722,592	1,937,918	154,185,288	704,831	1,894,276	150,462,531
Ontario.....	913,025	2,065,618	162,610,724	894,046	1,997,413	156,681,500
Manitoba.....	130,743	308,447	24,384,595	128,923	300,305	23,730,765
Saskatchewan.....	131,830	325,020	25,848,509	131,320	319,788	25,363,936
Alberta.....	199,278	477,417	37,365,329	193,721	457,672	35,765,854
British Columbia.....	223,801	523,637	41,433,470	230,549	506,895	39,984,176
Northwest Territories.....	3,858	10,185	778,386	3,626	9,485	721,919
Yukon Territory.....	2,050	5,434	381,339	1,942	4,923	353,025
	2,602,930	6,397,134	506,191,647	2,551,264	6,219,989	491,214,359



## Vote 253 Old age assistance, blind persons and disabled persons allowances—Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$6,808 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....				
	(1)	94,498	94,498	90,575
A Oculists' services .....	(4)	15,500	15,500	15,244
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5)	6,000	6,000	1,884
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	50	50	15
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	300	300	132
Publications of acts, regulations and reports .....	(9)	3,000	3,000	2,583
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	700	700	692
Sundries .....	(22)	150	150	118
		<u>\$ 120,198</u>	<u>\$ 120,198</u>	<u>\$ 111,243</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of carrying out the Federal Government's responsibility in administering the Old Age Assistance, Blind Persons and Disabled Persons Acts. This requires an examination of all decisions made by the provincial pension authorities, as well as an audit of the accounts submitted by the provinces.

A Medical fees of \$500 or over were paid to: M. Lussier, Montreal, \$1,834; C. Michaud, Montreal, \$2,410; J. Noiseaux, Montreal, \$1,158; M. Rochette, LaMalbaie, Que., \$1,018.

**Old age assistance—Payment of federal share of assistance, Old Age Assistance Act, c. 199, R.S., as amended** (26) **\$30,657,396**

The Act, as amended, makes provision for federal contributions to the provinces of 50 per cent of not more than \$55 per month towards assistance to persons who have attained the age of 65 years and who fulfil the residence and income requirements specified in the Act. In order to qualify, an applicant must have resided in Canada for the 10 years immediately preceding the date of the proposed commencement of assistance. Both the Act and the regulations under the Act make special provision for persons who may have been absent during the 10 year period. The maximum income allowed, including assistance, is \$960 a year in the case of an unmarried person, \$1,620 in the case of a married person and \$1,980 in the case of a married person with a blind spouse. Assistance is not payable to any person who is in receipt of an allowance under the Blind Persons Act, the Disabled Persons Act or the War Veterans' Allowances Act, or a pension under the Old Age Security Act.

Under the Act, the Provincial Government is required to enter into an agreement with the Federal Government. Subject to the provisions of the Act, a province may specify the minimum age of a recipient and any other conditions of eligibility set forth in the provincial law, the maximum assistance to be paid and the maximum amounts of allowable income.

Under their agreements, the provinces and the two territories paid assistance at maximum rates. Under all agreements, old age assistance is payable at the age of 65 years. The maximum amounts of income allowed by the agreements are the amounts specified in the Act. There are no added conditions of eligibility.

**Blind persons allowances—Payment of federal share of allowances, Blind Persons Act, c. 17, R.S., as amended** (26) **\$ 4,161.833**

The Act, as amended, makes provision for federal contributions to the provinces of 75 per cent of not more than \$55 per month towards the payment of allowances to blind persons of 18 years of age or over who fulfil the residence and income requirements specified in the Act. The Act requires residence in Canada during the 10 years immediately preceding the date of the proposed commencement of the allowance but makes special provision for persons who may have been absent from Canada during the 10 year period. In the case of an unmarried person, the maximum income allowed including allowance is \$1,200 a year or \$1,680, if there is a dependent child or children. The maximum income allowed for a married person is \$1,980 a year or \$2,100 if the spouse is also blind. An allowance for blindness is not payable to any person who is in receipt of assistance under the Old Age Assistance Act, an allowance under the Disabled Persons Act or the War Veterans' Allowances Act, a pension under the Old Age Security Act, or a pension in respect of blindness under the Pension Act.

Under the Act, the Provincial Government is required to enter into an agreement with the Federal Government. Subject to the conditions of the Act, a province may specify the maximum allowance to be paid and the maximum amounts of allowable income. Under their agreements, the provinces and the two territories paid assistance at maximum rates. The maximum amounts of income allowed by the agreements are the amounts specified in the Act.

Disabled persons allowances—Payment of federal share of allowances, Disabled Persons Act, c. 55, 1953-54, as amended .....	(26)	\$16,385,820
--	------	--------------

The Act, as amended, makes provision for federal contributions to the provinces of 50 per cent of not more than \$55 per month towards the payment of allowances to totally and permanently disabled persons of 18 years or over who fulfil the residence and income requirements and other conditions specified in the Act. The Act requires residence in Canada during the 10 years immediately preceding the date of the proposed commencement of the allowance but makes special provision for persons who may have been absent from Canada during the 10 year period. The maximum income allowed including allowance is \$960 a year in the case of an unmarried person, \$1,620 in the case of a married person and \$1,980 in the case of a married person with a blind spouse.

Under the Act, the Provincial Government is required to enter into an agreement with the Federal Government. Subject to the provisions of the Act, a province may specify the minimum age of a recipient and any other conditions of eligibility set forth in the provincial law, the maximum allowance to be paid and the maximum amounts of allowable income.

Under their agreements, the provinces and the two territories paid assistance at maximum rates. The maximum amounts of income allowed by the agreements are those specified in the Act. The minimum age specified in the agreements is 18 years.

A statement of federal expenditures by provinces in connection with assistance to the aged, the blind, and the disabled follows:

STATEMENT OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH ASSISTANCE TO THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1960-61

Province	Contributions to provincial payments							Direct payments		Total		
	Old age assistance			Blind persons allowances		Disabled persons allowances		Old age security				
	Number of recipients March, 1961	Contributions (65 years— Means test)	\$	Number of recipients March, 1961	Contributions	\$	Number of recipients March, 1961	Contributions	Number of pensioners March, 1961		*Payments	
Newfoundland.....	5,342	1,707,883		422	208,131	\$	1,220	389,073	17,379	11,354,705	\$	13,659,792
Nova Scotia.....	5,395	1,608,129		786	380,911		2,704	847,957	41,919	27,610,488		30,447,485
Prince Edward Island.....	801	216,870		81	39,764		752	230,727	7,492	4,944,372		5,431,733
New Brunswick.....	5,555	1,746,572		696	341,686		1,963	633,555	30,732	20,350,402		23,072,215
Quebec.....	35,441	10,977,319		2,949	1,456,779		24,009	7,995,958	191,136	124,321,715		144,751,771
Ontario.....	22,736	6,629,557		1,845	840,964		13,307	4,163,398	327,304	214,625,682		226,259,601
Manitoba.....	5,098	1,600,650		380	187,226		1,415	455,373	55,278	36,088,676		38,331,925
Saskatchewan.....	5,727	1,769,635		409	196,185		1,449	464,153	57,175	37,572,791		40,002,764
Alberta.....	6,584	2,008,821		461	220,820		1,790	556,077	60,708	39,688,023		42,473,741
British Columbia.....	7,322	2,332,521		568	269,049		2,017	642,536	115,157	75,451,417		78,695,523
Northwest Territories.....	135	43,482		42	18,833		20	5,995	363	232,122		300,432
Yukon Territory.....	48	15,957		3	1,485		4	1,018	263	172,890		191,350
	100,184	30,657,396		8,642	4,161,833		50,650	16,385,820	904,906	592,413,283		643,618,332

\* See the old age security fund under the schedule, Annuities, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report.



Unemployment assistance—Payment of federal share of assistance—Unemployment Assistance Act, c. 26, 1956, as amended ..... (26) \$51,520,085

The Act, as amended effective January 1, 1958, authorized the Federal Government to enter into an agreement with any province to provide for a federal contribution of 50 per cent of all unemployment assistance granted by a province or by a municipality.

The conditions under which payment is granted and the rates of assistance are determined by the province or municipality. Expenditures for both employable persons and unemployable persons may be included and the costs of maintaining persons in homes for special care, such as homes for the aged and nursing homes, are considered as shareable.

Agreements with the provinces and territories cover a period from July 1, 1955 for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia; from January 1, 1956 for New Brunswick; from December 1, 1956 for Ontario; from January 1, 1958 for Nova Scotia, Alberta and the Northwest Territories; from July 1, 1958 for Quebec and from January 1, 1959 for the Yukon Territory.

A statement of federal expenditures under the Act follows:

Newfoundland .....	2,832,548
Nova Scotia .....	1,609,453
Prince Edward Island .....	110,952
New Brunswick .....	1,396,475
Quebec .....	14,164,526
Ontario .....	12,916,311
Manitoba .....	3,276,825
Saskatchewan .....	2,269,710
Alberta .....	2,555,920
British Columbia .....	10,313,342
Northwest Territories .....	20,413
Yukon Territory .....	53,610
	<u>\$51,520,085</u>

GENERAL

Votes 254 and 712 Grants to health and welfare and related organizations, as detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Canadian Mental Health Association .....	15,000	15,000	15,000
Health League of Canada .....	15,000	15,000	15,000
Canadian Public Health Association .....	7,500	7,500	7,500
Canadian National Institute for the Blind .....	45,000	45,000	45,000
L'Association Canadienne Française des Aveugles .....	6,000	6,000	6,000
L'Institut Nazareth de Montreal .....	4,050	4,050	4,050
Montreal Association for the Blind .....	4,050	4,050	4,050
Canadian Tuberculosis Association .....	20,250	20,250	20,250
Victorian Order of Nurses .....	20,000	20,000	20,000
St. John Ambulance Association .....	10,000	10,000	10,000
Canadian Red Cross Society .....	10,000	10,000	10,000
Canadian Paraplegic Association .....	15,000	15,000	15,000
Canadian Association for Retarded Children .....	5,000	5,000	5,000
Commonwealth Council of the Royal Life Saving Society ....	1,400	1,400	1,400
Canadian Highway Safety Council .....	20,000	20,000	20,000
Canadian Welfare Council .....	35,000	35,000	35,000
Second World Congress of Anaesthesiologists .....	10,000	10,000	
Grant to Canadian Olympic Association to provide for a survey of sites in the event that Winter Olympic Games are held in Canada .....	10,000	10,000	10,000
(20)	<u>\$ 253,250</u>	<u>\$ 253,250</u>	<u>\$ 243,250</u>

## Votes 255 and 533 Civil Defence Health, Welfare and Training Services

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$51,089 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	724,497	724,497	659,688
Overtime .....	(1)	2,700	6,500	5,727
Allowances .....	(2)		1,300	1,299
Professional and special services .....	(4)	45,000	36,500	25,058
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5)	41,000	41,000	23,487
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	93,000	113,000	95,621
Postage .....	(7)	1,000	1,000	604
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	3,000	8,200	7,789
Educational and informational publications .....	(9)	26,500	26,500	12,584
Educational and informational material other than publications .....	(10)	18,500	18,500	18,462
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11)	15,000	15,000	9,789
A Materials and supplies .....	(12)	3,999,200	3,999,200	1,908,527
B Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	50,500	50,500	48,476
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	70,000	12,200	
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	56,050	86,050	65,576
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	7,000	7,000	5,536
Light, heat, power and water .....	(19)	14,000	15,000	14,915
C Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22)	220,000	220,000	195,330
Sundries .....	(22)	7,150	12,150	11,637
		<u>\$ 5,394,097</u>	<u>\$ 5,394,097</u>	<u>\$ 3,110,105</u>

This vote was provided for the costs of those civil defence functions allotted to the Department of National Health and Welfare by P.C. 1959-656, May 28, 1959 and which relate to emergency health and welfare services and the operation of the Civil Defence College, Arnprior, Ont.

The variation between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto was due mainly to unliquidated commitments in the medical stockpiling program as a result of the time lag between ordering and delivery.

A distribution of expenditures by services, etc., follows:

Emergency health .....	2,041,059
Emergency welfare .....	117,123
Information .....	35,699
College and training .....	916,224
	<u>\$ 3,110,105</u>

A Included the purchase of medical supplies, \$1,729,755; food, \$29,916; training supplies, \$90,997; fuel \$29,485.

B Contracts were awarded through the Department of Public Works for work at the Civil Defence College, Arnprior, Ont.

C Expenditures covered travelling and living expenses, paid under authority of various Treasury Board Minutes, of selected provincial and municipal candidates for civil defence courses at the training school, Arnprior, Ont. The following receiving \$500 or over: T. D. Bingham, Nanaimo, B.C., \$620; C. W. Burr, Victoria, \$1,017; W. S. Edmondson, Victoria, \$673; A. H. Fraser, Prince George, B.C., \$719; J. R. Holt, Vancouver, \$648; F. W. Laird, Penticton, B.C., \$754; H. Lanthier, Schefferville, Que., \$550; J. H. Lindsay, Calgary, Alta, \$571; J. H. Littlehales, Vancouver, \$637; P. M. Neville, Edmonton, \$516; G. Peck, Chetwynd, B.C., \$597; W. A. Wiebe, Abbotsford, B.C., \$522.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$18,562 from the sale of meals.

Refund of amounts credited to revenue in previous years, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....	(22)	\$ 8,171
---	------	----------

The above amount represented refunds under section 19 of the Act and includes the refund of an interim payment in the amount of \$7,586 to the Ontario Hospital Services Commission.

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
<b>A—DEPARTMENT</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	19,904,035	19,141,716	16,997,053
(2) Civilian allowances .....	837,864	913,207	638,125
(4) Professional and special services .....	8,931,350	7,970,554	8,637,653
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	959,300	930,430	843,406
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	105,050	115,732	115,254
(7) Postage .....	117,625	111,460	99,705
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	124,350	144,687	137,101
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	276,350	223,982	222,058
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	112,050	102,590	106,914
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	362,825	323,433	300,259
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,089,225	3,300,425	3,248,297
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	2,048,934	1,485,286	1,608,559
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	157,100	210,228	201,832
(15) Rentals .....	63,000	46,170	15,822
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	918,500	840,165	853,071
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	156,750	145,245	144,305
(18) Rentals .....	2,100	828	25
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	340,950	281,286	215,369
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included else- where .....	353,250	318,250	562,250
(22) All other expenditures (other than special categories) .....	987,972	1,152,572	1,041,189
<b>SPECIAL CATEGORIES</b>			
(25) Family allowances payments .....	506,191,647	506,191,647	491,214,359
(26) Old age assistance, blind persons and disabled persons allowances and unemployment assistance .....	102,725,134	102,725,134	90,763,477
(30) General health grants .....	48,000,000	47,993,355	45,997,411
(30) Contributions to provinces re hospital insurance and diag- nostic services .....	189,368,503	189,368,503	150,593,446
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....			814,556,940
			447,741
	886,133,864	884,036,885	814,109,199
<b>B—CIVIL DEFENCE</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	727,197	665,415	773,284
(2) Civilian allowances .....		1,299	
(4) Professional and special services .....	45,000	25,058	114,285
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	41,000	23,487	32,825
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	93,000	95,621	24,604
(7) Postage .....	1,000	604	720
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	3,000	7,789	98,354
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	26,500	12,584	25,244
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	18,500	18,462	53,862
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	15,000	9,789	20,610
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,999,200	1,908,527	567,655
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....			17,000
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	50,500	48,476	71,824
(15) Rentals .....	70,000		
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	56,050	65,576	534,513
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	7,000	5,536	4,513
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	14,000	14,915	56,524
(22) All other expenditures .....	227,150	206,967	197,774
	5,394,097	3,110,105	2,593,591
Total .....	\$ 891,527,961	\$ 887,146,990	\$ 816,702,790



## Payments of Damage Claims

Sundry claims (10) .....	\$ 1,061
--------------------------	----------

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....	17,365 28	11,512 94
B Proceeds from sales .....	427,570 22	401,309 09
C Services and service fees .....	3,117,486 33	2,255,596 88
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	583,518 86	502,046 85
E Miscellaneous .....	43,489 73	26,719 55
Total .....	\$4,189,430 42	\$3,197,185 31

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

A Privileges, licences and permits: Opium and narcotic drugs, \$4,905; proprietary or patent medicines, \$4,341; rentals, Indian and Northern Health Services, \$7,557; sundries, \$562. ....		17,365
B Proceeds from sales: Meals to staffs of Indian and Northern Health Services hospitals, \$391,094 (including accommodation); meals, Civil Defence training school, \$18,562, Immigration Medical Services, \$2,795; handicrafts, \$14,686; sundries, \$433. ....		427,570
C Services and service fees:		
Tonnage duties: Newfoundland, \$24,752; Nova Scotia, \$69,603; Prince Edward Island, \$1,513; New Brunswick, \$35,913; Quebec, \$199,668; Manitoba, \$3,869; British Columbia, \$160,149 .....	495,467	
Tonnage duties are levied on ships arriving at Canadian ports, except ships owned or operated by any department of the Government of Canada. Sick mariners employed on board and belonging to ships on which such duties have been paid are provided gratuitous medical and surgical treatment.		
Food and drug analysis fees .....	3,775	
Film monitoring service .....	37,970	
Glasses and dentures for Indians and Eskimos .....	8,559	
Heat, power, water and sewer services .....	74,080	
Hospitalization: (other than Indians) Indian and Northern Health Services, \$284,610; Immigration Medical Services (recovered from transportation companies), \$1,930 .....	286,540	
Professional services including out-patients care .....	54,736	
Receipts re public health service .....	123,922	
Reimbursement by provinces in connection with hospital plans for treatment of Indians in Federal Government hospitals .....	2,031,973	
Sundries .....	464	
		3,117,486
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure:		
Refunds in respect of general health grants: Newfoundland, \$4,011; Nova Scotia, \$9,757; Prince Edward Island, \$3,048; New Brunswick, \$15; Quebec, \$479,624; Ontario, \$13,734; Manitoba, \$3,460; Saskatchewan, \$7,705; Alberta, \$2,013; British Columbia, \$3,186 .....	526,553	
Sundries .....	56,966	
		583,519

E Miscellaneous:

Fines and forfeitures: food and drugs, \$9,688; opium and narcotics, \$16,371.....	26,059	
Sundries .....	17,431	43,490
Total .....		\$ 4,189,430

Certified correct.

G. D. W. CAMERON,  
*Deputy Minister of National Health.*

J. W. WILLARD,  
*Deputy Minister of Welfare.*

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year		
General health grants re: institutions .....	100,088*	204,257
Sundries .....	18,671	3,196
Previous years—Collectible		
General health grants re: institutions .....	186,450†	934
Family allowances overpayments .....	98,866	60,472
Old age security overpayments .....	22,942	10,210
Sundries .....	4,506	1,966
Previous years—Uncollectible		
Family allowances overpayments .....	124,207	109,010
Old Age security overpayments .....	22,875	18,673
Sundries .....	680	680
	<u>\$ 579,285</u>	<u>\$ 409,398</u>

\* Of this amount, \$68,327 has been recovered subsequent to March 31, 1961.

† Has been recovered subsequent to March 31, 1961.

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	24·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	24·7
Payments of Damage Claims .....	24·7
Details of Revenues .....	24·7
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	24·8



## NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

## Vote 256 and 534 Salaries and other expenses

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries, including \$1,047,807 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 16,654,901	16,672,758	16,636,032
	Less—Salaries of plant engineering and mechanical engineering workshops which are paid from charges made to laboratory divisions for services rendered .....	(34) 525,000	542,857	542,856
		16,129,901	16,129,901	16,093,176
B	Allowances .....	(2) 46,000	48,456	48,456
C	Professional and special services .....	(4) 586,100	440,307	431,752
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 356,560	355,485	355,484
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 57,750	56,873	56,872
	Postage .....	(7) 24,100	35,769	35,769
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 33,500	37,875	37,875
	Publication of scientific journals and other material .....	(9) 450,000	396,017	396,017
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 199,280	329,373	329,372
	Library books and periodicals .....	(11) 114,000	134,629	134,629
D	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 2,053,439	1,803,760	1,803,759
	Expendable research equipment .....	(12) 1,474,460	1,817,160	1,817,160
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 275,000	241,061	241,060
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 385,600	450,601	450,600
	Municipal or public utility services .....	(19) 494,000	383,591	383,590
E	Scholarships and grants in aid of research .....	(20) 9,157,750	9,426,017	9,426,016
	Grant to the Royal Society of Canada .....	(20) 17,000	17,000	17,000
F	Sundries and contingencies .....	(22) 150,000	144,644	144,643
		32,004,440	32,248,519	32,203,230
G	Less—Estimated transfer from revenue .....	(34) 2,813,776	3,057,855	3,057,854
		\$29,190,664	\$29,190,664	\$29,145,376

Educational leave was granted by the Council to the following employees for the periods shown: at half pay—H. A. Becker (Apr. 1 to Mar. 31), D. Makow (Apr. 1 to Aug. 27), J. S. Riordon (Sept. 20 to Mar. 31), R. C. Roggeveen (Sept. 19 to Mar. 31), O. Z. Roy (Apr. 1 to May 3), A. Veale (Sept. 16 to Mar. 31); at quarter pay—C. Shirliffe (Sept. 30 to Mar. 31).

A Payment of National Research Laboratories (Post-Doctorate) Fellowships valued at \$3,700 (single) and \$4,500 (married) per annum were made from this allotment on a monthly basis. The positions are provided for in the Estimates.

B Allowances included those paid to foreign service officers and administrative staff at National Research Council offices in London and Washington.

C Expenditures included: protective services, \$224,007 paid to Canadian Corps of Commissionaires (including \$8,696 charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 228); fees for consulting services, \$24,375, including \$6,000 paid to Robert Anderson Associates Limited, Ottawa, \$3,420 to H. D. Conway, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A., \$1,645 to S. R. Kent, Ajax, Ont., \$1,295 to K. J. Laidler, Ottawa, \$5,640 to J. H. Parkin, Ottawa, \$5,100 to F. H. Underhill, Ottawa and \$1,275 to D. H. Waller, Kingston, Ont.; fees for technical services, \$65,128, including \$51,498 paid to I T T Electronics Service Company, Mount Royal, Que., and \$8,411 to Spartan Air Services Limited, Ottawa; fees for computation services, \$35,672, including \$4,271 paid to International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$3,275 to K C S Data Control Ltd., Toronto and \$27,471 to University of Ottawa; research contracts and specifications, \$13,305, including \$4,785 paid to University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$6,000 to Ontario Research Foundation, Toronto and \$2,006 to University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. Contracts were entered into with the Research Councils of the following provinces for certain functions formerly performed by the Technical Information Services of the National Research Council: Nova Scotia, \$5,000; Ontario, \$27,000; Saskatchewan, \$10,000; Alberta, \$10,000; British Columbia, \$10,000.

D Expenditures included: building supplies, \$68,493; chemicals and glassware, \$331,238; coal, \$122,262; electrical and radio supplies, \$369,382; fuels, lubricants, oil and grease, \$41,076; metal supplies, \$57,077; photographic supplies, \$50,906; plumbing and air conditioning supplies, \$30,893; tools and machine parts, \$148,195.

E This allotment is provided to finance the Council's programs of university and other extramural support for research in science and engineering, and in medicine.

Expenditures under the science and engineering program were \$7,118,549, consisting of: scholarships and fellowships, \$1,401,510 (including an amount of \$69,821 covering travel entitlements in respect of National Research Laboratories Fellowships paid from the salaries allotment); grants in aid of university research, \$3,251,520; associate committees' administrative expenses, international affiliations and special activities, \$465,519.

Expenditures under the medical program were \$2,307,467, consisting of: fellowships, \$189,326; full time associateships, \$204,191; grants in aid of university research, \$1,908,026; special activities, \$5,924.

F The following persons served without salary, but received living allowances at the rate of \$45 per diem: I. McT. Cowan, \$967; P. R. Gendron, \$360; P. A. Giguere, \$450; F. R. Hayes, \$585; P. Lorrain, \$472; A. D. Misener, \$1,260; B. W. Sargent, \$450; L. H. Shebeski, \$832; J. W. T. Spinks, \$585; H. G. Thode, \$405; D. L. Thomson, \$360; F. J. Toole, \$810; J. Unrau, \$1,035; J. T. Wilson, \$427.

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid to the following persons serving without salary: S. Cherry, \$1,715; I. McT. Cowan, \$1,038; M. Darrach, \$930; L. B. Jaques, \$508; S. Kent, \$1,029; W. C. MacKenzie, \$678; J. H. Parkin, \$2,370; A. Porter, \$591; L. H. Shebeski, \$515; J. W. T. Spinks, \$640; H. E. Taylor, \$774; J. Unrau, \$847.

Other expenditures included: advertising, \$16,340; film production, \$36,340; honoraria, \$14,755; laundry and towel service, \$7,005; rental of buildings, \$13,239; rental of equipment, \$7,016.

G An amount of \$3,057,854 was transferred from the special fund (see under schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report) and credited hereto to offset expenditures.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Applied biology .....	933,742	933,742
Prairie regional laboratory .....	769,677	764,872
Building research .....	1,695,171	1,691,297
Pure chemistry .....	963,029	958,953
Communications branch .....	578,262	578,262
Information branch .....	901,233	901,233
Mechanical engineering .....	2,781,368	2,781,368
National aeronautical establishment .....	1,346,050	1,346,050
Pure physics .....	988,151	984,280
Plant engineering services .....	1,416,613	1,416,613
Radio and electrical engineering .....	2,962,539	2,956,065
Atlantic regional laboratory .....	349,865	346,912
Applied chemistry .....	1,185,740	1,181,314
Executive offices, administration and patent services .....	1,438,364	1,423,555
Awards and committee services .....	9,458,750	9,458,750
Applied physics .....	1,422,110	1,422,110
	<u>\$29,190,664</u>	<u>\$29,145,376</u>

#### Votes 257, 535 and 607 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works ..... (13)	5,137,114		
Ottawa			
Communications building and equipment .....		1,467,924	1,462,322
Expenditures to date on this project were \$2,755,894.			
*Contract (1958-59): Perini Limited, for construction of building, \$2,896,452; expenditures, \$1,383,792; to date, \$2,548,524.			
*Architects' fees: Jean Serge Lefort, Ottawa, \$36,208; to date, \$164,302.			
National aeronautical establishment, high speed wind tunnel		1,460,000	1,449,746
Prior to 1958-59, this project was included under the Department of National Defence. Since that time expenditures have been shared equally between that Department and the National Research Council. Ex-			

penditures include \$24,873 representing Department of National Defence share to be adjusted in 1961-62. Expenditures to date were \$7,530,716 including \$4,155,076 charged to the Department of National Defence. The following contracts were awarded through Defence Construction (1951) Limited.

Contract (1957-58): Amalgamated Electric Corp. Ltd., for supply and installation of an air compression plant, \$425,454; expenditures, \$70,609; to date, \$417,842, including holdbacks, \$20,049.

Contracts: Avro Aircraft Ltd., (a) for supply and installation of group IV controls, \$14,315; expenditures, \$11,696, including holdbacks, \$1,170; (b) for supply and installation of control racks, \$36,239; expenditures, \$32,000, including holdbacks, \$3,200.

Contract (1959-60): The John Bertram & Sons Co. Ltd., for supply and erection of settling chamber, \$368,214; expenditures, \$238,045; to date, \$263,269, including holdbacks, \$20,442.

Contract: Bogue Electric of Canada Ltd., for supply and installation of electrical controls, \$130,069; expenditures, \$92,607, including holdbacks, \$9,261.

Contract (1958-59): Canadian Vickers Ltd., for supply and erection of supersonic nozzles and jack station, \$1,007,387; expenditures, \$541,733; to date, \$950,743, including holdbacks, \$56,193.

Contract: Canadian Vickers Ltd., for supply and installation of a transonic section, \$224,252; expenditures, \$20,882, including holdbacks, \$2,086.

Contract (1957-58): Chemesco Ltd., for supply and installation of an air drying plant, \$102,021; expenditures, nil; to date, \$77,947.

NOTE.—In 1960, Chemesco Ltd., the contractor, defaulted in the performance of this project due to bankruptcy and the work was continued by The Gas Machinery (Canada) Ltd., at a cost of \$37,485 of which \$24,074 was charged against the balance which normally would have been due on the contract and \$12,531 was provided by a surety bond, \$8,220, security deposit, \$3,265 and holdbacks, \$1,046.

Contract (1957-58): Horton Steel Works Ltd., for supply and erection of air storage system, \$425,808; expenditures, \$102,399; to date, \$374,139, including holdbacks, \$21,044.

Contract (1958-59): Horton Steel Works Ltd., for supply and erection of constant diffuser, \$127,213; expenditures, \$89,605; to date, \$124,613, including holdbacks, \$6,867.

Contract: Koppers of Canada Ltd., for installation of acoustic treatment of exhaust silencer, \$58,570; expenditures, \$58,570 (final).

Contract: Marine Industries Ltd., for supply and erection of pressure control valve, \$179,858; expenditures, \$119,714, including holdbacks, \$8,364.

Contract (1958-59): Marley Canadian Ltd., for supply and erection of cooling tower, \$37,340; expenditures, \$550; to date, \$37,340 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60—Contractor was paid \$550 as a result of additional costs incurred due to delays attributable to carrying out the work as directed by the Crown).

Contract (1958-59): Provincial Engineering Ltd., for supply and erection of transmission line, \$18,744, expenditures, \$937; to date, \$18,744 (final).

Contract (1959-60): Sirotek Construction Ltd., for construction of buildings and mechanical equipment, \$1,365,294; expenditures, \$727,060; to date, \$1,319,874, including holdbacks, \$131,987.



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Contract: Sorel Industries (1959) Ltd., for supply and erection of complete variable diffuser, \$653,453; expenditures, \$429,711, including holdbacks, \$41,226.			
Consultants: Ewbank & Partners (Canada) Ltd. and Dilworth, Secord & Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$193,732; to date, \$412,253.			
Expenditures included an amount of \$72,784, for furniture and equipment.			
Improvements to aerodynamics laboratory and equipment		250,000	243,372
Contract: Dominion Bridge Company Limited, for erection and fabrication of all steel in the horizontal wind tunnel, \$15,612; expenditures, \$15,612 (final).			
Contract (1959-60): Dynametrics Corporation, for supply and installation of a wind tunnel balance system, \$134,035; expenditures, \$6,821; to date, \$134,035 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Contract: Johnson Controls Ltd., for supply and installation of controls for heating and ventilating systems, \$5,900; expenditures, \$5,900 (final).			
Contract: Rideau Plumbing and Heating Limited, for supply and installation of piping for a hot water heating system, \$14,295; expenditures, \$14,295 (final).			
Contract: Robertson-Irwin Limited, for supply of labour and materials necessary to place steel floor decking, \$6,387; expenditures, \$6,387 (final).			
Expenditures included, \$139,570 plant engineering charges for labour and materials.			
Applied physics building and equipment .....		861,990	861,990
Expenditures to date on this project were \$998,387.			
*Contract: J. A. Jones Construction Co. (Canada), for construction of building, \$2,976,212; expenditures, \$837,424, including holdbacks, \$4,956.			
*Architects' fees: Dobush and Stewart, Montreal, expenditures, \$24,566, to date, \$132,566.			
Lake Traverse, Ont.			
Algonquin radio laboratory and equipment .....		160,600	160,528
Expenditures to date on this project were \$307,925.			
Contract: Philco Corporation, for supply and erection of a radio telescope reflector, \$22,288; expenditures, \$19,362.			
Contracts: R. G. Reinke Sons, (a) (1959-60) for construction of a power house and utility building, \$113,739; expenditures, \$2,180; to date, \$113,739 (final); (b) for construction of two buildings and modification to existing buildings, \$87,262; expenditures, \$87,262, including holdbacks, \$30,000.			
Alterations and extensions .....		956,600	887,535
Ottawa			
Contracts (1959-60): Andrews Bros. Construction Ottawa Ltd., (a) to construct foundations and erect two butler prefabricated steel buildings, \$26,867; expenditures, \$800, to date, \$26,867 (final); (b) for construction of a boat-house at model ship turning basin, \$24,393; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$24,393 (final); (c) for alterations to building M 20 Montreal Road Laboratories, \$45,838; expenditures, \$16,712; to date, \$45,838 (final).			
Contract (1959-60): Assaly Construction Ltd., for construction of an augmentation building at National Aeronautical Establishment, \$44,929; expenditures, \$11,707; to date, \$44,929 (final).			
Contract: Code Construction Company Limited, for construction of a duct bank to building M36 Montreal Road Laboratories, \$15,750; expenditures, \$15,750 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<p>*Contract (1959-60): J. E. Copeland Co. Limited, for construction of a second floor extension to the applied chemistry building, \$181,549; expenditures, \$45,912; to date, \$179,438, including holdbacks, \$500.</p>			
<p>*Consulting engineers' fee: James P. Keith and Associates, Montreal, \$150; to date, \$13,226.</p>			
<p>Contract: Paul Daoust Construction Ltd., for construction of concrete floors in buildings M43 and M44 Montreal Road Laboratories, \$7,990; expenditures, \$7,990 (final).</p>			
<p>*Contract (1956-57): Thomas Fuller Construction Company (1958) Limited, for alterations to pilot plant and power plant, \$608,117; expenditures, \$276; to date, \$608,117 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1958-59).</p>			
<p>*Architects' fees: Noffke and Ingram, Ottawa, \$2,191, to date, \$30,406 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1956-57).</p>			
<p>Contract: Thomas Fuller Construction Company (1958) Limited, for construction of a vertical take-off and landing engine test cell, \$214,000; expenditures, \$31,335, including holdbacks, \$3,133.</p>			
<p>Architects' fees: Dobush and Stewart, Montreal, \$10,175.</p>			
<p>Contract: Horton Steel Works Limited, for supply and erection of a tunnel shell and supports for vertical take-off and landing engine test bed, \$197,975; expenditures, \$194,975.</p>			
<p>Contract (1959-60): M. J. Lafortune Construction Limited, to construct a combustion research annex, Montreal Road Laboratories, \$57,910; expenditures, \$49,440; to date, \$57,910 (final).</p>			
<p>Architects' fees: Dobush and Stewart, Montreal, \$1,015.</p>			
<p>Contract: M. J. Lafortune Construction Limited, for construction of foundations for the vertical take-off and landing engine test cell, \$14,400; expenditures, \$14,400 (final).</p>			
<p>Architects' fees: Dobush and Stewart, Montreal, \$1,065.</p>			
<p>Contract: National Capital Commission, for improvements to grounds, Montreal Road Laboratories, \$7,637; expenditures, \$7,637 (final).</p>			
<p>Contract: Rosco Metal and Roofing Products Ltd., for supply of all labour, equipment and materials necessary to install sheet metal roof panels and insulated wall panels for a thermodynamics laboratory annex, \$6,656; expenditures, \$6,656 (final).</p>			
<p>Contract: J. G. Tompkins and Company, for construction of a hydrogen liquefaction building M41E, Montreal Road Laboratories, \$7,409; expenditures, \$7,409 (final). Expenditures included \$184,281 for furniture and equipment.</p>			
<p>Saskatoon, Sask.</p>			
<p>Contract (1959-60): Smith Brothers and Wilson, for construction of a fermentations control laboratory at Prairie Regional Laboratory, \$6,145; expenditures, \$2,249; to date, \$6,145 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).</p>			
<p>South Gloucester (Manotick Station) Ont.</p>			
<p>*Payment for land for radar site was made to John H. Fox, \$5,010.</p>			
Total construction or acquisition, etc. ....	5,137,114	5,157,114	5,065,493
Acquisition of equipment ..... (16)	257,610	237,610	227,553
<p>Includes motor vehicles and accessories, \$18,441; communication equipment, \$86,718; shop tools, \$76,351.</p>			
	5,394,724	5,394,724	5,293,046

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Less</i> —Estimated amount by which actual expenditure on all projects may fall short of the total of amounts that may be required for each .....	(34) 100,000	100,000	
	<u>\$ 5,294,724</u>	<u>\$ 5,294,724</u>	<u>\$ 5,293,046</u>

\*Awarded through the Department of Public Works.

### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	<u>Estimates 1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures 1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures 1959-60</u>
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	16,654,901	16,636,032	14,787,654
(2) Civilian allowances .....	46,000	48,456	48,843
(4) Professional and special services .....	586,100	431,752	392,300
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	356,560	355,484	400,267
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	57,750	56,872	62,502
(7) Postage .....	24,100	35,769	25,432
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	33,500	37,875	33,847
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	450,000	396,017	383,605
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	313,280	464,001	493,022
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,527,899	3,620,919	3,254,396
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	5,137,114	5,065,493	4,024,323
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	275,000	241,060	200,090
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	257,610	227,553	296,873
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	385,600	450,600	430,259
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	494,000	383,590	338,931
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ..	9,174,750	9,443,016	9,397,555
(22) All other expenditures .....	150,000	144,643	113,906
	<u>37,924,164</u>	<u>38,039,132</u>	<u>34,683,805</u>
(34) <i>Less</i> —Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	3,438,776	3,600,710	3,182,417
Total .....	<u>\$34,485,388</u>	<u>\$34,438,422</u>	<u>\$31,501,388</u>

### Payments of Damage Claims

	<u>Amount</u>
Sundry claims (12) .....	\$ 912

### REVENUES

#### Comparative Summary

	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>
Non-Tax Revenue—		
Return on investments .....	332 22	
Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	23,912 93	21,808 35
Miscellaneous .....	646 14	943 35
Total .....	<u>\$ 24,891 29</u>	<u>\$ 22,751 70</u>

Certified correct.

E. W. R. STEACIE,  
President, National Research Council.



*PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61*

**Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable**

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	83,210	52,685
Previous years—Collectible .....	7,630	7,349
—Uncollectible .....	175	173
	<u>\$ 91,015</u>	<u>\$ 60,207</u>

During the year 3 items amounting to \$28 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	25·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	25·9
Payments of Damage Claims .....	25·9
Details of Revenues .....	25·9
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	25·13
Appendix .....	25·14

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

Salary of Minister, Hon. G. C. Nowlan, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended . . . . .	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 . . . . .	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. G. C. Nowlan received travelling expenses of \$2,603, charged to Vote 258.

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS

## Vote 258 General administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$362,921 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1) 4,717,773	4,705,773	4,293,649
Living allowances . . . . .	(2) 35,000	47,000	45,581
Commissionaire service . . . . .	(4) 21,000	21,000	19,504
A Law and other costs, customs excise seizures . . . . .	(4) 125,000	125,000	116,137
Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5) 120,000	120,000	116,776
Freight and express . . . . .	(6) 4,500	4,500	4,341
Postage . . . . .	(7) 12,000	14,000	13,763
Telephones, telegrams and teletype . . . . .	(8) 18,000	24,000	21,598
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11) 91,000	83,000	68,613
Materials and supplies . . . . .	(12) 5,500	5,500	5,182
Rental of office accommodation . . . . .	(15) 10,000	10,000	9,660
Miscellaneous equipment purchases . . . . .	(16) 7,500	7,500	1,877
Repair and upkeep of trucks and other equipment . . . . .	(17) 1,000	1,000	639
Sundries . . . . .	(22) 2,500	2,500	1,902
	<u>\$ 5,170,773</u>	<u>\$ 5,170,773</u>	<u>\$ 4,719,222</u>

This vote was provided for the general administration of the Customs Act, the Customs Tariff, the Excise Act, the Excise Tax Act and regulations established thereunder, as well as other acts and regulations administered in whole or in part by the Department, and included costs incurred in investigating values for appraisal purposes, and in payment of expenses in respect of customs and excise seizures and prosecutions arising from the administration of these acts and regulations.

A Expenditures included: awards to informers, \$48,494; court costs, \$2,399; legal fees, \$49,817.

Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: M. J. Arpin, Winnipeg, \$829; C. Badeau, Sherbrooke, Que., \$1,143; J. M. Chateaufneuf, Three Rivers, Que., \$1,773; G. R. Foster, Charlottetown, \$2,340; C. Gagnon, Quebec, \$570; D. W. Gruchy, Truro, N.S., \$657; P. E. Guertin, Sorel, Que., \$500; E. N. Hughes, Saskatoon, Sask., \$615; J. M. King, St. Catharines, Ont., \$573; R. LaRoche, Three Rivers, Que., \$799; C. E. Leger, Moncton, N.B., \$2,319; W. S. Martin, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$1,722; I. Nitikman, Winnipeg, \$1,254; J. O'Driscoll, Toronto, \$528; W. H. Prince, Windsor, Ont., \$2,200; A. G. Sabourin, St. Jean, Que., \$650; C. Simard, Montreal, \$983; G. Turmel, Sweetsburg, Que., \$591; R. R. Walker, Windsor, Ont., \$566.

## Vote 259 Inspection, investigation and audit services

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$256,608 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1) 4,093,798	4,093,798	4,023,049
Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5) 373,500	373,500	367,018
Freight and express . . . . .	(6) 3,000	3,000	2,019
Postage . . . . .	(7) 8,000	8,000	7,902
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8) 9,000	9,000	7,108
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11) 27,540	27,540	24,036
Rental of buildings . . . . .	(15) 2,500	2,500	580
Acquisition of equipment . . . . .	(16) 8,500	8,500	2,235
Repair and upkeep of vehicles . . . . .	(17) 2,000	2,000	983
Sundries . . . . .	(22) 500	500	311
	<u>\$ 4,528,338</u>	<u>\$ 4,528,338</u>	<u>\$ 4,435,241</u>



This vote was provided to meet the cost of: (a) the inspection of customs and excise offices and licenced establishments, including special investigations in connection therewith; (b) investigations regarding values of imported goods, drawback claims, importation and entry of goods at lower than proper duty or values, false invoicing and other infractions of customs laws, except smuggling; and (c) the auditing of books and records of commercial and industrial concerns for sales and excise tax purposes.

**Vote 260 Ports—Operation and maintenance including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act to spend revenue received during the year from firms and individuals requiring special services**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Salaries and wages, including \$1,758,055 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 28,266,835	28,266,835	27,766,233
A	Overtime .....	(1) 555,000	555,000	410,067
	Allowances .....	(2) 65,000	65,000	52,201
B	Commissions and fees .....	(4) 67,000	67,000	46,276
C	Legal expenses .....	(4) 50,000	50,000	35,792
D	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 400,000	400,000	386,493
E	Cartage .....	(6) 135,000	135,000	109,771
	Freight and express .....	(6) 70,000	60,000	52,471
	Postage .....	(7) 125,000	135,000	134,837
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 155,000	155,000	147,207
	Publication of regulations, memoranda and annual report ..	(9) 70,000	70,000	47,077
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 557,445	557,445	531,693
F	Uniforms .....	(12) 230,000	230,000	183,341
G	Customs Excise stamps and labels .....	(12) 580,000	580,000	524,019
	Other materials and supplies .....	(12) 77,000	77,000	69,239
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 150,000	150,000	119,002
	Rental of accommodation .....	(15) 13,000	13,000	10,006
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 25,000	25,000	12,449
	Light, power and water charges .....	(19) 40,000	40,000	26,749
	Sundries .....	(22) 6,000	6,000	4,147
		31,637,280	31,637,280	30,669,070
	Less—Amount recoverable from firms and individuals requiring special services .....	(34) 950,000	950,000	1,173,856
		<u>\$30,687,280</u>	<u>\$30,687,280</u>	<u>\$29,495,214</u>

This vote was provided to meet the cost of (a) the examination and appraisal of imported goods; (b) the assessment and collection of the duties and taxes payable thereon; (c) the assessment and collection of excise duties, excise taxes, and sales tax on domestic goods; (d) the supervision of customs bonded warehouses and licensed excise establishments; and (e) the port administration of the customs and excise laws and regulations in the control of international traffic entering or leaving Canada by road, rail, sea and air.

In addition to the payments from this vote, 103 customs and excise officers received \$14,128 from other departments for part time services.

A Extra services during regular working hours and overtime services on Sundays, holidays and outside of regular hours were performed for the accommodation of railway companies and business firms, and included the services of port officers assigned to duties of a supervisory nature in bonded factories and warehouses. The cost of the extra services and a large proportion of the overtime services were paid for by the parties accommodated. The sum of \$1,173,856 so recovered was credited to this vote.

B Expenditures included payments to: Brinks Express Company of Canada Limited, \$5,075 for armoured car services; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, \$36,620.

C Expenditures consisted of court costs and other expenses, \$5,188; and payments to lawyers, \$30,604. Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: M. Fleming, Toronto, \$1,709; P. Gelinac, Montreal, \$863; J. P. Gravel, Chicoutimi, Que., \$725; B. H. Kershaw, Vancouver, \$771; P. Lavery, Montreal, \$770; B. A. Lewandowski, Montreal, \$1,170; E. Martel, Montreal, \$1,392; W. S. Martin, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$1,179; F. Mercier, Montreal, \$4,718; P. Panneton, Montreal, \$586; D. S. Purvis, Vancouver, \$657; M. G. Robitaille, Montreal, \$504.

D Expenditures from this allotment included \$79,295 for travelling and living expenses of officers while acting in a relieving capacity away from their places of residence and \$26,748 for removal expenses.

E Partially offsetting this expenditure, the sum of \$12,403 was recovered (chiefly at the Port of Montreal) and is included under Non-Tax Revenue—Services and service fees.

- F For the purpose of providing uniforms for customs officers, cloth is purchased by the Department for resale to clothing manufacturers—see Customs and Excise revolving fund under the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report and the appendix to this section. This allotment includes the cost of the completed uniforms, as well as waterproof clothing, leggings, caps, buttons, and badges, which are purchased in quantity.
- G Stamps required for customs and excise purposes, and law stamps, required under the provisions of the Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S., as amended, and the Supreme Court Act, c. 259, R.S., as amended, are manufactured under contract.

### Votes 261 and 608 Ports—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works, including acquisition of land ..... (13)	514,500		
Temporary buildings and works, excluding housing		25,000	
Facilities at airports .....		311,500	
Other facilities .....			
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Deer Island Point—Office building—To complete .....			6,770
Contract: Clinton Drake, \$6,050; expenditures, \$6,050 (final).			
Lord's Cove—Office building .....			199
Seal Cove—Office building .....			93
<i>Quebec</i>			
Abercorn—Office building—To complete .....			21,630
Expenditures to date on this project were \$22,057 .....			
Contract: Frank Kopfler and Fred Korman, \$20,700; expenditures, \$20,500, including holdbacks, \$1,035.			
Clarenceville—Office building—To complete .....			20,506
Contract: Giard Construction Ltd., \$21,283; expenditures, \$19,997, including holdbacks, \$1,064.			
Comins Mills—Office building—To complete .....			21,241
Contract: Valmore Dumoulin, \$22,031; expenditures, \$20,623, including holdbacks, \$1,062.			
<i>Ontario</i>			
Cyclone Island—Office building .....			4,293
Rockport—Addition to Customs dock .....			2,391
Contract (through the Department of Public Works):			
Fort Construction Co., \$18,545; expenditures, \$2,131, including holdbacks, \$237.			
<i>Manitoba</i>			
Emerson—Office building—To complete .....			50,327
Expenditures on this project to date were \$62,469.			
Contract: Steinback Lumber Yards Ltd., \$23,994; expenditures, \$23,994, including holdbacks, \$1,200.			
The Department of Public Works, Province of Manitoba was paid \$24,612 for the preparation of site, to date, \$35,608.			
<i>Saskatchewan</i>			
Elmore—Office building—To complete .....			5,562
Total expenditures on this project were \$28,813.			
Contract (1959-60) Weyburn Builders and Supplies Ltd., \$27,480; expenditures, \$5,365; to date, \$27,480 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Bedwell Harbour—Office building .....			35
<i>General</i>			
A Projects under \$15,000 .....			69,343
		311,500	202,390
<i>Housing</i>			
<i>Quebec</i>			
Clarenceville—One residence—To complete .....		20,000	3,863
Total expenditures on this project were \$18,509.			
Contract (1959-60): Paul Boucher Ltee., \$15,300; expenditures, \$3,600; to date, \$15,300 (final).			
Comins Mills—One residence—To complete .....		10,000	156
Hereford Road—2 residences—To complete .....		20,000	5,220
Total expenditures on this project were \$37,646.			
Contract (1959-60): Eugene Marcoux Inc., \$33,900; expenditures, \$3,300; to date, \$33,900 (final).			
<i>Saskatchewan</i>			
Elmore—1 conversion—To complete office .....		10,000	9,375
Contract: Lorman Construction Ltd., \$8,280; expenditures, \$8,280 (final).			
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Bedwell Harbour—2 residences .....		20,000	15,539
Contract: Slegg Brothers, \$15,480; expenditures, \$15,480 (final).			
<i>General</i>			
Minor housing projects under \$5,000 .....		18,000	
Miscellaneous			
Unallotted .....		80,000	
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....	514,500	514,500	236,543
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 97,000	97,000	64,865
Included the purchases of 4 motor vehicles, \$8,497; house furniture and furnishings in remote areas, \$4,873; painted signs, \$3,883, steel counters, \$9,884; light plant, \$19,868, small floating equipment, \$1,100.			
	<u>\$ 611,500</u>	<u>\$ 611,500</u>	<u>\$ 301,408</u>

The buildings are located at frontier points, generally on international roads where traffic is limited and does not warrant the construction of more permanent facilities by the Department of Public Works.

The unexpended balance in this vote was due to changes in the construction programs by provincial highways departments and delays in construction due partly to weather conditions.

A Contracts of \$5,000 or over:

<u>Contractor and project</u>	<u>Amount of contract</u>	<u>Year of contract</u>	<u>Expenditures in 1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures to date</u>	<u>Holdbacks</u>
Dawson and Hall Limited					
Improvements to site and alterations to building at Pleasant Camp, B.C. \$	9,712	1959-60	\$ 986	\$ 9,712 (f)	
Clinton Drake					
Construction of office building at Fairhaven, N.B. ....	5,930	1960-61	5,930	5,930 (f)	
Frank Kopfler,					
Alterations to building at Leadville, Que. ....	5,250	1960-61	5,250	5,250 (f)	



PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
N. J. Kuster, Installation of a new sewage disposal system at North Portal, Sask. ....	8,750	1960-61	8,750	8,750 (f)	
J. E. Lafleche, Purchase of property at Comins Mills, Que. ....	7,000	1960-61	7,000	7,000 (f)	
Little Chief Construction Co. Construction of addition to building at Willow Creek, Sask. ....	7,650	1959-60	650	7,650 (f)	
Whitehorse Construction Co. Ltd. Construction of new power plant building and improvements to grounds at Snag Creek, Y.T. ....	14,489	1960-61	12,389	12,389	\$ 724
Gordon R. Wort, Alterations and addition to existing building at Bloomfield, N.B. ....	6,300	1960-61	6,300	6,300 (f)	
(f) Final expenditures.					

Vote 713 To provide that Joseph Napoleon Armand Berthiaume (otherwise known as Joseph Alfred Roland Gariepy) is deemed to have been an employee of the Crown in the Department of National Revenue, Customs and Excise Division and continuously employed during the period between May 16, 1927 and June 17, 1960 inclusive (1) \$1

Exchequer Court awards, Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S., as amended ..... (22) \$ 10,170

Awards were made as follows:					
Levy Brothers Company Limited and The Western Assurance Company, \$3,191, plus costs fixed at \$1,547, in respect of a shipment of diamonds which disappeared from the Customs Postal Parcels Branch at Hamilton, Ont. ....					4,738
United Geophysical Company of Canada, by consent, \$5,282, plus costs of \$150, in connection with customs seizure of goods valued at \$33,308 .....					5,432
					\$ 10,170

TAXATION DIVISION

Vote 262 General Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$225,000 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	2,965,000	2,965,000	2,952,381
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	132,600	132,600	128,346
B Law costs .....	(4)	115,000	115,000	73,181
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	178,500	178,500	167,219
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	45,000	45,000	31,787
Postage .....	(7)	12,000	12,000	10,018
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	14,000	14,000	11,600
C Advertising .....	(10)	46,000	46,000	46,000
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	130,100	130,100	95,861
Sundries .....	(22)	1,000	1,000	884
		\$ 3,639,200	\$ 3,639,200	\$ 3,517,277

Educational leave at half pay was granted to J. Barbeau from April 1 to May 31, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

A Expenditures included compensation to Canadian chartered banks and other approved banks for their services in securing ownership certificates in respect of dividends and interest payable to taxpayers and, in the case of non-residents, for collecting and remitting the withholding tax to the Receiver General of Canada.

Payments were as follows: Canadian Bank of Commerce, \$10,332; Banque Canadienne Nationale, \$3,646; Banque d'Economie de Quebec, \$214; Imperial Bank of Canada, \$2,862; Mercantile Bank of Canada, \$23; Bank of Montreal, \$13,578; Montreal City and District Savings Bank, \$1,422; Bank of Nova Scotia, \$5,561; Provincial Bank of Canada, \$5,129; Royal Bank of Canada, \$15,493; Toronto-Dominion Bank, \$5,110.

Also included are payments to credit organizations for investigations and tracing of taxpayers and fees of \$500 or over as follows:

Accounting services: K. L. Carter, Toronto, \$525; J. M. Dunwoody & Co., Toronto, \$2,189.

Reporting services: Canadian Reporting Company, Ottawa, \$970; Maurice Guay, Montreal, \$1,627.

Valuation of property: R. S. Roberts, Peterborough, Ont., \$1,142; J. A. Willoughby & Sons Limited, Toronto, \$623; Al Winslow, Peterborough, Ont., \$500.

B Expenditures included: court costs, \$15,218; Exchequer Court law stamps, \$17,300; miscellaneous payments, \$1,242; and payments of legal fees of \$500 or over to: W. W. Barrett, Toronto, \$515; L. C. Carroll, Montreal, \$850; W. G. Cassels, Toronto, \$1,279; G. S. Cumming, Vancouver, \$842; R. G. Decary, Montreal, \$1,322; R. L. Fenerty, Calgary, Alta., \$2,022; E. A. Goodman, Toronto, \$3,128; J. J. Gotlieb, Montreal, \$893; D. Guthrie, Toronto, \$2,515; E. N. Hughes, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,039; J. G. A. Hutcheson, Vancouver, \$1,279; G. H. Lockhead, Kitchener, Ont., \$628; G. L. Mitchell, London, Ont., \$3,351; W. D. Parker, Hamilton, Ont., \$2,126; A. Sauvage, Montreal, \$510; H. S. Scarth, Winnipeg, \$1,867; T. Sheard, Toronto, \$5,520; C. E. Smith, Calgary, Alta., \$1,553; E. S. Watkins, Calgary, Alta., \$1,318.

C Expenditures included an amount of \$45,965 representing the cost of a campaign to *File Your Income Tax Return Early*.

## Vote 263 District Offices

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$1,550,000 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 27,850,000	27,850,000	27,645,114
Allowances ....	(2) 6,820	6,820	4,898
A Law costs ....	(4) 220,000	346,000	334,015
B Other professional and special services ....	(4) 182,745	182,745	152,795
Travelling expenses ....	(5) 830,000	830,000	774,808
Freight, express and cartage ....	(6) 12,000	12,000	6,669
C Postage ....	(7) 610,000	610,000	580,937
D Telephones and telegrams ....	(8) 190,000	197,000	193,545
Publication of departmental reports ....	(9) 64,874	44,874	35,375
Advertising ....	(10) 2,800	2,800	1,900
Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11) 1,131,600	1,017,100	837,510
Materials and supplies ....	(12) 3,000	3,000	1,531
Repairs and upkeep of equipment ....	(17) 300	300	
Municipal or public utility services ....	(19) 7,000	7,000	3,342
Registry searches ....	(22) 9,000	10,500	9,458
Sundries ....	(22) 6,000	6,000	3,407
	<u>\$31,126,139</u>	<u>\$31,126,139</u>	<u>\$30,585,304</u>

Educational leave at half pay was granted to M. W. Carruthers from April 1 to May 11, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

J. H. McDonald, a retired employee of the Taxation Division was reimbursed in the amount of \$2,135, at a rate of \$35 per day from April 1 to March 31, under authority of T.B. 560533, February 11, 1960 for reviewing evidence and preparing briefs in connection with Taxation cases.

A Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: W. S. Aaron, Montreal, \$1,723; J. S. Aikins, Penticton, B.C., \$1,600; C. Badeau, Sherbrooke, Que., \$5,725; R. M. Balfour, Regina, \$4,900; J. D. Beaubier, Vancouver, \$1,543; P. E. Beauchemin, Roberval, Que., \$560; R. L. Beaulieu, Montreal, \$9,106; J. Beland, Hull, Que., \$686; A. Belanger, Montreal, \$1,695; A. H. Bence, Saskatoon, Sask., \$2,819; J. Bertrand, Montreal, \$1,426; M. Boucher, St. Jerome, Que., \$534; J. C. Bureau, Montreal, \$1,595; C. F. H. Carson & A. Findlay, Toronto, \$125,000; J. Clark, Montreal, \$2,040; A. R. Crepault, Montreal, \$2,291; C. Danis, Montreal, \$1,150; Dawson, Dawson, Taylor & Lunney, Sarnia, Ont., \$1,055; I. J. R. Deacon, Winnipeg, \$1,558; C. L. Dubin, Toronto, \$21,981; J. Duguay, Amos, Que., \$855; J. Dupre, Montreal, \$808; Duranleau, Dupré, Duranleau, Lette & Cousineau, Montreal, \$6,220; E. C. Facer, Sudbury, Ont., \$580; J. Filiatreault, Montreal, \$1,724; G. R. Fournier, Quebec, \$1,261; P. Gelinas, Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que., \$1,658; P. Gelinas, Montreal,



- \$2,024; H. Green, Jr., Winnipeg, \$4,296; N. Grimard, Rouyn, Que., \$605; G. Guerard, Montreal, \$2,207; H. Gurianova, Montreal, \$2,048; R. B. Holden, Montreal, \$1,550; J. Holland, Windsor, Ont., \$794; J. M. King, St. Catharines, Ont., \$11,713; G. P. Laganier, Montreal, \$619; M. Landry, Montreal, \$1,567; E. C. Leslie, Regina, \$4,300; G. H. Lohead, Kitchener, Ont., \$1,750; C. C. Locke, Vancouver, \$1,150; J. S. Maguire, Vancouver, \$3,220; T. McNicoll, Jonquiere, Que., \$613; G. Moore, Toronto, \$1,536; J. Panneton, Montreal, \$1,896; R. Patry, Hull, Que., \$570; J. Perdriau, Montreal, \$1,615; R. Perron, Quebec, \$713; A. Quesnel, Montreal, \$1,471; T. A. Rhodes, North Vancouver, B.C., \$557; J. Robert, Montreal, \$2,563; A. Robinson, Toronto, \$704; C. Ruelland, Chicoutimi, Que., \$1,568; Estate N. Saylor, Montreal, \$5,978; C. Simard, Montreal, \$1,762; H. H. Solway, Toronto, \$2,531; R. N. Starr, Toronto, \$700; L. Tourigny, Val D'Or, Que., \$622; E. S. Watkins, Calgary, Alta., \$1,239; G. D. Watson, Toronto, \$1,063.
- B Expenditures included payments for armoured car service used to transport daily revenue deposits from District Taxation Offices to banks, and fees of \$500 or over as follows:  
Accounting services: Gunn, Roberts and Co., Toronto, \$3,693; L. J. Smith, Toronto, \$905.  
Commissioner services: M. Fauteux, Montreal, \$2,700.  
Preparing lists and copies of cheques: Canadian Wheat Board, Winnipeg, \$2,403.  
Reporting services: Rita Iommi, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$584.  
Secretarial services: B. W. Grossberg, Toronto, \$585.  
Valuation of property: M. R. Denison, Ottawa, \$875; Rhodes Real Estate Limited, Ottawa, \$985.  
Writs of execution and mortgages: The Registrar, South Alberta Land Registration, Calgary, Alta., \$1,082.
- C Expenditures included \$7,752 in respect of mail received from the public, the postage on which was short-paid.
- D Expenditures included payments to the Department of Finance as a share of the costs of the consolidated switchboards: Mackenzie Building, Toronto, \$41,770; Federal Public Building, Edmonton, \$6,224.

TAX APPEAL BOARD

Section 86 of the Income Tax Act, c. 148, R.S., as amended, provides for the establishment of a Tax Appeal Board to be appointed by the Governor in Council and to consist of a chairman and not less than 2 nor more than 5 other members, one of whom may be appointed assistant chairman. The authority states that members are to be paid travelling allowances calculated in the same manner as allowances paid to judges under the Judges' Act, c. 159, R.S., as amended.

Salaries of members of the Board, Income Tax Act, c. 148, R.S., as amended . . . . . (1) \$ 70,900

The salary rates of C. L. Snyder, Chairman, M. Boisvert, W. S. Fisher, R. S. W. Fordham and J. Panneton will be found in the salary lists of this Department in section 38.

Vote 264 Administration expenses

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Full time positions, including \$2,750 transferred from			
	Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1) 59,000	59,000	58,967
A	Court reporters' fees . . . . .	(4) 30,000	35,000	30,566
	Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5) 25,000	20,000	13,804
	Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8) 750	750	297
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11) 3,500	3,500	2,552
	Sundries . . . . .	(22) 1,000	1,000	699
		<u>\$ 119,250</u>	<u>\$ 119,250</u>	<u>\$ 106,885</u>

- A Expenditures included fees of \$500 or over as follows: Canadian Reporting Company, Ottawa, \$22,304; Maurice Guay, Montreal, \$5,626.

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. . . . . (21) \$ 2,100



## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	68,593,307	67,235,361	62,590,658
(2) Civilian allowances .....	108,820	104,679	94,709
(4) Professional and special services .....	943,345	936,612	805,307
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	1,927,000	1,826,117	1,863,978
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	269,500	207,057	218,750
(7) Postage .....	767,000	747,457	711,412
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	386,750	381,355	372,143
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	134,874	82,452	109,446
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	48,800	47,900	48,947
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	1,941,185	1,560,266	1,757,487
(12) Materials and supplies .....	895,500	783,313	828,399
Buildings and works including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	514,500	236,543	224,035
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	150,000	119,002	104,661
(15) Rentals .....	25,500	20,246	18,976
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	113,000	68,977	66,910
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	28,300	14,072	18,080
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	47,000	30,091	34,190
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	2,100	2,100	2,125
(22) All other expenditures .....	36,170	30,976	20,024
	<u>76,932,651</u>	<u>74,434,576</u>	<u>69,890,237</u>
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	950,000	1,173,856	1,194,168
Total .....	<u>\$75,982,651</u>	<u>\$73,260,720</u>	<u>\$68,696,069</u>

**Payments of Damage Claims**  
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS

One claim .....	34
TAXATION DIVISION .....	
Sundry claims (3) .....	242
	<u>\$ 276</u>

**REVENUES**  
Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS		
Tax Revenue—		
Excise Taxes		
A Sales Tax .....	990,848,751 78	1,002,658,385 36
B Less Old Age Security Tax .....	270,231,477 75	270,000,054 86
	<u>720,617,274 03</u>	<u>732,658,330 50</u>
C Other Excise Taxes .....	290,658,191 69	286,567,807 68
D Customs Import Duties .....	498,698,210 99	525,722,158 39
E Excise Duties .....	344,944,857 49	335,207,406 41
Total net Tax Revenue .....	<u>1,854,918,534 20</u>	<u>1,880,155,702 98</u>
Non-Tax Revenue—		
F Return on investments .....	2,285 22	4,895 05
G Privileges, licences and permits .....	210,933 90	203,728 83
H Proceeds from sales .....	50,505 74	38,049 53
I Services and service fees .....	312,968 49	282,613 92
J Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	2,534 81	6,871 60
K Miscellaneous .....	1,048,044 07	667,488 18
Total (Customs and Excise Divisions) .....	<u>1,856,545,806 43</u>	<u>1,881,359,350 09</u>

	1960-61	1959-60
TAXATION DIVISION		
Tax Revenue—		
L Income Tax		
Individuals		
Deductions at source .....	1,432,114,091 18	1,284,173,908 98
Less Old Age Security Tax .....	167,700,000 00	138,450,000 00
	1,264,414,091 18	1,145,723,908 98
Other collections .....		
Other collections .....	508,445,481 60	468,019,794 68
Less Old Age Security Tax .....	61,700,000 00	47,100,000 00
	446,745,481 60	420,919,794 68
Corporations .....		
Corporations .....	1,380,128,380 31	1,234,215,701 80
Less Old Age Security Tax .....	103,500,000 00	91,336,000 00
	1,276,628,380 31	1,142,879,701 80
Non-resident .....		
Non-resident .....	88,173,821 57	73,353,360 59
M Estate Tax .....	84,879,372 19	88,430,704 69
Total net Tax Revenue .....	3,160,841,146 85	2,871,307,470 74
Non-Tax Revenue—		
N Proceeds from sales .....		
N Proceeds from sales .....	564 08	550 56
O Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		
O Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	2,289 59	694 71
P Miscellaneous .....		
P Miscellaneous .....	605,259 69	361,664 96
Total (Taxation Division) .....	3,161,449,260 21	2,871,670,380 97
Grand total .....	\$ 5,017,995,066 64	\$ 4,753,029,731 06

Details

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS		
Tax Revenue—		
A Sales Tax: on domestic goods, \$856,258,282; on imports, \$168,208,458 ....		
Less drawbacks, \$1,075,648, and refunds, \$32,542,340 .....	1,024,466,740 33,617,988	990,848,752
Drawbacks consisted of export drawback claims which related to tax paid on materials both domestic and imported, used in the manufacture of goods exported.		
B Less Old Age Security Tax .....		
The Old Age Security Act, c. 200, R.S., as amended, provided for the imposition, of a 3 per cent sales tax to partially meet the cost of payment of old age security pensions and, concurrently, a reduction from 11 per cent to 8 per cent in the sales tax levied under the Excise Tax Act. Pursuant to section 11(1) of the Old Age Security Act, the above amount "equal in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue to the old age security tax collected" was transferred to the old age security fund which will be found under the schedule, Annuities, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report.		270,231,478

## C Other Excise Taxes:

Export duty on electric power, \$1,604,635; penalties, \$725,317; miscellaneous (court penalties, court costs, etc.), \$22,748.

Manufacturers' taxes: automobiles, \$59,626,827; cigarettes, \$172,196,637; cigars, \$2,754,956; tobacco, manufactured, \$18,697,065; jewellery, clocks, watches, chinaware, etc., \$5,942,734; lighters, \$259,202; matches, \$560,380; phonographs, radios and tubes, \$7,459,763; playing cards, \$846,587; slot machines, \$94,872; smokers' accessories, \$98,789; television sets and tubes, etc., \$8,466,482; toilet articles and preparations, \$8,405,950; wines, \$3,223,761 ..... 290,986,705

The amount of \$290,986,705 represented other excise taxes on domestic goods, \$268,923,453, and on imports, \$22,063,252.

Less drawbacks, \$10,424, and refunds, \$318,089 ..... 328,513

290,658,192

Drawbacks consisted of export drawback claims which related to tax paid on materials both domestic and imported, used in the manufacture of goods exported.

D Customs Import Duties ..... 534,852,726

Less drawbacks, \$22,862,848, and refunds, \$13,291,667 ..... 36,154,515

498,698,211

Drawbacks consisted of home consumption drawback claims amounting to \$5,210,153; and export drawback claims of \$17,652,695.

E Excise Duties: Spirits, \$108,502,109; beer, \$90,970,563; Canadian raw leaf tobacco, \$95,426; cigarettes, \$140,364,800; cigars, \$693,646; tobacco, manufactured, \$8,504,632; licences, \$34,226 ..... 349,165,402

Less drawbacks, \$3,247,851, and refunds, \$972,694 ..... 4,220,545

344,944,857

Drawbacks related chiefly to spirits sold and delivered to universities or scientific and research laboratories for scientific purposes only, or to bona fide public hospitals for medicinal purposes only; and to beer exported or delivered to ships' stores.

## Non-Tax Revenue—

F Return on investments: Surplus on operation of the Customs and Excise revolving fund ..... 2,285

G Privileges, licences and permits: Brokers' licences, \$34,137; copies of documents, \$49,676; law stamps, \$41,024; rentals of public buildings and properties, \$86,428 ..... 211,265

Less refunds ..... 331

210,934

H Proceeds from sales: Sale of unclaimed goods, etc. .... 50,850

Less refunds ..... 344

50,506

I Services and service fees: Cartage, \$12,403; customs warehouse annual licence fees, \$23,457; storage charges, \$276,929; sundries, \$2,815 ..... 315,604

Less refunds ..... 2,636

312,968

Storage charges were for goods warehoused for examination and not cleared within the prescribed period.

J Refunds of previous years' expenditure ..... 2,535

K Miscellaneous: Customs seizures, \$1,167,661; excise seizures, \$143,961; sundries, \$5,957 ..... 1,317,579

Less refunds, \$1,714; adjustments of penalties, customs and excise seizures, \$267,821 ..... 269,535

1,048,044

The revenues from customs and excise seizures were derived mainly from seizures under the provisions of the Customs Act, c. 58, R.S., as amended, and the Excise Act, c. 99, R.S., as amended.

Total (Customs and Excise Divisions) .....

\$ 1,856,545.806

Certified correct.

D. SIM,

Deputy Minister of National Revenue  
for Customs and Excise.



## TAXATION DIVISION

## Tax Revenue—

## L Income Tax

## Individuals

Deductions at source .....	1,629,414,544	
Less refunds .....	197,300,453	

1,432,114,091

Less Old Age Security Tax .....	167,700,000	
---------------------------------	-------------	--

1,264,414,091

Other collections .....	533,550,864	
Less refunds .....	25,105,382	

508,445,482

Less Old Age Security Tax .....	61,700,000	
---------------------------------	------------	--

446,745,482

Corporations .....	1,416,213,647	
Less refunds .....	36,085,267	

1,380,128,380

Less Old Age Security Tax .....	103,500,000	
---------------------------------	-------------	--

1,276,628,380

The Old Age Security Act, c. 200, R.S., as amended, provided for the imposition of a 3 per cent personal income tax not to exceed \$90 per annum and of a 3 per cent tax on corporation profits to partially meet the cost of payment of old age security pensions. Pursuant to section 11(1) of the Act, the amounts of \$229,400,000 in respect of individuals and \$103,500,000 in respect of corporations "equal in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue to the Old Age Security Tax collected" were transferred to the old age security fund which will be found under the schedule, Annuities, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report.

Non-resident .....	88,613,094	
Less refunds .....	439,272	

88,173,822

M Estate Tax .....	87,137,802	
Less refunds .....	2,258,430	

84,879,372

The Estate Tax includes duties levied under the Dominion Succession Duties Act.

## Non-Tax Revenue—

N Proceeds from sales .....	564	
O Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	2,289	
P Miscellaneous: Fines and forfeitures, \$592,602; law costs, \$10,819; sundries, \$1,839 .....	605,260	

Total (Taxation Division) ..... \$ 3,161,449,260

Certified correct.

J. GEAR McENTYRE,

Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Taxation.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Collectible .....	5,991,089	7,849,263
Uncollectible .....	162,311	129,800
	<u>\$ 6,153,400</u>	<u>\$ 7,979,063</u>

The amount shown as collectible as at March 31, 1961 comprises domestic excise taxes, \$5,789,379; customs seizures, \$199,180; customs duties and excise taxes on importations, \$2,089; sundries, \$441.

Uncollectibles as at March 31, 1961 comprise: customs seizures, \$18,508; customs duties and excise taxes on importations, \$125,342; sundries, \$18,461.

No breakdown, as between current and previous fiscal years, is available from departmental records in respect of excise tax revenue accounts.

During the year, 416 items amounting to \$1,998,089 were deleted under authority of Department of Finance, Vote 681 and 1,283 items amounting to \$315,024 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

The above statement does not include accounts receivable of the Taxation Division. During the year, 497 items amounting to \$1,756,997 were deleted from Taxation Division accounts under authority of Department of Finance Vote 681 and 4,016 items amounting to \$594,168 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

## Appendix

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE REVOLVING FUND

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Sales .....			99,189
Cost of goods sold—			
Inventory March 31, 1960 .....	64,260		
Purchases .....	56,244		
Shrinking, waterproofing, storing and other expenses .....	10,761		
		<u>131,265</u>	
Less: Inventory March 31, 1961 .....		34,361	
			<u>96,904</u>
Profit transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—Return on investments ....			<u>\$ 2,285</u>



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND  
NATIONAL RESOURCES

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	26·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	26·40
Details of Revenues .....	26·41
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	26·42
Appendix .....	26·43

## DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Pursuant to section 13 of the Department of Forestry Act, c. 41, 1960, the provisions made by any Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1961 based on the Estimates, 1960-61, to defray expenses of the public service of Canada within the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources shall apply to such classifications of the public service within the Department of Forestry as the Governor in Council may determine. Under authority of P.C. 1960-1768, December 29, 1960, the following provisions based on the Estimates and Further Supplementary Estimates for 1960-61 and granted by Parliament to defray expenses of the public service within the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, applied to the Department of Forestry: Votes 291 to 301 inclusive and Further Supplementary Votes 615 to 617 inclusive.

In accordance with the usual practice, details of both 1960-61 and 1959-60 expenditures and revenues applicable to the services and appropriations transferred are shown under the Department of Forestry.

Salary of Minister, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1951 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The above amounts were paid to: Hon. F. A. G. Hamilton for the period April 1 to October 10, 1960, \$8,957; Hon. W. G. Dinsdale for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961, \$3,043.

Hon. F. A. G. Hamilton received travelling expenses of \$500, charged to Vote 265, and Hon. W. G. Dinsdale, \$1,392, of which \$1,004 was charged to Vote 265 and \$388 to Department of Veterans Affairs, Vote 457.

### **Vote 265 Departmental administration**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$15,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	818,495	818,495	798,524
Isolation and other allowances .....	(2)	3,000	2,000	1,989
A Secretariat for Conservation Conference .....	(4)	80,000	84,000	83,990
Other professional and special services .....	(4)	10,000	2,650	1,947
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	22,300	26,300	25,032
Postage .....	(7)	10,000	10,000	10,000
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	7,000	6,000	5,921
Publication of departmental report .....	(9)	4,800	4,500	4,333
Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	(10)	2,000	2,230	2,133
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	42,000	43,800	38,879
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	900	530	372
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	500	340	206
Sundries .....	(22)	600	750	695
		<u>\$ 1,001,595</u>	<u>\$ 1,001,595</u>	<u>\$ 974,021</u>

A Included payments made to the following for the preparation of data for the Resources for Tomorrow Conference: W. B. Baker, Regina, \$1,083; W. M. Baker, Regina, \$7,876; C. F. Bentley, Edmonton, \$629; P. Camu, Ste. Foy, Que., \$594; D. W. Carr, Ottawa, \$1,000; W. A. Clemens, Vancouver, \$1,130; I. Mct. Cowan, Vancouver, \$1,000; J. A. Crutchfield, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., \$1,408; C. G. E. Downing, Guelph, Ont., \$738; J. Farina, Toronto, \$1,000; E. S. Fellows, Fredericton, \$2,696; G. Fortin, Quebec, \$1,517; W. A. Fuller, Edmonton, \$1,378; L. O. Gertler, Toronto, \$6,224; J. C. Gilson, Winnipeg, \$1,000; E. Hardy, Toronto, \$1,000; H. B. Hawthorn, Vancouver, \$1,000; M. Hugo-Brunt, Toronto, \$500; Mrs. N. Johnson, Toronto, \$500; J. T. B. Kingston, Ottawa, \$900; P. A. Larkin, Vancouver, \$1,000; B. Laskin, Toronto, \$1,000; H. F. Lewis, West Middle Sable, N.S., \$1,563; T. Lloyd, Hanover, N.H., U.S.A., \$1,000; D. V. Love, Toronto, \$1,000; F. Marlyn, Edmonton, \$500; A. M. Moore, Vancouver, \$1,000; A. C. Parks, Fredericton,

\$500; E. G. Pleva, London, Ont., \$500; N. H. Richardson, Westminster, B.C., \$761; C. Robillard, Montreal, \$500; I. M. Robinson, Vancouver, \$1,000; J. W. B. Sisam, Toronto, \$1,000; D. W. Slater, Kingston, Ont., \$500; D. Smith, Barrie, Ont., \$989; J. M. Smith, Toronto, \$1,000; G. Tunstell, Ottawa, \$500; J. Tyrell, Toronto, \$500; J. R. Weir, Winnipeg, \$655; D. A. Wilson, Montreal, \$500.

**Vote 266 Northern Co-ordination and Research, including a grant of \$10,000 to the Arctic Institute of North America, and an amount of \$5,000 for grants in aid of northern research subject to approval by the Treasury Board**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Salaries, including \$2,500 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 76,220	76,220	61,467
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 15,000	15,000	14,569
	Travelling expenses—Field investigations .....	(5) 4,000	4,000	2,902
	Other travelling expenses .....	(5) 3,300	3,300	989
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 650	650	221
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 400	400	400
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 3,750	3,750	3,585
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 2,000	2,000	1,644
	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 1,250	1,250	1,040
B	Grant to Arctic Institute of North America .....	(20) 10,000	10,000	10,000
	Grants in aid of Northern Research .....	(20) 5,000	5,000	5,000
	Sundries .....	(22) 100	100	25
		<u>\$ 121,670</u>	<u>\$ 121,670</u>	<u>\$ 101,842</u>

This vote was provided for co-ordinating Federal Government activities in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory and for fostering, through scientific investigation and technology, knowledge of the Canadian North and of the means of dealing with conditions related to its further development.

A Included payments made to the following for the sociological and anthropological study of Eskimos, Indians and Metis in northern Canada: Ronald Cohen, Toronto, \$3,500; W. D. Johnson, Toronto, \$1,000; J. H. MacNeish, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., \$4,500; P. S. Murty, Ottawa, \$1,000; James Van Stone, Toronto, \$3,500.

B The Arctic Institute acts as a co-ordinating centre in North America for scientific research pertaining to the Arctic and Sub-Arctic regions.

**Votes 267, 536 and 609 Contributions to the provinces, pursuant to agreements entered into with the approval of the Governor in Council, by Canada with the provinces, of amounts equal to one-half of the amounts confirmed by the provinces as having been spent by them for campground and picnic area developments . . .**

2,400,000

**Expenditures . . . . . (20) \$ 2,182,436**

Expenditures by provinces were as follows: Newfoundland, \$70,179; Nova Scotia, \$51,803; Prince Edward Island, \$10,444; New Brunswick, \$71,161; Quebec, \$9,915; Ontario, \$929,629; Manitoba, \$181,589; Saskatchewan, \$181,876; Alberta, \$265,622; British Columbia, \$410,218.

Expenditures to date under this program were \$6,291,732.

**Votes 268 and 610 Contributions to the provinces to assist in the development of roads leading to resources in accordance with agreements entered into by Canada and the provinces . . . . .**

12,000,000

**Expenditures . . . . . (20) \$12,000,000**

Expenditures by provinces were as follows: Newfoundland, \$797,598; Nova Scotia, \$1,064,185; Prince Edward Island, \$1,465,610; New Brunswick, \$784,142; Quebec, \$321,420; Ontario, \$1,504,264; Manitoba, \$1,602,011; Saskatchewan, \$1,940,260; Alberta, \$1,536,337; British Columbia, \$984,173.

Expenditures to date under this program were \$22,750,729.



Vote 714 Customs duty and sales tax on pipelines and oil purchased from the United States Government, pursuant to Vote 619 of the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960 ....			486,588
Expenditures .....	(13)	\$ 486,587	

## NATIONAL PARKS BRANCH

## Vote 269 Branch administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$24,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	223,386	223,386	217,108
Professional and special services .....	(4)	8,212	8,385	8,385
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	6,300	6,291	6,291
Postage .....	(7)	25	5	5
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	225	225	225
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	3,650	3,613	3,595
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	150	150	150
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	150	118	117
Memberships in societies .....	(20)	70	7	5
Sundries .....	(22)	35	23	22
		<u>\$ 242,203</u>	<u>\$ 242,203</u>	<u>\$ 235,903</u>

## Vote 270 National Parks and Historic Sites Services—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$200,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	5,542,665	5,542,665	5,484,038
Overtime .....	(1)	117,913	117,913	108,563
Allowances .....	(2)	11,600	9,530	9,530
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	76,362	81,652	81,652
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	62,448	48,963	48,962
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	24,024	25,161	25,161
Postage .....	(7)	7,385	8,078	8,078
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	30,615	45,641	45,640
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	37,305	21,781	21,780
Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	(10)	19,525	20,378	20,378
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	43,280	52,204	52,204
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	569,348	569,348	569,075
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	231,049	200,576	200,576
B Repairs and upkeep of roads, bridges, streets, sidewalks and trails .....	(14)	267,050	225,281	159,079
Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15)	3,587	9,653	3,199
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	441,373	459,555	459,550
Rentals of equipment .....	(18)		6,666	6,665
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	120,152	149,280	149,279
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	26,160	37,516	37,515
C Sundries .....	(22)	32,170	32,170	31,108
		<u>\$ 7,664,011</u>	<u>\$ 7,664,011</u>	<u>\$ 7,522,032</u>

Educational leave at full pay was granted to W. J. Johnstone from October 4 to 7, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

- A Contracts: (a) Aero Surveys Ltd., for aerial surveys and mapping of Fundy and Riding Mountain National Parks, \$11,548; expenditures, \$11,548 (final); (b) (1959-60) Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., for study of local governments in three townsites in the National Parks and in Whitehorse, Y.T., \$21,850; expenditures, \$491; to date, \$12,494. An amount of \$997 was paid to S. J. Arsenault, Ingonish Beach, N.S., for providing golf course attendant service at the golf clubhouse in Cape Breton Highlands National Park.
- B Contracts: (a) Barzeel and Burkosky Ltd., for supplying, hauling and spraying asphalt on streets of Waskesiu Townsite, Prince Albert National Park, Sask., \$13,556; expenditures, \$13,556 (final); (b) Everall Engineering Ltd., for supplying, hauling, heating and spraying approximately 70,000 gals. MC 2 on roads in Elk Island National Park, Alta., \$11,116; expenditures, \$11,116 (final).

C Travelling and living expenses of \$500 or over were paid to the following members of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada: C. B. Fergusson, \$1,018; R. Mayson, \$666; M. A. Ormsby, \$541; R. Y. Secord, \$905; O. L. Vardy, \$569.

Contract: Pearl Laundry and Dry Cleaners Ltd., for laundry and dry cleaning services, \$10,000; expenditures, \$8,368.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Head Office .....	217,765	217,615	214,045
Education and Interpretation Service .....	62,680	51,680	44,554
Historic sites .....	401,143	401,143	391,597
Engineering Services .....	538,321	536,321	533,741
Western Regional Office .....	21,542	21,542	16,050
Banff Park .....	1,761,974	1,785,874	1,765,877
Cape Breton Highlands Park .....	314,064	313,364	308,177
Elk Island Park .....	269,864	269,864	269,232
Fundy Park .....	227,880	225,880	223,579
Georgian Bay Islands Park .....	50,576	49,726	44,628
Jasper Park .....	927,992	932,392	917,856
Kootenay Park .....	454,557	454,557	453,098
Mount Revelstoke and Glacier Parks .....	276,913	263,063	254,302
Point Pelee Park .....	95,295	94,695	91,709
Prince Albert Park .....	485,904	485,904	478,491
Prince Edward Island Park .....	164,629	166,629	165,568
Riding Mountain Park .....	486,193	492,193	488,866
St. Lawrence Islands Park .....	60,118	58,618	53,171
Terra Nova Park .....	141,816	132,116	114,463
Waterton Lakes Park .....	330,851	331,201	319,400
Yoho Park .....	373,934	379,634	373,628
	<u>\$ 7,664,011</u>	<u>\$ 7,664,011</u>	<u>\$ 7,522,032</u>

Expenditures by provinces, etc. were as follows:

Head Office, administration and information .....	863,662
Newfoundland .....	121,207
Nova Scotia .....	468,153
Prince Edward Island .....	168,215
New Brunswick .....	241,712
Quebec .....	42,385
Ontario .....	235,060
Manitoba .....	494,914
Saskatchewan .....	496,700
Alberta .....	3,288,685
British Columbia .....	1,101,339
	<u>\$ 7,522,032</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$1,957,211 and included, bath-house tickets and fees, \$317,120; business licences and concessions, \$122,328; camping permits, \$148,118; dog and cat licences, \$12,643; electric power for cabin trailers, \$11,323; fishing and hunting licences, \$18,774; golf fees, \$147,953; living accommodation and services, \$220,511; rental of land, \$54,974; rental of buildings, \$13,945; transient motor vehicle licences, \$521,614; timber permits and royalties, \$21,853; sales of buildings, \$48,480; sales of uniforms, \$11,385; electricity, \$26,219; garbage collection rates, \$35,611; sewer and water rates, \$131,340; commission on provincial motor and drivers' licences, \$15,707; miscellaneous fines, \$10,004.

A comparative statement of revenues and expenditures by parks and service follows Vote 271.

**Votes 271 and 611 National Parks and Historic Sites Services—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction of trunk highways including bridges .....	(13)	9,260,500	9,098,368	6,662,672
Construction of other roads, bridges and trails .....	(13)	1,999,015	2,011,796	2,011,795
Construction of buildings and other construction projects ....	(13)	5,890,720	5,890,720	5,444,545
Acquisition of cars and trucks .....	(16)	402,722	402,722	347,683
Acquisition of tractors and heavy road machinery .....	(16)	454,380	454,380	270,377
Acquisition of fire fighting equipment .....	(16)	43,584	69,823	69,822
Acquisition of other equipment .....	(16)	223,426	346,538	343,387
		<u>\$18,274,347</u>	<u>\$18,274,347</u>	<u>\$15,150,281</u>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Head Office .....	404,000		
Planning projects for the coming year .....		259,000	226,259
Contracts: (a) C. C. Parker, Whittaker & Co. Ltd., for design for water and sewer services and a report on electrical power load requirements for upper and lower townsites, Lake Louise, \$16,000; expenditures, \$15,000, including holdbacks, \$1,500; (b) A. E. Simpson Ltd., for aerial surveys and mapping, Cape Breton Highlands, Prince Edward Island and Georgian Bay Islands Parks, \$21,169; expenditures, \$5,807, including holdbacks, \$581.			
Acquisition of land .....		150,000	131,940
Payments of \$1,000 or over were made to: Canadian Pacific Railway Co., for purchase of lots 13 to 19 inclusive, Villa Block 1, Banff Park, \$35,000; Crosby Company Ltd., for expropriation of lots 7 and 8 in block 12, Lake Louise, Banff Park, \$5,625; Cole Lake Main and Geraldine Main, for expropriation of part of lot 18 in the Township of Mersea, Point Pelee Park, \$7,200; Donald G. Tilden, for purchase of lots, 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12 and 13 in the Township of Mersea, Point Pelee Park, \$9,500; Variety Stamping Corporation, for the purchase of lots 37 to 42 inclusive and 48 to 50 inclusive in the Township of Mersea, \$5,400; Otto Arthur Woolsey, in consideration of relinquishing a lease covering Crown property, Mount Revelstoke Park, \$8,775.			
Other projects .....		10,000	
Total Head Office .....	404,000	419,000	358,199
Education and Interpretation Service .....	480		
Acquisition of equipment .....		480	214
Total Education and Interpretation Service .....	480	480	214
Historic Sites .....	907,800		
Construction projects .....			
Continuation of restoration and repairs, Halifax Citadel .....		240,000	225,877
Expenditures to date on this project were \$1,345,498.			
Continuation of construction of boardwalk around outer walls of Quebec Citadel .....		4,260	
Expenditures to date on this project were \$490,802.			
Other projects .....		646,800	
Interior repairs to Cabot Tower, Signal Hill, Nfld. ....			38,184
Martello Tower, Point Pleasant Park, Halifax, restoration of Martello tower at Point Pleasant Park .....			18,524
General clean-up, George's Island, Halifax .....			32,662
*Contract: Cyril J. Feeney, for construction of wharf at Halifax harbour, \$13,036; expenditures, \$4,966, including holdbacks, \$218.			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Removal of debris from old newspaper dump, Signal Hill, Nfld.			2,200
Repairs and reconstruction of habitation, Port Royal, N.S. . .			7,226
Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, Fort Amherst, P.E.I. ....			8,163
Construction of toilet building, Champlain Habitation, N.S. ....			13,312
Repairs to roof and revarnishing exterior, Alexander Graham Bell Museum .....			17,124
Contract: Maritime Builders Ltd., \$21,169; expenditures, \$17,124, including holdbacks, \$1,712.			
Restoration of auditorium theatre, Dawson City, Y.T. ....			4,400
Construction of garage, Fort Langley, B.C. ....			3,975
Renovations and repairs to chapel, Grand Pre, N.S. ....			22,385
Expenditures to date on this project were \$49,767.			
Reconstruction of old kitchen and installation of heating facilities in historical buildings, Fort Langley, B.C. ....			4,499
Installation of floodlighting, St. Jean Gate, Quebec .....			2,593
Repairs to custodian's residence, Fort Langley, B.C. ....			2,984
Renovations and repair, Port Royal, N.S. ....			58,785
Installation of pumping system to provide water from the lake for lawn and toilet facilities, Fort Langley, B.C. ....			4,972
Completion of replacement of palisades, Fort Battleford, Sask. ....			1,736
Expenditures to date on this project were \$15,557.			
Construction of parking lot, Fort Langley, B.C. ....			6,799
Repointing stonework on tower and repair where necessary, Martello tower, Saint John, N.B. ....			42,588
Continuation of repairs to fortification walls, Quebec Citadel ....			24,251
Expenditures to date on this project were \$74,176.			
Continuation of renovations to house at 17 St. Louis Street, Quebec Citadel .....			18,235
Expenditures to date on this project were \$125,598.			
Contract (1959-60): Quebec Board of Trade, \$124,575; expenditures, \$18,235; to date, \$124,575 (final).			
Continuation of repointing and repairing walls, casemates, building and restoration of earthworks, Fort Lennox, Que. ....			17,750
Expenditures to date on this project were \$42,484.			
Completion of restoration of outer walls and construction of boat dock, Prince of Wales Fort, Man. ....			65,034
Expenditures to date on this project were \$204,126.			
*Contract: Lacey Construction Ltd., Churchill, Man., \$18,625; expenditures, \$13,336, including holdbacks, \$1,482.			
Continuation of restoration of fort buildings, Lower Fort Garry, Man. ....			4,903
Expenditures to date on this project were \$17,870.			
Preservation of stern-wheelers at Whitehorse, Y.T. ....			26,293
Erection of new memorials throughout Canada .....			6,956
Projects under \$15,000 .....			91,484
Contracts: Boyle Excavating Co. Ltd., for construction of a powder magazine on Signal Hill, St. John's, \$5,678; expenditures, \$5,678 (final); Sackville Builders Ltd., for addition to custodian's residence at Fort Beausejour, N.B., \$6,820; expenditures, \$6,820 (final).			
		648,800	648,017
Acquisition of equipment .....		18,500	16,283
Expenditures included purchase of 3 trucks, \$5,966; fire fighting equipment, \$269.			
Total Historic Sites .....	907,800	909,560	790,177

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Engineering Services .....	37,500		
Acquisition of Equipment .....		37,500	34,225
Expenditures included purchase of 2 cars, \$4,861; 5 station wagons, \$9,753; 4 trucks \$9,431.			
Total Engineering Services .....	37,500	37,500	34,225
Western Regional Office .....	2,800		
Acquisition of Equipment .....		12,500	11,381
Expenditures included purchase of 1 car, \$2,476; fire fighting equipment, \$7,881.			
Total Western Regional Office .....	2,800	12,500	11,381
National Parks trunk highways .....	9,260,500		
Construction projects—			
Sanitation and other cutting and burnings; Banff-Windermere Highway .....		48,000	45,292
Sanitation clearing Waskesiu Highway .....		14,000	13,862
Clearing Banff-Jasper Highway, 22 miles .....		335,300	258,446
Continuation of reconstruction Banff-Jasper Highway, 145 miles ..		4,198,933	3,437,299
*Contracts: (a) W. C. Arnett & Co. Ltd., (1957-58) for grading and culverts, mile 34 to 40, \$733,649; expenditures, \$26,181; to date, \$733,649 (final); (1959-60) for grading and base course mile 85.8 to 96.7, \$1,110,925; expenditures, \$474,625; to date, \$1,041,729, including holdbacks, \$52,736; (b) Blaine Construction Ltd., for base course mile 49 to 68, \$316,564; expenditures, \$316,564 (final); (c) W. & G. Grant Construction (Pacific) Ltd., (1958-59) for grading, culverts, etc., mile 58 to 67.7, \$1,161,770; expenditures, \$61,876, to date, \$1,161,770 (final); for grading, culverts sub-base, base course and Nigel Creek Bridge mile 67.7 to 74, \$1,382,814; expenditures, \$242,128, including holdbacks, \$26,903; (1958-59) for grading, culverts, etc., mile 74 to 82.3, \$1,110,834; expenditures, \$500,516; to date, \$878,592, including holdbacks, \$55,613; (d) Square M Construction Ltd. and Coleman Collieries Ltd., (1959-60) for grading, culverts and base course mile 82.3 to 85.8, \$1,187,670; expenditures, \$575,175; to date, \$1,187,670 (final); for grading, culverts, base course and prime coat mile 96.6 to 104.5, \$987,168; expenditures, \$338,070, including holdbacks, \$37,563.			
Clearing Jasper-Edmonton Highway, 11.3 miles .....		100,000	64,617
Reconstruction of Chief Mountain Highway .....		12,500	
*Contract: Alberta Trailer Co. Ltd., for purchase of trailers, \$11,332; expenditures, \$11,332 (final).			
Clearing Chief Mountain Highway, miles 4 to 8 .....		23,600	16,060
Continuation of reconstruction Banff-Windermere Highway, 65 miles .....		1,254,956	841,210
*Contracts: (a) Premier Construction Co. Ltd., (1958-59) for grading and culverts, mile 1 to 9.5, \$1,041,833; expenditures, \$68,198; to date, \$1,041,833 (final); grading, culverts, base course and seal coat mile 56.2 to 62.4, \$1,231,434; expenditures, \$43,835, including holdbacks, \$4,871; (b) Shaw Construction Co. Ltd., for base course mile 0 to 18, \$528,897; expenditures, \$353,847, including holdbacks, \$39,316.			
Continuation of reconstruction Cabot Trail, 53 miles .....		1,201,957	1,163,051
*Contracts: (a) Chisholm Construction Co. Ltd., for grading, culverts and base course mile 29.5 to 33.5, \$670,471; expenditures, \$418,607, including holdbacks, \$46,512; (b) Grant-Mills Ltd., for Grande Anse Bridge mile 27.75, \$67,417; expenditures, \$67,417 (final); (c) Tidewater Construction Co. Ltd., (1959-60) for grading and culverts, mile 23.5 to 29.5, \$576,738; expenditures, \$187,512; to date, \$522,426, including holdbacks, \$20,835; paving mile 15 to 21 and 22.5 to 33.5, \$403,210; expenditures, \$192,429, including holdbacks, \$21,381.			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Continuation of reconstruction Gulf Shore Road, 23 miles .....		988,750	742,266
*Contracts: (a) Curran and Briggs Ltd., for the paving of Dalvay-Brackley Point, 8 miles, \$284,641; expenditures, \$284,641 (final); (b) (1958-59) Diamond Construction (1955) Ltd., for paving Brackley Point-West Rustico, \$534,330; expenditures, \$125,253; to date, \$462,611; including holdbacks, \$13,917; (c) Fred W. MacEwen, for rock rip rap Rustico Island causeway, \$5,807; expenditures, \$5,807 (final); (d) (1958-59) Morrison and McRae Ltd., for grading and culverts, Rustico to New London, \$759,523; expenditures, \$220,067, to date, \$553,761, including holdbacks, \$24,452.			
Survey Jasper-Yellowhead Highway .....		35,000	10,550
Expenditures to date on this project were \$49,686.			
Unforeseen emergency repairs to highways and roads—Jasper Park		15,000	11,976
Realigning approximately one-half mile Jasper-Edmonton Highway .....		40,000	38,901
Unforeseen emergency repairs to highways and roads—Chief Mountain Highway .....		20,000	19,189
Survey No. 14 Highway, Fundy Park.....		1,000	
Total National Parks trunk highways .....	9,260,500	8,283,996	6,662,719
Banff Park .....	1,326,273		
Construction projects—			
Construction of a warden's residence and 3 warden's cabins .....		3,500	3,500
Expenditures to date on this project were \$40,774.			
Continuation of reconstruction of Banff Avenue .....		310,000	194,591
Expenditures to date on this project were \$891,427.			
*Contracts: (a) General Construction Co. (Alberta) Ltd., \$274,178; expenditures, \$137,341, including holdbacks, \$15,260; (b) (1958-59) Mannix Co. Ltd., \$424,362; expenditures, \$8,264; to date, \$424,362 (final); (c) Strong, Lamb and Nelson, for consulting services, \$21,288; expenditures, \$10,556.			
Construction of curling rink .....		8,000	6,000
Contract: J. A. Cawston and Associates, for design of curling rink, access road and car parking lot, \$6,000; expenditures, \$6,000 (final).			
Construction of one new warden residence .....		23,000	22,703
Replacement of ranch house and staff quarters, Ya-Ha Tinda Ranch		32,000	31,118
Other projects .....		837,073	
Construction of picnic shelter and toilet building, Johnson Canyon Campground .....			16,678
Construction of a service station and installation of heavy equipment in new garage, Industrial Compound .....			81,372
Expenditures to date on this project were \$187,932.			
Contract (1959-60): Poole Construction Co. Ltd., for construction of a mechanical equipment service station, Banff Park, \$180,673; expenditures, \$31,372; to date, \$180,673 (final).			
Continuation of reconstruction of Lake Minnewanka Road ....			29,903
Construction of pumphouse and water tower, Tunnel Mountain campground .....			33,301
Contract: Horton Steel Works Ltd., for construction of an elevated steel water tank, \$33,301; expenditures, \$33,301 (final).			
Clearing ski slopes at pomalift, Lake Louise.....			13,284
Repairs to cave and basin pool .....			46,428
Replacement of kitchen shelters and service building, Tunnel Mountain campground .....			24,472
Completion of construction of registration office for Tunnel Mountain campground and trailer park .....			26,000
Expenditures to date on this project were \$40,937.			
Continuation of reconstruction of Spray Avenue .....			34,237
Expenditures to date on this project were \$102,492.			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Expansion of waterfowls campground .....			18,563
Sanitation cutting of timber stands and sawmill operations ....			16,165
Expenditures to date on this project were \$38,951.			
Completion of construction of the fire road to Ya-Ha Tinda ....			23,719
Expenditures to date on this project were \$58,719.			
Continuation of reconstruction Tunnel Mountain Road, School of Fine Arts to Tunnel Mountain campground .....			51,648
Expenditures to date on this project were \$102,222.			
Continuation of construction of trailer park, Tunnel Mountain campground .....			92,812
Expenditures to date on this project were \$406,729.			
Continuation of establishment of frequency modulation radio network .....			9,112
Expenditures to date on this project were \$10,560.			
Continuation of construction of rustic signs .....			4,615
Expenditures to date on this project were \$9,615.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			209,674
Contract: Clinton E. Robinson, for survey and design of new golf course, \$7,000; expenditures, \$7,000 (final).			
		1,213,573	989,895
Acquisition of equipment .....		236,727	190,764
Expenditures included purchase of 3 cars, \$4,836; 11 trucks, \$32,259; 3 tractors, \$35,004; 2 tandem graders, \$38,084; 1 screen- ing plant, \$9,175; 1 shovel front, \$6,400; fire fighting equip- ment, \$6,163.			
Total Banff Park .....	1,326,273	1,450,300	1,180,659
Cape Breton Highlands Park .....	571,060		
Construction Projects—			
Commencement of construction of campground and trailer park at Broad Cove .....		125,000	121,951
Construction of pumphouse and water line installation, Broad Cove campground and trailer park .....		100,000	58,049
Contract: Hopper Brothers, Salisbury, N.B., for well drilling at Broad Cove campground, \$5,208; expenditures, \$5,208 (final).			
Other projects .....		249,000	
Construction of sewage disposal system, Ingonish Beach campgrounds .....			13,139
Construction of laundry and comfort station, exit road from camp- ground and extension of electrical distribution system at Ingonish Beach campground .....			50,599
Contracts: (a) Dynamic Construction Ltd., for construction of secondary electrical distribution system, Ingonish campgrounds, \$10,889; expenditures, \$10,889 (final); (b) Stephen's Construc- tion Ltd., for construction of one laundry and comfort station, \$19,564; expenditures, \$19,564 (final).			
Construction of vehicle and equipment stores building, Cheticamp development of picnic area .....			25,769
Continuation of development Cheticamp campgrounds .....			29,985
Expenditures to date on this project were \$132,752.			
Construction of picnic and playground area, Ingonish Beach ....			7,633
Removal of dead trees on North Mountain and Mackenzie Mountain resulting from 1947 fire .....			34,367
Continuation of construction and improvements of fire trails ..			4,817
Projects under \$15,000 .....			47,185
		249,000	213,494
Acquisition of equipment .....		81,060	56,271
Expenditures included purchase of: 4 trucks, \$19,886; 1 tractor shovel, \$21,042; fire fighting equipment, \$4,114.			
Total Cape Breton Highlands Park .....	571,060	555,060	449,765

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Elk Island Park .....	283,570		
Other projects .....		325,599	
Clearing access trails in isolated areas for fire protection and buffalo pasture .....			55,096
Construction of administration office .....			40,485
Expenditures to date on this project were \$53,153. Contract (1959-60): Ray Poissant Construction Co. Ltd., \$52,773; expenditures, \$40,105; to date, \$52,773 (final).			
Widening right-of-way along existing roads .....			57,660
Construction of filtration system for headquarters water supply Expenditures to date on this project were \$33,512.			24,218
Improvements to industrial and other park buildings .....			18,351
Construction of sewage disposal system, headquarters area .....			30,627
Projects under \$15,000 .....			65,760
Payments were made to Burwash-De Jong Ltd., Edmonton, for engineer consulting services, \$1,300.			
		325,599	292,197
Acquisition of equipment .....		29,170	28,708
Expenditures included purchase of: 3 trucks, \$7,420; 1 tractor, \$3,489; fire fighting equipment, \$327.			
Total Elk Island Park .....	283,570	354,769	320,905
Fundy Park .....	428,100		
Construction projects			
Continuation of construction of Point Wolfe campground .....		100,000	56,941
Other projects .....		315,550	
Clearing power line right-of-way .....			2,640
Sealcoating Point Wolfe, Herring Cove and townsite road, 10 miles Expenditures to date on this project were \$93,602.			49,434
*Contract (1959-60): Atlas Construction Co. Ltd., for grading, base course and seal coating, \$98,728; expenditures, \$48,618; to date, \$98,728 (final).			
Continuation of construction of new campground at Point Wolfe Expenditures to date on this project were \$116,506.			80,538
Contract: Dynamic Construction Ltd., supply and installation of mechanical and electrical equipment, \$20,072; expenditures, \$17,564, including holdbacks, \$1,756.			
Landscaping and development of motel and bungalow cabin area			34,879
Improvements to townsite and campgrounds water supply system Expenditures to date on this project were \$68,494.			30,958
Replacement of pipes in water circulating system in swimming pool .....			17,442
Projects under \$15,000 .....			75,531
*Contract: Atlas Construction Co. Ltd., sealcoating cabin, motel and trailer park area, \$5,384; expenditures, \$5,384 (final).			
		315,550	291,422
Acquisition of equipment .....		37,300	33,209
Expenditures included purchase of: 7 trucks, \$22,057; fire fighting equipment, \$1,416.			
Total Fundy Park .....	428,100	452,850	381,572
Georgian Bay Islands Park .....	22,100		
Other projects .....		21,500	
Projects under \$15,000 .....			19,601
		21,500	19,601
		1,415	1,404
Acquisition of equipment .....			
Expenditures included purchase of fire fighting equipment, \$227.			
Total Georgian Bay Islands Park .....	22,100	22,915	21,005

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Jasper Park .....	813,008		
Construction projects			
Construction of Maligne Lake road, 15 miles .....		80,000	79,576
Expenditures to date on this project were \$179,554.			
Construction of staff accommodation at Miette Hot Springs .....		45,000	44,861
Clearing 15 miles and rock excavation, Medicine Lake-Maligne Lake Road .....		332,000	234,453
Other projects .....		268,600	
Rock excavation mile 9, Miette Hot Springs road .....			21,883
Expenditures to date on this project were \$61,797.			
Completion of access road to Athabaska icefields .....			69,388
Expenditures to date on this project were \$142,651.			
Construction of picnic shelters, tables and toilets .....			14,990
Continuation of improvements to secondary roads—crushing and application of granular surface material .....			29,976
Expenditures to date on this project were \$100,334.			
Development of unserviced campgrounds .....			9,995
Expenditures to date on this project were \$39,987.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			96,170
		268,600	242,402
Acquisition of equipment .....		100,408	97,394
Expenditures included purchase of 9 trucks, \$74,909; 1 crawler tractor, \$5,543; miscellaneous fire fighting equipment, \$16,942.			
Total Jasper Park .....	813,008	826,008	698,686
Kootenay National Park .....	347,954		
Construction projects			
Continuation of development of new campgrounds .....		90,000	77,189
Expenditures to date on this project were \$188,388.			
Other projects .....		192,100	
Reconstruction of Marble Canyon campgrounds .....			3,391
Development of fire access trails and roads including East Kootenay fire road .....			5,916
Expenditures to date on this project were \$12,090.			
Continuation of construction, new campground .....			50,147
Replacement of existing bridges at Marble, Vermilion and Kootenay Rivers .....			22,675
Clean-up and burning along fire roads .....			35,654
Projects under \$15,000 .....			49,173
		192,100	166,956
Acquisition of equipment .....		43,104	42,769
Expenditures included purchase of 1 car, \$1,316; 4 trucks, \$14,441; 1 backhoe, \$5,700.			
Total Kootenay Park .....	347,954	325,204	286,914
Mount Revelstoke and Glacier Parks .....	839,825		
Construction projects			
Reconstruction of the Mount Revelstoke Road, mile 2 to mile 8			
Contract: Astra Construction Co. Ltd., winter grading and culvert work, \$132,181; expenditures, \$116,288, including holdbacks, \$11,629		229,700	201,735
Construction of four staff residences .....		94,000	87,211
Contract: Revelstoke Builders Supply Ltd., \$89,660; expenditures, \$87,211, including holdbacks, \$8,721.			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Commencement of service garage, workshop, stores and twelve bay storage building at Roger's Pass .....		55,086	48,645
*Contract: Emil Anderson Construction Co. Ltd., for service garage, stores and vehicle storage building, \$48,645; expenditures, \$48,645 (final).			
Other projects .....		260,350	
Expansion of ski facilities .....			24,620
Installation of water, sewer, power and telephone system to staff residence and stores building .....			32,813
Construction of rustic signs, picnic tables, benches and privies ..			11,783
Clearing areas and construction of access roads to staff residences and central stores building .....			14,696
Completion of installation radio-telephone communication ....			10,113
Operations of camp and conducting winter experimental snow removal work .....			38,119
Expenditures to date on this project were \$91,313.			
Experiments on the basic problems of avalanche prediction ....			23,638
Expenditures to date on this project were \$42,015.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			53,506
		260,350	209,238
Acquisition of equipment .....		184,875	159,046
Expenditures included purchase of 1 car, \$4,360; 9 trucks, \$58,766; 1 grader, \$21,200; 1 backhoe attachment, \$3,879; 1 tractor shovel, \$21,840; fire fighting equipment, \$3,459.			
Total Mount Revelstoke and Glacier Parks .....	839,825	824,011	705,925
Point Pelee Park .....	115,570		
Other projects .....		138,520	
Construction of entrance gateway and administration building ..			105,182
Contract: William Pimiskern Ltd., \$84,619; expenditures, \$72,295, including holdbacks, \$7,230.			
		138,520	105,182
Acquisition of equipment .....		10,950	9,559
Expenditures included purchase of 1 truck, \$1,664.			
Total Point Pelee Park .....	115,570	149,470	114,741
Prince Albert Park .....	468,592		
Construction projects			
Completion of bunkhouse facilities .....		20,000	19,995
Contract: Prince Albert Plumbing, Heating & Gas Ltd., for plumbing and heating work in bunkhouses, \$8,694; expenditures, \$8,694 (final).			
Construction of a 6 unit staff quarters—Waskesiu .....		95,000	69,946
Contract: Canadian Propane Consolidated Ltd., for supply and installation of heating systems, \$9,359; expenditures, \$9,359 (final).			
Other projects .....		379,865	
Sanitation clearing, Narrows Road .....			26,484
Construction of dam at Anglin Lake .....			81,527
Total expenditures on this project were \$82,495.			
Sanitation clearing, Heart Lakes Road .....			17,697
Improvements to existing water distribution system and installation of limited winter water system plus improved pumping facilities .....			89,739
Contract: Patrick Construction Co. Ltd., \$84,119; expenditures, \$84,119 (final).			
Clearing proposed area to be flooded, Anglin Lake .....			19,722

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Completion of construction of sanitary sewage system, Waskesiu Townsite .....			67,872
Total expenditures on this project were \$305,201.			
Contract (1959-60): Arthur A. Voice Construction Co. Ltd., \$278,504; expenditures, \$62,872; to date, \$278,504 (final).			
Continuation of logging and lumbering operations .....			9,816
Total expenditures on this project were \$19,801.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....			48,603
		379,865	361,460
Acquisition of equipment .....		35,727	34,675
Expenditures included purchase of 3 trucks, \$5,826; fire fighting equipment, \$1,560.			
Total Prince Albert Park .....	468,592	530,592	486,076
Prince Edward Island Park .....	448,075		
Construction projects			
Continuation of development of New London campground .....		197,000	188,950
Expenditures to date on this project were \$335,633.			
Contracts: (a) Douglas Bros. & Jones Ltd., supply and installation of mechanical and electrical equipment, New London pumphouse, \$10,995; expenditures, \$10,995 (final); (b) Universal Electric, construction of lighting and underground distribution system, \$126,299; expenditures, \$117,130, including holdbacks, \$11,713; (c) M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd., construction of toilet, shower buildings, etc., \$39,952; expenditures, \$39,952 (final).			
Construction of warden's residence, garage and fire equipment building .....		20,000	18,948
Contract: Williams and Murphy Ltd., for warden's residence, \$18,948; expenditures, \$18,948 (final).			
Other projects .....		317,950	
Continuation of development of the Stanhope campgrounds and picnic grounds .....			112,517
Construction of stores building, Park Headquarters .....			25,042
Continuation of development, Cavendish campground .....			28,271
Replacement of 9 miles of boundary fence .....			17,754
Replacement of kitchen shelters .....			17,786
Projects under \$15,000 .....			82,237
Contracts for the above projects: (a) M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd., construction of a standard laundry room, etc., \$20,260; expenditures, \$20,260 (final); (b) Williams & Murphy Ltd., construction golf professional shop, \$8,100; expenditures, \$8,100 (final).			
		317,950	283,607
Acquisition of equipment .....		36,275	33,464
Expenditures included purchase of 1 utility bus, \$2,195; 6 trucks, \$17,325; fire fighting equipment, \$856.			
Total Prince Edward Island Park .....	448,075	571,225	524,969
Riding Mountain Park .....	690,500		
Construction projects			
Construction of semi-detached staff residence including a three bay garage .....		33,000	32,739
Construction of new house at Branch Creek warden station .....		18,000	17,711
Other projects .....		603,558	
Construction of service buildings, new campgrounds .....			17,928
Construction of sanitary lift station .....			9,512
Clearing of access road to central fire road—25 miles .....			53,631
Construction of warehouse building .....			63,896
Contract: R. E. Turner, \$61,423; expenditures, \$59,546, including holdbacks, \$5,955.			
Completion of clearing Lake Audy road—16 miles .....			53,436

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Continuation of construction of new campground .....			47,481
Expenditures to date on this project were \$94,122.			
Widening and clearing central fire road .....			32,617
Continuation of construction of fire roads .....			9,999
Expenditures to date on this project were \$33,048.			
Continuation of slope clearing, McKinnon Creek ski area development .....			43,935
Expenditures to date on this project were \$57,683.			
Replacement of retaining wall at east end of Clear Lake .....			15,792
Construction of picnic tables, benches and rustic signs .....			12,880
Projects under \$15,000 .....			84,644
Contracts for the above projects: (a) (1959-60) F. A. France Construction Co. Ltd., construction of a central service garage at work compound near Wasagaming townsite, \$93,377; expenditures, \$2,950; to date, \$93,377 (final); (b) W. L. Wardrop and Associates (Management) Ltd., engineering services for water and sewer system, campgrounds, \$6,718; expenditures, \$6,718 (final).		603,558	445,751
Acquisition of equipment .....		52,550	52,299
Expenditures included purchase of: 7 trucks, \$25,824; 1 semi-trailer, \$6,565; fire fighting equipment, \$838.			
Total Riding Mounting Park .....	690,500	707,108	548,500
St. Lawrence Islands Park .....	45,460		
Other projects .....		46,250	
Completion of boathouse at Mallorytown landing .....			9,653
Projects under \$15,000 .....			23,012
Contract: R. H. Miller, well drilling at numerous locations in the park, \$6,864; expenditures, \$6,864 (final).		46,250	32,665
Acquisition of Equipment .....		1,710	1,488
Total St. Lawrence Islands Park .....	45,460	47,960	34,153
Terra Nova Park .....	449,400		
Construction projects .....			
Construction of garage .....		15,000	11,763
Expenditures to date on this project were \$88,064.			
Contract (1959-60): H. C. Simms Ltd., \$78,980; expenditures, \$11,575; to date, \$78,980 (final).			
Completion of construction of water and sewage disposal facilities .....		12,000	11,625
Expenditures to date on this project were \$171,886.			
Other projects .....		530,750	
Completion of construction of administration building .....			19,997
Expenditures to date on this project were \$68,043.			
Continuation of development of campground area .....			41,820
Construction of trails and access roads into the interior of the park .....			79,879
Expenditures to date on this project were \$185,339.			
Contracts: (a) Spartan Air Services Ltd., aerial surveys and mapping, \$16,089; expenditures, \$16,089 (final); (b) Stanley Construction, construction of trails and access roads, \$5,596; expenditures, \$5,596 (final).			
Continuation of clearing and construction of Blue Hill and Achre Hill fire roads .....			43,381
Construction of campground on Newman Sound .....			40,000
Construction of 10 to 12 tourist cabins .....			28,287
Gravelling roadways in the interior of the park .....			46,071
Contracts: (a) Griffin Construction Ltd., crushing gravel for roadways, \$42,000; expenditures, \$13,688; (b) Donald Spracklin, gravelling roadways, \$7,200; expenditures, \$6,096.			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
General clean-up of headquarters area .....			28,494
Continuation of operation of workcamp in the compound area ..			33,347
Expenditures to date on this project were \$101,373.			
Construction of combined information and interpretive centre and public building .....			7,862
Installation of a power distribution system .....			19,333
Projects under \$15,000 .....			44,441
		530,750	432,912
Acquisition of equipment .....		35,121	29,266
Expenditures included purchase of fire fighting equipment, \$2,809.			
Total Terra Nova Park .....	449,400	592,871	485,566
Waterton Lakes Park .....	392,148		
Other projects .....		381,300	
Construction of swimming pool .....			10,016
Contract (1958-59): Bennett & White (Alberta) Ltd., \$433,408; expenditures, \$10,016; to date, \$433,408 (final).			
Expenditures to date on this project were \$436,896.			
Construction of main stores building and oil storage building ....			88,645
Contract: R. Osterberg, construction of warehouse at the work compound, \$84,875; expenditures, \$84,832, including holdbacks, \$8,483.			
Continuation of development of main campgrounds and trailer park .....			50,296
Expenditures to date on this project were \$185,427.			
Reconstruction of Red Rock Canyon campground .....			3,159
Sanitation cutting and stockpiling fire wood .....			36,072
Removal of overhanging rock on Akamina Highway and water reservoir, Cameron Lake Road .....			31,646
Construction of rustic signs, picnic tables and benches .....			14,403
Projects under \$15,000 .....			84,852
Contract (1959-60): Oland Construction Ltd., construction of central service garage at work compound, \$87,615; expenditures, \$1,723; to date, \$87,615 (final).			
		381,300	319,089
Acquisition of equipment .....		100,098	98,424
Expenditures included purchase of 1 station wagon, \$2,740; 8 trucks, \$24,962; 2 crawler tractors, \$37,490; fire fighting equipment, \$1,539.			
Total Waterton Lakes Park .....	392,148	481,398	417,513
Yoho Park .....	419,632		
Construction projects			
Construction of residence for townsite warden.....		3,024	3,023
Total expenditures on this project were \$22,663.			
Completion of construction of Emerald Lake road, mile 0 to 5..		260,000	216,393
Total expenditures on this project were \$504,489.			
*Contract (1958-59): New West Construction Co. Ltd., for grading and culverts, mile 0 to 5, \$387,615; expenditures, \$125,000; to date, \$371,206; including holdbacks, \$13,889.			
Construction of a residence and entrance building at West Gate		500	373
Total expenditures on this project were \$61,705.			
Contract (1959-60): I. W. Campbell Construction Ltd., \$61,372; expenditures, \$373; to date, \$61,372 (final).			
Construction of warden's residence at Field .....		19,500	18,616
Other projects .....		317,207	
Construction of new garage, stores, workshop and storage building in compound area .....			55,476
Total expenditures on this project were \$218,726.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction of Otterhead fire road .....			9,680
Construction of transmission line to Boulder Creek compound ..			22,130
Contract: Northern Canada Power Commission, \$22,130; expenditures, \$22,130 (final).			
Improving alignment and widening existing fire roads .....			91,363
Construction of laundry and shower building .....			23,539
Projects under \$15,000 .....			95,391
Contracts on the above projects: Imperial Builders Ltd., \$235,800; expenditures, \$56,991; to date, \$235,800 (final).			
		317,207	297,579
Acquisition of equipment .....		114,339	100,433
Expenditures included purchase of: 4 trucks, \$30,137; 1 crawler tractor, \$15,985; fire fighting equipment, \$24,824.			
Total Yoho Park .....	419,632	714,570	636,417
	<u>18,274,347</u>	<u>18,274,347</u>	<u>15,150,281</u>

\*Awarded through the Department of Public Works.

Contract payments for rental of equipment on the basis of unit prices for the above projects were made to: Alberta Trailer Company Ltd., \$71,529; Allied Equipment Rentals Ltd., \$23,376; Brewster Rocky Mountain Gray Line Ltd., \$17,100; Calgary Power Ltd., \$11,010; R. E. Goodwin, \$6,290; Hawkins and Thomas, \$7,816; Lazzer Construction, \$25,851; Malcher Construction and Equipment Rentals Ltd., \$18,842; Shaw Construction Co. Ltd., \$23,111; Stan Kitchen Ltd., \$136,871; Universal Tractor and Machinery Ltd., \$16,470.

Expenditures by provinces, etc., were as follows:

Head Office .....	447,770
Newfoundland .....	533,467
Nova Scotia .....	2,049,044
Prince Edward Island .....	1,275,399
New Brunswick .....	450,325
Quebec .....	68,956
Ontario .....	178,210
Manitoba .....	619,037
Saskatchewan .....	502,904
Alberta .....	7,127,086
British Columbia .....	1,898,083
	<u>15,150,281</u>

Amounts totalling \$6,442,639 were provided in this appropriation for the continuation of reconstruction of the Banff-Jasper and Banff-Windermere highways and the Gulf shore road. Due to inclement weather and short seasons in these regions the projects were delayed which resulted in a significant variation between the appropriation and the total expenditures charged thereto.

A comparative statement of revenues and expenditures by parks and services follows.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES SERVICES

	Revenues		Expenditures	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Head Office .....	87	389	572,244	536,996
Education and interpretation service .....			44,768	91,406
Payments to individuals or groups in respect of agreements entered into by the Minister pursuant to the Historic Sites and Monuments Act, for the preservation and commemoration of historic sites .....				3,000
Historic sites .....	10,341	9,624	1,181,774	1,308,609
Engineering Services .....	18,540	9,032	567,966	483,264
Western Regional Office .....			27,431	
National Parks trunk highways .....			6,662,719	10,134,909
Banff Park, Alta. ....	702,847	696,448	2,946,536	2,876,487
Cape Breton Highlands Park, N.S. ....	35,991	29,675	757,942	586,801
Elk Island Park, Alta. ....	48,995	116,211	590,137	343,643
Fundy Park, N.B. ....	55,205	39,861	605,151	617,189
Georgian Bay Islands Park, Ont. ....	5,123	4,418	65,633	93,190
Jasper Park, Alta. ....	305,539	248,529	1,616,542	1,460,810
Kootenay Park, B.C. ....	202,664	177,150	740,012	615,550
Mount Revelstoke and Glacier Parks, B.C. ....	8,369	8,856	960,227	565,232
Point Pelee Park, Ont. ....	36,048	33,860	206,450	149,542
Prince Albert Park, Sask. ....	140,944	123,468	964,567	938,063
Prince Edward Island Park, P.E.I. ....	41,632	32,333	690,537	440,630
Riding Mountain Park, Man. ....	179,815	151,072	1,037,366	798,718
St. Lawrence Island Park, Ont. ....	2,211	17,123	87,324	101,906
Terra Nova Park, Nfld. ....	37,279	3,301	600,029	727,228
Waterton Lakes Park, Alta. ....	128,763	96,376	736,913	1,086,023
Yoho Park, B.C. ....	49,106	50,014	1,010,045	988,829
	<u>\$ 2,009,499</u>	<u>\$ 1,847,740</u>	<u>\$22,672,313</u>	<u>\$24,948,025</u>

Expenditures in 1960-61 were charged as follows:

## Vote 270 National Parks and Historic Sites Services—

Administration, operation and maintenance ..... 7,522,032

## Votes 271 and 611 National Parks and Historic Sites Services—

Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment ..... 15,150,281

\$22,672,313

## Vote 272 National Aviation Museum—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	(1)	31,340	34,065	32,533
Professional and special services .....	(4)	25,000	27,500	24,993
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	500	500	371
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,000	1,000	661
Postage .....	(7)	20	51	50
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	100	100	12
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	450	1,000	891
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,500	1,600	1,569
A Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15)	60,000	45,832	45,000
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	10,650	15,650	15,522
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)		62	60
Sundries .....	(22)	50	3,250	1,110
		<u>\$ 130,610</u>	<u>\$ 130,610</u>	<u>\$ 122,772</u>



A Payments of \$45,000 were made to the Department of Transport for the rental of space at Uplands Airport.

<b>Vote 273</b>	<b>Grant to Jack Miner Migratory Bird Foundation .....</b>		<b>5,000</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 5,000</b>

<b>Vote 274</b>	<b>Grant in aid of the development of the International Peace Garden in Manitoba .....</b>		<b>15,000</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$ 15,000</b>

<b>Vote 275</b>	<b>To authorize payment to the National Battlefields Commission for the purposes and subject to the provisions of an Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec (Chap. 57, Statutes of 1908, as amended) .....</b>		<b>178,099</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>\$ 178,099</b>

**Vote 276 Canadian Wildlife Service—Wildlife resources conservation and development, including administration of the Migratory Birds Convention Act**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$42,723 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	445,430	445,430	430,894
Isolation and other allowances .....	(2)	13,400	5,040	3,256
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	28,483	28,483	26,578
Travelling expenses—Field investigations .....	(5)	41,505	41,505	34,398
Other travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	19,305	19,305	16,104
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	5,850	6,750	6,744
Postage .....	(7)	500	500	343
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	3,720	3,720	3,690
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	9,690	9,690	7,561
Films and hunting season posters .....	(10)	5,000	5,000	4,967
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	14,575	14,575	13,368
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	38,050	36,550	35,949
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	2,750	2,750	1,426
Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15)	1,100	1,100	959
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	30,750	47,600	42,321
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	9,600	12,100	11,768
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	84,720	74,720	65,622
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	900	900	27
Memberships in scientific associations .....	(20)	110	110	76
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	90	110	109
Sundries .....	(22)	1,875	1,465	1,454
		<b>\$ 757,403</b>	<b>\$ 757,403</b>	<b>\$ 707,614</b>

This vote was provided for the cost of scientific research, conservation, management and development of the wildlife resources under the control of the Government of Canada.

Educational leave at half pay was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948; D. R. Flook (Sept. 26 to March 31); E. H. McEwen (Sept. 23 to March 31).

A Payments of \$560 were made to Raymond Cayouette, Orsainville, Que., for the investigation, consultation and preparation of a report on development of live waterfowl display in St. Lawrence Park area.

#### WATER RESOURCES BRANCH

**Vote 277 Water Resources Branch—Administration, operation and maintenance, including Canada's share of the expenses of the International Executive Council, World Power Conference and authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Province of Manitoba of the cost of regulating the levels of Lake of the Woods and Lac Seul**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$40,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,118,979	1,118,979	1,092,120
Overtime .....	(1)	3,000	3,000	44
Isolation and other allowances .....	(2)	7,650	7,650	5,883
Professional and special services .....	(4)	140,000	101,375	57,816
Travelling expenses—Field investigations .....	(5)	105,000	105,000	86,669
Travelling expenses—Head office .....	(5)	15,000	15,000	13,785
Removal expenses .....	(5)	8,100	10,100	8,399
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	5,000	5,000	4,339
Postage .....	(7)	2,500	3,000	2,658
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ...	(8)	7,400	12,500	12,233
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	8,000	8,000	7,656
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	17,000	19,000	18,822
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	34,000	38,000	37,820
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15)	7,000	7,000	5,806
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	27,000	37,500	37,333
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	43,000	57,500	57,271
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	7,900	7,900	2,897
Canada's share of the expenses of the International Executive Council, World Power Conference .....	(20)	350	350	325
Membership fees .....	(20)	150	150	140
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	225	250	249
Sundries .....	(22)	2,100	2,100	941
		1,559,354	1,559,354	1,453,206
A Less—Amount recoverable from the Province of Manitoba —approximately two-thirds of Lake of the Woods regulating expenses and the regulating expenses of Lac Seul .....	(34)	11,000	11,000	16,059
		<u>\$ 1,548,354</u>	<u>\$ 1,548,354</u>	<u>\$ 1,437,147</u>

A This amount was transferred to "Manitoba—Operation, etc., of storage projects", see under the schedule, Other Loans and Investment, in Volume I of this report.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$40,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	1,064,979	1,050,412
Overtime .....	3,000	44
Isolation and other allowances .....	7,650	5,883
Professional and special services .....	69,500	13,371
Travelling expenses—Head office .....	15,000	13,785
Removal expenses .....	10,100	8,399
Freight, express and cartage .....	1,000	1,000
Postage .....	2,000	2,000
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	3,100	3,096
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	8,000	7,656
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	19,000	18,822
Materials and supplies .....	16,000	15,161
Rental of land and buildings .....	500	127
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	6,000	5,886
Rental of equipment .....	50,600	49,488
Municipal or public utility services .....	6,000	1,287
Grant to International Executive Council, World Power Conference .....	350	325
Membership fees .....	150	140
Sundries .....	1,475	347
Field surveys .....	274,950	255,977
	1,559,354	1,453,206
Less—Amount recoverable from the Province of Manitoba—approximately two- thirds of Lake of the Woods regulating expenses and regulating expenses of Lac Seul .....	11,000	16,059
	<u>\$ 1,548,354</u>	<u>\$ 1,437,147</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$88,867 and included: rent of water power rights, \$11,814; contributions from provincial governments for water power investigations, \$62,900.

### Votes 278 and 612 Water Resources Branch—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	173,000		
Construction of housing units, Sept Iles, Que. ....			12,000	
Projects under \$15,000 .....			106,000	78,414
Contract: Canadian Longyear Ltd., for construction of water stage recorder well and intakes for the gauging station on the Saint John River at Pokiak, N.B., \$8,923; expenditures, \$8,923 (final).				
Winter Works Program—Projects under \$15,000 .....			47,000	43,017
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	-	173,000	165,000	121,431
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	85,000	93,000	92,878
Included the purchase of 11 motor cars and 2 trucks.				
		<u>\$ 258,000</u>	<u>\$ 258,000</u>	<u>\$ 214,309</u>

### Vote 279 Studies and surveys of the Columbia River watershed in Canada

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$1,500 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	83,695	83,695	74,573
Professional and special services .....	(4)	10,000	10,000	609
Travelling expenses—Field investigations .....	(5)	2,500	2,500	2,227
Travelling expenses—Head Office .....	(5)	500	500	197
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	100	300	299
Postage .....	(7)	100	100	25
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	350	850	800
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,500	1,500	1,279
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,500	800	284
		<u>\$ 100,245</u>	<u>\$ 100,245</u>	<u>\$ 80,293</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of investigations which are designed to provide the basic information necessary to plan the future development, on an international basis, of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin, comprising 39,000 square miles in British Columbia for the purpose of navigation, flood control, power development, irrigation, fisheries, conservation of wild life and other purposes.

For the purpose of co-ordinating and conducting the technical studies, the International Joint Commission appointed an International Columbia River Engineering Board consisting of 4 members. The Canadian representatives are J. D. McLeod, an employee of this Department, and C. K. Hurst, employed by the Department of Public Works.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$1,500 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	83,695	74,492
Professional and special services .....	10,000	609
Travelling expenses—Head Office .....	500	197
Freight, express and cartage .....	100	100
Telephones and telegrams .....	50	50
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	1,500	1,279
Materials and supplies .....	500	49
Field surveys .....	3,900	3,517
	<u>\$ 100,245</u>	<u>\$ 80,293</u>



## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

<b>Votes 280 and 537 Saint John River—Federal expenditures in connection with investigations to be carried out by the Saint John River Board .....</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 25,000</b>

Gross expenditures for the year were \$37,722 of which the Province of New Brunswick's share was \$18,861 and the Federal share, \$18,861. Federal expenditures included an amount of \$7,045 owing from 1959-60. As only \$25,000 was available in 1960-61, the remainder, \$906, will be paid in 1961-62.

<b>Vote 281 Fraser River—Federal expenditures in connection with investigations to be carried out by the Fraser River Board .....</b>	<b>250,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 249,707</b>

The total expenditures by the Board for the fiscal year were \$498,376 of which the Federal Government's share was \$249,188. Expenditures of \$519 in excess of the Federal share are to be recovered from the Province of British Columbia in 1961-62 less an amount of \$23 recovered in excess from the Province in respect of previous years expenditures (amends reporting in Public Accounts in previous years).

Total expenditures to date on this project were \$2,425,556 of which \$1,212,282 has been recovered from the Province of British Columbia.

Contract awarded through the Department of Public Works: Square M Construction Ltd. and Coleman Collieries Ltd., for grading, culverts and rock surfacing—Rae access road, \$205,906; expenditures, \$136,996, including holdbacks, \$15,222.

<b>Vote 715 Construction of a fishway on the Yukon River at the site of the hydro-electric power development being constructed by the Northern Canada Power Commission for the Whitehorse area .....</b>	<b>5,290</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(13) \$ 5,289</b>

Payments were made to the Northern Canada Power Commission.

## NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

<b>Vote 282 Branch administration .....</b>	<b>1,176,198</b>
<b>Vote 716 To extend the purposes of Vote 282 of the main Estimates for 1960-61 to include a grant of \$2,000 to assist in defraying the expenses of the First International Symposium on Arctic Geology and to provide a further amount of .....</b>	<b>16,000</b>
	<b>\$ 1,192,198</b>

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$87,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,041,494	1,041,494	1,034,893
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	17,500	15,500	14,146
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	74,000	74,400	64,052
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	200	600	555
Postage .....	(7)	250	250	240
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,000	7,000	6,652
Departmental publications .....	(9)	8,000	8,000	7,685
Films, displays and publicity .....	(10)	2,000	2,000	1,484
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	26,400	26,400	26,189
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	14,000	12,000	10,981
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	800	800	501
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	900	900	882
Memberships .....	(20)	54	54	28
Grant to assist in defraying the expenses of the First International Symposium on Arctic Geology .....	(20)	2,000	2,000	2,000
Sundries .....	(22)	600	800	579
		<u>\$ 1,192,198</u>	<u>\$ 1,192,198</u>	<u>\$ 1,170,867</u>

A Fees were paid to Dr. David G. Quirin, for services as oil and gas economist, \$12,124.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$225,325 and included bonuses, fees, leases and royalties from oil and gas, \$164,049; gravel permits and royalties, \$28,512; rental of land, \$6,657; sales of land, \$9,726; sales of mineral rights, \$10,638.

#### Reduction in seed grain and relief accounts, an Act respecting certain debts due to the

Crown, c. 51, 1926-27 ..... (22) \$ 136,037

This amount represents the write-off during the current fiscal year, under the above authority and individual Orders in Council, of losses in connection with seed grain and relief advances issued prior to 1926.

#### Vote 283 Education Division—Administration, operation and maintenance including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Government of the Northwest Territories of expenditures on education and vocational training

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$76,000 transferred from Vote 121. Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,670,817	1,730,817	1,718,864
Isolation and other allowances .....	(2)	300,000	325,000	317,960
A Tuition, maintenance and training grants and other payments including transportation of trainees .....	(4)	1,386,700	1,071,000	998,434
B Other professional and special services .....	(4)	101,190	101,190	45,870
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	286,000	286,000	182,705
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	99,500	359,500	354,776
Postage .....	(7)	3,000	3,000	2,129
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8)	12,300	17,300	15,958
Departmental and educational publications .....	(9)	9,000	9,000	2,622
Audio-visual aids and publicity .....	(10)	32,400	32,400	28,391
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	30,700	30,700	17,295
Fuel for heating departmental buildings .....	(12)	850,000	575,000	422,090
Other materials and supplies .....	(12)	513,300	513,300	456,724
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	134,710	134,710	110,116
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15)	9,370	9,370	4,468
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	22,305	22,305	11,484
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	21,760	21,760	3,313
C Municipal or public utilities services .....	(19)	295,100	535,100	527,266
Memberships .....	(20)	141	141	30
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	450	1,150	1,014
D Sundries, including transportation costs of other than Government employees .....	(22)	146,150	146,150	117,251
		<u>5,924,893</u>	<u>5,924,893</u>	<u>5,338,760</u>
Less—Amounts recoverable from the Government of the Northwest Territories .....	(34)	644,755	644,755	642,035
		<u>\$ 5,280,138</u>	<u>\$ 5,280,138</u>	<u>\$ 4,696,725</u>

This vote provides for the operating expenses of education and vocational training in the Northwest Territories and northern Quebec and administration expenses at Headquarters and at district offices at Fort Smith and Ottawa.

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown under authority of P.C. 8 3600, August 14, 1948: at full pay—Sr. V. R. C. Bielka (July 4 to Aug. 12); T. K. Brady (July 4 to Aug. 12); E. L. Burnstad (July 4 to Aug. 12); T. Carleton (July 4 to Aug. 12); E. Chiasson (July 4 to Aug. 5); B. R. Cuillerier (July 4 to Aug. 12); A. J. Dyer (July 4 to Aug. 5); F. S. Ellis (July 4 to Aug. 12); M. M. Ellis (July 4 to Aug. 12); Sr. C. Gagnon (July 1 to 31); J. A. Garrett (July 4 to Aug. 12); D. G. Garrity (July 4 to Aug. 5); J. Happychuk (July 6 to Aug. 16); D. J. S. Jackson (Sept. 19 to Oct. 29); K. R. Johnson (July 4 to Aug. 12); W. B. Kudelik (July 4 to Aug. 12); R. B. Lalonde (July 4 to Aug. 5); J. R. Lecompte (July 4 to Aug. 5); Sr. B. M. A. Leduc (July 4 to Aug. 12); V. MacDonald (July 4 to 29); T. Maker (July 4 to Aug. 12); I. M. McDonald (July 4 to Aug. 12); M. E. McDowell (July 11 to Aug. 1); S. B. Peters (July 4 to Aug. 12); A. J. Quivillon (July 4 to Aug. 12); E. M. Reimer (June 27 to Aug. 6); C. R. Scharf

(July 4 to Aug. 12); Sr. M. A. Sutherland (July 4 to Aug. 12); C. Vaswani (July 4 to Aug. 12); A. I. Wark (July 4 to Aug. 12); V. L. Wark (July 4 to Aug. 12); I. L. White (July 4 to Aug. 12); M. M. Zagol (July 4 to Aug. 12); at half pay—R. R. Fewster (June 20 to 29); G. H. Needham (May 11 to 28).

A Expenditures included: operation of hostels—Anglican—Fort McPherson, \$59,599, Fort Simpson, \$84,000, Inuvik, \$140,792; Roman Catholic—Chesterfield Inlet, \$38,939, Fort Simpson, \$184,000, Fort Smith, \$210,075, Inuvik, \$140,778.

Grants in lieu of operating costs—part time and mission schools, \$1,045.

B Included instructors' fees for vocational training program paid to the following: Boe Erickson, Wildwood, Alta., \$1,840; Harvey Hamilton, Hay River, N.W.T., \$1,625; E. Latour, Aklavik, N.W.T., \$6,819; F. Macnickie, Hay River, N.W.T., \$3,983; Melva Miller, Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$700; Albert Priestley, Hay River, N.W.T., \$1,969; O. Romeike, Medicine Hat, Alta., \$5,727.

C Included the following payments on agreements with the Northern Canada Power Commission, for central heating plant and water and sewage systems at Fort McPherson, N.W.T., \$93,615; at Fort Simpson, N.W.T., \$79,759.

D Included the following payments on a contractual basis for transportation of school children: Davidson's Transportation Co. Ltd., Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$4,200; Thomas Lamb Airways Ltd., The Pas, Man., \$5,697; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$35,345.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters .....	295,311	276,269
Arctic District .....	1,519,055	1,335,901
Mackenzie District .....	4,110,527	3,726,590
	<u>5,924,893</u>	<u>5,338,760</u>
Less—Amounts recoverable from the Government of the Northwest Territories ....	644,755	642,035
	<u>\$ 5,280,138</u>	<u>\$ 4,696,725</u>

**Vote 284 Education Division—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Government of the Northwest Territories of expenditures on education and vocational training**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13) 2,318,800		
Arctic District .....		943,015	
Baker Lake—			
One-classroom and shop and craft building .....			21,726
Two family type hostels .....			34,588
			<u>56,314</u>
Belcher Islands—Family type hostel .....			2,537
Broughton Island—			
School complex .....			47,569
Powerhouse-warehouse .....			14,620
			<u>62,189</u>
Cape Dorset—Two family type hostels .....			5,073
Chesterfield Inlet—Completion of hostel .....			39,793
Clyde River—Completion of powerhouse-warehouse .....			19,267
Coral Harbour—Two family type hostels .....			5,073
Eskimo Point—Three family type hostels .....			8,181
Great Whale River—Three family type hostels .....			61,617
Grise Fiord—			
School complex .....			42,044
Powerhouse-warehouse .....			14,656
			<u>56,700</u>



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Igloodik—Three family type hostels .....			5,073
Ivugivik—Completion of powerhouse-warehouse .....			2,808
Koartak—Completion of powerhouse-warehouse .....			11,473
Padloping Island—			
School complex .....			48,285
Powerhouse-warehouse .....			14,386
			62,671
Pangnirtung—Three family type hostels .....			7,610
Payne Bay—Completion of power plant and distribution system .....			6,338
Pelly Bay—			
School complex .....			42,850
Powerhouse-warehouse .....			6,981
			49,831
Pond Inlet—Completion of powerhouse-warehouse .....			23,892
Port Harrison—			
School complex .....			63,373
Family type hostel .....			19,597
			82,970
Rankin Inlet (KRP)—School and residence .....			11,155
Resolute Bay—Provision of powerline .....			5,488
Sugluk—Two classroom school .....			22,425
Wakeham Bay—Completion of powerhouse .....			16,110
Whale Cove—			
School complex .....			67,600
Powerhouse-warehouse .....			26,581
			94,181
Projects under \$15,000 .....			73,422
Total Arctic District .....		943,015	792,191
Mackenzie District .....		993,183	
Cambridge Bay—Family type hostel .....			2,537
Fort McPherson—			
Shop building, homemaking room and minor improvements to school .....			87,183
Relocate existing generator and provision of new generator .....			35,000
*Contract: Northern Canada Power Commission, for diesel generators, \$35,000; expenditures, \$35,000 (final).			
			122,183
Fort Simpson—Completion of school and hostel .....			380,129
*Contract (1958-59): Edmonton Construction Co. Ltd., construction of school, hostels, heating plant and housing accommodation, \$2,112,087; expenditures, \$373,421; to date, \$2,026,101.			
Gjoa Haven—			
School complex .....			51,783
Powerhouse-warehouse .....			14,518
			66,301
Hay River—Extension of gymnasium .....			39,812
Inuvik—Improvements to school playing area .....			18,967
†Norman Wells—One classroom school and warehouse ....			35,525
Old Crow—Completion of two classroom school, two 2-apartment residences, warehouses and ice house .....			92,913
Snowdrift—Completion of one classroom school, 2-bedroom house and powerhouse-warehouse .....			9,238

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Projects under \$15,000 .....			161,364
Contracts: (a) (1958-59) *Edmonton Construction Co. Ltd., final expenses on school and powerhouse, Fort Providence, N.W.T., \$191,492; expenditures, \$1,230; to date, \$191,492 (final); (b) K. G. Hornby, supply and installation of fire alarm systems in Federal schools, \$6,192; expenditures, \$6,192 (final); (c) Northern Canada Power Commission, installation of water mains to R.C. hostel, Inuvik, N.W.T., \$5,018; expenditures, \$5,018 (final).			
Total MacKenzie District .....		993,183	928,969
Housing			
Arctic District			
Arctic Bay—One unit (single) .....		7,000	5,854
Baker Lake—Two units (married) .....		33,500	24,733
Belcher Islands—Two units (married) .....		1,400	
Cape Dorset— .....		30,500	
Two units (single) .....			15,252
One unit (married) .....			8,837
		30,500	24,089
Churchill—Two units (married) .....		17,800	
Fort Chimo—One unit (married) .....		3,500	3,446
George River—One unit (married) .....		1,500	
Great Whale River—Two units (married) .....		4,000	200
Koortak—			
One unit (single) .....		500	
One unit (married) .....		1,000	
		1,500	
Pond Inlet—Two units (married) .....		17,000	16,100
Port Harrison—One unit (married) .....		500	
Rankin Inlet—Three units (married) .....		58,500	37,644
Pangnirtung—Two units (married) .....		16,000	11,914
Povungnetuk—Two units (married) .....		25,000	16,938
Sugluk—One unit (married) .....		3,556	3,446
Total Arctic District .....		221,256	144,364
Mackenzie District			
Fort McPherson—Two units (married) .....		53,761	4,158
Fort Simpson—Two units (married) and one apartment unit (single) .....		45,000	44,856
*Contract: Burns and Dutton Concrete and Construction Co. Ltd., \$136,638; expenditures, \$44,666.			
Hay River—Complete apartment unit (single) .....		20,000	16,714
*Contract (1959-60): St. Laurent Construction Ltd., \$34,271; expenditures, \$15,542; to date, \$34,271 (final).			
†Norman Wells—One unit (married) .....		25,000	24,164
Reindeer Station—One unit (married) .....		2,000	303
Total Mackenzie District .....		145,761	90,195
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	2,318,800	2,303,215	1,955,719
Acquisition or construction of equipment .....	(16) 364,425		
Arctic District .....		119,310	
Items under \$15,000 .....			110,541
Total Arctic District .....		119,310	110,541
Mackenzie District .....		260,700	
Fort Simpson—			
Furnishings .....			75,790
Items under \$15,000 .....			105,627
Total Mackenzie District .....		260,700	181,417
Total acquisition or construction of equipment .....	364,425	380,010	291,958
	2,683,225	2,683,225	2,247,677

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Less—Amount recoverable from the Government of the Northwest Territories .....	(34)	186,938	186,938	7,163
		<u>\$ 2,496,287</u>	<u>\$ 2,496,287</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,514</u>

\* Awarded through the Department of Public Works.

† Contract: McRae & Associates Construction Ltd., for supply and erection of one classroom school and two bedroom residence, Norman Wells, N.W.T., \$50,245; expenditures, \$50,245 (final).

#### Vote 285 Welfare and Industrial Divisions—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	(1)	400,863	400,863	359,821
Isolation and other allowances .....	(2)	40,000	40,000	37,541
A Tuition, maintenance and training grants and other payments including transportation of trainees .....	(4)	132,350	82,350	69,704
B Other professional and special services .....	(4)	19,200	49,200	44,018
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	90,000	90,000	78,566
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	80,000	95,000	91,102
Postage .....	(7)	500	500	147
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,600	4,600	4,522
Departmental publications .....	(9)	12,500	12,500	2,377
Films, displays and publicity .....	(10)	2,550	6,550	6,428
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	11,000	11,000	8,109
Fuel for heating departmental buildings .....	(12)	90,000	40,000	28,763
Purchase of materials and supplies for Eskimos .....	(12)	521,300	575,300	570,708
Other materials and supplies .....	(12)	86,000	76,867	61,924
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	7,500	7,500	5,106
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15)	1,800	1,800	
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	6,500	6,500	5,157
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	7,900	7,900	1,619
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	6,500	6,500	1,910
Memberships .....	(20)	105	116	115
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	200	322	321
Sundries, including transportation costs of other than Government employees .....	(22)	13,000	16,000	15,023
		<u>\$ 1,531,368</u>	<u>\$ 1,531,368</u>	<u>\$ 1,392,981</u>

A Expenditures included care of indigent school children in private homes, \$32,105.

B Included payments on a contract with Teal and Oeming, Reindeer Station, N.W.T., for the operation of the Reindeer Station, for the period Oct. 1 to Mar. 31, \$29,000; expenditures, \$29,000.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under the authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters .....	429,717	334,619
Arctic District .....	735,972	718,199
Mackenzie District .....	365,679	340,163
	<u>\$ 1,531,368</u>	<u>\$ 1,392,981</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$127,551 and included hostel receipts, \$52,744 and miscellaneous sales in connection with Eskimo rehabilitation projects, \$68,555.



Votes 286 and 613 Welfare and Industrial Divisions—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	533,200		
Headquarters—Low-cost housing for Eskimos .....			114,000	107,738
Arctic District .....			130,800	
Frobisher Bay—Rigid frame houses for use as dormitories .				12,518
Resources harvesting—Mechanically refrigerated storage units for Sugluk, Ferguson River and Fort Chimo .....				38,853
Projects under \$15,000 .....				5,025
Contract on the above projects: The Tower Co. Ltd., for the supply and erection of Industrial Building at Frobisher Bay, N.W.T., \$9,615; expenditures, \$9,615 (final).			130,800	56,396
Mackenzie District .....			175,400	
Inuvik—Move and alter houses for use as rehabilitation centre .....				43,308
Reindeer Station—				
Fencing range .....				2
Oil storage tank, supply line and addition to power house				17,873
Contract: Maloney Crawford Tank and Service Co., for supply and erection of painted oil storage tank, \$8,714; expenditures, \$8,714 (final).				
Experimental reducing plant for processing fish and meat for dog food .....				25,251
Contract: Moore Air Equipment Ltd., for the supply and assembly of fish reduction plant at London, Ont., for use in the Mackenzie District, N.W.T., \$25,251; expenditures, \$25,251 (final).				
Projects under \$15,000 .....			175,400	56,973
				143,407
Housing				
Arctic District				
Churchill—One unit (married) .....			25,000	128
Great Whale River—One unit (married) .....			16,000	3,445
Rankin Inlet—One unit (married) .....			12,500	8,469
Mackenzie District				
Hay River—One unit (married) .....			23,000	15,965
Contract: The Tower Co. Ltd., for the construction of one 3-bedroom house, \$24,431; expenditures, \$14,368, including holdback, \$1,597.				
Tuktoyaktuk—One unit (married) .....			30,000	18,701
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....		533,200	526,700	354,249
Acquisition or construction of equipment .....	(16)	88,000		
Headquarters .....			14,500	
Technological development .....				2,653
Items under \$15,000 .....				5,260
			14,500	7,913
Arctic District .....			63,150	
Items under \$15,000 .....				47,323
Mackenzie District .....			16,850	
Items under \$15,000 .....				14,335
Total acquisition or construction of equipment		88,000	94,500	69,571
		\$ 621,200	\$ 621,200	\$ 423,820

<b>Vote 287 Yukon Territory—Operation and maintenance including grants and contributions as detailed in the Estimates .....</b>	<b>1,193,695</b>
<b>Vote 717 To extend the purposes of Vote 287 of the main Estimates for 1960-61 to include the grant and the contribution detailed in these Estimates .....</b>	<b>115,000</b>
	<b>\$ 1,308,695</b>

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages including \$17,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	260,870	265,870	234,696
Isolation and other allowances .....	(2)	78,000	59,500	57,885
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	42,000	80,500	79,404
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	35,500	27,000	22,828
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	3,000	3,000	2,943
Postage .....	(7)	1,300	1,300	989
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,000	5,025	4,566
Publication of pamphlets and other material .....	(9)	1,775	1,475	999
Films, displays and publicity .....	(10)	3,200	11,625	11,581
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	6,000	6,000	4,636
Materials and supplies, including fuel .....	(12)	47,000	42,000	28,412
Maintenance of roads and bridges .....	(14)	539,000	500,750	446,578
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	20,000	20,000	18,283
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	12,000	22,000	21,019
B Rental of equipment .....	(18)	60,000	62,500	62,439
Municipal or public utilities services .....	(19)	20,750	25,750	23,851
Grants of \$500 each to the Yukon Historical Society and the Dawson City Museum and Historical Society .....	(20)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Grant to the Yukon Chamber of Mines to assist in the operation of prospectors' training courses and the maintenance of permanent public offices for the purpose of educating and assisting all persons interested in searching for mineral deposits .....	(20)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Contribution in an amount equal to 50% of the expenditures by the Yukon Territorial Government for the development of campgrounds and picnic areas .....	(20)	15,000	15,000	8,642
Contributions of 50% of the cost of establishing or improving airstrips for development purposes .....	(20)	20,000	20,000	
Contribution to the Yukon Government towards the cost of construction of a school at Destruction Bay .....	(20)	16,800	16,800	
Grant to Yukon Territorial Government for hospital care of Indians .....	(20)	100,000	100,000	100,000
Contribution to the Yukon government of 50% of the cost of a commission to examine the educational system in the Yukon Territory .....	(20)	15,000	15,000	11,896
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	500	600	526
Sundries .....	(22)	1,000	1,000	140
		<u>\$ 1,308,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,308,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,148,313</u>

A Included payments on a contract with Alaska-Yukon Pipelines Ltd., for operation and maintenance of Canol pipeline and tank farm, \$48,567; expenditures, \$48,567 (final).

B Included payments on a contract with Pacific Helicopter Ltd., for charter services of an aircraft to transport personnel, equipment and supplies for detecting and suppressing fires in the Yukon Territory, \$32,088; expenditures, \$32,088 (final).

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$212,635 and included fees, leases and royalties from quartz and placer gold, \$112,162; gravel permits and royalties, \$5,823; living accommodation and services, \$9,766; rental of land, \$7,934; timber permits and royalties, \$35,479; sales of land, \$6,266; pipeline receipts, \$10,020; damage to Government property, \$14,000; forfeiture of guarantee deposits in respect of oil and gas rights, \$5,371.

## Vote 288 Yukon Territory—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction of roads and bridges ..... (13)	3,367,630		
Whitehorse-Keno road—			
Construction of steel bridges over the Yukon (near Carmacks), Pelly and Stewart rivers .....		787,000	785,325
Expenditures to date on this project were \$3,016,137.			
*Contracts: (a) (1958-59) Dawson & Hall Ltd., for construction of Yukon river bridge, \$943,583; expenditures, \$8,282; to date, \$943,583 (final); (b) (1959-60) Poole Construction Company Limited, for approaches to Yukon river bridge and construction of Pelly and Stewart river bridges, \$2,033,015; expenditures, \$558,970; to date, \$1,732,970, including holdbacks, \$192,552.			
Mayo Elsa section .....		210,000	196,908
Reconstruction of section between Pelly and Stewart rivers .....		251,500	223,613
Stewart Crossing-Dawson road .....		387,000	365,034
Canol road .....		118,770	111,042
Flat Creek-Eagle Plain road .....		828,000	782,979
*Contracts: (a) John A. MacIsaac Construction Co. Ltd., grading and culverts, mile 30 to 50, \$758,964; expenditures, \$729,849, including holdbacks, \$14,428; (b) (1958-59) James A. Strachan, for clearing mile 0 to 45, \$86,264; expenditures, \$8,000; to date, \$86,264 (final). (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Watson Lake to Ross River road .....		678,000	587,079
*Contracts: (a) Alberta Trailer Co. Ltd., for purchase of trailers, \$23,028; expenditures, \$23,028 (final); (b) Pembina River Construction Ltd., for grading, culverts and bridges, mile 0 to 35, \$338,014; expenditures, \$322,014.			
Whitehorse—Road to new seaplane base .....		32,460	26,609
General—Surveys for future development roads construction .....		100,000	94,817
Roads in the Whitehorse area .....		32,000	30,261
Contract: Haddin-Davis and Brown (B.C.) Limited, consulting engineers, on paving streets in Whitehorse, Y.T., \$30,000; expenditures, \$29,975.			
Total construction of roads and bridges ..	3,367,630	3,424,730	3,203,667
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works ..... (13)	236,395		
Yukon Territory .....		109,295	
Whitehorse—Administration building .....			26,403
Projects under \$15,000 .....			22,509
		109,295	48,912
Housing			
Beaver Creek—One unit (married) .....		22,000	21,570
Carmacks—One unit (married) .....		20,000	18,972
Watson Lake—One unit (married) .....		20,000	17,514
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	236,395	171,295	106,968
Acquisition or construction of equipment ..... (16)	102,875		
Yukon Territory .....		110,875	
Tractor-equivalent to Caterpillar D-6 .....			46,672
Items under \$15,000 .....			52,123
		110,875	98,795
Total acquisition or construction of equipment .....	102,875	110,875	98,795
	<u>\$ 3,706,900</u>	<u>\$ 3,706,900</u>	<u>\$ 3,409,430</u>

\*Awarded through the Department of Public Works.

Yukon Territory—Payment to the Government of the Yukon Territory for subsidies and special compensation in lieu of certain taxes as provided in tax-rental agreement authorized by Vote 285, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 ..... (20) \$ 475,141



Vote 289 Northwest Territories and other field services—Operation and maintenance including grants and contributions as detailed in the Estimates and authority to make recoverable advances for services performed on behalf of the Governments of the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory ..... 5,461,685

Vote 718 To extend the purposes of Vote 289 of the main Estimates for 1960-61 to include the grants detailed in these Estimates ..... 62,300

**\$ 5,523,985**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages including \$153,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,915,204	1,915,204	1,843,094
Isolation and other allowances .....	(2)	440,000	490,000	486,230
Professional and special services .....	(4)	31,250	31,250	6,578
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	276,000	276,000	247,425
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	225,000	390,000	377,981
Postage .....	(7)	5,000	5,000	4,721
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8)	20,000	28,000	26,895
Departmental publications .....	(9)	775	775	
Films, displays and publicity .....	(10)	7,400	7,400	3,079
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	38,100	38,100	31,239
Fuel for heating departmental buildings .....	(12)	650,000	350,000	284,322
Purchase of material and supplies for Eskimos .....	(12)	10,000	10,000	578
Other materials and supplies .....	(12)	671,000	573,000	471,223
A Maintenance of highways and roads .....	(14)	224,000	224,000	210,772
B Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	200,000	280,000	262,340
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	180,000	225,000	217,908
C Rental of equipment .....	(18)	171,500	211,500	205,656
Municipal or public utilities services .....	(19)	200,000	200,000	147,640
Grants to museums .....	(20)	2,000	2,000	2,000
Grant to the Alberta and Northwest Chamber of Mines and Resources to assist in the operation of prospectors' training courses and the maintenance of permanent public offices for the purposes of educating and assisting all persons interested in searching for mineral deposits .....	(20)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Grant to Northwest Territories Government for hospital care for Indians and Eskimos .....	(20)	196,300	196,300	196,300
Contribution to the Northwest Territories Government of 50% of the cost of constructing an intake and treatment plant at Hay River to assure a supply of potable water ..	(20)	15,000	15,000	14,689
Contribution in an amount equal to 50% of the expenditures by the Government of the Northwest Territories for the development of campgrounds and picnic areas .....	(20)	15,000	15,000	9,465
D Contribution of 50% of the cost of establishing or improving airstrips for development services .....	(20)	80,000	80,000	68,657
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	4,500	8,500	7,849
Sundries, including transportation costs of other than Government employees .....	(22)	8,000	14,000	12,788
		<u>5,591,029</u>	<u>5,591,029</u>	<u>5,147,429</u>
Less—				
Amount recoverable from the Government of the Northwest Territories (\$59,862) and from the Government of the Yukon Territory (\$7,182) .....	(34)	67,044		
Amount recoverable from Government of the Northwest Territories .....			59,862	23,818
Amount recoverable from Government of the Yukon Territory .....			7,182	7,718
		<u>67,044</u>	<u>67,044</u>	<u>31,536</u>
		<u>\$ 5,523,985</u>	<u>\$ 5,523,985</u>	<u>\$ 5,115,893</u>

- A Contracts: B. G. Linton Construction Ltd., Hay River, N.W.T., for the maintenance of the Mackenzie Highway: (a) (1959-60) \$101,772; expenditures, \$2,678; to date, \$101,772 (final); (b) \$124,440; expenditures, \$121,179, including holdbacks, \$12,826.
- B Included payments to: Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal, for the operation and maintenance of heating, plumbing, sewage and electrical services at Great Whale River, Que., \$6,197; North Rankin Nickel Mines Ltd., Toronto, for the supply of water, heat, electricity, etc., at Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., \$18,664.
- C Contractual payments were made to: Foothills Aviation Ltd., Calgary, Alta., for the charter service of rotary-winged aircraft at Fort Smith, \$34,200; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, for the charter service of aircraft based at Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$40,475.
- D Contracts: (a) (1960-61) Canada Tungston Mining Corporation, Toronto, for the construction of an airstrip and access road at Flat Creek, N.W.T., \$87,500; expenditures, \$54,103; (b) (1959-60) Taurcanis Mines Ltd., Yellowknife, N.W.T., for the construction of airstrips and access road adjacent to the mine, \$37,500; expenditures, \$14,554; to date, \$37,500 (final).

An ex-gratia payment in the amount of \$180 authorized by T.B. 569240, October 6, 1960 was made to James G. Angus as compensation for loss of personal effects due to swamping of Department river boat while on route to Fort Liard.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under the authority of Treasury Board:

	Allotments	Expenditures
Arctic District .....	2,212,198	2,136,679
Mackenzie District .....	3,065,531	2,714,639
Grants to Museums .....	2,000	2,000
Grant to the Alberta and Northwest Chamber of Mines and Resources to assist in the operation of prospectors' training courses and the maintenance of permanent public offices for the purpose of educating and assisting all persons interested in searching of mineral deposits .....	5,000	5,000
Grant to Northwest Territories Government for hospital care for Indians and Eskimos .....	196,300	196,300
Contribution to the Northwest Territories Government of 50% of the cost of constructing an intake and treatment plant at Hay River to assure a supply of potable water .....	15,000	14,689
Contribution in an amount equal to 50% of the expenditures by the Government of the Northwest Territories for the development of campgrounds and picnic areas ..	15,000	9,465
Contribution of 50% of the cost of establishing or improving airstrips for development purposes .....	80,000	68,657
	<u>5,591,029</u>	<u>5,147,429</u>
<i>Less—</i>		
Amounts recoverable from the Government of the Northwest Territories ....	59,862	23,818
Amounts recoverable from the Government of the Yukon Territory .....	7,182	7,718
	<u>67,044</u>	<u>31,536</u>
	<u>\$ 5,523,985</u>	<u>\$ 5,115,893</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$2,591,488 and included bonuses, exploratory permits, fees, leases and royalties from oil and gas, \$1,759,085; fees, leases and royalties from quartz and placer gold, \$105,391; living accommodation and services, \$246,639; miners' licences, \$9,975; rental of land, \$7,044; timber permits and royalties, \$69,079; barrels and drums, \$7,920; game and game products, \$43,107; miscellaneous sales in connection with Eskimo rehabilitation projects, \$11,432; rations, \$145,075; laundry and dry cleaning services receipts, \$98,296; forfeiture of guarantee deposits in respect of oil and gas rights, \$77,549.

Votes 290 and 614 Northwest Territories and other field services—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment, including costs arising out of the relocation of the town of Aklavik and payment of such compensation as the Governor in Council prescribes to persons affected by such relocation

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction of roads and bridges .....	(13) 4,103,000		
Extension of Mackenzie Highway .....		1,966,280	1,895,457
*Contracts: (a) Dales Construction Co. Ltd., for gravel surfacing Mackenzie Highway from Fort Providence to Frank's Channel, \$496,990; expenditures, \$191,184, including holdbacks, \$21,243; (b) (1959-60) Mannix Co. Ltd., for grading and culverts, mile 83 to 136.1, \$1,204,400; expenditures, \$362,524; to date, \$1,117,056, including holdbacks, \$40,280; (c) (1959-60) McNamara Ltd., for construction of Frank's Channel bridge, \$513,960; expenditures, \$243,230; to date, \$462,171, including holdbacks, \$47,224; for grading and culverts, mile 31.25 to 83, \$941,600; expenditures, \$353,106; to date, \$907,005, including holdbacks, \$34,595; (d) McNamara Construction Western Ltd., for hauling gravel and stock piling north of Fort Providence, \$69,953; expenditures, \$69,953 (final).			
Approaches and landing for ferry on Mackenzie River near Fort Providence .....		177,000	146,162
*Contract: McNamara Construction Western Ltd., for approaches, causeways and haulout, \$231,537; expenditures, \$131,546, including holdbacks, \$14,616.			
Frank's Channel to Rae .....		190,000	180,243
Reconstruction of Mackenzie Highway—Hay River to Alberta Border .....		805,000	669,722
*Contracts: (a) Bain Bros. Construction Ltd. and Park Brothers Ltd., for grading, culverts, etc., from Hay River to Enterprise, \$742,557; expenditures, \$437,709, including holdbacks, \$48,634; (b) B. G. Linton Construction Ltd., for clearing Mackenzie Highway from mile 25 to 51 southerly, \$79,623; expenditures, \$79,623 (final); for clearing Mackenzie Highway from mile 51 to 76.6, \$88,350; expenditures, \$14,706, including holdbacks, \$1,634; (c) Bruce Robinson Electric, for purchase of 2 generators, \$5,559; expenditures, \$5,559 (final).			
McKay Lake road .....		38,000	34,808
Fort Smith roads .....		30,000	29,113
Contract: Davidson's Transportation Co. Ltd., for loading, hauling and dumping gravel on Fort Smith town-site roads, \$6,250; expenditures, \$6,250 (final).			
Road from Fort Smith to Peace Point .....		130,000	95,382
Contract: Vernon E. Sandy, for clearing, burning and grubbing on the Fort Smith, Pine Lake, Peace Point road, \$24,552; expenditures, \$24,552 (final).			
Reconstruction of Fort Fitzgerald—Rocky Point road .....		187,100	163,104
Expenditures to date on this project were \$330,970.			
Contracts: (a) Davidson's Transportation Co. Ltd., for rental of two 10 yard trucks, \$12,000; expenditures, \$12,000 (final); (b) Sig's Trucking, for rental of 10 yard truck, \$6,000; expenditures, \$6,000 (final).			
Road from Peace Point to West Boundary of Wood Buffalo Park .....		41,000	23,213
Expenditures to date on this project were \$741,837.			
Improvements to roads and trails, Wood Buffalo Park .....		80,000	72,927
Reconstruction of Fort Simpson to Airport road .....		50,000	48,198
Contractual payment for rental of equipment, Arctic Construction Ltd., \$8,400.			
Fort Simpson roads .....		8,000	3,600
Frobisher Bay—Reconstruction of local road .....		60,000	30,600
Expenditures for the above represents this Department's share of a contract awarded to Carter Construction Co. Ltd., \$5,838,138—see Department of Transport, Vote 446.			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Cambridge Bay roads .....		150,000	38,745
Expenditures for the above represents this Department's share of a contract awarded to Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$2,194,918—see Department of Transport, Vote 446.			
General—Surveys for future development roads construction		10,000	316
General—Unforeseen .....		7,500	
Fort Fitzgerald—Bell Rock road .....		21,820	21,795
*Contract (1958-59): Mannix Co. Ltd., \$1,045,917; expenditures, \$20,718; to date, \$816,257.			
Yellowknife—McKay Lake road .....		116,027	98,857
*Contract: Department of Citizenship and Immigration (Indian Affairs), for clearing Yellowknife—McKay Lake road, 30 miles, \$88,106; expenditures, \$88,106 (final).			
Winter road—Fort Good Hope to Colville Lake .....		500	458
Total construction of roads and bridges .....	4,103,000	4,068,227	3,552,700
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13) 4,592,850		
Arctic District .....		1,506,073	
Baker Lake—			
Bulk oil storage and distribution system .....			687
Warehouse .....			8,757
Laundry and bathhouse .....			6,684
			16,128
Cape Dorset—			
Warehouse .....			23,669
Power plant .....			1,513
			25,182
Chesterfield Inlet—Bulk oil storage .....			33,346
*Contract: Black, Sivalls and Bryson Ltd., \$26,163; expenditures, \$13,977, including holdbacks, \$1,553.			
Churchill—			
Administration building .....			53,503
Garage with grease pit .....			17,714
Access road and building pads .....			31,540
Contract: Sabanski Construction Ltd., for supply and spreading of fill on construction sites, \$28,750; expenditures, \$28,750 (final).			
Plumbing alterations .....			16,832
Water and sewer system .....			43,623
*Contract: Matheson Brothers Ltd., for water supply, distribution and sanitary sewage at Camp 20, \$227,256; expenditures, \$35,045, including holdbacks, \$3,894.			
			163,212
Coral Harbour—Warehouse-workshop .....			1,999
Fort Chimo—			
Warehouse .....			21,599
Complete bathhouse and laundry .....			19,423
Power plant .....			21,506
			62,528
Frobisher Bay—Consultant's fees .....			339,605
*Payments were made through the Department of Public Works as follows: (a) Brais, Frigon and Hanley, Montreal, \$84,133; (b) Peter Dickinson and Associates, Toronto, \$79,815; (c) C. E. Gravel and Associates, Montreal, \$41,309; (d) C. A. Pitts, Montreal, \$5,210; (e) Rounthwaite and Fairfield, Toronto, \$67,568; (f) W. Sefton and Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$48,943.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Great Whale River—			
Oil storage tanks with distribution lines .....			45,704
Contract: Argon Welding Industries Ltd., \$34,950; expenditures, \$34,950 (final).			
Completion of facilities and installation of boiler .....			11,534
Contract: Tyver Limited, for construction of underground services and revisions to existing mechanical installations, \$190,000; expenditures, \$10,450, including holdbacks, \$1,045.			
			57,238
Hall Lake—Warehouse-workshop .....			37,775
Igloodik—Complete 1959-60 program .....			38,973
*Contract (1959-60): The Tower Co. Ltd., for additions and alterations to nursing station, \$55,616; expenditures, \$18,616; to date, \$55,616 (final).			
Payments of \$20,357 were made to the Department of Transport through the Department of Public Works for ocean freight charges not included in the general contract.			
Pangnirtung—			
Walk-in-freezer .....			17,477
Powerhouse and distribution system and re-wire buildings .....			13,287
			30,764
Povungnetuk—Walk-in-freezer .....			17,477
Rankin Inlet—			
Garage .....			13,288
Completion of warehouse .....			28,481
Contract: The Edward Milner Co. Ltd., for refrigeration and temperature controlled warehousing, \$20,213; expenditures, \$20,213 (final).			
Completion of utilities .....			18,040
			59,809
Sugluk—			
Garage .....			25
Walk-in-freezer .....			17,477
Completion of bathhouses and laundry .....			11,821
			29,323
Wilson River—Commissary building .....			18,193
General—Low level aerial photography .....			8,031
Projects under \$15,000 .....			286,327
Contract: Sub-Arctic Construction Co. Ltd., for supply and spreading of fill on construction sites at Rankin Inlet, N.W.T., \$14,470; expenditures, \$14,470 (final).			
Total Arctic District .....		1,506,073	1,225,910
Mackenzie District .....		1,769,712	
Cambridge Bay—			
Completion of bulk oil storage tank and distribution lines			38,605
Expenditures represent this Department's share of a contract awarded to: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$414,000—see Department of Transport, Vote 436.			
Warehouse .....			11,748
Completion of two living units (married), bathhouse and laundry, garage, walk-in-freezer and one living unit (single) .....			129,598
Expenditures of \$129,562 represent this Department's share of a contract awarded to: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$2,194,918—see Department of Transport, Vote 446.			
			179,951

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Coppermine—			
Workshop-warehouse .....			29,281
Bulk oil storage and distribution lines .....			5,244
			34,525
Fort McPherson—Water and sewer system .....			131,863
*Contract: Alberta Bend Ltd., \$289,320; expenditures, \$116,098; including holdbacks, \$12,900.			
Fort Providence—			
Water supply and sewage system .....			5,389
Redesign and alterations to power supply system .....			21,393
Erect quonset hut .....			23,150
			49,932
Fort Resolution—Oil storage tank and distribution system			10,952
Contract: Northern Canada Power Commission, for fuel tank and pipelines system, \$12,000; expenditures, \$10,952.			
Fort Simpson—			
Warehouse .....			2,736
*Contract: Burns and Dutton Concrete and Construction Co. Ltd., for erection of quonset warehouse, \$9,000; expenditures, \$2,462, including holdbacks, \$274.			
Completion of water and sewer system .....			15,977
*Contract (1959-60): Poole Construction Co. Ltd., \$583,954; expenditures, \$86,509; to date, \$583,954 (final) including \$73,405 charged to the Department of Transport, Vote 436.			
*Associated Engineering Services Ltd., were paid \$1,711 for consulting services; to date, \$23,785.			
			18,718
Fort Smith—			
Warehouse .....			22,562
Extension to garage .....			21,153
Complete water and sewer system .....			109,660
Contracts: (a) (1958-59) Rush and Tompkins (Canada) Ltd., for sewage lift station and water works structures, \$243,474; expenditures, \$18,782; to date, \$243,474 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60); (b) (1959-60) Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., for extension to water and sewer systems, \$309,460; expenditures, \$62,131; to date, \$281,094, including holdbacks, \$37,842.			
Stanley, Grimble and Roblin Ltd., were paid \$23,249 for consulting services, including \$700 charged to the Department of Transport, Vote 446 and \$955 charged to the Northwest Territories Revenue account.			
Heated oil storage warehouse .....			10,214
			163,589
Hay Camp—			
Complete abattoir .....			99,015
Water supply system .....			2,465
			101,480
Inuvik—			
Workshop .....			250
Refrigerated warehouses .....			46,349
*Contracts: (a) Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., \$9,595; expenditures, \$9,595 (final); (b) Northern Canada Power Commission, \$12,197; expenditures, \$12,197 (final).			
Alterations to cabins .....			132,971



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Warehouses .....			269,913
*Contracts: (a) Northern Canada Power Commission, \$52,965; expenditures, \$52,965 (final); (b) Poole Construction Co. Ltd., \$51,500; expenditures, \$41,714, including holdbacks, \$4,635.			
Sprinkler system in warehouses .....			10,322
*Contract: Poole Construction Co. Ltd., \$17,204; expenditures, \$9,290, including holdbacks, \$1,032.			
Complete laundry and dry cleaning plant, firehall and service centre .....			32,366
*Contract (1959-60): Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$509,068; expenditures, \$31,467; to date, \$468,290.			
*Rule, Wynn and Rule and Rensaa and Minsos, Edmonton, received architects' fees amounting to \$790.			492,171
Rae—Water supply and sewage system .....			10,409
Tuktoyaktuk—			
Heated garage .....			335
Provision of power supply .....			16,900
Warehouse .....			26,188
			43,423
General—			
Fees and expenses of engineers, architects on various engineering problems .....			8,019
Unforeseen items .....			234
Projects under \$15,000 .....			152,623
*Contracts: (a) Barry Sheet Metal Co. Ltd., for water and sewer system, Fort MacPherson, \$8,442; expenditures, \$8,442 (final); (b) Burns and Dutton Concrete and Construction Co. Ltd., for erection of a plan 512 warehouse, Fort Simpson, \$6,000; expenditures, \$1,642, including holdbacks, \$182; (c) (1959-60) Dow and Scott Ltd., for water system, Lake Claire, \$12,695; expenditures, \$1,270; to date, \$12,695 (final); (d) (1959-60) Dow and Scott Ltd., for supply and installation of plumbing and heating, Lake Claire, \$9,106; expenditures, \$1,106; to date, \$9,106 (final); (e) Hillas Electric Co. Ltd., for water and sewer system, Fort MacPherson, \$6,356; expenditures, \$6,356 (final); (f) Smithway Plumbing, for water and sewer system, Fort MacPherson, \$7,129; expenditures, \$7,129 (final).			152,623
Total Mackenzie District .....	1,769,712		1,397,884
Housing			
Arctic District			
Cape Dorset—One unit (married) .....	32,000		23,001
Churchill—Complete eight units (married) .....	54,500		52,976
Coral Harbour—One unit (married) .....	28,000		23,041
Dew Line Eskimo housing .....	469,438		444,425
Contracts: (a) Federal Electric Corporation, for erection of 53 prefabricated buildings for Eskimo housing on Dew Line sites, \$300,000; expenditures, \$271,949, including holdbacks, \$27,195; (b) (1959-60) Mannix Construction Co. Ltd., for erection of 54 one-bedroom houses for Eskimos on Distant Early Warning sites, \$88,249; expenditure, \$660; to date, \$88,249 (final).			
Eskimo Point—Three units (married) .....	32,000		16,427
Fort Chimo—Eight units (married) .....	173,500		125,202
Frobisher Bay—Completion of twenty-one apartments ..	39,000		2,482
Great Whale River—One unit (married) .....	15,500		11,309
Hall Lake—One unit (married) .....	25,000		19,443

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Igloolik—One unit (married) .....		12,500	8,469
Pangnirtung—Two units (married) .....		62,000	34,211
Pond Inlet—Two units (married) .....		31,500	9,221
Port Harrison—Two units (married) .....		1,500	
Povungnetuk—One unit (married) .....		42,500	31,244
Rankin Inlet—One unit (married) .....		12,500	8,469
Rankin Inlet (KRP)—One unit (married) .....		25,000	22,115
Resolute Bay—One unit (married) .....		13,500	3,445
Whale Cove—One unit (married) .....		45,500	31,856
Mackenzie District			
Coppermine—One unit (married) .....		900	506
Fort McPherson—One unit (married) .....		28,000	18,821
Fort Simpson—Two units (married) .....		40,500	
Hay River—One unit (married) .....		23,000	15,965
*Contract: The Tower Co. Ltd., for construction of one 3-bedroom house, \$23,350; expenditures, \$14,368, including holdbacks, \$1,597.			
Peace Point—One unit (married) .....		2,000	
Spence Bay—One unit (married) .....		21,000	20,647
Sweetgrass—Staff house (single) .....		8,000	6,622
Tuktoyaktuk—Two units (married) .....		54,000	43,259
Total construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	4,592,850	4,568,623	3,596,950
Acquisition or construction of equipment .....	(16) 814,020		
Arctic District .....		316,820	
Frobisher Bay			
Gravel crushing and screening plant .....			38,008
Tractor and low bed transporter .....			34,067
Sewage truck .....			495
Water truck .....			19,007
Items under \$15,000 .....			91,577
Total Arctic District .....		316,820	172,846
Mackenzie District .....		406,200	264,423
Cambridge Bay—Snowmobile .....			28,908
Fort Smith—Four tractors .....			184,845
Items under \$15,000 .....			171,088
Total Mackenzie District .....		406,200	384,841
Ferry for Mackenzie River .....		115,000	41,510
*Contract: Roy Erickson and Rimmer and Sons Construction Ltd., for construction of ferry to operate on Mackenzie River, \$116,500; expenditures, \$41,510, including hold- backs, \$4,151.			
Total acquisition or construction of equipment .....	814,020	838,020	690,774
Repayments of compensation to persons affected by the reloca- tion of the town of Aklavik .....	(22) 500,000		
Relocation expenses .....		535,000	506,067
Included payments in compensation for buildings sur- rendered as a result of moving the town of Aklavik to: Bruno Wiedemann, \$7,764; David Sharen Jones and Mary A. Jones, \$18,452; Stanley M. Pfeffer, \$49,- 906; Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mac- kenzie, \$420,432; Michael Zubko, \$5,888.			
	500,000	535,000	506,067
	<u>\$10,009,870</u>	<u>\$10,009,870</u>	<u>\$ 8,346,491</u>

\*Awarded by the Department of Public Works.

The variation between the amount provided in this appropriation and the expenditures charged thereto is due to the following reasons: (a) the progress on construction of roads and bridges in the Cambridge Bay, Fort Fitzgerald, Fort Smith and Frobisher Bay areas and along the Mackenzie Highway was delayed by inclement weather; (b) the construction of buildings in various regions of the Arctic and in the Mackenzie district could not be completed as planned due to materials being delivered too late in the fiscal year.

Northwest Territories and other field services—Payment to the Government of the Northwest Territories for subsidies and special compensation in lieu of certain taxes as provided in tax-rental agreement authorized by Vote 288, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 .....				(20)	<u>\$ 585,781</u>
---	--	--	--	------	-------------------

## NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA

## Vote 302 Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$38,400 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	458,047	464,697	464,644
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	129,352	122,657	120,989
Travelling expenses—Field investigations .....	(5)	30,251	30,251	27,428
Other travelling expenses .....	(5)	8,125	8,625	8,264
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,938	4,363	4,322
Postage .....	(7)	50	50	16
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	400	880	831
Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9)	31,500	31,500	28,735
Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	(10)	5,100	5,100	5,070
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	20,070	25,070	22,753
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	45,445	36,945	35,881
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	25,894	25,394	22,737
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	3,000	4,500	4,492
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	5,172	5,172	4,129
Memberships in scientific associations .....	(20)	675	675	639
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	85	225	210
Sundries .....	(22)	9,200	9,200	9,195
		<u>\$ 775,304</u>	<u>\$ 775,304</u>	<u>\$ 760,335</u>

Educational leave at half pay was granted to D. E. McAllister for the period September 21 to March 31, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948.

- A Included payments for professional services to the following: (a) C. E. Borden, Vancouver, to conduct an archaeological investigation in the Fraser River Canyon near Hope, B.C., \$2,500; (b) Rev. P. Anselme Chiasson, Moncton, N.B., for folklore research on Les Iles de la Madeleine, \$1,000; (c) Norman N. Deaton, Newton, Iowa, U.S.A., to prepare accessories for large habitat groups exhibits to be installed in the new Hall of Mammals and the Hall of Birds, \$2,431; (d) Robert J. Drake, Vancouver, for the survey and collection of molluscs of southwestern British Columbia, \$8,000; (e) Gaston Dulong, Quebec, for ethnolinguistic studies in French speaking communities on the north shore of the St. Lawrence River and in Newfoundland, \$900; (f) J. N. Emerson, Bond Lake, Ont., to conduct an archaeological investigation of an historic Ojibway village at Pic River in northern Ontario, \$1,000; (g) M. L. Florian, Ottawa, to prepare black and white and coloured illustrations for use in Museum publications and exhibits, \$2,400; (h) Mohammed Guessous, Quebec, for surveying the settlement patterns of the New Brunswick Micmac Indians at Burnt Church, Eel Ground, Big Cove and Red Bank, N.B., \$1,000; (i) Louis P. Jonas, Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A., for taxidermy of two large habitat groups representing the mountain sheep and the mountain lion, \$3,000, to construct two fibre glass background shells for moose and prong-horned antelope, \$5,965; (j) N. E. Leach, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., for folklore investigation, \$1,000; (k) Christiane Lecours, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., to study folklore and traditions of the Ojibway Indian, \$2,000; (l) Kenneth Peacock, Ottawa, for folklore investigation, \$1,800; (m) Sagama Piel Petjo, Bonaventure, Que., for folklore investigation and the art of the Mackenzie Indians of Davis Inlet Harbour, Toronto, for surveying cultural changes and the art of the Mackenzie Indians of Davis Inlet Harbour, \$1,000; (n) Leslie Pople, Kent, Eng., for constructing two dioramas, \$1,500 (p) Clarence Tillenius, Winnipeg, for painting two large diorama backgrounds in the Hall of Canadian Mammals, \$7,500; (q) Fred Voget, Brantford, Ont., for conducting a study of the acculturation of the Six Nations Reserve, \$1,500.



## CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU

Vote 303 To assist in promoting the tourist business in Canada including a grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Tourist Association

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$15,600 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 341,048	341,048	340,714
	Living and rental allowances .....	(2) 22,030	22,030	21,897
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 16,900	12,100	10,460
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 10,000	15,000	13,758
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 15,000	20,000	19,157
	Postage .....	(7) 3,200	3,610	3,604
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 2,700	3,500	3,500
B	Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 455,710	445,710	437,456
C	Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	(10) 149,140	158,140	157,433
D	Advertising in American newspapers and magazines .....	(10) 1,584,800	1,584,250	1,581,995
	Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11) 41,600	35,500	32,343
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings .....	(14) 2,000	2,000	1,713
	Rental of offices, U.S.A. ....	(15) 48,000	47,890	47,479
	Electricity for offices, U.S.A. ....	(19) 2,200	2,700	2,260
	Membership fees .....	(20) 1,500	1,500	1,351
	Grant to Canadian Tourist Association .....	(20) 5,000	5,000	5,000
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,950	2,800	2,396
		<u>\$ 2,702,778</u>	<u>\$ 2,702,778</u>	<u>\$ 2,682,516</u>

A Expenditures included payment of professional fees to the following for writing a series of Canadian travel articles: Brian Crane, Ottawa, \$630; Robert McKeown, Ottawa, \$977; James Montagnes, Toronto, \$735.

B Expenditures included cost of printing the following publications: *Invitation to Canada*, \$200,314; *Highway Map of Canada and Northern United States*, \$68,138; *Fishing in Canada*, \$6,610; *Vacations Unlimited* folder, \$14,996; *Canada Border Crossing Information*, \$10,131; *Alaska Highway*, \$9,134; *Adventure along Trans-Canada Highway*, \$20,000; *Honeymoon in Canada*, \$6,735; *Vacation Weather in Canada*, \$5,679; *Accommodation Directory in Canada's National Parks*, \$7,977; *Banff and Jasper National Parks*, \$9,714; *National Parks in Canada's Atlantic Provinces*, \$7,416.

C Expenditures included payments to the National Film Board, \$112,139.

D Expenditures included payments to: Dalton K. Camp and Associates, Toronto, \$700,000; F. H. Hayhurst Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$562,332; Stanfield, Johnson and Hill Ltd., Montreal, \$319,663.

## GENERAL

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. .... (21) \$ 725

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	14,564,466	14,311,589	12,402,421
(2) Civilian allowances .....	917,680	944,171	784,874
(4) Professional and special services .....	2,269,499	1,690,142	1,682,257
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	1,100,634	891,352	774,709
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	462,262	888,262	540,608
(7) Postage .....	33,830	33,005	31,353
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	94,810	131,844	114,758
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	579,055	521,205	436,649
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	1,813,115	1,822,938	1,612,556
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	300,075	278,187	261,161
(12) Materials and supplies .....	4,145,493	3,018,469	2,487,242
(13) Buildings and works, including land—			
Construction or acquisition .....	32,969,738	27,503,998	34,835,701

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	1,625,309	1,414,563	1,250,125
(15) Rentals .....	130,857	106,911	64,222
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	2,647,926	2,357,484	2,999,572
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	703,178	769,798	696,896
(18) Rentals .....	394,052	406,714	381,567
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	653,502	855,130	546,171
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere—			
Direct payments to provinces and territories:			
Campground and picnic area developments .....	2,430,000	2,200,543	1,905,848
Development of roads leading to resources .....	12,000,000	12,000,000	8,999,996
Subsidies and special compensation to territories			
Northwest Territories .....	585,781	585,781	566,927
Yukon Territory .....	475,141	475,141	459,941
Other .....	343,100	322,885	166,205
	15,834,022	15,584,350	12,098,917
Miscellaneous .....	433,155	401,073	321,560
	16,267,177	15,985,423	12,420,477
(21) Pension, superannuation and other benefits .....	32,935	48,578	35,235
(22) All other expenditures .....	1,030,965	1,012,932	558,862
	82,736,558	74,992,695	74,917,416
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	909,737	696,793	571,229
Total .....	\$81,826,821	\$74,295,902	\$74,346,187

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Tax Revenue—		
A Fur Export Tax .....	491 71	2,515 15
Non-Tax Revenue—		
B Return on investments .....	198,204 24	186,897 56
C Privileges, licences and permits .....	4,255,225 29	5,446,739 15
D Proceeds from sales .....	396,199 73	403,575 19
E Services and service fees .....	428,341 45	303,049 47
F Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	330,687 87	63,078 13
G Miscellaneous .....	136,070 25	81,150 87
	\$5,745,220 54	\$6,487,005 52

## Details

## Tax Revenue—

A Fur Export Tax: Tax on furs exported from the Northwest Territories ..... 492

## Non-Tax Revenue—

B Return on investments: Interest on loans to—Eskimos, \$1,745; Robert Scott Humphrey, \$550; Government of the Northwest Territories, \$35,402; Yukon Coal Company Limited, \$7,606; Yukon Territorial Government, \$91,518; interest for the calendar year 1960 from the Province of Manitoba on capital expenditures re Lac Seul and Lake of the Woods Storage Projects, \$48,106; interest on outstanding balances on sales of—Fundy Park Chalets to Robert R. Friars, \$1,952 and Astoria Hydro Plant to Northland Utilities Limited, \$11,325 ..... 198,204

C Privileges, licences and permits: bathhouse tickets and fees, \$317,120; bonuses, exploratory permits, fees, leases and royalties from oil and gas, \$1,923,134; building permits, \$2,514; business licences and concessions, \$122,353; camping permits, \$148,118; dog and cat licences, \$12,643; electric power for cabin trailers, \$11,323; fees, leases and royalties from quartz and placer gold, \$217,553; fishing and hunting licences, \$48,972; golf fees, \$147,953; gravel permits and royalties,

	\$34,827; grazing permits, \$3,503; living accommodation and service, \$476,916; miners' licences, \$9,975; registration fees, \$6,454; rentals—buildings, \$13,945, land, \$77,372, machinery and equipment, \$4,316; water power rights, \$11,814; timber permits and royalties, \$128,163; transient motor vehicle licences, \$521,614; sundries, \$14,643 .....	4,255,225
D	Proceeds from sales: Barrels and drums, \$8,047; buildings, \$48,480; game and game products, \$47,075; land, \$19,914; miscellaneous sales in connection with Eskimo rehabilitation projects, \$79,987; mineral rights, \$10,638; rations, \$145,250; uniforms, \$12,782; sundries, \$24,027 .....	396,200
E	Services and service fees: Cemetery plots, \$4,031; contributions from provincial governments for water power investigations, \$62,900; electricity, \$26,536; garbage collection rates, \$35,611; hostel receipts, \$52,744; laundry and dry cleaning services receipts, \$98,296; pipeline receipts, \$10,020; sewer and water rates, \$131,340; telephone charges, \$2,578; sundries, \$4,286 .....	428,342
F	Refunds of previous years' expenditure: Refunds from Imperial Oil Limited and British American Oil Company for returnable containers, \$47,160; refund from Province of British Columbia of share of costs in connection with investigations carried out by the Fraser River Basin Board, \$16,964; value of materials held in stores at Terra Nova National Park purchased from departmental appropriations during previous fiscal years, transferred to revolving fund—see National Parks stores account revolving fund under the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report, \$24,738; payment by Ontario of its share of the capital costs of the Lake of the Woods storage project in accordance with the tripartite agreement of November 15, 1922 between the Dominion of Canada and the provinces of Ontario and Manitoba, \$161,775; sundries, \$80,051 .....	330,688
G	Miscellaneous: Commission on provincial motor and drivers' licences, \$15,707; damage to Government property, \$14,492; forfeiture of guarantee deposits in respect of oil and gas rights, \$82,920; miscellaneous fines, \$10,004; sundries, \$12,947 .....	136,070
	Total .....	<u><u>\$5,745,221</u></u>

Certified correct.

R. G. ROBERTSON,  
*Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs  
and National Resources.*

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	64,042	375,777
Previous years—Collectible .....	7,822	12,935
—Uncollectible .....	16,863	16,072
	<u><u>\$ 88,727</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 404,784</u></u>

During the year, 7 items amounting to \$50 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.



## Appendix

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES REVENUE ACCOUNT

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

	<u>Debit</u>	<u>Credit</u>
Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....		978,019
RECEIPTS		
Education .....		37,271
Health .....		446,754
Welfare .....		110,565
Development services .....		49,711
Municipal affairs .....		33,320
Administration		
Business licences .....	25,741	
Fuel tax .....	220,321	
Fur export permits .....	61,227	
Motor vehicle and drivers' licences .....	37,098	
Workmen's compensation .....	18,647	
Other licences and permits .....	14,300	
Mine rescue station—Assessments .....	3,452	
Fines .....	16,321	
Sundry .....	13,533	
	<hr/>	410,640
Government of Canada—Subsidies .....		585,781
Gross liquor receipts April 1, 1960 to March 31, 1961 .....		1,648,969
		<u>3,323,011</u>
DISBURSEMENTS		
Education .....	768,513	
Health .....	1,030,342	
Welfare .....	259,755	
Development services .....	17,153	
Municipal affairs .....	183,460	
Wildlife management .....	39,665	
Administration .....	114,078	
Liquor system .....	921,285	
Capital expenditures .....	337,828	
	<u>3,672,079</u>	
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	628,951	
	<hr/> <u>\$ 4,301,030</u>	<hr/> <u>\$ 4,301,030</u>



1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	27·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	27·9
Payments of Damage Claims .....	27·10
Details of Revenues .....	27·10
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	27·12
Appendices .....	27·13



B E. L. Morris, Parliamentary Secretary to the Postmaster General received travelling expenses of \$266.

**Vote 305 Operations including salaries and other expenses of staff post offices, district offices, railway mail service staffs, and supplies, equipment and other items for revenue post offices, including administration**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$7,700,689 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 101,004,051	101,004,051	100,091,838
Night differential payments for operating services .....	(1) 1,300,000	1,335,000	1,324,563
Overtime payments for operating services including \$520,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 4,862,650	4,797,650	3,551,300
A Terminable, isolated post and other allowances .....	(2) 72,000	72,000	59,673
B Mileage allowance .....	(2) 520,000	487,500	445,356
C Boot allowance .....	(2) 352,000	367,500	362,994
Professional and special services .....	(4) 40,000	40,000	7,600
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 405,585	405,585	374,842
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 85,000	85,000	79,821
D Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 147,000	167,000	157,692
Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 90,000	102,000	99,881
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 631,350	631,350	595,680
E Mail bags .....	(12) 753,275	732,275	713,805
E Uniforms and letter carrier satchels .....	(12) 521,090	372,090	350,409
F Materials and supplies .....	(12) 699,750	674,250	618,565
Rental of storage space .....	(15) 7,240	7,240	3,158
G Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 1,903,400	2,046,400	1,689,727
H Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 250,920	288,420	261,090
Rental of equipment .....	(18) 100,625	100,625	89,558
School fees and public utility services .....	(19) 15,700	15,700	3,195
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 115,000	145,000	134,065
I Sundries .....	(22) 8,200	8,200	5,609
	<u>\$113,884,836</u>	<u>\$113,884,836</u>	<u>\$111,020,421</u>

The variation between appropriations and expenditures was due mostly to good weather conditions in December, 1960 which resulted in low overtime and Christmas rush costs, the liquidation of overtime by time off rather than cash payments and the non-delivery of certain equipment.

- A Payments were made to: post office staffs, \$58,696; railway mail service staffs, \$976.
- B Mileage allowances consisted of payments of one and one-half cents per mile to railway mail clerks to cover the cost of their travelling and living expenses while on duty.
- C Boot allowances were paid to letter carriers, despatchers, chauffeurs, mail handlers and postal helpers at the rate of \$17.41 for spring and summer season and \$17.96 for fall and winter.
- D Expenditures included \$23,403 paid to the Department of Finance for the Department's share of the costs of the consolidated switchboard, public buildings, Toronto.
- E Materials and fittings for mail bags and materials for uniforms and letter carriers satchels are purchased by the Department and resold to the manufacturers—see Post Office revolving fund which is included under the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report and a statement of operations which is shown in Appendix 2 to this section. Expenditures represent payments for completed articles. Uniforms are provided to eligible employees without charge.
- F Expenditures included \$292,878 for binder twine, \$19,046 for gasoline and oil and \$297,850 for printed forms.
- G Expenditures included the purchase of: sorting equipment, \$288,680; motor equipment: 5 cars, \$9,725; 12 trucks, \$24,921; 9 tractors, \$36,692; 16 mailmobiles, \$29,506; letter and parcel post boxes and equipment, \$88,666; scales, \$35,343; mail bag racks, \$17,528; lock box equipment, \$28,967; mail storage and relay boxes, \$97,719; postage meter machines, \$27,415; hammer date stamps, \$8,616; electronic sortation project, \$591,499; stamp vending machines, \$53,303; platform trucks and binnies, \$136,185; post office box keys, \$7,576; group mail boxes, \$79,643; segregating and facing equipment, \$46,818. Inspection services cost \$12,859.
- Included payments of \$5,250 for fees to M. M. Levy, Ottawa, for professional services in connection with the electronic sortation project.
- H Expenditures included: motor equipment and truck repairs, \$63,310; repairs and upkeep of letter and relay boxes, \$65,586; inspection and repairs to scales, \$24,840; repairs and upkeep supplies for workshops, \$58,388; cancelling and postage meter machine repairs, \$9,017; general maintenance, \$29,471.
- I Expenditures include an ex-gratia payment of \$351 to L. Desbiens, Boulanger, Que., under authority of P.C.1960-30 1741, December 22, 1960, to cover his out-of-pocket expenses for the conversion of his house to accommodate a post office prior to cancellation of his appointment as postmaster in 1960 and an ex-gratia payment of \$626 to V. C. Lundstrom, Peterfield, Man., under authority of P.C. 1960-31/944, July 15, 1960, to cover his out-of-pocket expenses for the construction of a building to accommodate a post office prior to the cancellation of his appointment as postmaster in 1960.

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES BY STAFF POST OFFICES FOR SALARIES, NIGHT DIFFERENTIAL AND OVERTIME PAYMENTS AND TERMINABLE, ISOLATED POST AND OTHER ALLOWANCES PAID FROM THE ABOVE VOTE.

Post Office	Expenditures	Post Office	Expenditures
Newfoundland		Quebec— <i>Concluded</i>	
Corner Brook .....	120,970	Chateauguay .....	27,379
Gander .....	63,449	Chicoutimi .....	182,555
Goose Airport .....	50,580	Cite de Jacques Cartier .....	452,996
Grand Falls .....	43,328	Coaticook .....	29,415
St. John's .....	658,066	Cowansville .....	28,836
	<i>936,393</i>	Dolbeau .....	26,056
Nova Scotia		Drummondville .....	145,913
Amherst .....	96,188	Farnham .....	29,925
Antigonish .....	40,284	Gaspe .....	36,723
Bridgewater .....	<b>43,621</b>	Gatineau .....	20,136
Digby .....	44,281	Granby .....	126,156
Glace Bay .....	133,300	Grand'Mere .....	76,800
Halifax .....	1,493,995	Hull .....	241,802
Kentville .....	83,625	Huntingdon .....	22,595
Liverpool .....	27,541	Joliette .....	96,065
Lunenburg .....	24,794	Jonquiere .....	144,908
Middleton .....	29,542	Lachine .....	491,501
New Glasgow .....	108,756	Lachute .....	60,819
New Waterford .....	55,839	Lac Megantic .....	38,526
North Sydney .....	46,529	La Sarre .....	30,167
North Sydney postal terminal .....	92,311	La Tuque .....	66,470
Pictou .....	32,400	Lennoxville .....	23,780
Springhill .....	29,393	Levis .....	242,905
Stellarton .....	30,872	Magog .....	67,328
Sydney .....	281,468	Malartic .....	28,715
Truro .....	211,803	Maniwaki .....	29,240
Windsor .....	43,485	Matane .....	40,000
Wolfville .....	31,406	Mont Joli .....	52,962
Yarmouth .....	108,350	Mont Laurier .....	30,472
	<i>3,089,783</i>	Montmagny .....	35,480
Prince Edward Island		Montreal .....	15,934,099
Charlottetown .....	242,808	Nicolet .....	22,365
Summerside .....	66,923	Noranda .....	69,507
	<i>309,731</i>	Pointe-aux-Trembles .....	102,854
New Brunswick		Quebec .....	2,322,231
Bathurst .....	84,781	Rimouski .....	114,936
Campbellton .....	81,963	Riviere du Loup .....	79,813
Chatham .....	32,380	Roberval .....	26,223
Dalhousie .....	24,971	Rouyn .....	88,032
Edmundston .....	70,417	St. Eustache .....	62,694
Fredericton .....	249,085	St. Genevieve .....	90,035
Moncton .....	670,597	St. Hyacinthe .....	145,382
Newcastle .....	40,133	St. Jean .....	156,771
Sackville .....	41,906	St. Jerome .....	122,997
St. Andrews .....	21,268	Ste. Agathe des Monts .....	35,399
Saint John .....	632,867	Ste. Anne de Bellevue .....	106,156
St. Stephen .....	34,259	Ste. Therese de Blainville .....	73,493
Sussex .....	29,488	Sept Iles .....	90,727
Woodstock .....	37,046	Shawinigan Falls .....	164,545
	<i>2,051,161</i>	Sherbrooke .....	388,739
Quebec		Sorel .....	108,176
Alma .....	73,856	Thetford Mines .....	97,281
Amos .....	33,403	Trois Rivieres .....	305,675
Arvida .....	70,908	Val d'Or .....	74,199
Asbestos .....	53,246	Valleyfield .....	107,927
Baie Comeau .....	47,385	Victoriaville .....	93,488
Beauharnois .....	45,275	Ville St. Georges .....	28,232
Beloil .....	<b>32,733</b>	Waterloo .....	26,834
Buckingham .....	28,911		
Cap de la Madeleine .....	89,427		

*24,440,589*



Post Office	Expenditures
Ontario	
Acton .....	30,623
Agincourt .....	80,817
Ajax .....	32,364
Amherstburg .....	27,586
Arnprior .....	33,248
Atikokan .....	29,820
Aurora .....	49,270
Aylmer West .....	27,083
Barrie .....	156,950
Belleville .....	225,617
Blenheim .....	25,515
Blind River .....	25,112
Bowmanville .....	36,529
Bracebridge .....	27,564
Brampton .....	139,721
Brantford .....	402,129
Brockville .....	149,120
Burlington .....	230,522
Campbellford .....	24,424
Camp Borden .....	21,954
Carleton Place .....	24,572
Chapleau .....	23,789
Chatham .....	245,199
Clinton .....	26,344
Cobourg .....	83,964
Cochrane .....	30,289
Collingwood .....	69,324
Cooksville .....	27,940
Copper Cliff .....	22,565
Cornwall .....	232,469
Delhi .....	24,829
Don Mills .....	226,738
Downsview .....	308,881
Dryden .....	36,646
Dundas .....	74,282
Dunnville .....	32,838
Elliot Lake .....	80,540
Essex .....	22,377
Fergus .....	29,763
Fort Erie .....	99,606
Fort Frances .....	62,522
Fort William .....	291,674
Galt .....	189,875
Gananoque .....	34,910
Georgetown .....	67,578
Geraldton .....	24,420
Goderich .....	36,314
Gravenhurst .....	26,977
Grimsby .....	52,121
Guelph .....	320,763
Hamilton .....	1,958,476
Hanover .....	32,043
Hawkesbury .....	31,719
Hearst .....	28,605
Hespeler .....	23,327
Huntsville .....	35,719
Ingersoll .....	41,214
Islington .....	317,139
Kapuskasing .....	41,252
Kenora .....	88,753
Kincardine .....	21,223
Kingston .....	382,194
Kingsville .....	24,793
Kirkland Lake .....	101,667

Post Office	Expenditures
Ontario—Continued	
Kitchener .....	492,474
Leamington .....	82,159
Lindsay .....	128,526
Listowel .....	25,570
London .....	1,521,560
Malton .....	21,790
Meaford .....	22,409
Midland .....	74,517
Milton West .....	27,274
Napanee .....	40,250
New Liskeard .....	40,049
Newmarket .....	75,461
Niagara Falls .....	331,206
Niagara-on-the-Lake .....	17,717
North Bay .....	282,820
Oakville .....	228,825
Orangeville .....	29,124
Orillia .....	138,429
Oshawa .....	392,876
Ottawa .....	3,492,179
Owen Sound .....	149,735
Paris .....	40,244
Parry Sound .....	45,343
Pembroke .....	121,791
Perth .....	42,408
Peterborough .....	365,980
Picton .....	42,083
Port Arthur .....	285,409
Port Colborne .....	103,152
Port Credit .....	198,195
Port Hope .....	64,009
Prescott .....	31,819
Preston .....	87,418
Renfrew .....	76,132
Rexdale .....	159,297
Richmond Hill .....	94,403
St. Catharines .....	440,036
St. Mary's .....	31,956
St. Thomas .....	184,764
Sarnia .....	337,837
Sault Ste. Marie .....	279,112
Scarborough .....	861,279
Schumacher .....	18,015
Simcoe .....	91,854
Sioux Lookout .....	22,674
Smiths Falls .....	97,317
South Porcupine .....	23,738
Stoney Creek .....	75,525
Stratford .....	195,000
Strathroy .....	30,811
Sturgeon Falls .....	28,673
Sudbury .....	406,723
Thorold .....	101,672
Tilbury .....	19,666
Tillsonburg .....	54,199
Timmins .....	181,381
Toronto .....	17,336,787
Trenton .....	109,051
Walkerton .....	24,970
Wallaceburg .....	77,868
Waterloo .....	149,088
Welland .....	199,509
West Hill .....	47,110
Weston .....	267,944

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Post Office	Expenditures	Post Office	Expenditures
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>		<i>Alberta—Concluded</i>	
Whitby .....	71,602	Taber .....	26,376
Willowdale .....	397,746	Three Hills .....	23,312
Windsor .....	1,151,197	Vegreville .....	23,284
Wingham .....	24,337	Vermilion .....	23,709
Woodstock .....	188,521	Wainwright .....	21,036
	40,635,096	Wetaskiwin .....	31,399
			6,386,965
<i>Manitoba</i>		<i>British Columbia</i>	
Brandon .....	267,297	Abbotsford .....	39,302
Dauphin .....	59,704	Campbell River .....	39,770
Flin Flon .....	79,173	Chilliwack .....	105,385
Neepawa .....	36,471	Cloverdale .....	35,064
Portage la Prairie .....	101,134	Courtenay .....	47,059
Selkirk .....	33,588	Cranbrook .....	62,777
Swan River .....	27,260	Creston .....	24,547
The Pas .....	42,599	Dawson Creek .....	88,774
Transcona .....	53,259	Duncan .....	59,592
Virden .....	26,262	Fernie .....	20,716
Winnipeg .....	4,173,122	Fort St. John .....	35,758
	4,899,869	Haney .....	31,876
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		Kamloops .....	171,707
Assiniboia .....	36,726	Kelowna .....	128,442
Estevan .....	48,771	Kimberley .....	25,830
Humboldt .....	26,214	Kitimat .....	79,900
Lloydminster .....	62,551	Ladner .....	22,641
Melfort .....	41,389	Langley .....	36,382
Melville .....	35,758	Mission City .....	33,285
Moose Jaw .....	467,364	Nanaimo .....	174,739
Nipawin .....	30,656	Nelson .....	133,777
North Battleford .....	121,442	New Westminster .....	803,114
Prince Albert .....	214,398	Oliver .....	24,535
Regina .....	1,291,390	Penticton .....	135,737
Rosetown .....	25,790	Port Alberni .....	102,943
Saskatoon .....	910,261	Powell River .....	26,158
Swift Current .....	106,991	Prince George .....	145,063
Tisdale .....	35,326	Prince Rupert .....	117,655
Weyburn .....	47,780	Quesnel .....	47,036
Yorkton .....	105,130	Revelstoke .....	24,248
	3,607,937	Rossland .....	23,009
<i>Alberta</i>		Salmon Arm .....	29,193
Banff .....	37,493	Sidney .....	23,294
Brooks .....	26,481	Terrace .....	34,383
Calgary .....	2,335,333	Trail .....	134,302
Camrose .....	40,133	Vancouver .....	6,299,131
Drumheller .....	36,033	Vernon .....	115,934
Edmonton .....	2,795,279	Victoria .....	1,067,035
Edson .....	25,467	White Rock .....	77,110
Grande Prairie .....	58,190	Williams Lake .....	36,278
High River .....	23,848		10,673,481
Lacombe .....	37,789	<i>Northwest Territories</i>	
Lethbridge .....	308,033	Yellowknife .....	28,356
Medicine Hat .....	266,536		28,356
Olds .....	32,692	<i>Yukon Territory</i>	
Peace River .....	24,208	Dawson .....	3,580
Ponoka .....	27,241	Whitehorse .....	85,957
Red Deer .....	131,650		89,537
Stettler .....	31,443		
			\$97,148,898

## Reconciliation:

Salaries and wages .....	100,091,838
Night differential payments for operating services .....	1,324,563
Overtime payments for operating services .....	3,551,300
Terminable, isolated post and other allowances .....	59,673
	<hr/>
	105,027,374

## Less:

Headquarters:	Salaries .....	1,060,981	
District offices:	Salaries .....	3,343,858	
	Overtime .....	1,851	
	Allowances .....	436	
Railway mail clerks:	Salaries .....	3,285,537	
	Night differential .....	90,183	
	Overtime .....	95,090	
	Allowances .....	540	
		<hr/>	7,878,476
			<hr/>
			\$97,148,898
			<hr/>

## Vote 306 and 719 Transportation—Movement of mail by land, air and water, including administration

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages including \$44,088 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	490,097	490,097	452,402
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	10,000	10,000	8,387
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	650	650	370
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	9,700	29,700	25,290
A Rural mail delivery boxes .....	(16)	75,000	95,000	51,967
Sundries .....	(22)	100	100	
B Mail service by railway .....	(32)	16,195,000	16,190,000	16,079,744
C Mail service by ordinary land conveyance, including rural mail delivery .....	(32)	29,400,000	29,232,000	29,045,508
D Mail service by air .....	(32)	13,662,000	13,755,000	13,754,639
E Mail service by water .....	(32)	2,750,000	2,790,000	2,781,300
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$62,592,547	\$62,592,547	\$62,199,607
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

A Proceeds of \$77,012 from sales of these boxes to individuals were credited to Postal Revenue.

B Payments were as follows (the figures in parentheses represent withholdings, credited to revenues of the Department of Transport, in connection with Government subsidized lines over which free transportation of Government mail must be supplied, within certain limitations, by the companies concerned): Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$16,117 (\$16,117); American Smelting and Refining Co., Buchans, Nfld., \$2,018; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$10,257,609 (\$31,987); Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, \$5,510,428 (\$10,500); Great Northern Railway Co., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., \$16,425; The Metropolitan Corporation of Greater Winnipeg, Winnipeg, \$2,592; Napierville Junction Railway Co., Montreal, \$13,651 (\$5,203); New York Central Railway, N.Y., U.S.A., \$10,288; Northern Alberta Railways Co., Edmonton, \$31,802 (\$2,201); Northern Pacific Railway Co., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A., \$9,359; Ontario Northland Railway, North Bay, Ont., \$170,257; Pacific Great Eastern Railway Co., Vancouver, \$3,902; Quebec Cartier Mining Railway Co., Port Cartier, Que., \$1,025; Quebec, North Shore and Labrador Railway Co., Sept Iles, Que., \$10,914; Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Co., Hamilton, Ont., \$23,280; sundry payments, \$77.

C Following is a statement showing by districts and services the expenditures from this allotment.



Districts	Rural Mail delivery routes	Side services	Stage services	Highway services	City services†	Total 1960-61	Total 1959-60
St. John's .....	13,159	122,118	175,697	75,771	106,415	493,160	474,592
Halifax .....	736,920	124,446	185,820	192,013	327,471	1,566,670	1,462,165
Charlottetown .....	252,818	32,249	20,122	25,449	28,059	358,697	353,914
Saint John .....	692,713	74,189	102,539	84,653	183,725	1,137,819	1,090,380
Quebec .....	1,313,588	208,936	295,435	423,871	440,114	2,681,944	2,460,908
Montreal .....	1,279,869	32,466	174,563	452,463	2,734,008	4,673,369	4,078,372
Ottawa .....	1,260,093	41,189	144,957	256,573	608,372	2,311,184	2,159,467
Toronto .....	1,183,008	49,574	93,790	284,171	3,149,107	4,759,650	4,295,839
London .....	1,526,849	42,385	92,799	260,321	505,495	2,427,849	2,308,616
North Bay .....	353,258	158,830	103,435	82,939	227,176	925,638	850,689
Winnipeg .....	267,015	122,369	161,490	296,849	607,765	1,455,488	1,275,892
Saskatoon .....	115,364	117,532	171,929	387,513	174,272	966,610	677,304
Calgary .....	127,395	84,535	201,564	718,446	402,890	1,534,830	1,601,134
Edmonton .....	231,797	45,490	132,522	492,725	298,567	1,201,101	1,018,118
Vancouver .....	480,664	124,710	152,187	385,800	1,277,373	2,420,734	2,347,079
Yukon .....		2,863	11,768	23,471		38,102	40,130
Headquarters .....					92,663*	92,663*	84,062
	<u>\$ 9,834,510</u>	<u>\$ 1,383,881</u>	<u>\$ 2,220,617</u>	<u>\$ 4,443,028</u>	<u>\$11,163,472</u>	<u>\$29,045,508</u>	

The comparable totals  
for the fiscal year  
1959-60 were as fol-  
lows .....

\$ 9,553,936   \$ 1,586,811   \$ 2,130,068   \$ 3,634,642   \$ 9,673,204   \$26,578,661

\*Paid from Ottawa for services between certain airports and post offices on Trans-Canada air mail routes.

†City services include street letter box collections, parcel post delivery and conveyance of letter carriers.

D Payments were as follows: Austin Airways Ltd., Toronto, \$56,827; B. C. Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$32,555; Government of Canada—Department of National Defence, \$17,459; Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,662,022; Connely-Dawson Airways Ltd., Dawson City, Y.T., \$7,315; Consolidated Discovery Yellowknife Mines Ltd., Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$1,315; Courier Flights Ltd., Edmonton, \$1,355; Eastern Provincial Airways Ltd., Gander, Nfld., \$316,716; Georgian Bay Airways Ltd., Parry Sound, Ont., \$1,029; Hall's Air Service Ltd., Val D'Or, Que., \$8,017; Huronian Air Service Ltd., Blind River, Ont., \$2,376; Thomas Lamb Airways Ltd., The Pas, Man., \$1,918; Leavens Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$13,043; MacKenzie Airways Ltd., Edmonton, \$2,503; Maritime Central Airways Ltd., Charlottetown, \$248,286; McMurray Air Services Ltd., Uranium City, Sask., \$15,834; Montmagny Air Service, Cap St. Ignace, Que., \$2,535; Nordair Ltd., Montreal, \$118,910; Northern Wings Ltd., Sept Iles, Que., \$118,255; Pacific Western Air Lines Ltd., Vancouver, \$484,336; Peterson's Air Service Ltd., Atlin, B.C., \$10,656; Quebecair Inc., Rimouski, Que., \$154,858; Saskatchewan Government Airways, Prince Albert, Sask., \$25,140; Selkirk Air Services Ltd., Selkirk, Man., \$2,944; Transair Ltd., Winnipeg, \$199,084; Trans Gaspier Acrien Ltée., Gaspé, Que., \$7,206; Woodside Flying Service, Kensington, P.E.I., \$2,266; sundry payments each under \$1,000, \$5,011.

Payments to Trans-Canada Air Lines for conveyance of mail by air in Canada and between Canada and the United States were made on a fixed scale of monthly rates based on the volume of mail handled. The contract authorized by P.C. 278, January 17, 1951 was extended by P.C. 1955-27/1033, July 7, 1955, P.C. 1956-19/1831, December 13, 1956 and further extended under temporary arrangement by the Postmaster General. Payments during the year amounted to \$6,980,000.

T.B. 548442, May 19, 1959, authorized payment to Trans-Canada Air Lines at various rates set by the effective Convention of the Universal Postal Union for conveyance of mails between Canada and points served on the routes to the United Kingdom and Europe, and to Bermuda and the Caribbean area. Payments were \$3,217,665 and \$37,203 respectively.

Total payments to Trans-Canada Air Lines from this allotment were \$10,234,868.

E Payments were as follows: Alberni Marine Transportation Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C., \$3,851; Alexander and Baldwin Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,278; Anticosti Shipping Co., Montreal, \$1,300; B.C. Ship Chartering Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,009; Baddeck Transportation Co., Baddeck, N.S., \$3,033; Balfour-Guthrie (Canada) Ltd., Vancouver, \$2,906; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$577,895; National Harbours Board, \$66,874; Canadian Blue Star Line (1940) Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,775; Canadian Overseas Shipping (1956) Ltd., Montreal, \$104,965; Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, \$191,522; Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd., Montreal, \$321,290; Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$60,317; Coast Ferries Ltd., Vancouver, \$16,143; La Compagnie de Transport du Bas St. Laurent, Ltd., Rimouski, Que., \$170,530; Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$579,622; Deer Island-Campobello Transportation Service, Fairhaven, N.B., \$13,700; Dingwall Cotts Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,733; Leo Dwyer, Lewisporte, Nfld., \$18,000; Empire Shipping Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$3,193; Federal Commerce and Navigation Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$12,033; Furness, Withy and Co.,

Montreal, \$106,852; Griffith Steamship Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$2,702; Harbour Navigation Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$5,038; Island Tug and Barge Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,151; Chester Jones, Harrington Harbour, Que., \$3,400; Leonard Jones, Harrington Harbour, Que., \$3,200; C. W. Keeping, St. John's, \$5,950; Kerr Steamships Ltd., Montreal, \$14,640; P. E. Lavoie, Isle aux Grues, Que., \$1,000; Alex Lockyer, Woody Island, Nfld., \$2,467; March Shipping Agency Ltd., Montreal, \$47,739; McLean Kennedy Ltd., Montreal, \$85,613; Montreal Shipping Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$44,176; Moore-McCormack Lines (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$1,061; Northland Navigation Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$103,154; Ontario Northland Boat Lines, North Bay, Ont., \$1,875; Pacific Marine Freighters Ltd., Vancouver, \$9,559; Walter N. Penny, Little Bay Islands, Nfld., \$6,650; Quebec Terminals Ltd., Quebec, \$2,232; Ramsey, Greig and Co. Ltd., Quebec, \$45,155; Saguenay Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$15,976; Saint John Marine Transports Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$8,771; Frank Saunders, Twillingate, Nfld., \$12,520; Selkirk Navigation Co., Winnipeg, \$4,112; Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$4,375; Swedish American Line, Montreal, \$2,115; Union Steamship Co. of New Zealand, Vancouver, \$42,619; United States Treasury Department, Postmaster General, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., \$4,413; White Pass and Yukon Route, Vancouver, \$2,171; sundry payments each under \$1,000, \$5,595.

**Vote 307 Financial services including audit of revenue, money order and savings bank business; and postage stamps**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$155,959 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,719,280	1,719,280	1,655,114
A	Security transfer of cash deposits and use of night depository services .....	(4) 23,000	23,000	22,855
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 1,500	1,600	1,364
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 2,000	2,000	1,109
	Publication of manual of financial procedure and other material .....	(9) 4,000	5,000	4,458
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 56,150	56,150	29,603
B	Rental of accounting machines .....	(11) 71,100	70,100	66,390
	Money order forms .....	(12) 169,400	169,600	169,585
	Manufacture of postage stamps and stamped postage supplies .....	(12) 1,185,000	1,184,800	1,135,126
	Postage meter and postage register supplies .....	(12) 48,000	48,000	15,129
	Sundries .....	(22) 200	100	
		<u>\$ 3,279,630</u>	<u>\$ 3,279,630</u>	<u>\$ 3,100,733</u>

This vote was provided to cover; (a) the salaries and other expenses of the staff of the Financial Branch at Ottawa, which records and audits postmasters' reports of financial transactions arising from the sale of postage and money orders, and the operations of the Post Office Savings Bank, and (b) the cost of postage stamps, money order forms, postage meter and postage register supplies.

A Expenditures included payments to Brinks Express Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$14,405 and Loomis Armoured Car Service, Vancouver, \$3,282, for security transfer services.

B Consisted of the following payments: International Business Machines Co. Ltd., \$8,940; Remington Rand Ltd., \$57,450.

**GENERAL**

**Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. .... (21) \$ 2,320**

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	110,956,117	108,648,051	98,269,876
(2) Civilian allowances .....	946,000	870,023	907,346
(4) Professional and special services .....	76,000	42,818	30,603
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	487,085	447,286	393,497
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	91,500	83,950	89,969
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	154,650	163,683	149,189



	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	176,400	153,179	128,224
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	264,600	265,909	246,206
(11) Office stationery, supplies equipment and furnishings ....	831,850	770,141	708,450
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,376,515	3,002,619	3,294,235
Buildings and works, including land—			
(15) Rentals .....	7,240	3,158	3,092
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	1,978,400	1,741,694	1,858,662
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	251,920	261,238	204,677
(18) Rentals .....	100,625	89,558	88,587
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	15,700	3,195	6,790
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere	19,300	18,823	17,156
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	117,320	136,385	105,736
(22) All other expenditures (other than special categories) ..	17,650	8,816	10,716
SPECIAL CATEGORIES			
(32) Movement of mail by land, air and water .....	62,007,000	61,661,191	59,279,329
Total .....	\$ 181,875,872	\$ 178,371,717	\$ 165,792,340

Payments of Damage Claims

Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (29) .....	\$ 2,106
--	----------

REVENUES

Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Postal revenue .....	201,951,673 38	193,593,016 22
B Less: Disbursements .....	28,358,132 15	26,030,662 05
	173,593,541 23	167,562,354 17
Return on investments .....		2,161 60
C Proceeds from sales .....	24,389 44	30,096 36
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	12,521 73	19,648 45
E Miscellaneous .....	15,206 10	14,792 29
Total .....	\$173,645,658 50	\$167,629,052 87

Details

Non-Tax Revenue—

Postal Revenue

A		RECEIPTS
Postage:—		
Sale of stamps, etc:		
Postage stamps, registration and insurance fees, stamped envelopes, post cards, bands, wrappers, etc. ....		85,807,988
Postage paid in cash:		
Postage meter and postage register machine impressions on mail matter .....		83,321,987
Newspapers and periodicals mailed in bulk according to weight .....		6,613,890
Printed matter, including books, catalogues, circulars, handbills, usually mailed in bulk for general distribution .....		9,176,504
Postage on gold bullion shipments to the Royal Canadian Mint and parcels of mutilated bank notes mailed by various banks to the Bank of Canada .....		96,428
Postage collected by special arrangements with other Government departments, etc. ....		2,206,045



# POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

27-11

Payments received from foreign countries:	
Postage on parcels received from other countries for delivery in Canada .....	2,427,560
Transit charges on foreign mail forwarded through Canada to other countries and on foreign air mail carried to Canada for delivery in Canada .....	1,297,659
Total postage .....	190,948,061
Money orders:—	
Commissions collected from purchasers of Canadian money orders, payable in Canada and elsewhere .....	7,691,262
Commissions collected from foreign countries (other than the United States) on foreign money orders payable in Canada .....	3,144
Total commissions on money orders .....	7,694,406
Rental of post office lock boxes and drawers in post offices including deposits for keys, less refunds .....	1,916,164
Sale of rural mail boxes .....	77,012
Profit in exchange on postal transactions with other countries .....	198,415
Miscellaneous revenue:—	
Commission received from the Unemployment Insurance Commission for distributing and selling unemployment insurance stamps .....	988,689
Commission received from the Department of Labour for collection of Government annuity premiums .....	63,274
Sundries .....	65,652
Gross postal revenue .....	201,951,673

B

## DISBURSEMENTS (Deducted from gross postal revenue)

### Remuneration of postmasters and staffs, as follows:

As at March 31, 1961, 10,974 postmasters were paid from revenue, of whom 9,184 were paid at fixed annual rates and 1,790 were paid on a sub office basis.	
Salaries and allowances paid at semi-staff offices .....	11,710,611
Salaries and allowances paid at revenue offices .....	9,470,243
Commissions paid at sub post offices .....	2,869,435
Total "Remuneration of postmasters and staffs paid from revenue" .....	24,050,289
Discount allowed vendors of postage supplies .....	45,840
Compensation paid to messengers for special delivery of letters and parcels .....	797,069
Charges on parcels mailed in Canada for delivery in foreign countries .....	1,826,498
Transit charges on Canadian mail forwarded through foreign countries and on Canadian air mail carried to or through foreign countries .....	1,232,726
Indemnities paid in respect of lost, insured and C.O.D. parcels and registered articles .....	216,566
Commissions paid to other countries on money order business .....	35,466
Losses by fire, theft, forgery, etc. ....	153,678
The debiting hereto of losses, where the amounts were in excess of \$50, was authorized by individual Orders in Council.	
Total disbursements .....	28,358,132
Net postal revenue .....	173,593,541

## Other Revenue

### RECEIPTS

C Proceeds from sales .....	24,389
D Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	12,522
E Miscellaneous .....	15,206
Total other revenue .....	52,117
Grand total .....	\$ 173,645,658

Certified correct.

W. H. WILSON,  
Deputy Postmaster General.

*PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61***Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable**

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	2,397	4,741
Previous years—Collectible .....	2,160	2,364
—Uncollectible .....	1,910	1,881
	<u>\$ 6,467</u>	<u>\$ 8,986</u>

The above statement does not include Accounts Receivable applicable to Revenue operations.

During the year 14 items amounting to \$974 were deleted under authority of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.





POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—*Concluded*

## Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the year ended March 31, 1961

Gross postal revenue .....		201,951,673
Less: Expense paid from postal revenue .....		28,358,132
Net postal revenue .....		173,593,541
Miscellaneous revenue—		
Proceeds from sales .....	24,389	
Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	12,522	
Miscellaneous .....	15,206	
		52,117
Total, transferred to Receiver General of Canada .....		173,645,658
Deduct:		
Expenditure paid from parliamentary appropriations .....		178,371,717
Excess of expenditure over revenue .....		\$ 4,726,059

NOTE.—The financial outcome of the year's operations may be regarded as approximate only, because services which are rendered without charge by or to the Post Office Department are not taken into consideration.

## Appendix 2

## POST OFFICE REVOLVING FUND

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Sales .....		558,558
Cost of goods sold—		
Inventory as at March 31, 1960 .....	442,835	
Purchases .....	447,628	
	890,463	
Less: Inventory March 31, 1961 .....	331,526	558,937
Net deficit for the fiscal year 1960-61 .....		\$ 379

## Balance as at March 31, 1961

Inventory .....	331,526	
Less: Accounts payable .....	44,311	
	287,215	
Add: Deficit .....	379	
		\$ 287,594

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

PRIVY COUNCIL

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	28·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	28·10
Details of Revenues .....	28·10

## PRIVY COUNCIL

Salary of Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 25,000
Motor car allowance to Prime Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 ....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker received travelling expenses of \$636 charged to Vote 309.

Vote 308 Payment, notwithstanding anything in the Financial Administration Act or the Senate and House of Commons Act respecting the independence of Parliament, to each member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada who is a Minister for whom no salary or allowance in addition to the allowances under section 33 and section 44 of the Senate and House of Commons Act is provided (the acceptance of which shall not render such member ineligible or disqualify him as a member of the House of Commons) of a salary of \$7,500 per annum and pro rata for any period less than a year .....		7,500
Expenditures .....	(1)	\$ 7,500

Payments were made to Hon. W. J. Browne, \$3,952, for the period of April 1 to October 10, 1960, and to Hon. G. E. Halpenny, \$3,548, for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961.

Hon. W. J. Browne received travelling expenses of \$204, and Hon. G. E. Halpenny, \$500, charged to Vote 309.

## PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE

## Vote 309 General administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$41,840 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 512,261	505,231	482,254
Allowances .....	(2) 1,200	1,200	
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 5,000	9,000	5,440
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 50	50	26
Postage .....	(7) 500	1,030	795
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	(8) 7,000	9,500	8,108
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 18,000	18,000	16,961
Sundries .....	(22) 1,000	1,000	489
	<u>\$ 545,011</u>	<u>\$ 545,011</u>	<u>\$ 514,073</u>

## PRIME MINISTER'S RESIDENCE

## Vote 310 Maintenance and operation

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$2,715 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 18,045	18,045	17,454
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 250	250	
Uniforms .....	(12) 250	250	249
Other materials and supplies (food) .....	(12) 6,000	6,000	5,991
Entertainment expenses .....	(22) 3,000	2,941	2,150
Sundries .....	(22) 170	229	228
	<u>\$ 27,715</u>	<u>\$ 27,715</u>	<u>\$ 26,072</u>

The annual payment by the Prime Minister as required by section 5 of the Prime Minister's Residence Act c. 216, R.S., as amended, for food and lodging for himself and his family was credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Miscellaneous.



## EMERGENCY MEASURES

**Vote 311 Administration and operation of the Emergency Measures Organization (including duties in the field of civil defence transferred to this organization)**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$35,920 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc.	(1)	418,000	421,000	419,326
Professional and special services .....	(4)	70,000	46,500	14,309
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	40,000	40,000	27,243
Postage .....	(7)	1,000	1,000	878
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	(8)	4,500	4,500	4,213
Informational publications .....	(9)	35,000	85,000	25,876
Informational programs other than publications .....	(10)	75,000	25,000	11,986
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	11,500	20,000	15,617
Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22)	16,000	26,700	11,391
Sundries .....	(22)	350	1,650	1,636
		<u>\$ 671,350</u>	<u>\$ 671,350</u>	<u>\$ 532,475</u>

## SPECIAL

**Votes 312, 618 and 720 Expenses of the Royal Commission on railway problems including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission**

Expenditures .....	(22)	<u>\$ 280,322</u>
--------------------	------	-------------------

P.C. 1959-577, May 13, 1959, authorized the appointment of H. Anscomb, A. H. Balch, A. R. Gobeil, M. A. MacPherson, Sr., H. A. Mann, Hon. C. P. McTague and A. W. Platt as Commissioners pursuant to Part I of the Inquiries Act, to inquire into and report upon the problems relating to railway transportation in Canada and the causes thereof, and to recommend solutions thereto, and in particular, the Commission shall consider and report upon:

- inequities in the freight rate structure, their incidence upon the various regions of Canada and the legislative and other changes that can and should be made in furtherance of national economic policy, to remove or alleviate such inequities;
- the obligations and limitations imposed upon railways by law for reasons of public policy and what can and should be done to ensure a more equitable distribution of any burden which may be found to result therefrom;
- the possibilities of achieving more economical and efficient railway transportation;
- whether, and to what extent, the Railway Act should specify what assets and earnings of railway companies in businesses and investments other than railways should be taken into account in establishing freight rates; and
- such other related matters as the Commissioners consider pertinent or relevant to the specific or general scope of the inquiry.

P. C. 1959-37/1146, September 11, 1959, authorized payments to each Commissioner of (a) an amount not exceeding \$75 per day (amended by P.C. 1960-4/1740, December 22, 1960, to \$100 per day effective January 1, 1961) for each day he is engaged in performing his duties as a Commissioner; (b) a per diem allowance of \$20 while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner and (c) actual and reasonable out-of-pocket transportation expenses.

A classification of expenditures follows:

	Full time employees .....	70,003
A	Commissioners' honoraria .....	70,287
	Terminable allowances .....	6,433
B	Legal fees .....	26,516
	Press news services .....	573
	Outside reporting services .....	2,514
C	Professional and special services .....	53,085

D Travelling expenses .....	44,197
Local transportation costs .....	31
Freight, express and cartage .....	90
Postage .....	277
Telephones .....	2,009
Telegrams .....	291
Purchase of publications .....	57
Advertising .....	349
Stationery and office supplies .....	2,794
Sundry supplies and services .....	816
	<u>\$ 280,322</u>

A Payments to Commissioners at per diem rates were: H. Anscomb, \$11,950; A. H. Balch, \$12,625; A. R. Gobeil, \$11,712; M. A. MacPherson, Sr., \$13,850; H. A. Mann, \$5,925; A. W. Platt, \$14,225.

B Legal fees were paid as follows: A. G. Cooper, counsel, Halifax, \$17,220; Cumming & Bird, counsel, Vancouver, \$9,296.

C Professional and special services fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: D. W. Carr, economist, Ottawa, \$8,790; A. W. Currie, consultant, Toronto, \$967; D. Eldon, economist, Kingston, Ont., \$3,000; Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, economists, Montreal, \$4,560; Economic Research, economists, Montreal, \$29,710; Riddell, Stead, Graham & Hutchison, chartered accountants, Montreal, \$5,754.

D Living allowance at per diem rate of \$20 and transportation expenses were paid to Commissioners as follows: H. Anscomb, \$6,682; A. H. Balch, \$471; A. R. Gobeil, \$3,672; M. A. MacPherson, Sr., \$4,663; H. A. Mann, \$2,459; A. W. Platt, \$5,926.

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over to those serving on a fee basis or without remuneration were paid to: G. H. Borts, \$880; J. Connell, \$1,537; A. G. Cooper, \$2,429; G. S. Cumming, \$3,534; I. Hackett, \$1,707; R. L. Lewis, \$1,040; P. W. McHugh, \$1,495; J. Older, \$1,460; R. J. Young, \$2,651.

<b>Votes 313, 538 and 721 Expenses of the Royal Commission on coal including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board, to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission</b>	<b>74,870</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 74,191</b>

P.C. 1959-1293, October 6, 1959, authorized the appointment of Hon. I. C. Rand as Commissioner pursuant to Part I of the Inquiries Act, to inquire into and make recommendations concerning:

- the present and future markets for coal as a source of energy and for other purposes in the various regions of Canada;
- the steps that can reasonably be taken to reduce the cost of the production of coal in the various coal producing areas of Canada and the costs of its distribution to Canadian markets;
- the steps that the Canadian coal producing industry can take to secure as large a market as possible for Canadian coal and to place and maintain the industry on an economic basis;
- the measures that can reasonably be adopted by governments to support the economic production, distribution and sale of Canadian coal; and
- such other related matters as the Commission considers appropriate in reporting on those specified above.

P.C. 1959-1547, December 4, 1959, authorized the appointment of W. K. Buck (Department of Mines and Technical Surveys) as Secretary to the Commission.

P.C. 1959-22/1554, December 10, 1959, authorized payments to the Commissioner of (a) an amount not exceeding \$75 for each day during which he is engaged in performing his duties as a Commissioner; (b) a per diem living allowance of \$20 while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner and (c) actual and reasonable out-of-pocket transportation expenses incurred while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner.

A classification of expenditures follows:

Full time employees .....	14,399
Commissioner's honorarium .....	12,788
Terminable allowances .....	1,747
A Legal fees .....	9,000
Press news services .....	320
Outside reporting services .....	4,095
B Professional and special services .....	7,900



C Travelling expenses .....	12,944
Local transportation costs .....	71
Freight, express and cartage .....	31
Postage .....	217
Telephones .....	500
Telegrams .....	25
Purchase of publications .....	34
Advertising .....	5,617
Printing, office forms, etc. ....	21
Stationery and office supplies .....	2,892
Sundry supplies and services .....	1,590
	<hr/>
	\$ 74,191

A Legal fees of \$9,000 were paid to Gunn & Gunn, counsel, Sydney, N.S.

B Cameron & Cameron, technical advisers, Halifax, received \$7,650.

C Living allowance at per diem rate of \$20 and transportation expenses were paid to the Hon. I. C. Rand in the amount of \$3,377.

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid to employees of other departments as follows: W. K. Buck (Mines and Technical Surveys), \$1,113; J. J. Ellis (Mines and Technical Surveys), \$634; H. R. Pettigrove (Labour), \$844.

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over to those serving on a fee basis or without remuneration were paid as follows: A. E. Cameron, \$1,295; W. A. D. Gunn, \$1,011; R. L. Lewis, \$501; M. Reeves, \$756; W. V. Sheppard, \$1,800; J. Wilder, \$826.

**Votes 539 and 722 Expenses of the Royal Commission on the Great Slave Lake Railway including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....**

**Expenditures ..... (22) \$ 8,150**

P.C. 1959-705, June 4, 1959, authorized the appointment of J. Anderson-Thompson, W. D. Gainer and M. E. Manning as Commissioners pursuant to Part I of the Inquiries Act, to inquire into and report upon the respective merits of the alternative routes which might be followed by a railway line to be built from northern Alberta into the southern portion of the District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories, for the purpose of providing access to and contributing to the development of that portion of the Territories tributary to Great Slave Lake.

P.C. 1959-27/992, August 6, 1959, authorized payments to each Commissioner of (a) an amount not exceeding \$75 for each day during which he is engaged in performing his duties as a Commissioner; (b) a per diem allowance of \$20 while absent from his normal place of residence while performing his duties as a Commissioner and (c) actual out-of-pocket transportation expenses.

A classification of expenditures follows:

Full time employees .....	150
A Commissioners' honoraria .....	5,100
Terminable allowances .....	358
B Professional and special services .....	734
C Travelling expenses .....	979
Freight, express and cartage .....	165
Telephones .....	88
Telegrams .....	5
Stationery and office supplies .....	387
Sundry supplies and services .....	178
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,144

A Payments to Commissioners at per diem rates were: J. Anderson-Thompson, \$2,888; W. D. Gainer, \$2,212.

B Professional and special services fees were paid to Supreme Court Reporters, Edmonton in the amount of \$734.

C Living allowance at per diem rate of \$20 and transportation expenses were paid to Commissioners as follows: J. Anderson-Thompson, \$646; M. E. Manning, \$333.



**Vote 540 Expenses of the Royal Commission on price spreads of food products including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board, to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission**

**Expenditures** ..... (22) \$ 10,000  
\$ 6,394

P.C. 1957-1632, December 10, 1957, authorized the appointment of A. Stewart, as Chairman, and B. Couvrette, W. M. Drummond, C. Kidd, H. MacKichan, R. Martin and D. Walton as Commissioners under Part I of the Inquiries Act, to:

- (a) inquire into the extent and the causes of the spread between the prices received by producers of food products of agricultural and fisheries origin and the prices paid by consumers therefor;
- (b) determine whether or not such price spreads in general or in particular cases are fair and reasonable, or are excessive, in relation to the services rendered;
- (c) make such recommendations as they deem appropriate if any such price spreads are found to be excessive; and
- (d) examine the adequacy of price information currently available.

P.C. 1957-1671, December 17, 1957, authorized the appointment of J. A. Dawson (Department of Agriculture) and A. A. Caron (Department of Trade and Commerce) as Secretary and Assistant Secretary of the Commission.

P.C. 1958-31/116, January 25, 1958, authorized payment to each Commissioner of (a) an amount of \$75 per day for each day he is engaged in performing his duties as a Commissioner, (b) a living allowance of \$20 per day while absent from his normal place of residence and (c) actual transportation expenses.

A classification of expenditures follows:

Full time employees .....	495
A Professional and special services .....	1,500
Freight, express and cartage .....	8
Printing, office forms, etc. ....	4,378
Stationery and office supplies .....	13
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,394

A Professional and special services fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: R. L. Boivin, translator, Ottawa, \$750; A. R. Lesperance, translator, Ottawa, \$750.

**Vote 619 Expenses of the Royal Commission on Canadian magazines and other periodicals including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board, to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission**

**Expenditures** ..... (22) \$ 78,650  
\$ 77,748

P.C. 1960-1270, September 16, 1960, authorized the appointment of M. G. O'Leary, as Chairman, C. P. Beaubien and J. G. Johnston as Commissioners under Part I of the Inquiries Act:

- (a) to inquire into and report upon the recent and present position of and prospects for Canadian magazines and other periodicals with special but not exclusive consideration being given to problems arising from competition with similar publications which are largely or entirely edited outside of Canada or are largely or entirely foreign in content; and
- (b) to make recommendations to the Government as to possible measures which, while consistent with the maintenance of the freedom of the press, would contribute to the further development of a Canadian identity through a genuinely Canadian periodical press.

P.C. 1960-1352, October 1, 1960, authorized the appointment of M. Pitfield as Secretary of the Commission.

P.C. 1960-2/1740, P.C. 1960-7/1740, and P.C. 1960-8/1740, December 22, 1960, authorized payments to each Commissioner of (a) an amount not exceeding \$75 per day for each day during the period from September 16, to December 31, 1960, and \$100 per day effective January 1, 1961, for each day he is engaged in performing his duties as a Commissioner; (b) a per diem living allowance of \$20 while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner and (c) actual and reasonable out-of-pocket transportation expenses incurred while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner.

## A classification of expenditures follows:

	Full time employees .....	18,590
A	Commissioners' honoraria .....	21,225
	Press news services .....	342
	Outside reporting services .....	549
B	Professional and special services .....	5,998
C	Travelling expenses .....	17,356
	Local transportation costs .....	343
	Freight, express and cartage .....	64
	Postage .....	419
	Telephones .....	1,284
	Telegrams .....	175
	Purchase of publications .....	61
	Advertising .....	7,140
	Printing, office forms, etc. ....	382
	Stationery and office supplies .....	3,461
	Sundry supplies and services .....	359
		<hr/>
		\$ 77,748
		<hr/>

- A Payments to Commissioners at per diem rates were: C. P. Beaubien, \$5,175; J. G. Johnston, \$6,650; M. G. O'Leary, \$9,400.
- B Professional and special services fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: J. M. Dunwoody, consultant, Toronto, \$5,085; Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, Patre House, Randolph Road, Surrey, Eng., \$580.
- C Living allowance at per diem rate of \$20 and transportation expenses were paid to Commissioners as follows: C. P. Beaubien, \$1,691; J. G. Johnston, \$2,440; M. G. O'Leary, \$991.
- Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid as follows: G. H. Quinn, \$1,062; and C. B. Magee (who served on a fee basis), \$1,999.

<b>Vote 620 Expenses of the Royal Commission on the motor vehicles industries including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission .....</b>	<b>75,450</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 45,797</b>
	<hr/>

P.C. 1960-1047, August 2, 1960, authorized the appointment of V. W. Bladen as Commissioner, under Part I of the Inquiries Act to inquire into and report upon the situation of and prospects for the industries in Canada producing motor vehicles and parts therefor, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing to consider and report upon;

- the present and prospective competitive position of the Canadian automotive industry, in Canadian and export markets, as compared with automotive industries of other countries;
- the relations between the companies producing motor vehicles and parts in Canada and parent, subsidiary or affiliated companies in other countries and the effect of such relations upon production in Canada;
- the special problems and competitive position of the industries in Canada producing parts for motor vehicles, and the effects thereof upon the production of vehicles in Canada;
- the ability of the Canadian industry to produce and distribute economically the various types of motor vehicles demanded or likely to be demanded by the Canadian consumers; and
- measures that could be taken by those in control of the industries producing motor vehicles and parts therefor in Canada, by the labour unions concerned, and by Parliament and the Government, to improve the ability of such industries to provide increased employment in the economic production of vehicles for the Canadian market and export markets.

P.C. 1960-1/1740, December 22, 1960, authorized payment to the Commissioner of (a) an amount not exceeding \$75 per day for each day during the period from August 2, to December 31, 1960 and \$100 per day, effective January 1, 1961, for each day he is engaged in performing his duties as a Commissioner; (b) a per diem allowance of \$20 while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner; and (c) actual and reasonable out-of-pocket transportation expenses, incurred while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner.



A classification of expenditures follows:

	Full time employees .....	6,312
	Commissioner's honorarium .....	10,412
	Terminable allowances .....	2,774
	Press news services .....	37
A	Professional and special services .....	5,939
B	Travelling expenses .....	13,908
	Local transportation costs .....	77
	Freight, express and cartage .....	15
	Postage .....	99
	Telephones .....	1,365
	Telegrams .....	20
	Purchase of publications .....	5
	Advertising .....	3,469
	Stationery and office supplies .....	1,210
	Sundry supplies and services .....	155
		<hr/>
		\$ 45,797

A Professional and special services fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: H. C. Eastman, consultant, Toronto, \$1,013; D. Hartle, consultant, Toronto, \$638; S. G. Hennessey, analyst, Toronto, \$1,850; W. G. Phillips, economist, Windsor, Ont., \$1,000; S. Stykolt, consultant, Toronto, \$1,312.

B Living allowance at per diem rate of \$20 and transportation expenses were paid as follows: V. W. Bladen, \$2,215; J. E. Leitch, (Trade and Commerce) \$5,475.

Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid as follows: C. D. Arthur, (Department of Finance) \$3,063; J. A. Brunet, \$729; A. Jubinville, (Bank of Canada) \$644; L. P. Kavanagh, (Department of Trade and Commerce) \$1,256.

**Vote 621 Expenses of the Royal Commission on government organization including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board, to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission**

	250,000
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 225,412</b>

P.C. 1960-1269, September 16, 1960, authorized the appointment of J. G. Glassco, as Chairman, R. W. Sellar, and F. E. Therrien as Commissioners under Part I of the Inquiries Act to inquire into and report upon the organization and methods of operation of the departments and agencies of the government of Canada and to recommend the changes therein which they consider would best promote efficiency, economy and improved service in the despatch of public business, and in particular but without restricting the generality of the foregoing, to report upon steps that may be taken for the purpose of:

- eliminating duplication and overlapping of services;
- eliminating unnecessary or uneconomic operations;
- achieving efficiency or economy through further decentralization of operations and administration;
- achieving improved management of departments and agencies, or portions thereof, with consideration to organization, methods of work, defined authorities and responsibilities, and provision for training;
- making more effective use of budgeting, accounting and other financial measures as means of achieving more efficient and economical management of departments and agencies;
- improving efficiency and economy by alterations in the relations between government departments and agencies, on the one hand, and the Treasury Board and other central control or service agencies of the government on the other; and
- achieving efficiency or economy through reallocation or regrouping of units of the public service.

P.C. 1960-3/1740 and P.C. 1960-6/1740, December 22, 1960, authorized payment to each of Commissioners R. W. Sellar and F. E. Therrien respectively of (a) an amount not exceeding \$75 per day for each day during the period from September 16 to December 31, 1960, and \$100 per day effective January 1, 1961 for each day he is engaged in performing his duties as a Commissioner; (b) a per diem allowance of \$20 while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner and (c) actual and reasonable out-of-pocket transportation expenses incurred while absent from his normal place of residence in connection with his duties as a Commissioner.

P.C. 1961-35/117, February 2, 1961, authorized payment to Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Company Limited, for disbursements made by it on behalf of J. G. Glassco, Toronto, for actual out-of-pocket expenses incurred by him on business of the Commission, including travelling and living expenses while away from Toronto on Commission work. J. G. Glassco served without remuneration.



## A classification of expenditures follows:

	Full time employees .....	46,102
A	Commissioners' honoraria .....	6,475
	Terminable allowances .....	1,352
	Press news services .....	73
B	Professional and special services .....	117,521
C	Travelling expenses .....	33,388
	Local transportation costs .....	240
	Postage .....	156
	Telephones .....	1,796
	Telegrams .....	85
	Purchase of publications .....	202
	Advertising .....	2,107
	Stationery and office supplies .....	15,014
	Purchase and repairs, office equipment .....	876
	Sundry supplies and services .....	25
		<hr/>
		\$ 225,412

A Payments to Commissioners at per diem rates were: R. W. Sellar, \$3,537; F. E. Therrien, \$2,938.

B Professional and special services fees of \$500 or over were paid as follows: British Columbia Electric Company Limited, project director (J. J. Carson), Vancouver, \$1,884; Canadian Industries Ltd., project officer (J. Bilton), Montreal, \$1,500; Canadian Pacific Railway Co., project officer (R. C. Murdoch), Oakville, Ont., \$1,048; Canadian Shipowners Association, project officer (W. J. Fisher), Ottawa, \$1,275; J. P. Carriere, project director, Montreal, \$750; F. R. Currie, project officer, Toronto, \$880; C. Drewry, project director, Toronto, \$3,840; P. Drucker, consultant, Montclair, N.Y., U.S.A., \$800; Economic Research Corporation, economists, Montreal, \$7,650; H. S. Gellman & Co., project officer (H. S. Gellman), Toronto, \$875; C. R. Graham, project officer, Montreal, \$1,608; E. Hardy, project officer, Toronto, \$720; J. E. Hodgetts, editorial director, Kingston, Ont., \$2,250; Hudson, McMackin & Co., project officer (W. B. Dick), Moncton, N.B., \$525; G. H. Lash, project officer, Montreal, \$500; Lever Bros., project officer (W. J. Rae), Toronto, \$727; R. O. MacFarlane, project director, Ottawa, \$1,275; N. MacNeil, consultant, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$1,000; McDonald, Currie and Co., chartered accountants, Ottawa, \$4,770; F. S. McGill, project director, Montreal, \$2,400; C. Melancon, project officer, Montreal, \$900; H. J. Nevitt, project officer, Toronto, \$4,050; P. A. Management Consultants Ltd., consultants, Montreal, \$8,550; Payne & Ross Ltd., consultants, Montreal, \$6,250; Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., chartered accountants, Ottawa, \$31,800; T. J. Plunkett, project officer, Montreal, \$1,750; Price, Waterhouse & Co., project director (F. Willecox), Ottawa, \$3,800; Riddell, Stead, Graham & Hutchison, chartered accountants, Montreal, \$2,438; C. R. Snell, adviser, Montreal, \$500; Thorne Group Ltd., project officer (G. E. Barr), Toronto, \$4,200; E. G. Tufts, project officer, London, Ont., \$1,725; Urwick, Currie Ltd., consultants, Toronto, \$12,525; W. D. Wood, project officer, Kingston, Ont., \$600.

C Living allowance at per diem rate of \$20 and transportation expenses were paid to Commissioners as follows: Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Company Limited (J. G. Glassco), \$3,328; F. E. Therrien, \$845. Travelling expenses of \$500 or over to those serving on a fee basis were paid as follows: G. E. Barr, \$555; J. Bilton, \$1,034; J. J. Carson, \$1,284; H. S. Damp, \$1,342; C. Drewry, \$1,000; E. M. Gruetzner, \$1,309; J. E. Hodgetts, \$534; R. P. Jaeggin, \$583; R. C. Murdoch, \$1,281; H. F. Perrin, \$589; E. G. Tufts, \$775; T. F. Tyson, \$1,554; P. C. White, \$799; D. R. Yeomans, \$1,005.

## GENERAL

Transfers from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....	25,892
Expenditures .....	(22) \$ 25,037

T.B. 564718, May 5, 1960 authorized an allotment of \$17,769 to provide for expenses in connection with the visit to Canada in 1959 of Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Prince Philip. Expenditures amounted to \$17,768 making a total expenditure of \$350,276.

T.B. 567798, July 21, 1960 and T.B. 574064, February 3, 1961 authorized an allotment of \$5,878 to provide for expenses of the Dominion-Provincial Conference held in Ottawa from July 25 to 27, 1960 including an amount of \$700 for the cost of a reception for delegates and advisers. Expenditures amounted to \$5,877.

T.B. 571524, October 20, 1960 authorized an allotment of \$1,180 to provide for expenses of the Dominion-Provincial Conference held in Ottawa October 26 to 28, 1960. Expenditures amounted to \$733.

T.B. 576717, February 23, 1961 authorized an allotment of \$1,065 to provide for expenses of the Dominion-Provincial Conference held in Ottawa February 23 and 24, 1961 including an amount of \$700 for the cost of a reception for delegates and advisers. Expenditures amounted to \$659.

Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	980,806	951,534	622,286
(2) Civilian allowances .....	3,200	2,000	2,000
(4) Professional and special services .....	70,000	14,309	
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	45,000	32,683	20,621
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	50	26	30
(7) Postage .....	1,500	1,672	781
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	11,500	12,322	9,569
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	35,000	25,876	
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	75,000	11,986	
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	29,750	32,578	25,881
(12) Materials and supplies .....	6,250	6,240	5,709
(22) All other expenditures—			
Royal Commissions .....	777,920	718,009	393,982
Sundries .....	46,412	40,931	337,044
	824,332	758,940	731,026
Total .....	\$ 2,082,388	\$ 1,850,166	\$ 1,417,903

REVENUES

Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	158 20	141 85
B Miscellaneous .....	5,008 40	5,426 58
Total .....	\$ 5,166 60	\$ 5,568 43

Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	158
B Miscellaneous: Payment by the Prime Minister, as required by section 5 of the Prime Minister's Residence Act, c. 216, R.S., \$5,000; sundries, \$9 .....	5,009
Total .....	\$ 5,167

Certified correct,

R. B. BRYCE,  
Clerk of the Privy Council.

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

PUBLIC ARCHIVES AND NATIONAL LIBRARY

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

▪

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	29·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	29·3
Details of Revenues .....	29·3
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	29·4
Appendix .....	29·5



## PUBLIC ARCHIVES AND NATIONAL LIBRARY

## A—PUBLIC ARCHIVES

## Vote 317 General administration and technical services

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Salaries and wages, including \$29,139 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc .....	(1)	490,482	490,482	483,443
Less—Amount recoverable from Central Microfilm Unit revolving fund .....	(34)	35,711	35,711	34,121
		<u>454,771</u>	<u>454,771</u>	<u>449,322</u>
Living allowances .....	(2)	1,728	1,728	1,671
Professional and special services .....	(4)	36,703	36,303	36,035
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	3,700	4,000	3,627
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,000	550	364
Postage .....	(7)	250	250	250
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	100	115	114
Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9)	5,500	3,700	1,365
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	53,800	53,800	52,954
Acquisition of microfilming equipment .....	(11)	3,000	4,619	4,394
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	4,500	4,500	4,430
Repairs and upkeep of motor vehicles .....	(17)	1,500	1,150	1,125
Purchase and copying of books, papers, manuscripts, maps, etc. ....	(22)	28,000	29,185	28,879
Sundries .....	(22)	4,200	4,081	3,877
		<u>\$ 598,752</u>	<u>\$ 598,752</u>	<u>\$ 588,407</u>

This vote was provided for the costs of administration including those of offices in London, England, and Paris, France, and for the purchase of original records, documents and other material for the Public Archives of Canada.

## B—NATIONAL LIBRARY

## Vote 318 General administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$38,991 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	188,275	188,275	185,771
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	2,000	2,000	1,946
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	500	500	205
Postage .....	(7)	200	200	200
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	60	60	13
Publications of lists of current Canadian publications and bibliographies .....	(9)	28,575	28,575	16,219
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	7,000	7,000	5,074
Photostats .....	(12)	2,000	2,000	1,886
Sundries .....	(22)	3,000	3,000	2,583
		<u>\$ 231,610</u>	<u>\$ 231,610</u>	<u>\$ 213,897</u>

<b>Vote 319 Payment to the National Library purchase account for the purpose of acquiring books, in conformity with section 12 of the National Library Act.....</b>	<b>40,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 40,000</b>

The National Library purchase account is shown under the schedule, Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts, in Volume I of this report.

### Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
<b>A—PUBLIC ARCHIVES</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	490,482	483,443	429,172
(2) Civilian allowances .....	1,728	1,671	1,176
(4) Professional and special services .....	36,703	36,035	35,031
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	3,700	3,627	1,968
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	1,000	364	817
(7) Postage .....	250	250	250
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	100	114	100
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	5,500	1,365	3,142
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	56,800	57,348	60,190
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	4,500	4,430	
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	1,500	1,125	945
(22) All other expenditures .....	32,200	32,756	29,516
	<u>634,463</u>	<u>622,528</u>	<u>562,307</u>
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	35,711	34,121	29,046
	<u>598,752</u>	<u>588,407</u>	<u>533,261</u>
<b>B—NATIONAL LIBRARY</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	188,275	185,771	145,369
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	2,000	1,946	1,117
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	500	205	268
(7) Postage .....	200	200	200
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	60	13	6
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	28,575	16,219	13,993
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	7,000	5,074	8,971
(12) Materials and supplies .....	2,000	1,886	578
(22) All other expenditures .....	43,000	42,583	41,566
	<u>271,610</u>	<u>253,897</u>	<u>212,068</u>
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 870,362</b>	<b>\$ 842,304</b>	<b>\$ 745,329</b>

REVENUES

Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	156 85	3,980 06
B Services and service fees .....	3,704 13	2,396 82
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	223 46	1,561 15
Total .....	<u>\$ 4,084 44</u>	<u>\$ 7,938 03</u>

Details

Non-Tax Revenue—	
A Return on investments: Excess of revenue over expenditure transferred from the Public Archives revolving fund .....	157
B Services and service fees: Photostat reproduction of documents in the Public Archives .....	3,704
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	223
Total .....	<u>\$ 4,084</u>

Certified correct.

W. KAYE LAMB,  
*Dominion Archivist.*

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	575	68
Previous years—Collectible .....	35	
	<u>\$ 610</u>	<u>\$ 68</u>



## Appendix

## PUBLIC ARCHIVES REVOLVING FUND

## Statement of operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Work executed for departments .....		79,328
Cost of goods sold—		
Inventory, March 31, 1960 .....	5,122	
Purchases .....	44,100	
Salaries and wages .....	34,121	
Outside printing, developing, processing, camera rental and sundry expenses .....	6,303	
	<hr/>	
	89,646	
Less: Inventory, March 31, 1961 .....	10,475	
	<hr/>	
		79,171
Excess of revenues over expenditures transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—Return on investments .....		
		<hr/>
	\$	157
		<hr/>

## Balance as at March 31, 1961

Inventory of material, supplies and work in process .....	10,475
Accounts receivable .....	576
	<hr/>
	11,051
Less: Accounts payable .....	2
	<hr/>
	\$ 11,049
	<hr/>



1960-61  
PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING  
AND STATIONERY

*Details of*  
EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

CONTENTS	
	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	30·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	30·4
Details of Revenues .....	30·4
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	30·5
Appendix .....	30·6



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

## Vote 320 Departmental administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$55,398 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	687,306	699,851	689,328
Less—Proportion of salaries and wages of Traffic Section chargeable to the Queen's Printer's advance account .....	(34)	57,579	70,124	70,123
		629,727	629,727	619,205
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	5,300	5,300	4,796
Postage .....	(7)	200	200	164
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	972	972	936
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9)	2,100	2,100	1,315
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	90,382	90,432	89,193
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,900	1,400	1,103
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	3,900	5,000	4,911
Unemployment Insurance contributions and other personal benefits .....	(21)	200	100	55
Sundries .....	(22)	2,240	1,690	1,243
		736,921	736,921	722,921
Less—Amount recoverable for services rendered .....	(34)	6,000	6,000	6,000
		\$ 730,921	\$ 730,921	\$ 716,921

## Vote 321 Purchasing, stationery and stores

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Continuing establishment, including \$48,483 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	748,131	749,283	736,653
Less—Proportion of salaries and wages of Stores Section chargeable to the Queen's Printer's advance account .....	(34)	118,424	119,576	119,575
		629,707	629,707	617,078
Professional and special services .....	(4)	50	50	
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	7,750	7,750	6,871
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	128,600	131,600	125,334
Postage .....	(7)	8,100	6,300	5,871
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	3,000	4,500	4,495
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9)	1,500	100	
Repairs to office equipment and acquisition of spare parts ....	(11)	378,000	377,000	376,980
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	14,025	13,925	12,625
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	11,750	8,550	7,098
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	3,200	6,200	4,480
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	1,200	1,200	682
Unemployment Insurance contributions and other personal benefits .....	(21)	900	900	414
Sundries .....	(22)	700	700	181
		\$ 1,188,482	\$ 1,188,482	\$ 1,162,109

**Vote 322 Distribution of official documents**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$33,864 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 354,031	354,031	352,374
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 1,600	1,600	1,516
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 15,000	17,000	16,965
Postage .....	(7) 26,000	27,600	27,599
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 325	325	313
Advertising .....	(10) 30,000	28,000	27,784
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 17,796	15,070	15,046
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 15,500	16,600	16,581
Sundries .....	(22) 500	526	524
	<u>\$ 460,752</u>	<u>\$ 460,752</u>	<u>\$ 458,702</u>

**Vote 323 Printing and binding official publications for sale and distribution to departments and the public**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Printing—Queen's Printer's share of the cost of publications distributed free in accordance with the official list approved by the Governor in Council .....	50,000	45,000	44,597
Printing, etc., for sale .....	600,000	605,000	604,132
	<u>(9) \$ 650,000</u>	<u>\$ 650,000</u>	<u>\$ 648,729</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$973,190.

<b>Votes 324 and 723 Printing of Canada Gazette .....</b>	<b>147,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(9) \$ 145,433</b>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$119,713.

<b>Votes 325 and 724 Printing and binding the annual Statutes .....</b>	<b>38,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(9) \$ 37,970</b>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$18,608.

**Vote 326 Plant equipment and replacements**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Acquisition or construction of equipment .....	(16) 242,426		
Main plant, Hull, Que. ....		171,147	
1 Inserter stitcher .....			62,626
1 Xerographic equipment .....			19,202
2 Rotoprints, Model R24 .....			22,090
Items under \$15,000 .....			60,637
Existing outside units and such new units as may be specifically approved by Treasury Board .....		71,279	
Items under \$15,000 .....			70,771
	242,426	242,426	235,326
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 40,000	40,000	37,282
	<u>\$ 282,426</u>	<u>\$ 282,426</u>	<u>\$ 272,608</u>

Vote 725 Reimbursement of the Queen's Printer's advance account for the value of stores which have become obsolete, unserviceable, lost or destroyed .....	41,467
Expenditures .....	(22) \$ 41,466

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	1,789,468	1,778,355	1,571,919
(4) Professional and special services .....	50		18
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	14,650	13,182	13,000
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	143,600	142,299	150,540
(7) Postage .....	34,300	33,634	36,129
(3) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	4,297	5,744	5,156
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	838,600	833,448	867,423
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	30,000	27,784	32,733
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	500,203	493,844	534,672
(12) Materials and supplies .....	29,150	24,782	24,888
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	242,426	235,326	346,017
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	47,100	46,673	43,059
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	1,200	682	668
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	1,100	469	1,294
(22) All other expenditures .....	44,907	43,414	2,001
	3,721,051	3,679,636	3,629,517
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	182,003	195,698	162,783
Total .....	\$ 3,539,048	\$ 3,483,938	\$ 3,466,734

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	21,628 79	180,187 04
B Proceeds from sales .....	1,111,510 58	1,110,647 04
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	19,092 51	144 28
D Miscellaneous .....	28,582 26	9,732 68
Total .....	\$1,180,814 14	\$1,300,711 04

## Details

Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments: Excess of revenue over expenditure re the Queen's Printer's advance account .....		21,629
B Proceeds from sales:		
Canada Gazette—Subscriptions, copies and advertising .....	119,713	
Sales of publications:		
Annual Statutes .....	18,608	
Other publications:		
Parliament and departments .....	115,518	
General public .....	857,672	
	973,190	
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		1,111,511
D Miscellaneous .....		19,092
		28,582
Total .....		\$ 1,180,814

Certified correct.

ROGER DUHAMEL,  
Queen's Printer.



## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	24,854	20,835
Previous years—Collectible .....	67	510
	<u>\$ 24,921*</u>	<u>\$ 21,345*</u>

\* Exclusive of accounts receivable included in the Queen's Printer's advance account.

During the year, 7 items amounting to \$219 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended and one item amounting to \$58 was written off under the Department of Justice Act, c. 71, R.S.

---

Appendix  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

Queen's Printer's Advance  
(Established by the Public Printing and Stationery Act)  
Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Accounts receivable		Accounts payable and accrued wages .....	284,892
Departments and agencies of the Government of Canada .....	3,159,504	Printing and Stationery, contra .....	66,311
Printing and Stationery, contra .....	66,311		
Inventories, at cost		Equity of the Government of Canada	351,203
Printing materials and supplies .....	1,292,217	Queen's Printer's Advance, established by section 37 of the Public Printing and Stationery Act ..	5,559,269
Work in process—printing .....	466,797	Excess of revenue over expenditure for the year, due to the Receiver General of Canada, per Statement of Operations .....	21,629
Stationery, office equipment and parts .....	930,383		
Prepaid expenses .....	2,689,397		
	16,889		5,580,898
	<u>\$ 5,932,101</u>		<u>\$ 5,932,101</u>

NOTE.—The value of services and facilities, including light, power, telephone, heating, amortization of buildings and equipment, etc., provided free of charge by other government departments, is not reflected in the above Balance Sheet or in the attached Statement of Operations.  
Certified correct.

GUY COUSINEAU,  
Superintendent, Financial Services.  
Approved.  
R. DUHAMEL,  
Queen's Printer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT

Subject to the footnote to this Statement, and to those shown on the Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961, I report that in my opinion the Balance Sheet and the attached Statement of Operations present a true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the Queen's Printer's Advance as at March 31, 1961, and the results of the operations of the Advance for the year ended on that date.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General of Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—*Continued*

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

	Printing	Commercial printing and sundries	Stationery, office equipment and parts	Total
Revenue				
Main plant .....	7,069,237			7,069,237
Field units .....	2,790,864			2,790,864
Commercial contracts .....		5,509,977		5,509,977
Sundry printing materials and services .....		377,695		377,695
Stationery, office equipment and parts .....			2,637,284	2,637,284
	<u>9,860,101</u>	<u>5,887,672</u>	<u>2,637,284</u>	<u>18,385,057</u>
Cost of revenue				
Opening inventories:				
Work in process .....	331,616	1,680		333,296
Stationery, office equipment and parts .....			849,024	849,024
Direct materials .....	3,236,118	5,916,768	2,690,673	11,843,559
Direct labour .....	4,096,406			4,096,406
Other factory expense .....	2,652,087			2,652,087
	<u>10,316,227</u>	<u>5,918,448</u>	<u>3,539,697</u>	<u>19,774,372</u>
Less closing inventories:				
Work in process .....	436,021	30,776		466,797
Stationery, office equipment and parts .....			930,383	930,383
	<u>9,880,206</u>	<u>5,887,672</u>	<u>2,609,314</u>	<u>18,377,192</u>
Net cost of revenue .....				
Excess of revenue over cost of revenue .....	20,105		27,970	7,865
Miscellaneous revenue, discount earned .....	5,278		8,486	13,764
	<u>\$ 14,327</u>		<u>\$ 36,456</u>	<u>\$ 21,629</u>

NOTES.—(A) The item of Revenue, Main plant, includes \$130,680 for work done by commercial contract. The same amount is included in the cost of direct materials shown under Cost of revenue, Printing.

(B) The above figures do not include amounts charged to Department of Public Printing and Stationery appropriations and credited to the Queen's Printer's Advance, as follows:

Revenue (and Cost of revenue)—	
Engineering maintenance costs recoverable (Printing) .....	\$ 59,221
Typewriter parts recoverable (Stationery, office equipment and parts) .....	43,863



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—*Concluded*

Reconciliation

The following is a reconciliation of the Queen's Printer's advance account as reflected in the preceding financial statements which were prepared from accounts maintained on an accrual basis with the asset account "Queen's Printer's advance" which is included under the schedule, Departmental Working Capital Advances and Revolving Funds, in Volume I of this report.

	Printing Branch	Stationery Branch	Total
Account per balance sheet of the department as at March 31, 1961 .....	4,406,689	1,174,209	5,580,898
<i>Less—</i>			
Receipts from Government departments and agencies, recorded subsequent to March 31, 1961 .....	2,809,432	339,536	3,148,968
Refunds of expenditures, recorded subsequent to March 31, 1961 .....	812	5	817
	<u>2,810,244</u>	<u>339,541</u>	<u>3,149,785</u>
Debit balance in Queen's Printer's advance as at March 31, 1961 .....	<u>\$ 1,596,445</u>	<u>\$ 834,668</u>	<u>\$ 2,431,113</u>

Statement of Operations as shown in the Queen's Printer's Advance Account  
for the year ended March 31, 1961

	Printing Branch	Stationery Branch	Total
Debit balance as at March 31, 1960 .....	1,752,940	877,117	2,630,057
<i>Disbursements—</i>			
Salaries .....	1,381,822		1,381,822
Wages of prevailing rates staff .....	4,812,829		4,812,829
Paper, printing materials, etc. ....	3,643,751		3,643,751
Office printing, stationery and sundry expenditures .....	306,718		306,718
Commercial printing—Printing, binding, etc. ....	5,509,977		5,509,977
Stationery materials and supplies .....		2,553,969	2,553,969
	<u>16,655,097</u>	<u>2,553,969</u>	<u>18,209,066</u>
	17,408,037	3,431,086	20,839,123
<i>Less—</i> Receipts from Government departments and agencies .....	<u>15,796,765</u>	<u>2,632,874</u>	<u>18,429,639</u>
	1,611,272	798,212	2,409,484
Excess of revenue over expenditure transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—			
Return on investments .....	14,827 Cr.	36,456	21,629
Debit balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	<u>\$ 1,596,445</u>	<u>\$ 834,668</u>	<u>\$ 2,431,113</u>

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	31-2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	31-92
Expenditures for other Departments .....	31-93
Payments of Damage Claims .....	31-93
Details of Revenues .....	31-93
Changes in Non-Active Accounts .....	31-95
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	31-95

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Salary of Minister, Hon. David J. Walker, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended . . .	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1951 . . . . .	(2)	\$ 2,000

Hon. David J. Walker received travelling expenses of \$2,838 charged to Vote 327.

## Vote 327 General administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH				
Salaries and wages, including \$175,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	2,459,572	2,527,205	2,527,205
Overtime . . . . .	(1)	2,000	2,755	2,755
Allowances . . . . .	(2)	4,650	4,650	1,517
Professional and special services . . . . .	(4)	1,135	1,135	1,127
A Travelling and removal expenses . . . . .	(5)	29,000	29,000	20,358
Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6)	17,000	17,000	11,199
Postage . . . . .	(7)	35,110	35,828	35,827
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	95,000	114,767	114,766
Publication of annual report and other material . . . . .	(9)	9,000	9,000	4,494
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	157,200	158,905	158,905
Materials and supplies . . . . .	(12)	64,000	75,479	75,478
Rental of land, buildings and works . . . . .	(15)	3,100	3,100	2,347
Acquisition of equipment . . . . .	(16)	27,500	27,500	25,917
Repairs and upkeep of equipment . . . . .	(17)	25,000	25,000	13,410
Membership fees . . . . .	(20)	285	285	98
Unemployment Insurance contributions . . . . .	(21)	750	750	582
Sundries . . . . .	(22)	1,650	3,935	3,934
		2,931,952	3,036,294	2,999,919
PROPERTY AND BUILDING MANAGEMENT BRANCH				
Salaries and wages, including \$25,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	731,000	731,000	691,654
Allowances . . . . .	(2)	8,000	8,000	2,648
Travelling and removal expenses . . . . .	(5)	61,500	64,814	63,613
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	4,000	4,000	3,062
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	6,500	6,500	4,591
Materials and supplies . . . . .	(12)	125	1,671	1,671
Unemployment Insurance contributions . . . . .	(21)	35	35	31
Sundries . . . . .	(22)	200	226	225
		811,360	816,246	767,495
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION BRANCH				
Salaries and wages, including \$50,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. . . . .	(1)	1,354,340	1,393,005	1,393,005
Overtime . . . . .	(1)	1,000	1,015	1,015
Travelling and removal expenses . . . . .	(5)	61,600	71,918	70,418
Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8)	10,000	10,000	4,138
Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11)	15,000	16,966	16,965
Unemployment Insurance contributions . . . . .	(21)	60	70	69
Sundries . . . . .	(22)	100	100	59
		1,442,100	1,493,074	1,485,669



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<b>HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING BRANCH</b>			
Salaries and wages, including \$50,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,302,895	2,304,955	2,304,954
Overtime .....	(1) 9,500	11,250	11,250
Allowances .....	(2) 16,950	16,950	3,489
Professional and special services .....	(4) 12,000	17,636	17,635
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 260,200	260,200	245,466
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 1,200	2,581	2,580
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 9,900	9,900	8,091
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 250	250	
Advertising .....	(10) 300	300	
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 14,050	14,050	13,959
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 47,570	50,984	50,983
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 44,265	52,997	52,997
Rental of equipment .....	(18) 3,000	3,000	2,963
Municipal and public utility services .....	(19) 800	1,547	1,546
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 500	500	259
Sundries .....	(22) 1,825	2,099	2,099
	<u>2,725,205</u>	<u>2,749,199</u>	<u>2,718,271</u>

## DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING BRANCH

Continuing establishment .....	(1) 1,584,670	1,404,670	1,393,710
Overtime .....	(1) 124,000	112,994	95,852
Allowances .....	(2) 72,000	72,000	32,497
Professional and special services .....	(4) 10,000	10,000	2
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 130,000	130,000	75,008
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 2,575	7,541	7,540
Postage .....	(7) 1,800	1,800	294
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 20,000	20,000	16,679
Publication of reports and other material .....	(9) 700	700	561
Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	(10) 500	500	
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 45,650	45,650	26,338
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 50,000	50,000	34,364
Rental of buildings, works and land .....	(15) 1,000	1,000	
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 81,400	81,400	57,373
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 42,000	42,000	32,472
Municipal and public utility services .....	(19) 3,500	3,500	68
Membership fees and contributions .....	(20) 3,675	3,675	3,580
Sundries .....	(22) 450	2,294	2,294
	<u>2,173,920</u>	<u>1,989,724</u>	<u>1,778,632</u>
Total, General administration .....	<u>\$10,084,537</u>	<u>\$10,084,537</u>	<u>\$ 9,749,986</u>

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: half pay—P. Donelly (Sept. 20 to Mar. 31), J. A. Fullerton (Sept. 6 to Mar. 31), A. B. Hamilton (Apr. 1 to May 11 and Sept. 20 to Mar. 31); without pay—F. Kuntaric (Sept. 19 to Mar. 31).

A Yvon R. Tasse, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister, received travelling expenses of \$683.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which were maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<b>Headquarters</b>			
Administrative Branch .....	1,512,360	1,647,330	1,620,887
Property and Building Management Branch .....	330,825	355,825	342,144
Building Construction Branch .....	837,100	887,100	869,551
Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch .....	434,370	484,370	463,967
Development Engineering Branch .....	583,160	588,160	537,661
District Offices .....	6,081,722	6,121,722	5,915,776
Supplement as approved (transfer from Vote 121) .....	300,000		
Total, General administration .....	<u>\$10,084,537</u>	<u>\$10,084,537</u>	<u>\$ 9,749,986</u>

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES

## Vote 328 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Newfoundland

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Botwood—Public building—To complete .....	40,000	55,000	54,904
Expenditures on this project to date were \$82,049.			
Contract (1959-60): E. J. Clarke & Sons Ltd., \$76,440; expenditures, \$48,694; to date, \$74,254. Survey work: Newhook & Morgan Engineering Limited, St. John's, \$510.			
Channel—Public building .....	30,000	700	633
Project delayed pending decision on location of building.			
Gambo—Public building .....	30,000	500	
Building to be erected at Dark Cove, Nfld. will also serve Gambo.			
Harbour Grace—Public building—To complete .....	50,000	108,800	105,611
Expenditures on this project to date were \$112,780.			
Contract (1959-60): Allied Construction Company Limited, \$99,220; expenditures, \$99,145, including holdbacks, \$9,914.			
Supplement as approved by Treasury Board (transfer from Vote 369) .....	15,000		
(13) \$	165,000	\$ 165,000	\$ 161,148

## Votes 329 and 726 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Nova Scotia

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Bras d'Or—Public building .....	33,000	33,000	1,132
Contract: Insul-Lite Builders Limited, \$30,973; no payments.			
Dartmouth—Public building—Addition and alterations—To complete .....	100,000	192,000	190,611
Expenditures on this project to date were \$272,845.			
Contract (1959-60): Cameron Contracting Limited, \$186,761; expenditures, \$180,131; to date, \$185,531, including holdbacks, \$18,553. N. H. McFetridge & Associates, consulting engineers, Dartmouth, N.S., received \$5,460 for plans and specifications, etc., of the structural, mechanical and electrical work.			
Glace Bay—Public building—To complete .....	225,000	181,325	181,284
Total expenditures on this project were \$325,896.			
Contract (1959-60): Maritime Builders Limited, \$301,535; expenditures, \$176,193; to date, \$301,535 (final).			
Halifax—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	500,000	394,000	385,171
Expenditures on this project to date were \$422,709.			
Contracts: Cambrian Construction Limited, \$895,000; expenditures, \$321,512, including holdbacks, \$32,151; Cameron Contracting Limited, \$28,700, for demolition of Old Customs House; expenditures, \$28,700 (final); Downie, Baker and Ahern, Halifax, \$44,760, for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$33,585.			
New Glasgow—Public building—To complete .....	300,000	300,000	300,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$343,732.			
Contracts: MacDougall Construction Company Limited, \$403,013; expenditures, \$284,855, including holdbacks, \$26,286; John L. Darby, Bedford, N.S., \$20,151, for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$12,362.			
Whycocomagh—Public building .....	30,000	21,675	17,225
Expenditures on this project to date were \$18,927.			
Contract: Owen Fisher, \$17,524; expenditures, \$17,225, including holdbacks, \$1,722.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Windsor—Public building—To complete .....	100,000	166,000	156,425
Expenditures on this project to date were \$181,949.			
Contract: Joseph S. Surette (Central Construction Company)			
\$149,388; expenditures, \$145,982, including holdbacks,			
\$14,598. G. F. Cole & Company, Amherst, N.S., received			
\$1,606 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$4,406.			
Installation of lock boxes by L'Islet Metal Inc., L'Isletville,			
Que., cost \$5,528.			
	<u>1,288,000</u>	<u>1,288,000</u>	<u>1,231,848</u>
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for			
1960-61 for this Province .....	32,999	32,999	
	<u>(13) \$ 1,255,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,255,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,231,848</u>

**Vote 330 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Prince Edward Island**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Alberton—Public building .....	(13) \$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ 449

Expenditures on this project to date were \$7,149. Completion of planning was delayed due to possible changes in accommodation required.

**Vote 331 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—New Brunswick**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Campbellton—Public building—To complete .....	100,000	100,000	99,412
Total expenditures on this project were \$356,744.			
Contract (1958-59): Kenney Construction Company Limited,			
\$328,020; expenditures, \$95,237; to date, \$328,020 (final).			
Moncton—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	600,000	600,000	158,807
Expenditures on this project to date were \$305,752.			
Contracts: Ellis-Don Limited, \$1,674,000; expenditures,			
\$105,053, including holdbacks, \$10,505; LeBlanc and Gaudet,			
Moncton, N.B., \$83,700, for plans and specifications, etc.;			
expenditures, \$53,439.			
Saint John—Old Customs building—Improvements to site ....	65,000	65,000	47,920
Contract: George C. Chittick Construction Limited, \$47,920,			
for demolition of Old Customs building; expenditures,			
\$47,920 (final).			
	<u>(13) \$ 765,000</u>	<u>\$ 765,000</u>	<u>\$ 306,139</u>

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused mainly by the late awarding of the contract for the Moncton public building.

**Votes 332, 541 and 622 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Quebec**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Acton Vale—Public building—Addition and alterations—To complete .....	25,000	25,000	24,133
Total expenditures on this project were \$51,924.			
Contract (1959-60): Eugene Marcoux Inc., \$50,387; expenditures, \$23,307; to date, \$50,387 (final).			
98716-4—35½			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Baie St. Paul—Public building—Addition and alterations—To complete .....	37,000	37,000	34,605
Total expenditures on this project were \$35,207.			
Contract (1959-60): Charles Eugene Tremblay, \$33,600; expenditures, \$33,600 (final).			
Blackpool—Customs and Immigration building—Addition, alterations and improvements .....	75,000	75,000	1,380
Construction of addition deferred. Installation of new supply and sewerage disposal system delayed pending acquisition of additional property. Foundation Testing Inc., St. Laurent, Que., received \$680 for testing report, etc. Survey work: Marc Hurtibise, Montreal, \$700.			
Grindstone Island—Public building—Addition and alterations	30,000	7,800	51
Expenditures on this project to date were \$287.			
This project has been cancelled.			
Hudson—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	28,467
Total expenditures on this project were \$33,829.			
Contract: S. R. Wilson, \$25,243; expenditures, \$25,243 (final).			
Laval des Rapides—Public building .....	50,000	175,000	119,249
Site purchased from Raoul Charron, \$24,000.			
Contract: Prieur Enterprises Inc., \$199,950; expenditures, \$94,196, including holdbacks, \$9,420.			
Les Escoumains—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	22,138
Contract: Lucien Cote Enr., \$19,810; expenditures, \$19,370, including holdbacks, \$1,937.			
Loretteville—Public building—To complete .....	55,000	61,000	59,766
Total expenditures on this project were \$79,374.			
Contract (1959-60): Tellier & Groleau Inc., \$62,515; expenditures, \$53,279; to date, \$62,515 (final). Installation of lock boxes by L'Islet Metal Inc., L'Isletville, Que., cost \$5,062.			
Mistassini—Public building .....	29,000	29,000	17,321
Expenditures on this project to date were \$17,395.			
Contract: Verga Construction Ltee., \$18,000; expenditures, \$14,188, including holdbacks, \$1,419.			
Montreal—Accommodation for Department of Veterans Affairs	750,000	750,000	20,423
Expenditures on this project to date were \$36,567.			
Contracts: Argo Construction Ltd., \$1,063,400; no payments; Barott, Marshall, Merrett & Barott, Montreal, \$77,670, for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$19,942; to date, \$34,942.			
Montreal—Building for Inspection Service, Department of Trade and Commerce—To complete .....	70,000	70,000	67,481
Total expenditures on this project were \$316,092.			
Contract (1959-60): Leonard J. Weber Construction Co., \$286,492; expenditures, \$67,390; to date, \$286,492 (final).			
Montreal—Building for Western Zone Offices of the Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	150,000	148,000	
Completion of planning delayed pending decision on location of building.			
Montreal—National Film Board building—Improvements ....	60,000	60,000	4,232
Contract: J. Brissette Limitee, \$25,800; expenditures, \$2,585, including holdbacks, \$258. James P. Keith & Associates, consulting engineers, Montreal, received \$929 for plans and specifications, etc., of the mechanical installations required for the cooling of the shooting stage and \$500 for the translation of specifications into French.			
Montreal—National Revenue building—To complete payments for site .....	280,000	280,000	275,643
Total expenditures on this project were \$10,359,353.			
Site purchased from: Le Conseil Central des Syndicats Nationaux de Montreal, Inc., \$40,000, interest, \$2,967; City of Montreal, \$214,150, interest, \$15,886. Lawson and Betts, Montreal, received \$1,982 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$161,402. Legal fees: Emile Massicotte, Montreal, \$658.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Montreal—Rosemont Postal station—Addition, alteration and improvements .....	25,000	25,000	7,872
Contract: Giard Construction Co. Ltd., \$29,300; expenditures, \$7,710, including holdbacks, \$771.			
Oka—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	4,900
Contract: M. G. A. Construction Inc., \$42,430; no payments.			
Ormstown—Public building .....	25,000	25,000	11,801
Expenditures on this project to date were \$24,801.			
Contract: Simeon Marcell, \$33,000; expenditures, \$10,962, including holdbacks, \$1,096.			
Phillipsburg—Improved facilities for Customs and Immigration— To complete .....	100,000	67,500	
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,684.			
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Quebec—Building for Unemployment Insurance Commission ..	500,000	336,000	804
Expenditures on this project to date were \$353,942.			
Plans and specifications not completed. Legal fees: Emile Delage, Quebec, \$804.			
Quebec—Postal Terminal .....	1,250,000	1,250,000	986,274
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,102,177.			
Contracts: E. G. M. Cape & Company (1956) Limited, \$3,058,176; expenditures, \$960,705, including holdbacks, \$96,070; Maurice Mainguy and Leo Turcotte, Quebec, \$152,909, for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$13,065; to date, \$113,653; extra copy of plans and translation of specifications from French to English, \$2,597; Racey, MacCallum and Associates Ltd., consulting engineers, Montreal, in association with Pierre Langlois, Quebec, \$20,000, for plans and specifications, etc., of construction of the mail handling equipment; expenditures, \$8,000. Appraisal fees: Clement Renaud, Quebec, \$1,700.			
Rock Island—Customs and Immigration Building .....	100,000	55,000	3,500
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Rouyn Public building—Addition and alterations—To complete .....	150,000	195,000	186,447
Expenditures on this project to date were \$207,481.			
Site purchased from Albert Lacoste, \$20,000 (further advance); to date, \$40,000.			
Contract: Les Entreprises Rouyn Ltée., \$177,655; expenditures, \$158,755, including holdbacks, \$15,875.			
Schefferville—Public building—To complete .....	150,000	150,000	121,386
Expenditures on this project to date were \$137,310.			
Contract: Richard and B. A. Ryan Limited, \$112,958; expenditures, \$110,958, including holdbacks, \$11,096. Installation of lock boxes by Dominion Lock Co. Limited, Montreal, cost \$6,742.			
Senneterre—Public building—To complete .....	30,000	52,200	50,965
Total expenditures on this project were \$66,930.			
Contract: Alson Inc., \$43,966; expenditures, \$43,966 (final). Installation of lock boxes by L'Islet Metal Inc., L'Isletville, Que., cost \$5,650.			
Sept Iles—Housing for Federal Government employees .....	78,000	111,000	86,704
Site purchased from: Gerard Lepage, \$6,000; Ghislain Rivard, \$8,100.			
Contract: Nordbec Construction Inc., \$89,400; expenditures, \$69,918, including holdbacks, \$6,992. Survey work: J. R. Routhier, Sept Iles, Que., \$850.			
Shawinigan Falls—Public building—To complete .....	100,000	134,500	134,049
Total expenditures on this project were \$941,033.			
Site purchased from: Lucille Bergeron, \$85,000 (including advance payment of \$45,000 in 1956-57), interest, \$10,683 and costs, \$2,574; St. Maurice Automobile Enrg., \$10,000 (further advance); to date, \$20,000.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Contract (1958-59): C. Jobin Limitee, \$624,840; expenditures, \$59,411; to date, \$624,840 (final). Jacques Morin, Montreal, received \$7,951 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$31,449 (final). Legal fees: Rosaire Lajoie, Shawinigan Falls, Que., \$2,436.			
Sutton Public building—Addition and alterations—To complete	25,000	25,000	24,414
Total expenditures on this project were \$59,414.			
Contract (1959-60): Williams Construction Company Limited, \$56,059; expenditures, \$22,345; to date, \$56,059 (final).			
Thurso—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	25,000	25,000	19,143
Contract: Duford & Lavoie Enrg., \$22,109; expenditures, \$19,104; including holdbacks, \$1,910.			
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	4,259,000	4,259,000	2,313,148
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	585,998	585,998	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	(13)\$ 3,673,002	\$ 3,673,002	\$ 2,313,148

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused mainly by the abandonment of one project and the delay in completion of plans for three projects.

**Votes 333 and 542 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Ottawa**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Ottawa—Addition to fuel testing plant on Booth Street .....	60,000	120,000	93,258
Contracts: A. Lanctot Construction Company Limited, for addition, alterations and repairs to buildings "H" and "J" and construction of an oil storage tank farm building, \$109,576; expenditures, \$74,802, including holdbacks, \$7,480; for addition, alterations and test pit at the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys buildings, \$30,265; expenditures, \$18,392, including holdbacks, \$1,839.			
Ottawa—Administration building for Department of Agriculture	1,000,000	295,000	
Expenditures on this project to date were \$190,500.			
Project held in abeyance.			
Ottawa—Administration building for Department of National Health and Welfare .....	1,200,000	463,000	80,905
Expenditures on this project to date were \$96,505.			
Contract: Balharrie, Helmer and Morin, Ottawa, in association with Greenspoon, Freeland and Dunne, Westmount, Que., \$150,000, for preparation of plans and specifications; expenditures, \$80,000.			
Ottawa—Buildings for "A" and "S" Divisions, Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	400,000	235,000	1,745
Plans and specifications not completed. Survey work: S. E. Farley, Ottawa, \$1,740.			
Ottawa—Building for Department of Insurance—To complete .	100,000	100,000	22,206
Total expenditures on this project were \$618,131.			
Contract (1958-59): Angus Robertson Limited, \$602,527; expenditures, \$17,597; to date, \$602,527 (final). Adjeleian, Goodkey, Weedmark and Associates Ltd., consulting engineers, Ottawa, received \$3,799 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$8,931.			
Ottawa—Buildings for Post Office Department—To complete ..	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,679,947
Expenditures on this project to date were \$5,318,887.			
Contracts (1958-59): George A. Crain & Sons Ltd., \$4,758,013, for construction of an administration, financial and purchasing and stationery building; expenditures, \$2,165,773; to date, \$4,300,454, including holdbacks, \$126,802; Shore and Horwitz Construction Co. Limited, \$746,766, for construction			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
of laboratory and workshop building; expenditures, \$472,357; to date, \$741,671, including holdbacks, \$38,940. Hazelgrove, Lithwick and Lambert, Ottawa, and Shore and Moffat, Toronto, received \$41,816 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$269,427.			
Ottawa—Building for Radiation Protection Division, Department of National Health and Welfare .....	40,000	74,000	66,365
Contract: Shore and Horwitz Construction Co. Limited, \$66,225; expenditures, \$65,666, including holdbacks, \$6,567. J. Klassen & Associates Limited, consulting engineers, Ottawa, received \$636 for preparation of plans and specifications, etc.			
Ottawa—Building for Unemployment Insurance Commission ..	375,000	363,000	23,717
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Site purchased from Ngwa Park, \$23,500.			
Ottawa—Bureau of Statistics building—Addition and alterations—To complete .....	470,000	608,000	588,815
Expenditures on this project to date were \$633,900.			
Contracts (1959-60): Ron Construction Company Ltd., for construction of electronic data processing centre, \$163,738; expenditures, \$114,819; to date, \$158,930, including holdbacks, \$3,631; for construction of additions and alterations, \$470,387; expenditures, \$467,311, including holdbacks, \$4,000.			
Ottawa—Central Experimental Farm—Genetics building .....	50,000	40,000	
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Ottawa—Central Experimental Farm—Research branch buildings	50,000	50,000	256
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Ottawa—Central heating plant—Improvements including new boiler—To complete .....	70,000	290,000	285,628
Expenditures on this project to date were \$314,374.			
Contract (1959-60): John Colford Contracting Co. Ltd., \$316,926; expenditures, \$285,628; to date, \$313,777, including holdbacks, \$1,330.			
Ottawa—Chemical Laboratory for Department of Mines and Technical Surveys—To complete .....	65,000	77,000	74,491
Total expenditures on this project were \$4,014,810.			
Contract (1958-59): James H. Wilson Limited, \$510,170, for supply and installation of laboratory fittings; expenditures, \$2,701; to date, \$510,170 (final). Ross-Meagher Limited, Ottawa, received \$62,977 as full and final settlement of all additional costs incurred as a result of delays encountered during the construction of this project. Leblanc & Montpetit, consulting engineers, Montreal, received \$8,760 for plans and specifications, etc., of the installation of the mechanical and electrical works; to date, \$52,725 (final).			
Ottawa—Connaught building—Alterations and improvements ..	300,000	300,000	
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Ottawa—Geophysical Laboratory—Addition and alterations ....	125,000	65,000	143
Contract: Andrews Brothers Construction (Ottawa) Limited, \$82,387; no payments.			
Ottawa—Improvements to sites of Mines and Technical Surveys buildings in the Booth Street area including grading, sidewalks and roadways .....	250,000	250,000	96,778
The National Capital Commission received \$96,778 for site improvements adjoining the administration building.			
Ottawa—Langevin block—Elevator—To complete .....	70,000	70,000	68,007
Total expenditures on this project were \$68,067.			
Contract (1959-60): William D'Aoust Construction Limited, \$68,007, for new stairs and elevator in west wing; expenditures, \$68,007 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Ottawa—Lorne building—To complete .....	50,000	105,000	79,702
Expenditures on this project to date were \$5,819,983.			
Contracts: (1957-58) Doran Construction Company Limited, \$5,187,535; expenditures, \$66,051; to date, \$5,172,647, including holdbacks, \$11,903; Universal Electric, \$13,200, for the supply and installation of an emergency diesel generator plant; expenditures, \$13,200 (final).			
Ottawa—Office building for Department of Public Works—To complete .....	700,000	700,000	281,368
Expenditures on this project to date were \$7,657,054.			
Contracts: Acousticon Dictograph Company of Canada Limited, \$29,570, for supply and installation of a private inter-office communication system; expenditures, \$29,570 (final); (1957-58) Perini Limited, \$7,243,560; expenditures, \$239,061; to date, \$7,241,580, including holdbacks, \$2,000. Hazelgrove, Lithwick and Lambert, Ottawa, and Shore and Moffat, Toronto, received \$12,737 for claim due to abandonment of certain work.			
Ottawa—Parliament building—Elevator .....	150,000	150,000	
This project has been deferred.			
Ottawa—Riverside Drive development—Ancillary buildings including power plant—To complete .....	500,000	500,000	161,336
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,884,661.			
Contracts: (1958-59) Canadian Comstock Company Limited, \$842,359, for supply and installation of mechanical and electrical distribution; expenditures, \$58,492; to date, \$842,359 (final); (1958-59) J. E. Copeland Co. Limited, \$36,141, for construction of telephone exchange building; expenditures, \$1,599; to date, \$36,141 (final); (1958-59) Fullercon Limited, \$2,734,482, for construction of a central heating plant; expenditures, \$92,621; to date, \$2,732,982, including holdbacks, \$104,665; (1959-60) A. Lanctot Construction Co. Limited, \$71,658, for construction of a pump house; expenditures, \$4,601; to date, \$71,658 (final); (1956-57) Hazelgrove, Lithwick and Lambert, Ottawa, and Shore and Moffat, Toronto, \$184,040 for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$4,023; to date, \$178,358.			
Ottawa—Riverside Drive development—Cafeteria building—To complete .....	400,000	565,000	540,043
Expenditures on this project to date were \$654,751.			
Contract (1959-60): George A. Crain and Sons Ltd., \$606,096; expenditures, \$532,786; to date, \$604,333, including holdbacks, \$31,041. J. L. Richards & Associates Limited, consulting engineers, Ottawa, received \$1,604 for plans and specifications, etc., of the construction of the mechanical and electrical work; to date, \$7,434.			
Ottawa—Riverside Drive site development .....	850,000	1,185,000	1,058,091
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,599,098.			
Contracts (1958-59): Fullercon Limited, \$907,661, for construction of sewerage, etc.; expenditures, \$3,000; to date, \$907,661 (final); H. J. McFarland Construction Company Limited, \$1,067,169, for construction of storm sewers, grading, roads and parking areas, etc., Phase 3; expenditures, \$888,383; to date, \$949,530, including holdbacks, \$94,953 of which the National Capital Commission contributed \$18,238. M. H. Dineen & Associates Limited, Ottawa, received \$14,927 for engineering design re sewers, electrical services, roads, etc.; to date, \$125,084. Other payments were: The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, \$24,698, for the relocation and rearrangement of telephone plant and facilities, etc.; The National Capital Commission, \$108,929, for turf establishment, planting, paving, etc.; The Ottawa Hydro Electric Commission, \$36,392, for relocating power lines.			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Ottawa—Surveys and mapping building—To complete .....	1,250,000	1,965,000	1,922,649
Expenditures on this project to date were \$8,583,718, including \$59,281 charged to the Department of National Defence.			
Contracts: (1958-59) E. G. M. Cape & Company (1956) Ltd., \$7,978,954; expenditures, \$1,711,487; to date, \$7,940,133, including holdbacks, \$131,362; Royalite Metal Furniture Co. Limited, \$84,629, for supply and installation of steel shelving; expenditures, \$83,104. Allward and Gouinlock, Toronto, in association with Auguste Martineau, Ottawa, received \$63,959 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$397,606; extra fees, \$6,069 and travelling expenses, \$2,154. Other payments were: B. K. Johl Inc., Montreal, \$10,015, for supply and installation of bracket type library shelving, etc.; Photographic Stores Limited, Ottawa, \$9,700, for drain boards, etc.; Rideau Aluminum & Steels Ltd., Ottawa, \$9,893, for supply and installation of steel sinks with cabinet bases, etc.; Sears Limited, Montreal, \$5,607, for plate sinks with stainless steel duckboards, etc.; Norman Wade Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$10,421, for supply and installation of staktubes and bases; Wickware-Stackbin Limited, Perth, Ont., \$8,085, for supply and installation of stacking sections, etc.			
Ottawa—Tunney's Pasture—Addition and improvements to heating plant .....	400,000	345,000	23,237
Contracts: Babcock-Wilcox and Goldie-McCulloch Limited, \$268,448, for Phase 1 addition and improvements; no payments; Jas. P. Keith & Associates, consulting engineers, Montreal, \$33,000, for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$22,684.			
Ottawa—West block—Alterations and improvements .....	200,000	210,000	203,031
Mathers & Haldenby, Toronto, in association with Edouard Fiset, Quebec, received \$183,168 for preparation of plans and specifications, etc.; \$14,977, for preliminary design for a new building and alterations to the present building, etc. and \$4,355 for travelling expenses.			
	12,125,000	12,125,000	8,351,718
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for Ottawa .....	534,999	534,999	
(13)	<u>\$11,590,001</u>	<u>\$11,590,001</u>	<u>\$ 8,351,718</u>

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused mainly by the deferment of one project and the delay in completion of the plans for three projects. Also, the Department of Agriculture Administration Building project was held in abeyance.

**Votes 334 and 623 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Ontario (Other than Ottawa)**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Caledonia—Public building .....	45,000	45,000	44,105
Total expenditures on this project were \$55,968.			
Contract: Lester Shoalts Limited, \$40,698; expenditures, \$40,698 (final).			
Chesterville—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	23,032
Expenditures on this project to date were \$28,333.			
Contract: W. Vile, \$20,945; expenditures, \$20,640, including holdbacks, \$2,064.			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Downsview—Public building .....	200,000	75,000	45,987
Expenditures on this project to date were \$77,337.			
Site purchased from George Sheard, \$23,300, interest, \$961 and taxes, \$279.			
Contract: Purton Construction Co. Limited, \$276,000; expenditures, \$10,957, including holdbacks, \$1,096. Clare G. MacLean, Toronto, received \$8,280, for plans and specifications, etc.; additional plans, \$138. Survey work: Warnock-Hersey Soil Investigations Ltd., Montreal, \$800.			
Elliot Lake—Public building—To complete .....	200,000	275,000	249,488
Expenditures on this project to date were \$300,286.			
Contract (1959-60): The Foundation Company of Ontario Limited, \$340,068; expenditures, \$241,758; to date, \$277,919, including holdbacks, \$27,792.			
Goderich—Public building—To complete .....	85,000	35,000	29,816
Total expenditures on this project were \$248,215.			
Contract (1959-60): McKay-Cocker Construction Limited, \$199,071; expenditures, \$28,712; to date, \$199,071 (final).			
Gravenhurst—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	40,000	76,000	57,597
Contract: Emery Engineering & Contracting Company Limited, \$66,296; expenditures, \$48,690, including holdbacks, \$4,869. Installation of lock boxes by Rousseau Metal Inc., St. Jean, Que., cost \$7,325.			
Hamilton—Public building—Addition to site and addition and alterations to building—To complete .....	150,000	410,000	408,066
Expenditures on this project to date were \$409,441.			
Site purchased from Geo. H. Lees and Co. Limited, \$155,000; Patrick Construction Company Limited, \$250,000. William A. Trow and Associates Ltd., Weston, Ont., received \$1,300 for the foundation investigation. Appraisal fees: Grant W. Phinney, Hamilton, Ont., \$200; to date, \$1,575. Legal fees: William D. Parker, Hamilton, Ont., \$517. Survey work: MacKay & MacKay, Hamilton, Ont., \$775.			
Ingersoll—Public building .....	75,000	91,000	91,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$91,840.			
Contract: Ellis-Don Limited, \$205,084; expenditures, \$87,206, including holdbacks, \$8,717. Survey work: Ure & Smith, Woodstock, Ont., \$1,135; to date, \$1,975. Warnock-Hersey Soil Investigations Ltd., Montreal, received \$950 for soil investigation.			
London—Postal terminal .....	1,000,000	980,000	980,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,003,280.			
Site purchased from Webb & Knapp (Canada) Limited, \$158,207, interest, \$12,774.			
Contract: Ellis-Don Limited, \$3,150,000; expenditures, \$724,626, including holdbacks, \$49,843. Blackwell and Hagarty, London, Ont., received \$83,563 for plans and specifications; to date, \$106,063.			
Manotick—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	20,023
Expenditures on this project to date were \$24,602.			
Contract: Wil Watson Construction, \$20,530; expenditures, \$20,023, including holdbacks, \$2,002.			
Milton West—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	65,000	65,000	56,924
Contract: A. Battaglia Construction Company Limited, \$61,584; expenditures, \$49,348; including holdbacks, \$4,935. Installation of lock boxes by Beach Industries Limited, Smiths Falls, Ont., cost \$7,319.			
New Hamburg—Public building .....	40,000	40,000	18,802
Site purchased from The Waterloo Trust and Savings Company, Executor of the Estate of O.A.F. Hamilton, \$7,500.			
Contract: A. L. Riehl & Son, \$42,764; expenditures, \$9,568, including holdbacks, \$957. Appraisal fees: George Whitney Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$725.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Niagara Falls—Building for Unemployment Insurance Commission .....	125,000	165,000	159,474
Total expenditures on this project were \$159,759.			
Site purchased from the Estates of Amanda B. Misener and Ella C. L. Misener, \$36,000, interest, \$861.			
Contract (1959-60): Stewart-Hinan Corporation Limited, \$121,542; expenditures, \$121,542 (final). Legal fees: John T. Clement, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$521.			
Niagara Falls—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	50,000	50,000	380
Expenditures on this project to date were \$202,786.			
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Oshawa—Building for Unemployment Insurance Commission—To complete .....	30,000	20,000	250
Total expenditures on this project were \$222,162.			
Contract (1959-60): Dravo Construction Ltd., \$182,161; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$182,161 (final).			
Paris—Public building—To complete .....	30,000	30,000	14,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$175,792.			
Contract (1959-60): Thomas Construction Company Limited, \$144,220; expenditures, \$13,490; to date, \$142,790, including holdbacks, \$2,000.			
Port Carling—Public building .....	29,000	29,000	21,824
Site purchased from E. A. Duke, \$5,000, interest, \$14.			
Contract: Norman Young & Sons, \$17,873; expenditures, \$14,449, including holdbacks, \$1,445. Survey work: B. Tompsett, Parry Sound, Ont., \$518.			
Port Credit—Public building—Alterations and improvements ..	125,000	125,000	49,101
Contract: W. G. Gallagher Construction Limited, \$74,128; expenditures, \$47,074, including holdbacks, \$4,707.			
Preston—Public building—To complete .....	30,000	12,200	11,702
Total expenditures on this project were \$238,210.			
Contract (1959-60): Dunker Construction Limited, \$183,467; expenditures, \$2,661; to date, \$183,467 (final). Barnett and Rieder, Kitchener, Ont., received \$8,878 for plans and specifications, etc.			
Rexdale—Public building—To complete .....	30,000	44,000	37,656
Expenditures on this project to date were \$189,635.			
Contract (1959-60): L. C. Scott Construction Co. Limited, \$190,209; expenditures, \$37,656; to date, \$189,406, including holdbacks, \$1,000.			
Richmond Hill—Public building—To complete .....	30,000	30,000	9,071
Total expenditures on this project were \$217,438.			
Contract (1959-60): Internorth Construction Limited, \$171,118; expenditures, \$8,592; to date, \$171,118 (final).			
South River—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	18,316
Expenditures on this project to date were \$23,201.			
Contract: Farquhar Construction Limited, \$17,390; expenditures, \$15,265, including holdbacks, \$1,526.			
Stoney Creek—Public building—To complete .....	30,000	60,000	58,197
Total expenditures on this project were \$98,029.			
Contract (1959-60): Wilchar Construction Limited, \$79,633; expenditures, \$56,159; to date, \$79,633 (final).			
Timmins—Public building—To complete .....	100,000	25,000	21,801
Total expenditures on this project were \$503,845.			
Contract (1958-59): Betteridge-Smith Construction Co. Limited, \$472,538; expenditures, \$20,903; to date, \$472,538 (final). Gibson and Pokorny, Toronto, received \$897 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$28,010 (final).			
Toronto—Arthur Meighen building (formerly Postal station "Q")—Addition and alterations—To complete .....	1,000,000	1,510,000	1,368,876
Expenditures on this project to date were \$5,120,961.			
Contracts: (1958-59) Louis Donolo (Ontario) Limited, \$4,838,435; expenditures, \$1,278,783; to date, \$4,818,435, including holdbacks, \$187,843; Otis Elevator Company Limited, 98716-4—36½			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
\$92,225, for improvements to elevator control system; expenditures, \$72,132, including holdbacks, \$7,213. Charles B. Dolphin, Toronto, received \$13,431 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$220,231.			
Toronto—Building for Inspection Service, Department of Trade and Commerce .....	50,000	50,000	48,659
Site purchased from Bomart Investments Limited, \$47,500. Survey work: Wildman and Rhodes, Willowdale, Ont., \$344.			
Toronto—Building for Unemployment Insurance Commission Plans and specifications not completed. Expenditures on this project to date were \$458,751.	400,000	40,000	8,307
Toronto—Mackenzie building—To complete .....	750,000	627,800	624,127
Expenditures on this project to date were \$13,120,178. Contract (1957-58): Redfern Construction Limited, \$11,119,117; expenditures, \$574,243; to date, \$11,115,058, including holdbacks, \$20,945. In addition, Redfern Construction Limited, received \$11,738 extra costs due to overtime work. Shore and Moffat, Toronto, received \$38,085 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$618,936.			
Toronto—Postal station "F"—To complete .....	500,000	400,000	358,941
Expenditures on this project to date were \$701,780. Contract: Wilkinson Construction Limited, \$420,962; expenditures, \$341,418, including holdbacks, \$34,142. A. D. Margison and Associates Limited, consulting engineers, Toronto, received \$5,050 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$16,850; additional fee for abandonment of work, \$11,800.			
West Lorne—Public building .....	30,000	14,000	
This project has been cancelled.			
Windsor—Public building—Addition and alterations—To complete .....	400,000	315,000	315,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,383,705. Contract (1959-60): Eastern Construction Company Limited, \$1,561,920; expenditures, \$298,967; to date, \$1,553,182, including holdbacks, \$82,254. Johnson and McWhinnie, Windsor, Ont., received \$15,925 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$68,238 and disbursements, \$91.			
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	5,729,000	5,729,000	5,150,522
	28,999	28,999	
(13)	\$ 5,700,001	\$ 5,700,001	\$ 5,150,522

**Votes 335 and 727 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Manitoba**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Melita—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	30,000	42,500	41,621
Total expenditures on this project were \$42,030. Contract: Gertz Construction Ltd., \$39,339; expenditures, \$39,339 (final). W. L. Wardrop and Associates Limited, consulting engineers, Winnipeg, received \$356 for preparation of plans and specifications for the structural, mechanical and electrical renovations; to date, \$626.			
Snow Lake—Public building .....	25,500	25,500	20,990
Contract: Dauphin Fixtures Limited, \$19,942; expenditures, \$17,707, including holdbacks, \$1,540. Survey work: G. D. Kolba, Dauphin, Man., \$625.			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
The Pas—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	200,000	222,500	220,675
Expenditures on this project to date were \$220,880.			
Contract: Matheson Bros. Ltd., \$234,587; expenditures, \$208,214, including holdbacks, \$20,821. W. L. Wardrop and Associates Limited, consulting engineers, Winnipeg, received \$2,614 for plans and specifications, etc., re the structural, mechanical and electrical renovations. Installation of lock boxes by Cone Water Heaters Ltd., Calgary, Alta., cost \$6,668.			
Winnipeg—Building for Unemployment Insurance Commission	1,000,000	965,000	965,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,144,892.			
Contract: North American Buildings Limited, \$1,538,875; expenditures, \$943,847, including holdbacks, \$83,986. Smith, Carter, Searle Associates, Winnipeg, received \$16,200 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$62,964. The Trustees of the Greek Community of Winnipeg were paid \$4,797 interest on purchase of site.			
Winnipeg—St. Vital Postal station—Addition and alterations	35,000	35,000	16,715
Contract: Kraft Construction Company Ltd., \$35,932; expenditures, \$16,563, including holdbacks, \$1,656.			
	1,290,500	1,290,500	1,265,001
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	25,499	25,499	
(13)	<u>\$ 1,265,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,265,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,265,001</u>

**Votes 336, 624 and 728 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Saskatchewan**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Indian Head—Public building .....	50,000	61,000	59,250
Expenditures on this project to date were \$59,797.			
Contract: Buildcon Ltd., \$52,771; expenditures, \$52,271, including holdbacks, \$500.			
Kindersley—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	40,000	53,500	48,769
Total expenditures on this project were \$49,142.			
Contract: Robert W. Newson and Clarence W. Newson, \$42,299; expenditures, \$42,299 (final).			
Maple Creek—Public building—Addition and alterations .....	50,000	62,500	61,427
Expenditures on this project to date were \$61,873.			
Contract: Vildhoen Construction Company Limited, \$52,790; expenditures, \$52,390, including holdbacks, \$5,239. Burford Engineering Limited, consulting engineers, Edmonton, received \$120 for plans and specifications; to date, \$420. Installation of lock boxes by Cone Water Heaters Ltd., Calgary, Alta., cost \$6,823.			
Moose Jaw—Public building—To complete .....	400,000	248,000	79,726
Total expenditures on this project were \$886,092.			
Contract (1959-60): P. W. Graham & Sons Limited, \$778,157; expenditures, \$77,325; to date, \$778,157 (final). D. H. Stock, Regina, received \$1,744 for plans and specifications; to date, \$55,731 (final).			
Ponteix—Public building .....	25,600	25,600	24,294
Contract: Swift Construction Co. Ltd., \$21,176; expenditures, \$21,176 (final).			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Regina—Building for Taxation Division, Department of National Revenue .....	250,000	250,000	239,495
Expenditures on this project to date were \$240,750.			
Site purchased from The City of Regina, \$145,000.			
Contract: Smith Bros. & Wilson Limited, \$835,500; expenditures, \$66,240, including holdbacks, \$6,624. Black, Larson, McMillan and Associates, Regina, received \$26,390 for plans and specifications, etc.; additional plans, \$324 and soil investigation, \$718. Legal fees: D. K. MacPherson, Regina, \$657.			
Saskatoon—Public building .....	1,000,000	1,115,000	1,114,809
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,311,974.			
Contract (1959-60): W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,438,649; expenditures, \$1,082,569; to date, \$1,191,129, including holdbacks, \$119,113. Webster and Gilbert, Saskatoon, Sask., received \$25,629 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$68,576. Installation of lock boxes by Dominion Lock Co. Limited, Montreal, cost \$5,896.			
Turtleford—Public building .....	25,000	25,000	5,181
Contract: Hans Peter Friedrich, \$21,593; expenditures, \$1,975, including holdbacks, \$197.			
	1,840,600	1,840,600	1,632,951
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	50,598	50,598	
	(13) \$1,790,002	\$ 1,790,002	\$ 1,632,951

**Votes 337 and 625 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Alberta**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Calgary—Federal building—Alterations and improvements ....	100,000	100,000	
Plans and specifications not completed.			
Calgary—Postal terminal—To complete .....	600,000	600,000	320,856
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,887,129.			
Contracts: (1958-59) Burns & Dutton Concrete and Construction Company Limited, \$2,129,007; expenditures, \$138,481; to date, \$2,122,634, including holdbacks, \$41,745; Kipp Kelly Limited, \$254,939, for construction of mail handling equipment; expenditures, \$164,314, including holdbacks, \$16,431. Racey, MacCallum and Associates Limited, Toronto, received \$9,349 for preparation of plans and specifications, etc., of the mail handling equipment; Rule, Wynn and Rule, Calgary, Alta., received \$2,658 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$104,301. Installation of lock boxes by Cone Water Heaters Ltd., Calgary, Alta., cost \$5,186.			
Coronation—Public building .....	30,000	40,000	40,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,620.			
Contract: Robert Holzer, \$41,784; expenditures, \$35,802, including holdbacks, \$3,030.			
Devon—Public building .....	25,000	25,000	23,747
Contract: New West Construction Company Limited, \$22,485; expenditures, \$21,107, including holdbacks, \$2,111.			
Edmonton—Building for Unemployment Insurance Commission—To complete .....	500,000	525,000	510,419
Expenditures on this project to date were \$779,982.			
Contract (1959-60): Christensen and MacDonald Ltd., \$559,686; expenditures, \$506,285; to date, \$554,685, including holdbacks, \$2,500. Bell and McCulloch, Edmonton, received \$3,498 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$24,004.			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Edmonton—Postal terminal—Addition and alterations .....	1,000,000	871,000	244,736
Expenditures on this project to date were \$246,579.			
Site purchased from: Fabric Care Associates Limited, \$200,000 (advance payment); John Kelly, \$25,000 (advance payment). Northwestern Utilities Limited, received \$17,480 for re-routing gas mains. Appraisal fees: A. E. Jellis of L. T. Melton Real Estate Ltd., Edmonton, \$1,200. Survey work: Canadian Engineering Surveys Ltd., Edmonton, \$1,056.			
Hythe—Public building .....	29,000	29,000	18,722
Contract: Universal Construction Co. Ltd., \$29,893; expenditures, \$15,565, including holdbacks, \$1,556.			
Magrath—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	25,669
Expenditures on this project to date were \$26,044.			
Contract: R. Osterberg, \$21,745; expenditures, \$21,635, including holdbacks, 2,163.			
Medicine Hat—Public building—To complete .....	500,000	533,000	527,243
Expenditures on this project to date were \$639,001.			
Contract (1959-60): Bird Construction Company Limited, \$513,525; expenditures, \$511,963, including holdbacks, \$51,196. J. H. Cook and Associates, Calgary, Alta., received \$9,918 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$25,147. Installation of lock boxes by Dominion Lock Co. Limited, Montreal, cost \$5,362.			
Nanton—Public building .....	30,000	33,000	30,787
Total expenditures on this project were \$33,612.			
Contract: Bird Construction Company Limited, \$29,370; expenditures, \$29,370 (final).			
Rocky Mountain House—Public building—To complete .....	65,000	123,000	120,854
Expenditures on this project to date were \$128,463.			
Contract: Bird Construction Company Limited, \$114,555; expenditures, \$114,103, including holdbacks, \$1,396.			
Strathmore—Public building .....	29,000	29,000	20,608
Contract: Mamczasz Bridge Construction, \$25,375; expenditures, \$17,041, including holdbacks, \$1,704.			
Tofield—Public building .....	27,000	27,000	24,457
Expenditures on this project to date were \$25,265.			
Contract: H. D. C. Construction Co. Ltd., \$22,605; expenditures, \$22,055, including holdbacks, \$2,205.			
Whitecourt—Public building .....	30,000	30,000	25,481
Expenditures on this project to date were \$27,081.			
Contract: Thomas Koziak, \$21,989; expenditures, \$21,152, including holdbacks, \$2,115.			
	2,995,000	2,995,000	1,933,579
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	109,999	109,999	
	(13) \$ 2,885,001	\$ 2,885,001	\$ 1,933,579

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused mainly by delays in completion of the plans for one project and the acquisition of the site for another project not being completed.

#### Votes 338, 543 and 626 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—British Columbia

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Hope—Public building—To complete .....	40,000	68,500	67,192
Expenditures on this project to date were \$74,260.			
Contract (1959-60): Dyck Construction Company Ltd., \$66,940; expenditures, \$59,751; to date, \$66,328, including holdbacks, \$800. International Power and Engineering Consultants Limited, Vancouver, received \$1,247 for plans and specifications. Installation of lock boxes by Dominion Lock Co. Limited, Montreal, cost \$5,420.			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Invermere—Public building .....	27,000	33,000	32,080
Contract: Universal Construction Co. Ltd., \$29,612; expenditures, \$27,535, including holdbacks, \$2,754.			
Kamloops—Public building .....	200,000	10,000	150
Expenditures on this project to date were \$232,252. Plans and specifications not completed.			
Kitimat—Public building—To complete .....	375,000	570,000	557,005
Expenditures on this project to date were \$575,288. Site purchased from The Aluminum Company of Canada Limited, \$42,000. Contract: Peter Kiewit Sons Company of Canada, Ltd., \$508,431; expenditures, \$504,799, including holdbacks, \$50,480. J. Russell Baxter, Kitimat, B.C., received \$10,095 for plans and specifications; to date, \$25,346.			
100 Mile House—Public building .....	25,000	17,500	3,711
Contract: Hagen Construction Ltd., \$28,877; expenditures, \$3,686, including holdbacks, \$369.			
Oliver—Public building .....	60,000	45,000	45,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$53,003. Contract: Pollock & Tayler Construction Co. Ltd., \$91,510; expenditures, \$43,284, including holdbacks, \$3,629.			
Parksville—Public building .....	27,000	27,000	26,900
Contract: G. E. Millhouse Construction Co. Ltd., \$25,713; expenditures, \$22,623, including holdbacks, \$2,262.			
Penticton—Public building .....	400,000	528,000	528,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$599,586. Contract (1959-60): C. J. Oliver Limited, \$600,851; expenditures, \$512,849, including holdbacks, \$45,904. Meiklejohn, Lamont and Gower, Penticton, B.C., received \$12,380 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$23,780; prints, \$228.			
Port Coquitlam—Public building—To complete .....	50,000	53,000	51,555
Total expenditures on this project were \$80,823. Contract (1959-60): Alex Park & Son Ltd., \$51,840; expenditures, \$43,670; to date, \$51,840 (final). Installation of lock boxes by L'Islet Metal Inc., L'Isletville, Que., cost \$5,756.			
Prince Rupert—Improved accommodation for Government services .....	20,000	2,000	
Plans and specifications not completed.			
South Burnaby—Public building .....	25,000	46,000	46,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$47,143. Site purchased from: Dorothy L. Black and Mary L. Black, \$13,041; Effie M. Muirhead, \$11,850; Walter Karl Rasmussen, \$13,750. Contract: E. H. Shockley & Son Limited, \$125,042; expenditures, \$2,809. Sam Collins, South Burnaby, B.C., received \$3,751 for plans and specifications, etc.			
Vananda—Public building .....	28,000	28,000	20,402
Total expenditures on this project were \$25,102. Contract: W. J. Dick Ltd., \$19,987; expenditures, \$19,987 (final).			
Vancouver—Building for Inspection Service, Department of Trade and Commerce .....	50,000	50,000	45,854
Site purchased from Gertrude L. Willock and Harry E. Willock, \$45,000. Survey work: Matson, Peck & Topliss, Ladner, B.C., \$528.			
Vancouver—Old Federal building—Alterations, repairs and improvements—To complete .....	390,000	147,000	147,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$431,509. Contracts: Allan & Viner Construction Limited, \$292,502, for Stage 2 Unemployment Insurance Commission building; expenditures, \$139,707, including holdbacks, \$11,383; (1959-60) Dawson & Hall Limited, \$263,305; expenditures, \$4,104; to date, \$263,305 (final). Crowther, MacKay and Associates, Vancouver, received \$1,292 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$10,604.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Vancouver—Postal station "E"—Alterations and improvements—</b>			
To complete .....	40,000	105,000	100,680
Total expenditures on this project were \$155,749.			
Contract: C. J. Oliver (V.I.) Limited, \$96,838; expenditures, \$96,838 (final). Underwood, McKinley and Cameron, Vancouver, received \$3,842 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$5,132 (final).			
<b>Vancouver—Postal station "F" .....</b>	25,000	52,000	48,749
Expenditures on this project to date were \$49,099.			
Site purchased from: Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League, Grandview Branch No. 179, \$27,500; Bert Franske Auto Sales Limited, \$18,000. James E. Dudley, Vancouver, received \$2,500 for plans and specifications.			
<b>Yarrow—Public building .....</b>	28,000	28,000	25,785
Site purchased from J. P. Dueck, \$5,000.			
Contract: Triangle Construction Co. Ltd., \$20,388; expenditures, \$20,388 (final).			
(13)	\$ 1,810,000	\$ 1,810,000	\$ 1,746,063

**Votes 339 and 627 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Yukon and Northwest Territories**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Dawson—Public building .....</b>	75,000	75,000	301
Contract: Bennett and White Construction Company Limited, \$153,285; no payments.			
<b>Fort Smith—Housing for Federal Government employees .....</b>	770,000	770,000	176,907
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,016,393.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Northgate Construction Company Limited, \$363,851 for construction of 10 standard double type houses; expenditures, \$13,555; to date, \$363,851 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60). In addition, Northgate Construction Limited, received \$9,722 to cover loss of fixed overhead by the contractor due to the deletion of a standard R.C.M.P. double housing unit from the contract; St. Laurent Construction Ltd., \$137,016 for construction of 2 double houses, 3 single houses and repairs to R.C.M.P. hangar; expenditures, \$131,016, including holdbacks, \$13,102; (1959-60) Yukon Construction Company Limited, \$100,028, for construction of single staff quarters, 12 apartments; expenditures, \$16,584; to date, \$100,028 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
<b>Fort Smith—Warehouse .....</b>	25,000	25,000	22,833
Day labour: materials and supplies, \$18,228.			
<b>Inuvik—Housing for Federal Government employees .....</b>	1,200,000	990,000	583,622
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,783,958.			
Contracts: (1958-59) Bird Construction Company Limited, \$2,555,906; expenditures, \$415,414; to date, \$2,545,861; Poole Construction Company Limited, \$301,091, for construction of Federal Housing, maintenance workshop, etc.; expenditures, \$160,883, including holdbacks, \$16,088. Rule, Wynn and Rule and Rensaa and Minsos, Edmonton, received \$4,989 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$42,895.			
<b>Inuvik—Townsite development .....</b>	842,000	1,052,000	1,010,041
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,334,380.			
Contract: Aklavik Constructors, \$405,609, for road improvements; expenditures, \$405,609 (final) of which the Royal Canadian Mounted Police paid \$17,567. Armco Drainage & Metal Products of Canada Ltd., received \$21,571 for plain galvanized corrugated metal pipes, etc.; Northern Canada Power Commission, \$50,370 for the maintenance of mechanical and electrical services and equipment; wages and allowances, \$206,691; materials and supplies, \$133,992; repairs and upkeep of equipment, \$44,736; other services, \$164,639.			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Whitehorse—Housing for Federal Government employees ....	460,000	460,000	280,845
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,843,703, including \$863,572 charged to the Department of National Defence.			
Contract (1959-60): Dawson & Hall Limited, \$277,090, for construction of federal housing and 4 unit apartment buildings; expenditures, \$276,590, including holdbacks, \$1,000.			
Yellowknife—Housing for Federal Government employees ....	100,000	100,000	39,204
Total expenditures on this project were \$786,319.			
Contract (1959-60): O. I. Johnson Construction Ltd., \$301,111, for construction of federal housing and single staff quarters; expenditures, \$38,917; to date, \$301,111 (final).			
Yellowknife—Warehouse .....	25,000	25,000	17,443
Day labour: materials and supplies, \$13,638.			
	3,497,000	3,497,000	2,131,196
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for the Territories .....	49,999	49,999	
	(13) \$ 3,447,001	\$ 3,447,001	\$ 2,131,196

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused mainly by the curtailment of the northern housing building program.

#### Vote 544 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Outside Canada

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
London, England—Purchase of, and alterations to, American Embassy Building .....	(13) \$ 4,570,000	\$ 4,570,000	\$ 4,283,503

Expenditures on this project to date were \$4,732,409.

Purchase of Sir John A. MacDonald Building (formerly American Embassy Building) from The Treasurer of the United States of America, \$4,171,494; to date, \$4,620,400.

Contracts: Griggs & Son Ltd., \$272,155, for alterations and renovations; expenditures, \$81,105; T. E. Heysham, London, Eng., \$275,000, for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$9,972. Appraisal fees: Drivers, Jonas Co., London, Eng., \$10,554. Legal fees: Charles Russell & Co., London, Eng., \$9,945.

#### Vote 340 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings—Improvements generally—Not more than \$25,000 to be expended on any one project without the approval of Treasury Board

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Ottawa .....	200,000	176,000	161,436
Other than Ottawa .....	300,000	324,000	292,414
	(13) \$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 453,850

Expenditures of \$5,000 or over follow. Expenditures on contracts were final in the current fiscal year except where stated otherwise.

Ottawa		
Forest Products Laboratory .....		\$ 62,784
Contract for installation of an air conditioning system, etc.: Able Construction Company Limited, \$63,760; expenditures, \$62,701, including holdbacks, \$6,270.		
Lebreton and Booth streets .....		6,905
Development of parking area by the National Capital Commission.		



# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

31-21

National Defence—Building "B" .....	6,260
Contract for supply and installation of an air conditioning system: Federal Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Limited, \$6,260.	
Neatby and Plant Products buildings .....	6,000
Landscaping by the National Capital Commission.	
Rideau Hall .....	17,320
Contracts for construction of an elevator shaftway: Louis G. Fortin Construction, \$8,855; for installation of a new elevator: Otis Elevator Company Limited, \$8,465.	
Supreme Court .....	16,418
Contract for resurfacing of inner courtyards: Queensview Construction & Development Limited, \$7,900. H. H. Angus & Associates Ltd., consulting engineers, Toronto, received \$8,518 for plans and specifications re improvements to the ventilation and air conditioning system.	
Testing Laboratory .....	10,320
Contract for installation of a freeze-thaw unit: J. H. Lock & Sons Limited, \$10,320.	
Tunney's Pasture .....	7,793
Contract (1959-60) for alterations to testing laboratory: A. Bruce Benson Limited, \$108,831; expenditures, \$5,901; to date, \$108,831.	
Other than Ottawa .....	19,456
Sydney, N.S., new Federal building .....	
Contract (1959-60) for new passenger elevator and alterations to second floor: Maritime Builders Limited, \$30,630; expenditures, \$19,456; to date, \$30,630.	
Charlottetown, Federal building .....	12,756
Contract for installation of over-fire jets in boilers: H. Avar Loomer Company Limited, \$12,680.	
Montreal, Federal building .....	29,996
Contract for installation of a new freight elevator: Richard and B. A. Ryan Limited, \$29,846.	
Montreal, Postal terminal .....	28,298
Contract for supply and installation of conveyor and chutes for motor vehicle despatches: Canadian Mechanical Handling Systems Limited, \$32,055; expenditures, \$25,279, including holdbacks, \$2,528. G. A. Lapointe, consulting engineer, Montreal, received \$2,142 for plans and specifications re the renovations and improvements.	
St. Jacques de Montcalm, Que., Federal building .....	1,031
Contract (1959-60) for additions and alterations: Jean Claude Perreault, \$18,129; expenditures, \$1,031; to date, \$18,129.	
Sherbrooke, Que., Unemployment Insurance Commission building .....	6,559
Contract for parking lot: Fabi & Fils Limitee, \$6,550.	
Stanhope, Que., Customs and Immigration terminal .....	14,074
Contract for paving: Fabi & Fils Limitee, \$17,030; expenditures, \$14,074, including holdbacks, \$1,407.	
Stanstead, Que., Federal building .....	8,518
Contract for repairs to foundations and irrigations: Jean-Marie Cote, \$8,518.	
Agincourt, Ont., Federal building .....	9,559
Contract for improvements to driveway and retaining wall: Andmorr Construction Limited, \$9,559.	
Dundas, Ont., Federal building .....	18,995
Contract for additions and alterations: T. A. Gowling Construction Company, \$18,995.	
Fort Erie, Ont., Federal building .....	10,490
Contract for addition and alterations: Jean Claude Perreault, \$10,490.	
Guelph, Ont., Federal building .....	2,850
Contract (1959-60) for addition and alterations: A. Battaglia Construction Company Limited, \$15,928; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$15,928.	
Toronto, Terminal "A" and City delivery buildings .....	32,374
Contract for additional conveyors and chutes: Mathews Conveyor Company Limited, \$30,454; expenditures, \$30,319, including holdbacks, \$3,032.	
Winnipeg, General Post Office building .....	2,353
Contract (1959-60) for mail handling equipment: G. W. Sadler Company Limited, \$6,448; expenditures, \$2,324; to date, \$6,448.	
Huntingdon, B.C., new Customs and Immigration building .....	6,362
Contract for alterations and renovations to parking and traffic areas: Scotland & Adamson Paving Ltd., \$6,362.	
North Vancouver, Federal building .....	15,446
Contract for alterations: Coronation Construction Company Limited, \$15,446.	
Vancouver, General Post Office .....	5,852
Contract for supplying and installing of mail handling equipment: B.C. Conveying Machinery Limited, \$5,852.	
Fort Smith, N.W.T. ....	8,926
The Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources received \$8,926 for landscaping of housing units.	
Whitehorse, Y.T. ....	28,365
Contract for landscaping: Conniston Construction Company Limited, \$28,300.	

**Votes 341 and 628 Maintenance and operation of public buildings and grounds, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$1,300,000**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
OTTAWA				
	Salaries and wages, including \$306,151 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 7,655,000	7,655,000	7,600,685
	Overtime .....	(1) 65,000	65,000	52,261
	Allowances .....	(2) 7,500	8,771	8,771
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 500,000	512,690	512,689
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 16,500	22,075	21,722
B	Moving government departments and services .....	(6) 140,000	225,672	225,671
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 6,000	7,160	7,159
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 1,500	1,500	715
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 10,000	12,961	12,961
C	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 1,950,000	1,570,000	1,565,776
D	Repairs and upkeep of buildings, including materials required therefor .....	(14) 2,200,000	2,514,854	2,514,854
E	Rents .....	(15) 2,688,000	2,688,000	2,681,953
F	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 120,000	132,345	132,345
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 20,000	29,299	29,298
	Rental of sound reinforcing equipment for the House of Commons and Senate .....	(18) 16,250	16,761	16,761
G	Light, water, power and other public and municipal services .....	(19) 1,421,000	1,354,662	1,348,227
	Unemployment Insurance contributions and other personal benefits .....	(21) 3,250	3,250	1,817
	Sundries .....	(22) 2,000	2,000	1,331
		16,822,000	16,822,000	16,734,996
OTHER THAN AT OTTAWA				
	Salaries and wages, including \$628,949 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 10,882,000	11,052,238	11,052,237
	Overtime .....	(1) 45,000	62,471	62,470
	Allowances .....	(2) 48,500	48,500	32,772
H	Professional and special services .....	(4) 1,204,000	1,227,560	1,227,560
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 17,000	27,393	27,393
	Moving government departments and services .....	(6) 130,000	130,000	77,822
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 32,000	32,000	29,638
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 8,600	11,445	11,444
I	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 2,550,000	2,017,962	2,012,356
J	Repairs and upkeep of buildings, including materials required therefor .....	(14) 3,200,000	3,630,827	3,626,351
K	Rents .....	(15) 5,012,000	5,012,000	5,003,645
L	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 120,000	120,000	113,545
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 35,000	35,000	30,192
	Light, power, water and other public and municipal services .....	(19) 3,679,000	3,554,000	3,387,391
	Unemployment Insurance contributions and other personal benefits .....	(21) 5,750	6,065	6,065
	Sundries .....	(22) 7,250	8,639	8,638
		26,976,100	26,976,100	26,709,519
	Total, maintenance and operation of public buildings and grounds .....	\$43,798,100	\$43,798,100	\$43,444,515

A *Ottawa—Professional and special services.*—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final unless stated otherwise: Allied Building Services Limited, for interior cleaning: Kent-Albert building, \$22,000; expenditures, \$21,697; Veterans Memorial East building, \$63,000; expenditures, \$57,750; Ontario Building Cleaning Co. Ltd., for exterior cleaning: Post Office building, \$7,852; for interior cleaning: Sir Charles Tupper building, \$74,160; expenditures, \$60,152; Postal Station "E", \$9,208; Quebec Window Cleaning Company Limited, for cleaning windows in Government buildings, \$216,160; expenditures, \$105,809 of which \$7,513 was charged to the other than at Ottawa allotment for professional and special services; Sanco Limited, for interior cleaning: Insurance building, \$7,488; expenditures, \$5,763; (1958-59) Trade and Commerce building, \$168,613; expenditures, \$68,881; to date, \$168,613; Surveys and Mapping building, \$79,200; expenditures, \$13,200.



Under agreement. The Bell Telephone Company of Canada was paid \$789 and Cossor (Canada) Limited, \$19,500 for the operation and maintenance of the sound reinforcing system in the House of Commons.

Other charges were for:—servicing and cleaning Bank of Canada Annex, \$6,191; protection services, \$79,266 of which \$22,565 was paid to the Canadian Corps of Commissioners; vermin control, deodorizer services, roller towel service, \$33,630; sundry expenditures, \$30,514.

**B Ottawa—Moving Government departments and services.**—Contracts of \$5,000 or over: for moving from various buildings to the Sir Charles Tupper building. Fournier Van & Storage Limited, \$14,520; expenditures, \$14,520 (final); for moving from various locations to the Garland and Hunter buildings, Hill the Mover (Canada) Limited, \$8,123; expenditures, \$6,905, including holdbacks, \$690; for moving of furniture and equipment from various locations to the Surveys and Mapping building: Hurdman Bros. Limited, \$169,961; expenditures, \$124,488, including holdbacks, \$5,099; Tippet Richardson (Ottawa) Limited, \$35,852; expenditures, \$17,926, including holdbacks, \$1,647.

**C Ottawa—Materials and supplies.**—Expenditures comprised: flags and decorations, \$6,729; heating, \$1,065,354; electric bulbs, \$108,222; uniforms and caps, \$11,980; supplies for—char service, \$215,757; Parliamentary restaurant, \$1,359; Rideau Hall, \$30,675; miscellaneous, \$125,700.

**D Ottawa—Repairs and upkeep of buildings, etc.**—Expenditures of \$5,000 or over follow. Expenditures on contracts were final in the current fiscal year except where stated otherwise.

Archives .....	\$ 17,571
Contract for alterations: Roy Soderlind & Co. Ltd., \$8,941.	
Archival Records Storage—Tunney's Pasture .....	10,617
555 Booth Street .....	46,345
Contracts: for alterations: Louis G. Fortin, \$8,900; for water pressure systems: Gendron Plumbing & Heating Company Limited, \$6,733.	
556 Booth Street .....	7,165
562 Booth Street .....	9,255
568 Booth Street .....	7,361
569 Booth Street .....	8,530
Contract for installation of a buzzer system: A. G. Reed, \$8,205.	
588 Booth Street .....	16,335
British American Bank Note .....	5,774
Bureau of Statistics—Tunney's Pasture .....	34,766
Contract for interior redecorating: Thomas Gregoire, \$11,480.	
Canadian Bank Note .....	6,971
Canadian—Woods .....	51,454
Contract (1959-60) for alterations: Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, \$99,615; expenditures, \$18,841; to date, \$99,615.	
Cartier Square—Heating plant .....	6,041
Central Experimental Farm .....	174,698
Contracts: for alterations to Plant Products laboratory: Able Construction Company Limited, \$22,005; for general renovations to Horticulture building: R. & R. Construction, \$17,472; for alterations to Animal Nutrition laboratory: J. R. Statham Construction Limited, \$8,290; for alterations to Engineering Research laboratories: Landino Zuccarini, \$35,570; expenditures, \$35,570, including holdbacks, \$800.	
Central Experimental Farm—Plant Products laboratory .....	32,993
Central Experimental Farm—Public Works Department work shop .....	12,106
Central heating plant—Cliff Street .....	61,709
Central heating plant—Tunney's Pasture .....	5,252
City roads and bridges and National War Memorial .....	6,779
Confederation .....	30,093
Contract for installation of electrical distribution transformers: C. Howard Simpkin Limited, \$5,525.	
Connaught .....	21,237
Daly .....	16,694
East Block .....	49,949
Elgin .....	6,421
Finance—Tunney's Pasture .....	6,380
Food and drug laboratory—Tunney's Pasture .....	50,435
Contracts: for resurfacing penthouse floor: Maintenance and Construction Company, \$8,140; for redecoration: Presley Painting & Decoration Company Limited, \$7,990; for alterations to rooms 7 and 10: Roy Soderlind & Company Limited, \$10,791.	
Forest Products laboratory .....	32,868
Contract for installation of new ceilings and ventilation in the boiler room: Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, \$8,143.	



Garland .....	11,481
Contract for alterations: Shore & Horwitz, \$7,646.	
Geological Survey .....	25,078
Hunter .....	127,323
Contract for alterations: J. G. Bisson Construction & Engineering Limited, \$103,045.	
Hygiene laboratory—Tunney's Pasture .....	24,805
Contract for construction of a foundation, etc.: A. Bruce Benson Limited, \$5,042.	
Jackson .....	46,403
Justice .....	15,382
Kent-Albert .....	16,331
Langevin .....	19,356
Contract for waterproofing the roof: Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, \$9,500.	
40 Lydia Street .....	17,913
Mines .....	5,068
National Defence—Building "A" .....	31,506
Contracts for installation of air conditioning system: Federal Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Limited, \$5,430; J. H. Lock & Sons Limited, \$5,187.	
National Defence—Building "B" .....	15,744
National Defence—Building "C" .....	13,998
National Research Council .....	30,616
Contract for supply and installation of new oil burning equipment: Becker Joule Limited, \$17,400; expenditures, \$16,000, including holdbacks, \$1,600.	
Norlite .....	14,458
Observatory .....	9,845
Old Printing Bureau .....	16,182
Ordnance—Depot .....	61,657
Contract for new lighting system: A. G. Reed, \$11,872.	
Parliament .....	88,113
Contracts: (1959-60) for exterior stairway repairs: Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, \$40,072; expenditures, \$7,407; to date, \$40,072; for repairs to roof surfaces: Thomas P. Crawford, \$6,885; for repairs to the ornamental ironwork: Roger Lafleur, \$6,861; (1959-60) for installation of domestic hot water tanks for the Senate and House of Commons: Metro Industries Limited, \$22,150; expenditures, \$8,650; to date, \$22,150; (1959-60) for installation of a new air conditioning system: Roy Soderlind & Company Limited, \$5,571; expenditures, \$571; to date, \$5,571.	
Postal station "B" .....	15,738
Postal terminal .....	42,549
Contract for the modification of the freight elevators: Turnbull Elevator Company Limited, \$22,794.	
Prime Minister's residence .....	5,343
Rideau Hall .....	59,235
Contract for alterations: Ottawa Mechanical Services Limited, \$20,098.	
Royal Canadian Mint .....	28,139
Contract for alterations: Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, \$14,067.	
R.C.M.P. headquarters .....	73,124
Contracts: for installation of a new buzzer system: Goldstein Bros. Limited, \$12,076; expenditures, \$12,076, including holdbacks, \$1,208; for alterations: A. Lanctot Construction Company Limited, \$8,256; for modifications to corridor: Ultra Electric Inc., \$11,005.	
Science Service .....	39,253
Sperry Gyroscope .....	6,168
Supreme Court .....	18,891
Contract (1959-60) for stone pointing: A. Lanctot Construction Company Limited, \$8,430; expenditures, \$2,943; to date, \$8,430.	
Temporary No. 1 .....	17,632
Temporary No. 2 .....	37,023
Contracts: for redecorating interior: Earle J. Midkiff, \$17,971; expenditures, \$12,580, including holdbacks, \$1,258; for alterations: Landino Zuccarini, \$8,116.	
Temporary No. 3 .....	10,357
Temporary No. 4 .....	10,863
Temporary No. 5 .....	13,642
Contract for alterations: Louis G. Fortin Construction, \$5,650.	
Temporary No. 6 .....	5,039
Temporary No. 8 .....	24,352
Contract (1959-60) for alterations: J. R. Statham Construction Limited, \$29,458; expenditures, \$4,322; to date, \$29,458.	
Testing laboratory—Riverside Drive .....	9,515
Trade and Commerce .....	28,222

Transportation .....	5,373
Veterans Memorial .....	45,160
Contract for repairs to radiant heating system: Able Construction Company Limited, \$7,940.	
Victoria Memorial Museum .....	12,211
Vimy .....	40,844
Contract for alterations: A. Bruce Benson Limited, \$50,229; expenditures, \$39,576, including holdbacks, \$3,958.	
West Block .....	41,781
West End Postal station .....	5,177
Generally	
Contracts for elevator maintenance: Otis Elevator Company Limited, \$145,054; Turnbull Elevator Co. Limited, \$28,152.	

E *Ottawa—Rents.*—Rentals for space occupied by the Government Service at Ottawa for the fiscal year, or during the periods shown, are listed below. The comparable figure for the fiscal year 1959-60 was \$2,622,336.

<u>Landlord</u>	<u>Building</u>	<u>Space occupied sq. ft.</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
J. Ages and A. Sherman .....	Sovereign .....	16,436	26,588
Air Chute Realty Limited .....	MacKenzie .....	24,490	33,000
Albert Realties Limited .....	Holden .....	28,321	52,129
Bank of Canada .....	British American Bank Note .....	8,600	20,285
Bank of Canada .....	Canadian Bank Note .....	100,000	50,000
Bank of Canada .....	245A Sparks Street .....	30,200	45,300
Estate of Wesley R. Barnard .....	187 Slater Street .....	8,100	6,000
Beechwood Machinery Limited .....	10 Beechwood Avenue (Apr.-Nov.) ..	10,000	5,000
Billeliff Limited .....	379 Catherine Street .....	12,000	11,800
Billeliff Limited .....	1517 Laperriere Street .....	16,000	19,999
Henry Birks & Sons Limited .....	Birks .....	21,225	42,450
R. L. & R. Blackburn Limited .....	Blackburn .....	72,356	170,374
R. L. & R. Blackburn Limited .....	Motor and Annex .....	51,820	107,254
Blair Equipment Limited .....	Rovale Motors (Apr.-Dec.) .....	17,900	20,138
Estate of C. Jackson Booth .....	Booth .....	19,485	53,144
Estate of C. Jackson Booth .....	Transportation .....	18,005	45,001
Estate of J. C. Brennan .....	Trafalgar .....	17,645	34,983
La Caisse Populaire Notre Dame d'Eastview Limitee .....	235 Montreal Road .....	4,612	9,979
R. Campeau and Alban Cadieux .....	Colonel By Towers .....	12,350	37,260
Canadian General Electric Company Limited	175 Richmond Road .....	15,000	17,420
Canadian Legion of British Empire Service League .....	465 Gi'mour Street .....	21,570	59,438
Canadian National Railway Company .....	Union Station .....	34,500	77,625
Central Canada Exhibition Association ...	Exhibition Grounds .....	9,500	7,500
Civil Service Federation of Canada Building Limited .....	88 Argyle Avenue (Apr.-July) .....	3,214	2,205
Commonwealth Properties of America Inc. ..	Copacabana Club .....	17,124	21,430
J. E. Copeland .....	Copeland .....	51,940	116,933
Lionel Damphousse .....	321 Palace Street .....	10,224	10,724
Evan-John Holdings Ltd. ....	69 Sparks Street (Apr.-July) .....	3,007	3,000
Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited .....	Capitol Theatre .....	5,000	8,750
Foster Realty Company Limited .....	Bolodrome .....	13,984	17,736
Garco Holdings Limited .....	Garland .....	44,000	54,450
E. M. Glatt .....	294-298 Sparks Street .....	20,000	19,800
Jeanne Grant .....	Grant .....	10,800	15,000
Great Universal Stores of Canada Limited	47 Young Street .....	14,000	13,800
Grey Nuns of the Cross .....	Hurdman's Bridge .....	49,115	55,765
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada ...	Trust .....	5,274	10,500
James Hope & Son .....	Hope Chambers .....	2,235	6,157
Imperial Optical Company Limited .....	246 Queen Street .....	7,500	15,000
Institut Canadien Francais de la Cite d'Ottawa .....	316 Dalhousie Street .....	8,545	16,728
J. G. Kelly .....	Dundas Street .....	20,000	30,000
Estate of Patrick Labelle .....	Labelle .....	72,372	78,000
Landriault Interests Limited .....	81 Montreal Road .....	9,346	16,866
Landriault Interests Limited .....	290 Palace Street .....	7,800	7,104

Landlord	Building	Space occupied sq. ft.	Expenditures
T. Landry Limited .....	Landry (Apr.-Sept.) .....	6,000	2,900
Lumor Interests Limited .....	102 Bank Street .....	14,100	31,725
Major Hill Realities Limited .....	51 Besserer Street .....	16,169	24,250
Major Hill Realities Limited .....	7 Murray Street .....	16,454	16,454
Martha E. Martin, J. Wallace, E. Elmslie and R. Fennel Price .....	Lowc Martin .....	14,107	14,100
Martin Investments (Ontario) Limited ..	Robinson .....	30,200	58,500
L. Mayzel .....	Albert, Kent and Slater Streets .....	82,062	176,333
L. Mayzel .....	Ottawa Car & Aircraft .....	157,939	175,000
Rosemond McDougal .....	529 Sussex Street .....	8,542	10,716
McFarlane Properties .....	Imperial Garage .....	15,600	15,600
Norman Frederick McKee .....	Clark Dairy .....	18,555	11,382
Metcalfe Realty Company Limited .....	Metcalfe .....	34,185	79,931
Metropolitan Stores Limited .....	Arcade .....	8,000	9,600
O'Connor Realities Limited .....	Empire .....	12,543	35,000
Charles Ogilvy Limited .....	Nicholas and Besserer .....	26,350	61,922
Ottawa Motor Sales Limited .....	860 Bank Street .....	29,705	36,000
Ottawa Plumbing and Heating Limited ..	953 Somerset Street West .....	3,104	5,432
Ottawa University .....	98 George Street .....	14,963	16,833
Aurele Parisien .....	Therien .....	31,500	22,050
Parker Pen Company Limited .....	Plaza (Apr.-May) .....	13,205	4,966
Martin Perrier .....	75-77 York Street .....	6,900	9,000
Rideau Club .....	10 Metcalfe Street .....	5,274	10,500
R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Ottawa ..	Monument National .....	23,000	42,600
Murray Rosenblood and Abraham Isaac Rosenburg .....	255 Argyle Avenue .....	40,600	78,225
Royal Bank of Canada .....	Royal Bank Chambers .....	11,225	23,198
J. Saxe .....	75 Sparks Street .....	4,200	7,000
S. W. Schoen & Co. Limited .....	Keyes Supply .....	29,353	36,000
H. Shenkman .....	479-489 Bank Street .....	38,876	46,876
Sovereign Realty Co. Limited .....	219 Queen Street .....	5,150	10,407
Sperry Gyroscope Company of Canada Limited .....	45 Spencer Street .....	22,000	25,000
Laura A. Thomas .....	310-312 Slater Street .....	37,460	36,518
Kathleen A. VanDuyse .....	340 Queen Street .....	15,200	17,250
Vimy Realty Company Limited .....	Vimy and Annex .....	26,500	25,100
Rentals, 18, each at a rate of less than \$5,000 per annum .....			32,970
Total rentals .....			\$ 2,681,953

F *Ottawa—Acquisition of equipment.*—Included the purchase of 19 air conditioners, \$4,702; 606 fire extinguishers, \$12,379; 1 floor scrubbing machine, \$1,900; 1 liftmatic, \$2,655; 2 trucks, \$6,464.

G *Ottawa—Light, power, water and other public and municipal services.*—For the following buildings etc., the expenditures for electric current in each case exceeded \$5,000: Blackburn, \$5,477; 555 Booth Street, \$95,891; Bureau of Statistics, \$108,796; Canadian Bank Note, \$6,908; Canadian-Woods, \$13,174; Central Experimental Farm, \$84,533; Central Heating Plant, \$10,512; Central Heating Plant—Riverside Drive, \$57,032; Connaught, \$11,490; Daly, \$9,317; East Block, \$9,032; Forest Products Laboratory, \$10,989; Hunter, \$13,762; Jackson, \$20,816; Justice, \$9,688; Kent-Albert, \$6,783; Labelle, \$8,007; Langevin Block, \$6,646; Lorne, \$33,059; National Defence—Building A, \$14,472; Building B, \$12,597; Building C, \$15,630; National Research (Alta Vista Drive), \$6,550; National Research (Sussex Street), \$39,117; Ordnance, \$5,443; Ottawa Car and Aircraft, \$9,266; Postal Station "B", \$6,467; Postal Terminal, \$14,509; Old Printing Bureau, \$13,704; R.C.M.P. Headquarters, \$15,057; Supreme Court, \$9,437; Temporary No. 2, \$8,615; Temporary No. 3, \$9,037; Temporary No. 4, \$5,755; Temporary No. 5, \$5,840; Temporary No. 6, \$10,858; Temporary No. 8, \$17,615; Veterans Memorial, \$21,384; Trade and Commerce, \$19,255; Victoria Memorial Museum, \$8,504; various buildings on the north side of Wellington Street between East Block and New Supreme Court Building, inclusive, \$49,100.

For the following buildings the expenditures for water and water rates in each case exceeded \$5,000: Ancillary (Riverside Drive), \$8,681; Archival Records Storage, \$36,138; 562 Booth Street, \$18,152; 601 Booth Street, \$7,570; Central Experimental Farm, \$41,242; Central Heating Plant—Cliff Street, \$6,063; Confederation, \$8,000; Connaught, \$6,690; East Block, \$9,554; Jackson, \$7,758; National Research (Sussex Street), \$35,710; Postal Terminal, \$7,074; Old Printing Bureau, \$7,394; R.C.M.P. Headquarters, \$5,825; Royal Canadian Mint, \$8,474; Temporary No. 3, \$5,783; Veterans Memorial, \$5,682; West Block, \$7,878.



H *Other than Ottawa—Professional and special services.*—Expenditures comprised: window cleaning, \$131,900; other cleaning, \$764,207; protection services, \$32,874 of which \$10,091 was paid to the Canadian Corps of Commissioners; sundries, \$295,579.

Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final unless stated otherwise, follow:

Window cleaning—

City Window Cleaning Company of Hamilton (Hamilton, Ont.), \$5,795; expenditures, \$4,829.  
 McGill Window Cleaning Company (Montreal) (a) (1959-60) \$17,990; expenditures, \$2,449; to date, \$17,990;  
 (b) \$37,031; expenditures, \$18,425.  
 New York Window Cleaning Company Limited (Toronto) (a) (1959-60) \$9,499; expenditures, \$1,037; to date, \$9,499; (b) \$15,491; expenditures, \$12,206.  
 Quebec Window Cleaning Company Limited (Hull, Que.), \$216,160; expenditures, \$7,513.  
 Standard Window Cleaning Company (Saint John, N.B.) \$8,220.

Other cleaning—

Allied Building Services Limited (Montreal Customs Examining Warehouse) (a) (1958-59) \$138,363; expenditures, \$5,137; to date, \$138,363; (b) \$112,000; expenditures, \$57,834; (Montreal New National Revenue building) (1959-60) \$135,000; expenditures, \$71,101; to date, \$110,476; (Toronto Mackenzie building) \$188,000; expenditures, \$94,955.

Automatic Venetian Blind Laundry Ltd. (Montreal) \$6,930.

Beaver Master Services Limited (Montreal Unemployment Insurance Commission building) \$27,000; expenditures, \$15,750.

Empire Maintenance Services Limited (Montreal Unemployment Insurance Commission building) (1959-60) \$20,941; expenditures, \$8,478; to date, \$20,941.

Entretiens Industriels & Sanitaires Orleans Enr. (Quebec) \$21,000; expenditures, \$10,500.

Mercury Maintenance Services Limited (Vancouver New Customs building) \$74,400; expenditures, \$37,200.

Modern Building Cleaning Service of Canada Limited (Vancouver General Post Office) (1959-60) \$374,880; expenditures, \$203,060; to date, \$226,490; (Winnipeg New General Post Office) (1959-60) \$360,000; expenditures, \$180,000; to date, \$360,000; (Wolfe's Cove) (1959-60) \$69,000; expenditures, \$36,869; to date, \$69,000.

I *Other than at Ottawa—Materials and supplies.*—Expenditures comprised: heating, \$1,347,962; caretakers' supplies, \$400,956; electric bulbs, \$199,211; uniforms and caps, \$13,521; sundries, \$50,706.

J *Other than at Ottawa—Repairs and upkeep of buildings, etc.*—Expenditures of \$5,000 or over follow. Expenditures on contracts were final in the current fiscal year except where stated otherwise:

*Newfoundland*

St. Anthony, Post Office .....	6,652
St. John's	
Naval dockyard .....	8,059
Post Office .....	6,946
Sir Humphrey Gilbert building .....	8,639

*Nova Scotia*

Bridgewater, Public building .....	6,429
Halifax	
Knights of Columbus building .....	2,419
Contract for alterations: Standard Construction Limited, \$10,378; expenditures, \$1,431; to date, \$10,378.	
Public building .....	13,373
Ralston building .....	11,415
Liverpool, Public building .....	7,702
Sydney	
Public building .....	7,539
Unemployment Insurance Commission building .....	5,019
Truro, McCulloch premises .....	5,266

*Prince Edward Island*

Charlottetown, Public building .....	13,161
--------------------------------------	--------

## New Brunswick

Fredericton, Public building (new) .....	7,231
Moncton, Public building .....	6,610
Oromocto, Post Office .....	8,634
Saint John	
Customs building (new) .....	12,507
Post Office building (new) .....	29,736
Contract for additions: R. A. Corbett & Company Limited, \$11,700.	
Sadin building .....	5,730

## Quebec

Blackpool (Lacolle) Customs and Immigration building .....	9,359
Cantic, Customs building .....	5,090
Causapscal, Post Office .....	8,392
Chandler, Post Office .....	5,616
Hull, National Printing Bureau .....	76,589
Contract for repairs to parking area: Roland Lariviere Limited, \$5,600.	
Louiseville, Post Office .....	5,126
Mont-Joli, Public building .....	5,379
Montreal	
Canadian Converters building .....	13,742
Charpentier building .....	7,778
1631 Delorimier Street .....	20,015
Dorval Airport .....	5,358
Examining warehouse (new) .....	132,372
Contracts: for repairs to No. 2 boiler: Berwil Boiler and Steel Works Limited, \$12,895; expenditures, \$11,606, including holdbacks, \$1,161; for alterations: Edgar Milot Inc., \$89,990; expenditures, \$86,262, including holdbacks, \$8,626; for exterior painting: B. Phillips Company Limited, \$5,704.	
Examining warehouse (old) .....	13,997
International Aviation building .....	16,080
Instalment payments to the Canadian National Railways for alterations of the fifth to the tenth floors, inclusive, estimated to cost \$251,745, as authorized by P.C. 540, February 1, 1951 in accordance with terms of lease authorized by P.C. 420, February 1, 1949, were \$12,588; interest at 3 per cent per annum was \$3,492. Payments to date: instalments, \$138,460, interest, \$60,513.	
National Film Board building .....	31,107
National Revenue building .....	84,295
Contract for metal office partitions: B. K. Johl, Inc., \$51,300; expenditures, \$50,189, including holdbacks, \$5,019.	
Packard building .....	6,997
Postal station "B" (new) .....	28,544
Contract for alterations: Caplan Construction Limited, \$16,990.	
Postal station "D" .....	8,752
Contract for improvements and alterations: Noma Construction Company Limited, \$7,764.	
Postal station "G" .....	16,262
Postal station "Outremont" .....	10,317
Contract for alterations: Noma Construction Company Limited, \$8,772.	
Postal station "Place d'Armes" .....	79,459
Contract for alterations: E. G. M. Cape and Company (1956) Limited, \$80,811; expenditures, \$78,630, including holdbacks, \$7,863.	
Postal station "Youville" .....	8,839
Contract for alterations: Daniels & Mannard Limited, \$6,855.	
Postal terminal .....	71,100
Contracts: for alterations: Noma Construction Company Limited, \$15,967; for despatching platforms: J. Lamontagne, \$14,090; expenditures, \$13,915, including holdbacks, \$1,392.	
1441 St. Urbain Street .....	11,142
Quebec	
Citadel, Governor General's quarters .....	5,490
New temporary building .....	11,249
Postal terminal .....	14,356
Post Office "Uptown" .....	14,445
Contract for alterations: C. Jobin Limitee, \$14,118; expenditures, \$10,249, including holdbacks, \$1,025.	
Public building .....	27,917

## Quebec—Concluded

Rimouski, Customs building .....	5,538
Riviere du Loup, Public building .....	2,009
Contract (1959-60) for interior painting: Jos. Viel, \$10,674; expenditures, \$967; to date, \$10,674.	
St. Felicien, Public building .....	5,498
St. Lambert, Public building .....	5,601
Contract for electrical alterations: Georges Bowman, \$5,950; expenditures, \$5,355, including holdbacks, \$536.	
St. Sauveur, Postal station .....	5,212
Sherbrooke	
Public building .....	26,260
Contract (1959-60) for painting: Romeo Paquet, \$23,485; expenditures, \$15,575; to date, \$23,485.	
Unemployment Insurance Commission building .....	7,298
Three Rivers, Public building .....	19,911
Contract for interior painting and repairs to plaster: Lajeunesse et Freres Inc., \$9,210.	

## Ontario

Chapleau, Post Office .....	5,596
Dundas, Public building .....	6,285
Contract for alterations: Frank Owens, \$5,521.	
Fort William, Customs building .....	6,817
Haliburton, Post Office .....	5,053
Hamilton	
National Revenue building .....	10,835
Office building .....	5,999
Public building .....	24,399
Kirkland Lake, Public building .....	4,842
Contract for alterations: Hill-Clark-Francis Limited, \$53,187; expenditures, \$4,510, including holdbacks, \$451.	
Lakefield, Post Office .....	7,153
London, Public building .....	15,335
Norwich, Public building .....	7,280
Contract for alterations: McKenney Lumber Company Limited, \$7,916; expenditures, \$7,241, including holdbacks, \$724.	
Perth, Public building .....	6,750
Contract for alterations and improvements: R. T. Parks & Son Limited, \$6,528.	
Peterborough, Public building .....	20,736
Contract for alterations: Wolstenholme Limited, \$13,200.	
Port Arthur, Public building .....	5,807
Sandwich, Public building .....	5,813
Contract for renovations: Herbert Winch & Son, \$5,768.	
Simcoe, Public building .....	5,661
Stratford, Public building .....	8,806
Sudbury, Public building .....	7,243
Toronto	
City delivery building .....	12,288
Customs house .....	117,924
Contract for alterations: Kovacs Construction Company Limited, \$95,500; expenditures, \$94,545, including holdbacks, \$9,455.	
Dominion Stores building .....	18,829
225 Jarvis Street .....	20,004
Contract for alterations: Taylor Brothers, \$9,002.	
MacKenzie building .....	35,384
Arthur Meighen building .....	9,458
Postal station "A" .....	12,377
Postal station "C" .....	30,214
Contract for alterations: P. C. Toft Company Limited, \$29,905; expenditures, \$29,905, including holdbacks, \$2,973.	
Tamblyn building .....	20,004
Windsor	
National Revenue building .....	8,105
Public building .....	7,126



*Manitoba*

Brandon, Public building .....	11,207
Deloraine, Public building .....	6,331
Contract for alterations: F. A. France Construction Company Limited, \$5,542.	
Winnipeg	
Commercial building .....	6,194
Examining warehouse .....	24,685
General Post Office (new) .....	48,342
Contract for alterations: Kraft Construction Company Limited, \$17,640; expenditures, \$6,404, including holdbacks, \$640.	
Income Tax building .....	8,031
Post Office .....	6,434
Public building .....	60,626
Contracts for alterations: Henry E. Gibson & Company Limited, \$82,331; expenditures, \$39,463, including holdbacks, \$3,946; A. Rebiffe Construction Company Limited, \$19,506.	

*Saskatchewan*

Prince Albert, Public building .....	12,427
Contract for interior painting: Auramenko Painting & Decorating, \$6,405; expenditures, \$6,118.	
Regina	
Motherwell building .....	23,155
Post Office building (main) .....	6,174
Contract for repairs to stonework: Smith Brothers & Wilson Limited, \$5,927.	
Public building (old) .....	6,331
New Post Office building .....	11,468
Rosetown, Public building .....	6,226
Saskatoon	
Public building .....	7,408
Silverberg premises .....	25,481
Yorkton, Public building .....	6,953

*Alberta*

Calgary	
Customs Examining warehouse building .....	7,308
Northern Electric building .....	16,287
Public building .....	10,251
Traders building .....	5,131
Carway, Customs and Immigration building .....	8,423
Contract for alterations to canopies: Southern Alberta Construction Limited, \$7,465.	
Edmonton	
General Post Office .....	7,310
Immigration building .....	15,061
Contract for alterations: H. Holzer, \$10,336.	
Postal station "A" .....	7,515
Public building .....	24,128
Red Deer, Public building .....	5,169

*British Columbia*

Campbell River, Customs building .....	7,769
Douglas, Customs building .....	10,822
Duncan, Public building .....	15,755
Contract for alterations: Cowichan Construction Limited, \$14,900.	
Huntingdon, Post Office .....	5,850
Prince George, Public building .....	9,336
Contract for alterations: Carl Wedemeyer, \$8,200.	
Quesnel, Public building .....	9,321
Contract for alterations: Peebles Construction, \$5,277.	
Revelstoke, Public building .....	6,354
Contract (1959-60) for alterations: Mackie & Hooper Construction Company Limited, \$17,384; expenditures, \$6,022; to date, \$17,384.	

*British Columbia—Concluded*

<b>Vancouver</b>		
Alvin Estate building .....	6,110	
Begg building .....	6,487	
Customs building .....	13,413	
Customs Examining warehouse .....	10,477	
Contract for alterations: Kennett Construction Limited, \$5,454.		
General Post Office (new) .....	41,435	
Contract for alterations: Eyford-Anderson Construction, \$8,932.		
Public building .....	13,875	
Winch building .....	7,982	
Contract for alterations: Coronation Construction Company Limited, \$5,495.		
<b>Victoria</b>		
Belmont building .....	12,104	
Public building (new) .....	11,543	
Public building (old) .....	18,769	
Contract for alterations: M. P. Paine Company, \$6,546.		
Williams Lake, Public building .....	10,600	

*Yukon Territory*

Whitehorse, Public building .....	30,218
Contracts: for exterior painting and repairs: Jim Howatt, \$7,820; for interior painting and repairs: Whitehorse Painting and Decorating, \$26,000; expenditures, \$14,320, including hold-backs, \$1,432.	
Whitehorse dwelling No. 184 .....	12,511
Contract for cleaning houses: Gorham's Painting Supplies Limited, \$7,450.	

Contracts of \$5,000 or over for lock boxes, number plates, cash and stamp drawers, etc., (in all cases expenditures were final) follow:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Beach Industries Limited .....	Ontario .....	\$ 25,550
	Manitoba .....	9,550
Cone Water Heaters Limited .....	Saskatchewan .....	11,499
	British Columbia .....	17,186
Dominion Lock Co. Limited .....	Newfoundland .....	5,830
	New Brunswick .....	5,401
Rousseau Metal Inc., .....	Quebec .....	6,292

Contracts for elevator maintenance: Otis Elevator Co. Limited, \$332,542; Turnbull Elevator Co. Limited, \$46,136.

K *Other than at Ottawa—Rents.*—Rentals for space occupied by the Government Services outside of Ottawa for the fiscal year, or during the periods shown are listed below. The comparable figure for the fiscal year 1959-60 was \$5,544,117.

<u>Location and Landlord</u>	<u>Space occupied sq. ft.</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>London, England</b>		
Bath House		
British Plaster Board (Holdings) Ltd. (Apr.) .....	5,133	\$ 1,565
Colquhoun House		
Legal and General Assurance Society Limited .....	2,499	7,419
Ferguson House		
The British Plaster Board (Holdings) Ltd. ....	6,000	26,578
61 Green		18,518
Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd. ....		
14 Pall Mall	1,590	5,579
The Joint Iron Council .....		
Sabena House, 36 Piccadilly	1,335	7,038
Anglo-South American Industrial Consultants Limited .....		
Sackville House	4,330	16,708
Norwich Union Life Insurance Society .....		
Sun Life building	13,510	35,740
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	2,256	11,709
United Universities Club .....		

<u>Location and Landlord</u>		Space occupied sq. ft.	Expenditures
New York, U.S.A.			
Canada House Cushman & Wakefield Inc. ....		3,046	22,400
<i>Newfoundland</i>			
St. John's			
Centre Building Company Limited .....		10,560	10,560
Columbus Hall Company Limited .....		8,640	12,000
Gateacre Limited .....		3,050	8,663
Douglas Tiller .....		2,620	6,151
<i>Nova Scotia</i>			
Amherst			
Sophie Ottis, Executrix of J. Samuel Abraham .....		3,103	6,210
Enamel & Heating Products Limited .....		17,317	15,000
Halifax			
Paul T. Davis and C. D. Davison .....		2,576	8,577
Halifax Forum Commission, Industrial building .....		4,970	6,958
National Harbours Board .....		110,751	137,387
Kentville			
M. A. Condon .....		6,835	14,820
New Glasgow			
Frank H. Sobey .....		7,650	14,725
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Campbellton			
Mrs. Rose Rosenhek (Apr.-Sept.) .....		3,500	3,500
Edmundston			
Joseph Dalfen .....		4,137	5,585
Moncton			
Humphrey Realty Limited .....		10,088	12,000
La Societe L'Assomption .....		21,626	45,358
St. George Foods Limited .....		12,813	18,140
Standard Investment Ltd. ....		6,912	17,280
<i>Quebec</i>			
Baie Comeau			
Rupert's Land Trading Co. Premises .....		2,700	9,450
Hull			
Camshire Investments Limited (Apr.-Oct.) .....		8,900	4,725
J. H. Connor and Son (1956) Ltd. ....		56,480	50,480
Oliva Cote .....		8,110	9,000
Longueuil			
Marcel Mongeau .....		6,811	13,574
Magog			
J. P. Laroche and W. Laroche .....		3,043	5,880
Montreal			
Amherst Building Corporation .....		4,175	15,000
Auto Salvage Reg'd. ....		4,300	8,750
The Bay Realities Limited .....		20,700	20,000
Government of Canada—Department of Transport (Apr.-May) .....		7,530	1,284
Canadian National Railways .....		122,414	106,509
Chandor Investment Corporation .....		4,200	13,020
Gelber Realty .....		6,046	13,315
Labelle Building Limited .....		9,178	37,055
L'Alliance Renta Societe .....		4,150	8,300
Nathan Realty Corporation .....		19,000	35,500
Pascal Realities Limited .....		47,766	85,961
J. J. Shea and Company Limited .....		6,044	14,500
Timmins Aviation (Terminal) Limited .....		7,200	15,600
Westmount Realities Company .....		24,326	35,800
Pointe Claire-St. Charles Road			
C. S. Barden .....		20,850	6,953



<u>Location and Landlord</u>	<u>Space occupied sq. ft.</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Quebec—Concluded</i>		
Quebec		
Palais Montcalm .....	2,408	5,247
Maurice Pollack Realty Company Limited .....	38,658	81,496
Realty Inc. ....	3,900	7,800
Secretariat des Syndicats Catholiques de Quebec Inc. ....	35,005	68,505
L'Action Sociale Catholique Limitee, Seguin Building .....	10,500	12,600
St. Hyacinthe		
Estate of Ernest St. Onge .....	4,819	7,553
Ste. Therese de Blainville		
Rosario Fournier .....	3,500	7,875
Shawinigan Falls		
City of Shawinigan Falls (Apr.-May) .....	5,340	1,667
Valleyfield		
Ludovic Montpetit .....	7,540	10,450
Victoriaville		
Lucien Arcand .....	4,950	10,000
<i>Ontario</i>		
Ajax		
Ajax Linoleum Company Limited .....	3,243	6,720
Blenheim		
Corporation of the Town of Blenheim .....	3,500	6,400
Cornwall		
Cornwall Columbus Club Limited .....	9,000	12,000
Downsview		
J. A. Quigley .....	6,000	7,600
East York		
John Martin and Mary Styra .....	4,000	7,600
Guelph		
Tuxedo-Bond (Hamilton) Limited .....	4,500	11,820
Vlajkov Investments Limited .....	4,000	10,800
Islington		
W. G. Marshall and G. Silverthorn .....	9,310	18,075
Kingston		
H. Polson and Jessie C. Polson .....	3,000	5,237
Kitchener		
A. I. Rosenberg .....	10,000	16,800
Malton		
Government of Canada—Department of Transport .....	5,688	22,878
New Toronto		
Earl Gardner and M. Weisdorf .....	9,510	21,397
Niagara Falls		
Mrs. Jennie Levine .....	4,000	7,500
J. B. Mears and H. F. William (Apr.-Sept.) .....	4,000	5,367
Sudbury		
Estate of J. J. Mackey .....	9,472	16,135
Toronto		
A-Z Realty Company Limited .....	13,930	19,000
Balfour Building Company .....	10,600	24,000
Bertal Investments Limited (Apr.-May) .....	8,510	2,250
Bexley Properties Limited .....	27,578	65,000
Jean Bloom and Lily Bloom .....	11,000	9,350
Camesco Lighting Limited .....	6,800	6,800
Consolidated Building Corporation Limited (Apr.-Nov.) .....	60,735	62,099
Crystal Glass and Plastics Limited .....	19,000	15,600
Darby Hill Limited .....	21,474	39,075
Foster-Richmond Estates Limited .....	10,000	5,750
George H. Hees Company Limited .....	38,616	103,179
S. S. Lunenfeld (Apr.-Nov.) .....	14,100	7,050
Mayer Shoes Limited (Apr.-Nov.) .....	8,373	9,768
L. Mayzel .....	25,400	48,000
M. E. P. C. Canadian Properties Limited .....	6,400	11,365

<u>Location and Landlord</u>	<u>Space occupied sq. ft.</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>		
Toronto— <i>Concluded</i>		
Norwich Union Life Insurance Society .....	5,460	16,926
Otis Elevator Company Limited (Apr.-July) .....	4,750	4,400
Meyer Pearl and Gabriel Perl .....	5,758	8,400
Ira J. Pollock and Sheila J. Pollock (Apr.) .....	4,780	1,090
Principal Investments Limited (Apr.-June) .....	53,933	14,832
Prudential Assurance Company Limited (Apr.-June) .....	55,825	38,025
Searstate Holdings Limited .....	18,600	32,900
Shabro Investment Ltd. ....	4,272	5,400
William Shannon Company Limited .....	9,636	7,227
Sklar Furniture Limited .....	12,000	15,180
Spadina Investments Limited .....	54,152	60,000
Toronto Terminals Railway Company .....	102,732	82,618
Charles Troster .....	4,400	6,864
Trustees of the Commonwealth Building (Apr.-July) .....	9,948	6,632
212 King Street West, Toronto, Reg'd .....	6,415	13,151
Fern. Horowitz and M. Weisdorf .....	7,664	38,097
James H. Wood .....	11,531	12,825
Trenton		
Kinney Motors Limited .....	4,300	6,000
Weston		
M. Weisdorf .....	5,036	9,718
Windsor		
Duck McGregor (Apr. 1960-Feb. 1961) .....	37,500	22,000
<i>Manitoba</i>		
Winnipeg		
Aragon Building Limited .....	4,910	6,720
George E. Baldry .....	4,920	8,610
Ann Jane Berryhill .....	2,028	6,000
R. S. Bowles .....	6,750	12,240
Leon A. Brown Limited (Apr.-Aug.) .....	1,773	2,031
Confederation Building Limited (Apr.-May) .....	3,063	1,110
George Investments Limited .....	31,841	54,000
Joseph Stephen Karaz and Louis Kovacs .....	2,900	5,800
L. & B. Corporation Ltd. ....	4,910	6,720
Maltese Cross Investments Limited (Apr.-Sept.) .....	14,325	6,450
Marvin Investments Limited .....	17,717	35,430
McDonald Grain Co. Ltd. ....	16,300	32,600
Modern Laundry Limited .....	2,760	6,900
Trader's Building Association Limited .....	3,198	9,719
<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
Moose Jaw		
Estate of George A. Maybee (Apr.-Aug.) .....	5,453	3,810
Saskatoon		
Canadian Pacific Railway Company .....	4,000	7,600
Central Holding Limited .....	3,086	5,833
Koyl Agencies .....	2,570	5,820
Reznick Industries Limited .....	12,325	27,696
<i>Alberta</i>		
Calgary		
Alberta Transit Mix Concrete Company Limited .....	9,600	13,200
Burns Foundation Limited .....	8,472	21,692
Canadian Pacific Railway Company .....	6,000	6,250
Eric Clarke and Roger Clarke .....	3,024	7,920
Dominion Construction Co. Ltd. ....	9,998	11,240
E. F. Garbutt, E. W. Garbutt and Frederick Garbutt and Alice K. Gill .....	9,070	22,273
John Holloway .....	3,075	6,780
Roosevelt Buildings Limited (Apr.-May) .....	5,510	1,561

<u>Location and Landlord</u>	<u>Space occupied sq. ft.</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Alberta—Concluded</i>		
Edmonton		
D. Achtem (Letter Carrier Depot No. 5) .....	3,038	5,456
D. Achtem (Postal Station 1) .....	3,038	6,076
L. P. Mann and Company Limited .....	6,000	9,675
McKenny Building Company .....	5,520	6,600
J. A. Weber (Credit Building) .....	6,275	15,295
J. A. Weber (Weber Building) .....	5,102	22,996
Lacombe		
Perry W. Pratt .....	4,030	5,406
Medicine Hat		
Helen E. Mitchell and Helenora J. Mitchell .....	2,946	5,004
<i>British Columbia</i>		
Kamloops		
James A. Sinclair .....	4,320	11,900
Kelowna		
David James Rattenbury .....	4,410	7,650
Kitimat		
Aluminum Company of Canada Limited .....	5,640	14,244
New Westminster		
Belyea and Company Limited .....	19,526	38,076
Oliver		
Carl D. Collen .....	2,910	7,275
Penticton		
Marshall Hotel Company Limited .....	10,226	23,477
Penticton Holdings Limited .....	4,000	8,520
South Burnaby		
McKay Building Limited .....	5,880	9,815
Vancouver		
Carrall-Hastings Building Limited .....	6,235	17,100
Samuel Gold .....	21,500	32,250
Guaranty Trust Company of Canada .....	5,966	5,400
Mary Braim, Ethel A. Budd, Sarah J. Hutchison and Marjorie L. MacDonald ....	10,400	25,632
Kerrisdale Masonic Hall Limited .....	3,724	9,600
Vancouver City Parks Board .....	428	6,875
Mae Wadden .....	6,000	7,800
J. S. Wood .....	2,127	6,600
Victoria		
Joneade Estates .....	11,204	12,432
Whalley		
Estate of Thomas Binnie .....	4,710	5,964
<i>General</i>		
Rentals, 1,330, each at a rate of less than \$5,000 per annum .....		2,113,605
Total rentals .....		\$ 5,003,645

L Other than at Ottawa—Acquisition of equipment—Included the purchase of 9 air conditioners, \$2,749; 1 automatic power sweeper, \$2,415; 165 fire extinguishers, \$3,140; one roller feed planer, \$1,947; 1 swing lathe, \$2,685.



Details of expenditures by provinces, etc., follow:

	Salaries wages and allowances	Rents	Other	Total expenditures	
				1960-61	1959-60
Ottawa .....	7,661,717	2,681,953	6,391,326	16,734,996	16,013,816
Other than at Ottawa					
London, England .....	7,735	154,790	147,324	309,849	239,608
United States of America .....		22,400	1,145	23,545	22,960
Newfoundland .....	274,288	72,019	301,743	648,050	682,222
Nova Scotia .....	498,110	268,387	422,095	1,188,592	1,127,486
Prince Edward Island .....	107,636	2,863	96,425	206,924	196,988
New Brunswick .....	424,721	168,891	418,564	1,012,176	984,873
Quebec .....	3,231,516	1,181,978	2,917,245	7,330,739	6,940,397
Ontario .....	3,367,776	1,635,172	2,466,185	7,469,133	7,159,005
Manitoba .....	536,573	303,988	932,885	1,773,446	1,649,534
Saskatchewan .....	615,106	233,466	482,637	1,331,209	1,311,818
Alberta .....	694,549	447,647	577,710	1,719,906	1,691,883
British Columbia .....	1,280,728	505,687	1,384,637	3,171,052	3,187,117
Northwest Territories .....	30,591	3,184	189,483	223,258	99,833
Yukon Territory .....	78,150	3,173	220,317	301,640	230,214
	<u>\$18,809,196</u>	<u>\$ 7,685,598</u>	<u>\$16,949,721</u>	<u>\$43,444,515</u>	<u>\$41,537,754</u>

The cost for the fiscal year 1959-60 of rent, char service, lighting, etc., in connection with premises occupied by the Department of Insurance, was estimated to be \$40,801 and was assessed in the current year against companies transacting business in Canada. This sum was included in the revenues of that Department (see section 15 of this volume).

Mrs. Ernest Gregoire received an ex-gratia payment of \$800, in full and final settlement of her claim against the Crown for all injuries sustained by her resulting from a fall on the steps of the Federal building at Napierville, Que., on January 2, 1959 (Authority P.C. 1960-35/1741, December 22, 1960).

Mrs. Isabelle Grace Phillips received an ex-gratia payment of \$1,055, for injuries sustained when she fell on the premises of the Winnipeg General Post Office on December 16, 1958 (Authority P.C. 1960-37/1010, July 28, 1960).

Revenues arising from rentals for the fiscal year, or during the periods shown, are listed below:

	Lessee	Amount
<b>OTTAWA</b>		
Temporary building No. 6 .....	Canadian Arsenal Limited .....	33,366
Temporary building No. 4 .....	Canadian Commercial Corporation .....	11,340
10 Metcalfe Street .....	Civil Service Co-Operative Credit Society .....	10,500
Trade and Commerce building .....	Crown Assets Disposal Corporation .....	35,897
British American Bank Note building .....	Custodian of Enemy Property .....	5,516
Temporary building No. 4 .....	Defence Construction (1951) Limited .....	46,798
Birks building .....	Export Credits Insurance Corporation .....	10,230
Lord Elgin Hotel site .....	Lord Elgin Hotel Co. Limited .....	5,000
West Block .....	National Harbours Board .....	26,117
Land in Gloucester Township .....	Ottawa Brick and Terra Cotta Co. Ltd. (Apr. 1, 1960-Aug. 31, 1960) .....	10,000
Temporary building No. 2 .....	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority .....	47,399
Rentals, 82, each at a rate of less than \$5,000 per annum .....		41,324
		<u>283,487</u>
<b>OTHER THAN AT OTTAWA</b>		
St. John's		
Naval dockyard building No. 3 .....	Nfld. Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd. ....	8,500
Halifax		
Old Post Office building .....	Bank of Canada (Apr. 1, 1960-Sept. 30, 1960) .....	2,949
Saint John, N.B.		
Old Post Office building .....	National Harbours Board .....	14,347
Montreal		
Canadian National Railways building .....	International Civil Aviation Organization .....	54,122
Cathcart and University Streets .....	The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority .....	48,953

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

31-37

	<u>Lessee</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Eastview, Ont. 235 Montreal Road .....	Canadian Standards Association .....	10,278
Hamilton, Ont. Federal building .....	Corporation of the County of Wentworth .....	8,153
Sudbury, Ont. Federal building .....	University of Sudbury (Sept. 1, 1960-March 31, 1961)	6,440
Calgary, Alta. Federal building .....	Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada .....	11,283
Edmonton Oliver building .....	Canadian Farm Loan Board .....	11,538
Oliver building .....	Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation .....	12,386
Dawson Creek, B.C. Public building .....	Mobile Oil of Canada Limited (Apr. 1, 1960-Dec. 31, 1960) .....	6,520
Victoria Belmont building .....	Period Arts (S. Reynolds Limited) .....	6,905
Rentals, 1,569, each at a rate of less than \$5,000 per annum .....		926,764
		1,129,138
		<u>\$ 1,412,625</u>

## Votes 342, 545 and 629 Furniture and furnishings for Government departments

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 55,000	46,000	44,530
Furniture and furnishings .....	(11) 1,842,288	2,016,219	2,015,955
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 693,950	529,019	521,771
	<u>\$ 2,591,238</u>	<u>\$ 2,591,238</u>	<u>\$ 2,582,256</u>

Expenditures in Ottawa were \$1,257,944; outside Ottawa, \$1,324,312.

## Vote 343 Work in the interests of fire prevention including a grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Joint Fire Prevention Publicity Committee

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries .....	(1) 139,380	141,380	141,020
Professional and special services .....	(4) 4,000	1,000	85
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 9,000	9,000	6,312
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 900	1,100	767
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 500	500	388
Publication of fire loss reports, fire prevention codes, manuals, pamphlets and other materials .....	(9) 15,000	15,000	12,346
Fire prevention films and advertising .....	(10) 7,763	7,763	7,754
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 4,020	4,020	3,330
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 600	1,400	966
Membership fees, trophies, prizes and awards .....	(20) 340	340	262
Grant to the Canadian Joint Fire Prevention Publicity Committee .....	(20) 5,000	5,000	5,000
Sundries .....	(22) 250	250	191
	<u>\$ 186,753</u>	<u>\$ 186,753</u>	<u>\$ 178,421</u>

This vote was provided for administrative expenses and for the preparation and distribution of educational material in connection with fire prevention work in Canada.

## HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES

Votes 344, 546 and 630 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—Newfoundland

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Bay de Verde—Wharf reconstruction—To complete .....	48,000	44,058	43,924
Expenditures on this project to date were \$80,955.			
Contract (1959-60): E. J. Clarke & Sons Ltd., \$85,612; expenditures, \$42,596; to date, \$76,941, including holdbacks, \$4,841.			
Budden's Tickle (Sop's Arm)—Wharf .....	30,000	43,268	43,268
Total expenditures on this project were \$43,347.			
Contract (1959-60): Gid Sacrey, \$42,446; expenditures, \$42,446 (final).			
Burgeo—Wharf reconstruction .....	240,000	145,100	188
Contract: Towne & Country Construction Company Limited, \$114,942; no payments.			
Campbellton—Wharf reconstruction .....	33,000	40,238	40,237
Total expenditures on this project were \$40,311.			
Contract: Cape Horn Construction Company Limited, \$38,977; expenditures, \$38,977 (final).			
Carmanville—Wharf reconstruction, extension and shed—To complete .....	115,000	61,670	61,670
Total expenditures on this project were \$396,392.			
Contract (1959-60): Towne & Country Construction Company Limited, \$391,133; expenditures, \$60,301; to date, \$391,133 (final).			
Catalina—Dredging .....	142,000	133,667	133,666
Contract: The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$130,304; expenditures, \$130,304 (final).			
Champney's West—Wharf—To complete .....	30,000	28,162	28,162
Total expenditures on this project were \$28,681.			
Contract (1959-60): Spracklin & Reid Limited, \$26,078; expenditures, \$26,078 (final).			
Codroy—Towards harbour improvements .....	240,000	186,137	152,562
Expenditures on this project to date were \$454,704.			
Contract: The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$314,898; expenditures, \$146,719, including holdbacks, \$14,672. Survey work: Willett Engineering, St. John's, \$1,000.			
Eastport—Wharf repairs and extension .....	25,000	24,911	24,910
Total expenditures on this project were \$24,953.			
Contract (1959-60): William A. Trask Limited, \$23,873; expenditures, \$28,873 (final).			
Fortune—Towards harbour improvements .....	100,000	115	115
Contract: McNamara Construction of Newfoundland Limited, \$294,823; no payments.			
Goose Bay (Happy Valley)—Wharf and shed—To complete ....	250,000	316,600	314,055
Expenditures on this project to date were \$513,837.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Henry J. Kaiser Company (Canada) Ltd., \$514,731; expenditures, \$310,761; to date, \$462,883; (1957-58) O. J. McCulloch and Company, consulting engineers, Montreal, \$55,000 for preparations of plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$3,294; to date, \$50,807.			
Grand Bank—Breakwater and shed—To complete .....	138,500	33,185	32,970
Expenditures on this project to date were \$414,543.			
Contracts: Babb Construction Limited, \$23,923, for breakwater and shed; expenditures, \$5,792, including holdbacks, \$579; (1959-60) T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, \$401,933, for construction of an irregular shaped rock mound breakwater; expenditures, \$24,877; to date, \$401,933 (final).			
Gull Island—Wharf .....	25,000	19,187	19,186
Contract: Hedley Drover, \$23,663; expenditures, \$18,326, including holdbacks, \$1,833.			
Hampden—Wharf—To complete .....	25,000	27,327	27,326
Total expenditures on this project were \$39,407.			
Contract (1959-60): A. T. White, \$38,500; expenditures, \$26,500; to date, \$38,500 (final).			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Hermitage—Wharf reconstruction .....	39,500	47,803	47,802
Total expenditures on this project were \$48,037.			
Contract (1959-60): L. G. & M. H. Smith Limited, \$46,993; expenditures, \$46,993 (final).			
Herring Neck—Wharf reconstruction .....	36,500	44,780	44,779
Contract: Twillingate Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd., \$42,330; expenditures, \$42,330 (final).			
Long Pond (Manuels)—Breakwater replacement .....	86,000	84,509	84,509
Contract: Gulf Maritime Construction Limited, \$83,586; expenditures, \$83,586 (final).			
Rose Blanche (Diamond Cove)—Harbour improvements ....	215,000	194,882	194,881
Total expenditures on this project were \$195,011.			
Contract (1959-60): Towne & Country Construction Company Limited, \$191,227; expenditures, \$191,227 (final). Inspection cost \$1,466.			
Roddickton—Wharf extension .....	53,000	47,021	47,020
Contract: Babb Construction Limited, \$45,300; expenditures, \$45,300 (final).			
St. Bride's—Breakwaters—To complete .....	55,000	103,601	103,601
Total expenditures on this project were \$247,490.			
Contract (1959-60): Babb Construction Limited, \$241,671; expenditures, \$100,386; to date, \$241,671 (final). Inspection cost \$1,075.			
St. John's—Towards harbour improvements .....	4,500,000	4,802,020	4,731,920
Site purchased from: Agnes Bennett, Margaret Mary Bennett and Michael Anthony Bennett, \$40,000; Lindsay George Benson, \$16,950; Ronald Blundon, \$9,000, interest, \$204; Earle Sons & Company Limited, \$85,000. Albert Ebsary, \$8,400; James Efford and Mary Selina Gullage, \$7,000; Elizabeth Falk, \$21,582; Annie Elizabeth and Frederick George Gover, \$17,000; John Gover, \$8,500; Gertrude Hallett, \$75,000 (advance payment); Estate of the late John F. Harvey, \$7,150; Susan Harvey, \$10,500, interest, \$146; Frederick Hiscock, \$8,000; Horwood Lumber Company Limited, \$20,000; Lloyd G. Horwood, \$8,500; Winnifred Hounsell, \$9,000, interest, \$431; William Janes, \$7,700, interest, \$532; Ray M. Mainwaring and the Executors of the Estate of Cyril Mainwaring, \$25,195, interest, \$1,234; Marine Ironworks Limited, \$40,000; McLaughlan Estates Limited, \$40,000; The Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland, \$350,000 (including advance payment of \$123,000 in 1959-60); Mary Norris, \$10,000; William Pond, \$11,000; Andrew Porter, \$8,000; Henry C. Porter, \$8,000; Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of St. John's and Browne, \$9,312; Ethel Snelgrove, \$5,500; Gertrude Snelgrove, \$9,900; Elizabeth Taylor, \$5,900, interest, \$229; Estate of William Trenchard, \$6,050; William Charles Seymour, Administrator of the Estate of Charles Whitten, \$16,000, interest, \$824; Florence Winsor, \$5,642; sundry purchases, 13, each less than \$5,000, \$29,440, interest, \$2,248. Bowring Brothers Limited, St. John's, received \$17,156, in full and final settlement of all claims, for relinquishing to the Crown part of the property under lease.			
Contracts: (1956-57) Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation Limited, consulting engineers, Montreal, \$1,022,100, for survey, study and report of the harbour, etc.; expenditures, \$147,190; to date, \$779,825; T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, \$2,096,814, for harbour improvements (North Shore); expenditures, \$10,008, including holdbacks, \$1,001; (1959-60) McNamara Construction of Newfoundland Limited, \$4,079,165, for harbour improvements (main terminal pier); expenditures, \$3,633,120; to date, \$3,743,752, including holdbacks, \$15,202; Malcolm McPhee, \$7,743, for demolition of buildings; expenditures, \$7,743 (final); (1958-59) Trynor Construction Company Limited, \$340,658, for harbour im-			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<p>provements; expenditures, \$30,545; to date, \$340,658 (final) (contract increased because of obstructions encountered during the progress of the work). Appraisal fees: R. A. Davis, Toronto, \$25,640; to date, \$38,593; John T. O'Brien, St. John's, \$144; to date, \$1,494; Alex. Osmond, St. John's, \$1,400. Legal fees: G. Rex Renouf, St. John's, \$5,860; Ryan &amp; Caule, St. John's, \$919. Day labour: labour, \$21,957; materials and supplies, \$4,840.</p> <p>St. Lawrence—Towards dredging ..... 29,000      27,259      27,258</p> <p>Contract: The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$26,322; expenditures, \$26,322 (final).</p>			
	6,455,500	6,455,500	6,204,009
<p>Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....</p>	177,999	177,999	
(13)	\$ 6,277,501	\$ 6,277,501	\$ 6,204,009

**Votes 345, 547 and 631 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—Nova Scotia**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<p>Allendale—Wharf—To complete ..... 33,000      33,000      31,936</p> <p>Total expenditures on this project were \$34,158.</p> <p>Contract (1959-60): B. &amp; M. Comeau Construction Co. Ltd., \$32,513; expenditures, \$30,513; to date, \$32,513 (final). Inspection cost \$1,077.</p>			
<p>Bayfield—Wharf repairs ..... 45,000      1,785      47</p> <p>Contract: R. A. Douglas Limited, \$58,490; no payments. Start on contract deferred to prevent interference with lobster season.</p>			
<p>Bear Point—Wharf improvements ..... 84,000      31,900      29,010</p> <p>Contract: Kenney Construction Co. Limited, \$58,235; expenditures, \$28,407, including holdbacks, \$2,017.</p>			
<p>Camp Cove—Wharf extension ..... 125,500      85,300      23,882</p> <p>Contract: B. &amp; M. Comeau Construction Co. Ltd., \$94,920; expenditures, \$23,355.</p>			
<p>Canso—Harbour improvements—To complete ..... 30,000      30,000      27,598</p> <p>Expenditures on this project to date were \$29,089.</p> <p>Contract: Antigonish Construction Company Limited, \$27,930; expenditures, \$25,705, including holdbacks, \$1,412. Inspection cost \$1,524.</p>			
<p>Caribou—Harbour repairs and improvements—To complete .. 225,000      108,300      70,040</p> <p>Total expenditures on this project were \$460,064.</p> <p>Contracts: Diamond Construction (1955) Limited, \$210,559, for construction of a steel sheet pile wall; no payments; (1959-60) R. A. Douglas Limited, \$58,126, for harbour repairs and improvements; expenditures, \$58,126 (final); for harbour repairs and improvements, \$5,699; expenditures, \$5,699 (final). Inspection cost \$4,316.</p>			
<p>Central Port Mouton—Harbour improvements—To complete .. 245,000      226,400      226,040</p> <p>Total expenditures on this project were \$434,423.</p> <p>Contract (1959-60): Mosher &amp; Rawding Limited, \$298,725; expenditures, \$222,443; to date, \$298,725 (final). Inspection cost \$3,548.</p>			
<p>Chapel Cove—Dredging—To complete ..... 38,000      35,200      35,168</p> <p>Total expenditures on this project were \$36,381.</p> <p>Contract (1958-59): Harriss &amp; Harriss, \$89,900; expenditures, \$32,049 (final) (contract terminated due to delays caused by contractor using inadequate equipment). Inspection cost \$2,903.</p>			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Charles Cove—Wharf .....	35,000	25,000	23,744
Contract: Colin R. MacDonald Limited, \$23,172; expenditures, \$23,172 (final).			
Cheggoggin Point—Breakwater repairs—To complete .....	35,000	65,500	64,509
Total expenditures on this project were \$94,601.			
Contract (1959-60): L. E. Powell and Company Limited, \$90,646; expenditures, \$61,120; to date, \$90,646 (final). Inspection cost \$2,594.			
Church Point—Groyne .....	26,000	18,200	14,339
Contract: Mosher & Rawding Limited, \$22,800; expenditures, \$13,940, including holdbacks, \$1,120.			
Clarke's Harbour—Towards harbour improvements .....	65,000	79,900	77,509
Total expenditures on this project were \$110,367.			
Contract (1959-60): Mosher & Rawding Limited, \$107,834; expenditures, \$75,690; to date, \$107,834 (final). Inspection cost \$1,665.			
Digby—Repairs to wharves .....	25,000	36,675	36,509
Day labour: labour, \$20,347; materials and supplies, \$16,162.			
Ecum Secum—Wharf reconstruction .....	46,000	50,200	50,065
Contract: Charles L. Wisen, \$48,520; expenditures, \$48,520 (final). Inspection cost \$1,513.			
Flat Mud Island—Breakwater replacement .....	36,000	45,200	44,501
Contract: Continental Construction Company Limited, \$43,321; expenditures, \$43,321 (final). Inspection cost \$1,133.			
Hantsport—Wharf improvements—To complete .....	60,000	84,300	83,361
Total expenditures on this project were \$101,084.			
Contract (1959-60): Ralph & Arthur Parsons Limited, \$103,416; expenditures, \$80,716; to date, \$103,416 (final), of which the Minas Basin Pulp and Power Company Limited contributed \$18,500. Inspection cost \$2,481.			
Kelly's Cove—Breakwater repairs .....	36,500	16,250	6,931
Contract: Mosher & Rawding Limited, \$43,603; expenditures, \$6,484, including holdbacks, \$648.			
Little River—Breakwater—Wharf reconstruction .....	42,000	42,000	41,401
Contract: Clare Construction Co. Ltd., \$40,336; expenditures, \$40,336 (final). Inspection cost \$1,021.			
Little Tancook—Breakwater reconstruction—To complete .....	155,000	188,850	187,180
Total expenditures on this project were \$187,419.			
Contract (1959-60): T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, \$184,318; expenditures, \$184,318 (final). Inspection cost \$2,599.			
Lockeport—Breakwater .....	60,000	60,000	222
Contract: T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, \$46,630; no payments.			
Lockeport—Contribution towards pipeline .....	15,000	15,000	
No agreement reached with fish companies and Provincial Government.			
Lunenburg—Wharf reconstruction .....	51,000	40,500	39,265
Contract: Mosher & Rawding Limited, \$41,949; expenditures, \$38,438, including holdbacks, \$2,961.			
Margaree Harbour—Breakwater repairs—To complete .....	48,000	49,100	48,932
Total expenditures on this project were \$49,030.			
Contract (1959-60): J. Craig MacDonald & Donald F. MacKeigan, \$47,305; expenditures, \$47,305 (final). Inspection cost \$1,611.			
Mulgrave—Wharf—Federal Government's share of cost—To complete .....	34,000	34,000	26,164
Expenditures on this project to date were \$27,558.			
Contract (1959-60): F. W. Digdon & Sons Limited, \$91,015; expenditures, \$57,384, including holdbacks, \$4,566, of which the Government of the Province of Nova Scotia contributed \$19,128 and the Acadia Fisheries Limited, \$19,128. Inspection cost \$7,008.			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
New Haven—Breakwater—To complete .....	178,000	137,300	136,342
Total expenditures on this project were \$176,125.			
Contract: Chisholm Construction Company Limited, \$134,854; expenditures, \$134,854; (final). Inspection cost \$1,472.			
New Haven—Wharf extension .....	28,500	9,500	4,865
Contract: J. Craig MacDonald & Donald F. MacKeigan, \$32,226; expenditures, \$4,664.			
Newellton—Wharf improvements—To complete .....	82,000	42,000	39,340
Total expenditures on this project were \$216,964.			
Contract (1958-1959): Kenney Construction Company Ltd., \$212,027; expenditures, \$38,777; to date, \$212,027 (final).			
Northport—Wharf reconstruction and extension .....	38,000	38,000	37,963
Contract: Colin R. MacDonald Limited, \$37,006; expenditures, \$37,006 (final).			
Parrsboro—Wharf reconstruction—To complete .....	63,000	178,600	176,934
Expenditures on this project to date were \$177,169.			
Contract (1959-60): Colin R. MacDonald Limited, \$173,927; expenditures, \$172,927, including holdbacks, \$8,589. Inspection cost \$3,996.			
Pictou—Towards harbour improvements .....	490,000	486,600	365,040
Expenditures on this project to date were \$486,382.			
Contracts: R. A. Douglas Limited, \$109,800, for demolition of marine structures; expenditures, \$108,810, including holdbacks, \$3,970; (1959-60) T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, \$249,156, for quay wall reconstruction; expenditures, \$211,278; to date, \$236,913, including holdbacks, \$12,373; MacDougall Construction Company Limited, \$58,618, for construction of warehouse; expenditures, \$33,705, including holdbacks, \$2,793; Lewis Munsie, \$5,118 for repairs to 50 ton derrick; no payments. Inspection cost \$6,113.			
Poirierville—Wharf repairs .....	30,000	2,500	175
Contract: Charles L. Wisen, \$27,725; no payments.			
Port Hood—Breakwater—To complete .....	410,000	570,500	479,488
Total expenditures on this project were \$598,397.			
Contracts: Chisholm Construction Company, \$471,596, for construction of a rock mound breakwater; expenditures, \$471,596 (final); (1958-59) Foundation Maritime Limited, \$373,360; expenditures, nil; to date, \$109,769 (final) (contract terminated due to revision of plans and new tender called). Inspection cost \$3,945.			
Queensport—Wharf—To complete .....	47,000	54,900	53,766
Total expenditures on this project were \$60,630.			
Contract (1959-60): Rayner Construction Limited, \$53,885; expenditures, \$47,985; to date, \$53,885 (final). Inspection cost \$3,281.			
Sandy Cove—Breakwater repairs .....	51,000	44,900	43,158
Contract: Campbell and Grant Construction Company Limited, \$42,499; expenditures, \$42,499 (final).			
Saulnierville—Harbour improvements .....	90,000	69,800	68,254
Contract: L. E. Wellner Jr., \$99,916; expenditures, \$66,580, including holdbacks, \$6,399. Inspection cost \$1,607.			
Seal Island—Harbour repairs and improvements—To complete .....	55,000	61,100	60,806
Total expenditures on this project were \$69,449.			
Contract (1959-60): Continental Construction Company Limited, \$59,194; expenditures, \$59,194 (final). Inspection cost \$1,606.			
Short Beach—Repairs to retaining wall—To complete .....	35,000	38,600	38,281
Total expenditures on this project were \$46,845.			
Contract (1959-60): Clare Industries Limited, \$45,391; expenditures, \$37,066; to date, \$45,391 (final). Inspection cost \$1,168.			
Sydney—Towards wharf improvements .....	350,000	320,400	303,040
Contract: Universal Constructors & Engineers Limited, \$545,704; expenditures, \$297,589, including holdbacks, \$3,936. Inspection cost \$4,936.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Upper Port Latour—Harbour improvements—To complete ....	45,000	135,200	134,897
Total expenditures on this project were \$195,007.			
Contract (1958-59): Kenney Construction Co. Limited, \$188,760; expenditures, \$133,050; to date, \$188,760 (final). Inspection cost \$1,847.			
West Arichat—Breakwater reconstruction—To complete .....	30,000	33,200	33,149
Total expenditures on this project were \$70,878.			
Contract (1959-60): Colin R. MacDonald Limited, \$68,970; expenditures, \$32,055; to date, \$68,970 (final). Inspection cost \$1,088.			
Westport—Wharf reconstruction and extension—To complete ..	150,000	146,840	146,778
Total expenditures on this project were \$168,776.			
Contract (1959-60): R. A. Douglas Limited, \$164,343; expenditures, \$143,103; to date, \$164,343 (final). Inspection cost \$3,638.			
Weymouth North—Wharf reconstruction .....	57,000	52,000	50,372
Contract: Liverpool Lumber Company Limited, \$49,945; expenditures, \$47,929, including holdbacks, \$2,492. Inspection cost \$2,363.			
	3,824,500	3,824,500	3,361,001
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	463,499	463,499	
(13)	<u>\$ 3,361,001</u>	<u>\$ 3,361,001</u>	<u>\$ 3,361,001</u>

**Votes 346 and 632 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—Prince Edward Island**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Fishing Cove—Breakwater .....	65,000	65,000	58,078
Contract: Norman N. MacLean, \$56,983; expenditures, \$56,983 (final).			
Georgetown—Queen's Wharf—Repairs .....	35,000	35,000	29,805
Expenditures on this project to date were \$75,595.			
Contract: L. G. & M. H. Smith Limited, \$28,673; expenditures, \$28,673 (final). Inspection cost \$1,039.			
Milligan's Shore—Wharf .....	27,500	27,500	18,676
Contract: Edmond A. Arsenault, \$26,436; expenditures, \$18,035, including holdbacks, \$1,320.			
Rustico Harbour—Breakwater repairs .....	62,000	62,000	54,571
Contract: L. E. Wellner Jr., \$53,376; expenditures, \$53,376 (final).			
Savage Harbour—Wharf repairs .....	38,500	38,500	30,177
Contract: County Construction Co. Ltd., \$28,467; expenditures, \$28,467 (final). Inspection cost \$1,365.			
Skinner's Pond—Pier extension .....	28,000	28,000	9,291
Contract: Harold N. Price, \$22,605; expenditures, \$8,994, including holdbacks, \$428.			
Souris—Railway wharf—Repairs .....	27,000	27,000	6
Contract: Norman N. MacLean, \$28,327; no payments.			
Summerside—Wharf improvements .....	96,600	96,600	7
Contract: Diamond Construction (1955) Limited, \$86,492; no payments.			
Victoria—Wharf repairs .....	78,000	78,000	45,825
Contract: L. E. Wellner Jr., \$56,308; expenditures, \$44,741, including holdbacks, \$4,317.			
West Point—Harbour improvements .....	80,000	80,000	6,010
Contracts: Norman N. MacLean, \$19,450; no payments; Morrison and McRae Limited, \$36,525; no payments.			
Day labour: labour, \$3,506; materials and supplies, \$2,494.			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Wood Islands—Harbour improvements and repairs .....	350,000	350,000	279,059
Expenditures on this project to date were \$359,438.			
Contracts: Eastern Enterprises Ltd., \$479,048, for construction of a steel sheet pile breakwater; expenditures, \$155,207, including holdbacks, \$3,520; Morrison & McRae Limited, \$7,632, for concrete paving; expenditures, \$7,632 (final); (1959-60) The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$102,032, for dredging; expenditures, \$102,032 (final). Inspection cost \$4,999.			
Day labour: labour, \$5,797; materials and supplies, \$2,456.			
	887,600	887,600	531,505
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	62,500	62,500	
(13) \$	825,100	\$ 825,100	\$ 531,505

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused mainly by inclement weather conditions which hindered the winter construction program.

**Votes 347 and 633 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—New Brunswick**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Back Bay—Wharf repairs .....	46,000	13,950	7,300
Contract: Fundy Contractors Limited, \$36,771; expenditures, \$7,117.			
Bathurst—Dredging .....	135,000	167,000	166,917
Contract: The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$156,961; expenditures, \$156,961 (final). Inspection cost \$5,773.			
Bathurst—Wharf .....	242,000	205,600	205,492
Contract: Tracy Construction Inc., \$202,523; expenditures, \$202,523 (final). Inspection cost \$2,032.			
Caraquet—Harbour improvements—To complete .....	400,000	298,100	287,485
Total expenditures on this project were \$517,151.			
Contract (1959-60): Dimock Construction Inc., \$506,736; expenditures, \$278,765; to date, \$506,736 (final). Inspection cost \$1,726.			
Day labour: labour, \$3,399; materials and supplies, \$3,592.			
Curry's Cove—Wharf improvements .....	27,500	11,700	7,520
Contract: J. W. McMulkin & Son Limited, \$28,795; expenditures, \$6,988, including holdbacks, \$443.			
Dalhousie—Wharf—To complete .....	200,000	257,300	250,226
Total expenditures on this project were \$831,995.			
Contract (1958-59): J. W. & J. Anderson Limited, \$808,142; expenditures, \$240,696; to date, \$808,142 (final). Inspection cost \$1,765.			
Day labour: labour, \$4,125; materials and supplies, \$3,500.			
Little Cape—Wharf extension—To complete .....	100,000	112,700	112,484
Expenditures on this project to date were \$119,171.			
Contract (1959-60): Harold N. Price, \$115,452; expenditures, \$108,973; to date, \$115,452, including holdbacks, \$600. Inspection cost \$3,005.			
Little Lameque—Wharf repairs .....	30,000	30,000	27,119
Contract: Comeau and Savoie Construction Limited, \$25,350; expenditures, \$25,350 (final).			
Lord's Cove—Wharf reconstruction .....	50,000	12,050	529
Contract: Diamond Construction (1955) Limited, \$45,964; no payments.			
Lorneville—Harbour improvements .....	36,000	23,400	9,516
Contract: Robert Lloyd Galbraith, \$27,730; expenditures, \$8,795, including holdbacks, \$879.			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
McEachern's Point—Wharf extension .....	30,000	25,000	24,849
Contract: Diamond Construction (1955) Limited, \$24,112; expenditures, \$24,112 (final).			
Saint John (Courtenay Bay)—Dredging .....	524,000	605,000	600,753
Total expenditures on this project were \$2,778,528.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Harbour Development Limited, \$828,908; expenditures, \$61,503; to date, \$828,908 (final) of which Irving Refining Limited contributed \$176,047 as its share of the cost of this project; for dredging four areas in Courtenay Bay Channel and Turning Basin, \$417,630; expenditures, \$417,630 (final); (1958-59) Standard Dredging Company Limited, \$1,632,411, for dredging two areas in Courtenay Bay; expenditures, \$97,410; to date, \$1,632,411 (final). Inspection cost \$13,413.			
Day labour: labour, \$7,813.			
Saint John (Negro Point)—Breakwater repairs and extension— To complete .....	300,000	357,300	357,200
Total expenditures on this project were \$747,715.			
Contract (1959-60): Atlas Construction Co. Limited, \$343,610; expenditures, \$343,610 (final). Inspection cost \$8,806.			
Seal Cove—Harbour improvements .....	85,000	72,900	72,814
Contract: Fundy Contractors Limited, \$70,682; expenditures, \$70,682 (final). Inspection cost \$1,741.			
White Head—Wharf .....	51,000	51,000	45,653
Contract: Clare Construction Co. Ltd., \$45,019; expenditures, \$42,931, including holdbacks, \$2,102. Inspection cost \$1,984.			
Wilson's Beach—Breakwater—Wharf improvements .....	90,000	103,500	102,603
Contract: J. W. McMulkin & Son Limited, \$100,128; expenditures, \$100,128 (final). Inspection cost \$1,855.			
	2,346,500	2,346,500	2,278,460
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	59,500	59,500	
(13)	\$ 2,287,000	\$ 2,287,000	\$ 2,278,460

**Votes 348, 548 and 634 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—Quebec**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Aurigny, M.I.—Breakwater repairs .....	26,000	26,700	26,512
Contract: North Shore Construction Company Ltd., \$25,793; expenditures, \$25,793 (final).			
Baie Comeau—Wharf repairs .....	26,500	26,500	25,834
Contract: Manik Construction Co. Ltd., \$24,976; expenditures, \$24,976 (final).			
Baie Ste. Catherine (Anse au Portage)—Wharf repairs .....	37,500	48,000	45,192
Contract: J. M. G. Construction Inc., \$44,919; expenditures, \$42,744, including holdbacks, \$1,300.			
Cap aux Meules, M.I.—Shed .....	25,000	25,000	25,000
Contract: Les Entreprises Gaspé Inc., \$26,587; expenditures, \$24,557.			
Cap de la Madeleine (Ste. Marthe)—Repairs to retaining wall..	62,000	60,000	58,684
Contract: Allmo Paving Limited, \$55,437; expenditures, \$55,437 (final).			
Champlain—Retaining wall .....	60,000	60,000	34,270
Expenditures on this project to date were \$83,983.			
Contract: Marautier Construction Inc., \$32,123; expenditures, \$32,123 (final).			
Entry Island, M.I.—Harbour improvements—To complete ....	66,000	63,000	47,904
Total expenditures on this project were \$87,430.			
Contract (1959-60): Gulf Construction, \$85,871; expenditures, \$47,251; to date, \$85,871 (final).			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Etang du Nord, M.I.—Harbour improvements .....	177,000	152,000	148,426
Contract: Les Entreprises de l'Est Ltée., \$176,230; expenditures, \$144,362 (final) (contract terminated due to strong objections raised by the local fishermen concerning the location of the work proposed to be carried out).			
Forestville—Wharf repairs .....	57,000	17,000	852
Contract: Lucien Tremblay, \$50,669; no payments.			
Kegaska—Wharf .....	92,000	92,620	92,610
Total expenditures on this project were \$93,548.			
Contract (1959-60): Gulf Maritime Construction Limited, \$91,053; expenditures, \$91,053 (final). Inspection cost \$1,403.			
Les Eboulements—Wharf improvements .....	125,000	44,500	29,272
Contract: Guillaume Piette, Rene Audy and Paul Lepinay, consulting engineers, Sillery, Que., \$38,000, for investigating soil conditions and submitting report for the design of wharf reconstruction; expenditures, \$14,773.			
Day labour: labour, \$4,976; materials and supplies, \$9,405.			
Les Escoumains—Wharf reconstruction—To complete .....	135,000	139,500	137,864
Total expenditures on this project were \$139,047.			
Contract: Laverendrye Construction Ltée., \$135,404; expenditures, \$135,404 (final). Inspection cost \$2,460.			
Matane—Dredging .....	125,000	125,000	120,599
Contract: Marine Industries Limited, \$116,852; expenditures, \$116,852 (final). Inspection cost \$2,338.			
Natashquan—Wharf repairs and enlargement .....	31,000	19,000	94
Contract: Les Entreprises Gaspé Inc., \$36,318; no payments.			
Newport Point—Harbour improvements—To complete .....	240,000	240,000	203,512
Expenditures on this project to date were \$312,563.			
Contracts: Eugene Beaulieu, \$25,120; expenditures, \$6,984, including holdbacks, \$698; (1959-60) Gulf Construction, \$301,125, for tee-shaped cribwork structure; expenditures, \$193,655; to date, \$301,125 (final). Inspection cost \$2,636.			
Oskelaneo River—Repairs to dam .....	14,000	14,000	
No agreement reached with Company. Not being proceeded with.			
Petit Saguenay—Wharf—To complete .....	90,000	90,000	83,687
Total expenditures on this project were \$230,112.			
Contract (1959-60): Quemont Construction Ltée., \$222,244; expenditures, \$79,890; to date, \$222,244 (final). Inspection cost \$2,901.			
Petite Rivière Est—Jetty reconstruction .....	26,000	26,000	24,404
Contract: Emile Cloutier, \$23,676; expenditures, \$23,676 (final).			
Pointe au Pere—Towards harbour improvements .....	2,350,000	2,555,000	2,534,367
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,945,771.			
Site purchased from: Jean-Marie Gagnon, \$5,000; Estate J. U. Tessier, \$13,700; sundry purchases, 9, each less than \$5,000, \$15,292.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Andre Leroux and Jean-Marie Marquis, consulting engineers, Rimouski, Que., \$160,100, for preparation of plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$46,805; to date, \$124,900; McNamara (Quebec) Limited, \$3,117,774; expenditures, \$2,438,936; to date, \$2,823,751. The Canadian National Railways received \$12,577, for surveys in connection with the proposed railway spur line from St. Anaclet to Pointe au Pere, Que. Legal fees: Roland Gagnon, Rimouski, Que., \$742.			
Pointe au Pic—Wharf repairs .....	45,000	39,500	510
Contract: Philias Dufour, \$38,000; no payments.			
Pointe Basse, M.I.—Breakwater repairs .....	25,000	28,000	27,895
Contract: La cie de Construction Arseneau, \$27,209; expenditures, \$27,209 (final).			
Portneuf—Towards wharf improvements .....	50,000	15,500	
Project under study by consulting engineer.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Riviere au Tonnerre—Dredging .....	60,000	60,000	125
Only one tender received and that was too high. New tenders to be called.			
Riviere du Loup—Wharf improvements—To complete .....	145,000	188,000	185,130
Total expenditures on this project were \$770,266.			
Contract (1959-60): Tracy Construction Inc., \$325,802; expenditures, \$178,614; to date, \$325,802 (final). J. Maurice Cloutier, consulting engineer, Riviere du Loup, Que., received \$6,516 for supervision.			
Romaine—Wharf .....	150,000	4,000	143
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,726.			
Tenders called, but contract not awarded.			
St. Jean, I.O.—Retaining wall .....	59,500	59,500	50,548
Contract: Les Entreprises Cap Diamant Ltée., \$49,116; expenditures, \$49,116 (final). Inspection cost \$1,246.			
St. Laurent, I.O.—Retaining wall .....	66,500	66,500	52,621
Contract: Les Travaux St. Laurent Enrg., \$51,293; expenditures, \$51,293 (final). Inspection cost \$1,227.			
St. Ours—Retaining wall—To complete .....	30,000	31,000	30,561
Total expenditures on this project were \$46,934.			
Contract (1959-60): Danis Construction Inc., \$45,438; expenditures, \$30,013; to date, \$45,438 (final).			
Ste. Rose du Nord—Wharf extension .....	108,500	108,500	85,834
Expenditures on this project to date were \$86,005.			
Contract (1959-60): Gulf Maritime Construction Limited, \$84,611; expenditures, \$83,057, including holdbacks, \$5,000. Inspection cost \$1,138.			
Sept Iles—Wharf—To complete .....	95,000	198,300	197,703
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,228,313.			
Contracts: Les Carrieres Sept Iles Inc., \$64,125, for stone mound and fill; expenditures, \$24,000, including holdbacks, \$2,400; (1958-59) Gulf Maritime Construction Limited, \$1,183,667, for construction of a wharf; expenditures, \$170,741; to date, \$1,183,667 (final); Inspection cost \$2,080.			
Sorel—Dredging .....	167,800	167,800	165,295
Contract: McNamara Marine Limited, \$160,758, for dredging an irregular area in front of the harbour; expenditures, \$160,758 (final).			
Tadoussac (Anse a l'Eau)—Wharf repairs .....	50,000	27,000	495
Contract: The Lauzon Brass & Aluminum Foundry Reg'd., \$36,847; no payments.			
Trois Pistoles—Wharf repairs .....	25,000	25,000	22,037
Contract: Romeo Drapeau, \$19,523; expenditures, \$19,523 (final).			
Tracy—Retaining wall .....	70,000	70,000	
This project has been cancelled.			
Varennes—Wharf reconstruction—To complete .....	44,000	43,880	41,673
Expenditures on this project to date were \$41,726.			
Contract (1959-60): Danis Construction Inc., \$40,645; expenditures, \$40,645 (final).			
	<hr/> 4,956,300	<hr/> 4,956,300	<hr/> 4,499,653
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	364,999	364,999	
(13)	<hr/> \$ 4,591,301	<hr/> \$ 4,591,301	<hr/> \$ 4,499,653



**Votes 349, 549 and 635 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—Ontario**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Amherstburg—Towards retaining wall .....	173,000	144,700	25,299
Expenditures on this project to date were \$82,027.			
Contracts: (1959-60) George L. Dillon Construction Company Limited, \$79,281, for retaining wall; expenditures, \$23,936; to date, \$79,281 (final); McQueen Marine Limited, \$70,000, for construction of a rubble stone breakwater; no payments.			
Bayfield—Retaining wall and dredging—To complete .....	25,000	75,400	72,690
Total expenditures on this project were \$72,842.			
Contract (1959-60): Ontario Marine & Dredging Limited, \$70,513; expenditures, \$70,513 (final). Inspection cost \$1,828.			
Belle River—Reconstruction of training wall .....	55,500	54,500	51,926
Contract: Dean Construction Company Limited, \$51,163; expenditures, \$51,163 (final).			
Belleville—Wharf reconstruction .....	62,000	62,000	38,008
Contract: Lightfoot Construction Limited, \$53,883; expenditures, \$36,773, including holdbacks, \$3,526. Inspection cost \$1,015.			
Chatham—Repairs to retaining wall—Federal Government's share of cost .....	100,000	172,500	167,201
Expenditures on this project to date were \$167,325.			
Contracts: Detroit River Construction Limited, \$305,227; expenditures, \$305,227, including holdbacks, \$5,000, and of which the Province of Ontario contributed \$145,470; (1958-59) Geocon Limited, consulting engineers, Toronto, \$28,000, for preparation of plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$14,888, of which the Province of Ontario contributed \$7,444; to date, \$25,989.			
Cobourg—Dredging .....	31,000	31,000	27,055
Contract: Ontario Marine & Dredging Limited, \$26,211; expenditures, \$26,211 (final).			
Cornwall—Towards harbour development .....	50,000	50,000	26,670
Contract: Canadian British Engineering, consulting engineers, Ottawa, \$45,000, for the investigation and preparation of a report for a single berth public wharf of Seaway depth, etc.; expenditures, \$25,756.			
Fort William—Harbour improvements.....	385,000	385,000	222,601
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,667,484.			
Contract: Consolidated Dredging Limited, \$210,720, for dredging a rectangular area in the Mission River entrance channel; expenditures, \$210,720 (final).			
Day labour: labour, \$11,596.			
Goderich—Harbour improvements .....	133,000	133,000	21,702
Contract: George L. Dillon Construction Company Limited, \$17,549; expenditures, \$17,549 (final).			
Hamilton—Harbour repairs and improvements .....	902,000	902,000	889,573
Expenditures on this project to date were \$13,278,976.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Canadian Dredge & Dock Co. Limited, \$603,740, for repairs and improvements to Burlington Beach wharf, Stage 3; expenditures, \$581,297, including holdbacks, \$47,561; (1959-60) for repairs and improvements to Strathearn Avenue wharf, Stage 3, \$574,916; expenditures, \$150,516; to date, \$574,916 (final); (1959-60) McNamara Marine Limited, \$177,026, for dredging an access channel from Terminal wharf No. 3 along Stelco ore dock No. 2; expenditures, \$39,686; to date, \$177,026 (final); Ontario Marine & Dredging Limited, \$8,375, for fender improvements, Wellington Street wharf extension; expenditures, \$8,375 (final); (1959-60) for dredging the approaches and berths adjacent to the proposed dock, \$115,303; expenditures, \$52,123; to date, \$115,303 (final); The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$8,637, for dredging of Wentworth Street slip; expenditures, \$8,637 (final); (1958-59) Raymond International Company Limited, \$1,094,388, for wharf construction, Ship			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Street, Terminal No. 3, Stage 3; expenditures, \$4,487; to date, \$1,094,388 (final) of which Hamilton Harbour Commissioners contributed \$2,243 (contract increased to cover additional costs incurred in spreading slag at the site); The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners received \$8,427 for rental of equipment; Consulting engineers, Geocon Limited, Toronto, \$2,284 for investigation of the Burlington Beach wharf; William A. Trow and Associates Ltd., Downsview, Ont., for investigation of soil conditions and wharf stability at Terminal wharf No. 3, Ship Street, \$3,434; to date, \$7,313. Inspection cost \$4,021. ....			
Day labour: labour, \$20,047; materials and supplies, \$5,217.			
Johnstown—Shed .....	40,000	61,700	59,359
Contract: Fort Construction & Equipment Limited, \$58,349; expenditures, \$58,349 (final).			
Kingston (Catarqui Bay)—Dredging—Federal Government's share of cost .....	45,000	45,000	28,598
Contract: Verreault Navigation Inc., \$83,900; expenditures, \$41,431, including holdbacks, \$4,143, and of which Canada Steamship Lines contributed \$15,920. Inspection cost \$1,513.			
Lakehead—Towards harbour improvements .....	3,730,000	3,548,500	2,769,631
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,721,826.			
Contracts: Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, consulting engineers, Toronto, \$633,700, for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$169,571; to date, \$425,419; Claydon Company Limited, \$41,470, for harbour improvements, Stage 8; expenditures, \$39,504, including holdbacks, \$3,950; Hacquoil Construction Limited, \$648,464, for harbour improvements, Stage 6; expenditures, \$35,569, including holdbacks, \$3,452; McNamara Construction Limited, \$3,953,185, for harbour improvements, Stage 5; expenditures, \$312,025, including holdbacks, \$19,890; Raymond International Company Limited, \$2,447,488, for harbour improvements, Stage 3; expenditures, \$2,208,937, including holdbacks, \$21,384. Survey work: S. Kirkup & Son, Fort William, Ont., \$505.			
Leamington—Wharf enlargement .....	90,000	99,600	97,930
Contract: Dean Construction Company Limited, \$95,681; expenditures, \$95,681 (final). Inspection cost \$1,805.			
Little Current—Wharf repairs .....	37,000	37,000	12,640
Contract: Carrington Construction Company Limited, \$22,803; expenditures, \$12,308, including holdbacks, \$657.			
Moosonee—Survey .....	50,000	100,000	45,502
Expenditures on this project were \$91,221, of which the Province of Ontario contributed \$45,719. The Department of Mines and Technical Surveys received \$34,059 for hydrographic and topographical surveys and the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$8,499 for a hydro-metric survey.			
Morrisburg—Wharf .....	25,000	25,000	16,212
Contract: Keene Construction Company Limited, \$22,280; expenditures, \$15,217, including holdbacks, \$1,522.			
North Bay—Wharf improvements .....	85,000	85,000	78,955
Contract: Gap Construction Company Limited, \$78,838; expenditures, \$77,481, including holdbacks, \$7,748.			
Oshawa—Dredging .....	50,000	38,700	35,047
Contract: Ontario Marine & Dredging Limited, \$28,262, for dredging three areas in harbour; expenditures, \$28,262 (final). In addition, Ontario Marine & Dredging Limited received \$3,750, due to reduction in quantity, caused by siltation not being as great as anticipated.			
Parry Sound—Dredging .....	63,500	44,300	34,493
Contract: The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$34,306; expenditures, \$34,306 (final).			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Pelee Island—Wharf repairs .....	25,000	25,000	23,724
Contract: Rieger Bros. Construction Limited, \$23,063; expenditures, \$23,063 (final).			
Port Arthur—Towards harbour improvements .....	500,000	500,000	234,961
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,467,561.			
Contract: Consolidated Dredging Limited, \$359,184, for dredging four areas in main harbour centre and main entrance channel; expenditures, \$219,769, including holdbacks, \$21,105.			
Day labour: labour, \$14,464.			
Port Burwell—Dredging .....	163,500	163,500	158,451
Contract: Russell Construction Limited, \$155,085; expenditures, \$155,085 (final). Inspection cost \$2,427.			
Port Colborne—Towards harbour improvements .....	50,000	20,100	
Further investigation required.			
Port Credit—Dredging .....	90,000	68,300	37,825
Total expenditures on this project were \$77,936.			
Contract: Russell Construction Limited, \$33,428; expenditures, \$33,428 (final).			
Port Dover—Repairs to pier .....	96,000	96,000	46,499
Contract: Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$93,811; expenditures, \$45,838, including holdbacks, \$4,072.			
Port Hope—Dredging .....	36,000	45,600	45,317
Contract: Russell Construction Limited, \$44,395; expenditures, \$44,395 (final).			
Port Maitland—Repairs to pier and dredging—To complete ..	183,000	183,000	136,052
Expenditures on this project to date were \$245,035.			
Contracts: (1959-60) The Canadian Surety Co. (formerly Speckert-Morris Ltd.), \$106,441; expenditures, \$49,075; to date, \$76,138, including holdbacks, \$7,417, and of which the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company contributed, \$24,108; (1959-60) Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$132,397; expenditures, \$101,941, including holdbacks, \$6,194. Inspection cost \$6,424.			
Port Rowan—Wharf repairs .....	27,000	27,000	23,726
Contracts: Con-Bridge Limited, \$22,978; expenditures, \$22,781, including holdbacks, \$996.			
Port Stanley—Harbour repairs and improvements .....	180,000	168,000	89,255
Total expenditures on this project were \$213,186.			
Contracts: (1959-60) George L. Dillon Construction Company Limited, \$29,805; expenditures, \$11,990; to date, \$29,805 (final); Ontario Marine & Dredging Limited, \$70,902, for dredging five areas; expenditures, \$70,902 (final). Inspection cost \$4,580.			
Rondeau (Erieau)—Dredging .....	30,500	41,800	41,715
Contract: Dean Construction Co. Ltd., \$40,411; expenditures, \$40,411 (final).			
Rondeau (Erieau)—Towards repairs to pier .....	200,000	200,000	497
Contract: Dean Construction Co. Ltd., \$179,810; no payments.			
Sault Ste. Marie—Wharf repairs—To complete .....	105,000	145,000	144,825
Total expenditures on this project were \$220,857.			
Contract (1959-60): Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$211,490; expenditures, \$139,325; to date, \$211,490 (final).			
Day labour: labour, \$5,265.			
Tobermory—Repairs to piers—To complete .....	25,000	25,000	22,797
Total expenditures on this project were \$22,811.			
Contract: Dean Construction Company Ltd., \$22,442; expenditures, \$22,442 (final).			
Toronto—Towards harbour repairs and improvements .....	750,000	750,000	545,307
Expenditures on this project to date were \$10,697,100.			
Contracts: Harbour Development Limited, \$208,730, for dredging outer end of the eastern entrance channel; expenditures, \$208,730 (final); (1957-58) Ontario Marine & Dredging			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Limited, \$107,786, for reconstruction of H.M.C.S. <i>York</i> ; expenditures, \$9,252; to date, \$107,786 (final) (contract completed in 1958-59 and re-opened to cover stand-by costs); (1959-60) The J. P. Porter Company Limited, \$194,769, for dredging area "F" extending from south of eastern channel to the harbour line; expenditures, \$16,569; to date, \$194,769 (final); Russell Construction Limited, \$228,689; for dredging ship channel and turning basin; expenditures, \$228,689 (final); McNamara Engineering Limited, consulting engineers, Toronto, \$54,353, for the investigation and preparation of a report on the strength and condition of the wall along the ship channel and the turning basin at the easterly end of the harbour; expenditures, \$54,353 (final); E. M. Peto Associates Ltd., Toronto, received \$7,950, for soil investigation of the ship channel and turning basin.			
Day labour: labour, \$17,908.			
Wallaceburg—Harbour improvements .....	222,000	222,000	143,916
Site purchased from: Libby, McNeill and Libby of Canada Limited, \$16,020.			
Contract: Ontario Marine & Dredging Limited, \$136,197; expenditures, \$125,036, including holdbacks, \$8,004. Inspection cost \$2,272.			
Walpole Island—Harbour improvements .....	30,000	43,000	35,734
Contract: McMillan's Marine Services, \$34,753; expenditures, \$34,187, including holdbacks, \$3,419. Inspection cost, \$1,023.			
Wheatley—Harbour improvements—To complete .....	40,000	47,800	47,366
Total expenditures on this project were \$84,605.			
Contract (1959-60): Detroit River Construction Limited, \$81,772; expenditures, \$45,791; to date, \$81,772 (final). Inspection cost \$1,575.			
Whitby—Harbour improvements .....	325,000	344,000	342,800
Total expenditures on this project were \$849,382.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Canadian Dredge & Dock Co. Limited, \$203,545, for west protection breakwater; expenditures, \$21,470; to date, \$203,545 (final); (1959-60) McNamara Marine Limited, \$161,609, for dredging areas "A" and "B"; expenditures, \$134,609; to date, \$161,609 (final); Tracy Construction Inc., \$179,955, for reconstruction of the east revetment wall, etc.; expenditures, \$179,955 (final).			
Day labour: labour, \$5,851.			
Warton—Wharf reconstruction .....	55,000	55,000	20
Contract: McNamara Marine Limited, \$54,758; no payments.			
	9,265,000	9,265,000	6,841,879
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	602,998	602,998	
(13) \$ 8,662,002	\$ 8,662,002	\$ 6,841,879	

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused mainly by contracts at the Lakehead being awarded late in the season and the curtailment of dredging operations due to inclement weather conditions.

**Vote 350 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—Manitoba and Saskatchewan**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Matheson Island Landing, Man.—Wharf .....	82,000	82,000	63,499
Contract: Macaw & MacDonald Limited, \$62,061; expenditures, \$62,061 (final).			
Selkirk, Man.—Wharf extension .....	28,000	28,000	24,691
Contract: J. S. Quinn Construction Co. Ltd., \$24,479; expenditures, \$24,479 (final).			
(13) \$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 88,190	

**Vote 351 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—Alberta and Northwest Territories**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T.—Wharf—To complete .....	76,000	76,000	38,746
Expenditures on this project to date were \$88,439.			
Beardmore & Company Limited, received \$5,016 for purchase and transportation of burper system; Yukon Construction Company Limited, received \$5,843 for installing a power line and electrical services, of which the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys paid \$1,947 (one-third) of the cost.			
Day labour: labour, \$15,454.			
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.—Wharf .....	50,000	50,000	43,854
Contract: Wilkinson & McLean Limited, \$34,975; expenditures, \$34,975 (final).			
	(13) \$ 126,000	\$ 126,000	\$ 82,600

Federal Electric Corporation received an ex-gratia payment of \$355 (U.S.) to cover the value of two unused air passages arranged for two departmental employees from Edmonton to Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., on a Pacific Western Airlines Ltd. flight on September 29, 1959. (Authority P.C. 1960-32/1049, August 4, 1960).

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was due mainly to the actual cost of the day labour project at Cambridge Bay being considerably less than the anticipated cost.

**Votes 352, 550, 636 and 729 Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works—British Columbia and Yukon**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Bella Coola—Harbour improvements .....	113,000	89,100	69,714
Contract: J. H. Todd & Sons Ltd., \$66,816; expenditures, \$66,816 (final).			
Campbell River—Wharf repairs .....	31,000	25,850	24,924
Contract: S. R. Kirkland Construction Co. Ltd., \$24,187; expenditures, \$24,187 (final).			
Comox—Wharf repairs .....	50,000	45,000	39,427
Contract: Harbour Pile Driving Co., \$38,664; expenditures, \$38,664 (final).			
Esperanza—Wharf .....	31,500	33,350	33,238
Contract: West Coast Ventures Limited, \$31,589; expenditures, \$31,589 (final).			
Fraser River—Dredging .....	490,000	490,000	387,134
Expenditures on this project to date were \$4,757,437.			
Contracts: British Columbia Bridge & Dredging Company Limited, \$292,135, for dredging four areas; expenditures, \$292,135 (final), of which Pacific Coast Terminals paid \$9,641 and New Westminster Harbour Commissioners, \$22,885; Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited, \$6,420, for removal of piles; expenditures, \$6,420 (final); Marine Pipeline and Dredging Limited, \$86,620, for dredging of a channel; expenditures, \$30,660, including holdbacks, \$3,066; North Western Dredging Co. Ltd., \$9,884, for dredging of a channel; expenditures, \$9,884 (final). Rentals of plants for dredging between the mouth of the Sumas River and the Highway Bridge at Hope, B.C. and the Harrison River between its confluence with the Fraser River and Harrison Lake were: Fraser River Dredging Co. Ltd., \$33,120; Scuffler Dredge Company Limited, \$26,400.			
Day labour: labour, \$13,907; materials and supplies, \$2,550.			
Fraser River—Towards improvements .....	100,000	100,000	92,721
Expenditures on this project to date were \$5,981,675.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Emil Anderson Construction Co. Ltd., \$12,694, for improvements at Spaghetti Point, cutoff dams; expenditures, \$1,200; to date, \$12,694 (final); M. Geyer, \$15,080, for bank protection at Seabird Island; expenditures,			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
\$15,080 (final). Land surveyors: (1958-59) Underhill and Underhill, Vancouver, \$62,556 for the execution of a survey in connection with the establishment of a harbour head-line; expenditures, \$30,175; to date, \$62,556 (final), of which North Fraser Harbour Commissioners paid \$28,436. The University of British Columbia was paid \$57,131 being cost of operation for experimental purposes of the Fraser River Model from March, 1960, to February, 1961, inclusive.			
Day labour: labour, \$7,052; materials and supplies, \$5,818.			
Harrison Lake—Dredging .....	40,000	42,200	42,151
Contract: Fraser River Dredging Co. Ltd., \$36,707; expenditures, \$36,707 (final). Raake Marine Services Limited, received \$3,885 (50% of the cost) as reimbursement of expenses for gathering and booming driftwood in Harrison Lake.			
Kanaka Creek—Improvements .....	29,500	29,500	23,940
Contract: Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$23,172; expenditures, \$23,172 (final).			
Mission—Wharf replacement .....	35,000	36,200	34,874
Contract: The Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, \$33,850; expenditures, \$33,850 (final).			
Nanaimo—Assembly wharf—Towards reconstruction .....	350,000	140,000	120,286
Contracts: The Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, \$724,814, for assembly wharf reconstruction; expenditures, \$83,864, including holdbacks, \$8,386; G. E. Millhouse Construction Co. Ltd., \$15,701, for lunch room and locker building; expenditures, \$15,701 (final). Engineering services: Swanson Wright Co., Vancouver, \$1,047; R. M. Campbell, Vancouver, \$536. Inspection cost \$2,046.			
Day labour: labour, \$5,913; materials and supplies, \$6,880.			
New Brighton—Wharf repairs .....	26,000	26,000	19,615
Contract: Quadra Construction Company Limited, \$19,459; expenditures, \$19,016, including holdbacks, \$1,902.			
Porpoise Bay—Dredging .....	26,000	14,800	14,462
Contract: "Sagra" Shipping and Towing Ltd., \$13,677; expenditures, \$13,677 (final).			
Port Alberni (Argyle Street)—Wharf repairs .....	37,500	35,650	24,067
Contract: Greenlees Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$23,422; expenditures, \$23,422 (final).			
Port Alberni—Assembly wharf—Reconstruction—To complete Expenditures on this project to date were \$885,596.	545,000	889,500	884,882
Contract (1959-60): The Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, \$883,035; expenditures, \$867,352, including holdbacks, \$86,735. Inspection cost \$8,155.			
Day labour: labour, \$9,266.			
Port Alberni—Improvements to fishing harbour—To complete Total expenditures on this project were \$95,528.	80,000	97,000	95,114
Contract: Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$92,784; expenditures, \$92,784 (final).			
Port Simpson—Wharf extension .....	26,000	26,000	25,241
Contract: Skeena River Piledriving Co., \$24,694; expenditures, \$24,694 (final).			
Port Washington—Wharf improvements .....	50,000	16,500	
No agreement reached with Province.			
Redonda Bay—Harbour improvements .....	26,000	26,000	73
Contract: S. R. Kirkland Construction Co. Ltd., \$17,042; no payments.			
Renata—Wharf reconstruction .....	40,000	41,900	40,399
Contract: Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$39,802; expenditures, \$39,802 (final).			
Squamish—Dredging—Federal Government's share of the cost Development plans of private company did not materialize.	175,000	100,000	



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Squamish—Towards dredging .....	65,000	65,000	30,662
Contract: Centennial Dredging and Sand Ltd., \$89,100, for dredging Old Manquan River channel; expenditures, \$29,532, including holdbacks, \$2,953.			
Stuart Island—Improvements .....	29,500	34,400	33,522
Contract: Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$32,719; expenditures, \$32,719 (final).			
Tofino—Boat harbour—To complete .....	62,000	60,800	37,368
Total expenditures on this project were \$187,719.			
Contract (1959-60): J. H. Todd & Sons Limited, \$102,771; expenditures, \$36,335; to date, \$102,771 (final).			
Turkey Head—Breakwater—To complete .....	60,000	55,100	45,314
Total expenditures on this project were \$298,151.			
Contract (1959-60): Wakeman & Trimble Contractors Limited, \$293,511; expenditures, \$11,601; to date, \$293,511 (final).			
Ucluelet West—Wharf repairs—To complete .....	25,000	31,900	31,393
Total expenditures on this project were \$31,605.			
Contract (1959-60): Tom Gibson Contracting, \$30,002; expenditures, \$30,002 (final).			
Vancouver—Departmental wharf and floats—To complete .....	45,000	49,850	49,826
Total expenditures on this project were \$125,666.			
Contract (1959-60): Quadra Construction Company Limited, \$120,477; expenditures, \$16,608; to date, \$120,477 (final).			
Vancouver (Stanley Park)—Continuation of sea wall .....	35,000	35,000	35,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$394,943.			
The payment was made to the Board of Park Commissioners.			
Westview—Boat harbour—To complete .....	250,000	250,000	227,912
Expenditures on this project to date were \$363,013.			
Contracts: British Columbia Bridge & Dredging Company Limited, \$172,437, for dredging area in harbour; expenditures, \$172,437 (final); (1959-60) Northern Construction Company & J. W. Stewart Limited, \$181,664, for boat harbour; expenditures, \$50,578; to date, \$181,664 (final); Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$111,990, for construction of a steel sheet pile bulk-head; no payments.			
White Rock—Harbour improvements .....	60,000	60,000	56,258
Contract: Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited, \$55,606; expenditures, \$55,606 (final).			
Wiah Point—Boat harbour—To complete .....	40,000	40,000	39,715
Total expenditures on this project were \$465,623.			
Contract (1959-60): S. R. Kirkland Construction Co. Ltd., \$38,557; expenditures, \$38,557 (final).			
Zeballos—Boat harbour—To complete .....	25,000	11,400	1,969
Total expenditures on this project were \$66,053.			
Contract (1959-60): West Coast Ventures Ltd., \$63,373; expenditures, nil; to date, \$63,177, of which the Department of Transport paid \$1,764 for a sea plane float.			
Less: Amount available from savings in these Estimates for 1960-61 for this Province .....	2,998,000	2,998,000	2,561,201
	301,498	301,498	
	(13) \$ 2,696,502	\$ 2,696,502	\$ 2,561,201

### Vote 353 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Construction of storage sheds and works .....	(13)	29,350	9,196
B Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	220,650	127,861
	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 137,057

- A Contract: Adrien Berube, \$9,595, for concrete foundation for shed, Rimouski, Que.; expenditures, \$8,700, including holdbacks, \$480.
- B Contracts: Ferguson Industries Limited, \$39,896, for construction and delivery of a single screw diesel launch; expenditures, \$35,906, including holdbacks, \$3,591; Finning Tractor & Equipment Company, \$13,251, for engine replacement for workboat *Tsckoa*; (1959-60) John Manly Limited, \$24,054, for construction and delivery of a survey launch for British Columbia; expenditures, \$3,608; to date, \$24,054 (final); Saint John Dry Dock Company Limited, \$7,121, for construction of survey boat and trailer. Robert Allan, Vancouver, received \$3,000 for plans and specification re MacKenzie River survey vessel.
- Expenditures included: 6 boats, \$8,045; 1 consort radar, \$3,269; 1 diesel tractor, \$8,988; 2 drills, \$2,597; 3 engines for boats, \$6,098; 2 hydraulic concrete testers, \$3,513.

**Vote 354 Remedial works where damages are caused by, or endanger, navigation or Federal Government structures; and the completion of protection works already under way**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Construction .....	(13)	500,000	465,000	424,978
B Repairs and upkeep .....	(14)	150,000	185,000	153,703
C Contributions .....	(20)	50,000	50,000	42,501
		<u>\$ 700,000</u>	<u>\$ 700,000</u>	<u>\$ 621,182</u>

A Contracts (expenditures on which were final except where stated otherwise) were:

*Prince Edward Island*.—Charlottetown, (1959-60) Intrusion-Prepakt Ltd., \$67,851; expenditures, \$40,512; to date, \$67,851 of which the Department of National Defence paid \$17,514 and The Charlottetown Hospital paid \$13,120.

*Quebec*.—Bagotville, (1959-60) Alphonse Montminy & Fils Inc., \$11,703; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$11,703; Baie St. Paul, Romeo Harvey, \$6,100, Charles Eugene Tremblay, \$11,603; Beupre, Construction Orleans Inc., \$7,583; Berthier en Bas, Les Entreprises Cap Diamant Ltee., \$10,524; Bonaventure East, J. P. Boileau, \$8,121; Cap Rouge, Ste. Foy Construction Ltee., \$14,835; Chicoutimi Nord, Georges Riverin & Fils, \$13,030; Deschailons, Plessis Construction Ltee., \$16,629; Lac Megantic, (1959-60) Henri-Louis Martel, \$18,761; expenditures, \$10,425; to date, \$18,761; Les Ecureuils, Allmo Paving Limited, \$17,202; Matane, (1959-60) Monopole Construction Inc., \$42,725; expenditures, \$2,777; to date, \$42,725; Matapedia, J. P. Boileau, \$9,018; Pointe au Pic, Patrick Villeneuve, \$14,465; Port St. Francois, Rolland Lemire, \$11,729; Portneuf, Lucien Gauthier, \$6,806; Riviere au Renard, Clement Dumaesq, \$8,082; St. Charles sur Richelieu, Entreprises Paul Brodeur Ltee., \$9,843; St. Joseph de la Rive, Esdras Boivin, \$13,725; St. Michel de Bellechasse, Arthur Simoneau, \$6,696; Noel Grenier, \$11,384; St. Romuald (New Liverpool), Arthur Simoneau, \$13,929; Plessis Construction Ltee., \$13,693; St. Ulric (Riviere Blanche), Romeo Roy, \$5,560; St. Vallier, Lionel Gaumond, \$5,098; Ste. Angele de Laval, Telco Materials Limited, \$6,114; Ste. Anne des Monts, Theodose Pelletier, \$13,649; Rene J. Therrien and Omer Cloutier, \$8,344; Ste. Croix, Plessis Construction Ltee., \$10,600; Ste. Emmelie (Leclercville), Plessis Construction Ltee., \$14,587; Ste. Petronille, Hermenegilde Emond, \$6,322.

Work was carried out by local tender and day labour at 2 points in Prince Edward Island at a cost of \$16,376, including Robinson Island, \$11,382; at 24 points in Quebec at a cost of \$79,538, including St. Nicolas, \$6,589; St. Ulric Riviere Blanche, \$5,109; Vercheres, \$5,535; Ville Marie, \$8,066 and at 1 point in Ontario at a cost of \$3,838. In all, labour cost \$10,782 and materials and supplies, \$88,970. Inspection cost \$6,139; advertising, \$236.

B Contracts (expenditures on which were final except where stated otherwise) were:

*Quebec*.—Batiscan, Marautier Construction Inc., \$12,429; Chicoutimi, Georges Riverin & Fils, \$7,188; Contrecoeur: Les Entreprises Sorel Enrg., \$3,425; Gordon Wells, \$3,437; Wilco Construction Inc., \$10,393; Matane, Georges Tremblay, \$23,838; expenditures, \$12,450, including holdbacks, \$870; Riviere au Renard, Hector Blouin, \$7,757; St. Francois du Lac, Roy & Trottier Inc., \$9,042; Sept Iles, Beaudet & Fils Inc., \$8,231; Val d'Or, Marautier Construction Inc., \$19,630.

Work was carried out by local tender and day labour at 24 points in Quebec at a cost of \$47,267; including Contrecoeur, \$5,373; St. Ignace de Loyola, \$5,316. In all, labour cost \$7,434 and materials and supplies, \$39,833. Inspection cost \$2,261; advertising, \$193.

C Contributions were made to: Municipality of Chilliwack, B.C., towards bank protection on the Fraser River, \$3,706; Municipality of Delta, B.C., towards bank protection on the Fraser River, \$2,512; Municipality of Kent, B.C., towards bank protection on the Fraser River, \$6,750; Matsqui Dyking District, towards bank protection on the Fraser River, \$7,499; Municipal Corporation of Mission, B.C., towards bank protection on the Fraser River at Silverdale, B.C., \$9,228; Nicomen Dyking District, towards bank protection on the Fraser River, \$14,999; Corporation of the Township of Richmond, B.C., towards bank protection on the Fraser River, \$6,844; L. D. Smithers, Corunna, Ont., towards bank protection on the St. Clair River, Ont., \$1,063.



Ian Luddington, Drum Head, N.S., received an ex-gratia payment of \$400, in compensation for work performed on the erection of cribwork designed to prevent further erosion of his property caused by the public breakwater trapping littoral drift (Authority P.C. 1960-50/440, April 7, 1960).

**Votes 355 and 637 Repairs and upkeep, including reconstruction and replacements for the maintenance of services; wharf repairs at Ste. Angele de Laval, Quebec; and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$420,000, no new works to be undertaken**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Newfoundland .....	405,000	405,000	377,690
B Nova Scotia .....	550,000	550,000	516,505
C Prince Edward Island .....	124,000	142,808	142,808
D New Brunswick .....	227,000	227,000	223,966
E Quebec .....	780,000	729,434	708,804
F Ontario .....	375,000	375,000	296,942
G Manitoba and Saskatchewan .....	35,000	35,000	27,532
H Alberta and Northwest Territories .....	40,000	40,000	10,601
I British Columbia and Yukon Territory .....	364,000	395,758	395,758
	<u>\$ 2,900,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,900,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,700,606</u>

**A Newfoundland.**—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise were:

Frenchman's Cove

Breakwater repairs, Benson Builders Limited, \$11,924.

Hare Bay

Wharf repairs, Lionel Glover, \$14,944.

Little Merasheen

Breakwater repairs, Benson Builders Limited, \$7,940.

St. Mary's

Wharf repairs, L. G. & M. H. Smith Limited, \$14,389.

St. Phillips

Breakwater repairs, Babb Construction Limited, \$18,146.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Branch breakwater, \$6,961; Comfort Cove wharf, \$7,043; Cox's Cove wharf, \$6,985; Cupids wharf, \$5,003; Curling wharf, \$7,188; English harbour, \$5,824; Foxtrap structure, \$5,027; Gambo wharf, \$5,009; Gillams wharf, \$6,322; Harbour Grace wharf, \$5,961; Kelligrews, repairs to existing wheelguard, \$7,289; Lamaline wharf, \$6,070; Long Pond breakwater, \$6,288; Meadows wharf, \$5,310; Openhall wharf, \$6,281; Petty harbour wharf, \$11,787; Red Head Cove wharf, \$5,186; Sibleys Cove Slipway, \$6,632; St. George's wharf, \$7,554; Woody Island Wharf, \$15,503; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$170,447. In all, labour cost \$148,112 and materials and supplies, \$161,558. Inspection cost \$567; advertising, \$110.

**B Nova Scotia.**—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise, were:

Bayfield

Breakwater repairs, Campbell & Grant Construction Company Limited, \$9,316.

Blue Rocks

Breakwater repairs, Cyril J. Feeney, \$27,912.

Broad Cove Marsh

Breakwater-wharf repairs, Campbell & Grant Construction Company Limited, \$10,175.

Cheticamp Beach

Construction of marine railway, Campbell & Grant Construction Company Limited, \$11,100; expenditures, \$5,272, including holdbacks, \$527.

East Port LeHebert

Repairs to icebreak, Mosher & Rawding Limited, \$9,204.

Gabarus

Groyne repairs, Campbell & McIsaac, \$7,133.

Half Island Cove

Construction of talus, Rayner Construction Limited, \$12,840.

Jones Harbour

Reconstruction of breakwater and wharf, (1959-60) Liverpool Lumber Company Limited, \$10,662; expenditures, \$2,859; to date, \$10,662.

L'Archeveque

Breakwater repairs, Albert MacDonald, \$15,308; expenditures, \$5,719.



**Little Harbour (L'Ardoise)**

Breakwater repairs, Stanley Reid, \$15,232.

**Little Judique**

Breakwater repairs, Albert MacDonald, \$13,420.

**Louisbourg**

Wharf repairs, Maritime Builders Limited, \$23,103.

**Osborne**

Wharf repairs, Shelburne Contracting Limited, \$10,535.

**Pondville**

West breakwater repairs, (1959-60) J. Craig MacDonald &amp; Donald F. MacKeigan, \$7,678; expenditures, \$4,138; to date, \$7,678.

**Three Fathom Harbour**

Harbour improvements, Naugle's Sand &amp; Gravel Company Limited, \$12,381.

**West Arichat**

Wharf reconstruction, Albert MacDonald, \$12,470; expenditures, \$6,002, including holdbacks, \$600.

**Wine Harbour**

Breakwater reconstruction, (1959-60) Antigonish Construction Company Limited, \$14,587; expenditures, \$2,499; to date, \$14,587.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Anderson's Cove breakwater, \$7,138; Ballantyne's Cove wharf, \$12,138; Cheverie wharf, \$5,028; Culloden wharf, \$7,478; Freeport breakwater, \$18,885; Hampton structure, \$12,586; Ketch harbour, \$5,745; Lockeport wharf, \$5,502; North Ingonish wharf, \$6,628; Petit de Grat breakwater, \$11,388; Pietou wharf, \$6,798; Port Hood approach, \$6,344; Spencer's Island wharf, \$5,848; Tiverton wharf, \$5,960; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$211,117. In all, labour cost \$128,437 and materials and supplies, \$200,146. Inspection cost, \$9,829; advertising, \$353.

**C Prince Edward Island.**—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise, were:

**Bay Fortune**

South wharf repairs, Edward MacCallum, \$19,732.

**Beach Point**

Concrete deck on wharf and landing, Morrison &amp; McRae Limited, \$5,978.

**Port Hill**

Wharf repairs, Edmond Arsenault, \$13,943; expenditures, \$2,575.

**Tignish Harbour**

Breakwater replacement, Ralph Ford, \$20,478; expenditures, \$7,926, including holdbacks, \$40.

**Tracadie Harbour**

Breakwater repairs, Norman N. MacLean, \$14,400; expenditures, \$8,230, including holdbacks, \$660.

**West Point**

Paving wharf, Hayes Paving Company Limited, \$7,149.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Belle River breakwater, \$5,082; Charlottetown wharf, \$9,761; Poverty Beach breakwater, \$6,028; Summerside wharf, \$12,731; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$54,852. In all, labour cost \$34,454 and materials and supplies, \$54,000. Inspection cost \$2,399; advertising, \$90.

**D New Brunswick.**—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise, were:

**Cocagne Church**

Wharf repairs, Leo Leblanc, \$5,827.

**Dalhousie**

Paving roadway, Stephen Construction Company Limited, \$10,991; roadway repairs, J. W. &amp; J. Anderson Limited, \$5,330.

**Green Point**

Breakwater repairs, La Construction Baie Chaleur Limitee, \$10,556.

**Middle Caraquet**

Wharf repairs, Comeau and Savoie Construction Limited, \$20,924.

**New Mills**

Wharf repairs, Comeau and Savoie Construction Limited, \$6,722.

**Pointe du Chene**

Paving, Rayner Construction Limited, \$8,956.

**Saint John (Courtenay Bay)**

Breakwater repairs, Lofstrom Construction Company Limited, \$40,897.

**Stonehaven**

Breakwater repairs, Comeau and Savoie Construction Limited, \$5,250.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Dalhousie wharf, \$5,278; Kouchibouguac wharf, \$5,128; Little Shippigan ferry, \$5,160; Lord's Cove wharf, \$6,855; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$81,990. In all, labour cost \$30,108 and materials and supplies, \$74,302. Inspection cost \$4,006; advertising, \$96.

E *Quebec*.—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise, were:

Baie Ste. Catherine (Anse au Portage)

Steel revetment of concrete block (wharf), L'Atelier Mecanique de la Malbaie Enrg., \$5,937.

Black Cape (Howatson's Point)

Wharf repairs, (1959-60) A. O. Ramier, \$11,855.

Bonaventure

Wharf repairs, Eugene Beaulieu, \$10,711.

Bridgeville

Wharf repairs, Chandler Construction Limited, \$6,993.

Cacouna Est

Wharf repairs, Construction St. Patrice Limitee, \$8,786.

Fauvel

Wharf repairs, (1959-60) Cecil H. Beebe, \$8,037.

Gascons (Anse à la Barbe)

Wharf improvements, (1959-60) Ludger English and Philippe Roy, \$7,049.

Grand Metis

Wharf repairs, Joseph H. Fortin, \$7,536.

Havre St. Pierre

Wharf repairs, Oswald Richard, \$7,295.

Kamouraska

Wharf repairs, Leon Laplante, \$8,551.

L'Anse au Beaufils

Harbour improvements, Bisson Construction Inc., \$8,376.

La Tuque

Wharf reconstruction, Sylvio Beland, \$12,369.

Matane

Wharf repairs, McMullen & Gagnon Inc., \$12,352.

Newport (Riviere des Ilots)

Wharf repairs, Chandler Construction Limited, \$7,028.

Petite Riviere au Renard

Wall reconstruction, Eloi Boulay, \$10,687.

Rimouski

Repairs to the lighting system, Leopold Tremblay, \$7,204.

Riviere au Tonnerre

Wharf repairs, Manik Construction Company Limited, \$13,597.

Riviere Ouelle

Wharf repairs, Pohenegamook Construction Limited, \$8,375.

St. Andre de Kamouraska

Wharf repairs, Leo Gendron, \$12,786.

St. Laurent, I. O.

Wharf repairs, (1959-60) Les Travaux St. Laurent Enrg., \$25,732; expenditures, \$6,652; to date, \$25,732 of which St. Charles Transportation Co. Ltd., contributed \$4,770. (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).

Ste. Anne de Beaupre

Wharf repairs, Aime Fortin, \$8,541.

Ste. Anne des Monts

Paving, (1959-60) Theodose Pelletier, \$8,543.

Ste. Flavie

Wharf repairs, (1959-60) Emile St. Pierre, \$23,667; expenditures, \$8,367; to date, \$23,667.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Alma wall, \$11,246; Bagotville pavement, \$5,877; Baie Comeau wharf, \$5,215; Baie Ste. Catherine wharf, \$16,490; Grande Riviere wharf, \$5,298; Iles aux Coudres, wharf, \$11,044; Les Mechins wharf, \$8,050; L'Islet wharf, \$9,221; Matane breakwater, \$6,347; Notre Dame de l'Île Verte wharf, \$9,371; Pointe au Pic shed, \$12,672; Port Daniel wharf, \$7,473; Rimouski harbour, \$7,519; Riviere au Renard wharf, \$9,237; Riviere du Loup wharf, \$6,687; Rupert's House wharf, \$6,527; Sept Iles wharf, \$27,345; St. Charles de Caplan wharf, \$9,113; St. Jean I. O. wharf, \$7,248; St. Simeon wharf, \$8,274; Tadoussac wharf, \$15,697; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$292,471. In all, labour cost \$172,500 and materials and supplies, \$325,922. Inspection cost \$7,455; advertising, \$70.

F *Ontario*.—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise, were:

Bala

Wharf repairs, B. & J. Fawcett, \$15,886.

Cobourg

Paving east pier, W. B. Bennett Paving Limited, \$5,459.

**Dwight**

Wharf repairs, (1959-60) Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$13,224; expenditures, \$564; to date, \$13,224.

**Jackson's Point**

Repairs to south wharf, Simcoe Dock and Dredging Limited, \$10,974; expenditures, \$6,566, including holdbacks, \$178.

**Kingsville**

Repairs to west pier, Dean Construction Company Limited, \$5,424.

**Leamington**

Repairs to warehouse, (1959-60) Ferguson Construction, \$6,575; expenditures, \$1,217; to date, \$6,575.

**Meaford**

West harbour wall waling replacement, Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$8,160.

**Owen Sound**

Waling replacement, McArthur Construction Company, \$15,259; Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$15,850; expenditures, \$8,327, including holdbacks, \$490.

**Pelee Island**

Wharf repairs, Rieger Bros. Construction Limited, \$8,921.

**Penetanguishene**

Floats, Keene Construction Company Limited, \$5,752.

**Pointe au Baril**

Wharf reconstruction, J. B. Darlington Construction Limited, \$6,387.

**Remi Lake**

Wharf repairs, Paul M. Lechlitner, \$11,048.

**Roches Point**

Wharf reconstruction, South Shore Constructors, \$8,141.

**Sparrow Lake**

Wharf replacement, B. & J. Fawcett, \$8,331.

**Sturgeon Falls**

Wharf repairs, Paul M. Lechlitner, \$13,417.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Bala Beach wharf, \$4,870; Cobourg Centre pier, \$5,064; Coldwater wharf, \$5,289; Goderich wharf, \$7,342; Home's Point wharf, \$5,217; Massey Bay breakwater, \$5,246; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$133,198. In all, labour cost \$11,130 and materials and supplies, \$155,096. Inspection cost \$1,544; advertising, \$313.

**G Manitoba and Saskatchewan.**—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise, were:

**Winnipeg**

Wharf repairs, J. S. Quinn Construction Company Limited, \$10,095.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Victoria Beach curb, \$5,763; at other points each under \$5,000, \$11,640. In all, labour cost \$3,903 and materials and supplies, \$13,500; advertising, \$34.

**H Alberta and Northwest Territories.**—Repairs and improvements carried out by day labour and local tender, each under \$5,000, \$10,601.

**I British Columbia and Yukon Territory.**—Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, except where stated otherwise, were:

**Bonson Road**

Wharf and float renewal, The Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, \$16,838.

**Brentwood Bay**

Approach reconstruction, Pacific Piledriving Company Limited, \$9,482.

**Coal Harbour (Quatsino Sound)**

Float and gangway renewal, Horie & Tynan Construction Limited, \$10,303.

**Gibson Landing**

Breakwater improvements, Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited, \$14,328; wharf repairs, Pacific Piledriving Company Limited, \$36,317; expenditures, \$7,632, including holdbacks, \$763.

**Lund**

Float renewal, Greenlees Piledriving Company Limited, \$14,992.

**Lyall Harbour**

Wharf repairs, The Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, \$11,456.

**Minstrel Island**

Float renewal, (1959-60) D. C. D. Pile Driving, \$9,753; expenditures, \$2,903; to date, \$9,753.

**Mission**

Approach reconstruction, The Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, \$9,266.

**Mitchell Bay**

Approach and shed reconstruction, D. C. D. Pile Driving, \$7,049.

**Nanaimo**

Electrical rehabilitation assembly wharf, (1959-60) J. H. McRae Company Limited, \$16,484.



## Okeover Arm

Harbour improvements, (1959-60) F. O. White Contracting Company Limited, \$13,254; expenditures, \$4,673; to date, \$13,254.

## Port Hardy and Sointula

Wharf repairs, D. C. D. Pile Driving, \$13,626.

## Queen Charlotte

Float renewal, Fred Atkins, \$11,282.

## Steveston

Boathouse reconstruction, Seaforth Construction Limited, \$14,049.

## Westview

Wharf repairs, Gulf Coast Construction Company Limited, \$12,807.

## Whaler's Bay

Approach and float renewal, Pacific Piledriving Company Limited, \$9,098.

Repairs and improvements at the following points were carried out by day labour and local tender: Kaslo wharf, \$7,882; Nahun wharf, \$10,086; Nootka float, \$5,387; Prince Rupert float, \$10,416; Sicamous wharf, \$5,525; Westview wharf, \$10,451; at other points each under \$5,000, \$158,876. In all, labour cost \$51,131 and materials and supplies, \$157,492. Inspection cost \$867.

The Tignish Volunteer Fire Department received an ex-gratia payment of \$200 and the Alberton Volunteer Fire Department, P.E.I., \$75, to cover the value of their equipment destroyed by sea water in extinguishing a fire which partially destroyed the western end of the south breakwater at Tignish, P.E.I. (Authority T.B. 568783, September 8, 1960).

A comparative statement of expenditures by provinces, etc., follows:

	1960-61	1959-60
Newfoundland .....	377,690	290,786
Nova Scotia .....	516,505	604,732
Prince Edward Island .....	142,808	111,640
New Brunswick .....	223,966	225,985
Quebec .....	708,804	717,015
Ontario .....	296,942	293,045
Manitoba and Saskatchewan .....	27,532	20,926
Alberta and Northwest Territories .....	10,601	24,819
British Columbia and Yukon Territory .....	395,758	369,985
	<u>\$ 2,700,606</u>	<u>\$ 2,658,933</u>

### Votes 356 and 638 Dredging—Maintenance and operation of plant and contract and day labour works

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages .....	(1) 1,534,504	1,534,504	1,312,462
	Overtime .....	(1) 143,000	225,288	225,287
	Subsistence allowances .....	(2) 211,000	211,000	165,834
	Professional and special services .....	(4) 1,800	1,800	1,272
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 6,600	8,648	8,648
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 20,000	20,000	9,658
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 350	350	273
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 372,000	464,259	464,258
A	Dredging by contract or day labour .....	(13) 405,000	148,313	139,430
B	Redredging by contract or day labour .....	(14) 570,000	571,892	571,892
	Rentals of land and buildings .....	(15) 1,300	2,535	2,534
	Purchase of tools and equipment .....	(16) 17,000	46,767	46,767
C	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 400,000	413,202	413,202
	Rentals of equipment .....	(18) 23,671	57,499	57,499
	Electricity, water, etc. ....	(19) 13,500	13,500	11,700
	Unemployment Insurance and other personal benefits ....	(21) 1,000	1,168	1,167
	Sundries .....	(22) 10,350	10,350	8,012
		<u>\$ 3,731,075</u>	<u>\$ 3,731,075</u>	<u>\$ 3,439,895</u>

## A Contracts of \$5,000 or over:

Contractor and location	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date
Dean Construction Co. Ltd.				
Kingsville, Ont. ....	\$ 25,443	1960-61	\$ 25,443	\$ 25,443 (f)
Sarnia, Ont. ....	7,762	1960-61	7,762	7,762 (f)
McKenzie Dredging & Derrick Company Limited				
Browning Passage, B.C. ....	15,230	1960-61	15,230	15,230 (f)
Modern Construction Limited				
Summerville and Kennebecasis Island, N.B. ....	7,850	1960-61	7,850	7,850 (f)
Shelburne Contracting Limited				
Blanche, N.S. ....	5,105	1960-61	5,105	5,105 (f)

(f) Final expenditures.

The National Research Council received \$41,779 for participation in littoral drift survey of Lake Ontario.

Work was carried out by day labour and local tender at St. Clair, Ont., \$6,288; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$29,973.

## B Contracts of \$5,000 or over:

Contractor and location	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
Avalon Dredging Limited					
Branch, Nfld. ....	\$ 14,400	1959-60	\$ 12,268	\$ 14,400 (f)	
Sylvio Beland					
La Tuque, Que. ....	7,100	1960-61	7,100	7,100 (f)	
Ernest Bolduc					
St. Gedeon (Lac St. Jean) Que. ....	10,779	1960-61	10,779	10,779 (f)	
Bert Dimock					
Grande Cascapedia, Que. ....	9,692	1960-61	9,692	9,692 (f)	
R. A. Douglas Limited					
Bailey's Brook, N.S. ....	8,767	1960-61	8,767	8,767 (f)	
Dunn Construction Company Limited					
Little River, N.S. ....	12,382	1960-61	12,382	12,382 (f)	
Les Entreprises du Cap Diamant Limitee					
St. Jean I.O., Que. ....	10,000	1960-61	10,000	10,000 (f)	
E. C. King Contracting Limited					
Leith, Ont. ....	5,150	1960-61	5,150	5,150 (f)	
W. D. Laflamme Ltee.					
Aylmer, Que. ....	5,160	1959-60	2,323	4,128	\$ 412
Leo LeBlanc					
Richibucto, N.B. ....	9,765	1960-61	9,765	9,765 (f)	
Roger LeBlanc					
Botsford, N.B. ....	9,442	1960-61	9,442	9,442 (f)	
Norman N. MacLean					
Fishing Cove, P.E.I. ....	23,216	1959-60	21,938	23,216 (f)	
Mosher and Rawding Limited					
Lower Sandy Point, N.S. ....	13,856	1960-61	13,856	13,856 (f)	
West Berlin, N.S. ....	10,711	1960-61	10,711	10,711 (f)	
The J. P. Porter Company Limited					
Campbellton, N.B. ....	13,891	1960-61	13,891	13,891 (f)	
Dalhousie, N.B. ....	7,319	1960-61	7,319	7,319 (f)	
Provost Construction Limitee					
St. Emile de Montcalm (Lac des Iles), Que. ....	7,729	1960-61	7,729	7,729 (f)	
James Richardson & Sons Limited					
Cataraqui Bay (Kingston), Ont. ....	8,216	1960-61	8,216	8,216 (f)	
Saint John Dredging Company Limited					
Curry's Cove and Wilson's Beach, N.B.	19,783	1960-61	19,783	19,783 (f)	
Simcoe Dock & Dredging Limited					
Coldwater, Ont. ....	20,528	1960-61	20,528	20,528 (f)	
Jersey River, Ont. ....	15,943	1960-61	15,943	15,943 (f)	
Verreault Navigation Inc.					
Longue Pointe de Mingan, Que. ....	8,250	1960-61	8,250	8,250 (f)	

(f) Final expenditures.

Work was carried out by day labour and local tender at Walton, N.S., \$5,589; Yarmouth, N.S., \$9,426; Dorion, Que., \$14,795; Ile Verte, Que., \$5,794; Les Escoumains, Que., \$6,182; Petite Riviere Francois, Que., \$5,207; Columbia River Narrows, B.C., \$22,000; Stikine River, B.C., \$7,637; at other points, each under \$5,000, \$249,429.

## C Contracts of \$5,000 or over:

Contractor and repairs to floating plant	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
E. F. Barnes Limited					
Dredge P.W.D. No. 400 .....	\$ 6,489	1960-61	\$ 6,489	\$ 6,489 (f)	
B. C. Marine Engineers and Shipbuilders Limited					
Dredge P.W.D. No. 322 .....	28,532	1960-61	28,532	28,532 (f)	
<i>Essington II</i> .....	13,765	1960-61	13,765	13,765 (f)	
Burrard Dry Dock Company Limited					
Dredge P.W.D. No. 303 <i>Fruhling</i> .....	36,109	1960-61	36,109	36,109 (f)	
Canadian National Railways (Newfoundland) Dockyard					
Dredge P.W.D. No. 400 .....	8,877	1960-61	8,877	8,877 (f)	
Ferguson Industries Limited					
Dredge Pownal 2 .....	13,923	1959-60	2,644	13,923 (f)	
Dredge P.W.D. No. 20 .....	12,681	1959-60	1,268	12,681 (f)	
Dredge P.W.D. No. 20 .....	12,074	1960-61	12,074	12,074	\$ 1,207
Tug <i>Canso</i> .....	7,979	1960-61	5,339	5,339	360
McKenzie Barge & Marine Ways					
<i>Samson V</i> .....	9,792	1960-61	9,792	9,792 (f)	
Port Hawkesbury Marine Railway					
Tug <i>Canso</i> .....	6,436	1959-60	1,594	6,436 (f)	
Toronto Dry Dock Company Limited					
Dredge P.W.D. No. 116 .....	20,285	1960-61	20,285	20,285 (f)	
(f) Final expenditures.					

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Newfoundland .....	469,723	470,723	395,791
Nova Scotia .....	472,454	452,454	410,086
Prince Edward Island .....	359,567	363,567	321,991
New Brunswick .....	253,087	253,087	241,709
Quebec .....	459,294	474,294	440,413
Ontario .....	298,608	333,608	304,113
Manitoba and Southern Saskatchewan .....	245,073	230,073	212,925
Alberta, Northern Saskatchewan and Northwest Territories .....	323,730	298,730	279,934
British Columbia and Yukon Territory .....	849,539	854,539	832,933
	<u>\$ 3,731,075</u>	<u>\$ 3,731,075</u>	<u>\$ 3,439,895</u>

A comparative statement of expenditures and revenues, by provinces, etc., follows:

	Expenditures		Revenues	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Newfoundland .....	395,791	280,818	4,712	
Nova Scotia .....	410,086	464,974		
Prince Edward Island .....	321,991	279,317	12,882	2,908
New Brunswick .....	241,709	234,258		256
Quebec .....	440,413	522,111	22,422	2,864
Ontario .....	304,113	298,658	84	
Manitoba and Southern Saskatchewan .....	212,925	211,280	3,218	568
Alberta, Northern Saskatchewan and Northwest Territories .....	279,934	340,685		
British Columbia and Yukon Territory .....	832,933	835,622	35,786	22,315
	<u>\$ 3,439,895</u>	<u>\$ 3,467,723</u>	<u>\$ 79,104</u>	<u>\$ 28,911</u>

Votes 357 and 639 Dredging—Construction or acquisition of plant and equipment	2,310,000
Supplement as approved by Treasury Board (transfer from Vote 369) .....	315,000
	<u>2,625,000</u>
Expenditures .....	(16) \$ 2,616,487



## Contracts of \$5,000 or over:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1959-60	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
Atlantic Bridge Co. Limited					
Construction of two hopper scows for Dredge P.W.D. No. 16 .....	\$ 30,666	1959-60	\$ 16,258	\$ 30,666	(f)
Bridge & Tank Western Ltd.					
Construction of a steel hull for Dredge P.W.D. No. 210 .....	39,075	1959-60	3,907	39,075	(f)
Burrard Dry Dock Company Limited					
Supply of a float diesel electric drag-suction hopper dredge to replace hopper dredge P.W.D. No. 303 .....	3,615,919	1959-60	1,912,000	2,231,118	
Geo. T. Davie & Sons Limited					
Construction and delivery of pipeline dredge to replace Dredge P.W.D. No. 12 .....	248,133	1960-61	248,133	248,133	(f)
Dominion Bridge Company Limited					
Construction of A-Frame, room and turntable for Dredge P.W.D. No. 251 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60) .....	50,430	1959-60	5,043	50,430	(f)
Ferguson Industries Limited					
Construction of hopper scow for Prince Edward Island (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60) .....	57,253	1959-60	5,257	57,253	(f)
Halifax Shipyards, Division of Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation Limited					
Construction and delivery of new steel hull for Dredge P.W.D. No. 16 .....	97,556	1959-60	59,752	97,556	(f)
Russel-Hipwell Engines Limited					
Construction of a twin screw tug .....	46,485	1959-60	10,156	46,485	(f)
Saint John Dry Dock Company Limited					
Construction and delivery of a 90 foot twin screw diesel tug for Nfld. to replace the existing steam tug <i>Peel</i> .....	92,490	1959-60	92,490	92,490	(f)
Steel and Engine Products Limited					
Construction and delivery of a twin screw tow boat for dredge P.W.D. No. 16 ..	41,300	1959-60	9,145	41,300	(f)
Sydney Engineering & Dry Dock Company Limited					
Construction of a clamshell dredge replacing Dredge P.W.D. No. 14 .....	199,085	1958-59	21,429	199,085	(f)
Taylor Engineering & Construction Co. Ltd.					
Supply of machinery for Dredge P.W.D. No. 12 .....	199,988	1958-59	37,967	179,990	
Victoria Machinery Depot Company Limited					
Construction and delivery of a hopper scow for Dredge P.W.D. No. 251 .....	43,455	1960-61	43,455	43,455	(f)
Yukon Construction Company Limited					
Steel warehouse and machine shop, Hay River, N.W.T. ....	18,865	1960-61	18,865	18,865	(f)
(f) Final expenditures.					

Consulting engineers fees: G. T. R. Campbell and Company, Montreal, \$12,227 for design of 8" suction dredge for New Brunswick; (1959-60) Milne, Gilmore & German, Montreal, \$61,880 for preparation of plans, etc., for a hopper dredge for British Columbia; to date, \$129,032; Russel-Hipwell Engines, Owen Sound, Ont., \$750 for plans and specifications for replacement launch P.W.D.

Equipment was purchased as follows: 1 excavator upperstructure for Dredge P.W.D. No. 16 from M. L. Baxter Limited, Toronto, \$25,450; expenditures, \$2,545; to date, \$25,450 (final); 1 lathe, B. C. Equipment Co., \$1,259; 1 panel board for tug, Canadian General Electric, \$1,690; 2 radio telephones, Canadian Marconi Co. Ltd., \$1,631; (1959-60) 1 diesel powered mobile crane for Gaspe, Que., Koehring-Waterous Limited, \$58,300; expenditures, \$5,830; to date, \$58,300 (final); 1 recorder echo sounder, Magneto Sales & Service Ltd., \$1,315; 4 electric pump units, \$1,259 and 1 steel boiler unit, \$1,870 from Mumford-Medland Ltd.; 1 diesel generator, Pritchard Engineering Co. Ltd., \$6,357; 1 marine radio telephone, S. & T. Sales Ltd., \$1,660; 1 electro-hydraulic power unit, Timberland-Ellicott Ltd., \$8,156.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Newfoundland .....	100,000	93,200	93,189
Nova Scotia .....	25,000	87,800	87,700
Prince Edward Island .....	50,000	326,000	325,649
New Brunswick .....	175,000	12,500	12,351
Quebec .....	80,000	6,000	5,945
Manitoba and Southern Saskatchewan .....	80,000	37,000	33,794
Alberta, Northern Saskatchewan and Northwest Territories .....	175,000	78,000	77,497
British Columbia and Yukon Territory .....	1,625,000	1,984,500	1,980,362
Supplement as approved by Treasury Board (transfer from Vote 369)	315,000		
	<u>\$ 2,625,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,625,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,616,487</u>

### Votes 358 and 640 Maintenance and operation of graving docks, locks and dams

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$15,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	385,385	385,385	368,560
Overtime .....	(1)	12,000	12,000	12,000
Isolation allowances .....	(2)	1,080	1,080	1,080
Professional and special services .....	(4)	10,000	14,076	14,076
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	400	499	498
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	560	560	234
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,810	4,852	4,851
Advertising .....	(10)	100	122	121
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	325	325	122
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	40,900	49,553	49,552
Construction or acquisition of buildings and works .....	(13)	24,000	24,371	24,370
A Repairs and upkeep of docks, locks and dams and appurtenant works, including materials required therefor .....	(14)	383,890	353,474	324,939
Spur track rental .....	(15)	35	35	
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	6,750	6,750	5,406
B Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	18,825	22,113	22,112
Electricity, gas, water, etc. ....	(19)	49,795	61,787	61,787
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	25	155	155
Canada's share of the cost of the Okanagan Flood Control System .....	(22)	55,000	55,000	28,246
Sundries .....	(22)	390	2,133	2,132
		<u>\$ 994,270</u>	<u>\$ 994,270</u>	<u>\$ 920,241</u>

A Contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final, unless otherwise shown, were: Concrete Repairs & Waterproofing Company Limited, \$63,532, for repairs to guide piers at Champlain dry dock, Lauzon, Que.; \$114,857, for repairs to concrete walls at Champlain dry dock, Lauzon, Que.; Geo. T. Davie & Sons Limited, \$22,930, for scraping and painting of rolling caisson entrance gate at Lorne dry dock, Lauzon, Que.; expenditures, \$19,491, including holdbacks, \$1,949; Northern Guniting Company Limited, \$10,404, for repairs to new graving dock at Esquimalt dry dock; Theriault & Beland Inc., \$14,867, for replacement of cast iron bollards, Lorne dry dock, Lauzon, Que.

B A. Barre Automobiles Limitee, Quebec, received \$1,900, for one 1961 pick-up truck.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>Graving docks</i>			
Champlain, Que. ....	329,135	352,135	343,683
Lorne, Que. ....	151,870	148,870	134,183
Selkirk, Man., Repair slip .....	8,275	13,275	12,477
Esquimalt, B.C. ....	212,930	212,930	209,289
	<u>702,210</u>	<u>727,210</u>	<u>699,632</u>

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>Locks and dams</i>			
Fryer's Island Dam, Que. ....	19,960	5,460	4,828
Quinze Dam, Que. ....	24,111	25,611	22,621
Latchford Dam, Ont. ....	9,460	10,960	8,430
Temiskaming Dam, Ont. ....	33,283	33,283	22,581
French River Dams, Ont. ....	24,441	25,941	25,736
St. Andrews Lock and Dam, Man. ....	90,805	90,805	88,913
Okanagan Flood Control System, B.C. ....	55,000	55,000	28,246
Lewes River Dam, Y.T. ....	10,000	10,000	9,520
Generally .....	10,000	10,000	9,734
	277,060	267,060	220,609
Supplement as approved (Transfer from Vote 121) .....	15,000		
	<u>\$ 994,270</u>	<u>\$ 994,270</u>	<u>\$ 920,241</u>

A comparative statement of expenditures for and revenues from graving docks follows:

	Expenditures		Revenues	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Champlain Graving Dock, Lauzon, Que. ....	343,683	209,236	139,223	148,153
Lorne Graving Dock, Lauzon, Que. ....	134,183	94,481	36,638	44,675
Selkirk, Man., Repair slip .....	12,477	6,421	2,321	2,743
Esquimalt, B.C., Graving dock .....	209,289	236,251	172,912	160,473
	<u>\$ 699,632</u>	<u>\$ 546,389</u>	<u>\$ 351,094</u>	<u>\$ 356,044</u>

A comparative statement of expenditures for locks and dams follows:

	1960-61	1959-60
Fryer's Island Dam, Que. ....	4,828	27,541
Quinze Dam, Que. ....	22,621	22,542
Latchford Dam, Ont. ....	8,430	7,357
Temiskaming Dam, Ont. ....	22,581	23,965
French River Dams, Ont. ....	25,736	20,850
St. Andrews Lock and Dam, Man. ....	88,913	73,532
Okanagan Flood Control System, B.C. ....	28,246	37,110
Lewes River Dam, Y.T. ....	9,520	8,871
Generally .....	9,734	14,602
	<u>\$ 220,609</u>	<u>\$ 236,370</u>

#### DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING SERVICES

**Vote 359** Canada's share of the cost of international and interprovincial bridges, as detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Towards Canada's share of the cost of bridge between Campbellton, N.B., and Cross Point, Que. ....	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,659,543
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,362,774.			
Contracts: (1959-60) Belle Construction Limitee, \$1,605,361, for construction of the substructure; expenditures, \$30,017; to date, \$1,254,040, including holdbacks, \$125,404; (1959-60) Canadian Bridge, Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited, \$3,007,849, for superstructure; expenditures, \$2,126,393; to date, \$2,702,091, including holdbacks, \$259,778. Langevin, Letendre, Monti and Associates and Paul Pelletier, Montreal, were paid \$67,228 for engineering services; to date, \$288,495. Ralph Sharp, Campbellton, N.B., received \$2,515 for supplying, hauling and placing additional			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
fill at the north end of the bridge. The Province of New Brunswick contributed \$170,429; to date, \$531,581, and the Province of Quebec, \$400,000, towards their share of the cost of the project, in accordance with the terms of the agreement.			
Towards Canada's share of the cost of bridge between Campobello Island, N.B., and Lubec, Maine .....	200,000	200,000	32,663
Payment was made to the Provincial Secretary Treasurer, Fredericton.			
	(13) \$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 1,692,206

Construction did not get underway on the bridge between Campobello Island, N.B., and Lubec, Maine, as soon as anticipated because enabling legislation was not passed by the United States of America until late in the year.

<b>Vote 360 Towards replacement of low level Burlington Canal Bridge .....</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(13) \$ 1,506,642</b>

Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,398,820.

Contracts: (1959-60) Bridge and Tank Company of Canada Limited, \$3,684,395, for the fabrication and erection of the superstructure; expenditures, \$1,393,421; to date, \$2,268,656, including holdbacks, \$130,696; (1958-59) Robert McAlpine Limited, Toronto, \$802,264, for construction of substructure; expenditures, \$64,498; to date, \$802,264, including holdbacks, \$2,700. C. C. Parker & Associates Limited, Hamilton, Ont., were paid \$48,723 for engineering services; to date, \$351,093.

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was due mainly to difficult sub-surface conditions encountered, which delayed completion of the substructure, and the delay in the re-scheduling of work on the superstructure, in order that the 1961 navigation season would not be interrupted.

<b>Vote 361 Towards an investigation to determine the feasibility of constructing a proposed causeway across Northumberland Strait, including the opening of a test quarry .....</b>	<b>50,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(13) \$ 8,040</b>

Expenditures on this project to date were \$509,734.

The National Research Council received \$7,274 for the study of the slope stability against wave action.

<b>Vote 362 Towards installation of a water supply system at Churchill, Man. ....</b>	<b>300,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(13) \$ 89,831</b>

Contracts: C. A. Pitts, \$886,655, for the construction of access road, intake structure, etc.; expenditures, \$21,270, including holdbacks, \$2,127; Underwood, McLellan & Associates Limited, consultant engineers, Saskatoon, Sask., \$78,500, for supervision of the construction of a water supply system to serve various communities; expenditures, \$68,000.

This project did not progress as anticipated as the construction contract was not awarded until October, 1960.

<b>Vote 363 Roads and bridges—Maintenance and operation including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the operating expenses of the New Westminster Bridge</b>	
---	--

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	(1) 110,140	116,236	116,236
Allowances .....	(2) 150	1,009	1,008
Professional and special services .....	(4) 3,700	3,700	2,498
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 25	25	
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 1,075	1,075	622
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 675	776	775
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 3,250	17,979	17,979

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A	Repairs and upkeep of roads and bridges and appurtenant works, including materials required therefor .....	(14) 348,050	325,806	120,367
	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 910	910	383
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 2,500	2,500	168
	Electricity, water, gas, etc. ....	(19) 8,845	8,845	7,643
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 125	584	584
	Sundries .....	(22) 375	375	205
		479,820	479,820	268,468
	Less—Operating expenses of New Westminster Bridge recoverable from the trust account which is credited with income from the operation of the bridge .....	(34) 155,415	155,415	76,183
		\$ 324,405	\$ 324,405	\$ 192,285

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Burlington Canal Bridge .....	53,730	53,730	48,654
A Kingston, LaSalle Causeway .....	43,620	43,620	38,511
B New Westminster Bridge .....	155,415	155,415	76,183
C Generally .....	227,055	227,055	105,120
	479,820	479,820	268,468
Less—Operating expenses of New Westminster Bridge recoverable from the trust account which is credited with income from the operation of the bridge .....	155,415	155,415	76,183
	\$ 324,405	\$ 324,405	\$ 192,285

A Contract: Rinter Electric Limited, \$8,627 for electrical rewiring at Kingston, LaSalle Causeway.

B Expenditures for this bridge were transferred to the Fraser River Bridge—Maintenance account (see under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report) to which the revenues are credited.

C Expenditures were at the following points (expenditures on contracts were final): Berthierville, Que., Contract: George Turnbull, \$14,898, for painting; sundry expenditures, \$1,203; Calumet-Bryson, Que., \$3,160; Chapeau, Que., \$2,004; Clair, N.B., \$567; Des Joachims, Que., \$25,705; Edmundston, N.B., \$345; Great Bear River, N.W.T., \$2,500 (maintenance of portage road by Northern Transportation Company Limited for the year 1960); Matapedia, Que., \$849; Notre Dame du Nord, Que., \$10,046; Ottawa bridges and approaches, \$32,675; Contracts: Dominion Bridge Company Limited, \$6,509 for installation of wind shoe and rubber bearings, Chaudiere (Union) Bridge; Alfred Grodte Ltd., \$6,600 for cleaning, scraping and painting of steelwork, Chaudiere (Union) Bridge; maintenance and repairs, \$19,565 (labour, \$13,596; materials and supplies, \$5,969); Papineauville, Que., \$522; Pembroke-Allumette Island, Que., \$21; Perley Bridge, Hawkesbury, Ont., \$9,790; Portage du Fort, Que., \$413; St. Leonard, N.B., \$224; Shellmouth, Man., \$199.

A comparative statement of expenditures follows:

	1960-61	1959-60
Burlington Canal Bridge .....	48,654	93,160
Kingston, LaSalle Causeway .....	38,511	33,024
New Westminster Bridge .....	76,183	79,054
Generally .....	105,120	80,704
	268,468	285,942
Less—Operating expenses of New Westminster Bridge recoverable from the trust account which is credited with income from the operation of the bridge .....	76,183	79,054
	\$ 192,285	\$ 206,888

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was due mainly to the bridges repair program not progressing to the extent anticipated.

## Vote 364 Testing laboratories—Operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	(1)	715,060	714,860	669,304
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,000	1,000	742
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	47,040	47,040	40,126
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	31,120	27,605	17,418
Postage .....	(7)	150	350	349
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	2,000	2,500	2,358
Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	(9)	200	200	53
Office stationery, supplies and equipment.....	(11)	21,350	21,350	13,436
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	123,822	123,822	122,949
Rental of storage space .....	(15)	600	600	137
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	69,729	69,729	63,641
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	15,120	18,120	17,430
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	31,400	31,400	25,674
Membership fees .....	(20)	250	265	263
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	2,600	2,600	2,051
Sundries .....	(22)	200	200	167
		<u>\$ 1,061,641</u>	<u>\$ 1,061,641</u>	<u>\$ 976,098</u>

## Trans-Canada Highway—Contributions to the provinces under terms of the Trans-Canada Highway Act, c. 269, R.S., as amended .....

(31) \$48,696,481

P.C. 2034, April 21, 1950, authorized the form of agreement into which the Minister might enter with each of the provinces. Supplementary agreements were authorized by P.C. 1956-840, May 31, 1956 and by P.C. 1957-327, March 14, 1957. Agreements were signed with the following provinces and payments, as shown, made pursuant thereto: Newfoundland, \$6,579,175; Nova Scotia, \$3,257,089; Prince Edward Island, \$551,095; New Brunswick, \$3,461,086; Ontario, \$17,868,569; Manitoba, \$542,340; Saskatchewan, \$33,522; Alberta, \$268,230; British Columbia, \$16,135,375.

Federal expenditures to date, by provinces, under the above statutory authority (\$307,282,777) and from individual votes (\$1,524,288) were as follows: Newfoundland, \$26,391,557; Nova Scotia, \$13,652,176; Prince Edward Island, \$5,531,057; New Brunswick, \$33,614,181; Ontario, \$93,457,960; Manitoba, \$16,971,644; Saskatchewan, \$15,285,983; Alberta, \$20,827,231; British Columbia, \$83,075,276; total, \$308,807,065. These figures do not include administrative expenses.

## Vote 365 Trans-Canada Highway—Construction through National Parks

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Surveys and construction— .....	(13)	9,581,000		
A Banff National Park, Alta. ....			530,000	442,706
B Glacier National Park, B.C. ....			5,099,000	4,989,363
C Mount Revelstoke National Park, B.C. ....			700,000	668,941
D Terra Nova National Park, Nfld. ....			2,133,000	2,112,207
E Yoho National Park, B.C. ....			316,000	287,619
F Engineering and surveys through National Parks .....			778,000	708,129
Total surveys and construction .....		9,581,000	9,556,000	9,208,965
G Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)		25,000	3,379
		<u>\$ 9,581,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,581,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,212,344</u>



A *Banff National Park, Alta.*—Contracts of \$5,000 or over were:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date
L. G. Bittorf				
Construction of masonry retaining walls at C.P.R. overpasses, at miles 43.5 and 48.2 .....	\$ 11,880	1960-61	\$ 11,880	\$ 11,880 (f)
W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd.				
Bituminous concrete pavement from mile 0 to mile 14 (a) .....	290,427	1960-61	290,427	290,427 (f)
(a) Expenditures included \$2,780 charged to the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.				
(f) Final expenditures.				

Payments were made to: Government of Canada—Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$117,804, for seeding and clean up operations; Hectors Limited, \$8,707 for new 2 inch diameter standard weight block iron pipe. Miscellaneous supplies cost \$16,667.

B *Glacier National Park, B.C.*—Contracts of \$5,000 or over were:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
Emil Anderson Construction Company Limited					
Grading and culverts from mile 9.7 to mile 12.4 .....	\$ 1,443,987	1958-59	\$ 522,359	\$ 1,314,735	\$ 6,473
W. C. Arnett and Company Limited					
Grading and culverts, mile 6 to mile 9.7 .....	1,166,835	1960-61	1,040,323	1,040,323	104,032
Dawson & Hall Limited					
Construction of concrete tunnel liner and portals, Bear Creek diversion tunnel at mile 8.7 .....	99,802	1959-60	82,885	99,802 (f)	
Dawson, Wade & Company Limited					
Grading, culverts and bridge construction from mile 12.4 to mile 18.7 ....	1,507,636	1958-59	552,197	1,244,557	124,455
General Construction Company Limited					
Grading, culverts and bridge construction from mile 18.7 to mile 23.3 ....	912,579	1958-59	272,571	912,579 (f)	
Grading, culverts and retaining walls from mile 23.3 to mile 27.3 .....	1,364,379	1958-59	593,915	1,364,379 (f)	
Highway Construction Co. Limited and Peter Kiewit Sons of Canada Limited					
Construction of Illecillewaet bridge No. 1 at mile 27.1 and bridge No. 2 at mile 26.4 .....	536,303	1959-60	305,191	536,303 (f)	
New West Construction Company Limited					
Construction of Beaver River bridge at mile 6.07 .....	145,342	1959-60	71,305	145,342 (f)	
Poole Construction Company Limited					
Construction of Illecillewaet bridge at mile 18.73 and Canadian Pacific Railway overpass at mile 18.54 .....	274,716	1959-60	67,742	274,716 (f)	
Premier Construction Company Ltd.					
Sub-base course, class 3, from mile 16 to mile 27.3 .....	272,200	1960-61	259,032	259,032	5,000
Shaw Construction Co. Ltd.					
Sub-base course, class 3, from mile 0 to mile 7 .....	222,625	1960-61	163,944	163,944	16,394
Square M. Construction Ltd., and Coleman Collieries Ltd.					
Construction of snow shed No. 1 at mile 11.01 .....	392,444	1960-61	359,899	359,899	35,990
Construction of highway from mile 0 to mile 6 .....	2,596,127	1958-59	635,972	2,554,656	

Payments were made to: Boyles Bros. Drilling, \$11,309, for rental of drills; J. P. Hague, Victoria, B.C., \$20,029, for supervision and direction of construction of the grade and bridges; Pauling & Co. (Overseas) Ltd., \$10,835, for rental of camp equipment. Miscellaneous supplies cost \$7,778; sundries, \$12,077.

## C Mount Revelstoke National Park, B.C.—Contracts of \$5,000 or over were:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
Dawson, Wade & Company Limited					
Base course, class 1 and bituminous stabilized base (plant mix), from mile 0 to mile 7.9 .....	\$ 261,353	1960-61	\$ 99,747	\$ 99,747	\$ 9,975
John Laing & Son (Canada) Limited					
Grading, culverts and sub-base construction from mile 0 to mile 7.7 ....	2,188,786	1958-59	548,105	2,152,652	20,000
Boyles Bros. Drilling, received \$11,200 for rental of equipment. Miscellaneous supplies cost \$4,545; sundries, \$5,344.					

## D Terra Nova National Park, Nfld.—Contracts of \$5,000 or over were:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
Concrete Products (Newfoundland) Limited					
Grading, culverts and traffic gravel, park boundary vicinity of Northwest River to Charlottetown access road approximately mile 0 to mile 11 ....	2,488,685	1957-58	\$ 20,652	\$ 2,433,438	\$ 20,000
Grant-Mills Limited					
Construction of Big Brook Bridge, mile 7.6 and culvert at Bread Cove, mile 12.0 .....	208,102	1958-59	1,604	208,102 (f)	
McNamara Construction of Newfoundland Limited					
Base course, bituminous base course and guide fence from mile 10 to mile 25	1,099,400	1960-61	1,068,222	1,068,222	10,000
Sub-base, base course and bituminous stabilized base course from mile 0 to mile 10 .....	965,590	1960-61	905,258	905,258	26,289
(f) Final expenditures.					

Payments were made to: Government of Canada—Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$73,692, for fringe clearing and seeding; Newfoundland Hardwood Limited, \$19,142, for wood line posts for guide rail. Miscellaneous supplies cost \$22,534, sundries, \$1,103.

## E Yoho National Park, B.C.—Contracts of \$5,000 or over were:

Contractor and project	Amount of contract	Year of contract	Expenditures in 1960-61	Expenditures to date	Holdbacks
W. & G. Grant (Pacific) Ltd.					
Railroad relocations and stream diversions in the vicinity of Wapta Lake \$	57,775	1960-61	\$ 46,508	\$ 46,508	\$ 1,751
Payments were made to: Government of Canada—Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$164,626; Canada Creosoting Co. Ltd., \$14,857, for supply of pine lumber; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$34,506, for removal of pole and track at the Wapta Lake railroad; Theo Krause Construction Ltd., \$6,586, for rental of equipment; Premier Construction Co. Limited, \$18,319, for rental of equipment. Miscellaneous supplies cost \$2,081; sundries, \$136.					
F Expenditures consisted of wages, \$606,635; travelling expenses, \$2,977; freight and express, \$1,373; general equipment, \$4,516; repairs and upkeep of motor vehicles, \$877; rental of motor vehicles, \$5,565; miscellaneous rentals, \$1,549; miscellaneous supplies, \$81,876; sundries, \$2,761.					
G Comprised the purchase of survey and drafting equipment, \$2,179; miscellaneous supplies, \$1,200.					

## GENERAL

Vote 366 Advance planning of projects including acquisition of sites .....	1,500,000
Expenditures .....	(13) \$ 997,929

## Details of expenditures follow:

## Building Construction Branch

Newfoundland	
Port aux Basques	127
Advertising.	
Nova Scotia	
Kentville	1,145
Survey work re site for new federal building: Robert Miller, Milton, N.S., \$722.	
Reserve Mines	1,778
Site for Post Office building purchased from Mary MacLeod, \$1,700.	
New Brunswick	
Florenceville	5,711
Site for proposed federal building purchased from Wiley Anderson, \$5,000.	
Sundry expenditures	847
Quebec	
Beauharnois	650
Survey of property: Guy A. Faubert, Beauharnois, Que.	
Riviere au Renard	5,000
Site for Post Office building purchased from Lionel Rioux.	
Rock Island	1,200
Survey work re site for Customs and Immigration building: Cote, Lemieux, Carignan & Bourque, Sherbrooke, Que.	
St. Eustache	550
Appraisal fees re site for federal building: K. S. Fortune & Associates, Montreal.	
St. Germain de Grantham	650
Survey of property: Gregoire Girard, St. Hyacinthe, Que.	
St. Hyacinthe	151,186
Site for new federal building purchased from the Sisters of the Presentation, \$150,000; appraisal fees: Sullivan Realities Company Ltd., Montreal, \$886.	
St. Raphael de Bellechasse	4,725
Site for Post Office building purchased from Paul Lebreque, \$4,000; survey work: Maurice Drouyn, Quebec, \$536.	
Sundry expenditures	2,750
Ontario	
Acton	11,174
Site for proposed federal building purchased from The Dominion Hotel (Acton) Ltd., \$60; Ethel May Smith, \$100; Wool Combing Corporation of Canada Limited, \$9,750; survey work: W. H. Carr, Georgetown, Ont., \$500.	
Arnprior	35,455
Site for proposed new federal building purchased from Greta E. and Peter Stewart, \$14,900; Jean F. and W. A. Symington, \$19,500; appraisal fees: H. D. Fripp and Son, Ottawa, \$650.	
Beachburg	610
Site for postal accommodation purchased from The Trustees Local Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada, \$200.	
Brockville	25,808
Site for new federal building purchased from Harold A. Casselman, \$10,500; H. M. Gamble, \$14,000; appraisal fees: Richardson's Real Estate Limited, Brockville, Ont., \$1,300.	
Carleton Place	839
Survey work re proposed federal building: Butts Ross & Associates Ltd., Ottawa.	
Kitchener	1,150
Survey work re site for new Post Office: Bert J. Roe, Kitchener, Ont.	
Lindsay	84,004
Site for new federal building purchased from D. Elsdon, \$12,000; A. Gamble, \$17,700; E. MacCalder, \$17,500; Theodora L. Parrish, \$12,000; Beatrice L. and Walter J. Rodd, \$6,500 (advance payment); G. C. Telford, \$16,500; appraisal fees: Bowes & Cocks Limited, Peterborough, Ont., \$945.	
Moose Factory	785
Survey work re site for proposed federal building: A. M. MacKay, Cochrane, Ont., \$764.	
Norwood	4,521
Site for Post Office building, \$3,500; survey work, \$848.	
Ottawa	
Billings Area	30,803
Site purchased from J. McCallum, \$7,000; J. Harold Shenkman, in trust, \$16,940, interest, \$6,154 and taxed costs, \$500.	
Nepean Point	17,843
Mathers and Haldenby, Toronto, in association with Edouard Fiset, Montreal, for preparation of models for proposed National Memorial.	



Building Construction Branch—*Concluded*Ontario—*Concluded*

Pinecrest Cemetery ..... 28,688  
 Site purchased from the Estate of George Lark, \$58,850 (including advance payment of \$40,000 in 1956-57), interest, \$9,642.

Strathroy ..... 2,189  
 Appraisal fees re site for federal building: Bert Weir & Sons Limited, London, Ont., \$748; survey work: Archibald, Gray & McKay, London, Ont., \$1,441.

Toronto ..... 87,062  
 City Delivery Building Terminal "A" mail handling equipment and related systems: Ball, Craig, Short and Company Limited, consulting engineers, Willowdale, Ont., received \$87,062 for plans and specifications; to date, \$107,054.

Toronto ..... 1,318  
 Survey work re addition to the existing Postal Station "N": Wildman and Rhodes and Associates, Willowdale, Ont., \$792.

Toronto ..... 1,334  
 Survey work re Postal Station "W": Wildman and Rhodes and Associates, Willowdale, Ont., \$784; appraisal fees: J. E. Morrison, Toronto, \$550.

Waterloo ..... 1,342  
 Survey work re site for proposed federal building: David J. Howe, Kitchener, Ont., \$592; appraisal fees: Byron F. Kearns, Kitchener, Ont., \$750.

Weston ..... 143,080  
 Site for proposed federal building purchased from John L. Tiveron, \$75,000; Maurice Weisdorf, \$65,000; appraisal fees: Gibson Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$800; legal fees: Stanley Armour, Toronto, \$1,302; survey work: Wildman and Rhodes and Associates, Willowdale, Ont., \$698.

Sundry expenditures ..... 3,082

## Manitoba

Winnipeg ..... 858  
 Appraisal fees re site for East Kildonan proposed Letter Carrier Depot: Elmer Buhr, Winnipeg, \$500.

## Saskatchewan

Jansen ..... 1,325  
 Survey work re site for Post Office building: Webb & Webster Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$525; site, \$800.

Kerrobert ..... 1,470  
 Site for Post Office building purchased from the Town of Kerrobert, \$1,120.

Maryfield ..... 1,073  
 Site for proposed Post Office building purchased from A. E. Avann, \$500. Survey work: Bennett Surveys, Regina, \$521.

Sundry expenditures ..... 770

## Alberta

Grand Centre ..... 2,900  
 Site for Post Office building purchased from R. Ducastel, \$2,500.

Lacombe ..... 6,618  
 Site for federal building purchased from Lloyd Jones, \$6,500.

Two Hills ..... 4,000  
 Site for Post Office building purchased from The Municipal District of Eagle 81.

Sundry expenditures ..... 734

## British Columbia

Vancouver ..... 1,200  
 Begg Building: S. P. Slinn Ltd., consulting engineers, Vancouver, for report on proposed ventilation system.

Vancouver ..... 750  
 New Post Office Building: Hoyles, Niblock & Associates, North Vancouver, for proposed improvements to the public address system.

Vancouver ..... 32,578  
 Site for Postal Station "C" and U.I.C. building purchased from A. Davis, \$14,225; W. R. Duggan, \$16,000; appraisal fees: Boulton, Sweet and Company, Vancouver, \$1,150; survey work: McElhanney, McRae, Smith & Nash, Vancouver, \$900.

Sundry expenditures ..... 805

## Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch

## Newfoundland

Gaultois (Hermitage Bay) ..... 800  
 Appraisal fees: Willett Engineering and Surveying Co., St. John's

Sundry expenditures ..... 27,811  
 Surveys carried out by day labour at 39 places cost \$27,531.

## Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch—Continued

Nova Scotia	13,535
Dingwall .....	
The National Research Council received \$13,535 for financing the cost of a model study, stream gauging, topographic and sounding survey, to obtain information to reduce or eliminate the rip tides and siltation at the harbour entrance; to date, \$26,423.	
Sundry expenditures .....	9,525
Surveys carried out by day labour at 17 places cost \$9,256.	
Prince Edward Island	865
Rustico Harbour .....	
The National Research Council, in connection with a model study to aid in planning measures to protect the general harbour area, against erosion and siltation, also to determine the best location for Rustico Harbour bridge.	
Skinner's Pond .....	1,979
Neyrpic Canada Limited, for preliminary investigation for harbour improvements.	
Summerside .....	3,414
The National Research Council received \$1,089 for financing the cost of a study of wave refraction and the effects of extending Queen's Wharf; Neyrpic Canada Limited, \$2,325 for theoretical study using wave refraction and diffraction diagrams in connection with proposed extension to Queen's Wharf.	
Sundry expenditures .....	1,375
New Brunswick	6,502
Sundry expenditures .....	
Surveys carried out by day labour at 10 places cost \$6,335.	
Quebec	16,252
Baie Comeau .....	
P. G. Gauthier, consulting engineer, Montreal, received \$1,376 for sounding survey around the D.P.W. and Canadian British Aluminum Co. Limited wharves; to date, \$14,572 (final); McNamara Engineering Ltd., Toronto, \$4,240 for investigation and feasibility report on the use of a perforated vertical wall breakwater; The National Research Council, \$10,636 to conduct a model study of the harbour; to date, \$20,689.	
Baie St. Paul .....	3,655
Survey work: M. Gilbert, Quebec, received \$655 for survey and investigation of site; to date, \$6,346 (final); Photographic Surveys (Quebec) Ltd., \$3,000 for underwater geophysical survey for proposed harbour development.	
Etang des Caps .....	4,000
The National Research Council received \$4,000 for a model study in connection with development of the fishing harbour; to date, \$5,470.	
Gros Cacouna .....	42,482
Contract: Piette, Audy and Lepinay, consulting engineers, Sillery, Que., \$100,000, for the purpose of planning and the preparation of a report on a deep water harbour development; expenditures, \$42,482.	
Mont Louis .....	14,475
Neyrpic Canada Limited, in connection with three dimensional model studies of breakwater.	
Riviere des Prairies .....	10,914
Photographic Surveys (Quebec) Ltd., Montreal, received \$5,265 for mapping from aerial photography of 40 miles of shore area around Bizard Island and the vicinity between Lake of Two Mountains and the foot of White Horse Rapids; \$5,649 for photogrammetric mapping of the Richelieu shore bank.	
St. Charles River .....	2,475
Piette, Audy and Lepinay, Sillery, Que., received \$2,475 for survey and engineering reports on a project for the construction of a dam and lock across the St. Charles River; to date, \$12,253 (final).	
Sorel .....	11,450
Cartier, Cote and Piette, La Salle, Que., received \$11,450 for planning and preparation of a report on docks No. 1 and No. 2; to date, \$73,744 (final).	
Sundry expenditures .....	22,982
Surveys carried out by day labour at 22 places cost \$17,596; inspection, \$1,302.	
Ontario	12,614
Oshawa .....	
Associated Geotechnical Services Ltd, Toronto, for boring survey of harbour development.	
Parry Sound .....	10,041
Canadian Longyear Ltd., North Bay, Ont., for soil investigation.	
Windsor .....	19,909
Giffels & Vallet of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., for harbour development.	
Sundry expenditures .....	25,580
Surveys carried out by day labour at 16 places cost \$23,016; inspection, \$2,500.	

## Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch—Concluded

Alberta	
Sundry expenditures	12,847
Surveys carried out by day labour at 4 places cost \$12,587.	
British Columbia	
Chemainus	1,923
Neyrpic Canada Limited, for a preliminary study of the probable effect of a proposed breakwater from Hospital Point to Hospital Rock, and alternative construction to improve condition for small boats in harbour.	
Sundry expenditures	8,030
Surveys carried out by day labour at 5 places cost \$7,753.	
Northwest Territories	
Sundry expenditures	7
	<hr/>
	\$ 997,929
	<hr/>

Ex-gratia payment of \$60 was made to the Dominion Hotel (Acton) Ltd., Acton, Ont., and \$100 to Ethel May Smith, Acton, Ont., in connection with the cancellation of purchase arrangements for two properties proposed to be acquired as a site for the construction of a public building at Acton, Ont. (Authority P.C. 1961-39/291 March 2, 1961).

Ex-gratia payment of \$150 was made to William Garden to cover the cost of legal fees and other expenses incurred by him in connection with the sale negotiation of his property at Norwood, Ont. (Authority P.C. 1961-24/453 March 30, 1961).

The lapse of funds in this appropriation was caused by the inclusion in the estimates of an amount to cover possible planning of projects which could not readily be forecast.

Vote 367 Balances required to complete any projects undertaken in previous fiscal years and for which no specific provision is made in the fiscal year 1960-61	800,000
Supplement as approved by Treasury Board (transfer from Vote 369)	250,000
	<hr/>
	1,050,000
Expenditures	(13) \$ 1,048,562
	<hr/>

## Details of expenditures follow:

Building Construction Branch	
Newfoundland	
Gander	280
Contract (1957-58): Construction of public building, Saunders Howell & Co. Limited, \$203,318; expenditures, \$280; to date, \$203,318 (final).	
St. John's	25,402
Contract (1957-58): Construction of Post Office building, Argo Construction Limited, \$2,075,438; expenditures, \$8,231; to date, \$2,061,188, including holdbacks, \$21,119.	
Contract (1959-60): Alterations and additions on the first and sixth floors of Sir Humphrey Gilbert building, Benson Builders Limited, \$11,700; expenditures, \$11,700 (final).	
Stephenville	2,417
Contract (1958-59): Addition and alterations to public building, Provincial Constructors Limited, \$67,409; expenditures, \$2,417; to date, \$67,409 (final).	
Nova Scotia	
Halifax	8,268
Contract (1959-60): Supply and installation of laboratory equipment, Ralston building, Canadian Laboratory Suppliers Limited (Mount Royal), \$30,809; expenditures, \$7,344; to date, \$30,809 (final). Allan F. Duffus, Halifax, received \$924 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$89,046 (final).	
New Germany	461
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, Acadia Construction Limited, \$26,100; expenditures, \$450; to date, \$26,100 (final).	
Generally	1,687
Prince Edward Island	
Souris East	3,125
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, County Construction Co. Ltd., \$119,588; expenditures, \$2,298; to date, \$119,088, including holdbacks, \$880.	



Building Construction Branch—*Continued*

## New Brunswick

Grand Falls ..... 2,615

Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, Conrad Forget Inc., \$219,699; expenditures, \$2,490; to date, \$219,699 (final). Belanger and Roy, Edmundston, N.B., received \$125 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$10,825 (final).

Newcastle ..... 5,558

Ross, Patterson, Townsend and Fish, Saint John, N.B., received \$5,558 additional fees, for re-designing the heating system, etc.; to date, \$26,584.

Saint John ..... 5,494

Jean Julien Perrault, Montreal, received \$5,419 for plans and specifications, etc. for construction of public building; to date, \$81,362 (final).

## Quebec

Charny ..... 5,713

Site purchased from Graziella Demers and Marie Blanche Germaine, \$4,000 (advance payment).

Contract (1959-60): Jacques & Frere Limitee, \$23,120 for construction of public building; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$23,120 (final).

Hull ..... 18,655

Contract (1959-60): Canadian Comstock Company Limited, \$795,197, for improvements to mechanical equipment and air conditioning system, National Printing Bureau; expenditures, \$10,000; to date, \$795,197 (final). Bedard-Girard Limited, Montreal, received \$1,614 for extension of services to the machinery and equipment installed (char service outlets). Legal fees: Fernand Major, Hull, Que., \$5,735.

Legal fees re expropriation of the Woods Manufacturing Company Limited property, Fernand Major, Hull, Que.

Lachine ..... 500

Appraisal fees re expropriation of property: K. S. Fortune Associates, Montreal.

Montreal ..... 4,233

Contract (1959-60): Construction of Cote St. Luc Postal station, Noma Construction Co. Ltd., \$50,633; expenditures, \$2,831; to date, \$50,633 (final).

Construction of additions and alterations to Postal station "R", Paul H. Lapointe, Montreal, received \$1,262 for plans and specifications; to date, \$5,199 (final).

Construction of Vault building for National Film Board, Ross, Patterson, Townsend and Fish, Montreal, received \$140 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$34,323.

Murdochville ..... 2,028

Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, Georges Dube Limitee, \$34,636; expenditures, \$1,865; to date, \$34,636 (final).

Quebec (Wolfe's Cove) ..... 19,010

Contract (1956-57): Construction of a Customs and Immigration building, E. G. M. Cape and Company, \$4,979,109; expenditures, \$19,010; to date, \$4,979,109 (final).

Ste. Anne de Bellevue ..... 7,958

Contract (1958-59): Construction of addition and alterations to public building, Eureka Construction Inc., \$124,895; expenditures, \$7,958; to date, \$124,895 (final).

Sept Iles ..... 4,499

Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, C. Jobin Limitee, \$354,592; expenditures, \$4,499; to date, \$354,592 (final).

Sherbrooke ..... 5,455

Site for parking area for Unemployment Insurance Commission building purchased from Wilfrid Auger.

Ville St. Georges ..... 1,053

Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, J. O. Lambert Inc., \$248,640; expenditures, \$1,053; to date, \$248,640 (final).

Generally ..... 6,387

## Ontario

Ottawa ..... 232,899

Contract (1956-57): Construction of an addition and alterations to the Science Service building at the Central Experimental Farm; Perini Limited, \$4,019,625; expenditures, \$5,302; to date, \$4,019,183, including holdbacks, \$6,822.

Contract (1956-57): Construction of Administration building for Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Fullereon Limited, \$2,709,507; expenditures, \$1,900; to date, \$2,709,507 (final). In addition, Fullereon Limited received an adjustment of \$4,054, covering the deletion of a portion of the service tunnel.

Contract (1959-60): Construction of Annex to General Services Garage at the Central Experimental Farm, A. Bruce Benson Limited, \$67,000; expenditures, \$6,107; to date, \$67,000 (final).

Building Construction Branch—*Continued*Ottawa—*Concluded*

Contract (1958-59): Construction of central heating plant at the Central Experimental Farm, Perini Limited, \$1,432,005; expenditures, \$45,495; to date, \$1,432,005 (final). Wiggs, Walford, Frost and Lindsay, Montreal, received \$2,654 for preparation of plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$115,349.	
Contract (1959-60): Construction of Experimental plant growth building at the Central Experimental Farm, Shore Horwitz Construction Co. Limited, \$110,324; expenditures, \$18,803; to date, \$110,324 (final)	
Construction of Forest Products laboratory, Universal Electric, Ottawa, received \$11,405 for repairs to pyrotenax cables and alterations to motor wiring.	
Contract (1956-57): Construction of a Geological surveys building, Fullercon Limited, \$6,047,365; expenditures, \$13,136; to date, \$6,047,365 (final), of which \$89,651 was charged to the Department of National Defence (amends Public Accounts, 1957-58). Allward and Gouinlock, Toronto, in association with Auguste Martineau, Ottawa, received \$1,169 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$319,353. Survey work: Pierre Guibert Limited, Ottawa, \$1,500.	
Contract (1958-59): Construction of Glebe postal station, Sirotek Construction Limited, \$301,441; expenditures, \$2,602; to date, \$301,441 (final).	
Contract (1959-60): Improved accommodation for Superannuation Branch, Department of Finance, Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, \$138,721, for construction of new partitions, etc.; expenditures, \$23,639; to date, \$138,721 (final).	
Contracts: (1959-60): Alterations to plumbing, fire protection system and cafeteria, Phase 4, Jackson building, Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, \$158,205; expenditures, \$25,721; to date, \$158,205 (final); (1959-60) for completion of lighting, partitioning and repairs, Phase 3, Sirotek Construction Limited, \$309,554; expenditures, \$3,949; to date, \$309,554 (final). Legal fees: J. H. Amys, Toronto, \$1,048.	
Ross-Meagher Limited received \$5,129, in settlement of a claim, for extra costs because of delays at the commencement of the contract for alterations and improvements to the Mortimer building, completed at \$469,717 in 1957-58.	
Contract (1956-57): Construction of testing laboratory for Department of Public Works on Riverside Drive, George A. Crain and Sons Limited, \$1,420,691; expenditures, \$11,469; to date, \$1,416,768, including holdbacks, \$7,897. In addition, George A. Crain and Sons Limited received \$17,578 in settlement of a claim for extra costs due to delays and changes in the heating system, etc.	
Contract (1959-60): Installation of fire alarm system in the Trade and Commerce building, Dominion Electric Protection Company, \$10,724; expenditures, \$2,724; to date, \$10,724 (final). Allward and Gouinlock, Toronto, received \$9,216 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$211,692.	
Contract (1959-60): Tunney's Pasture improvements, Dibblee Construction Company Limited, \$118,830; expenditures, \$11,830; to date, \$118,830 (final). M. H. Dineen and Associates Ltd., consulting engineers, Ottawa, received \$3,021 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$7,130 (final). Legal fees: Stanley G. Metcalfe, Ottawa, \$1,170.	
Belleville .....	47,295
Contract (1957-58): Construction of public building, M. Sullivan & Son Limited, \$1,357,609; expenditures, \$9,730; to date, \$1,357,366, including holdbacks, \$15,308. In addition, M. Sullivan & Son Limited received \$36,965, in settlement of a claim for extra cost due to delay in issuing a building permit, rock excavation for drainage system, etc.	
Brampton .....	35,389
Site purchased from Blanche Sheppard, Irma Sheppard, Inez Sheppard, executrices of the Estate of William Thomas Edwards, \$56,250 (including advance payment \$30,000 in 1957-58); interest \$8,883.	
Brantford .....	3,817
Contract (1956-57): Addition and alterations to public building, Schultz Construction Limited, \$1,720,375; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$1,720,375 (final). Charles H. Brooks, Brantford, Ont., received \$2,817 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$86,019 (final).	
Burlington .....	1,658
Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, Wilchar Construction Limited, \$210,522; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$210,522 (final).	
Cobourg .....	387
Barnett and Rieder, Toronto, received \$387 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$16,216.	
Guelph .....	3,941
Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, Dunker Construction Limited, \$387,469; expenditures, \$200; to date, \$387,469 (final). T. Allan Sage, Guelph, Ont., received \$3,206 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$19,416.	



## Building Construction Branch—Continued

## Ontario—Concluded

Hespeler .....	250
Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, Albin Spenner, \$51,387; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$51,387 (final).	
Markham .....	250
Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$54,680; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$54,680 (final).	
Morrisburg .....	1,675
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, John Entwistle Construction Limited, \$54,648; expenditures, \$1,675; to date, \$54,648 (final).	
Peterborough .....	849
Contract (1958-59): Const uction of building for Unemployment Insurance Commission, Northlock Construction Limited, \$150,813; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$150,813 (final). Craig and Zeidler, Peterborough, Ont., received \$581 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$7,540.	
Ridgeway .....	777
Site for federal building: Appraisal fees: R. A. Davis & Company Limited, Toronto, \$770.	
St. Catharines .....	14,301
Contract (1954-55): Construction of public building, Tope Construction Company, \$1,119,677; expenditures, \$1,260; to date, \$1,119,677 (final) (contract increased to cover cost of supplying and installing maple leaf inserts in terrazzo in main entrance, etc.). In addition, Tope Construction Company received \$13,041, in settlement of a claim, for extra costs due to delays involving re-vamping the layout of the basement, the first and second floors, etc.	
Sarnia .....	1,000
Contract (1956-57): Construction of public building, Estate of Robert W. McKay, \$1,931,678; expenditures, \$1,000 to date, \$1,931,678 (final).	
Scarborough .....	1,000
Contract (1959-60): Construction of addition and alterations to Post Office, Steven Kovacs, \$122,422; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$122,422 (final).	
Spencerville .....	1,087
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, Howard S. Clark, \$19,374; expenditures, \$1,087; to date, \$19,374 (final).	
Stouffville .....	2,845
Contract (1959-60): Construction of addition and alterations to federal building, K. W. Betz Construction Company Limited, \$54,449; expenditures, \$2,845; to date, \$54,449 (final).	
Stratford .....	6,993
Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, Ellis-Don Limited, \$556,528; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$556,528 (final). Jenkins and Wright, Kitchener, Ont., received, \$5,106 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$27,827.	
Toronto .....	20,058
Contract (1959-60): Alterations to building to accommodate postal station "R" Leaside, Taylor Bros., \$22,545; expenditures, \$10,640; to date, \$22,545 (final).	
City Delivery building, C. B. Dolphin, Toronto, received \$9,418 for plans and specifications in connection with the clearing of site, including the removal of high pressure water main, etc.	
Generally .....	1,076
Manitoba .....	
Winnipeg .....	36,902
Contract (1959-60): Installation of two freight elevators in Customs examining warehouse, Claydon Company Limited, \$75,138; expenditures, \$36,902; to date, \$75,138 (final).	
Generally .....	756
Saskatchewan .....	
Generally .....	532
Alberta .....	
Barrhead .....	1,989
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, Dell Construction Limited, \$36,179; expenditures, \$1,664; to date, \$35,179, including holdbacks, \$1,000.	
Didsbury .....	22,848
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, Bird Construction Company Limited, \$46,166; expenditures, \$19,239; to date, \$46,166 (final).	
Edmonton .....	7,195
Contract (1957-58): Construction of Oliver building, W. C. Wells Construction Company Limited, \$580,588; expenditures, \$4,520; to date, \$580,588 (final). McKernan and Bouey, Edmonton, received \$2,675 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$31,418 (final).	



Building Construction Branch—*Concluded*Alberta—*Concluded*

Pincher Creek .....	17,358
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, Southern Alberta Construction Ltd., \$46,294; expenditures, \$16,434; to date, \$46,294 (final).	

Generally .....	229
-----------------	-----

## British Columbia

Nakusp .....	15,278
Contract (1959-60): Construction of public building, Mackie & Hooper Construction Company Limited, \$36,344; expenditures, \$15,270; to date, \$36,344 (final).	

Vancouver .....	21,703
Contract: Alterations to sub-basement for Department of Fisheries, Old Customs examining warehouse, Coronation Construction Co. Ltd., \$15,498; expenditures, \$15,498 (final).	
Consulting engineers: Crowther, MacKay and Associates Limited, Vancouver, \$1,504 for plans and specifications, etc. of the mechanical and electrical work, etc.; to date, \$6,513 (final).	

Construction of Post Office building, McCarter and Nairne, Vancouver, received \$3,351 for plans and specifications, etc., of the construction of the building; to date, \$488,128 (final) and \$1,302 for the installation of the mail handling equipment; to date, \$95,283 (final).

Vernon .....	500
Contract (1956-57): Construction of public building, C. J. Oliver Limited, \$519,949; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$519,949 (final).	

Generally .....	407
-----------------	-----

## Northwest Territories

Inuvik .....	10,648
Contract (1958-59): Construction of public building, Bird Construction Company Limited, \$217,038; expenditures, \$10,267; to date, \$206,910. Rule, Wynn and Rule and Rensaa and Minsos, Edmonton, received \$381 for plans and specifications, etc.; to date, \$10,841 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).	

## Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch

Newfoundland .....	73,972
Day labour: completion of breakwaters, wharves, etc.; Hillgrade, \$5,062; Peter's River, \$7,789; Portugal Cove South, \$10,733; Pointe Lance, \$18,338; Wild Cove, \$11,295; William's Harbour, \$9,009; sundry, \$11,746.	

## Nova Scotia

Broad Cove Marsh .....	15,115
Contract (1958-59): Wharf extension, M. C. Campbell and D. J. Grant, \$48,106; expenditures, \$15,115; to date, \$48,106 (final).	

Cape St. Mary's .....	19,443
Contract (1956-57): Breakwater, Atlantic Bridge Company Limited, \$122,497; expenditures, \$19,443; to date, \$122,497 (final) (contract increased to cover cost of transporting armour stone to site of contract).	

Cheticamp Point .....	2,945
Contract (1959-60): Wharf repairs, Stanley Reid, \$33,194; expenditures, \$2,911; to date, \$33,194 (final); inspection, \$34.	

Cripple Creek .....	27,662
Contract (1955-56): Breakwater replacement, Atlantic Bridge Company Limited, \$143,039; expenditures, \$27,662; to date, \$143,039 (final) (contract increased to cover cost of ballast, additional equipment, rental and labour costs).	

Judique (Baxter's) .....	15,216
Contract (1958-59): Harbour improvements, Allan J. MacDonald, \$40,838; expenditures, \$14,823; to date, \$40,838 (final); inspection, \$393.	

New Campbellton (Kelly's Cove) .....	9,698
Contract (1959-60): Wharf reconstruction, Stanley Reid, \$22,879; expenditures, \$9,250; to date, \$22,879 (final); inspection, \$448.	

Port Maitland .....	9,853
Contract (1959-60): Breakwater improvements, T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, \$149,403; expenditures, \$9,853; to date, \$149,403 (final).	

Generally .....	1,241
-----------------	-------

## Prince Edward Island

Howard's Cove .....	8,838
Contract (1959-60): Landing, J. W. & J. Anderson Limited, \$47,302; expenditures, \$8,563; to date, \$47,302 (final); inspection, \$275.	

Tracadie Harbour .....	923
Contract (1959-60): Wharf, Stanley Reid, \$26,009; expenditures, \$796; to date, \$26,009 (final); inspection, \$127.	

Generally .....	379
-----------------	-----

## Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch—Continued

## New Brunswick

Chance Harbour .....	34,606
Contract (1959-60): Breakwater extension, Fundy Contractors Limited, \$120,427; expenditures, \$34,234; to date, \$120,427 (final); inspection, \$372.	
Ingall's Head .....	13,575
Contract (1959-60): Harbour improvements, Modern Construction Limited, \$226,519; expenditures, \$13,412; to date, \$226,519 (final); inspection, \$163.	
Tantramar River Dam .....	3,535
Contribution to the Province of New Brunswick towards construction of dam, Provincial Secretary-Treasurer, Province of New Brunswick; expenditures, \$3,535; to date, \$94,741 (final).	

## Quebec

Baie Ste Catherine (Anse au Portage) .....	16,492
Construction of wharf, Gaspé Construction Inc., received \$14,681, in full and final settlement of claim, for additional excavation and concrete filling required to stabilize the structure; C. E. Rochette, consulting engineer, La Malbaie, Que., \$1,811 for supervision; to date, \$9,629 (final).	
Batiscan .....	9,393
Contract (1959-60): Wharf reconstruction, A. D. Construction Enrg., \$79,213; expenditures, \$9,220; to date, \$79,213 (final); inspection, \$173.	
Cap aux Meules (Grindstone) .....	12,552
Contract (1959-60): Towards wharf repairs, North Shore Construction Company Limited, \$435,941; expenditures, \$12,552; to date, \$435,941 (final).	
Cap de la Madeleine .....	22,424
Contract: Repairs to retaining wall, Marautier Construction Inc., \$21,528; expenditures, \$21,528 (final); inspection, \$896.	
Gaspé (Paddy Shoals) .....	2,302
Contract (1959-60): Dredging, Verreault Navigation Inc., \$47,645; expenditures, \$2,302; to date, \$47,645 (final).	
Ile a Michon .....	3,816
Contract (1959-60): Wharf, Wilfrid Verreault, \$62,964; expenditures, \$3,655; to date, \$62,964 (final); legal fees, \$161.	
Ile aux Coudres .....	2,259
Contract (1959-60): Wharf enlargement, Phileas Dufour, \$16,373; expenditures, \$2,259; to date, \$16,373 (final).	
Ile aux Grues .....	836
Wharf extension: Legal fees: Jean Paul Gregoire, Montreal, \$836.	
Matane .....	10,411
Contract (1959-60): Retaining wall, Allmo Paving Ltd., \$119,753; expenditures, \$10,411; to date, \$119,753 (final).	
Paspébiac .....	7,486
Contract (1956-57): Wharf reconstruction, Raoul Girard, consulting engineer, Quebec, \$79,685 for plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$7,486; to date, \$79,685 (final) (contract increased due to delay in completion of the construction, extra labour and costs).	
Pointe au Pic .....	22,958
Contracts: (1959-60) Towards wharf enlargement, Theriault & Beland Enr., \$751,578; expenditures, \$20,402; to date, \$751,578 (final). Pierre Warren, consulting engineer, Quebec, \$25,000 for preparation of plans and specifications, etc.; expenditures, \$2,556; to date, \$19,710 (final).	
Richelieu River (Ash Island) .....	20,676
Contract (1959-60): Dredging, Marine Industries Limited, \$41,368; expenditures, \$17,948; to date, \$41,368 (final); inspection, \$2,106; survey work, \$622.	
Sept Iles .....	1,461
Contract (1959-60): Wharf improvements, H. J. O'Connell Limited, \$30,397; expenditures, \$1,461; to date, \$30,397 (final).	
Generally .....	648
Ontario	
Barrie .....	9,740
Contract (1959-60): Wharf extension, McNamara Construction Co. Limited, \$69,738; expenditures, \$9,721; to date, \$69,738 (final).	
Port Burwell .....	805
Contract (1959-60): Harbour repairs and improvements, Con-Bridge Limited, \$54,813; expenditures, \$805; to date, \$54,813 (final).	
Rondeau (Erieau) .....	2,700
Contract (1959-60): Towards boat harbour, Bermingham Construction Limited, \$197,405; expenditures, \$2,700; to date, \$197,405 (final) (contract increased to cover the cost of additional dredging caused by siltation).	
Generally .....	874

Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch—*Concluded*

Manitoba	
Gimli .....	2,523
Contract (1959-60): Wharf extension, Nelson River Construction Limited, \$83,788; expenditures, \$2,329; to date, \$83,788 (final); inspection, \$194.	
The Pas .....	13,702
Contract (1959-60): Harbour improvements, Macaw & MacDonald Limited, \$120,356; expenditures, \$13,402; to date, \$120,356 (final); inspection, \$242; legal fees, \$58.	
Alberta	
Generally .....	64
British Columbia	
Ford's Cove (Hornby Island) .....	942
Contract (1959-60): Harbour improvements, Harbour Pile Driving Co., \$90,714; expenditures, \$942; to date, \$90,714 (final).	
Sidney .....	206
Ferry terminal, Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., received \$206 additional to its contract, completed at \$309,374 in 1959-60, for delays to men and equipment resulting from an error in departmental plans placing the bridge seats further apart than the span trusses.	
Generally .....	1,601
	<u>\$ 1,048,562</u>

**Votes 368 and 641** Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for: a maximum of \$15,000 may be expended in respect of any one work and, with the approval of Treasury Board, that maximum may be increased to \$25,000

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Architectural works (buildings) .....	1,500,000	1,760,000	1,745,344
Engineering and other works .....	1,000,000	860,000	859,894
Supplement as approved by Treasury Board (transfer from Vote 369) .....	120,000		
	(13) <u>\$ 2,620,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,620,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,605,238</u>

Details of expenditures follow: Expenditures on contracts were final in the current fiscal year except where stated otherwise.

## Building Construction Branch

Newfoundland	
Garnish .....	1,823
Contract (1958-59): George T. Dixon Limited, \$17,978, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$1,823; to date, \$17,978.	
Glenwood .....	12,719
Contract: H. C. Simms Limited, \$23,650, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$12,573, including holdbacks, \$1,345.	
Newtown .....	17,925
Contract (1959-60): Boyd Way & Frank Way, \$22,990, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$17,925; to date, \$22,990.	
Norris Arm .....	19,259
Contract: Gander Lumber Company Limited, \$22,750, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$18,716, including holdbacks, \$1,872.	
Port Rexton .....	700
Contract (1958-59): John R. Piercey, \$16,750, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$700; to date, \$16,750.	
Generally .....	4,321
Nova Scotia	
Brookfield .....	10,508
Contract (1959-60): Owen Fisher, \$14,550, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$10,505; to date, \$14,550.	
Clarke's Harbour .....	19,020
Contract: Rodney Contractor's Limited, \$19,020, for construction of a Post Office.	
Elmsdale .....	545
Contract (1958-59): Owen Fisher, \$14,439, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$545; to date, \$14,439.	



Building Construction Branch—*Continued*Nova Scotia—*Concluded*

Mabou .....	14,795
Contract: Stephens Construction Limited, \$22,250, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,695, including holdbacks, \$1,369.	
River John .....	5,530
Contract: Lawrence Scaravelli, \$5,530, for alterations and additions to Post Office.	
Whitney Pier .....	23,606
Contract: Maritime Builders Limited, \$21,690, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$20,430, including holdbacks, \$2,043.	
Generally .....	286

## Prince Edward Island

Bloomfield .....	17,476
Contract (1959-60): R. H. Rankin Construction, \$17,476, for construction of a Post Office.	
Generally .....	991

## New Brunswick

Bath .....	17,871
Contract: Clumac Construction Limited, \$18,440, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,036, including holdbacks, \$1,604.	
Blackville .....	3,948
Contract (1959-60): Coronet Paving Limited, \$20,688, for construction of a Post Office and Fisheries building; expenditures, \$3,519; to date, \$20,688.	
Doaktown .....	9,256
Contract: Gerard A. Fougere, \$18,485, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$6,979, including holdbacks, \$698.	
Dorchester .....	5,719
Contract (1959-60): MacPherson Builders Ltd., \$18,600, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$4,738; to date, \$18,600.	
Gagetown .....	61
Legal fees re extension of site for public building.	
Harvey Station .....	353
Contract (1958-59): Steele & Company Limited, \$18,493, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$100; to date, \$18,493.	
Oromocto .....	7,783
The Town of Oromocto received \$7,783, for the purchase, relocation and renovation of building moved alongside the Post Office.	
St. Louis de Kent .....	2,651
Contract (1959-60): La Construction Acadienne Ltee., \$17,593, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$2,651; to date, \$17,593.	
St. Quentin .....	2,674
Contract (1959-60): Clumac Construction Ltd., \$18,964, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$2,674; to date, \$18,964.	

## Quebec

Ayer's Cliff .....	4,800
Contract (1959-60): Couillard Construction Limitee, \$15,987, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$4,800; to date, \$15,987.	
Bagotville .....	17,606
Site for Post Office purchased from Dame Eugenie Desbiens-Pouliot, \$17,500.	
Calumet .....	20,887
Contract: Sinclair Supply Company Limited, \$17,992, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$17,044, including holdbacks, \$1,701.	
Clermont .....	21,978
Contract: Fournier-Neron, \$15,690, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,611, including holdbacks, \$1,561.	
Ferme Neuve .....	14,960
Contract: Bel-Vu Construction Inc., \$21,237, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$9,899, including holdbacks, \$990.	
Godbout .....	21,271
Contract: Xavier Gagne, \$20,600, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$20,250, including holdbacks, \$2,025.	
Grande Riviere .....	15,118
Contract (1959-60): Edouard Perron & Arthur Morin, \$17,245, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$14,028; to date, \$17,245.	

Building Construction Branch—*Continued*Quebec—*Continued*

Hudson's Heights .....	19,897
Contract: S. R. Wilson, \$19,670, for construction of a Post Office.	
Labelle .....	20,145
Site for Post Office purchased from Napoleon Dube, \$5,000.	
Contract: Top Construction Ltd., \$17,398, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$14,559, including holdbacks, \$1,456.	
Lac au Saumon .....	200
Contract (1958-59): Arthur Morin, \$14,407, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$200; to date, \$14,407.	
Lanoraie .....	15,190
Contract: Gregoire Perrault Inc., \$16,000, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$10,432, including holdbacks, \$1,043.	
Le Bic .....	2,164
Contract (1959-60): Paul Malenfant, \$13,545, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$2,164; to date, \$13,545.	
L'Isletville .....	20,387
Contract: Paul Malenfant, \$15,200, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,289, including holdbacks, \$1,529. Survey work: Adrien Dussault, Quebec, \$500.	
Macamic .....	3,302
Contract (1959-60): Roger & Philippe Bergeron Ltee., \$19,995, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$3,302; to date, \$19,995.	
Normetal .....	16,307
Contract: Francois Michaud, \$18,258, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,736, including holdbacks, \$1,574.	
Nouvelle .....	17,185
Contract: Ouellon Construction Limitee, \$16,500, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,187, including holdbacks, \$1,619.	
Price .....	15,034
Contract (1959-60): Edouard Perron & Arthur Morin, \$14,951, for construction of a Post Office.	
River Bend .....	14,975
Contract (1959-60): Antonio Fleury & Raoul Bherer, \$13,857, for construction of a Post Office.	
Riviere au Renard .....	801
Survey work re site for Post Office: Gilbert Sasseville, Ste. Anne des Monts, Que.	
Robertsonville .....	17,010
Contract: Conrad Lessard Ltee., \$14,425, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,671, including holdbacks, \$1,367.	
St. Basile de Portneuf .....	20,959
Contract: Theriault & Beland Inc., \$15,349, for construction of a Post Office.	
St. Damien de Buckland .....	1,192
Survey work re site for Post Office: Maurice Drouyn, Gros Pin, Que., \$503.	
St. Germain de Grantham .....	20,401
Contract: Robert Lemire, \$18,500, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,890, including holdbacks, \$1,589.	
St. Gregoire de Nicolet .....	8,290
Contract (1959-60): Jean L. Beliveau, \$17,045, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$8,164; to date, \$17,045.	
St. Leonard d'Aston .....	7,364
Contract: Jacques Montplaisir Inc., \$19,000, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$5,679, including holdbacks, \$568.	
St. Leon Le Grand .....	14,733
Contract: Georges Henri Cote, \$15,450, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$9,795, including holdbacks, \$979.	
St. Lin des Laurentides .....	19,768
Site for Post Office purchased from H. Cote, \$5,000.	
Contract: Sauve Construction Limitee, \$15,000, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$14,376, including holdbacks, \$1,438.	
St. Michel des Saints .....	16,942
Contract: Reginald St. Georges, \$19,500, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,500, including holdbacks, \$1,650.	
St. Pamphile .....	16,926
Contract (1959-60): Gerard Dube, \$15,750, for construction of a Post Office.	

Building Construction Branch—*Continued*Quebec—*Concluded*

St. Pascal de Kamouraska .....	15,053
Contract: Leon Laplante, \$14,995, for additions and alterations to Federal building.	
Ste. Anne de la Perade .....	12,921
Contract: Alban Trudel Enr., \$14,315, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$11,026, including holdbacks, \$1,103.	
Ste. Claire de Dorchester .....	20,692
Site purchased from Oeuvre et Fabrique de Ste. Claire, \$5,000.	
Contract: Georges Chouinard, \$14,500, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$14,250, including holdbacks, \$1,425.	
Ste. Felicite .....	4,457
Contract (1959-60): Les Entreprises St. Germain Ltée., \$17,278, for construction of a Post Office, expenditures, \$4,327; to date, \$17,278.	
St. Pie de Bagot .....	13,754
Contract: Gaetan Ducharme, \$15,300, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$10,547, including holdbacks, \$1,055.	
Sawyerville .....	4,587
Contract (1959-60): Albert Morin, \$16,756, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$4,587; to date, \$16,756.	
Scott Junction .....	17,780
Contract (1959-60): Benoit Grenier, \$16,781, for construction of a Post Office.	
Shawbridge .....	17,442
Contract: S. Schulz, \$15,800, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,669, including holdbacks, \$1,567.	
Val Brilliant .....	21,766
Site for Post Office purchased from Jean-Marie Anctil, \$5,000.	
Contract: Henri Audet, \$15,000, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$14,800, including holdbacks, \$1,480.	
Generally .....	5,655

## Ontario

Alfred .....	220
Contract (1958-59): Sinclair Supply Company Limited, \$19,689, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$220; to date, \$19,689.	
Angus .....	20,132
Contract: J. M. Fuller Limited, \$17,605, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,605, including holdbacks, \$1,660.	
Armstrong .....	14,819
Contract: Hakala Construction, \$19,327, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$14,153, including holdbacks, \$1,415. Survey work: H. F. Keffer, Dryden, Ont., \$550.	
Aurora .....	22,263
Contract: Model Builders (Aurora) Limited, \$22,218, for construction of a Post Office.	
Ayton .....	250
Contract (1958-59): Telford Gerhardt, \$11,201, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$11,201.	
Balmertown .....	20,981
Contract: A. K. Penner & Sons Ltd., \$24,648, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$20,862, including holdbacks, \$2,086.	
Burgessville .....	12,026
Contract: Butler-Ash Limited, \$14,587, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$9,735, including holdbacks, \$973.	
Carp .....	17,829
Contract: Coady Construction Limited, \$18,638, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$17,414, including holdbacks, \$1,741.	
Casselman .....	7,299
Contract (1959-60): M. J. Sulphur & Sons Limited, \$20,010, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$7,299; to date, \$20,010.	
Cookstown .....	18,105
Contract (1959-60): Doran Construction, \$17,498, for construction of a Post Office.	
Courtright .....	17,001
Contract: Willard Clement Sloan and William Robert Burnley, \$12,141, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$10,235, including holdbacks, \$1,023.	
Ear Falls .....	13,747
Contract (1959-60): S. Flostrand, \$19,975, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$12,795; to date, \$19,270.	



Building Construction Branch—*Continued*Ontario—*Concluded*

Falconbridge .....	20,358
Contract: Fielding Construction Limited, \$18,538, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$17,538, including holdbacks, \$1,754.	
Finch .....	16,253
Contract: Menard Bros. Ltd., \$16,290, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,735, including holdbacks, \$1,573.	
Hanmer .....	250
Contract (1958-59): Foundation Company of Ontario Limited, \$12,655, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$12,655.	
Hastings .....	250
Contract (1958-59): Evan S. Martin Construction Limited, \$19,976, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$19,976.	
Ignace .....	17,877
Contract: A. K. Penner & Sons Ltd., \$19,245, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$17,002, including holdbacks, \$1,700. Survey work: H. F. Keffer, Dryden, Ont., \$550.	
Lanark .....	1,818
Contract (1959-60): Howard S. Clark, \$19,376, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$937; to date, \$18,513, including holdbacks, \$1,851.	
North Gower .....	4,248
Contract (1959-60): Howard S. Clark, \$19,161, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$4,248; to date, \$19,161.	
Orleans .....	18,240
Contract (1959-60): Dufort and Lavoie, \$18,172, for construction of a Post Office.	
Plantagenet .....	15,498
Contract: Armand Simard, \$17,840, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$12,594, including holdbacks, \$1,259.	
Port Rowan .....	14,146
Contract (1959-60): Bachus Construction Company Limited, \$20,000, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,182, including holdbacks, \$1,318.	
Russell .....	13,300
Contract: Paul Daoust Construction Limited, \$17,900, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$12,788, including holdbacks, \$1,279.	
South Woodslee .....	18,283
Contract (1959-60): D'Amore Construction (Windsor) Ltd., \$18,783, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$18,283.	
Spanish .....	250
Contract (1958-59): Hill-Clark-Francis Limited, \$21,889, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$21,889.	
Stevensville .....	15,971
Contract (1959-60): S. E. Zimmerman & Son Limited, \$15,280, for construction of a Post Office.	
Swastika .....	24,612
Contract: Pulsifer Construction Limited, \$20,183, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$19,447, including holdbacks, \$1,945. Survey Work: Alex. Matheson, Swastika, Ont., \$600.	
Thornbury .....	250
Contract (1958-59): Carman J. Loughheed, \$20,585, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$20,585.	
Thornedale .....	16,225
Contract: Frank Van Bussell & Sons Limited, \$19,490, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,424, including holdbacks, \$1,342.	
Virgil .....	16,198
Contract (1959-60): Stork Construction Company Limited, \$14,953, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$12,653; to date, \$14,953.	
Wellesley .....	250
Contract (1958-59): L. Riehl & Son, \$10,243, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$10,243.	
Wellington .....	22,219
Contract: Frankford Builders Supplies, \$16,997, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,682, including holdbacks, \$1,568.	
Generally .....	3,541

Building Construction Branch—*Continued*

## Manitoba

Crystal City .....	23,223
Contract: Henry J. Martens, \$20,680, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$20,380, including holdbacks, \$2,038.	
Dominion City .....	439
Contract (1959-60): Steinbach Lumber Yards Limited, \$13,994, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$439; to date, \$13,994.	
Fisher Branch .....	16,811
Contract (1959-60): A. K. Penner & Sons Ltd., \$16,050, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,997; to date, \$16,050.	
Hartney .....	16,560
Contract (1959-60): Steinbach Lumber Yards Ltd., \$19,860, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,198; to date, \$19,860.	
Inglis .....	81
Lundar .....	19,083
Contract: Steinbach Lumber Yards Ltd., \$17,223, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,993, including holdbacks, \$1,699. Survey work: A Pollock, Winnipeg, \$710.	
Miami .....	8,548
Contract (1959-60): Arnold George Andrews and Lyle Charles Andrews, \$15,881, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$6,773; to date, \$15,881.	
Rapid City .....	11,073
Contract: Jaska Construction Ltd., \$19,954, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$8,464, including holdbacks, \$846.	
Ste. Rose du Lac .....	1,000
Contract (1958-59): Freiheit Construction Limited, \$15,336, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$15,336.	
Winnipegosis .....	368
Contract (1959-60): Dauphin Fixtures Limited, \$17,059, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$368; to date, \$17,059.	

## Saskatchewan

Canwood .....	17,344
Contract: E. D. Senum, \$14,500, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$14,315, including holdbacks, \$1,431.	
Fillmore .....	18,710
Contract: Weyburn Builders & Supplies Ltd., \$18,050, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,388, including holdbacks, \$1,639.	
Kelliher .....	21,349
Contract: Holterman Construction, \$18,990, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$18,884, including holdbacks, \$1,888.	
Milden .....	17,048
Contract: Wolfe Construction, \$14,152, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,887, including holdbacks, \$1,389.	
Neilburg .....	9,589
Contract (1959-60): C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd., \$22,891, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$9,589; to date, \$22,891.	
Perdue .....	1,969
Contract (1959-60): C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd., \$21,100, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$1,899; to date, \$21,100.	
Prelate .....	18,094
Contract: Wolfe Construction, \$16,402, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,991, including holdbacks, \$1,599.	
Punnichy .....	20,484
Contract: Holterman Construction, \$21,369, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$20,373, including holdbacks, \$1,366.	
Redvers .....	22,231
Contract: F. A. France Construction Co. Ltd., \$18,927, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$18,727, including holdbacks, \$1,873.	
Rockglen .....	15,738
Contract: Inland Construction Ltd., \$19,280, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,585, including holdbacks, \$1,358.	
Rouleau .....	3,707
Contract (1959-60): Weyburn Builders & Supplies Ltd., \$16,055, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$3,707; to date, \$16,055.	

## Building Construction Branch—Continued

## Saskatchewan—Concluded

St. Brieux .....	19,182
Contract: C. M. Miners Construction Co. Limited, \$18,300, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$18,764, including holdbacks, \$1,876.	
Sheho .....	3,413
Contract (1959-60): Matheson Brothers Ltd., \$20,485, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$3,413; to date, \$20,485.	
Vanguard .....	6,287
Contract (1959-60): Swift Construction Company Limited, \$21,904, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$6,287; to date, \$21,904.	
White Fox .....	21,713
Contract (1959-60): C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd., \$21,713, for construction of a Post Office.	
Generally .....	300
Alberta	
Alix .....	2,978
Contract (1959-60): Robert Holzer, \$16,244, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$1,444; to date, \$16,244.	
Big Valley .....	932
Contract (1959-60): G. H. Roberts Construction Limited, \$15,475, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$900; to date, \$15,475.	
Calmar .....	19,068
Contract: Gustav A. Larson, \$16,939, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,501, including holdbacks, \$1,550.	
Canmore .....	21,854
Contract: Bird Construction Company Limited, \$20,597, for construction of a Post Office.	
Empress .....	18,256
Contract: Greene Construction Company, \$16,074, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$15,774, including holdbacks, \$1,577.	
Exshaw .....	21,922
Contract: Borger Structures Limited, \$20,700, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$20,365, including holdbacks, \$2,037.	
Mannville .....	2,822
Contract (1959-60): New West Construction Co. Ltd., \$19,914, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$2,822; to date, \$19,914.	
Milk River .....	15,418
Contract: Bird Construction Company Ltd., \$19,936, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$12,170, including holdbacks, \$1,217.	
Rockyford .....	20,282
Contract: Bird Construction Company Limited, \$17,993, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$17,693, including holdbacks, \$1,769.	
Standard .....	22,507
Contract: Borger Structures Limited, \$19,800, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$19,500, including holdbacks, \$1,950.	
Wildwood .....	16,282
Contract: Gustav A. Larson, \$13,789, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,154, including holdbacks, \$1,315.	
British Columbia	
Bralorne .....	608
Contract: Burdett Construction Co. Ltd., \$21,193; no payments. Survey work: Cornwall & Miller, Kamloops, B.C., \$500.	
Douglas .....	16,518
Contract: H. Jones & Son, \$21,576, for car parking, landscaping facilities and additional Inspection Station; expenditures, \$16,219, including holdbacks, \$1,622.	
Field .....	13,632
Contract: Universal Construction Co. Ltd., \$20,760, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$13,337, including holdbacks, \$1,334.	
Galiano .....	16,262
Contract: D. C. Festing, \$16,262, for construction of a Post Office.	
Marysville .....	16,371
Contract: Fabro Building & Supply Company Limited, \$13,277, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$12,535, including holdbacks, \$1,253.	



Building Construction Branch—*Concluded*British Columbia—*Concluded*

Port Kells .....	5,245
Contract: Frank Philip Moberg, \$12,642, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$4,810, including holdbacks, \$481.	
Saanichton .....	6,826
Contract (1959-60): H. E. Fowler & Sons Ltd., \$18,521, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$6,826; to date, \$18,521.	
Salmo .....	18,299
Contract: South-West Construction Company Limited, \$17,170, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,820, including holdbacks, \$1,682.	
Shawnigan Lake .....	6,320
Contract (1959-60): W. J. Dick Ltd., \$12,790, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$6,320; to date, \$12,790.	
Sidney .....	4,427
Valemont .....	17,799
Contract: Crawley & Mohr Ltd., \$16,981, for construction of a Post Office; expenditures, \$16,581, including holdbacks, \$1,658.	
Generally .....	1,944

## Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch

## Newfoundland

Sweet Bay .....	1,481
Contract: Benson Builders Limited, \$10,125, for landing wharf; expenditures, \$1,481.	
Generally .....	166,720
Day labour: construction of breakwaters, slipways, wharves, etc.: Cape Broyle, \$11,127; Long Branch, \$14,451; Low Point, \$10,813; Outer Cove, \$6,400; Pinware, \$6,156; St. Brendan's, \$6,537; St. John's, \$17,017; St. Vincent's, \$5,081; Stag Harbour, \$6,220; Tors Cove, \$5,026; West St. Modeste, \$6,351; at 35 other points, each under \$5,000, \$71,541.	

## Nova Scotia

Barachois .....	6,606
Contract: Stanley Reid, \$9,792, for construction of a wharf; expenditures, \$6,606, including holdbacks, \$490.	
East Cove (Seal Island) .....	14,854
Contract: B & M Comeau Construction Co. Ltd., \$14,854, for extension to existing slipway protection.	
Grand Etang .....	17,144
Contract: Colin R. MacDonald Limited, \$17,144, for construction of a wharf.	
Little Harbour (L'Ardoise) .....	5,882
The Department of Highways, N.S., received \$5,882, for construction of road to the breakwater.	
Port Bickerton West .....	14,581
Contract: Campbell and Grant Construction Company Limited, \$15,381, for breakwater improvements; expenditures, \$14,581.	
Generally .....	60,374
Day labour: construction of breakwaters, cribwork, skidways, wharves, etc.: Young's Cove, \$7,625; at 37 other points, each under \$5,000, \$46,323. Purchase of sites from sundry persons, \$3,400; legal fees, inspection, survey, etc., \$3,026.	

## Prince Edward Island

Darnley Bridge .....	1,638
Contract: (1959-60) County Construction Co. Ltd., \$10,155, for construction of a wharf; expenditures, \$1,638; to date, \$10,155.	
Enmore .....	7,897
Contract: (1959-60) Ralph Ford, \$12,832, for construction of landing; expenditures, \$7,897; to date, \$12,832.	
Launching Pond .....	10,035
Contract: Eastern (P.E.I.) Contractors, \$10,035, for a retaining wall extension.	
Naufrage .....	7,768
Contract: J. M. Quinn, N. D. Campbell and G. F. Peardon, \$12,278, for extension of landing; expenditures, \$7,768, including holdbacks, \$646.	
Pinette .....	1,495
Contract: (1959-60) L. E. Wellner Jr., \$7,544, for construction of a landing pier extension; expenditures, \$1,495; to date, \$7,544.	

Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch—*Continued*Prince Edward Island—*Concluded*

Skinners Pond .....	13,344
Contract: Ralph Ford, \$13,344, for construction of landing.	
Generally .....	39,089
Day labour: construction of breakwaters, slipways, wharves, derricks, etc.: Souris, \$9,458; at 17 other points, each under \$5,000, \$29,631.	

## New Brunswick

Richardson .....	13,441
Contract: J. W. McMulkin & Son Ltd., \$13,441, for wharf extension.	
Stuarttown .....	11,373
Contract: J. W. McMulkin & Son Ltd., \$11,373, for wharf extension.	
Generally .....	12,828
Day labour: construction, extension and maintenance of wharves, etc., at 6 points, \$10,598; surveys and inspections, etc., \$2,230.	

## Quebec

Cedarville .....	10,404
Contract: Goudreau Construction Enrg., \$14,999, for construction of a tourist wharf; expenditures, \$10,404, including holdbacks, \$1.	
Havre aux Maisons .....	6,869
Contract: La Cie de Construction Arseneau, \$6,869, for improvements to landing.	
Lac Edouard .....	
Contract: Adrien Morissette, \$8,144, for wharf improvements; no payments.	
La Tabatiere .....	10,964
Contract: Landry Construction Inc., \$10,964, for shed enlargement.	
Mont Laurier .....	18,251
Contract (1959-60): Dufort & Lavoie, \$22,989, for construction of a tourist wharf; expenditures, \$18,251; to date, \$22,989.	
St. Emile de Montcalm .....	862
Contract (1959-60): Henri-Louis Martel, \$14,109, for construction of a tourist wharf; expenditures, \$862; to date, \$14,109.	
St. Michel des Saints .....	17,914
Contract: Paul Emile Martel, \$17,914, for construction of a tourist wharf.	
Ste. Anne des Monts .....	11,525
Contract: Les Entreprises B.C.D. Ltée., \$11,525, for wharf improvements.	
Generally .....	89,545
Day labour: construction, extension and maintenance of wharves, slipways, tourist wharves, etc.: Lac Chapleau, \$5,443; Les Escoumains, \$7,193; Metabetchouan, \$6,631; Thurso, \$5,975; at 36 other points, \$55,817; legal fees, inspection, survey, etc., \$8,486.	

## Ontario

Boyd's Bay .....	6,977
Contract: B. & J. Fawcett, \$6,977, for wharf replacement.	
Cedar Point .....	7,765
Contract: Stellmar Contracting Company, \$17,422, for wharf and breakwater repairs; expenditures, \$7,765, including holdbacks, \$776.	
Hawkestone .....	21,371
Contract: Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, \$21,371, for construction of a tourist wharf.	
Lavigne .....	9,918
Contract: Paul M. Lechlitrer, \$9,918, for construction of a tourist wharf.	
Leamington .....	11,832
Contract: Dean Construction Company Limited, \$11,832, for pile clusters.	
Morson .....	7,541
Contract: B. N. Brignall Construction Limited, \$10,359, for wharf extension and floating platform; expenditures, \$7,541, including holdbacks, \$754.	
Owen Sound .....	3,450
Contract: Looby Construction Limited, \$16,727, for construction of a retaining wall; expenditures, \$3,450, including holdbacks, \$345.	
Port Burwell .....	
Contract: Ontario Marine and Dredging Limited, \$9,164, for pile clusters; no payments.	
Port Rowan .....	7,573
Contract: John Wamsley, \$7,573, for construction of a retaining wall.	

Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch—*Concluded*Ontario—*Concluded*

Rocky Point .....	2,856
Contract: Curtis Bros. Ltd., \$6,084, for construction of a wharf; expenditures, \$2,856, including holdbacks, \$286.	
Seeley's Bay .....	6,030
Contract: Fort Construction & Equipment Ltd., \$7,396, for construction of a tourist wharf; expenditures, \$6,030, including holdbacks, \$603.	
Westport .....	10,021
Contract: Robert D. Mackey Construction Co. Ltd., \$10,021, for construction of a tourist wharf.	
Generally .....	46,440
Day labour: construction of breakwaters, pile clusters, wharf extensions, etc., at 22 points, each under \$5,000, \$40,582; legal fees, inspection, survey, etc., \$5,858.	

## Manitoba

Generally .....	4,128
Day labour: construction of timber crib, extension to wharf, etc., at 2 points, each under \$5,000, \$4,128.	

## Saskatchewan and Alberta

Generally .....	16,071
Day labour: construction of floating wharf, dock, etc., at 4 points, each under \$5,000, \$16,071.	

## British Columbia

Alliford Bay (Kwuna Point) .....	21,973
Contract: Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$21,973, for construction of approach and float.	
Campbell River .....	22,397
Contract: Wakeman & Trimble Contractors Ltd., \$24,902, for construction of a breakwater extension; expenditures, \$22,397, including holdbacks, \$2,240.	
Harrison River .....	7,283
Contract (1959-60): Fraser River Dredging Co. Ltd., \$13,493, for construction of a log boom guide Highway bridge; expenditures, \$7,283; to date, \$13,493.	
Horton Bay .....	8,941
Contract: Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., \$8,941, for construction of a small boat harbour.	
Shoal Harbour .....	19,010
Contract: Wakeman & Trimble Contractors Ltd., \$19,010, for construction of a quarried rock mound breakwater; expenditures, \$19,010.	
Generally .....	45,433
Day labour: construction of breakwaters, float renewals, ramps, etc.: Kuskanook, \$6,470; Lake Windermere, \$5,145; Summerland, \$9,623; at 16 other points, each under \$5,000, \$16,009; legal fees, inspection, survey, etc., \$8,186.	

---



---

\$ 2,605,238

An ex-gratia payment of \$114 was made to Stafford N. Smith as compensation for the relocation of a disposal bed on land adjoining a site surveyed on Church Street, Burgessville, Ont., for a proposed Post Office building (purchase action on the site was subsequently abandoned in favour of a site on Main Street). (Authority P.C. 1960-32/526 April 21, 1960).

Vote 369 To supplement, on approval of Treasury Board except where less than \$1,000 is required, any of the appropriations of the Department of Public Works..	\$ 700,000
Less transferred to other votes .....	700,000
Unallocated .....	(22) <u>nil</u>

Net amounts transferred to other votes of this Department were as follows: Vote 328, \$15,000; Vote 357, \$315,000; Vote 367, \$250,000; Vote 368, \$120,000.

Exchequer Court awards, Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S., as amended .....	(22) <u>\$ 25,000</u>
--	-----------------------

J. Douglas Fraser was awarded compensation of \$25,000, for restoration and loss of rent in connection with the Duckworth building at St. John's.



Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. .... (21) \$ 1,778

Refunds of amounts credited to revenue in previous years, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended ..... (22) \$ 2,789

This expenditure represented payment under authority of section 19 of the Financial Administration Act of: amounts originally withheld from final estimates re wharf repairs at Cape St. Mary's, N.S., \$1,177 and breakwater replacement at Cripple Creek, N.S., \$1,378; sundry refunds, \$234.

#### CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION

Vote 370 Expenses incurred in constructing and supervising construction of married quarters, rental housing, schools and related services on behalf of the Department of National Defence ..... 750,000  
Expenditures ..... (22) \$ 559,382

Housing research and community planning, National Housing Act, 1954, c. 23, 1953-54, as amended ..... (22) \$ 1,024,400

Vote 371 Additional amount for Housing research and community planning as contemplated by Part V of the National Housing Act, 1954, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$510,000 ..... 390,000  
Expenditures ..... (22) \$ 140,326

Expenditures of \$1,024,400 under authority of section 35 of the Act represent reimbursement to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for payments made under authority of section 31 which states "it is the responsibility of the Corporation to cause investigations to be made into housing conditions and the adequacy of existing housing accommodation in Canada or in any part of Canada and to cause steps to be taken for the distribution of information leading to the construction or provision of more adequate and improved housing accommodation and the understanding and adoption of community plans in Canada". Pursuant to section 35 of the Act, a payment shall not be greater than the amount by which the aggregate of \$5,000,000 and any additional amounts authorized by Parliament exceeds the total amount of the payments made.  
Payments to date were \$5,140,326.

Vote 551 To reimburse Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for losses sustained by it during the fiscal year 1959-60 as a result of the operation of Federal-Provincial projects undertaken under section 36 of the National Housing Act, 1954 ..... 153,760  
Expenditures ..... (22) \$ 153,759

This vote provides for reimbursement, as provided by section 36 (3) (b) of the National Housing Act, 1954, to the Corporation for losses sustained as the result of the sale or operation of Federal-Provincial projects, and for its share of preliminary costs and expenses of investigation of projects that are abandoned.

Contributions to municipalities to assist in the clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and modernization of blighted or substandard areas, National Housing Act, 1954, c. 23, 1953-54, as amended ..... (20) \$ 1,840,170

Section 23 of the Act authorizes the Minister, with the approval of the Governor in Council, to enter into agreements with municipalities providing for the payment to a municipality of contributions in respect of the cost to the municipality of acquiring and clearing, whether by condemnation proceedings or otherwise, an area of land in the municipality. The same section authorizes Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to be

paid the money required to carry out such agreements. A payment made under this section shall not be greater than the amount by which the aggregate of \$50,000,000 and any additional amounts authorized by Parliament exceeds the total amount of payments made. Payments to date were \$7,609,867.

P.C. 1957-1728, December 26, 1957, approved an agreement with the City of Halifax for the acquisition and clearance of a blighted or sub-standard area in the vicinity of Jacob Street. The agreement provides for contributions estimated to be approximately \$900,000 but not exceeding one-half the cost of acquiring and clearing the area less the sale price of the land. Payments to the Corporation were \$284,801; to date, \$620,125.

P.C. 1959-566, May 7, 1959, approved an agreement with the City of Halifax for the acquisition and clearance of a blighted or sub-standard area in the vicinity of Maitland Street. The agreement provides for contributions estimated to be approximately \$90,000 but not exceeding one-half of the cost of acquiring and clearing the area. Payments to the Corporation were \$44,188; to date, \$72,747.

P.C. 1955-885, June 15, 1955, approved an agreement with the City of Toronto for the acquisition and clearance of a blighted or sub-standard area known as Regent Park South. The agreement provides for contributions not exceeding \$1,839,937, based on one-half of the difference between the cost of acquiring and clearing land and the sale price of the land. Payments to the Corporation were \$11,767; to date, \$1,776,601.

P.C. 1959-774, June 18, 1959, approved an agreement with the City of Toronto for the acquisition, clearance and replanning of a blighted or sub-standard area known as Moss Park. The agreement provides for contributions estimated to be approximately \$2,650,000 but not exceeding one-half of the cost of acquiring and clearing the area. Payments to the Corporation were \$1,355,298; to date, \$1,637,359.

P.C. 1959-47, January 14, 1959, approved an agreement with the City of Windsor, Ont., for the acquisition and clearance of a blighted or sub-standard area in central Windsor. The agreement provides for contributions estimated to be approximately \$2,147,690 but not exceeding one-half of the cost of acquiring and clearing the area. Payments to the Corporation were \$144,116; to date, \$344,934.

**Losses on sales of property, National Housing Act, 1954, c. 23, 1953-54, as amended . . . (22) \$ 406**

This expenditure represents reimbursement to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation of losses on property acquired from builders and subsequently resold. The transactions are within the terms of section 38 of the Act. Authority for reimbursement is in section 22 of the Act.

### NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION

The accounts of the Commission are audited by the Auditor General of Canada pursuant to the provisions of section 22 of the National Capital Act, and his report in this connection will be found in Volume III of this report.

#### Votes 314 and 730 Administration, and operation and maintenance of parks, parkways and grounds adjoining Government buildings at Ottawa and Hull

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Expenses of commissioners, chairman, vice-chairman and committee members .....	53,000		43,182
Administration, secretarial services and accounting .....	109,850		107,584
Planning, property acquisitions and management .....	171,200		189,836
Engineering and outside supervisors—Construction and maintenance .....	96,270		94,843
Landscape architecture .....	54,700		53,281
Information Division .....	60,670		63,893
Gatineau Park Division .....	176,680		175,635
Operation and maintenance of parks and parkways of the Commission .....	749,500		772,282
Operation and maintenance of grounds adjoining Government buildings .....	466,450		438,492
General expenses—Superannuation and workmen's compensation, etc. ....	122,500		118,445
Operating and office equipment .....	66,000		59,282
	(22) 2,126,820	2,126,820	2,116,755
Less: Estimated revenues from the sale of supplies, etc., rental of equipment and from services rendered .....	(34) 200,000	200,000	205,726
	\$ 1,926,820	\$ 1,926,820	\$ 1,911,029

Net expenditures represented payments to the Commission. The figures showing the breakdown of expenditures are in accordance with the financial statements of the Commission as shown in Volume III of this report.

**Votes 315 and 731 Interest charges on outstanding loans that were made for the purpose of acquiring property in the National Capital Region**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Interest charges .....	(22)	1,111,000	1,251,000	1,097,102
Deficiency resulting from a short-fall in estimated revenues from the rental of properties and interest income .....	(22)	140,000		
		1,251,000		
Less: Estimated revenues from the rental of properties and interest income .....	(34)	311,000	311,000	157,474
		\$ 940,000	\$ 940,000	\$ 939,628

Net expenditures represented payments to the Commission.

The expenditure and revenue figures are in accordance with the financial statements of the Commission as shown in Volume III of this report.

<b>Vote 316 Payment to the National Capital Fund .....</b>		<b>3,450,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>\$ 3,450,000</b>

This amount was credited to the National Capital Fund (see under the schedule, Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts, in Volume I of this report).

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	30,270,446	30,048,921	27,052,196
(2) Civilian allowances .....	371,830	251,616	228,729
(4) Professional and special services .....	1,747,635	1,777,685	1,516,274
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	638,865	579,562	592,452
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	437,430	434,839	384,332
(7) Postage .....	37,060	36,471	39,018
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	157,335	167,542	176,303
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	25,150	17,455	20,670
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	8,663	7,875	7,919
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	2,116,383	2,266,563	2,189,039
(12) Materials and supplies .....	5,201,667	4,395,366	4,585,532
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	88,141,417	75,165,001	92,997,753
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	9,751,940	10,012,711	9,705,202
(15) Rentals .....	7,706,035	7,690,617	8,170,690
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	3,697,839	3,715,841	2,551,967
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	602,710	611,281	827,897
(18) Rentals .....	74,321	102,897	83,170
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	5,176,440	4,818,362	4,550,980
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere—			
Contributions to municipalities to assist in the clearance, replanning, rehabilitation and modernization of blighted or substandard areas .....	1,840,170	1,840,170	755,745
Sundries .....	59,550	51,704	216,681
	1,899,720	1,891,874	972,426



Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects—*Concluded*

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	15,874	14,556	14,804
(22) All other expenditures (other than special categories) ....	9,954,215	8,264,252	8,317,606
SPECIAL CATEGORIES			
(31) Trans-Canada Highway contributions .....	48,696,481	48,696,481	53,264,008
	216,729,456	200,967,768	218,248,967
(34) <i>Less</i> —Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	666,415	76,183	372,554
Total .....	<u>\$ 216,063,041</u>	<u>\$ 200,891,585</u>	<u>\$ 217,876,413</u>

## Expenditures for other Departments

Services were rendered and work performed by this Department, the expenditures for which were charged to the votes of other Departments in the amounts indicated:—

Agriculture, \$1,642,623; Citizenship and Immigration, \$4,536,413; Civil Service Commission, \$100; External Affairs, \$21,681; Fisheries, \$457,014; Justice, \$110,819; Mines and Technical Surveys, \$1,264,437; National Defence, \$1,435,354; National Film Board, \$1,820; National Health and Welfare, \$1,294,251; National Research Council, \$2,459,040; National Revenue, \$15,218; Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$13,643,978; Post Office, \$61,753; Privy Council, \$1,809; Royal Canadian Mounted Police, \$1,268,117; Trade and Commerce, \$22; Transport, \$3,271,726; Veterans Affairs, \$4,935,458.

## Payments of Damage Claims

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Injury to person as a result of fall in the General Post Office at Winnipeg, on December 16, 1958, chargeable to Vote 341.		
Isabelle Grace Phillips .....	T.B. 567776, July 28, 1960 ....	1,055
Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (21) .....		2,441
		<u>\$ 3,496</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	59,575,878 13	43,803,635 23
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	1,499,724 54	1,263,171 55
C Proceeds from sales .....	5,569,949 80	5,464,354 61
D Services and service fees .....	453,866 34	416,894 78
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	1,723,774 46	85,437 61
F Miscellaneous .....	832,519 30	637,982 19
Total .....	<u>\$ 69,655,712 57</u>	<u>\$ 51,671,475 97</u>

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

A Return on investments: Interest on debentures, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$54,343,466; net profit of the Corporation received in accordance with the provisions of section 30 of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act, c. 46, R.S., \$5,232,412 .....		59,575,878
B Privileges, licences and permits:		
Ferry privileges .....	336	
Rentals of:		
Public buildings and sites .....	1,412,625	
Kingston dry dock .....	12,100	
Sundry works, water lots, etc. ....	74,664	
		1,499,725
C Proceeds from sales:		
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation:		
Sales of properties .....	4,870,322	
Sales of movables, furniture, fittings, lumber, scrap, etc. ....	47	
Sales of real estate:		
Public buildings .....	661,033	
Engineering .....	38,548	
		5,569,950
D Services and service fees:		
Commission from telephone booths in public buildings .....	22,759	
Earnings of floating plant .....	79,104	
Earnings of graving docks, etc.—		
Champlain graving dock, Lauzon, Que. ....	139,223	
Lorne graving dock, Lauzon, Que. ....	36,638	
Selkirk, Man., Repair slip .....	2,321	
Esquimalt, B.C., Graving dock .....	172,912	
Sundries .....	909	
		453,866
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		1,723,775
F Miscellaneous: Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for steam and electricity supplied to buildings at Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, \$19,206; R. L. & R. Blackburn Ltd. for steam supplied to the Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa, \$15,328; E. G. M. Cape for steam and electricity supplied to the Surveys and Mapping building, Booth Street, Ottawa, \$36,562; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation—net profits under the Housing Act, \$550,298; International Civil Aviation Organization for services supplied in the Canadian National Railways Building, Montreal, \$6,962; New Brunswick International Paper Company for guaranteed basic dockage at Dalhousie, N.B., \$10,000; New West Construction Co. Ltd., engineering costs withheld from a progress payment in connection with a contract for improvements to Emerald Lake Road, Yoho National Park, \$12,482; damages to Government property, \$118,982; sundry, \$62,699 .....		832,519
Total .....		\$69,655,713

Certified correct.

H. A. YOUNG,  
Deputy Minister of Public Works.

## Changes in Non-Active Accounts

The status of those accounts in which changes have occurred during the current fiscal year is as follows:

	<u>Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1960</u>	<u>Net Increase</u>	<u>Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1961</u>
Capital Expenditures			
Public Works (Miscellaneous)—			
Miscellaneous wharves .....	\$1,105,102 90	\$ 118,754 00	\$1,223,856 90

P.C. 1960-768, June 2, 1960, authorized the transfer of a parcel of land of the Canadian Government Railways at the book value of \$118,754 to the Department of Public Works for the enlargement of Queen's wharf at Quebec City.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	<u>March 31, 1961</u>	<u>March 31, 1960</u>
Current year .....	1,154,517	456,231
Previous years—Collectible .....	245,625	946,606
—Uncollectible .....	7,719	14,272
	<u>\$ 1,407,861</u>	<u>\$ 1,417,109</u>

During the year, 1 item amounting to \$17,500 was deleted under authority of Department of Finance, Vote 681 and 68 items amounting to \$8,250 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	32·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	32·17
Payments of Damage Claims .....	32·18
Details of Revenues .....	32·19
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	32·22
Appendices .....	32·23

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

### Vote 372 Headquarters administration and national police services—Operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$125,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,615,410	1,615,410	1,571,158
	Civilian allowances .....	(2) 29,326	29,326	21,407
A	Pay of Force—			
	Regular members of the Force .....	(3) 2,899,654	2,899,654	2,857,507
	Special constables and employed civilians, including \$75,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(3) 919,550	868,250	845,099
B	Allowances to members of the Force .....	(3) 316,762	301,762	285,762
C	Professional and special services .....	(4) 24,875	32,675	29,353
D	Medical services .....	(4) 56,247	63,247	61,213
	Removal expenses .....	(5) 119,835	144,835	143,547
	Travelling expenses—Investigational .....	(5) 211,131	185,456	155,506
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 12,509	13,009	12,575
	Postage .....	(7) 9,500	11,300	11,277
	Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 19,928	21,928	21,643
	Publication of departmental reports and other material ..	(9) 23,961	28,961	13,331
E	Advertising .....	(10) 7,600	8,275	7,206
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 152,730	172,380	160,215
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 59,784	75,359	67,689
F	Mess ration allowance .....	(12) 15,093	15,093	9,909
	Coal, coke, wood and fuel oil .....	(12) 2,918	2,918	2,235
	Clothing .....	(12) 56,558	56,558	49,161
	Fuel costs for mechanical equipment .....	(12) 3,000	4,000	3,389
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 900	1,325	1,317
	Rentals of buildings, works and land .....	(15) 79,435	41,785	38,935
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 14,080	15,080	13,200
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 3,120	3,120	2,478
	Light, heat, power, water and gas .....	(19) 4,535	4,535	3,423
	Membership fees .....	(20) 6,858	7,058	6,879
	Sundry investigation expenses .....	(22) 276,380	318,380	278,827
	Sundries .....	(22) 11,860	11,860	9,425
		<u>\$ 6,953,539</u>	<u>\$ 6,953,539</u>	<u>\$ 6,683,666</u>

This vote was provided to meet the costs of operation and maintenance, including salaries of civilian employees of headquarters administration and national police services available to all police organizations in Canada, such as the national fingerprint bureau, the firearms registration records, the police laboratories, the *Police Gazette*, etc.

A Rates of pay are authorized by Treasury Board under provisions of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, c. 54, 1959. The following was the strength in the various commissioned and non-commissioned ranks as at March 31, 1961: 1 commissioner, 2 deputy commissioners, 2 assistant commissioners, 3 chief superintendents, 10 superintendents, 30 inspectors, 11 sub-inspectors, 4 staff sergeants-major, 31 staff-sergeants, 99 sergeants, 148 corporals, 211 constables, 41 special constables, and 91 civilian members.

The annual rates of pay for commissioned officers as at March 31, 1961 under authority of P.C. 1959-338, March 23, 1959 and T.B. 567375, September 15, 1960 were as follows: commissioner, \$19,000; deputy commissioner, \$16,000; assistant commissioner, \$13,500 and \$12,000; chief superintendent, \$12,000; superintendent, \$9,720 to \$10,500; inspector, \$8,280 to \$9,000; sub-inspector, \$7,800.

The annual rates of pay for other ranks as at March 31, 1961 were as follows: corps sergeant-major, \$6,840; staff sergeant-major, \$6,720; sergeant-major and staff-sergeant, \$6,240 to \$6,540; sergeant, \$5,640 to \$6,000; corporal, \$5,120 to \$5,300; constable, 1st class, 1st year, \$3,800, 2nd year, \$4,000, 3rd year, \$4,200, 4th year, \$4,400, 5th year, \$4,700, 6th year, (discretionary), \$4,820; constable, 2nd class, \$3,600; constable, 3rd class (probationary period of one year), \$3,400; trumpeter, \$2,400.



The Commissioner is authorized to engage special constables and civilian members under authority of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act. The monthly rates of pay for the former range from \$140 to \$575, and per annum rates for the latter from \$1,920 to \$7,380.

B Expenditures comprised: plain clothes allowance at the rate of 25 cents per diem, \$3,844; kit upkeep allowance at the rate of \$8 monthly, \$43,866; special Newfoundland allowance, \$330; special allowances to members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police stationed at foreign posts as follows: living allowance, \$65,058, home leave allowance, \$462, language allowance, \$2,327, rental allowance, \$45,599; married accommodation allowance at the rate of \$25 monthly, \$124,276.

C Expenditures were for legal fees, and miscellaneous professional and special services.

Tuition fees paid on behalf of members and civilian employees amounted to \$19,152. Payments of \$500 or over were made to: University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$1,594; Carleton University, Ottawa, \$2,343; University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, \$618; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, \$1,618; Northwestern University Traffic Institute, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A., \$3,176; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., \$1,776; Radio College of Canada, Toronto, \$3,996; Royal Life Saving Society, Toronto, \$574; University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., \$716; Sir George Williams College, Montreal, \$690.

D T.B. 358315, February 3, 1949, authorized the Commissioner to arrange with the Department of Veterans Affairs to provide medical and dental facilities as authorized under Police regulations; the cost of such facilities to be paid to that Department. The payment for the current fiscal year amounted to \$579,212, including \$500,882, charged to Vote 374 and \$18,608 charged to Vote 376.

E Expenditures included \$6,576 for newspaper advertising in connection with a campaign for recruits. Payments were made to: Burns Advertising Agency Ltd., Montreal, \$2,951; Canadian High News, Toronto, \$2,730; Cornmarket Press Limited, Montreal, \$855.

F The cost of rations for men in barracks where messes have been established is paid to the officers commanding the several divisions in the form of mess ration allowances at varying rates based on the number and cost of meals served.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$52,988 and comprised deductions from pay of members for quarters, \$40,220; deductions from pay of members for meals and rations, \$7,383; sale of clothing and kit, \$5,385.

**Vote 373 Headquarters administration and national police services—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land ..	(13)			
Acquisition of sites and preparation of plans and specifications .....			2	2
Almonte, Ont., Landscaping and erection of a fence .....			2,015	2,015
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....			2,017	2,017
A Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	101,276	99,259	89,669
		<u>\$ 101,276</u>	<u>\$ 101,276</u>	<u>\$ 91,686</u>

A Included \$38,335 representing the net cost of 2 cars, 1 truck, 1 radio transmitter, 1 photoprocessor and miscellaneous laboratory and photographic equipment.

**Votes 374 and 732 Land, air and training divisions—Operation and maintenance**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$210,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,858,723	1,813,723	1,810,086
Civilian allowances .....	(2)	4,160	4,160	3,202
A Pay of Force—				
Regular members of the Force, including \$1,250,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(3)	22,400,777	22,421,277	22,421,197
Special constables and employed civilians, including \$100,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(3)	2,329,165	2,329,165	2,194,822
B Allowances to members of the Force .....	(3)	1,475,367	1,528,867	1,528,539
C Professional and special services .....	(4)	39,135	39,135	33,847

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
D	Protection and security—Corps of Commissionaires .....	(4) 501,783	501,783	494,375
E	Medical services .....	(4) 517,458	517,458	500,882
	Removal expenses .....	(5) 726,524	726,524	715,980
	Travelling expenses—Investigational .....	(5) 1,386,424	1,386,424	1,329,200
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 224,527	224,527	222,219
	Postage .....	(7) 100,898	108,898	108,790
	Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 351,150	360,650	360,636
	Advertising .....	(10) 375	375	43
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 255,412	255,412	215,374
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 426,550	426,550	401,431
F	Mess ration allowance .....	(12) 341,217	341,217	309,649
	Coal, coke, wood and fuel oil .....	(12) 374,843	374,843	322,057
	Clothing .....	(12) 640,010	533,510	520,440
	Fuel costs for mechanical equipment .....	(12) 1,155,748	1,155,748	1,096,282
G	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 354,569	354,569	338,414
	Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15) 481,093	481,093	440,984
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 1,291,803	1,306,803	1,305,864
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 57,240	57,240	49,242
	Light, heat, power, water and gas .....	(19) 399,356	424,356	424,052
	Membership fees .....	(20) 400	400	48
	Sundry investigation expenses .....	(22) 739,200	752,200	751,473
H	Sundries .....	(22) 56,750	63,750	63,681
		<u>\$38,490,657</u>	<u>\$38,490,657</u>	<u>\$37,962,809</u>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

Division		Allotments	Expenditures
"A"	Eastern Ontario .....	2,276,196	2,255,913
"B"	Newfoundland .....	1,784,139	1,766,329
"C"	Quebec .....	2,478,521	2,431,877
"D"	Manitoba .....	2,968,625	2,929,949
"E"	British Columbia .....	8,681,925	8,650,869
"F"	Saskatchewan .....	3,550,852	3,547,948
"Depot"	Regina training .....	2,277,056	2,197,696
"G"	Northwest and Yukon Territories .....	1,769,600	1,724,469
"H"	Nova Scotia .....	1,888,063	1,836,195
"J"	New Brunswick .....	1,674,783	1,632,849
"K"	Alberta .....	4,778,131	4,735,657
"L"	Prince Edward Island .....	354,862	346,519
"N"	Ottawa training .....	1,190,361	1,138,011
"O"	Western Ontario .....	2,086,573	2,053,822
"Air"	Air services .....	730,970	714,706
		<u>\$38,490,657</u>	<u>\$37,962,809</u>

This vote was provided to meet the costs of operation and maintenance, including salaries of civilian employees of field divisions of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Air Division, and training establishments at Rockcliffe, Ont., and Regina. Field divisions are employed in the enforcement of federal statutes throughout Canada. They also provide policing services, under contract, to all provinces except Ontario and Quebec and to 119 cities and towns.

A Commissioned officers are appointed by the Governor in Council, and non-commissioned officers, constables, special constables and civilian members, by the Commissioner. The following was the strength in the various commissioned and non-commissioned ranks as at March 31, 1961: 6 assistant commissioners, 3 chief superintendents, 20 superintendents, 48 inspectors, 19 sub-inspectors, 1 corps sergeant-major, 3 staff sergeants-major, 187 staff-sergeants, 291 sergeants, 944 corporals, 3,677 constables, 189 special constables and 102 civilian members. General rates of pay are given under Vote 372.

B Expenditures comprised: kit upkeep allowance, \$470,251; plain clothes allowance, \$65,172; special northern subsistence allowance at the rate of \$1.50 per diem, \$91,371; northern cash allowance at rates ranging from \$2 to \$3 per diem, \$79,979; special Newfoundland allowance at rates ranging from \$30 to \$55 monthly, \$60,724; married accommodation allowance, \$761,042. General rates of allowances are given under Vote 372.



- C Expenditures were for analyst, court, legal, tuition and miscellaneous professional services. Payments of \$500 or over were made to: Dun & Bradstreet of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$747; Electronic Industries, Edmonton, \$560; Navico Instrument Co., Vancouver, \$700; John Sandison, Regina, \$580; J. D. Stephen, Regina, \$600; University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., \$814; J. B. Underwood and Associates Ltd., Edmonton, \$531.
- D Expenditures represented payment for services of the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires and the British Columbia Corps of Commissionaires in connection with the protection of Federal Government buildings and property. T.B. 482506, February 8, 1955, as amended, authorized the Commissioner to enter into agreements for such services. The basic rate is to be established periodically by Treasury Board on recommendations received from the Department of Labour, for the relevant locations. The agreements provide for payment of additional amounts at specified rates to the respective Corps for administrative expenses and the necessary transportation costs for proper supervision of the protective services.
- E Payment was made to the Department of Veterans Affairs—see Vote 372.
- F The cost of rations for men in barracks where messes have been established is paid to the officers commanding the several divisions in the form of mess ration allowances at varying rates based on the number and cost of meals served.
- G Expenditures included an amount of \$7,591 paid through the Department of Public Works for alterations to Fairmont barracks, Vancouver. Contract: Allan & Viner Construction Ltd., \$7,591; expenditures, \$7,591 (final).
- H Ex-gratia payments of \$100 or over were paid as follows:

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Injury to person sustained while assisting a member of the R.C.M. Police in effecting an arrest at Trepassey, Nfld., on August 16, 1959		
Vivian Graham .....	T.B. 575922, February 23, 1961	533
Claims against the Crown for false arrest, imprisonment and assault arising from arrest at Sarnia Indian Reserve, Sarnia, Ont., on August 10, 1960		
Alfred Whyte .....	T.B. 577246, March 16, 1961	413
		<u>\$ 946</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$11,374,222 and included: policing of provinces and municipalities, \$10,188,954; deductions from pay of members for quarters, \$633,337; deductions from pay of members for meals and rations, \$279,280; sale of clothing and kit, \$81,786; race track supervision, \$73,979; protection of various Bank of Canada agencies, \$85,549; share of costs of operation of police aircraft, \$25,313.

#### Vote 375 Land, air and training divisions—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land.... (13)	1,574,400		
Acquisition of sites and preparation of plans and specifications .....		41,600	34,392
North Bay, Ont., Construction of sub-division administration building. Site purchased from Hill-Clark-Francis, Ltd., \$1,000; to date, \$6,000.			
Saskatoon, Sask., Construction of sub-division administration building and garage. Site purchased from Barton A. Jackson, \$12,500.			
Surveyors' fees were paid to: Roland Chamberland, Riviere du Loup, Que., \$800; McRostie Associates, Ottawa, \$962; to date, \$2,462; H. A. Smith, Fort Francis, Ont., \$500.			
Consulting engineering fees were paid to: Ray G. Johnson, Nelson, B.C., \$589.		41,600	34,392

#### Newfoundland

Construction of detachment quarters .....	4,550	124
Channel .....		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$69,774.		



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Newfoundland—Concluded</i>			
Gander .....			1,133
Expenditures on this project to date were \$62,794.			
Contract (1958-59): William A. Trask Ltd., \$56,645; expenditures, \$540; to date, \$56,645 (final).			
Port Saunders .....			2,795
Expenditures on this project to date were \$62,450.			
Contract (1958-59): Spracklin & Reid Ltd., \$57,413; expenditures, \$1,995; to date, \$57,213, including holdbacks, \$199.			
Harbour Breton—Construction of shelter and installation of generators .....		4,550	4,052
		15,000	13
<i>Nova Scotia</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	64,940		
Antigonish .....			11,542
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,083.			
Contract (1959-60): Floyd Construction Co., \$38,500; expenditures, \$10,804; to date, \$38,500 (final).			
Chester .....			28
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,578.			
Guysboro .....			770
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,261.			
Parrsboro .....			270
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,629.			
St. Peters .....			8,158
Expenditures on this project to date were \$44,375.			
Contract (1959-60): Alex A. Morrison, \$38,919; expenditures, \$6,622; to date, \$38,919 (final).			
Shelburne .....			32,539
Expenditures on this project to date were \$44,890.			
Contract (1959-60): Shelburne Contracting Ltd., \$41,014; expenditures, \$31,140; to date, \$41,014 (final).			
Tatamagouche .....			3,036
Expenditures on this project to date were \$44,019.			
Contract (1959-60): Albert E. Whidden, \$39,875; expenditures, \$2,094; to date, \$39,875 (final).			
Halifax—Construction of divisional garage and revolver range .....	64,940		56,343
Expenditures on this project to date were \$82,341.		300	280
Contract (1959-60): Fundy Construction Co. Ltd., \$82,192; expenditures, \$280; to date, \$82,192 (final).			
<i>Prince Edward Island</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	49,000		
Summerside .....			48,108
Expenditures on this project to date were \$48,283.			
Contract: M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd., \$46,143; expenditures, \$46,143 (final).			
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	37,971		
Caraquet .....			125
Expenditures on this project to date were \$37,772.			
Edmundston .....			450
Expenditures on this project to date were \$57,639.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>New Brunswick—Concluded</i>			
Grand Manan .....			23,416
Expenditures on this project to date were \$48,925.			
Contract (1959-60): Joseph McDowell and Laurence Cook, \$44,491; expenditures, \$21,382; to date, \$44,491 (final).			
McAdam .....			9,615
Expenditures on this project to date were \$10,129.			
Contract: Clumac Construction Ltd., \$36,765; expenditures, \$9,000.			
Perth .....			155
Expenditures on this project to date were \$38,065.			
Port Elgin .....			150
Expenditures on this project to date were \$35,244.			
Sackville .....			3,100
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,301.			
Contract (1959-60): MacPherson Builders Ltd., \$34,693; expenditures, \$2,399; to date, \$34,693 (final).			
		37,971	37,011
Moncton—Construction of quarters for married members	13,650		13,028
Expenditures on this project to date were \$165,657.			
Contract (1958-59): Eastern Woodworkers Ltd., \$156,694; expenditures, \$7,928; to date, \$156,694 (final).			
Contract (through Royal Canadian Mounted Police): Moncton Landscaping Co., for landscaping and sodding grounds, Moncton, \$5,100; expenditures, \$5,100 (final).			
<i>Quebec</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	25,329		1,560
Chicoutimi .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$35,500.			
Contract (1959-60): Joseph Aime Simard, \$30,104; expenditures, \$500; to date, \$30,104 (final).			
Rock Island .....			21,638
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,137.			
Contract (1959-60): Williams Construction Co. Ltd., \$40,023; expenditures, \$19,906; to date, \$40,023 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
	25,329		23,198
<i>Ontario</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	15,357		250
Chatham .....			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,324.			
Contract (1958-59): William L. Green, \$32,212; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$32,212 (final).			
Kingston .....			11,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$11,572.			
Contract: G. Splinters & Sons, \$42,400; expenditures, \$10,676, including holdbacks, \$213.			
Kitchener .....			981
Expenditures on this project to date were \$43,540.			
Contract (1959-60): Harry Wunder Construction Ltd., \$37,857; expenditures, \$459; to date, \$37,857 (final).			
Owen Sound .....			468
Expenditures on this project to date were \$34,481.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>			
Peterborough .....			2,219
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,648.			
Contract (1958-59): Michael James Finn, \$33,559; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$33,559 (final).			
Timmins .....			250
Expenditures on this project to date were \$52,575.			
Contract (1958-59): Hill-Clark-Francis, Ltd., \$48,564; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$48,564 (final).			
		15,357	15,168
<i>Manitoba</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	84,073		
Crystal City .....			28
Expenditures on this project to date were \$728.			
Ethelbert .....			18,145
Expenditures on this project to date were \$46,471.			
Contract (1959-60): Dauphin Fixtures Ltd., \$44,973; expenditures, \$17,746; to date, \$49,973 (final).			
Gladstone .....			507
Expenditures on this project to date were \$44,696.			
Lundar .....			15,648
Expenditures on this project to date were \$49,876.			
Contract (1959-60): Dauphin Fixtures Ltd., \$47,197; expenditures, \$14,351; to date, \$45,459, including holdbacks, \$1,435.			
Melita .....			694
Expenditures on this project to date were \$38,289.			
Morris .....			16,169
Expenditures on this project to date were \$49,462.			
Contract (1959-60): A. W. Peterson Construction Co. Ltd., \$46,375; expenditures, \$15,101; to date, \$46,375 (final).			
Reston .....			422
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,538.			
Rosburn .....			1,047
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,647.			
Contract (1959-60): Harry Komhyr, \$36,077; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$36,077 (final).			
Selkirk .....			472
Expenditures on this project to date were \$48,117.			
Wasagaming .....			20,000
Contract: Dauphin Fixtures Ltd., \$44,088; expenditures, \$18,630.			
Churchill—Construction of quarters for married members "Air" detachment .....	84,073		73,132
Contract (through the Department of Transport): Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$76,297; expenditures, \$76,297 (final).	87,000		78,451
Dauphin—Construction of quarters for married members .....	927		720
Expenditures on this project to date were \$38,290.			
Contract (1959-60): Freiheit Construction Ltd., \$34,437; expenditures, \$720; to date, \$34,437 (final).			
<i>Saskatchewan</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	106,822		
Assiniboia .....			414
Expenditures on this project to date were \$44,109.			
Avonlea .....			133
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,891.			



Estimates      Allotments      Expenditures

*Saskatchewan—Continued*

Big River .....	16,220
Expenditures on this project to date were \$52,766.	
Contract (1959-60): Lahti Construction Ltd., \$49,373;	
expenditures, \$14,994; to date, \$49,373 (final).	
Canora .....	82
Expenditures on this project to date were \$44,711.	
Carnduff .....	16,563
Expenditures on this project to date were \$51,626.	
Contract (1959-60): Freoschl and Heisler Ltd.,	
\$48,661; expenditures, \$15,347; to date, \$48,661	
(final).	
Craik .....	6,218
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,272.	
Contract (1959-60): Shoquist Construction Ltd.,	
\$37,525; expenditures, \$5,594; to date, \$37,525	
(final).	
Gull Lake .....	5,001
Contract: Swift Construction Co. Ltd., \$38,515;	
expenditures, \$4,717, including holdbacks, \$472.	
Hanley .....	437
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,709.	
Hudson Bay .....	8,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$9,000.	
Contract: C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd.,	
\$41,900; expenditures, \$7,980.	
Kamsack .....	1,731
Expenditures on this project to date were \$49,900.	
Contract (1959-60): Freoschl and Heisler Ltd., \$46,000;	
expenditures, \$1,438; to date, \$45,500, including	
holdbacks, \$144.	
Kerrobot .....	100
Expenditures on this project to date were \$43,023.	
Lloydminster .....	1,617
Expenditures on this project to date were \$55,866.	
Contract (1959-60): Lloyd Construction Co. Ltd.,	
\$49,783; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$49,783	
(final).	
Maidstone .....	446
Expenditures on this project to date were \$48,703.	
Meadow Lake .....	304
Expenditures on this project to date were \$56,447.	
Moose Jaw .....	1,219
Expenditures on this project to date were \$58,589.	
Naicam .....	467
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,439.	
Nipawin .....	470
Expenditures on this project to date were \$46,293.	
Outlook .....	5,013
Expenditures on this project to date were \$6,338.	
Contract: Riendeau Construction, \$37,812; expendi-	
tures, \$4,988; including holdbacks, \$499.	
Porcupine Plain .....	7,500
Expenditures on this project to date were \$7,895.	
Contract: Watson Lumber Co., \$42,063; expendi-	
tures, \$7,474, including holdbacks, \$616.	
Radisson .....	377
Expenditures on this project to date were \$46,298.	
Radville .....	512
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,158.	

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Saskatchewan—Concluded</i>			
Rose Valley .....			2,226
Expenditures on this project to date were \$41,707.			
Contract (1959-60): Watson Lumber Co., \$38,066; expenditures, \$2,061; to date, \$38,066 (final).			
Shellbrook .....			17,208
Expenditures on this project to date were \$46,461.			
Contract (1959-60): C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd., \$42,800; expenditures, \$16,328; to date, \$42,800 (final).			
Vonda .....			5,940
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,720.			
Contract (1959-60): Shoquist Construction Ltd., \$38,254; expenditures, \$5,426; to date, \$38,254 (final).			
Regina—	106,822		98,198
Construction of sewage pumping system .....		19,035	19,033
Expenditures on this project to date were \$26,340.			
Contract (1959-60): Alberta Building Co. Ltd., \$21,954; expenditures, \$15,704; to date, \$21,954 (final).			
Consulting engineering fees were paid to: Underwood, McLellan and Associates Ltd., \$2,261; to date, \$3,270.			
Implementation of fire alarm system .....	4,765		4,645
Expenditures on this project to date were \$23,712.			
Contract (1959-60): Dominion Electric Protection Ltd., \$21,997; expenditures, \$4,472; to date, \$21,997 (final).			
Installation of ventilation system .....		11,300	8,857
Replacement of "B" block .....		5,619	5,618
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,337,101.			
Contract (1955-56): Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd., \$1,266,423; expenditures, \$1,152; to date, \$1,266,423 (final).			
Architects' fees were paid to: Stock, Ramsay & Associates, Regina, \$4,466; to date, \$63,321 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1956-57 and 1957-58).			
<i>Alberta</i>			
Construction of detachment quarters .....	59,177		
Beiseker .....			7,759
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,531.			
Contract (1959-60): Poole Construction Co. Ltd., \$36,847; expenditures, \$6,996; to date, \$36,847 (final).			
Coronation .....			108
Expenditures on this project to date were \$35,016.			
Crossfield .....			691
Expenditures on this project to date were \$35,033.			
Derwent .....			369
Expenditures on this project to date were \$37,484.			
Drumheller .....			197
Expenditures on this project to date were \$70,601.			
Evansburg .....			266
Expenditures on this project to date were \$45,392.			
Fort Vermilion .....			165
Expenditures on this project to date were \$53,717.			
Gleichen .....			238
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,536.			
Hinton .....			2,554
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,184.			
Contract: Watson Ltd., \$35,128; expenditures, \$2,505, including holdbacks, \$250.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
--	------------------	-------------------	---------------------

*Alberta—Concluded*

Innisfail .....			499
Expenditures on this project to date were \$43,109.			
Contract (1959-60): Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$38,370; expenditures, \$200; to date, \$38,370 (final).			
Killam .....			55
Expenditures on this project to date were \$193.			
Lac la Biche .....			1,255
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,865.			
Contract (1958-59): Jacob Brost, \$37,876; expenditures, \$1,000; to date, \$37,876 (final).			
Manning .....			267
Expenditures on this project to date were \$43,132.			
Pincher Creek .....			678
Expenditures on this project to date were \$45,241.			
Redwater .....			648
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,950.			
Contract (1959-60): G. A. Larson, \$36,428; expenditures, \$535; to date, \$36,428 (final).			
Rocky Mountain House .....			6,436
Expenditures on this project to date were \$39,981.			
Contract (1959-60): T. B. Larsen Construction Ltd., \$38,030; expenditures, \$6,310; to date, \$38,030 (final).			
Slave Lake .....			3,503
Contract: Watson (Tofield) Ltd., \$39,342; expenditures, \$3,469, including holdbacks, \$347.			
Spirit River .....			31
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,242.			
Strathmore .....			6,532
Contract: McTavish, McKay Co. Ltd., \$35,618; expenditures, \$6,435, including holdbacks, \$643.			
Two Hills .....			8,794
Expenditures on this project to date were \$42,046.			
Contract (1959-60): Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$39,262; expenditures, \$7,886; to date, \$39,262 (final).			
		59,177	41,045

*British Columbia*

Construction of detachment quarters .....	189,485		
Bella Coola .....			487
Expenditures on this project to date were \$57,393.			
Castlegar .....			180
Expenditures on this project to date were \$46,339.			
Crescent Valley .....			3,978
Expenditures on this project to date were \$46,150.			
Contract (1959-60): Imperial Builders Ltd., \$41,757; expenditures, \$1,704; to date, \$41,757 (final).			
Fort Nelson .....			5
Expenditures on this project to date were \$63,118.			
Fort St. James .....			79
Fort St. John .....			1,200
Expenditures on this project to date were \$59,003.			
Contract (1958-59): C. J. Oliver Ltd., \$53,150; expenditures, \$1,005; to date, \$53,150 (final).			
Ganges .....			122
Expenditures on this project to date were \$40,582.			
Gibson's Landing .....			2,043
Expenditures on this project to date were \$45,343.			
Contract (1959-60): Imperial Builders Ltd., \$40,328; expenditures, \$1,406; to date, \$40,328 (final).			
Keremeos .....			470
Expenditures on this project to date were \$41,299.			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>			
Lillooet .....			36,025
Expenditures on this project to date were \$50,245.			
Contract (1959-60): Basarab Construction Co. Ltd., \$44,780; expenditures, \$34,564; to date, \$44,780 (final).			
McBride .....			45,193
Expenditures on this project to date were \$49,816.			
Contract (1959-60): Stange Construction Co. Ltd., \$46,563; expenditures, \$43,515; to date, \$46,563 (final).			
Nakusp .....			5,216
Expenditures on this project to date were \$46,507.			
Contract (1959-60): Guy Guido, \$41,913; expenditures, \$4,298; to date, \$41,913 (final).			
Pemberton .....			200
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,126.			
Port Hardy .....			8,545
Expenditures on this project to date were \$9,292.			
Contract: C. J. Oliver Ltd., \$45,810; expenditures, \$8,469, including holdbacks, \$847.			
Queen Charlotte .....			49,921
Expenditures on this project to date were \$50,671.			
Contract: Dyck Construction Co. Ltd., \$46,104; expenditures, \$45,877; including holdbacks, \$401.			
Sechelt .....			89
Expenditures on this project to date were \$5,015.			
Shawnigan Lake .....			814
Expenditures on this project to date were \$37,814.			
		189,485	154,567
Alert Bay—Construction of quarters for married members			
Expenditures on this project to date were \$45,859.		423	422
Contract (1959-60): Greenall Bros. Ltd., \$43,765; expenditures, \$250; to date, \$43,765 (final).			
Kamloops—Construction of sub-division administration building and garage .....		458,000	457,646
Expenditures on this project to date were \$472,219.			
Contract (1959-60): Marpole Construction Co. Ltd., \$474,681; expenditures, \$452,010; to date, \$463,012.			
Surveyors' fees were paid to: McWilliam, Whyte, Serle & Goble, Kamloops, B.C., \$682.			
Nelson—Construction of sub-division administration building .....		7,000	6,822
Expenditures on this project to date were \$369,141.			
Contract (1958-59): Imperial Builders Ltd., \$351,428; expenditures, \$6,822; to date, \$351,428 (final).			
Prince George—Construction of quarters for married members .....		4,575	4,559
Expenditures on this project to date were \$115,381.			
Contract (1958-59): Howe Construction Co. Ltd., \$111,536; expenditures, \$4,559; to date, \$111,536 (final).			
<i>Northwest Territories</i>			
Coppermine—Construction of married quarters and renovations to detachment quarters .....		8,000	6,053
Expenditures on this project to date were \$28,474.			
Eskimo Point—Construction of special constables' duplex			
Payment was made to the Department of Public Works for materials and supplies.		8,000	7,626

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
--	------------------	-------------------	---------------------

*Northwest Territories—Concluded**Inuvik*

R.C.M.P. construction projects .....	45,450	20,461
Expenditures on these projects to date were \$344,356 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Contract (1958-59): Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$367,990; expenditures, \$19,900; to date, \$309,203 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).		
Architects' fees were paid to: Rule, Wynn, Rule, Rensaa & Minsos, Edmonton, \$411; to date, \$15,692 and for additional plans, \$658 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1957-58 and 1958-59).		
Purchase of hangar building, erection, insulation and installation of heating and lighting of hangar building; erection of docking facilities .....	72,000	71,748
Expenditures on these projects to date were \$151,927.		
Contract: Aklavik Constructors, \$31,810; expenditures, \$17,567, including holdbacks, \$1,424.		
Contract: Alberta Mechanical Contractors Ltd., \$14,396; expenditures, \$14,396 (final).		

*Yukon Territory*

Construction of detachment quarters .....	103,137	57,771
Carmacs .....		4,020
Contract: St. Laurent Construction Ltd., \$55,637; expenditures, \$55,187, including holdbacks, \$450.		
Mayo .....		23,586
Expenditures on this project to date were \$69,893.		
Contract (1958-59): V. B. Humphrey Construction Ltd., \$64,245; expenditures, \$3,500; to date, \$64,245 (final).		
Old Crow .....		3,499
Payment was made to the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources for materials, supplies and erection costs.		
Watson Lake .....		103,137
Expenditures on this project to date were \$63,880.		88,876
Contract (1958-59): Dawson & Hall Ltd., \$60,753; expenditures, \$3,499; to date, \$60,753 (final).		
Whitehorse—Construction of quarters for married members .....	2,440	2,423
Expenditures on this project to date were \$49,792.		
Contract (1959-60): "918" Construction Ltd., \$48,475; expenditures, \$1,266; to date, \$48,475 (final).		

*General*

Projects under \$15,000 .....	112,475	
Newfoundland .....		1,744
Nova Scotia .....		3,694
New Brunswick .....		19,856
Contract (1959-60): S. C. R. Construction Engineering Ltd., for alterations to headquarters staircases, Fredericton, \$5,610; expenditures, \$2,999; to date, \$5,610 (final).		
Contract (through Royal Canadian Mounted Police): J. L. Simms & Sons, Ltd., for repairs to headquarters building, Fredericton, \$9,600; expenditures, \$7,245.		
Contract: Moncton Plumbing & Supply Co. Ltd., for ventilation of range, Moncton, N.B., \$6,509; expenditures, \$6,509 (final).		

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>General—Concluded</i>			
Quebec .....			9,499
Contract (through Royal Canadian Mounted Police): G. Lucas, Reg'd., for alterations to division head- quarters building, Montreal, \$6,741; expenditures, \$6,741 (final).			
Saskatchewan .....			5,086
Alberta .....			11,918
Contract: Alberta Mechanical Contractors Ltd., for ventilation of range, Edmonton, \$6,332; expendi- tures, \$6,332 (final).			
British Columbia .....			16,273
Contract: Giebelhouse Building Supplies Ltd., for addition to detachment quarters, Fort St. John, B.C., \$12,846; expenditures, \$12,480, including hold- backs, \$591.			
Contract: Louis Maglio, for alterations to coal store, Nelson, B.C., \$10,877; expenditures, \$3,187, includ- ing holdbacks, \$319.			
Northwest Territories .....			12,521
		112,475	80,591
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, etc. ....	1,574,400	1,657,400	1,463,086
B Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 2,229,629	2,146,629	1,988,452
	\$ 3,804,029	\$ 3,804,029	\$ 3,451,538

A Contracts were awarded through the Department of Public Works, unless otherwise stated.

B Expenditures included \$1,431,331 representing the net cost of 668 cars, 18 trucks, 1 bus, 5 motorcycles, 3 snowmobiles, 1 tractor, 31 motor boats, 32 radio transmitters, 8 despatch control consoles, 8 repeater controls, 8 despatcher switchboards, 8 multiplex units, 3 radio repeater stations, 1 radio relay and control, 3 radar speedmeters, 3 electromatic speedmeters, 1 lighting plant and miscellaneous aircraft and radio equipment.

The unexpended balance in this vote resulted from slower progress than expected in winter works projects, the actual cost of the Inuvik, N.W.T. project being less than the amount forecast and delays in the replacement of motor vehicles.

Vote 376 Marine services—Operation and maintenance

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions .....	(1) 39,705	42,705	42,248
A Pay of Force—			
Regular members of the Force .....	(3) 585,060	568,060	558,896
Special constables .....	(3) 485,550	496,550	479,990
B Allowances to members of the Force .....	(3) 41,154	72,154	68,486
Professional and special services .....	(4) 960	960	782
C Medical services .....	(4) 16,295	19,295	18,608
Removal expenses .....	(5) 12,000	12,000	7,154
Travelling expenses—Investigational .....	(5) 18,000	18,000	15,632
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 3,000	3,000	1,895
Postage .....	(7) 2,400	2,400	1,275
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8) 5,000	5,000	2,048
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 1,000	1,000	6



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
D	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 71,866	61,866	47,584
	Ships stores .....	(12) 25,300	25,300	23,027
	Fuel for ships .....	(12) 130,050	127,050	111,001
	Clothing .....	(12) 40,440	40,440	29,204
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 9,000	9,000	6,516
	Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15) 13,908	7,908	5,704
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 255,900	243,900	198,730
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 5,230	5,230	4,581
	Electricity and water .....	(19) 11,500	11,500	8,182
	Sundries .....	(22) 6,600	6,600	5,010
		<u>\$ 1,779,918</u>	<u>\$ 1,779,918</u>	<u>\$ 1,636,559</u>

This vote was provided to meet the costs of operation and maintenance, including salaries of civilian employees, of the Marine Division. This division is employed in the enforcement of federal statutes along the seaboard and inland waterways and in assisting land divisions in the transport of personnel and carrying out police investigations in areas where water transportation is necessary. A particular duty is the enforcement of those sections of the Customs Act relating to smuggling including the maintenance of preventive patrols.

A The following was the strength in the various commissioned and non-commissioned ranks as at March 31, 1961: 2 superintendents, 5 inspectors, 1 sub-inspector, 11 staff-sergeants, 23 sergeants, 33 corporals, 27 constables and 130 marine constables. General rates of pay are given under Vote 372.

The Commissioner is authorized to engage marine constables under authority of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act. The annual rates of pay range from \$3,000 to \$5,300.

B Expenditures comprised: plain clothes allowance, \$145; kit upkeep allowance, \$20,772; special northern subsistence allowance, \$1,978; married accommodation allowance, \$45,591. General rates of allowances are given under Votes 372 and 374.

C Payment was made to the Department of Veterans Affairs—see Vote 372.

D Expenditures were for provisions, mess ration allowances and fuel for cooking.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$21,080 and included \$15,379 for deductions from pay of members for meals and rations.

#### Votes 377, 642 and 733 Marine services—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	127,934		
Construction of 30 foot shallow draft high speed craft .....		25,000	13,701
Contract: Canoe Cove Marina Ltd., \$21,775; expenditures, \$10,887.			
Permanent ships' stores .....		32,000	9,228
Settlement of final claim for R.C.M.P. ship <i>Victoria</i> .....		31,704	31,703
Total expenditures on this project were \$438,194.			
Payment was made through the Department of National Defence to Yarrows Ltd., Victoria.			
Projects under \$15,000 .....		39,230	29,251
Contract: Star Shipyard (Mercer's) Limited, \$9,830; expenditures, \$9,830 (final).			
(16)	<u>\$ 127,934</u>	<u>\$ 127,934</u>	<u>\$ 83,883</u>

The unexpended balance in this vote was due to incompleteness of a 35 foot shallow draft boat for the West Coast as a winter works program item and a saving in normal requirements of sea going equipment due to the withdrawal of the R.C.M.P. ship *Irvine* from active sea duty.

<b>Vote 378 Grant to the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police .....</b>			500
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	(20)	\$	500

<b>Vote 379 Grant to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Veterans' Association . . . . .</b>			<b>300</b>
<b>Expenditures . . . . .</b>	<b>(20)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>300</b>

## PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS

<b>Pension to Basil Burke Currie, Vote 405, Appropriation Act No. 6, 1956 . . . . .</b>	<b>(21)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>684</b>
---	-------------	-----------	------------

<b>Votes 380 and 734 Government's contribution to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account (formerly the Royal Canadian Mounted Police pension account) . . . . .</b>			<b>1,581,056</b>
<b>Stat. Government's contribution to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, c. 34, 1959 . . . . .</b>			<b>1,359,555</b>
	<b>(21)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,940,611</b>

These payments comprised the Government's contribution pertaining to Part I of the above act for the periods April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1960 and April 1 to December 31, 1960 respectively. This contribution became a statutory item April 1, 1960.

<b>Pensions under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, c. 34, 1959, s. 31 . . . . .</b>	<b>(21)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>3,082,734</b>
--	-------------	-----------	------------------

This comprises payments under parts II and III of the above authority of: statutory pensions to officers, non-commissioned officers and constables of the Force; pensions to widows and compassionate grants to children of deceased officers; pensions to widows and compassionate grants to children of officers, non-commissioned officers and constables who have lost their lives on duty. Ranks below that of commissioned officer are eligible for pensions on a non-contributory basis, which cease on the death of the recipient. The pay of commissioned officers is subject to deductions for pensions. Deductions from the pay of commissioned officers, as well as abatements from pensions covering time served in the ranks prior to appointment as commissioned officers and included in the computation of pensions, are credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Miscellaneous.

Details in respect of pensions under part IV of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act and part I of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act are given under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police dependents' pension fund and superannuation account—see under the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report and Appendix 2 to this section.

Further payments to certain persons in receipt of pensions under part I of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act and parts II and III of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act were made under authority of the Public Service Pension Adjustment Act, c. 32, 1959—see Department of Finance, section 11 of this Volume.

<b>To compensate members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received in the performance of duty, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, c. 34, 1959 and Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Continuation Act, c. 34, 1959, s. 31 . . . . .</b>	<b>(21)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>70,095</b>
--	-------------	-----------	---------------

Compensation is paid in accordance with rates set out in schedules A and B of the Pension Act.

**Vote 381 Pensions to families of members of the Mounted Police who have lost their lives while on duty, as detailed in the Estimates**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Mrs. Mary Emma Bossange .....	1,380	1,380	617
Mrs. Margaret Cox .....	1,380	1,380	1,380
Mrs. Victoria Desjardins .....	1,380	1,380	1,380
Mrs. Georgina Harrison .....	1,080	1,080	1,080
Mrs. Nora Jean Massan .....	1,380	1,380	1,380
Mrs. Margaret Nicholson .....	1,380	1,380	1,380
Mrs. Catherine Mildred Ralls .....	1,380	1,380	1,380
Mrs. Doris Freda Sampson .....	921	921	921
Mrs. Eunice Wainwright .....	1,380	1,380	1,380
	<u>11,661</u>	<u>11,661</u>	<u>10,898</u>
Supplementary pensions—To the widows of former members of the Mounted Police who are in receipt of pensions granted under section 78 of the R.C.M. Police Act			
Mrs. K. M. Cobble .....	467	467	466
Mrs. Robina Holman .....	468	468	468
Mrs. V. M. Rapeer .....	731	731	731
Mrs. E. M. Shaw .....	695	695	694
Mrs. S. L. Wilson .....	330	330	82
	<u>2,691</u>	<u>2,691</u>	<u>2,441</u>
(21) \$	<u>14,352</u>	<u>\$ 14,352</u>	<u>\$ 13,339</u>

**Vote 382 To provide, notwithstanding section 45 or other pertinent provisions of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, being Chapter 241 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, that L. H. Nicholson, former Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, shall be paid, as of the day he ceased to be Commissioner, a pension for life of one fiftieth of his pay at the time of his retirement for each completed year of service (21) \$1**

**GENERAL**

**Exchequer Court awards, Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S., as amended ..... (22) \$ 4,789**

The awards were all in connection with damage claims.

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	3,513,838	3,423,492	2,942,754
(2) Civilian allowances .....	33,486	24,609	26,884
(3) Pay and allowances, Royal Canadian Mounted Police .....	31,453,039	31,240,297	28,029,927
(4) Professional and special services .....	1,156,753	1,139,060	1,057,744
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	2,473,914	2,367,019	2,275,859
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	240,036	236,689	219,903
(7) Postage .....	112,798	121,342	112,684
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	376,078	384,327	356,680
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	23,961	13,331	16,073
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	7,975	7,249	3,652
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	409,142	375,595	417,649



	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(12) Materials and supplies .....	3,343,377	2,993,058	2,836,778
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	1,574,400	1,465,104	3,573,469
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	364,469	346,247	302,669
(15) Rentals .....	574,436	485,624	481,167
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	2,458,839	2,162,003	2,557,945
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	1,561,783	1,517,794	1,399,127
(18) Rentals .....	65,590	56,301	45,457
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	415,391	435,658	408,014
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ....	8,058	7,727	7,683
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	6,108,477	6,107,464	4,396,414
(22) All other expenditures .....	1,095,579	1,113,204	1,050,195
	57,371,419	56,023,194	52,518,727
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....			74,463
Total .....	\$57,371,419	\$56,023,194	\$52,444,264

Payments of Damage Claims

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Damage to property caused by government-owned vehicle in Port Edward, B.C., on March 14, 1960, charged to Vote 374		
McRae Motors Limited .....	T.B. 568112, September 7, 1960..	2,195
Injury to person and damage to property caused by government-owned vehicle in Beach Corner, Alta., on August 2, 1959, charged to Vote 374		
Audry (Mrs. Edward) Ogden and Edward Ogden .....	T.B. 568059, July 28, 1960 .....	1,200
Injury to person and damage to property caused by government-owned vehicle in Cloverdale, B.C., on July 16, 1959, charged to Vote 374		
George H. Miller .....	T.B. 567250, July 7, 1960 .....	1,600
Injury to person and damage to property caused by government-owned vehicle in Surrey, B.C., on July 24, 1959, charged to to Vote 374		
Alice McKay and Neil McKay .....	T.B. 566256, June 16, 1960 .....	2,750
Injury to person caused by government-owned vehicle in Trail, B.C., on December 29, 1958, charged to Vote 374		
Dorothy L. Schofield .....	T.B. 564583, March 5, 1960 .....	3,858
Claim for false arrest at Lillooet, B.C., on August 28, 1959, charged to Vote 374		
Finley John McRae .....	T.B. 573480, December 12, 1960 ..	2,180
Damage to property caused by government-owned vehicle in North Vancouver, B.C., on May 6, 1960, charged to Vote 374		
General Insurance Co. of America .....	Ministerial approval, P.C. 1960-11-944, Sec. 11(1), July 15, 1960	1,021
Injury to person caused by government-owned vehicle in Montreal, on October 13, 1959, charged to Vote 374		
Blumenstein, Garber and Albert Papineau .....	Ministerial approval, P.C. 1960-11-944, Sec. 11(1), July 15, 1960	2,750
Injury to person sustained in the performance of his duty in Dawson City, Y.T., on November 14, 1946, charged to Vote 374		
Joseph Sestak .....	T.B. 573093, December 28, 1960 ..	1,500
Injury to person and damage to property caused by government-owned vehicle in Matsqui, B.C., on September 4, 1959		
Carolina Antal and Thomas Antal .....	Exchequer Court award .....	4,000
Sundry claims (including 1 Exchequer Court award, \$789) each under \$1,000 (109) .....		17,186
		\$ 40,240

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	12,709 09	12,221 12
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	678,755 77	668,768 33
C Proceeds from sales .....	392,891 06	336,958 95
D Services and service fees .....	10,376,643 46	10,416,371 73
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	158,550 30	201,015 25
F Miscellaneous .....	104,675 62	95,896 12
Total .....	<u>\$ 11,724,225 30</u>	<u>\$ 11,731,231 50</u>

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

A Return on investments: Net profit transferred from Royal Canadian Mounted Police revolving fund, \$12,679; interest on loans, \$30 .....	12,709
B Privileges, licences and permits: Rentals, \$739; deductions from pay of members of the Force occupying government-owned or rented quarters, \$678,017 .....	678,756
C Proceeds from sales: Deductions from pay of members of the Force for meals and rations, \$302,042; sales of clothing and kit, \$88,413; sundries, \$2,436 .....	392,891
D Services and service fees:	

## Repayment for police services:

(Amounts represent payment for twelve-month period to date shown unless otherwise stated. "Other expenses" represent payments for office accommodation and police car mileage not necessarily for the same period).

## Provinces:

Newfoundland—Nov. 30 .....	520,141
Nova Scotia—Nov. 30 .....	667,761
Prince Edward Island—Nov. 30 .....	123,706
New Brunswick—Nov. 30 .....	517,330
Manitoba—Sept. 30 .....	841,609
Saskatchewan—6 mos. to Sept. 30, \$541,751, other expenses, \$5,000 .....	546,751
Alberta—Nov. 30, \$1,549,932, other expenses, \$10,000 .....	1,559,932
British Columbia—Nov. 30 .....	1,926,711

## Municipalities:

Newfoundland	
Corner Brook—18 mos. to May 31, \$221,042, other expenses, \$18,051 .....	239,093
Nova Scotia	
Inverness—6 mos. to Nov. 30, 1959, \$3,509, other expenses, \$195 .....	3,704
Pictou—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$360 .....	7,389
Windsor—Nov. 30, \$9,374, other expenses, \$432 .....	9,806
Prince Edward Island	
Souris—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$180 .....	3,694
New Brunswick	
Campbellton—Nov. 30, \$38,659, other expenses, \$3,595 .....	42,254
Chatham—Nov. 30, \$17,572, other expenses, \$1,524 .....	19,096
Dalhousie—Nov. 30, \$17,573, other expenses, \$2,627 .....	20,200
Oromocto—Nov. 30, \$21,089, other expenses, \$2,623 .....	23,712
St. Andrews—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$349 .....	3,863
Sussex—Nov. 30, \$10,543, other expenses, \$911 .....	11,454
Manitoba	
Beausejour—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$312 .....	7,341
Carberry—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$180 .....	3,694
Carman—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$365 .....	7,394
Charleswood—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$2,723 .....	13,267
Dauphin—Nov. 30, \$22,844, other expenses, \$2,288 .....	25,132
Flin Flon—Nov. 30, \$46,302, other expenses, \$2,781 .....	49,083
Gimli—Nov. 30 .....	3,514
Killarney—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$120 .....	3,634
Lynn Lake—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$350 .....	7,379
Melita—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$180 .....	3,694
Minnedosa—Nov. 30 .....	7,029

Manitoba—*Concluded*

Mystery Lake District—Nov. 30, \$10,385, other expenses, \$306 .....	10,691
Portage la Prairie—6 mos. to May 31, \$21,932, other expenses, \$2,030 ....	23,962
Selkirk—Nov. 30, \$36,904, other expenses, \$3,308 .....	40,212
Swan River—Nov. 30, \$10,543, other expenses, \$632 .....	11,175
The Pas—11 mos. to Nov. 30, \$25,776, other expenses, \$432 .....	26,208
Virden—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$180 .....	10,724
Winnipeg Beach—Nov. 30, \$6,504, other expenses, \$1,313 .....	7,817

## Saskatchewan

Assiniboia—Nov. 30 .....	7,029
Biggar—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$103 .....	7,132
Canora—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$480 .....	7,509
Craik—Nov. 30 .....	3,514
Eston—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$360 .....	7,389
Foam Lake—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$365 .....	3,879
Gravelbourg—11 mos. to Nov. 30 .....	3,222
Hudson Bay—May 31 .....	4,971
Humboldt—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$300 .....	10,844
Indian Head—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$180 .....	3,694
Kamsack—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$240 .....	10,784
Kindersley—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$300 .....	10,844
Lloydminster—Nov. 30, \$28,116, other expenses, \$2,617 .....	30,733
Maple Creek—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$351 .....	7,380
Meadow Lake—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$687 .....	11,231
Melfort—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$360 .....	10,904
Melville—Nov. 30, \$14,058, other expenses, \$1,167 .....	15,225
Moosomin—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$180 .....	3,694
Outlook—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$120 .....	3,634
Radville—Nov. 30 .....	3,514
Rosetown—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$300 .....	7,329
Shaunavon—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$270 .....	7,299
Tisdale—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$240 .....	7,269
Uranium City—Nov. 30, \$17,572, other expenses, \$1,296 .....	18,868
Watrous—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$240 .....	7,269
Wilkie—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$240 .....	7,269
Yorkton—Nov. 30, \$33,387, other expenses, \$2,605 .....	35,992

## Alberta

Brooks—Nov. 30, \$9,347, other expenses, \$452 .....	9,799
Clareholm—May 31, 1961, \$7,040, other expenses, \$62 .....	7,102
Drumheller—Nov. 30, \$17,573, other expenses, \$1,661 .....	19,234
Fort Macleod—Nov. 30, \$10,543, other expenses, \$335 .....	10,878
Gleichen—Nov. 30, \$2,637, other expenses, \$90 .....	2,727
Grande Prairie—Nov. 30, \$31,632, other expenses, \$1,864 .....	33,496
High River—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$73 .....	10,617
Innisfail—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$32 .....	7,061
Nanton—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$120 .....	3,634
Okotoks—Nov. 30, \$5,859, other expenses, \$31 .....	5,890
Olds—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$109 .....	7,138
Peace River—Nov. 30, \$10,543, other expenses, \$557 .....	11,100
Red Deer—Nov. 30, \$82,593, other expenses, \$6,256 .....	88,849
St. Albert—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$1,755 .....	12,299
St. Paul—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$325 .....	7,354
Stettler—Nov. 30, \$14,058, other expenses, \$1,983 .....	16,041
Three Hills—Nov. 30 .....	3,514
Vegreville—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$300 .....	7,329
Vermilion—Nov. 30 .....	7,029
Wetaskiwin—Nov. 30, \$17,573, other expenses, \$1,283 .....	18,856

## British Columbia

Alberni—Nov. 30, \$10,543, other expenses, \$2,594 .....	13,137
Armstrong—11 mos. to Nov. 30 .....	3,222
Burnaby—Nov. 30, \$388,991, other expenses, \$57,545 .....	446,536
Chilliwack—Nov. 30, \$28,115, other expenses, \$2,619 .....	30,734
Chilliwack (Township of)—Nov. 30, \$33,171, other expenses, \$7,335 .....	40,506
Cocquiltam—Nov. 30, \$54,917, other expenses, \$8,045 .....	62,962
Courtenay—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$2,777 .....	13,321
Cranbrook—Dec. 31 .....	22,850
Dawson Creek—Nov. 30, \$49,202, other expenses, \$6,431 .....	55,633



British Columbia—*Concluded*

Duncan—Nov. 30, \$10,544, other expenses, \$1,824 .....	12,368
Enderby—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$482 .....	3,996
Fernie—Nov. 30, \$10,543, other expenses, \$898 .....	11,441
Grand Forks—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$697 .....	7,726
Greenwood—Nov. 30 .....	1,757
Kamloops—Nov. 30, \$65,016, other expenses, \$4,766 .....	69,782
Kelowna—Nov. 30, \$33,387, other expenses, \$3,707 .....	37,094
Kimberley—Nov. 30, \$17,573, other expenses, \$1,744 .....	19,317
Kitimat—Nov. 30, \$49,050, other expenses, \$7,605 .....	56,655
Langley City—Nov. 30, \$14,723, other expenses, \$2,028 .....	16,751
Langley (Township of)—Dec. 31, \$32,817, other expenses, \$3,541 .....	36,358
Maple Ridge—Nov. 30, \$35,104, other expenses, \$5,418 .....	40,522
Nanaimo—Nov. 30, \$80,831, other expenses, \$4,096 .....	84,927
North Cowichan—Nov. 30, \$14,058, other expenses, \$4,124 .....	18,182
North Vancouver City—Nov. 30, \$79,987, other expenses, \$6,885 .....	86,872
North Vancouver District—Nov. 30, \$77,433, other expenses, \$13,774 .....	91,207
Penticton—Nov. 30, \$54,473, other expenses, \$8,854 .....	63,327
Port Alberni—Nov. 30, \$40,763, other expenses, \$7,961 .....	48,724
Port Coquitlam—Nov. 30, \$19,684, other expenses, \$4,670 .....	24,354
Powell River—Nov. 30, \$29,513, other expenses, \$6,526 .....	36,039
Prince George—18 mos. to Nov. 30, \$136,994, other expenses, \$8,536 .....	145,530
Prince Rupert—Nov. 30, \$85,631, other expenses, \$5,574 .....	91,205
Revelstoke—Nov. 30, \$17,572, other expenses, \$3,297 .....	20,869
Richmond—Nov. 30, \$135,276, other expenses, \$20,336 .....	155,612
Rossland—11 mos. to Nov. 30, \$9,666, other expenses, \$1,111 .....	10,777
Salmon Arm District—Nov. 30, \$3,514, other expenses, \$951 .....	4,465
Spallumcheen—Nov. 30 .....	3,514
Sumas—Nov. 30, \$7,029, other expenses, \$2,209 .....	9,238
Summerland—Nov. 30, \$3,515, other expenses, \$405 .....	3,920
Surrey—Nov. 30, \$214,003, other expenses, \$36,762 .....	250,765
Terrace—11 mos. to Nov. 30, \$12,888, other expenses, \$2,281 .....	15,169
Trail—Nov. 30, \$49,202, other expenses, \$4,611 .....	53,813
Vernon—Nov. 30, \$33,387, other expenses, \$5,440 .....	38,827
White Rock—Nov. 30, \$25,478, other expenses, \$4,948 .....	30,426

10,188,954

As authorized by individual Orders in Council, agreements were entered into with several provinces whereby the Royal Canadian Mounted Police undertook the policing of these provinces. P.C. 1953-49/214, February 13, 1953, authorized the Commissioner under the authority of the Minister to enter into agreements with municipalities for the policing thereof. The provinces and municipalities concerned are detailed above, with payments made by them during 1960-61 for such services.

Repayment by the Department of Agriculture for services during 1960-61 in connection with race track supervision .....	73,979
Repayment by the Bank of Canada for protection of various agencies .....	85,549
Repayment by the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources for share of operating R.C.M.P. aircraft at Frobisher Bay and Churchill .....	25,313
Repayment by the Department of Transport for policing Dorval Airport .....	2,848

10,376,643

E Refunds of previous years' expenditure:

Return of empty oil and gas containers .....	40,449
Refund of provincial gasoline tax .....	44,568
Repayment by provinces for various investigations .....	13,552
Repayment for services rendered other departments in the previous fiscal year .....	26,428
Repayment for repairs to police cars .....	11,616
Sundries .....	21,937

158,550

F	Miscellaneous:		
	Officers' pension contributions:		
	Abatements from pay .....	65,511	
	Abatements from pension .....	3,037	
	Purchases of discharge .....	20,005	
	Assessments against members of the R.C.M.P. for damages .....	4,657	
	Sundries .....	11,466	
			104,676
	Total .....		\$11,724,225

Certified correct.

C. W. HARVISON,  
*Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police.*

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	50,142	249,417
Previous years—Collectible .....	8,216	2,263
—Uncollectible .....	22,051	3,756
	\$ 80,409	\$ 255,436

During the year, 3 items amounting to \$724 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.

Appendix 1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE REVOLVING FUND

Statement of operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Sales .....			180,263
Cost of goods sold—			
Inventory March 31, 1960 .....	158,238		
Purchases .....	224,511		
		382,749	
Deduct: Obsolete items to be written off .....	158		
Inventory March 31, 1961 .....	215,007		
		215,165	
			167,584
Profit transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—Return on investments ....			\$ 12,679

Appendix 2

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE SUPERANNUATION ACCOUNT

Statement of operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

	Debit	Credit
Balance as at March 31, 1960 .....		19,122,969
RECEIPTS		
Contributions from personnel (current and arrears) .....		1,285,150
Contributions by the Province of Newfoundland (Provincial Force absorbed) ....		17,171
Contributions by the Government (charged to Votes 380 and 734) .....		1,581,056
Contributions by the Government (Statutory) .....		1,359,555
Interest .....		829,917
DISBURSEMENTS		
Annuities and allowances payments .....	235,116	
Cash termination allowances payments and refunds of contributions .....	93,925	
Transfers to other pension funds .....	330	
	329,371	24,195,818
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	23,866,447	
	\$24,195,818	\$24,195,818





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

▪

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	33·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	33·5
Details of Revenues .....	33·6
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	33·7
Appendix .....	33·8

## DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Statements re the Custodian will be found as an appendix to this section.

Salary of the Secretary of State, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$	7,097
Motor car allowance to the Secretary of State, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931..	(2)	\$	946

The above amounts were paid to Hon. N. Dorion for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961.  
Hon. N. Dorion received travelling expenses of \$1,500 charged to Vote 383.

**Votes 383 and 643 Departmental administration, including amount required for a gift of Eskimo graphic art as Canada's contribution to the furnishing of the administrative headquarters of les Bureaux Internationaux Réunis pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle, Littéraire et Artistique**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$24,913 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 299,927	299,927	293,594
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 7,300	7,280	4,093
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 350	370	365
Postage .....	(7) 200	200	200
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 3,500	3,500	3,004
Publication of departmental report and the <i>Guide to relative Precedence at Ottawa</i> .....	(9) 3,500	3,500	2,635
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 21,000	21,000	18,326
Gift of Eskimo graphic art as Canada's contribution to the furnishing of the administrative headquarters of les Bureaux Internationaux Réunis pour la protection de la Propriété Industrielle, Littéraire et Artistique .....	(20) 1,000	1,000	700
Sundries .....	(22) 400	400	287
	<u>\$ 337,177</u>	<u>\$ 337,177</u>	<u>\$ 323,204</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$8,031 and included certificates, copies and certified copies, \$7,697.

**Vote 384 Companies Division**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$10,912 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 125,070	125,070	116,382
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 300	300	156
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 100	100	39
Postage .....	(7) 1,100	1,100	1,050
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 300	300	124
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 3,500	3,500	2,160
Sundries .....	(22) 100	100	32
	<u>\$ 130,470</u>	<u>\$ 130,470</u>	<u>\$ 119,943</u>



Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$579,758 and included: charters and supplementary charters and limitation certificates to issued stock, \$442,449; annual returns of companies, \$113,512; financial statements, \$5,907; and surrender of letters patent, \$9,805.

**Vote 385 Trade Marks Division, including a contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Industrial Property**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$18,097 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc.	(1)	195,343	195,343	192,150
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	300	300	52
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	10	10	
Postage .....	(7)	1,500	1,500	1,200
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	100	100	14
Publication of <i>Trade Marks Journal</i> .....	(9)	6,000	7,500	7,178
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	8,800	7,300	7,196
Contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Industrial Property .....	(20)	5,800	5,800	2,222
Sundries .....	(22)	150	150	92
		<u>\$ 218,003</u>	<u>\$ 218,003</u>	<u>\$ 210,104</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$305,037, and included trade marks, \$145,366; advertisement fees, *Trade Marks Journal*, \$67,872; registered users, \$27,081; renewal of trade marks, \$28,305; and trade mark assignments, \$16,493.

**Vote 386 Bureau for Translations**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$73,119 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,676,147	1,661,147	1,628,120
A Outside translators' fees .....	(4)	25,000	40,000	34,522
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	300	450	435
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	100	25	
Postage .....	(7)	100	25	
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	100	100	74
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	11,000	11,000	10,995
Sundries .....	(22)	50	50	19
		<u>\$ 1,712,797</u>	<u>\$ 1,712,797</u>	<u>\$ 1,674,165</u>

Educational leave without pay was granted to the following employees for the periods shown under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948: J. Daviault (Apr. 1 to Sept. 1, 1960); T. Pidhayny (Feb. 4 to Mar. 31, 1961).

A Fees of \$500 or over were paid to: P. Arosuo, Toronto, \$546; A. H. Beaubien, Ottawa, \$2,865; M. T. Bennett, Ottawa, \$3,801; R. Bisnuth, Ottawa, \$2,322; O. Boshko, Ottawa, \$715; C. Kancilakos, Ottawa, \$2,344; M. Lachaine, Ottawa, \$1,836; M. Lefebvre, Deschênes, Que., \$750; H. Levendel, Ottawa, \$1,402; P. Paradis, Montreal, \$2,121; M. D. Podolsky, Ottawa, \$2,848; M. J. M. Poliquin, Ottawa, \$696; J. Remon, Le D'Oreans, Que., \$842; E. Saumure, Hull, Que., \$603; R. Segre, Westmount, Que., \$1,099; E. Senecal, Sherbrooke, Que., \$1,374; D. Wahnou, Montreal, \$704; R. You, Ottawa, \$988.

## PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE

## Vote 387 Administration Division

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries, including \$13,158 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	192,960	191,860	189,118
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	900	900	860
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	450	700	689
Postage .....	(7)	1,900	2,250	2,250
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	40	40	33
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	13,000	13,500	13,328
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	800	800	626
Office rental .....	(15)	500		
Repairs and upkeep of truck .....	(17)		500	487
Sundries .....	(22)	50	50	25
		<u>\$ 210,600</u>	<u>\$ 210,600</u>	<u>\$ 207,416</u>

## Vote 388 Patent Division

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries, including \$96,292 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,318,300	1,318,300	1,309,379
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	500	500	498
Printing of patents .....	(9)	800,000	800,000	746,253
Printing of <i>Patent Office Record</i> .....	(9)	244,000	232,000	179,440
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	42,000	54,000	53,123
Sundries .....	(22)	50	50	15
		<u>\$ 2,404,850</u>	<u>\$ 2,404,850</u>	<u>\$ 2,288,708</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$1,806,278 and included: filing fees, \$735,769; final fees, \$653,625; assignments, \$137,104; printed patents, \$158,953; claims, \$26,730; copies, \$22,957; completing patent applications, \$23,691; and search of patents, \$7,065.

## Vote 389 Copyright and Industrial Designs Division, including a contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Full time positions .....	(1)	23,850	23,850	21,152
Transcription fees .....	(4)	400	400	272
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	50	50	
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	3,675	3,675	2,390
Contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works .....	(20)	3,300	3,300	2,972
Sundries .....	(22)	50	50	
		<u>\$ 31,325</u>	<u>\$ 31,325</u>	<u>\$ 26,786</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$27,446 and included copyrights, \$18,727.

## SPECIAL

<b>Vote 552 Special expenditure in connection with a Commission under the Inquiries Act to inquire into the workings of the Patent Act, the Copyright Act, the Industrial Designs Act, and other related legislation .....</b>	<b>12,500</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 12,094</b>

Gordon F. Henderson, Ottawa, was paid \$10,500 for services as counsel to the Commission and \$1,413 for expenses.

## GENERAL

<b>Transfer from Vote 117, Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses (Department of Finance) .....</b>	<b>7,873</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 7,336</b>

Details of expenditures from the amounts allotted follow:

<u>Authority</u>	<u>Allotted</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
T.B. 568033, August 4, 1960 .....	2,745	2,220
This amount was provided for the purchase and shipment of furniture and furnishings as the gift of Canada on the occasion of the marriage of Her Royal Highness, The Princess Margaret.		
T.B. 567827, August 17, 1960 .....	1,400	1,400
This amount was provided for the purchase and engraving of a sterling silver baby set as Canada's gift on the occasion of the birth of His Royal Highness, The Prince Andrew.		
T.B. 571689, October 31, 1960 .....	3,728	3,716
This amount was provided for the cost of a state funeral for the late Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, former Prime Minister of Canada.		
	<u>\$ 7,873</u>	<u>\$ 7,336</u>

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	<u>Estimates 1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures 1960-61</u>	<u>Expenditures 1959-60</u>
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	3,838,694	3,756,992	3,390,376
(2) Civilian allowances .....	946	946	1,602
(4) Professional and special services .....	25,400	34,794	50,553
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	9,650	6,094	5,837
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	1,010	1,092	842
(7) Postage .....	4,800	4,700	4,687
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	4,040	3,250	5,045
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	1,053,500	935,507	1,066,667
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	102,975	107,516	104,285
(12) Materials and supplies .....	800	626	324
Buildings and Works, including land—			
(15) Rentals .....	500		
Equipment—			
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....		487	173
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ..	10,100	5,895	4,938
(22) All other expenditures .....	21,223	19,900	20,027
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 5,073,638</b>	<b>\$ 4,877,799</b>	<b>\$ 4,655,356</b>



## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Privileges, licences and permits .....	2,391,571 27	2,361,206 37
Proceeds from sales .....		2,980 39
B Services and service fees .....	334,816 53	332,518 15
C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	1 45	184 55
D Miscellaneous .....	160 77	126 01
Total .....	\$2,726,550 02	\$2,697,015 47

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

## A Privileges, licences and permits:

Companies: Charters and supplementary charters and limitation certificates to issued stock, \$442,449; surrender of letters patent, \$9,805; sundries, \$2,180	454,434	
Trade marks: Trade marks, \$145,366; renewal of trade marks, \$28,305; trade mark assignments, \$16,493; registered users, \$27,081; advertisement fees, <i>Trade Marks Journal</i> , \$67,872; record amendments, \$2,785; sundries \$8,643	296,545	
Patents: Assignments, \$137,104; caveats, \$3,021; claims, \$26,730; final fees, \$653,625; filing fees, \$735,769; amendments, \$6,040; supplementary disclosures, \$5,090; completing patent applications, \$28,691; sundries, \$17,420	1,613,490	
Copyrights and industrial designs: Copyrights, \$18,727; designs, \$4,104; renewal of designs, \$2,745; sundries, \$1,526 .....	27,102	
		2,391,571

## B Services and service fees:

Companies: Annual returns of companies, \$113,512; financial statements, \$5,907; sundries, \$5,905 .....	125,324	
Registration: Certificates, copies and certified copies, \$7,697; sundries, \$270..	7,967	
Trade marks: Copies of trade marks, \$3,926; agents' fees, \$4,542 .....	8,468	
Patents: Copies, \$22,957; patent agents' fees, \$3,762; printed patents, \$158,953; search of patents, \$7,065 .....	192,737	
Copyrights and industrial designs: Copies of copyrights and designs .....	321	
		334,817

C Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....		1
D Miscellaneous .....		161
Total .....		\$ 2,726,550

Certified correct.

C. STEIN,  
Under Secretary of State.

Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	488	472
Previous years—Collectible .....	243	243
—Uncollectible .....	374	374
	<u>\$ 1,105</u>	<u>\$ 1,089</u>

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Appendix  
THE CUSTODIAN  
Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

Assets		1960	1959	LIABILITIES		1960	1959
Assets				VESTED ASSETS ACCOUNT			
Cash .....		2,026,410	1,975,115	Balance, representing—		4,657,419	4,634,151
Investment in Government of Canada bonds, at par (market value, \$1,386,000)		1,400,000	1,400,000	Assets vested in the Custodian .....			
Gold (market value, \$17,953) .....		19,828	19,828	Suspense accounts:			
Securities (market value, \$2,413,720) .....		756,458	800,624	Cash balances released but cheques not negotiated .....	8,477		8,501
Equities in companies controlled by the Custodian .....		449,433	432,409	Securities released but transfer not completed .....	2,478		1,900
Real estate, mortgages, agreements for sale, etc. ....		15,414	15,570			10,955	10,401
Other assets—licence agreements, accounts receivable, personal effects, etc. ....		831	1,006				
		<u>\$ 4,668,374</u>	<u>\$ 4,644,552</u>			<u>\$ 4,668,374</u>	<u>\$ 4,644,552</u>
OFFICE ADMINISTRATION ACCOUNT							
Cash .....		257,769	218,481	Accounts payable .....		1,903	149
Accounts receivable .....		3,905	3,676	Provision for retirement gratuities to staff for services up to April 30, 1951, including accrued interest .....			
Investment in Government of Canada bonds, at par (market value, \$3,500,000)		8,389	7,896	Awards payable to evacuated persons of Japanese race .....	3,593		3,490
Office furniture and equipment .....	22,106	4,000,000	4,000,000	Surplus:	427		427
Less: Accumulated provision for depreciation .....	17,519	25,389	19,152	Balance as at January 1, 1960 .....			4,193,731
		<u>4,587</u>	<u>6,237</u>	Add: Surplus for the year .....			38,493
				Balance, per cumulative Statement of Income and Expense .....		4,268,727	4,232,224
		<u>\$ 4,274,650</u>	<u>\$ 4,236,290</u>			<u>\$ 4,274,650</u>	<u>\$ 4,236,290</u>



NOTE.—As at December 31, 1960, a number of claims had been presented to the Custodian in respect of the administration of vested assets. The degree of recognition which will be given to these claims has not yet been determined.

Certified correct.

R. M. SÈRRE,  
*Comptroller.*

Approved.

M. ROBITAILLE,  
*Assistant Deputy Custodian.*

I have examined the accounts of the Custodian for the year ended December 31, 1960 and have obtained all the information and explanations I have required.

The Addendum to the Statement of Assets and Liabilities explains the bases used in recording the various classes of assets vested in the Custodian, and no changes were made in these bases during the year under review.

As in previous years income earned from cash funds vested in the Custodian, and from investments acquired from such funds, has been recorded as income of the Custodian.

Subject to the above comments the Statement of Assets and Liabilities and the related Statement of Income and Expense, which have been prepared on a basis consistent with the preceding year, are, in my opinion, properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Custodian as at December 31, 1960, and the results of his operations for the year ended on that date, according to the best of my information and the explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the Custodian.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

## THE CUSTODIAN—Continued

Statement of Income and Expense in Administering the Regulations for the year ended December 31, 1960  
 (with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959) and Cumulative  
 Statement of Income and Expense to December 31, 1960

	Year ended Dec. 31, 1960	Year ended Dec. 31, 1959	Cumulatively from Sept. 2, 1939 to Dec. 31, 1960
Income			
Custodian's fees on assets released from administration .....	2,600	12,927	5,978,951
Interest on investments .....	152,032	152,000	5,840,112
Interest on bank deposits .....	25,183	23,613	655,770
Interest, penalty .....	2		68,309
Purchase discounts on investments, less premium .....	3,000	6,600	244,222
Profit on investments sold .....			319,631
Unclaimed proceeds of assets of evacuated persons of Japanese race and of proscribed territories .....			22,810
Sundry .....	10		2,824
Total Income .....	182,827	195,140	13,132,629
Expense			
Salaries .....	122,812	123,636	5,676,244
Contributions to the Public Service Superannuation Account .....	6,849	6,926	224,283
Travel .....			142,590
Office rent .....	12,631	21,858	521,339
Printing and stationery .....	303	391	116,740
Provision for depreciation of office furniture .....	1,000	1,269	31,085
Other office expenses .....	2,633	2,638	182,533
Audit fees .....			96,379
Legal fees .....			20,338
Expenses re illegal organizations, internees, etc.; settlement of claims and other irrecoverable outlays .....	96	(71)	535,365
Awards to evacuated persons of Japanese race .....			1,317,006
Total Expense .....	146,324	156,647	8,863,902
Surplus .....	\$ 36,503	\$ 38,493	\$ 4,268,727

THE CUSTODIAN—*Concluded*Methods of valuing the assets vested in the Custodian  
as at December 31, 1960

<u>Asset</u>	<u>Details of Valuation</u>
Cash .....	Foreign currencies included under this heading were converted to Canadian funds at current rates of exchange.
Gold .....	Valued at \$38.50 per fine ounce, the price ruling at the outbreak of war.
Securities .....	Valued at par, except: (a) no par value shares, which are entered at \$1 each; and (b) securities deemed worthless which are recorded at one cent per block of shares held in individual accounts. Foreign securities (other than U.S. which are recorded at par of exchange) were converted to Canadian funds at the exchange rates prevailing at the outbreak of World War II.
Equities in companies controlled by the Custodian .....	Valued at net worth, i.e., the combined amount of capital and surplus, according to most recent financial statements available; and at a nominal value of \$1 for each equity where no such statements were available.
Real estate .....	At the amounts assessed for municipal tax purposes.
Mortgages .....	At the amount of the unpaid principal.
Agreements for sale .....	At the amount of the unpaid sale price.
Mineral rights .....	At nominal value of \$1 each.
Other assets:	
Licence agreements .....	At minimum rental value.
Accounts receivable .....	At face value.
Personal effects .....	At real, appraised or nominal values.
Sundry: Life insurance policies, undistributed estates, copyright agreements, land rentals, and uncollected debts .....	At nominal value of \$1 for each item.





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	34·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	34·9
Details of Revenues .....	34·10
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	34·11

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

Pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, transfers affecting this department were made during the fiscal year under the authorities quoted:

By P.C. 1960-1397, October 11, 1960, and P.C. 1960-1580, November 17, 1960, the Governor in Council transferred the powers, duties or functions of the Minister of Trade and Commerce under the Canadian Wheat Board Act and the Canada Grain Act respectively, to the Minister of Agriculture.

By P.C. 1960-1476, October 28, 1960, the Governor in Council transferred the functions of the Economic and Technical Assistance Branch of the Department of Trade and Commerce to the Department of External Affairs, effective November 1, 1960.

By P.C. 1960-1698, December 14, 1960, the Governor in Council transferred the control and supervision of the National Industrial Design Council under the National Gallery Act from the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration to the Minister of Trade and Commerce.

In accordance with the usual practice, the details of both 1960-61 and 1959-60 expenditures and revenues are shown under the departments to which the transfers were made.

Salary of Minister, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The above amounts were paid to: Hon. Gordon Churchill for the period April 1 to October 10, 1960, \$8,957; Hon. George Hees for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961, \$8,043.

Hon. Gordon Churchill received travelling expenses of \$4,505 and Hon. George Hees, \$2,179 both charged to Vote 390.

A--DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Transfer in respect of the National Industrial Design Council from Vote 240 Administration, operation and maintenance including grants as detailed in the Estimates (National Gallery of Canada)

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages .....	(1) 30,620	30,620	30,107
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 9,000	9,000	5,124
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 6,000	6,000	3,500
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 4,500	4,500	2,836
	Postage .....	(7) 200	200	200
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 1,000	1,000	884
	Other publications .....	(9) 6,300	6,300	5,635
	Advertising, films and displays .....	(10) 14,000	14,000	12,985
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 2,500	2,500	2,420
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 7,000	7,000	6,943
	Rental of buildings .....	(15) 500	500	185
	Acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 2,000	2,000	2,000
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 50	50	
	Grants, scholarships, bursaries and prizes as approved by Treasury Board to promote interest in the fine and applied arts .....	(20) 5,500	5,500	4,475
	Travelling expenses—Other than staff .....	(22) 5,000	5,000	2,458
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,250	1,250	193
		\$ 95,420	\$ 95,420	\$ 79,945

A Expenditures included consultant's fees of \$800 paid to Charles Eames, Venice, Cal., U.S.A.



**Votes 390 and 553** Departmental administration, including fees for membership in the international organizations listed in the details of the Estimates

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$270,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,378,991	2,355,391	2,347,175
	Living allowances .....	(2) .....	6,924	6,784
A	Professional and special services .....	(4) 23,600	30,375	30,256
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 93,500	90,500	86,602
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 5,450	13,450	10,772
	Postage .....	(7) 18,000	22,000	21,976
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 28,475	36,975	34,226
	Publication of <i>Foreign Trade and Commerce Extérieur</i> ..	(9) 45,000	47,200	46,955
	Other publications .....	(9) 63,450	116,450	99,297
	Advertising, films and displays .....	(10) 82,500	70,500	60,366
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 59,950	53,950	51,884
	<i>Canadian Trade Index</i> .....	(12) 15,000	15,000	15,000
	International Wheat Council fee .....	(20) 20,000	22,400	22,374
	International Cotton Advisory Committee fee .....	(20) 2,500	2,500	2,352
	International Tin Council fee .....	(20) 5,000	3,300	3,292
	International Sugar Agreement fee .....	(20) 8,500	8,000	7,968
	International Rubber Study Group fee .....	(20) 1,800	1,800	1,628
	International Customs Tariffs Bureau fee .....	(20) 6,000	6,000	5,925
	International Coffee Study Group fee .....	(20) 700	1,525	1,491
	International Lead and Zinc Study Group fee .....	(20) 1,000	3,100	2,989
B	Trade promotion at home and abroad .....	(22) 185,000	142,076	123,892
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,300	1,300	655
		<u>\$ 3,050,716</u>	<u>\$ 3,050,716</u>	<u>\$ 2,983,859</u>

A Expenditures included subscription fees of \$4,595 paid to Dun and Bradstreet, Montreal, \$21,638 paid to the Canadian Corps of Commissionaires and \$1,880 paid to Dr. J. O. Firestone, Ottawa, for economic consulting services.

B Travelling expenses of \$500 or over were paid to the following delegates of various trade missions who served without remuneration: D. M. Ambridge, Toronto, \$1,028; D. Anderson, Vancouver, \$1,230; F. J. Andres, Leamington, Ont., \$891; R. Annable, Vancouver, \$1,227; R. F. Barrett, Montreal, \$876; J. R. Bradfield, Toronto, \$589; W. Bromley, Montreal, \$902; E. M. Bruce, Montreal, \$983; G. DeYoung, Welland, Ont., \$1,028; R. Edgett, Vancouver, \$1,229; R. Flood, Waterloo, Que., \$875; T. H. Fortier, Annapolis Royal, N.S., \$814; C. B. Gillanders, Toronto, \$1,028; O. Grignon, Montreal, \$950; G. Hainault, Montreal, \$902; E. A. Harvey, St. John's, \$889; J. N. Hyland, Vancouver, \$1,197; R. F. Johnson, Halifax, \$874; W. S. Kirkpatrick, Montreal, \$983; W. J. Landreth, Winnipeg, \$1,124; H. H. Lank, Montreal, \$993; C. Mackay, Saint John, N.B., \$978; G. Matthews, Toronto, \$907; D. McGilvray, Southampton, Ont., \$947; G. McVitty, Toronto, \$905; V. Mesley, Ottawa, \$872; W. A. Nicholson, Burlington, Ont., \$947; B. Ormseth, Tecumseh, Ont., \$935; P. Ouimet, Montreal, \$983; A. L. Penhale, Thetford Mines, Que., \$975; P. R. Robinson, Ottawa, \$871; D. R. Rogers, Pembroke, Ont., \$789; R. D. Smithers, Sarnia, Ont., \$1,041; H. Staniforth, Montreal, \$902; T. M. Stephenson, Edmundston, N.B., \$914; D. H. Treleven, Winnipeg, \$821.

**Vote 735** To amend Vote 692 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, by adding thereto the words "and to ratify Orders in Council P.C. 2701 of May 16, 1952, P.C. 1954-1040 of July 6, 1954, P.C. 1955-35/1033 of July 7, 1955, and P.C. 1956-1267 of August 15, 1956, providing for increases in such rate as therein authorized, and Order in Council P.C. 1958-875 providing that such rate be \$16,500 per annum" (1) \$1

Vote 736, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1951 authorized the appointment of an Associate Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce at a salary of \$12,000 per annum. This was amended by Vote 692, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 to read "at such salary rate as the Governor in Council determines, but not exceeding \$16,500".

**Votes 391, 644 and 736** Trade Commissioner Service—Administration and operation

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries, including \$260,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,328,207	2,308,907	2,308,777
	Living allowances, including \$60,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(2) 952,000	1,004,310	1,003,754

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Professional and special services .....	(4)	18,000	24,040	23,800
Removal and home leave expenses .....	(5)	300,000	308,250	302,559
Other travelling expenses .....	(5)	272,500	112,190	108,682
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	21,000	24,270	24,109
Postage .....	(7)	38,000	39,760	38,158
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	63,000	62,780	61,986
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11)	128,540	121,840	121,601
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	4,700	3,900	3,832
Repairs and upkeep of residences and offices abroad .....	(14)	21,000	18,600	18,532
Rental of offices abroad .....	(15)	215,000	178,300	178,260
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	5,000	5,150	5,138
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	16,500	20,690	20,627
Special benefits for personal services .....	(21)	17,000	19,110	19,088
Compensation to trade commissioners for loss or damage to furniture and effects .....	(22)	3,000	400	374
Sundries .....	(22)	25,000	22,600	19,463
Expenses of 1960 Trade Promotion Conference .....	(22)		153,350	152,302
		<u>\$ 4,428,447</u>	<u>\$ 4,428,447</u>	<u>\$ 4,411,042</u>

A more detailed statement of expenditures from this vote by offices follows Vote 392.

**Vote 392 Trade Commissioner Service—Construction or acquisition of buildings, land, equipment and furnishings**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Construction or acquisition of buildings and land .....	(13)	58,000	60,250	60,243
Acquisition of equipment, furniture and furnishings for residences abroad .....	(16)	40,000	39,600	37,364
Acquisition of motor vehicles .....	(16)	8,000	6,150	5,548
		<u>\$ 106,000</u>	<u>\$ 106,000</u>	<u>\$ 103,155</u>

A Contract: W. K. Than Construction, Singapore, Malaya, \$5,222; expenditure \$1,886, to date, \$5,222. (final). Includes \$58,200 paid to Madame J. J. F. Matthieu of Paris, France, representing the initial payment on the purchase of a residence for the Commercial Counsellor in Paris.

A distribution of expenditures by offices follows:

	Civil salaries and wages	Civilian allowances	Other operational expenses	Total operational expenses	Capital items	Total
Canada:						
Head Office, Ottawa .....	370,304	4,651	279,660	654,615	18	654,633
St. John's .....	8,980		605	9,585		9,585
Vancouver .....	19,994		7,075	27,069		27,069
Argentina, Buenos Aires ...	31,766	12,996	13,556	58,318	594	58,912
Australia:						
Canberra .....	367	9,221	4,615	14,203	752	14,955
Melbourne .....	24,382	10,770	30,803	65,955	283	66,238
Sydney .....	47,291	16,196	24,605	88,092	266	88,358
Austria, Vienna .....	18,182	15,578	12,734	46,494		46,494
Belgium, Brussels .....	48,680	26,079	12,104	86,863	426	87,289
Brazil:						
Rio de Janeiro .....	27,932	11,351	9,976	49,259	563	49,822
Sao Paulo .....	25,153	13,808	9,330	48,291		48,291
Ceylon, Colombo .....	5,221	8,378	2,422	16,021	478	16,499
Chile, Santiago .....	22,021	13,622	11,873	47,516	4	47,520
Colombia, Bogota .....	23,167	8,072	15,276	46,515	134	46,649
Congo, Leopoldville .....	24,977	16,078	11,751	52,806		52,806
Cuba, Havana .....	32,936	12,549	6,455	51,940		51,940
Denmark, Copenhagen .....	16,155	5,253	8,391	29,799	2,087	31,886



	Civil salaries and wages	Civilian allowances	Other operational expenses	Total operational expenses	Capital items	Total
Dominican Republic, Ciudad Trujillo .....	29,611	15,005	5,396	50,012		50,012
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Salisbury ....	22,122	7,390	5,842	35,354		35,354
France, Paris .....	40,918	37,811	19,226	97,955	59,605	157,560
Germany:						
Bonn .....	44,831	22,105	19,570	86,506	190	86,696
Hamburg .....	19,397	17,299	19,785	56,481		56,481
Ghana, Accra .....	14,023	8,158	6,239	28,420		28,420
Greece, Athens .....	42,183	16,449	16,650	75,282	105	75,387
Guatemala, Guatemala City	37,679	19,384	17,946	75,009	367	75,376
Hong Kong .....	34,910	21,012	13,934	69,856	532	70,388
India:						
Bombay .....	18,349	10,906	14,941	44,196	2,956	47,152
New Delhi .....	19,081	15,262	19,834	54,177	1,540	55,717
Indonesia, Djakarta .....	12,155	3,762	1,565	17,482	109	17,591
Iran, Teheran .....	12,074	14,770	11,701	38,545	3,080	41,625
Ireland:						
Belfast .....	3,079		743	3,822		3,822
Dublin .....	24,015	5,942	4,667	34,624		34,624
Italy, Rome .....	61,093	26,170	10,057	97,320		97,320
Japan, Tokyo .....	25,945	27,879	25,700	79,524	859	80,383
Lebanon, Beirut .....	24,932	11,979	7,251	44,162	344	44,506
Mexico, Mexico City .....	40,107	18,909	7,275	66,291	72	66,363
The Netherlands, The Hague	60,950	22,313	12,160	95,423	231	95,654
New Zealand, Wellington ..	21,762	9,865	5,859	37,486	246	37,732
Nigeria, Lagos .....	8,288	48,438	19,010	75,736	5,068	80,804
Norway, Oslo .....	34,692	8,458	6,059	49,209		49,209
Pakistan, Karachi .....	42,344	14,171	10,746	67,261	41	67,302
Peru, Lima .....	9,751	8,292	7,237	25,280		25,280
Philippines, Manila .....	41,679	11,097	23,242	76,018	238	76,256
Portugal, Lisbon .....	20,296	9,467	2,936	32,699		32,699
Singapore .....	33,167	15,663	25,841	74,671	3,236	77,907
Spain, Madrid .....	32,085	5,884	4,520	42,489		42,489
Sweden, Stockholm .....	21,260	6,700	8,714	36,674		36,674
Switzerland, Berne .....	15,633	16,252	11,167	43,052		43,052
Union of South Africa:						
Cape Town .....	22,164	7,671	16,262	46,097		46,097
Johannesburg .....	34,503	11,854	10,894	57,251	238	57,489
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Moscow .....	17,666	9,094	8,046	34,806	12,599	47,405
United Arab Republic, Cairo	19,618	9,920	5,284	34,822	1,099	35,921
United Kingdom:						
Glasgow .....	18,516	11,306	23,077	52,899	143	53,042
Liverpool .....	18,667	10,565	6,232	35,464		35,464
London .....	84,700	51,451	28,435	164,586	789	165,375
United States of America:						
Boston .....	23,696	13,128	14,962	51,786		51,786
Chicago .....	56,788	21,296	24,504	102,588		102,588
Detroit .....	57,390	22,521	13,048	92,959		92,959
Los Angeles .....	14,985	12,369	14,412	41,766		41,766
New Orleans .....	28,117	11,034	13,614	52,765		52,765
New York .....	58,360	38,563	39,228	136,151		136,151
Philadelphia .....			2,480	2,480	2,035	4,515
Washington .....	96,367	52,380	9,863	158,610		158,610
Uruguay, Montevideo .....	15,825	6,077	1,885	23,787	13	23,800
Venezuela, Caracas .....	67,704	28,763	19,301	115,768	457	116,225
The West Indies:						
Kingston .....	31,337	12,248	10,021	53,606	547	54,153
Port of Spain .....	26,455	12,120	9,919	48,494	811	49,305
	<u>\$ 2,308,777</u>	<u>\$ 1,003,754</u>	<u>\$ 1,098,511</u>	<u>\$ 4,411,042</u>	<u>\$ 103,155</u>	<u>\$ 4,514,197</u>



Expenditures were charged as follows:

Vote 391 .....	4,411,042
Vote 392 .....	103,155
	<u>\$ 4,514,197</u>

**Votes 393 and 737 Exhibitions Branch**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$21,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	234,866	234,866	233,664
Allowances .....	(2)	1,200	1,200	977
Professional and special services .....	(4)	1,000	1,500	466
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	2,500	3,700	3,465
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	1,000	700	692
Postage .....	(7)	600	400	315
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	1,800	800	727
A Participation in exhibitions and displays .....	(10)	591,000	595,799	595,054
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	3,300	3,700	3,607
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,100	1,500	1,353
Land rent .....	(15)	3,400	3,850	3,835
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	9,000	2,610	2,510
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	1,500	1,500	1,473
Building taxes .....	(19)	4,100	3,901	3,901
Water and electricity .....	(19)	1,100	1,100	896
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	1,700	2,040	2,002
Sundries .....	(22)	600	600	506
		<u>\$ 859,766</u>	<u>\$ 859,766</u>	<u>\$ 855,443</u>

A Includes payment of \$43,789 to Associated Newspapers, London, Eng., for rental of stand at the Daily Mail Ideal Home Exhibition and payment of \$40,430 to Entreprises Industrielle, Brussels, Belgium, in partial settlement of a claim in the amount of \$45,430 for additional expenses incurred in the construction of the Canadian Pavilion at the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, 1958.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$19,165 representing fees received from participants in various expositions and trade fairs.

**Vote 394 Standards Branch**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$140,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,991,727	1,991,727	1,956,851
Professional and special services .....	(4)	4,000	1,800	1,608
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	191,000	189,600	181,316
Freight and express .....	(6)	9,250	9,950	9,902
Cartage .....	(6)	277,500	277,500	274,969
Postage .....	(7)	5,150	5,150	5,134
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	9,900	10,200	10,103
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	19,900	21,300	17,694
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	15,500	14,200	13,976
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	52,790	52,790	45,040
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	5,050	5,050	3,765
Short weight supervision .....	(22)	7,000	9,500	9,160
Sundries .....	(22)	1,700	1,700	840
		<u>\$ 2,590,467</u>	<u>\$ 2,590,467</u>	<u>\$ 2,530,358</u>

A distribution of expenditures by services and units follows:

Administration .....	289,644	Weights and Measures Inspection Services—	
Electricity and Gas Inspection Services—		Head Office .....	40,927
Head Office .....	19,594	Belleville .....	34,286
Belleville .....	25,179	Calgary .....	41,386
Calgary .....	33,282	Charlottetown .....	7,174
Charlottetown .....	5,554	Dawson .....	1,662
Edmonton .....	38,672	Edmonton .....	60,487
Fort William .....	9,481	Fort William .....	15,759
Halifax .....	32,123	Halifax .....	30,973
Hamilton .....	69,055	Hamilton .....	67,783
Kamloops .....	10,725	London .....	53,624
London .....	81,105	Montreal .....	172,144
Montreal .....	157,670	Northwest Territories .....	844
Northwest Territories .....	246	Ottawa .....	40,755
Ottawa .....	48,629	Quebec .....	57,242
Penticton .....	5,439	Regina .....	50,328
Quebec .....	41,595	Saint John .....	43,083
Regina .....	39,373	St. John's .....	45,249
Saint John .....	27,689	Saskatoon .....	51,783
St. John's .....	20,311	Sherbrooke .....	27,512
Sudbury .....	36,259	Sudbury .....	36,450
Three Rivers .....	33,641	Three Rivers .....	28,132
Toronto .....	157,119	Toronto .....	162,166
Vancouver .....	61,124	Vancouver .....	75,261
Victoria .....	16,420	Winnipeg .....	70,501
Winnipeg .....	54,317		
Yukon Territory .....	601		1,215,511
	1,025,203		\$ 2,530,358

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$1,940,848 and included laboratory fees, \$3,858; electricity inspection fees, \$680,641; gas inspection fees, \$177,624; weights and measures inspection fees, \$1,077,610.

**Vote 395 Dominion Bureau of Statistics, including the fee for membership in the Inter-American Statistical Institute and a contribution of \$500 to the International Statistical Institute**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Continuing operations—				
Salaries and wages, including \$540,000 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....				
	(1)	7,400,792	7,400,792	7,324,672
Overtime .....	(1)	27,450	27,450	14,064
Remuneration and expenses of enumerators .....	(4)	622,080	622,080	562,084
A Other professional and special services .....	(4)	160,000	150,500	141,626
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	125,000	125,000	109,424
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	10,000	11,500	10,400
Postage .....	(7)	30,000	32,000	31,608
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	32,000	38,000	37,414
Printing of publications .....	(9)	285,000	290,000	288,731
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	374,567	374,567	370,268
B Rental of computer system .....	(11)	304,879	298,879	271,657
B Rental of other office equipment .....	(11)	266,000	266,000	264,620
Publications for crop correspondents and miscellaneous materials and supplies .....	(12)	49,500	50,500	50,028
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	500	500	478
Membership fee, The Inter-American Statistical Institute .....	(20)	9,000	9,000	8,640
Contribution to the International Statistical Institute ....	(20)	500	500	500
Sundries .....	(22)	3,700	3,700	2,025
		9,700,968	9,700,968	9,488,239

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
C	1958 Survey of Farm Income and Expenditure—			
	Salaries and wages .....	(1) 32,260	32,260	11,636
	Printing of publications .....	(9) 5,000	5,000	
	Rental of office equipment .....	(11) 1,575	1,575	
		38,835	38,835	11,636
D	1961 Decennial Census of Canada—			
	Casuals and others .....	(1) 300,320	300,320	260,970
	Professional and special services .....	(4) 480,000	478,000	380
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 58,150	58,150	43,696
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 5,300	5,300	1,545
	Postage .....	(7) 500	500	500
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 1,000	3,000	2,901
	Advertising, films and broadcasting .....	(10) 13,000	13,000	4,930
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 726,260	726,260	590,993
	Sundries .....	(22) 5,000	5,000	144
		1,589,530	1,589,530	906,059
		\$11,329,333	\$11,329,333	\$10,405,934

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, Aug. 13, 1948, at full pay—G. J. Cooper (May 30-June 24), P. R. Pitts (June 1-Aug. 31); at half pay—I. P. Fellegi (Sept. 16-Mar. 31), J. E. Graham (Sept. 1-Mar. 31).

A Expenditures included payments to: The United States Bureau of the Census, for computer service, \$5,212; The Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, \$13,292; justices of the peace, police magistrates and other criminal court officials, for making returns on criminal statistics as required under the Statistics Act, c. 257 R. S., as amended, \$38,842.

Payments for making returns on vital statistics were made to the provinces as follows: Newfoundland, \$2,039; Nova Scotia, \$2,160; Prince Edward Island, \$444; New Brunswick, \$2,598; Quebec, \$10,093; Ontario, \$27,905; Manitoba, \$3,338; Saskatchewan, \$2,630; Alberta, \$6,464; British Columbia, \$7,007.

B International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, was paid \$529,725.

C Under the provisions of section 14 of the Statistics Act, P.C. 1958-46/710, May 22, 1958, directed that authority be granted for carrying out a sample survey of farm income and expenditure during 1958-59.

Expenditures to date for the 1958 Survey of Farm Income and Expenditure were \$476,686.

D Section 16 of the Statistics Act, directs that a census of population and agriculture in Canada shall be taken by the Bureau, under the direction of the Minister, in the month of June, 1951, and every tenth year thereafter.

Expenditures to date for the 1961 Decennial Census of Canada were \$1,094,305.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$16,603 and included Dominion Bureau of Statistics bulletin service, \$15,076.

#### Payments in connection with the National Productivity Council Act, c. 4, 1960-61 . . . . (20) \$ 983

Consisted of amounts paid to members of the Council for travelling and living expenses while absent from their ordinary places of residence.

#### PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS

#### Pensions to former locally-engaged employees of offices abroad . . . . . (21) \$ 3,907

Julio Moreira, Argentina (16,785.08 Argentine pesos), Vote 374, Appropriation Act No. 4, 1954 .....	201
Claire Roquier, France, Vote 412, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 .....	300
Thomas Davis, West Indies (Jamaican £258), Vote 413, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958 .....	711
Ryuji Yoshimura, Japan, Vote 391, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959 .....	600
Francis L. Casserley, West Indies (Jamaican £760), Vote 626, Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959 .....	2,095
	\$ 3,907



## GENERAL

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. .... (21) \$ 860

## B—NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

## Vote 401 Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$21,515 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	392,575	392,575	309,691
A Professional and special services ....	(4)	50,000	44,000	17,017
B Travelling and removal expenses ....	(5)	40,000	40,000	21,114
Freight, express and cartage ....	(6)	1,000	1,000	57
Postage ....	(7)	1,000	1,000	207
Telephones and telegrams ....	(8)	8,000	8,500	6,954
Publications and other material ....	(9)	4,000	4,000	1,004
Exhibits, advertising, films and displays ....	(10)	4,000	4,000	
Office stationery, supplies and equipment ....	(11)	10,000	15,500	13,498
Materials and supplies ....	(12)	2,000	2,000	1,374
Rental of buildings, works and land ....	(15)	3,200	3,200	30
Sundries ....	(22)	2,000	2,000	181
		<u>\$ 517,775</u>	<u>\$ 517,775</u>	<u>\$ 371,127</u>

A Riddell, Stead, Graham and Hutchison, Montreal, chartered accountants, acting as advisers in hearings having financial or accounting implications were paid \$10,853 for services and \$1,046 for travelling expenses.

B Travelling expenses of \$1,544 were paid to Angus Stonchouse and Company Limited, Toronto, with respect to reporters, typists and duplicator operators engaged in providing reporting services for hearings of the Board.

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
A—DEPARTMENT			
(1) Civil salaries and wages ....	14,740,234	14,502,918	12,452,183
(2) Civilian allowances ....	955,200	1,013,514	853,633
(4) Professional and special services ....	1,322,680	765,344	773,413
(5) Travelling and removal expenses ....	1,048,650	839,244	814,087
(6) Freight, express and cartage ....	334,000	335,225	309,042
(7) Postage ....	92,450	97,890	92,938
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	137,175	148,241	135,172
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	404,750	440,618	381,825
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	700,500	673,335	713,468
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	1,887,471	1,694,742	842,680
(12) Materials and supplies ....	92,800	91,133	75,106
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition ....	58,000	60,244	8,864
(14) Repairs and upkeep ....	21,000	18,532	12,708
(15) Rentals ....	218,900	182,280	147,028
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition ....	111,790	92,461	95,033
(17) Repairs and upkeep ....	12,100	10,854	8,981
(19) Municipal or public utility services ....	21,700	25,423	20,637
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ..	60,500	62,617	61,308
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits ....	19,683	25,857	20,392
(22) All other expenditures ....	243,317	312,013	59,884
	<u>22,482,900</u>	<u>21,392,485</u>	<u>17,878,382</u>

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
<b>B—NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD</b>			
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	392,575	309,691	103,078
(4) Professional and special services .....	50,000	17,017	19,080
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	40,000	21,114	7,308
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	1,000	57	268
(7) Postage .....	1,000	207	84
(8) Telephones and telegrams .....	8,000	6,954	2,943
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	4,000	1,004	
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	4,000		
(11) Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	10,000	13,498	22,431
(12) Materials and supplies .....	2,000	1,374	
Buildings and works, including land—			
(15) Rentals .....	3,200	30	
(22) All other expenditures .....	2,000	181	145
	<u>517,775</u>	<u>371,127</u>	<u>155,337</u>
Total .....	<u>\$23,000,675</u>	<u>\$21,763,612</u>	<u>\$18,033,719</u>

## REVENUES

### Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
<b>Tax Revenue—</b>		
Miscellaneous taxes .....		856,069 76
<b>Non-Tax Revenue—</b>		
A Return on investments .....	9,235,366 42	8,305,532 35
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	21,673 31	13,597 28
C Proceeds from sales .....	2,123 24	1,713 04
D Services and service fees .....	1,976,634 05	1,915,187 49
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	11,376 70	31,810 08
F Miscellaneous .....	938,828 88	1,499,283 21
Total .....	<u>\$ 12,186,002 60</u>	<u>\$ 12,623,193 21</u>

### Details

<b>Non-Tax Revenue—</b>			
<b>A Return on investments:</b>			
Dividends received from the Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd. ....	4,935,000		
Interest on loans to Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation .....	4,298,503		
Sundries .....	1,864		
		<u>9,235,367</u>	
<b>B Privileges, licences and permits .....</b>		21,673	
<b>C Proceeds from sales .....</b>		2,123	
<b>D Services and service fees:</b>			
Electricity inspection fees .....	680,641		
Gas inspection fees .....	177,624		
Weights and measures inspection fees .....	1,077,610		
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, bulletin service .....	15,076		
Exhibitions—Exhibitors' participation fees .....	19,165		
Sundries .....	6,518		
		<u>1,976,634</u>	
<b>E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....</b>		11,377	

## F Miscellaneous:

Export Credits Insurance Corporation, excess of premiums over amount required  
to meet expenses and overhead arising out of insurance contracts entered  
into under section 21 of the Export Credits Insurance Act .....

935,240

Sundries .....

3,589

938,829

Total .....

\$12,186,003

Certified correct.

J. A. ROBERTS,  
*Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce.*

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	92,663	89,790
Previous years—Collectible .....	6,399	6,005
—Uncollectible .....	7,054	7,054
	<u>\$ 106,116</u>	<u>\$ 102,849</u>





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

(including the Canadian Maritime Commission and the National Harbours Board)

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

•

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	35·2
Air Services .....	35·33
Air Transport Board .....	35·86
Canadian National Railways .....	35·28, 31, 87, 93
Canal Services .....	35·2
Marine Services .....	35·7
Railway and Steamship Services .....	35·27
Transport Commissioners for Canada, Board of .....	35·87
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	35·88
Expenditures for Other Departments .....	35·90
Payments of Damage Claims .....	35·90
Details of Revenues .....	35·90
Changes in Non-Active Accounts .....	35·93
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	35·93
CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION	
Details of Expenditures .....	35·94
Steamship subventions .....	35·94
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	35·96
NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD	
Details of Expenditures .....	35·97
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	35·100
Changes in Non-Active Accounts .....	35·100
Appendix .....	35·101

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Salary of Minister, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The above amounts were paid to: Hon. George Hees for the period April 1 to October 10, \$8,957, Hon. Leon Balcer for the period October 11 to March 31, \$8,043.

Hon. George Hees received travelling expenses of \$600, charged to Vote 402, and Hon. Leon Balcer \$1,370, of which \$999 was charged to Vote 402, and \$371 to the Department of Justice, Vote 151.

### A—DEPARTMENT

#### Votes 402 and 555 Departmental administration (including the former St. Lawrence River Joint Board of Engineers—Canadian section)

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$221,768 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	2,649,538	2,566,038	2,559,681
Overtime .....	(3)		3,300	2,906
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	27,500	18,000	17,521
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	120,000	133,500	131,292
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	3,500	5,000	4,648
Postage .....	(7)	10,150	11,150	11,150
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	(8)	30,200	38,200	36,818
Publication of departmental reports .....	(9)	1,000	1,000	911
Advertising and photographs .....	(10)	5,000	5,500	5,042
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	145,000	203,000	189,148
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	10,200	13,700	11,968
Acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	7,500	8,500	7,860
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	5,000	7,500	7,256
Sundries .....	(22)	8,000	8,200	8,042
		<u>\$ 3,022,588</u>	<u>\$ 3,022,588</u>	<u>\$ 2,994,243</u>

C. W. Hodgson, Parliamentary Secretary to the minister, received \$637 for travelling expenses.

A Expenditures included payments to G. H. Kohl, Westmount, Que., \$4,750 and H. W. Lea, Montreal West, Que., \$8,475 for consulting engineers' fees.

### CANAL SERVICES

#### Vote 403 Administration

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$14,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	101,240	101,240	93,935
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	5,500	5,100	3,737
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	3,000	2,350	1,630
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,200	2,250	1,937
Sundries .....	(22)	300	300	104
		<u>\$ 111,240</u>	<u>\$ 111,240</u>	<u>\$ 101,343</u>



**Vote 404 Operation and maintenance**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$72,500 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,673,090	1,643,290	1,629,979
	Overtime .....	(1) 41,797	63,797	62,236
A	Allowances—Board .....	(2) 7,560	7,560	5,480
	Professional and special services .....	(4) 2,340	2,440	2,379
B	Payments to railway companies for operation and maintenance of bridges across canals .....	(4) 7,900	7,900	6,345
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 19,745	19,745	18,728
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 1,700	1,700	921
	Postage .....	(7) 2,025	2,025	2,017
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 7,955	10,455	9,329
	Advertising .....	(10) 200	400	324
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 6,894	7,894	7,419
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 52,277	52,277	39,983
C	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 299,375	299,375	244,896
	Rental of buildings and land .....	(15) 350	350	137
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 49,150	49,150	45,272
	Municipal and public utility services .....	(19) 24,320	28,320	27,344
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 886	886	412
	Sundries .....	(22) 2,709	2,709	1,154
		<u>\$ 2,200,273</u>	<u>\$ 2,200,273</u>	<u>\$ 2,104,355</u>

A Represents subsistence allowance of \$35 per month to crews of canal floating equipment.

B Payments were made to the Canadian National Railways to cover cost of operation and maintenance of certain railway bridges over the Murray and Trent Canals.

C Expenditures included payment of \$6,910 to Simcoe Dock and Dredging Ltd., Toronto, for construction of steel sheet piling enclosure around the pivot pier of the Bensfort bridge, Ontario.

**Votes 405 and 556 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment, including payments to provinces or municipalities as contributions towards construction done by those bodies**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13)	810,610		
Nova Scotia canals				
Construction .....			53,000	
St. Peters canal				
Rehabilitate and rebuild a further length of deteriorated timber retaining wall along east side of canal .....				3,311
Canso canal				
Port Hastings—Filling, grading, seeding and landscaping grounds and rock flats .....				4,941
Storm damage to cable duct system on Canso causeway repaired by Canadian National Railways .....				7,883
Wall between northerly mooring berth and lock structures .....				19,502
Expenditures on this project to date were \$506,276.				
Contract (1958-59): T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Ltd., \$501,026; expenditures, \$15,497; to date, \$501,026 (final).				
Installation of fenders .....				8,100
Engineering services .....				1,404
Payment was made to O. J. McCulloch, consulting engineers, Montreal; to date, \$50,404 (final), for investigation and report on additional work at Canso, N.S. lock.				
Items under \$5,000 .....				612
Total Nova Scotia canals .....			53,000	45,353

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Quebec canals			
Construction .....		189,110	
Chambly canal			
Concrete abutment and renew cribwork on west bank, north and south of bridge No. 8 .....			8,909
Renew cribwork retaining wall at upper entrance of lock 9 at St. Johns .....			7,953
Build one pair of upper lock gates for lock 3 .....			4,055
Concrete flooring of bridge No. 1 .....			5,117
Soulanges canal			
Replace 3 swing bridges by causeways .....			83,206
Contracts: Nadeau and Fils Ltd., for removal of bridges Nos. 3, 4, and 5 and their replacement by gravel and clay fill, \$65,708; expenditures, \$55,852, including hold- backs, \$5,585; Nolin Construction Inc., for replace- ment of bridge No. 6 by gravel fill, \$23,986; expendi- tures, \$23,986, including holdbacks, \$2,398.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			34,343
		189,110	143,583
St. Anne, Que.—Renew locksills .....		20,000	19,143
Total Quebec canals .....		209,110	162,726
Rideau canal, Ont.			
Construction .....		34,500	
General—			
Installation of furnaces, sanitary facilities and electrical service in 4 or 5 canal dwellings and to cover repairs to canal dwellings .....			6,108
Fifty stoplogs .....			3,277
Replace existing light steel fixed bridge No. 20, Smiths Falls, Ont. ....			1,246
Contract: Code Construction Co., \$45,154; expenditures, \$1,246; to date, \$45,154 (final).			
Merrickville, Ont.—Power driven wedging and locking mechanism on swing bridge No. 11 .....			1,007
Smiths Falls, Ont.—Replace existing timber fixed bridge No. 16 and weirdeck structure of dam No. 14, Old Slys lock station .....			4,038
Expenditures on this project to date were \$75,074.			
Contract (1959-60): W. D. Laflamme Ltd. \$38,909; expenditures, \$3,904; to date, \$38,894, including holdbacks, \$3,499.			
Removal of old Bronson Avenue swing bridge, piers and abutments .....			1,350
Items under \$5,000 .....			8,122
		34,500	25,148
Contribution to Carleton County for new high-level fixed bridge and removal of old swing bridge and fixed bridge spans at Kars, Ont. ....		199,000	198,750
Hartwells lock—Concrete tunnel .....		18,000	16,396
Beveridges and Poonamalie lock stations—Improve and rehabilitate canal banks .....		7,000	6,944
Total Rideau canal .....		258,500	247,238
Trent canal, Ont.			
Construction .....		154,500	
Rehabilitate marine railways at Swift Rapids and Big Chute .....			37,330
Expenditures on this project to date were \$87,039.			
Contract (1959-60): Timberland Machines Ltd., \$52,792; expenditures, \$5,569; to date, \$52,792 (final).			
Sir Alexander Gibb and Partner, Toronto, received \$24,323 for consulting engineer's fees.			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>Trent canal, Ont.—Concluded</i>			
Lower lockgates, lock 1 .....			12,205
Upper lockgates, lock 23 .....			8,807
Lower lockgates, lock 2 .....			11,393
Improvements to departmental dwellings .....			5,982
Paint bridge No. 35 Bobcaygeon, Ont. ....			3,252
Assembly lockgates for locks 9, 11, 12, 13 and 38 .....			9,979
Campbellford—Widen and strengthen bridge No. 14 ....			18,241
Contract: Central Bridge Co. Ltd., \$7,852; expenditures, \$7,852 (final).			
Fencelon Falls—Replacement of locktest model—aerial survey .....			7,744
Shop and field inspection service .....			14,665
Contract: Central Bridge Co. Ltd., for repairs to swing span, Dundas Street bridge, Trenton, Ont., \$25,662; expenditures, \$14,000, including holdbacks, \$1,400.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			1,191
		154,500	130,789
Restoration of concrete, lock 42 .....		18,000	17,650
Restoration of concrete, lock walls and chamber .....		57,000	27,305
Contract: Natham Co. Ltd., \$57,169; expenditures, \$26,666, including holdbacks, \$2,666.			
Dam at Eagle Lake .....		22,000	21,910
Hastings, Ont.—Single dwelling .....		13,000	12,163
Contract: John M. Donald, \$11,375; expenditures, \$11,375 (final).			
Improve and rehabilitate canal banks .....		20,000	18,842
Concrete restoration, upper entrance walk .....		12,500	11,459
New lower gates, lock 25 .....		12,000	9,800
Concrete restoration, Kirkfield lift lock .....		15,000	14,380
Burleigh Falls bridge—Reconstruct tie-up wharf .....		13,000	12,835
Total Trent canal .....		337,000	277,133
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....			
	810,610	857,610	732,850
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	295,775	
Nova Scotia canals .....		46,000	
Crawler mounted, $\frac{3}{4}$ yard shovel-crane with 50 foot boom .....			32,384
Items under \$5,000 .....			8,717
		46,000	41,101
Quebec canals .....			
Items under \$5,000 .....		18,665	854
		27,000	
Rideau canal .....			12,970
International crawler tractor .....			4,604
Items under \$5,000 .....		27,000	17,574
		152,110	
Trent canal .....			7,180
Steelwork scow (Peterborough division) .....			7,687
Steelwork scow (Severn division) .....			
Contract (for the two items above): Allan G. Cook, \$10,656; expenditures, \$10,656 (final).			
Butterfly lockgate valves .....			9,638
Steel hull work boat .....			4,956
Contract: Erieau Shipbuilding and Drydock Co. Ltd., \$19,750; expenditures, \$4,937.			
Dredging plant .....			56,307
Contract for construction of clamshell dump scow; Waubaushene Navigation Ltd., \$18,121; expenditures, \$10,000, including holdbacks, \$1,000.			
Contract for construction of one sectional scow: Walter Young Machinery and Equipment Co. Ltd., \$7,900; expenditures, \$7,900 (final).			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Trent canal— <i>Concluded</i>			
Four 5-passenger 3-ton work trucks complete with power take-off, winch and A-frame .....			19,090
Items under \$5,000 .....			23,872
		152,110	128,730
Murray canal			
Items under \$5,000 .....		5,000	4,476
Total construction or acquisition of equipment	295,775	248,775	192,735
	<u>\$ 1,106,385</u>	<u>\$ 1,106,385</u>	<u>\$ 925,585</u>

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES BY CANALS

	<u>Expenditures</u>				<u>Revenues</u>	
	<u>Operation and Maintenance</u>		<u>Construction and Improvements</u>			
	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>	<u>1960-61</u>	<u>1959-60</u>
Nova Scotia canals						
Canso .....	83,387	81,500	83,130	767,835	1,441	1,054
St. Peters .....	50,710	52,195	3,724	18,155	951	824
Quebec canals						
Headquarters .....	60,146	66,335		17,948	6	
Beauharnois canal (old) .....	9,439	9,252	46		54,583	80,239
Carillon and Grenville canals .....	132,141	147,798	1,050		3,117	1,561
Chambly canal .....	295,318	282,443	46,516	24,874	9,378	9,639
Hungry Bay and Ste. Barbe Dykes .....	6,556	5,416				
Lachine canal .....		37,408				1,962
St. Ours canal .....	39,117	41,021	5,114		684	528
Ste. Anne canal .....	33,782	35,110	27,648		778	650
Soulanges canal .....	37,006	111,826	83,206		7,258	4,637
Ontario canals						
Headquarters .....		2,525		1,303		1,167
Cornwall canal .....		1,538				3,990
Murray canal .....	35,794	38,418	4,476	2,220	1,006	987
Rideau canal .....	555,274	539,098	264,812	233,159	53,374	50,057
Sault Ste. Marie canal		2,527				
Trent canal .....	765,685	661,227	405,863	325,430	127,898	130,168
Welland canal .....		8,236			12,741	46,335
Williamsburg canal ..		7,682				585
General .....					151	190
	<u>\$ 2,104,355</u>	<u>\$ 2,131,555</u>	<u>\$ 925,585</u>	<u>\$ 1,390,924</u>	<u>\$ 273,366*</u>	<u>\$ 334,573</u>

\* The principal sources of revenue were as follows: land rentals, \$52,392; water power rentals, \$120,156; transmission line privileges, \$8,039; living quarters, \$39,244; wharfage, \$12,275; and sale of land, \$31,962.

**Votes 406, 557 and 645** Operating deficit and capital requirements of canals and works entrusted to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority with the approval of the Governor in Council, and to authorize, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act or any other Act, the disbursement by the Authority of revenues derived from the operation and management of such canals and works

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13)	1,107,000		
Cornwall canal—				
Lockgates, locks 15 and 17 .....			31,000	30,337
Fly Creek drainage system .....			40,000	40,000
Galops canal—Causeway across deep cut at Cardinal, Ont. . .			6,000	5,793
Lachine canal—Erection of superstructure, bridge No. 7A . .			22,584	22,584
Sault Ste. Marie canal—Upper lockgates .....			59,000	58,599
Second Welland canal—Construction of the storm water and drainage channel, including consultant fees and services, second canal clean-up .....			810,000	809,736
Third Welland canal—Replace swing bridge at Port Dalhousie, Ont. ....			75,000	74,910
Acquisition of land .....			235	235
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....		1,107,000	1,043,819	1,042,194
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	12,800	18,800	18,415
Operating deficit .....	(22)	1,236,169	1,293,350	1,254,780
		<u>\$ 2,355,969</u>	<u>\$ 2,355,969</u>	<u>\$ 2,315,389</u>

**Vote 558** Payment to the Canada Starch Company Limited (hereinafter called the Company) on condition that the Company execute and deliver to Her Majesty a release in a form satisfactory to the Minister of Transport, in lieu of compensation payable to the Company on cancellation of a lease between Her Majesty and the Company in respect of certain lands along the Galops Canal that are affected by the St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Development ..... **930,000**

**Expenditures** ..... (13) **\$ 930,000**

## MARINE SERVICES

**Vote 407 Marine Services administration including agencies**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$103,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	939,480	927,380	922,741
Allowances .....	(2)	1,620	1,720	1,683
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	16,000	23,000	22,763
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	900	1,200	1,116
Postage .....	(7)	5,500	6,200	6,166
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	18,500	20,500	20,455
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	14,750	16,750	16,175
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	5,000	5,000	2,432
Rental of buildings .....	(15)	2,400	2,400	2,400
Light, power and water .....	(19)	2,125	2,125	1,872
Sundries .....	(22)	975	975	597
		<u>\$ 1,007,250</u>	<u>\$ 1,007,250</u>	<u>\$ 998,400</u>

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures by agencies:

	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	92,365	71,782
Agencies:		
St. John's .....	62,378	52,752
Halifax .....	129,345	88,354
Charlottetown .....	82,324	77,515
Saint John .....	90,016	81,831
Quebec .....	171,312	142,270
Sorel .....	64,940	60,960
Prescott .....	81,823	70,177
Parry Sound .....	71,623	63,820
Victoria .....	103,083	86,778
Prince Rupert .....	49,191	41,622
	<u>\$ 998,400</u>	<u>\$ 837,861</u>

#### Votes 408 and 559 Marine Service steamers—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages .....	(1) 5,968,351	6,118,351	6,115,807
	Overtime .....	(1) 594,702	594,702	594,409
A	Allowances .....	(2) 228,885	228,885	215,190
B	Professional and special services .....	(4) 3,064,390	2,764,390	2,740,915
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 199,390	199,390	173,483
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 30,690	38,690	38,020
	Postage .....	(7) 650	1,350	1,135
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 41,375	68,375	66,817
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 13,135	26,135	25,400
	Fuel .....	(12) 2,315,750	2,241,050	1,836,629
	Other materials and supplies .....	(12) 1,384,200	1,409,200	1,404,179
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) .....	28,000	27,067
C	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 3,484,500	3,484,500	3,379,188
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 11,850	23,850	22,887
D	Charter of vessels for northern transportation .....	(18) 2,709,200	2,709,200	2,410,111
	Light, power and water .....	(19) 20,575	21,575	21,180
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 38,010	47,010	46,297
	Sundries .....	(22) 86,325	187,325	186,984
		20,191,978	20,191,978	19,305,698
Less—Amount recoverable from the Department of National Defence for services undertaken on its behalf (\$1,285,000) and recovery of costs of northern shipping for other departments (\$210,000) .....				
		(34) 1,495,000	1,495,000	1,020,759
		<u>\$18,696,978</u>	<u>\$18,696,978</u>	<u>\$18,284,939</u>

This vote was provided for: the administration of Marine Service Steamers with offices in Ottawa; technical assistance at Halifax, Saint John, N.B., Quebec, Montreal, Port Arthur, Ont. and Victoria; the refit, conversion and repairs of all departmental floating equipment; the operation and maintenance of departmental vessels engaged in the distribution of materials and supplies required for the establishment and maintenance of lighthouses, lights, fog-alarms, breakwaters, etc.; the maintenance of weather ships in the Pacific Ocean; the operation and maintenance of vessels engaged in ice breaking and ice patrol services; the transportation of goods and supplies to Arctic stations of government departments and agencies and the re-supply by sea of joint weather stations, Mid-Canada and Dew Line sites and Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.

A This allotment was provided for the payment of the following authorized allowances:

(a) The Department contracted with the stewards and captains of certain vessels to provide meals at an agreed rate which varies according to the number aboard a vessel.



- (b) "Shore Board" allowances are payable at the rate of \$2.25 per day in lieu of meals and up to \$3 per day in lieu of quarters during lay-up and when vessels are being conditioned for service in the spring. Effective January 1, 1961, under authority of T.B. 573834, December 19, 1960, ships' officers may be paid reasonable actual cost of meals and lodgings, and ships' crews an allowance of \$3 per day for rations and \$4 per night for quarters, upon submission of vouchers indicating that the lodging was secured outside the regular domicile of the employee.
- (c) Isolation allowances are payable to the crews of Pacific weatherships at \$30 per month while the ships are at sea, provided that the crews remain on the station for a five-week period.
- (d) Special allowances of \$2 per day, in addition to basic salary, to any ships' officer acting as supervisor of work in connection with floating equipment.

B Payments for stevedoring services were made as follows: Eastern Canada Stevedoring Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$2,358,134; Munro-Jorgensen Ltd., Montreal, \$13,043; Wolfe Stevedores Ltd., Churchill, Man., \$39,846.

G. F. McMaster, Ottawa, received \$1,600 for legal fees; Alan B. Beddoe, Ottawa, received \$790 for designer and consultant fees; Captain James Rose, Wolfville, N.S., \$1,000 for ships pilot fees, and Nationwide Food Services Ltd., Toronto, \$26,190 for catering services at Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.

United Dredging Ltd., Montreal, received \$91,750 for hire of dredge and tug used in freeing C.M.S. *Sir Humphrey Gilbert* near Magdalen Islands, Que.

C Payments of \$5,000 or over for repairs to marine service steamers and barges were made as follows: C.M.S. *Sir William Alexander*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$36,577; Purdy Brothers Ltd., Halifax, \$19,816; C.M.S. *Brant*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$8,128; C.M.S. *Camsell*, Yarrows Ltd., Victoria, \$29,079; C.M.S. *Chesterfield*, Geo. T. Davie and Sons Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$5,903; C.G.S. *Edward Cornwallis*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$67,053; Steel and Engine Products Ltd., Liverpool, N.S., \$14,000; C.M.S. *D'Iberville*, Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, \$45,117; Geo. T. Davie and Sons Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$5,869; Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$6,851; J. and R. Weir Ltd., Montreal, \$128,348; C.M.S. *Sir James Douglas*, Burrard Dry Dock Co. Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., \$12,430; Yarrows Ltd., Victoria, \$19,067; C.M.S. *C. P. Edwards*, Toronto Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$12,635; C.M.S. *Estevan*, Yarrows Ltd., Victoria, \$34,292; C.M.S. *Walter E. Foster*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$33,708; C.M.S. *Sir Humphrey Gilbert*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$24,312; Steel and Engine Products, Liverpool, N.S., \$7,388; C.M.S. *Grenville*, Kingston Shipyards Division of Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$22,866; C.M.S. *Alexander Henry*, Collingwood Shipyards Division of Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd., Collingwood, Ont., \$20,565; C.M.S. *C. D. Howe*, Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., Levis, Que., \$18,597; Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$46,955; J and R Weir Ltd., Montreal, \$5,975; C.M.S. *Labrador*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$173,044; W. Kennedy and Sons Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont., \$7,471; Saint John Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$6,430; C.M.S. *Ernest Lapointe*, Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$52,753; Massicotte and Arcand Inc., Cap de la Madeleine, Que., \$32,246; C.M.S. *Alexander MacKenzie*, Burrard Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$5,026; C.M.S. *N. B. McLean*, Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., Levis, Que., \$113,805; Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$8,545; Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$349,302; J. and R. Weir Ltd., Montreal, \$18,319; C.M.S. *Montcalm*, Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, \$5,433; Geo. T. Davie and Sons Ltd., Levis, Que., \$5,067; McDonnell Ship Repairs Ltd., Montreal, \$29,886; C.M.S. *Montmorency*, Geo. T. Davie and Sons Ltd., Levis, Que., \$6,965; C.M.S. *Nokomis*, Northern Engineering and Supply Co. Ltd., Fort William, Ont., \$8,545; C.M.S. *Port Dauphine*, Kingston Shipyards Division of Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$12,000; Toronto Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$41,484; C.M.S. *Prima Vista*, Canadian National Railway (Nfld.) Dockyard, St. John's, \$17,179; C.M.S. *Safeguarder*, Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$42,581; McDonnell Ship Repair Ltd., Montreal, \$11,435; C.M.S. *St. Catharines*, Victoria Machinery Depot Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$63,874; Yarrows Ltd., Victoria, \$52,329; C.M.S. *Sauvel*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$86,273; Saint John Shipbuilding and Drydock Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$21,605; C.M.S. *Stonetown*, Victoria Machinery Depot, Victoria, \$59,209; Yarrows Ltd., Victoria, \$54,652; C.M.S. *Tupper*, Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$16,208; Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$31,172; C.M.S. *Vercheres*, Toronto Drydock Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$8,042; C.M.S. *Verendrye*, Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$13,129; C.M.S. *Wolfe*, Canadian National Railway (Nfld.) Dockyard, St. John's, \$54,462; Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$13,995; landing craft, barges, floating equipment, etc.; Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, \$21,003; Geo. T. Davie and Sons Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$7,471; Dunamic Engineering Ltd., Montreal, \$8,959; Halifax Shipyards Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$106,007; Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$142,227; McDonnell Ship Repairs Ltd., Montreal, \$71,979; Purdy Bros. Ltd., Halifax, \$16,364; Russel-Hipwell Engines Ltd., Montreal, \$5,449; Steel and Engine Products Ltd., Liverpool, N.S., \$71,732; J. and R. Weir Ltd., Montreal, \$226,337.

D Payments for the charter of vessels for northern transportation were made as follows: Abeam Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$89,053; Blue Peter Steamships Ltd., \$75,594; Branch Lines Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$505,063; Canada Steamship Lines Ltd., Montreal, \$356,368; Federal Commerce and Navigation Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$584,132; Kent Line Ltd., Montreal, \$136,985; Trans World Chartering Ltd., Montreal, \$578,002.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board:

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters—Administration .....	602,894	560,253
St. John's agency .....	696,657	676,364
Charlottetown agency .....	566,901	557,828
Halifax agency .....	1,988,295	1,916,519
Saint John agency .....	552,260	543,907
Quebec agency .....	2,600,192	2,573,309
Sorel agency .....	431,883	407,598
Prescott agency .....	190,542	190,367
Parry Sound agency .....	473,790	469,692
Victoria agency .....	1,508,720	1,448,167
Prince Rupert agency .....	206,704	200,471
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	2,553,390	2,520,124
Northern Transportation—Resolute, N.W.T. ....	703,550	696,959
Northern Transportation—Frobisher, N.W.T. ....	1,177,300	1,150,244
Northern Transportation—Dew Line .....	3,093,900	3,048,446
Northern Transportation—Gap Pine Stations Lab. ....	1,560,000	1,534,691
Department of National Defence—Mid Canada Line .....	1,285,000	810,759
	<u>20,191,978</u>	<u>19,305,698</u>
<i>Less</i> —Amount recoverable from the Department of National Defence for services undertaken on its behalf (\$1,285,000) and recovery of costs of Northern shipping for other departments (\$210,000) .....	1,495,000	1,020,759
	<u>\$18,696,978</u>	<u>\$18,284,939</u>

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures by steamers, etc.

	1960-61	1959-60
Alberni .....	5,545	196,649
Sir William Alexander .....	338,212	229,454
Argenteuil .....	109	77,740
Bernier .....	3	126,556
Berthier .....	941	3,419
Brant .....	158,866	146,109
Camsell .....	241,426	88,043
Thomas Carlton .....	137,349	
Chesterfield .....	220,729	210,297
Coral Harbour barges .....	50	
Edward Cornwallis .....	328,138	359,066
Detector .....		17
d'Iberville .....	694,050	661,445
Dollard .....	124,198	283,169
Sir James Douglas .....	151,812	149,533
C.P. Edwards .....	153,053	120,001
Estevan .....	233,152	225,808
Walter E. Foster .....	282,038	299,657
Simon Fraser .....	201,231	17,145
Frontenac .....	1,893	
Humphrey Gilbert .....	315,326	195,585
Grenville .....	190,367	158,062
Alexander Henry .....	216,111	103,016
C.D. Howe .....	493,418	425,257
Labrador .....	644,134	568,125
Lady Laurier .....	385	282,374
Ernest Lapointe .....	118,576	113,556
Launches—		
Motor launch (Halifax Agency) .....	4,683	5,817
Katherine B. (Prince Rupert Agency) .....	9,409	9,816
Transport No. 2 .....	54	



## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

35-11

	1960-61	1959-60
Lightship No. 7 .....		42
<i>Sir John A. McDonald</i> .....	430,629	
<i>Alexander McKenzie</i> .....	180,442	169,073
<i>N.B. McLean</i> .....	511,244	556,434
<i>Montcalm</i> .....	344,128	383,090
<i>Montmorency</i> .....	167,024	195,520
<i>Nokomis</i> .....	7,082	7,710
<i>Port Dauphin</i> .....	86,890	
<i>Prima Vista</i> .....	21,946	15,716
<i>Safeguarder</i> .....	208,329	193,602
<i>St. Catharines</i> .....	275,928	292,794
<i>St. Heliers</i> .....	3,306	143,910
<i>St. Stephen</i> .....	48,326	44,190
<i>Saurel</i> .....	305,772	294,073
Scows—		
Derrick scow (Quebec) .....		289
<i>Sea Beacon</i> .....	30,831	25,288
<i>Stonetown</i> .....	285,901	288,540
Tugs—		
<i>J.D. Weir</i> .....	479	644
<i>Tupper</i> .....	251,885	80,708
<i>Vercheres</i> .....	97,268	110,873
<i>Verendrye</i> .....	99,530	7,655
<i>Wolfe</i> .....	330,408	124,359
Workboat (Parry Sound Agency) .....	1,272	1,308
General account .....	30,344	21,727
Headquarters—Administration .....	560,253	463,227
Dept. of National Defence—Mid-Canada Line .....	810,759	1,223,315
Northern Transportation—Dew Line .....	3,048,446	4,194,378
Northern Transportation—Frobisher, N.W.T. ....	1,150,244	2,389,173
Northern Transportation—Gap Pine Stations, Lab. ....	1,534,691	
Northern Transportation—Resolute, N.W.T. ....	696,959	588,280
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	2,520,124	2,152,581
	19,305,698	19,024,215
Less—Amount recoverable from Department of National Defence for services undertaken on its behalf and recovery costs of northern shipping for other departments .....	1,020,759	1,890,225
	<u>\$18,284,939</u>	<u>\$17,133,990</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$5,732,976 and included freight charges on cargoes to Northern Canada received from the Government of the United States of America, contractors, etc., \$5,729,160.

#### Votes 409 and 646 Marine Service steamers—Construction or acquisition of vessels and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, St. John's, Newfoundland agency (estimated cost \$2,900,000) .....	250,000	88,700	49,914
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,913,580.			
Contract (1958-59, lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel: Canadian Vickers Ltd., \$2,895,528; expenditures, \$49,914; to date, \$2,895,528 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Halifax, Nova Scotia agency ( <i>Lady Lawrie</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$3,750,000) ..	300,000	300,000	236,410
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,965,560.			
Contract (1957-58, lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel: Halifax Shipyards Ltd., Division of Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, \$3,925,348; expenditures, \$236,410; to date \$3,925,130.			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island agency (estimated cost \$2,650,000) .....	250,000	250,000	115,815
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,734,414.			
Contract (1957-58, lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel: Marine Industries Ltd., \$2,705,593; expenditures, \$115,815; to date, \$2,705,421.			
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Saint John, New Brunswick agency ( <i>Dollard</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$3,225,000) ..	433,300	433,300	272,581
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,330,898.			
Contract (lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel: Saint John Dry Dock Co. Ltd., \$2,327,294; expenditures, \$272,581; to date, \$2,327,293.			
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Sorel, Quebec agency ( <i>Argenteuil</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$750,000) .....	70,000	70,000	37,191
Expenditures on this project to date were \$782,434.			
Contract (1957-58, lump sum with escalator clause): Geo. T. Davie and Sons, Ltd., \$780,699; expenditures, \$37,191; to date, \$778,400.			
Survey and service vessel, Sorel, Quebec agency, ( <i>Berthier</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$1,025,000) .....	305,000	184,000	138,644
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,050,883.			
Contract (1958-59) for the supervision, and approval of plans: John Stephen, Toronto, \$12,023; expenditures, \$2,514; to date, \$12,023 (final).			
Contract (1958-59, lump sum with escalator clause) for construction of the vessel: Russel-Hipwell Engines Ltd., \$1,046,181; expenditures, \$136,130; to date, \$1,035,230.			
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Sorel, Quebec agency ( <i>Vercheres</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$750,000) .....	475,000	153,180	9,819
Payment was made to Alex C. Campbell and Alex H. Campbell, Pointe Claire, Que., for the preparation and supplying of plans and specifications for construction of the vessel.			
Lightship, Quebec agency (estimated cost \$800,000) .....	75,000	75,000	28,981
Expenditures on this project to date were \$929,582.			
Contract (lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel: Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd., \$914,242; expenditures, \$28,981; to date, \$913,643.			
Service vessel, Ship channel service, ( <i>Detector</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$1,450,000) .....	168,300	274,100	273,334
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,540,906.			
Contract (1957-58, lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel: Geo. T. Davie and Sons Ltd., \$1,540,923; expenditures, \$273,334; to date, \$1,540,906.			
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Prescott, Ontario agency ( <i>Grenville</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$3,000,000) .....	50,000	50,000	12,819
Contract for preparation, supplying and designing of plans and specifications for construction of vessel; Alex C. Campbell and Alex H. Campbell, Pointe Claire, Que., \$12,819; expenditures, \$12,819 (final).			
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Parry Sound, Ontario agency ( <i>St. Heliers</i> replacement) (estimated cost \$2,000,000) ....	300,000	199,000	175,220
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,739,988.			
Contract (1956-57, lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel; Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd., \$2,704,190; expenditures, \$175,220; to date \$2,704,190 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Workboat, Prescott, Ontario agency (estimated cost \$200,000)	200,000	200,000	
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Prince Rupert, British Columbia agency (icebreaker Western Arctic) (estimated cost \$3,950,000) .....	75,000	217,000	6,688
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,959,692.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Victoria, British Columbia agency (estimated cost \$3,125,000) .....	300,000	118,815	
Lighthouse supply and buoy vessel, Victoria British Columbia agency ( <i>Estevan</i> replacement), (estimated cost \$3,500,000) .....	50,000	50,000	
Icebreaker for northern areas, (estimated cost \$10,000,000) ....	1,695,000	1,911,185	1,826,460
Expenditures on this project to date were \$11,020,475.			
Contract (1957-58, lump sum with escalator clause) for the construction of the vessel: Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., \$11,044,177; expenditures, \$1,819,542; to date, \$10,968,409.			
Milne, Gilmore and German received \$6,918 for consulting engineers' fees, to date, \$19,768 (final).			
Icebreaker, diesel electric .....		15,500	15,331
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,252,909.			
Contract (1956-57, lump sum with escalator clause): Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., \$3,246,445; expenditures, \$15,331; to date, \$3,246,445 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Shallow draft vessel, Fort Smith, Northwest Territories agency (estimated cost of \$125,000) .....	115,000	155,000	35,211
Expenditures on this project to date were \$41,795.			
Contract (lump sum) for construction of the vessel; Allied Builders Ltd., \$234,740; expenditures, \$35,211.			
Improvements to <i>William Alexander</i> .....	50,000	8,975	8,975
Improvement and alteration of <i>Camsell</i> .....	160,000	19,114	19,114
Improvement to <i>Sir Humphrey Gilbert</i> .....	140,000	108,471	18,046
Improvement and alteration to CMS. <i>C.D. Howe</i> .....	120,000	51,700	18,939
Alteration and improvement of <i>N.B. McLean</i> .....	150,000	25,086	23,561
Refit C.G.S. <i>N.B. McLean</i> .....	775,000	650,000	642,067
Contract (lump sum): Marine Industries Ltd., \$465,901; expenditures, \$465,901 (final) of which \$111,081 was charged to Vote 408.			
Modification of <i>Montcalm</i> .....	40,000	17,974	16,974
Alteration and refit C.N.S. <i>Port Dauphine</i> .....		120,000	93,369
Refit C.G.S. <i>Sauvel</i> .....	250,000	250,000	
Plans and specifications for vessels to meet future requirements	150,000	195,000	149,730
G. T. R. Campbell and Co., Montreal, received \$7,500 for the preparation and supplying of a design for a weather ship and \$7,500 for a design of plastic portable gasoline containers for certain Government ships.			
Contract (fixed fee) for architectural services in connection with construction of an icebreaking cable repair ship: Milne, Gilmore and German, \$67,500; expenditures, \$52,063.			
Milne, Gilmore and German received \$22,640 for the preparation, supplying design plans and specifications for construction of an accommodation vessel for use of stevedoring personnel in northern waters and \$3,818 for the preparation and supplying of plans and specification for construction of a pilot vessel.			
Lighting equipment for northern re-supply operations .....	325,000	450,000	398,682
Contract for construction of three 56 foot twin screw diesel engined landing barges: Ferguson Industries Ltd., \$107,193; expenditures, \$107,193 (final).			
Contract (lump sum) for conversion of Department of Transport vessel 77: Ferguson Industries Ltd., \$291,489; expenditures, \$291,489 (final).			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Refit of two L.C.T. 4's .....	150,000	625,000	324,968
Contract (lump sum) for general repairs and conversion of L.C.T. vessel No. 80 for service as a dry cargo vessel: Marine Industries Ltd., \$162,484; expenditures, \$162,484 (final).			
Contract (lump sum) for general repairs and conversion of L.C.T. vessel No. 79, for service as a dry cargo vessel: Marine Industries Ltd., \$162,484; expenditures, \$162,484 (final).			
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	150,000	150,000	95,417
Contract (lump sum) for construction of a diesel powered workboat: H. S. Cox and Sons Ltd., \$16,452; expenditures, \$16,452 (final).			
Improvements to <i>C.M.S. Wolfe</i> .....	20,000		
Improvement of <i>Alexander MacKenzie</i> .....	15,000		
Modification of <i>Edward Cornwallis</i> .....	75,000		
	7,681,600	7,416,100	5,044,260
Less—Estimated amount by which actual expenditures on all projects may fall short of the total of the amounts that may be required for each .....	261,600	261,600	
Amount available from savings in other projects shown in main Estimates 1960-61 .....	265,500		
	527,100	261,600	
(16) \$	7,154,500	7,154,500	5,044,260

The unexpended balance in this appropriation was due to various projects running behind schedule, the non-receipt of the final cost audit report on various escalations, the over estimation of costs on some projects and to deferring the commencement of various projects to subsequent years.

**Votes 410, 560, 647 and 738 Aids to navigation—Administration, operation and maintenance including fees for membership in the international organizations listed in the details of the Estimates**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$242,978 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 4,124,862	3,872,462	3,748,543
Less—Salaries and wages chargeable to manufacturing suspense account .....	(34) 50,000	93,800	93,758
	4,074,862	3,778,662	3,654,785
Overtime .....	(1) 24,788	48,788	47,700
A Allowances .....	(2) 10,830	10,830	8,374
Lightkeepers' assistants services .....	(4) 310,000	510,000	507,617
B Buoy and light maintenance contracts .....	(4) 196,719	220,219	219,754
Corps of Commissionaires services .....	(4) 22,060	22,560	22,446
C Operation of two lightships, Quebec agency, by contract with captains .....	(4) 65,367	68,867	68,520
D Removal of obstructions in navigable waters .....	(4) 1,401,130	1,401,130	1,394,754
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 90,000	112,500	112,229
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 54,450	54,450	44,413
Postage .....	(7) 4,470	4,470	4,277
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 24,660	40,660	40,271
Publication of notices to mariners and list of lights .....	(9) 4,000	5,000	4,897
Advertising .....	(10) 2,000	2,000	295
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 12,400	15,000	14,728
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 798,800	798,800	757,454
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 225,000	171,470	142,723



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
E	Repairs and upkeep of wharves .....	(14) 25,000	30,100	30,035
	Rental of land .....	(15) 5,500	8,500	7,905
F	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 273,700	318,700	317,740
	Light, power and water .....	(19) 67,800	70,800	70,056
	Fee for membership in the International Association of Lighthouse Authorities (2,000 Swiss francs) .....	(20) 439	469	452
	Fee for membership in the Permanent International Asso- ciation of Navigation Congresses .....	(20) 200	200	
	Compensation to the widow of George E. Gatzka .....	(21) 840	840	840
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 5,865	5,865	5,721
G	Sundries .....	(22) 20,611	20,611	19,829
		<u>\$ 7,721,491</u>	<u>\$ 7,721,491</u>	<u>\$ 7,497,815</u>

A This allotment was provided for the payment of the following authorized allowances: (a) Special allowance of \$180 per annum to classified employees at Prince Rupert, B.C. and the immediate surrounding area.  
(b) Isolated post allowances to employees of the Northwest Territories agency.

B McQueen Marine Ltd., Amherstburg, Ont. received \$26,058 for the maintenance of buoys on the Detroit river.

C Service contracts were entered into with the following captains whereby they agreed *inter alia*, to engage, pay at the approved rate and provide satisfactory provisions for the crews of 2 lightships of the Quebec agency. The amounts shown are daily rates paid to the captains with the total payments shown in parentheses. Red Islet Lightship No. 3—Louis S. Rioux, \$122 (\$30,622); Prince Shoal Lightship No. 20—C. E. Boulianne, \$122 (\$6,588), for April and May; Prince Shoal Lightship No. 4—C. E. Boulianne, \$155 (\$31,310), June to December.

D Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal received \$1,319,270 and the National Harbour Board, Montreal \$21,321 for the removal of the wreck of the motor vessel *Federal Express* from the bottom of the Harbour of Montreal.

Contract for removal of wrecks in Midland Harbour, Ont., Waubaushene Navigation Ltd., \$52,292; expenditures, \$22,000, including holdbacks, \$2,200.

The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$10,000 for expenditures on a contract with Stanley Reid, for the removal of a wreck at Kelly's Cove, N.S.

E Payments were made to the Department of Public Works.

F Expenditures included payments for repairs to ships as follows: Buoy Barge No. 5, Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$20,811; Lightship No. 2, Lurher, Atlantic Bridge Co. Ltd., Lunenburg, N.S., \$18,560; Lightship No. 3, Red Islet, Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$14,124; Lightship No. 20, Prince Shoal, Geo. T. Davie and Sons Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$9,020 and Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$7,177; New Sambro Lightship, Lunenburg Foundry and Engineering Ltd., Lunenburg, N.S., \$14,102.

G Expenditures included an ex-gratia payment of \$2,107 authorized by P.C. 1961-34/453, March 30, 1961, to the Workmen's Compensation Board of New Brunswick covering compensation erroneously paid to C. J. Biseau who was injured on buoy inspection work at Miscou, N.B., on November 10, 1959.

#### Votes 411 and 561 Aids to navigation—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .... (13)	3,174,200		
St. John's agency			
Construction .....		137,150	
Agency depot, development of new depot, wharf office and stores building .....			4,553
Expenditures on this project to date were \$735,096. *Contract (1958-59): Trynor Construction Co. Ltd., \$540,929; expenditures, \$4,553; to date, \$540,929 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Baccalieu Island, Nfld., new landing, boathouse and stores			3,344
Offer Wadham's, Nfld., tower improvements .....			9,128
St. John's Harbour, tower and light source .....			25
Items under. \$5,000 .....			25,941
		<u>137,150</u>	<u>42,991</u>

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>St. John's agency—Concluded</i>			
Cabot Island, Nfld., single dwelling for alarm building, concrete landing and tramway tower improvement ..		45,000	42,025
Cape Bonavista, Nfld., single dwelling .....		26,000	20,603
Contract: W. Burton and Son Ltd., \$23,574; expenditures, \$20,563, including holdbacks, \$2,056.			
Horse Chops, Nfld., double dwelling, fog alarm building and retaining wall .....		67,000	28,277
Contract: W. Burton and Son Ltd., \$55,200; expenditures, \$28,240, including holdbacks, \$2,824.			
Surgeon's Cove, Nfld., double dwelling .....		45,000	42,263
Contract: Twillingate Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd., \$42,500; expenditures, \$42,250, including holdbacks, \$4,225.			
Total St. John's agency .....		320,150	176,159
<i>Halifax agency</i>			
Construction .....		434,250	
Agency depot, stores building, office and shop buildings			329,079
Expenditures on this project to date were \$832,667.			
*Contract (1958-59): Fundy Construction Co. Ltd., \$499,016; expenditures, \$4,000; to date, \$499,016 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
*Contract: Ellis-Don Ltd., Halifax, \$325,888; expenditures, \$320,571, including holdbacks, \$32,057. The Department of Public Works was reimbursed for inspection and testing fees paid to Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$702.			
Agency, new aids .....			15,791
Cape North, N.S., diesel engine and compressors .....			7,496
Cape Roseway, N.S., concrete light tower and light equipment .....			25,149
Contract: Cameron Contracting Ltd., \$24,382; expenditures, \$24,382 (final).			
Cranberry Island, N.S., diesel engine and compressors ..			8,191
Flat Point, N.S., fencing .....			3,663
Items under \$5,000 .....			4,232
		434,250	393,601
Green Island, N.S., single dwelling .....		3,300	2,782
Contract: R. G. McDougall Ltd., \$26,990; expenditures, \$2,782; to date, \$26,990 (final).			
St. Paul's Island, N.W., N.S., two single dwellings, 35 foot concrete tower, concrete oil storage building and boathouse .....		80,500	46,336
Contract: R. G. McDougall Ltd., \$97,000; expenditures, \$46,336, including holdbacks, \$4,634.			
Total Halifax agency .....		518,050	442,719
<i>Charlottetown agency</i>			
Construction .....		170,600	
Agency depot, wharf reconstruction .....			8,992
Expenditures on this project to date were \$58,517.			
*Architects' fees and preliminary engineering works: K. E. Whitman, P. Benn and Associates, Halifax, \$8,992, to date, \$31,017.			
Cape Anguille, Nfld., concrete light tower, fog alarm building, storage shed and related facilities .....			10,710
Expenditures on this project to date were \$57,122.			
Contract: R. G. McDougall Ltd., \$27,600; expenditures, \$10,710; to date, \$38,467 (final).			
Cape Ray, Nfld., construction of reinforced concrete light tower .....			2,760
Expenditures on this project to date were \$38,095.			
Contract: R. G. McDougall Ltd., \$27,600; expenditures, \$2,760; to date, \$27,600 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Charlottetown agency—Concluded</b>			
Margaree Island, N.S., concrete tower and light equipment Contract: A. J. Campbell and A. J. McIsaac \$9,550; expenditures, \$9,550 (final).			10,731
Mutton Bay, Que., towers (two wooden) and light sources			406
Items under \$5,000 .....			23,876
		170,600	57,476
Camp Island, Lab., single dwelling, fog alarm building and machinery, concrete tower and related facilities Expenditures on this project to date were \$98,443. Contract: Twillingate Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd., \$77,300; expenditures, \$13,300; to date, \$77,300 (final).		16,500	15,538
Cape Bauld., Nfld., reinforced concrete tower, fog alarm machinery and dwelling improvements .....		1,200	351
Cape Whittle, Que., double dwelling .....		60,000	49,647
Contract: Landry Construction Inc., \$49,600; expendi- tures, \$49,600 (final).			
Red Bay, Lab., single dwelling, fog alarm building, storage shed and fog alarm machinery. ....		60,000	43,355
Contract: Cameron Contracting Ltd., \$42,375; expendi- tures, \$37,370, including holdbacks, \$3,737.			
Total Charlottetown agency .....		308,300	166,366
<b>Saint John agency</b>			
Construction .....		627,500	
Agency depot, wharf, office building and stores and shop buildings .....			505,057
*Contracts: Atlas Construction Co. Ltd.: (a) for con- struction of new shop and office building, \$444,699; expenditures, \$223,165, including holdbacks, \$22,316; (b) for construction of a stores and administration building, \$561,018, expenditures, \$203,180, including holdbacks, \$20,318; Foundation Maritime Ltd., (a) for dredging, \$25,092; expenditures, \$25,092 (final); (b) for dredging, \$24,487; expenditures, \$24,487 (final). Payments of \$500 or over for professional fees were made as follows: legal fees—W. E. Clark, Saint John, N.B., \$1,954; J. F. H. Teed, Saint John, N.B., \$5,000; reporters' fees—T. S. Hubbard, Ottawa, \$1,399.			
Erection of lighted dolphins in Courtenay Bay, N.B. ....			11,315
Old Proprietor, N.B., spindle .....			1,776
Partridge Island, N.B., concrete tower and lighted equip- ment .....			23,859
Contract: Nordbec Construction Inc., \$19,780; expend- itures, \$19,780 (final).			
Link anchor chain .....			4,732
Items under \$5,000 .....			10,552
		627,500	557,291
Brier Island, N.S. double dwelling .....		36,200	36,192
Contract: L. E. Armstrong and P. E. Armstrong, \$35,800; expenditures, \$35,800, including holdbacks, \$3,580.			
Cape Sable, N.S., single dwelling .....		30,000	16,740
Contract: W. E. Smith, \$16,300; expenditures, \$16,300 (final).			
Total Saint John agency .....		693,700	610,223



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Quebec agency			
Construction .....		531,500	
Agency			
Queens wharf extension .....			144,423
Expenditures on this project to date were \$638,502.			
*Contract (1958-59): Union Quarries and Paving Ltd., \$604,344; expenditures, \$139,636; to date, \$604,344 (final).			
New aids .....			7,912
Brule Bank, Que., lighthouse pier rehabilitation .....			9,639
Perroquet Island, Que., new fog alarm and beacon build- ing and demolish old building .....			15,856
Contract: Verreault Navigation Inc., \$15,400; expend- itures, \$15,200, including holdbacks, \$1,520.			
Portneuf en Bas, Que., dalen light .....			7,100
Prince Shoal, Que., lighthouse pier and superstructure ..			45,639
Contract: S.E.M. Prospecting Ltd., \$13,787; expend- itures, \$13,787 (final).			
White Island, Que., foundation protection works .....			68,183
Expenditures on this project to date were \$120,555.			
Contract: International Underwater Contractors Ltd., \$30,750; expenditures, \$2,750; to date, \$30,750 (final).			
Contract: International Underwater Contractors Ltd., \$53,000; expenditures, \$53,000 (final).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			58,026
		531,500	356,778
Cap Chat, Que., single dwelling .....		200	200
Contract: Roger Gagne and J. B. Carriere, \$16,240; expenditures, \$200; to date, \$16,240 (final).			
Cape Gaspe, Que., single dwelling .....		22,000	
Point des Monts, Que., single dwelling and fog alarm building .....		34,000	
Natashquan Point, Que., two single dwellings, fog alarm machinery .....		500	500
Contract: Landry Construction Inc., \$59,000; expend- itures, \$500; to date, \$59,000 (final).			
Total Quebec agency .....		588,200	357,478
Sorel agency			
Construction .....		33,700	
Agency, electrify 24 lighthouses .....			7,900
Becancour, Que., relocate range lights .....			9,677
Begin, Charland and Valiquette, Montreal received \$685 for appraisal fees.			
Vercheres Village, Que., relocate range lights .....			1,800
Items under \$5,000 .....			1,715
Total Sorel Agency .....		33,700	21,092
Prescott agency			
Construction .....		234,075	
Amherstburg, Ont., channel ranges—4 pier lights .....			1,768
St. Clair river, Ont., test borings, channel lights .....			6,779
St. Lawrence Seaway, new aids .....			17,695
Toronto East Gap, Ont., electrical cable .....			929
Toronto West Gap, Ont., electrical cable .....			866
Items under \$5,000 .....			18,954
		234,075	46,991
Nine Mile Point, Ont., two single dwellings .....		16,800	16,788
Contract: Fort Construction and Equipment Ltd., \$38,500; expenditures, \$16,750, including holdbacks, \$1,675.			
Pointe Peter, Ont., single dwellings .....		14,500	14,437
Contract: Fort Construction and Equipment Ltd., \$19,081; expenditures, \$14,400, including holdbacks, \$1,440.			
Total Prescott agency .....		265,375	78,216

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

35-19

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Parry Sound agency			
Construction .....	97,300		
Agency, new aids .....			7,791
Kenora, Ont. rehabilitation of subway wharf .....			5,904
*Contract: S. Flostrand, \$5,537; expenditures, \$5,537 (final).			
Peninsula Harbour, Ont., fog alarm building, steel tower, fog alarm machinery and light equipment .....			17,155
St. Mary's river, Ont., temporary ranges at Stribling Point, Rain's Wharf and Sailors' encampment .....			8,737
Expenditures on this project to date were \$66,500.			
Orrell Properties Co. Ltd., Windsor, Ont., received \$7,484 for the purchase of land at St. Joseph's Island, Ont.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			33,217
	97,300		72,804
Angus Island, Ont., single dwelling .....	26,725		26,633
Contract: John Anderson, \$26,625; expenditures, \$26,625 (final).			
Porphyry Point, Ont., single dwelling and tower .....	12,000		11,223
Total Parry Sound agency .....	136,025		110,660
Kenora sub-agency			
Kenora, Ont., subway wharf .....	9,800		421
Selkirk sub-agency			
Items under \$5,000 .....	13,800		4,193
Victoria agency			
Construction .....	42,094		
Agency, new aids .....			13,989
Western Arctic, new aids .....			8,529
Items under \$5,000 .....			8,885
	42,094		31,403
Cape Scott, B.C., establish fog alarm station, including 3 single dwellings, fog alarm building and machinery, light tower and related facilities .....	24,000		18,436
Expenditures on this project to date were \$137,480.			
Contract: Turner Contracting Co. Ltd., \$132,087; expenditures, \$9,087; to date, \$132,087 (final), (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Chrome Island, B.C., two single dwellings and fog alarm building, demolish old buildings .....	20,000		106
Gallows Point, B.C., single dwelling .....	10,000		107
Nootka, B.C., single dwelling and tower .....	2,506		2,505
Expenditures on this project to date were \$36,611.			
Contract: J. A. Stewart Construction and Saxton Construction Ltd., \$31,505; expenditures, \$2,505; to date, \$31,505 (final).			
Saturna Island, B.C., single dwelling .....	22,500		22,322
Contract: M. and G. Construction Ltd., \$22,222; expenditures, \$22,222 (final).			
Total for Victoria agency .....	121,100		74,879
Prince Rupert agency			
Construction .....	26,100		
Items under \$5,000 .....			21,681
	26,100		21,681
Bonilla Island, B.C., fog alarm station, including three single dwellings, fog alarm building and machinery, light tower and related facilities .....	20,000		19,651
Expenditures on this project to date were \$218,424.			
Contract: Stange Construction Co. Ltd., \$179,776; expenditures, \$9,442; to date, \$179,776 (final).			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Prince-Rupert agency— <i>Concluded</i>			
Kains Island, B.C., two single dwellings and tower .....		1,100	1,098
Contract: J. A. Stewart Construction and Saxton Construction Ltd., \$44,822; expenditures, \$1,098; to date, \$44,822 (final).			
Lucy Island, B.C., single dwelling .....		36,000	35,196
Contract: Stange Construction Co. Ltd., \$32,770; expenditures, \$32,770 (final).			
Total Prince Rupert agency .....		83,200	77,626
Fort Smith agency			
Construction .....		35,000	
Agency, towers .....			15,287
Items under \$5,000 .....			930
		35,000	16,217
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	3,174,200	3,126,400	2,136,249
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 518,630		
St. John's agency .....		33,000	
Steel can, conical and electric buoys and mooring chain .....			17,910
Items under \$5,000 .....			12,686
		33,000	30,596
Halifax agency .....		154,030	
Agency, buoys .....			111,421
Items under \$5,000 .....			10,152
		154,030	121,573
Charlottetown agency .....		18,800	
Items under \$5,000 .....			16,148
Saint John agency .....		53,200	
Agency, buoy equipment .....			38,622
Items under \$5,000 .....			10,450
		53,200	49,072
Quebec agency .....		28,000	
Items under \$5,000 .....			24,295
Sorel agency .....		54,000	
Agency, thirty long can spar buoys .....			46,547
Prescott agency .....		60,000	
Agency, two steel boats .....			11,100
Amherstburg channel, Ont., 20 buoys .....			27,500
Lake St. Francis, Ont., 10 lighted buoys .....			19,928
Items under \$5,000 .....			1,153
		60,000	59,681
Parry Sound agency .....		36,000	
Buoys .....			17,648
Diesel generators .....			12,174
Items under \$5,000 .....			1,449
		36,000	31,271
Kenora sub-agency			
Items under \$5,000 .....		2,100	1,776
Selkirk sub-agency .....		7,700	2,534
Victoria agency .....		65,400	
Agency			
Buoys and buoy equipment .....			29,865
Diesel generators .....			29,871
		65,400	59,736
Prince Rupert agency .....		47,000	
Agency, buoys and buoy equipment .....			32,165
Items under \$5,000 .....			12,559
		47,000	44,724



## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

35-21

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Fort Smith agency .....		7,200	
Items under \$5,000 .....			6,201
Total construction or acquisition of equipment .....	518,630	566,430	494,154
	3,692,830	3,692,830	2,630,403
Less—Estimated amount by which actual expenditure on all projects may fall short of the total of amounts that may be required for each .....	(34) 650,000	650,000	
	\$ 3,042,830	\$ 3,042,830	\$ 2,630,403

\*Awarded through the Department of Public Works.

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES BY AGENCIES

	Expenditures				Revenues	
	Administration, Operation and Maintenance		Construction and Improvements			
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—						
Administration .....	153,065	130,413			1	606
Agencies						
St. John's .....	625,570	610,502	206,755	547,625	16,858	9,424
Halifax .....	870,158	848,521	564,293	422,374	42,689	33,072
Charlottetown .....	561,602	542,737	182,514	288,215	70,843	72,448
Saint John .....	645,063	639,795	659,295	490,484	40,602	47,293
Quebec .....	1,065,052	1,044,781	381,773	799,456	256,241	264,275
Sorel .....	347,950	308,105	67,639	107,011	64,944	66,133
Prescott .....	470,074	422,860	137,897	359,934	145,364	153,355
Parry Sound .....	434,004	399,478	141,930	184,413	108,852	87,495
Kenora sub-agency ..	28,340	34,353	2,197	6,495	2,675	3,221
Selkirk sub-agency ..	26,612	25,323	6,727	2,724	409	632
Victoria .....	476,730	430,061	134,615	334,351	168,659	128,082
Prince Rupert .....	253,625	231,541	122,350	355,872	13,560	15,229
Fort Smith, N.W.T. ..	121,007	125,919	22,418	66,468	8,398	8,467
Contribution to the International Association of Lighthouse Authorities, (2,000 Swiss francs) .....	452	439				
Contract for services in Lake Superior .....		58,250				
Removal of obstructions in navigable waters .....	1,394,754	35,525				
Repairs and upkeep of wharves .....	23,757	23,122				
Contribution to the permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses .....		191				
	\$ 7,497,815	\$ 5,911,916	\$ 2,630,403	\$ 3,965,422	\$ 940,095	*\$ 889,732

\*The principal sources of revenue were as follows: wharf rental and wharfage, \$715,150; harbour dues, \$173,892; sundry rentals, \$40,833 and sale of land, \$7,434.

**Vote 412 Nautical Services, including Canada's share of the cost of the North Atlantic Ice Patrol; grants and contributions as detailed in the Estimates; rewards for saving life from vessels in distress; subsidy to a salvage company; and the payment of expenses, including excepted expenses incurred in respect of Canadian distressed seamen as defined in section 306 of the Canada Shipping Act**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$28,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 416,210	407,010	364,488
A	Allowances—Board .....	(2) 12,070	12,070	11,516
B	Professional and special services .....	(4) 8,000	10,000	9,941
	Travelling expenses .....	(5) 11,500	16,500	16,084
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 700	800	776
	Postage .....	(7) 750	750	660
	Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8) 5,750	7,750	7,412
	Publication of the <i>List of Shipping</i> .....	(9) 4,000	4,000	1,135
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 16,000	16,000	12,035
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 7,000	7,000	6,204
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 3,000	3,000	1,703
	Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 15,000	15,000	155
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 18,400	18,400	12,795
	Light power and water .....	(19) 600	700	621
	Grants and contributions—			
	Schools of navigation and seamanship—			
	Department of Education, Province of Nova Scotia ..	(20) 6,935	6,935	6,935
	Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Province of Quebec .....	(20) 2,600	2,600	2,500
	Provincial Department of Education, Vancouver ....	(20) 8,809	8,809	8,809
	Institutions assisting sailors—			
	The Royal Arthur Sailors' Institute at Port Arthur, Ontario, and the Welland Canal Mission for Sailors, at \$300 each .....	(20) 600	600	600
	Navy League of Canada, Sydney, N.S. ....	(20) 200	200	200
	Seamen's Mission Society, Saint John, N.B. ....	(20) 200	200	200
	Catholic Sailors' Club, Saint John N.B. ....	(20) 200	200	200
	Catholic Sailors' Club, Montreal .....	(20) 200	200	200
	Montreal Seamen's Institute, Montreal .....	(20) 200	200	200
	Montreal Sailors' Hostel, Montreal .....	(20) 200	200	200
	North Vancouver Seamen's Institute North Vancouver, B.C. ....	(20) 200	200	200
	North Vancouver Branch of the Missions to Seamen, North Vancouver, B.C. ....	(20) 200	200	200
	British Sailors' Society (Canada) .....	(20) 10,000	10,000	10,000
	Rewards for saving life .....	(20) 250	250	
C	Salvage subsidy—Foundation, Maritime Limited, Montreal	(20) 75,000	75,000	75,000
D	Canada's share in the cost of the North Atlantic ice patrol	(22) 2,500	2,500	345
	Repatriation expenses of distressed Canadian merchant seamen .....	(22) 3,500	3,500	1,718
	Sundries .....	(22) 1,750	1,750	723
		<u>\$ 632,524</u>	<u>\$ 632,524</u>	<u>\$ 553,755</u>

This vote was provided for: (a) the salaries and other related expenses of the administrative section, of the Life Saving Services and of various nautical offices such as those of examiners of masters and mates, instructors in navigation, etc.; (b) grants and contributions to schools of navigation and seamanship, to institutions assisting sailors, and for the North Atlantic Ice Patrol; (c) payments of subsidy to salvage company; and (d) other activities supervised by the Nautical Services Branch.

A Represents allowance of \$35 per month to each of the full time employees at life saving stations.

B Expenditures included payments for professional services as follows: legal fees—G. R. Foster, Charlotte-town, \$654; L. P. Galipeau, Magog, Que., \$634; E. K. McDougall, Montreal, \$2,696; court reporter—F. Reeve, Montreal, \$979.

C This subsidy was paid to Foundation Maritime Ltd., Montreal, under a contract in force during the 1960 and 1961 navigation seasons, which provides that the company maintain efficient modern salvage vessels and equipment, and competent personnel in constant readiness to render prompt and effective aid to vessels in distress in the St. Lawrence River and on the east coast of Canada.

D Payments were made to the Treasurer of the United States of America, for ice patrol of the North Atlantic shipping lanes by the United States Coast Guard.

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures by activities:

	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	193,942	174,820
Life saving services—		
Saint John agency .....	25,337	26,416
Victoria agency .....	82,685	77,561
Port warden—Churchill, Man. ....	6,054	5,554
Port warden—Vancouver .....	47,566	38,663
Port warden—Port Arthur, Ont. ....	7,229	19
Schools of navigation .....	6,385	7,320
Masters and mates .....	61,356	68,135
Investigation into wrecks .....	6,119	1,368
Repatriation expenses of distressed Canadian merchant seamen .....	1,718	1,090
Registry of shipping .....	4,219	8,242
Inspection of livestock shipments .....	5,357	4,412
Grants and contributions—		
Schools of navigation and seamanship—		
Department of Education, Province of Nova Scotia .....	6,935	6,496
Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Province of Quebec .....	2,499	2,600
Provincial Department of Education, Vancouver .....	8,809	5,964
Institutions assisting sailors—		
British Sailors' Society (Canada) .....	10,000	10,000
Catholic Sailors' Club, Saint John, N.B. ....	200	200
Catholic Sailors' Club, Montreal .....	200	200
Montreal Seamen's Institute, Montreal .....	200	200
Montreal Sailors' Hostel, Montreal .....	200	200
Navy League of Canada, Sydney, N.S. ....	200	200
North Vancouver Seamen's Institute, North Vancouver, B.C. ....	200	200
North Vancouver Missions to seamen, Vancouver .....	200	200
Royal Arthur Sailors' Institute, Port Arthur, Ont. ....	300	300
Seamen's Mission Society, Saint John, N.B. ....	200	200
Welland Canal Mission for sailors .....	300	300
Canada's share of the North Atlantic Ice Patrol .....	345	804
British Columbia Towboat Owner's Association .....		6,250
Salvage subsidy—Foundation Maritime Ltd., Montreal .....	75,000	75,000
	<u>\$ 553,755</u>	<u>\$ 522,914</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$122,399 and included seamen's fines and forfeitures, \$11,054; examination of masters and mates fees, \$8,983; ship registry fees, \$10,129; port warden fees, \$67,877 and shipping masters fees, \$16,527.

#### Votes 413 and 562 Pilotage Service—Administration, operation and maintenance

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$27,720 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,290,813	1,252,813	1,140,853
Overtime .....	(1) 21,856	21,856	14,647
Board of pilots .....	(2) 6,700	6,700	6,548
Board of ships' crews .....	(2) 35,060	35,360	35,314
Professional and special services .....	(4) 10,000	10,000	8,192
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 52,653	52,653	46,217
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 747	1,547	1,439
Postage .....	(7) 1,575	1,975	1,864
Telephones, telegrams and teletype .....	(8) 23,700	28,700	28,100
Publication of revised by-laws of certain pilotage districts .....	(9) 500	500	
Advertising .....	(10) 265	265	151



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 10,300	19,800	19,642
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 120,650	120,650	91,254
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 4,350	4,350	3,166
	Rental of buildings and works .....	(15) 7,821	7,821	1,209
A	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 102,530	113,530	112,875
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 30,000	30,000	26,867
	Light, power and water .....	(19) 6,364	6,364	4,912
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 1,250	1,250	841
	Sundries .....	(22) 8,522	19,522	19,083
		<u>\$ 1,735,656</u>	<u>\$ 1,735,656</u>	<u>\$ 1,563,174</u>

This vote was provided to: (a) pay salaries and expenses in connection with the administration of pilotage at Ottawa, (Head Office), St. John's, Sydney, Bras d'Or Lakes, Halifax, Saint John, Quebec, Montreal, St. Lawrence, Kingston and British Columbia; (b) pay the cost of operation and maintenance of pilot stations and vessels in the above districts.

A Expenditures included payments for repairs to the C.G.S. *Citadelle*, Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, \$33,099 and Geo. T. Davie and Sons, Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$11,405; Pilot boat No. 5—Industrial Suppliers Ltd., Halifax, \$8,610; Pilot boat No. 6—Saint John Iron Works Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$5,475; Pilot boat No. 7—Clark Bros. Boat Works Ltd., Sidney, B.C., \$15,385.

P.C. 1960-37/1741, December 22, 1960 authorized an ex-gratia payment of \$8,018 to the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. in final settlement of a claim resulting from collision of S.S. *Princess Helene* and Pilot Boat No. 6 in Saint John, N.B., harbour on August 8, 1958.

T.B. 574915, March 8, 1961, authorized payment of \$2,529 to C. S. and Marie Poole, representing an award by the Merchant Seamen's Compensation Board of \$50 per month, for the period from January 14, 1957, to March 31, 1961, to the parents of Ward D. Poole who lost his life when Pilot boat No. 1 was sunk as a result of a collision with the S.S. *Fort Avalon*. This award is to be reduced to \$25 per month upon the death of either of the said parents.

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures by districts, etc.:

	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	57,439	34,958
Districts:		
St. John's .....	29,403	
Labrador .....	9,721	11,690
Sydney .....	51,342	17,925
Halifax .....	103,266	37,300
Saint John .....	89,670	14,180
Quebec .....	42,212	37,511
Father Point .....	30,163	25,283
Montreal—Three Rivers—Sorel .....	130,635	123,611
St. Lawrence—Kingston—Ottawa .....	25,144	23,661
Port Weller—Sarnia .....	532,832	352,669
British Columbia .....	205,484	77,349
P.V. <i>Abraham Martin</i> .....	28,332	32,419
P.V. <i>Citadelle</i> .....	227,531	262,770
Operation and maintenance of pilot vessels—		
Sydney, Bras d'Or, Halifax, Saint John and British Columbia districts .....		155,512
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....		84,219
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....		22,115
	<u>\$ 1,563,174</u>	<u>\$ 1,313,172</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$855,447 and included pilotage fees—Goose Bay, Lab., \$13,862, Port Weller—Sarnia area, Ont., \$561,520 and pilot boat fees, \$237,930.

**Votes 414, 563 and 648 Pilotage Service—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works land and equipment**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13)	120,000		
St. John's—Pilotage station—New waiting room with toilet facilities for pilot boat crews .....			4,000	3,548
Saint John, N.B.—Pilotage building .....			32,000	
North Shore, Que.—Wharf extension and office building ....			25,000	3,356
Pointe des Ormes, Que.—Pilotage station and wharf .....			30,000	24,352
The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$22,865 for expenditures on a contract with Henri-Louis Martel for \$96,262; to date \$96,262 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).				
Montreal—				
Pilotage building .....			4,500	
Sutherland pier improvements and repairs to Pilotage building .....			8,000	
Total construction or acquisition of buildings works and land .....		120,000	103,500	51,256
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	239,000		
St. John's .....			1,500	1,248
Labrador district .....			5,000	2,871
Les Escoumains, Que.—Pilot boat .....			120,000	99,301
Contract: Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd. \$149,100; expenditures, \$99,301.				
Montreal, Three Rivers, Sorel district .....			18,000	
British Columbia district .....			16,000	
Pilot vessel to replace <i>Highlander II</i> .....			95,000	
Total construction or acquisition of equipment .....		239,000	255,500	103,420
		<u>\$ 359,000</u>	<u>\$ 359,000</u>	<u>\$ 134,676</u>

**Vote 415 Steamship Inspection Service including the carrying out of the provision of the conventions for the safety of life at sea and load lines and contributions as detailed in the Estimates**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$61,272 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	920,000	912,000	886,851
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	6,500	11,500	5,420
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	128,500	128,500	109,053
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	450	2,150	2,143
Postage .....	(7)	1,500	1,500	1,158
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	17,500	20,500	19,562
Publication of steamship inspection regulations and other informational material pertaining to safety in vessel operations .....	(9)	25,000	25,000	16,512
Exhibits, advertising and displays .....	(10)	5,000	4,800	1,705
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	12,500	14,000	13,871
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	2,000	2,000	1,302
Contribution to the Province of Newfoundland, Department of Education .....	(20)	1,500	1,500	490
Contribution to the Province of Nova Scotia, Department of Education .....	(20)	5,000	5,000	
Contribution to the Province of Quebec, Department of Social Welfare and Youth .....	(20)	500	500	
Pre-appointment training and refresher courses for inspectors .....	(22)	8,300	5,300	4,969
B Apprenticeship training program .....	(22)	25,000	23,000	18,075
Sundries .....	(22)	1,600	3,600	2,956
		<u>\$ 1,160,850</u>	<u>\$ 1,160,850</u>	<u>\$ 1,084,067</u>

- A Payments of \$500 or over for inspection of ships' tackle were made to: W. C. Johnson, Port Alberni, B.C., \$1,055; G. R. Newell, Victoria, \$1,445; J. M. Ovans, Nanaimo, B.C., \$572. R. E. Beaudry, Sorel, Que., received \$1,192 for charter hire of motor boat for inspection services.
- B To help alleviate the shortage of qualified marine engineers and ship inspectors, P.C. 1956-24/1216, August 9, 1956, authorized the Department to initiate an apprenticeship training program and to enter into agreements with shipyards in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia for the training of boys, such training to extend for a period of 5 years. The Department is to reimburse a percentage of the wages paid by the shipyards to the trainees, to pay tuition fees and also to supply tools, drawing instruments, text books and any other related expenses.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$161,549, and included steamship inspection annual fees, \$119,641, and incidental fees, \$24,597.

#### Vote 416 Marine Reporting Service

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$7,900 transferred from Vote 121,				
Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	110,478	110,478	106,821
Overtime .....	(1)	6,500	11,000	10,920
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	350	350	133
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	100	100	65
Postage .....	(7)	400	400	222
Telephones, telegrams and teletype .....	(8)	40,000	36,239	34,921
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	2,500	2,500	1,074
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	1,800	1,800	905
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	2,000	2,000	913
Light, power and water .....	(19)	700	700	475
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	40	51	50
Sundries .....	(22)	950	200	38
		<u>\$ 165,818</u>	<u>\$ 165,818</u>	<u>\$ 156,537</u>

This vote was provided for the maintenance and operation of marine reporting stations established for the purpose of reporting the movements of ships, weather, fog and ice conditions, and danger to navigation generally. The system extends from Saint John, N.B., Halifax, Newfoundland and Strait of Belle Isle up the Gulf and River St. Lawrence to Kingston, Ont.

#### Vote 417 Ship Channel Service—St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$16,300 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	547,535	545,535	545,356
Overtime, including \$47,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	71,800	97,800	89,573
A Allowances—Board .....	(2)	8,600	13,600	13,571
Professional and special services .....	(4)		10,100	8,434
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	10,100	11,000	10,696
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	150	200	199
Postage .....	(7)	450	450	450
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	3,800	6,300	6,300
Publication of information concerning the ship channels, including tide tables .....	(9)	75	75	29
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	2,200	3,400	3,210
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	85,260	110,260	104,637
Fuel .....	(12)	98,400	76,616	72,427
B Maintenance dredging by contract .....	(14)	500,000	462,134	462,134
C Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	92,500	82,400	75,038
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	1,575	1,575	1,028
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	2,269	2,269	1,790
Sundries .....	(22)	9,000	10,000	9,733
		<u>\$ 1,433,714</u>	<u>\$ 1,433,714</u>	<u>\$ 1,404,605</u>



This vote was provided mainly to cover the cost of maintaining a deep draught navigation channel for ocean-going shipping from deep water about 40 miles below Quebec City to and including the Harbour of Montreal and in the Saguenay River.

A This allotment was provided for the payment of the following authorized allowances:

- (a) The agreement contracted with the stewards or captains of certain vessels to provide meals at an agreed rate which varies according to the number aboard a vessel.
- (b) "Shore Board" allowances are payable at the rate of \$2.25 per day in lieu of meals and up to \$3 per day in lieu of quarters during lay-up and when vessels are being conditioned for service in the spring. (April to December 1960). T.B. 573834, December 19, 1960, authorized, effective January 1, 1961, that ship's officers may be paid reasonable actual costs of meals and lodging and ship's crews an allowance of \$3 per day for rations and \$4 per night for quarters, upon submission of vouchers indicating that the lodging was secured outside the regular domicile of the employee, but not exceeding thirty continuous days without Treasury Board authority.

B Included payments to Marine Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$458,018, for maintenance dredging of the bed of the St. Lawrence River (for details see Vote 418).

C Payments of \$5,000 or over for ships repairs were as follows: C.M.S. *Beauport*—Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$8,978; C.M.S. *Detector*—Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$9,250; C.M.S. *Ville Marie*—Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$5,230; Sounding scow No. 2—Marine Industries Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$10,834.

**Vote 418 Ship Channel Service—St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers—Contract dredging including acquisition of land for ship channel improvements**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Contract dredging—St. Lawrence Ship Channel .....	3,222,903	3,272,903	3,272,903
Contract dredging—Saguenay River .....	50,000		
	<u>\$ 3,272,903</u>	<u>\$ 3,272,903</u>	<u>\$ 3,272,903</u>

This vote was provided for the development of the natural waterway by deepening and widening certain portions of the navigation channel from deep water about forty miles below Quebec city to the city of Montreal. A four-year contract on a unit price basis at an estimated cost of \$15,142,509 was awarded in 1956-57 to Marine Industries Ltd., Montreal, for dredging certain portions of the River St. Lawrence ship channel and the Saguenay River. Expenditures in the current year were \$365,582; to date, \$15,142,509 (final).

A two-year contract on a unit price basis at an estimated cost of \$5,185,194 was awarded in 1960-61 to Marine Industries Ltd., Montreal, for dredging in the River St. Lawrence ship channel. Expenditures were \$2,630,664 of which \$458,018 was charged to Vote 417.

The National Harbours Board, Montreal, received \$729,546 for dredging in the Montreal harbour.

**Exchequer Court awards (Marine Services—Administration) Exchequer Court Act,  
c. 98, R.S., as amended ..... (13) \$ 7,000**

William France, Fenwick and Co. Ltd., were awarded \$7,000 for damages to M. S. *Derwood*, sustained as a result of a collision with the pilot vessel *Citadelle* off Father Point, Que., August 21, 1958.

**RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES**

**Vote 419 Repairs and expenses in connection with the operation and maintenance of official railway cars under the jurisdiction of the Department**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Full time positions, including \$1,890 transferred from Vote 121,			
Salaries, etc. .... (1)	29,310	29,310	29,310
Materials and supplies ..... (12)	1,700	1,590	1,590
Repairs and upkeep of equipment ..... (17)	29,420	29,052	29,052
Sundries ..... (22)	1,260	1,733	1,737
	<u>\$ 61,690</u>	<u>\$ 61,690</u>	<u>\$ 61,689</u>

There are five official railway cars under the jurisdiction of the Department of Transport, two of which are for the use of the Governor General. All expenses in connection with the maintenance and operation of the cars are charged to this appropriation with the exception of commissary supplies provided for other than the Minister of Transport. These supplies are paid for directly by the department whose Ministers have used the official railway cars or by the office of the Governor General. Commissary supplies provided for the Minister of Transport amounted to \$544.

The cars are hauled free of charge by the railways provided they are attached to regular scheduled trains.

---

<b>Votes 420 and 739 Payments to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the Company to the Minister of Finance, to be applied by the Company in payment of the deficits, certified by the auditors of the Company, arising in the operations in the calendar year 1960—Prince Edward Island car ferry and terminals .....</b>			<b>2,621,464</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(33)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2,621,464</b>

---

This vote was provided for the payment of the deficit incurred by the Canadian National Railways in the operation, for the Department, of the Prince Edward Island car ferry service between Tormentine, N.B., and Borden, P.E.I. For the period from January 1, to December 31, 1960, the operating expenditures amounted to \$3,392,354 and the revenues to \$770,890 resulting in a deficit of \$2,621,464.

---

<b>Votes 421 and 740 Payments to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the Company to the Minister of Finance, to be applied by the Company in payment of the deficits, certified by the auditors of the Company, arising in the operations in the calendar year 1960—Newfoundland ferry and terminals .....</b>			<b>5,432,820</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(33)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,432,820</b>

---

This vote was provided for the payment of the deficit incurred by the Canadian National Railways in the operation, for the Department, of the Newfoundland ferry service between North Sydney, N. S. and Port aux Basques, and other ports in Newfoundland. For the period from January 1, to December 31, 1960, the operating expenditures amounted to \$8,187,520 and the revenues to \$2,754,700 resulting in a deficit of \$5,432,820.

---

<b>Vote 741 Canadian National Railways deficit 1960—Amount required to provide for payment to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the National Company to the Minister of Finance, and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the system deficit (certified by the auditors of the National Company) arising in the calendar year 1960, subject to recovery therefrom of accountable advances made to the National Company from the Consolidated Revenue Fund .....</b>			<b>67,496,777</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(33)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>67,496,777</b>

---



---

<b>Vote 422 Strait of Canso—Transportation improvements and facilities .....</b>			<b>15,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(13)</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>910</b>

---

This vote was provided for the cost of construction of a causeway between Cape Breton Island and the mainland of Nova Scotia.

Expenditures on this project to date were \$20,158,112.

<b>Vote 423 Enlargement of dock and terminal facilities at North Sydney, Nova Scotia</b>	<b>420,000</b>
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	<b>(13) \$ 405,865</b>

Payments were made to the Canadian National Railways. Expenditures on this project to date were \$4,032,086.

<b>Vote 424 Construction of dock and terminal facilities at Port aux Basques, Newfoundland</b> .....	<b>134,320</b>
<b>Expenditures</b> .....	<b>(13) \$ 83,046</b>

Under authority of P.C. 4271, August 22, 1951, the Canadian National Railways was appointed Agent of Her Majesty to carry out certain portions of the work and to make payments thereunder subject to reimbursement by Her Majesty. Payments to the company in the current year were \$79,270 and to date, \$2,059,337.

Sullivan Realities Ltd., Montreal, received \$3,776 for appraisal fees.

Expenditures on this project to date were \$6,331,206.

**Vote 425 Construction or acquisition of auto-ferry vessels and equipment as listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended upon individual listed projects**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Auto-ferry vessel for service between Portugal Cove and Bell Island, Newfoundland (estimated cost \$1,115,000) .....	300,000	300,000	128,457
Contract (1959-60, lump sum with escalator clause); Ferguson Industries Ltd., \$1,130,677; expenditures, \$128,457; to date, \$1,130,677 (final).			
Auto-ferry vessel for service between Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick and Borden, Prince Edward Island (estimated cost \$3,800,000) .....	2,660,000	2,625,000	1,485,121
Contract (lump sum); Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, \$2,970,241; expenditures, \$1,485,121.			
Auto-ferry vessel for service between Pelee Island and the Mainland, Ontario (estimated cost \$450,000) .....	130,000	165,000	109,089
Contract (1958-59, lump sum with escalator clause); Erieau Shipbuilding and Drydock Co. Ltd., \$566,348; expenditures, \$109,089; to date, \$512,289 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
	(16) <u>\$ 3,090,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,090,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,722,667</u>

The difference between the appropriation and the expenditures resulted from the fact that on one vessel construction was ahead of schedule and only one progress payment fell due in the fiscal year 1960-61 instead of the two provided for and on another vessel construction ran behind schedule and consequently only five of the seven payments provided for were made.

**Vote 426 Newfoundland Coastal Services—Construction or acquisition of passenger-cargo vessels and equipment and harbour facilities**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .... (13)	2,165,000		
Corner Brook, Nfld.—Wharf and freight shed .....		1,264,000	745,399

\*Contract for harbour improvements: Chisholm Construction Co., \$520,407; expenditures, \$341,047; to date, \$377,410.



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
*Contract for construction of wharf and shed: Foundation Maritime Ltd., \$1,380,608; expenditures, \$351,364; including holdbacks, \$34,589.			
*Consultant engineers' fees: Goode, Binnie and Preece, Ottawa, \$52,988; to date, \$118,166 (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Lewisporte, Nfld.—Wharf extension and freight shed .....		490,000	365,883
*Contract: Universal Contractors and Engineers Ltd., \$1,155,171; expenditures, \$344,855, including holdbacks, \$8,670.			
*Consultant engineers' fees: Goode, Binnie and Preece, Ottawa, \$20,396.			
St. John's—Removal of wreck from foundations of Newsprint Pier, prior to proposed reconstruction of pier .....		236,000	235,817
*Contract: Foundation Maritime Ltd., \$230,000; expenditures, \$230,000 (final).			
*Consultant engineers' fees: Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation, Montreal, \$5,750.			
	2,165,000	1,990,000	1,347,099
Construction or acquisition of equipment ..... (16)	2,175,000	2,350,000	2,187,755
Contract (1959-60, lump sum with escalator clause) for construction of vessel: Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd., \$1,634,068; expenditures, \$954,774; to date, \$1,591,290.			
Contract (1959-60) for inspection of plans and supervision of construction of the vessel: John Stephen, \$11,154 expenditures, \$8,855; to date, \$11,154 (final).			
Contract (lump sum) for construction of vessel; Saint John Dry Dock Co. Ltd., \$1,515,274; expenditures, \$1,212,219.			
Milne, Gilmore and German, Montreal, received \$7,907 for the preparation and supplying of plans, and specifications for construction of vessels.			
	<u>\$ 4,340,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,340,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,534,854</u>

\*Awarded through the Department of Public Works.

<b>Vote 427 Yarmouth, Nova Scotia—Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A., ferry service—</b>	
<b>Deficit, 1960 .....</b>	<b>209,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(33) \$ 151,224</b>

This vote was provided for the payment of the deficit incurred by the Canadian National Railways in the operation, for the Department, of the ferry service between Yarmouth, N.S. and Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A. For the period from January 1 to December 31, 1960, the operating expenditures amounted to \$1,359,579 and the operating revenues to \$1,208,355 resulting in a deficit of \$151,224.

<b>Vote 428 Degaussing Canadian Government vessels and Canadian owned merchant ships, of 1,000 gross tons and over, of Canadian registry, or of United Kingdom registry if subject to re-transfer to Canadian registry under special inter-governmental arrangement .....</b>	<b>191,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(22) \$ 138,179</b>

**Vote 429 Maritime Freight Rates Act**—Payment to the railway companies operating in the select territory designated by the Act, of the difference occurring on account of the application of the Act, between the tariff tolls and normal tolls under approved tariffs (estimated and certified to the Minister of Transport by the Canadian National Railway Company and approved by auditors of the said Company respecting the Eastern Lines of the Canadian National Railways and in the case of the other railways by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada) on all traffic moved during the calendar year 1960

	Estimates	Al'otments	Expenditures
Canadian National Railway Company .....	12,100,000	11,985,000	11,905,000
Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway .....	40,000	25,600	25,557
Canadian Pacific Railway Company .....	700,000	780,000	735,195
Cumberland Railway and Coal Company .....	10,000	400	321
Dominion Atlantic Railway .....	380,000	388,100	353,580
Maritime Coal, Railway and Power Company .....	20,000	15,900	15,831
Sydney and Louisburg Railway .....	675,000	752,500	751,910
Grand Falls Central Railway Company .....	300,000	277,500	277,406
(20)	<u>\$14,225,000</u>	<u>\$14,225,000</u>	<u>\$14,064,800</u>

**Vote 564 Prince Edward Island car ferry and terminal—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment .....** 325,500  
**Expenditures .....** (13) \$ 211,831

The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$134,851 for expenditures on a contract with Harbour Development Ltd., Saint John, N.B., for dredging.

Canadian National Railways, Montreal, received \$74,611 for rehabilitation of the old dock at Cape Tormentine, N.B.

**Vote 565 To authorize the write-off, as an adjustment in respect to prior years transactions, of the sum of \$7,500,000 that was advanced to the Canadian National Railway Company in the fiscal year 1957-58 under the Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act 1957 and that has not been accounted for in the Accounts of Canada (22) \$1**

**Vote 649 Railway to Great Slave Lake—Location survey .....** 250,000  
**Expenditures .....** (22) \$ 56,092

#### PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS

**Vote 430 Amount required to pay pensions at the rate of \$300 per annum to former pilots: Arthur Baquet; Adelard Delisle; Raoul Lachance; Jules Lamarre; Wilhelm Langlois; Auguste Santerre .....** 1,800  
**Expenditures .....** (21) \$ 1,346

**Vote 431 Railway employees' provident fund—To supplement pension allowances under the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum allowance payable in the calendar year 1960, \$30 per month instead of \$20 per month as fixed by the said Act .....** 8,600  
**Expenditures .....** (20) \$ 7,890

Votes 432 and 742 Supplemental pension allowances to former employees of Newfoundland railways, steamships and telecommunication services transferred to Canadian National Railways .....		92,652
Expenditures .....	(21)	\$ 92,652

## GENERAL

Payment to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority of an amount equal to the net proceeds realized from the sale of property under the administration or control of the Authority and paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the current fiscal year, The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act, c. 242, R.S., as amended .....	(22)	\$ 41,072
---	------	-----------

Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S. ....	(21)	\$ 2,517
---	------	----------

Vote 743 Trans-Canada Air Lines deficit, 1960—Amount required to provide for payment to Trans-Canada Air Lines (hereinafter called the Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the Company to the Minister of Finance, and to be applied by the Company in payment of the deficit (certified by the auditors of the Company) arising in the calendar year 1960, subject to recovery therefrom of accountable advances made to the Company from the Consolidated Revenue Fund .....		2,607,350
Expenditures .....	(33)	\$ 2,607,350

Vote 744 Reimbursement of the Department of Transport stores account for the value of stores which have become obsolete, unserviceable, lost or destroyed .....		62,514
Expenditures .....	(22)	\$ 61,644

This vote was provided to authorize the write-off from Department of Transport stores account in accordance with section 60 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended, of the net value of (a) obsolete and unserviceable stores: Administration Services, \$1,301; Canals Services \$24,809; Marine Services \$2,170; Air Services \$27,570; (b) lost in transit—Air Services, \$2,094 and (c) inventory losses—Administration Services, \$3,700.

Exchequer Court awards, Exchequer Court Act, c. 98, R.S., as amended .....	(13)	\$ 47,014
--	------	-----------

Sullivan Bourlamaque Gold Mines Ltd., were awarded \$32,000, plus interest of \$701 and costs of \$14,313 for inconvenience caused to mining rights held by the company, as a result of the expropriation of surface rights by the Department of Transport in 1953, on behalf of the Department of National Defence at Val d'Or, Que.

Refunds of amounts credited to revenue in previous years, Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended .....	(22)	\$ 576
--	------	--------

This expenditure represented reimbursement of overpayments under authority of section 19 of the Financial Administration Act, as an agreement had been made between the Agent at Frobisher and representatives of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, that no charge would be made by the Department for lodging accommodation.



## AIR SERVICES

## Administrative Branch

## Vote 433 Air Services administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$139,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 1,547,290	1,542,090	1,505,809
Allowances .....	(2) 6,382	8,582	8,411
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 24,500	24,500	20,191
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 825	825	388
Postage .....	(7) 3,250	3,250	2,200
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	(8) 10,140	12,140	11,798
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 15,425	15,425	13,761
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 875	875	221
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 200	200	
Sundries .....	(22) 750	1,750	1,650
	<u>\$1,609,637</u>	<u>\$ 1,609,637</u>	<u>\$ 1,564,429</u>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board:

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters—Administration .....	201,262	196,440
Regions:		
Moncton .....	220,523	212,446
Montreal .....	269,281	264,770
Toronto .....	205,465	202,880
Winnipeg .....	216,423	210,612
Edmonton .....	275,883	262,150
Vancouver .....	220,800	215,131
	<u>\$ 1,609,637</u>	<u>\$ 1,564,429</u>

## Votes 434 and 745 Construction Services administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$150,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries etc. ....	(1) 2,807,580	2,766,580	2,757,436
Professional and special services .....	(4) 1,500	375	101
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 300,000	326,000	313,710
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 7,125	7,125	5,919
Postage .....	(7) 2,950	2,950	2,645
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 25,900	33,900	34,357
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 84,500	62,100	48,132
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 45,225	70,225	52,336
Rental of buildings .....	(15) 200	200	
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 36,225	34,725	32,637
Light and power .....	(19) 1,450	1,450	1,270
Sundries .....	(22) 4,400	6,425	5,203
	<u>\$ 3,317,055</u>	<u>\$ 3,317,055</u>	<u>\$ 3,253,746</u>

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948; at half pay—P.S. Skarsgard (Apr. 1 to 18 and Sept. 28 to Mar. 31); without pay—J. E. Brooks (Sept. 27 to Mar. 31); A. Douglas (Apr. 1 to June 17); J. Hvozdzanski (Apr. 1 to May 1 and Oct. 1 to Mar. 31); F. Penner (Apr. 1 to 30).

## Telecommunications Branch

## Votes 435 and 650 Radio aids to air and marine navigation—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$700,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	10,270,770	9,633,770	9,543,836
Overtime .....	(1)	522,000	1,130,000	1,129,328
Allowances .....	(2)	733,564	733,564	732,473
A Tuition fees for training and refresher courses for radio operators and technicians .....	(4)	23,000	37,000	34,459
B Operation of facilities by contract .....	(4)	913,915	713,915	643,376
C Other professional and special services .....	(4)	463,572	449,572	403,320
Travelling, transportation and removal expenses .....	(5)	534,967	569,967	569,144
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	409,243	409,243	384,241
Postage .....	(7)	14,555	14,555	12,901
Telephones, telegrams and local communication services ...	(8)	343,890	343,890	275,561
Communication networks—				
D Air operations teletype network .....	(8)	463,694	548,694	548,064
E Tape relay and off-net systems .....	(8)	277,176	235,176	229,113
F Other communication circuits .....	(8)	183,214	140,214	133,752
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	134,045	137,045	136,641
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	841,654	779,154	562,841
G Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	1,260,195	1,466,695	1,466,559
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15)	30,361	30,361	28,600
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	131,210	175,210	174,434
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	656,006	656,006	553,656
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	2,581	3,581	3,439
Sundries .....	(22)	149,806	151,806	151,731
		<u>\$18,359,418</u>	<u>\$18,359,418</u>	<u>\$17,717,469</u>

Educational leave without pay was granted to the following employees for the periods shown under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948—J. C. Macdonald (Oct. 18 to Mar. 31), R. A. Stein, (Sept. 7 to Mar. 31).

- A Payments were made to the Radio College of Canada, Toronto, \$4,659 and Raytheon Canada Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., \$29,800.
- B Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd., Montreal, received \$10,200 for operation and maintenance of teletype transmitter at Chatham, N.B.  
Computing Devices of Canada, Ottawa, received \$593,487 for operation and maintenance of 4 Decca navigation systems in eastern Canada.  
Raytheon of Canada Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., received \$39,689 for operation of surveillance radar at airports across Canada.
- C Includes \$208,897 covering salaries of employees working under contracts at certain stations in northern Canada (for explanation—see Vote 441).  
I.T.T. Electronics, Mount Royal, Que., received \$52,122 for supplying technicians and servicing radar equipment at certain stations across Canada.  
Nordair Ltd., Montreal, received \$30,079 for operation and maintenance of the aeronautical station at Roberval, Que.  
Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, received \$31,436 and \$49,835 for the operation and maintenance of the aeronautical radio stations at Bathurst and Contwoyto, N.W.T. respectively.
- D Payments of \$5,000 or over were as follows: The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, \$7,767; British Columbia Telephone Co., \$30,630; Canadian National Railways, \$374,112; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$130,471.
- E Payment was made to the Canadian National Railways.
- F Payments of \$5,000 or over were as follows: Alberta Government Telephone, \$15,834; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, \$29,291; Canadian National Railways, \$24,660; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$23,636; Treasurer, United States of America, \$35,564.
- G Includes payment on a contract for renovation of portion of old terminal building at Ottawa (Uplands) Airport: A. Lanctot Construction Co. Ltd., \$11,790; expenditures, \$10,162, including holdbacks, \$1,016.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board:

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters—Administration .....	2,135,722	2,003,137
Gander, Nfld. ....	976,790	878,162
Regions:		
Moncton .....	2,397,074	2,364,492
Montreal .....	2,634,310	2,564,411
Toronto .....	1,788,116	1,757,374
Winnipeg .....	2,092,217	1,979,416
Edmonton .....	3,224,863	3,146,218
Vancouver .....	2,117,877	2,078,871
Training and refresher courses for radio operators and technicians .....	37,000	34,459
Communication networks:		
Air operations teletype network .....	548,694	548,064
Tape relay and off-net systems .....	235,176	229,113
Other communications circuits .....	140,214	133,752
Unallotted .....	31,365	
	<u>\$18,359,418</u>	<u>\$17,717,469</u>

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures and revenues by regions, etc.

	Expenditures		Revenues	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	2,003,137	1,869,539	270,982	303,212
Training and refresher courses for radio operators and technicians .....	34,459	33,427		
Communication networks:				
Air operations teletype network .....	548,064	754,541		
Tape relay and off net system .....	229,113			
Other communication circuits .....	133,752			
Gander, Nfld. ....	878,162	806,680	334,116	237,330
Regions:				
Moncton .....	2,364,492	2,167,934	246,874	327,285
Montreal .....	2,564,411	2,354,555	327,068	363,691
Toronto .....	1,757,374	1,520,408	52,001	48,257
Winnipeg .....	1,979,417	1,645,257	102,042	109,723
Edmonton .....	3,146,218	2,843,939	378,978	305,658
Vancouver .....	2,078,870	1,837,595	166,553	166,285
	<u>\$17,717,469</u>	<u>\$15,833,875</u>	<u>\$ 1,878,614*</u>	<u>\$ 1,861,941</u>

\*The principal sources of revenue were as follows: air-ground radio service, \$996,631; commercial message tolls, \$419,060; rentals—space, control lines and power, \$72,272; living quarters, \$357,489; miscellaneous, \$12,814; and power service, \$5,098.

#### Votes 436 and 651 Radio aids to air and marine navigation—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

NOTE.—Except where otherwise stated all contracts are on a unit price basis and the amount of the contract is the estimated amount.

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13) 13,729,672		
Visual omni ranges .....		571,000	
General			
Establish visual omni ranges between Lethbridge, Alta. and Vancouver .....			6,588
Visual omni range equipment .....			60,417



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Visual omni ranges—Concluded</i>			
Charlottetown, establish visual omni range .....			2,099
Yarmouth, N.S., establish visual omni range .....			812
Fredericton, establish visual omni range .....			17,925
Contract (1959-60): Maritime Engineering Ltd., \$56,681; expenditures, \$11,957; to date, \$56,681 (final).			
Saint John, N.B., establish visual omni range .....			6,136
Montreal, establish new visual omni range and re-locate present one .....			99,660
Contract for construction of high frequency omni building: H. J. O'Connell Ltd., \$39,476; expenditures, \$39,476 (final).			
Contract for construction of visual omni range building: H. J. O'Connell Ltd., \$42,148; expenditures, \$42,148 (final).			
An ex-gratia payment of \$400 was made to C. Landry for re-location of his barn. (authority, T.B. 569154, September 22, 1960).			
Sullivan Realities Co., Montreal, received \$913 for appraisal fees.			
W. Pauly, Montreal, received \$9,000 for purchase of land.			
Sherbrooke, Que., establish visual omni range .....			27,486
Contract: E. Marcoux Inc., \$25,105; expenditures, \$25,104, including holdbacks, \$2,511.			
Clear Creek, Ont., establish visual omni range .....			2,125
Lakehead, Ont., establish visual omni range .....			36,515
Contract (1959-60) for construction of a visual omni range site with access road: E. W. Nelson and J. E. Nelson, \$27,390; expenditures, \$7,555; to date, \$27,390 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of a very high frequency range building: Sillman Co. Ltd., \$20,040; expenditures, \$6,340; to date, \$20,040 (final).			
Toronto (Kleinberg), establish visual omni range .....			5
Langruth, Man., establish visual omni range .....			17,484
Contract (1959-60): Ramstad and Tomasson Contractors, \$22,932; expenditures, \$887; to date, \$22,932 (final).			
Saskatoon, Sask., establish visual omni range .....			33,066
Contract (1959-60): W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd., \$40,857; expenditures, \$30,286; to date, \$40,857 (final).			
C. Zoerr received \$100 as an ex-gratia payment for inconvenience and damage to his land (authority, T.B. 566975, June 29, 1960).			
Yorkton, Sask., establish visual omni range .....			1,103
Calgary, Alta., establish visual omni range .....			141
Edmonton, establish visual omni range .....			373
Lethbridge, Alta., establish visual omni range .....			126
Medicine Hat, Alta., establish visual omni range .....			149
Rocky Mountain House, Alta., establish visual omni range .....			11,083
Vermilion, Alta., establish visual omni range .....			400
Enderby, B.C., establish visual omni range .....			19,784
Contract: W. and W. Construction Ltd., \$17,784; expenditures, \$17,784 (final).			
Port Hardy, B.C., establish visual omni range .....			636
Princeton, B.C., establish visual omni range .....			1,841
Sandspit, B.C., establish visual omni range .....			58,892
Contract: McGinnis Construction Ltd., \$78,789; expenditures, \$56,503, including holdbacks, \$5,650.			
Vancouver, establish visual omni range .....			63
Items under \$5,000 .....			1,350
		<b>571,000</b>	<b>406,259</b>

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Instrument landing system .....		1,377,000	
General			
Instrument landing system equipment .....			321,711
Portable instrument landing system .....			16,738
Torbay, Nfld., establish instrument landing system and re-locate localizer .....			72
Moncton, N.B., establish instrument landing system .....			1,070
Blanc Sablon, Que., non-directional beacon .....			55,983
Contract: John Caron Construction Inc., \$26,920; expenditures, \$12,947, including holdbacks, \$1,295.			
Montreal, re-locate instrument landing system, runway 10			6,846
Contract (1959-60): J. R. Robillard Ltd., \$15,334; expenditures, \$6,606; to date, \$15,334 (final).			
Sept Iles, Que., establish instrument landing system .....			49,241
Contract: Nordbec Construction Inc., \$46,671; expenditures, \$46,671 (final) of which \$13,514 was charged to Sept Iles under low and high frequency aids.			
Lakehead, Ont., non-directional beacon and marker .....			88
London, Ont., establishment of instrument landing system outer marker runway 14 .....			895
Winnipeg, re-locate instrument landing system runway 13			42
Regina, re-locate glide path and middle marker runway 12			2,955
Saskatoon, Sask., establish non-directional beacon and back beam marker to runway 26 .....			8,673
Contract (1959-60): W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd., \$40,847; expenditures, \$21,569, of which \$14,201 was charged to Saskatoon under low and high frequency aids; to date, \$40,847 (final).			
Edmonton (International), establish instrument landing system .....			85,446
Contract for power supply to instrument landing system buildings and installation of single phase underground cable: McCormick Electric Ltd., \$17,219; expenditures, \$17,219 (final).			
Contract for an airways and airport surveillance radar site including radar equipment building, tower mast footings and related work: Tallman Construction Co. Ltd., and Terminal Construction Division of Henry J. Kaiser Company (Canada) Ltd., \$63,863; expenditures, \$63,863 (final) of which \$33,944 was charged to Edmonton under radar.			
Lethbridge, Alta.			
Re-locate instrument landing system from runway 07 to new runway 05 .....			6,762
Saint Mary and Milk Rivers Development received \$288 as an ex-gratia payment for compensation for the loss of their annual income from land expropriated by the Department (authority T.B. 550493, June 18, 1959).			
Re-locate localizer and glide path runway 12-30 .....			16,403
Contract (1959-60): McCormick Electric Ltd., \$38,343; expenditures, \$15,920; to date, \$38,343 (final).			
Abbotsford, B.C., establish instrument landing system .....			25,128
Fort St. John, B.C., establish instrument landing system, non-directional beacon and back beam marker .....			27,106
Contract: McWilliams and Brown Enterprises Ltd., \$49,797; expenditures, \$23,145, including holdbacks, \$2,314.			
Penticton, B.C., establish instrument landing system localizer			16,832
Contract: Kenyon and Co. Ltd., \$27,615; expenditures, \$13,831, including holdbacks, \$1,383.			
Port Hardy, B.C., establish instrument landing system ....			431
Victoria (Patricia Bay), re-locate glide path and middle marker .....			101
Items under \$5,000 .....			350
		1,377,000	642,873

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Radar .....		1,803,500	
General,			
Airborne beacon transponder equipment .....			15,795
Airways and airports surveillance radar .....			2,604
Radar equipment for C.G.S. <i>Labrador</i> .....			13,407
Radar scan conversion equipment .....			22,149
Radar target simulators .....			4,323
Secondary radar .....			2,616
Video mapping equipment .....			172,782
Gander, Nfld.			
Display console for precision approach radar .....			47,804
Ground controlled approach radar and display from R.C.A.F. long range radar .....			35,263
Contract (1953-54): Radio Engineering Products Ltd., \$638,172; expenditures, \$35,263; to date, \$638,172 (final).			
Transfer instrument flight rules room equipment to air traffic control centre .....			7,598
Goose Bay, Lab., radar data microwave link .....			5,975
Camperdown, N.S., replacement of radar equipment .....			64
Halifax, surveillance radar .....			4,902
Contract (1959-60): Bryant Electric Co. Ltd., \$10,294; expenditures, \$1,030; to date, \$10,294 (final).			
Moncton, N.B., airways and airports surveillance radar ....			563
Kenora, Ont., radar display equipment .....			111
Lakehead, Ont., radar display equipment .....			279
London, Ont., airways and airports surveillance radar ....			377,495
North Bay, Ont.			
Airways and airports surveillance radar .....			34
Replace airways and airports surveillance radar control cables .....			9,882
Ottawa, airways and airports surveillance radar .....			936
Toronto			
Airways and airports surveillance radar .....			2,081
Permanent installation of precision approach radar .....			195,531
Precision approach radar .....			137,556
Winnipeg, airways and airports surveillance radar .....			528
Regina, radar display equipment .....			10,388
Calgary, Alta., airways and airports surveillance radar ....			4
Edmonton, airways and airports surveillance radar .....			82,376
Contract: Tallman Construction Co. Ltd., and Terminal Construction, Construction Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd.; for details see Edmonton (Inter- national) under instrument landing system above.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			1,101
		1,803,500	1,154,147
Low and high frequency aids .....		1,673,000	
General			
Automation antennae transfer units for low power radio beacon transmitter .....			16,523
Non-directional beacon assemblies .....			9,287
Rehabilitation of Decca navigation chains in Eastern Canada .....			161,234
Contract: The Tower Co. Ltd., \$318,900; expenditures; \$16,802, including holdbacks, \$1,680.			
Transmitters for non-directional beacons .....			37,749
Ramea Island, Nfld., non-directional beacon .....			1,044
Halifax, non-directional beacon on west range leg .....			1,512
Anticosti Island, Que., non-directional beacon .....			8,758
St. Felix de Valois, Que., non-directional beacon .....			12,611
Contract: Jean Jacques Longpre, \$9,773; expenditures, \$9,773 (final).			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Low and high frequency aids—Continued</i>			
Sept Iles, Que., non-directional beacon .....			16,698
Contract: Nordbec Construction Inc., (for details see Sept Iles under instrument landing system above).			
Quebec, non-directional beacon .....			58
Lakehead, Ont., two non-directional beacons .....			18,720
Contract (1959-60): Harry Adelman Construction Ltd., \$34,433; expenditures, \$15,078; to date, \$34,433 (final).			
North Bay, Ont., non-directional beacon on west course of range .....			99
Oshawa, Ont., non-directional beacon .....			2,298
Contract (1959-60): J. M. Fuller Ltd., \$6,874; expenditures, \$891; to date, \$6,874 (final).			
Port Arthur, Ont., marine radio beacon .....			160
Red Lake, Ont., non-directional beacon .....			8,882
Contract: J. E. Bond Ltd., \$10,000; expenditures, \$8,800, including holdbacks, \$880.			
St. Catharines, Ont., establish non-directional beacon .....			338
Delta Station, Man., non-directional beacon .....			1,830
Davin, Sask., non-directional beacon .....			14,731
Contract: Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$12,560; expenditures, \$12,560 (final).			
Saskatoon, Sask., three non-directional beacons .....			23,096
Contract (1959-60): W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd., (for details see Saskatoon under instrument landing system above).			
Calgary, Alta., non-directional beacon .....			639
Edmonton, non-directional beacon .....			10,984
Contract: McConnell Construction Ltd., \$9,484; expenditures, \$9,484 (final).			
Fort Vermilion, Alta., high power non-directional beacon ..			21,250
Contract: Lahey Construction Ltd., \$44,719; expenditures, \$42,890, including holdbacks, \$4,289 and of which \$21,806 was charged to Fort Vermilion under Miscellaneous.			
Peace River, Alta., high power non-directional beacon ....			9,534
Contract: Lahey Construction Ltd., \$10,009; expenditures, \$8,958, including holdbacks, \$896.			
Abbotsford, B.C., convert radio range to simultaneous operation .....			555
Amphitrite Point, B.C., beacon .....			1,474
Carmanah, B.C., move Pachena marine beacon to Carmanah light station .....			3,195
Crescent Valley, B.C., to convert radio range to simultaneous operation .....			68
Cultus Lake, B.C., non-directional beacon .....			8,825
Contract: Deitchers Construction, \$6,029; expenditures, \$6,029 (final).			
Enderby, B.C., non-directional beacon .....			184,690
Contract for the fabrication, supply and the erection of a 300-foot guyed antenna: Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Ltd., and Canadian Bridge Works, \$40,132; expenditures, \$40,132 (final).			
Contract for a non-directional beacon building and power house: Stange Construction Co. Ltd., \$96,467; expenditures, \$59,617, including holdbacks, \$5,962.			
Kimberly, B.C., convert radio range to simultaneous operation .....			267
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., non-directional beacon .....			10,068
Contract: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$13,453; expenditures, \$10,068, including holdbacks, \$1,007.			
Contwoyto, N.W.T., non-directional beacon .....			4,061

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Low and high frequency aids— <i>Concluded</i>			
Fort Good Hope, N.W.T., non-directional beacon .....			87
Fort Smith, N.W.T., beacon building .....			8,505
Contract: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$9,400; expenditures, \$8,460, including holdbacks, \$846.			
Hay River, N.W.T., high power non-directional beacon ....			258
Dawson City, Y.T., high power non-directional beacon ....			5,614
The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$5,202, including holdbacks \$520, for expenditures covering a contract for construction of a high power non-directional beacon building with Whitehorse Construction Co. Ltd., for \$29,840.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			10,656
		1,673,000	616,358
Communications .....		4,417,862	
General			
Antenna masts and vertical radiators .....			235,972
Automatic error connecting equipment radio teletype equipment .....			176,439
Broad band receiving antenna .....			135,011
Communications receivers .....			102,418
Equipment and tables required to taking over operation of the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory signal system from the Royal Canadian Corps Signals .....			4,382
Equipment for extended range very high frequency installation .....			2,707
High frequency antenna multicouplers .....			817
High gain omnidirectional very high frequency antenna .....			9,760
Low frequency loop antenna-preamplifier units .....			2,772
Low frequency transmitters .....			358,698
Contract: Standard Telephones and Cables Manufacturing Co. (Canada) Ltd., \$302,670; expenditures, \$280,445, including holdbacks, \$28,020.			
One kilowatt very high frequency transmitter for extended range very high frequency coverage 118 to 135 MC/S ..			55,631
Radio crystals .....			5,173
Radio teletype receiving terminals .....			25,490
Radiophone transmitters for Marine Coast stations and aeradio station .....			56,660
Recording equipment .....			860
Transmitter and receiving switching and control equipment .....			17,064
Very high frequency antenna .....			47,876
Very high frequency duplex radio telephone equipment ..			25,656
Very high frequency transmitter channels for ground and air communications .....			96,120
Belle Isle, Nfld., storehouse, pump house and related work .....			10,812
Cape Race, Nfld., station improvements .....			2,414
Corner Brook, Nfld., transmitter and receiver sites .....			103,783
Contract (1959-60): Quemar Co. Ltd., \$68,733; expenditures, \$62,733; to date, \$68,733 (final).			
Port aux Basques, Nfld., marine radio station .....			13,588
St. John's, combined aeradio/marine station .....			64,906
Contract for clearing site and installation of antenna ground radials marine and aeradio transmitters: Nordbec Construction Inc., \$33,200; expenditures, \$13,125, including holdbacks, \$1,313.			
Contract for clearing, stumping, grubbing, trenching and back filling: Royle Excavating Co. Ltd., \$26,110; expenditures, \$4,370, including holdbacks, \$437.			
W. F. and James Canning Ltd., St. John's, received \$3,684 for surveyors' fees.			
Charlottetown, ship/shore facilities .....			4,796

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Communications—Continued</i>			
Camperdown, N.S., remote receiver and transmitter buildings Contract: Diamond Construction (1955) Ltd., \$172,286; expenditures, \$24,350, including holdbacks, \$2,435.			33,397
Canso, N.S., remote transmitter and operations building .. Contract: Eastern Woodworkers Ltd., \$98,645; expendi- tures, \$21,067, including holdbacks, \$2,107.			35,343
North Sydney, N.S., re-locate marine station to Sydney airport .....			4
Sable Island, N.S., transmitter building .....			24,819
Yarmouth, N.S., remote transmitter site and improvements to operations building .....			37,274
Contract: Central Construction Co., \$27,470; expenditures, \$27,470 (final).			
Cartwright, Lab., rehabilitation of marine radio facilities ..			7,100
Hopedale, Lab., rehabilitation of marine radio station ....			2,570
Cape Hopes Advance, Que., low frequency antenna system			102
Fort Chimo, Que., rehabilitation of power and control lines			4,694
Great Whale River, Que., low frequency installation for circuit 826 to Churchill, Man. ....			1,348
Knob Lake, Que., International Civil Aviation Organization air-ground service .....			3,113
Montreal, Amalgamation of aeradio and marine stations .....			7,880
Construct three yaqui transmitting antennae at Beacons- field, Que. ....			170
Improvements to air traffic control communication .....			1,990
Re-location of aeradio, air traffic control and tower equip- ment in new terminal building .....			22,105
Port Harrison, Que., remote transmitter building .....			11,007
Contract: Docherty and Whelpston Construction Co., \$7,024; expenditures, \$7,024 (final).			
Cardinal, Ont., coast station .....			53,145
Contract (1959-60): M. J. Sulpher and Sons Ltd., \$130,152; expenditures, \$43,093; to date, \$129,300, including hold- backs, \$12,930.			
Lakehead, Ont., remote transmitter site .....			35,692
Contract: T. A. Jones Construction Ltd., \$32,431; expendi- tures, \$9,800, including holdbacks, \$980.			
P. Fleming, Port Arthur, Ont., received \$7,250 for purchase of land.			
Ottawa Remote receiver station .....			24,073
Transfer radio facilities .....			2,851
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., re-locate marine station .....			29
Toronto (Malton) Installation of house cables in administration building ..			5,764
Modernize control towers at Malton, Rondin and Toronto Island .....			4,050
Remote transmitter site for aeradio station .....			49,486
Contract: E. N. Lanigan, \$42,313; expenditures, \$38,894, including holdbacks, \$3,889.			
Warton, Ont., move Midland coast station to Warton, Ont. Contract for construction of buildings: Ruliff Grass Construction Co. Ltd., \$72,371; expenditures, \$72,371, including holdbacks, \$7,237.			83,162
Churchill, Man., Remote transmitter station and control point .....			534
Winnipeg Remote transmitter site .....			69
Very high frequency extended range for airway centre ..			2,500



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
--	------------------	-------------------	---------------------

## Communications—Continued

Winnipeg region, Man.			
Direct controller-pilot air traffic control communications			1,091
Installations and additions at aeradio station .....			11,963
Modernization and installation of new equipment in control towers instrument flight rules rooms and centres .....			3,934
Replace radiotelephone sets at lighthouse stations .....			2,537
Regina			
Re-locate aeradio office, instrument flight rules room and control tower in new air terminal building .....			21,000
Remote receiver site .....			9,856
Contract: Smith Brothers and Wilson Ltd., \$11,920; expenditures, \$5,200, including holdbacks, \$520.			
Saskatoon, Sask., renovation of remote transmitter site and development of remote receiver site .....			29,912
Contract (1959-60): Boychuk Construction Co. Ltd., \$27,882; expenditures, \$23,773; to date, \$27,882 (final).			
Uranium City (Beaverlodge) Sask., establish aeradio station			4,494
Calgary, Alta., remote transmitter site .....			178
Edmonton			
Develop transmitter site .....			23,351
Remote receiver site .....			1,806
Supply and install transmitter and receiving equipment for North Pacific frequencies .....			3,557
Edmonton region, Alta.			
Conversion of power plants at Royal Canadian Corps Signals .....			42,486
General revision to Royal Canadian Corps Signals antennae and operating positions .....			42,497
Installation of radio equipment in temporary control tower			8,638
Ultra high frequency/very high frequency transmitter and receiver site .....			26,672
Contract: R. V. Coombs Construction Co. Ltd., \$14,933; expenditures, \$14,933 (final).			
Empress, Alta., power house for non-directional beacons..			5,351
Alert Bay (Marine Radio) B.C., duplex radio phone facilities			10,506
Contract (1959-60): A. G. Clelland, \$22,362; expenditures, \$2,367; to date, \$22,362 (final).			
Bull Harbour, B.C., radio control building .....			154
Comox, B.C.			
Combine Cape Lazio marine station and Comox aeradio station .....			3,825
Replacement of remote control cable .....			547
Lulu Island, B.C., development of transmitter site .....			1,750
Port Hardy, B.C., remote receiver site .....			2,537
Sandspit, B.C., remote receiver site .....			28,551
Contract: K. Moore and Co. Ltd., \$16,098; expenditures, \$16,098 (final).			
Vancouver			
Re-locate and expand remote receiver accommodation..			23,066
Contract: Hall and Dixon Construction, \$7,500; expenditures, \$7,500 (final).			
Re-locate marine aeradio station .....			3,203
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., re-location of radio facilities ....			206,501
Contract (1959-60): Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$414,000; expenditures, \$95,180, including holdbacks, \$2,062, and of which \$38,605 was charged to Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Vote 290; to date, \$365,616.			
Contract: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			
Contract: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Communications—Concluded</b>			
Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., provision of remote transmitter building power supply .....			4,288
Clyde River, N.W.T., improve communication facilities, purchase and installation of antennae material .....			1,018
<b>Coral Harbour, N.W.T.</b>			
Remote receiver site .....			83,619
Remote transmitter site .....			20,845
Inuvik, N.W.T., aeradio station .....			22,033
Contract: Bird Construction Co. Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			
Fort Resolution, N.W.T., combined beacon and transmitter building .....			12,118
Fort Simpson, N.W.T., 26-pair control line from townsite to airport .....			17,405
Frobisher, N.W.T., improvements to radio facilities .....			46,585
Contract (1958-59) for erection of various buildings: The Tower Co. Ltd., \$415,633; expenditures, \$21,017 including holdbacks, \$41,563, and of which \$2,377 was charged to Vote 446; to date, \$415,633.			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of overhead power distribution: Bedard-Girard Ltd., \$142,826; expenditures, \$14,128; to date, \$108,323, including holdbacks, \$10,832.			
<b>Resolute Bay, N.W.T.</b>			
Two channel meteorological/air operational radio tele-type circuit, Resolute to Cambridge Bay .....			8,595
Contract: The Tower Co. Ltd., (for details see Vote 438).			
Remote receiver site .....			38,129
Yellowknife, N.W.T., transmitter site .....			752
Items under \$5,000 .....			55,688
		4,417,862	2,845,114
Miscellaneous .....		1,719,100	
<b>General</b>			
Electrical generating plant .....			611,264
Experimental construction .....			33,197
Gull Island, Nfld., install two hoisting winches .....			3,829
Halifax (Aeradio), radio facilities at new airport (Kelly Lake) .....			102,747
Contract (1959-60): The Ellis-Don Ltd., \$191,070; expenditures, \$52,564; to date, \$172,319, including holdbacks, \$17,232.			
Contract: Diamond Construction Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			
Contract (1959-60): A. D. Ross and Co. Ltd., \$84,169; expenditures, \$24,528, of which \$10,388 was charged to Vote 446; to date, \$84,169 (final).			
Kimberley, B.C., convert five dwellings, furnaces .....			4,045
Lulu Island, B.C., extension of transmitter building for emergency power plant .....			125
Prince Rupert, B.C., non-directional beacon indirect landing system localizer for track guidance from Crescent Valley			117,394
Contract: Greenall Brothers Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			
Contract for construction of access roads: A. C. McEachern Ltd., \$96,750; expenditures, \$94,870; including holdbacks, \$9,487 and of which \$17,620 was charged to Vote 446.			
Contract: F. B. Stewart & Co. Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>Miscellaneous—Continued</i>			
Princeton, B.C., fire protection .....			2,000
Spring Island, B.C., oil storage facilities .....			3,195
Contract: Lubilt Construction Co., \$234,149; expenditures, \$9,052, including holdbacks, \$905 and of which \$5,857 was charged to Spring Island further on in this vote.			
Victoria, fence remote receiver sites on International Newton .....			3,693
Baker Lake, N.W.T., revisions to dwelling area building ...			15,712
Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T.			
Three bay garage, storage warehouse, revisions to existing buildings .....			28,596
Tank farm and fuel oil distribution system .....			14,675
Items under \$5,000 .....			126,002
		1,719,100	1,066,474
General, Ottawa radio test room—fire loss replacements ..	47,500		35,484
Cape Race, Nfld., one single dwelling .....	25,000		24,759
Contract: Davis Construction Ltd., \$37,924; expenditures, \$27,418, including holdbacks, \$2,742 and of which \$2,662 was charged to items under \$5,000 above.			
Cartwright, Lab., three single dwellings .....	15,000		
Ellis Bay, Que., two single dwellings and garage .....	52,000		48,136
Contract: Fernand Belanger and Eusebe Belanger, \$47,136; expenditures, \$47,136 (final).			
Fox River, Que., two single dwellings .....	43,000		37,166
Contract: Arthur Lafontaine, \$34,351; expenditures, \$34,351 (final).			
Great Whale River, Que., single dwelling .....	17,000		
Grindstone, Que., two single dwellings .....	40,000		25,776
Contract: Clarry Arseneau, \$34,975; expenditures, \$21,000, including holdbacks, \$2,100.			
Port Harrison, Que., construction of single dwelling, store-house building, fuel oil storage tanks and re-locate existing buildings .....	59,500		58,273
Contract (1959-60): Docherty Construction Co. Ltd., \$91,127; expenditures, \$91,127 (final) of which \$32,854 was charged to Vote 442.			
Kenora, Ont., three double dwellings .....	120,000		119,320
Contract: Heath Construction Ltd., \$141,832; expenditures, \$139,231, including holdbacks, \$13,923 and of which \$20,065 was charged to Vote 446.			
Warton, Ont., one double dwelling .....	30,000		21,508
Contract: Cecil A. Watson, \$25,206; expenditures, \$21,470, including holdbacks, \$2,147.			
Thompson (Mystery Lake) Man., one single dwelling ....	5,000		
Beechy, Sask., establish visual omni range, non-directional beacon, single dwelling, two car garage .....	2,500		406
Uranium City, Sask., five dwellings and central heating plants	114,000		31,500
Payments for purchase of land were made to: Cayzon Athabaska Mines, Ltd., \$30,000; Municipal Council of Uranium City, \$1,500.			
Fort Vermilion, Alta., one single dwelling and double garage .....	30,000		22,356
Contract: Lahey Construction Ltd., \$44,719; (for details see Fort Vermilion under low and high frequency aids, above).			
Rocky-Mountain House, Alta., one single dwelling and double garage .....	10,000		
Ashcroft, B.C., single dwelling .....	3,500		1,320
Contract: C. H. Bergstrom, \$18,932; expenditures, \$320; to date, \$18,932 (final).			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Miscellaneous—Concluded</i>			
Cape St. James, B.C., radio beacon station-operations building powerhouse, two double dwellings and water storage		8,500	
Crescent Valley, B.C., single dwelling .....		3,000	1,381
Contract (1959-60): Columbia Builders Ltd., \$22,526; expenditures, \$221; to date, \$22,526 (final).			
Kimberly, B.C., single dwelling .....		3,500	1,257
Contract (1959-60): A. E. Jones Co. Ltd., \$21,471; expenditures, \$257; to date, \$21,471 (final).			
Prince Rupert, B.C., two single dwellings .....		50,000	23,421
Contract for construction of buildings: Greenall Brothers Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			
Contract for distribution power line: D. E. Guyatt Co. Ltd., \$6,723; expenditures, \$2,910, including holdbacks, \$291.			
Quesnel, B.C., single dwelling .....		2,000	1,567
Contract (1959-60): Peebles Construction, \$41,410; expenditures, \$780; to date, \$41,410 (final).			
Spring Island, B.C., three double dwellings .....		70,000	7,595
Contract: Lubitt Construction Co., (for details see under Spring Island, B.C., above).			
Williams Lake, B.C., move Dog Creek Range to Williams Lake, two and one-half double dwellings .....		190,000	183,695
Contract: Marpole Construction Co. Ltd., \$233,715; expenditures, \$233,715 (final) of which \$92,065 was charged to Vote 446.			
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., two double dwellings .....		36,000	8,183
Contract: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd. (for details see Vote 446).			
Fort Simpson, N.W.T., non-directional beacon, two double and one single dwellings .....		175,000	113,387
Norman Wells, N.W.T., non-directional beacon, two double and one single dwellings .....		150,000	148,039
Contract: McRae and Associates Construction, Ltd., \$211,515; expenditures, \$195,665, including holdbacks, \$19,566 and of which \$60,154 was charged to Vote 446.			
Unallotted .....		214,210	
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	13,729,672	13,077,672	7,645,754
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 904,900		
Radio equipment .....		853,000	
General			
Conversion of two DC3 aircraft to flight inspection aircraft .....			602,483
Conversion of radar equipment from "C" to "X" band in aircraft CF-DTA .....			4,447
Modernization of radio installation Department of Transport aircraft .....			48,064
Modernization of radio installation in aircraft CF-DTD and CF-CUE .....			5,142
Radio equipment for airport vehicles .....			14,569
Radio equipment for aircraft CF-GXW .....			6,029
Contract (1959-60): Timmins Aviation Ltd., \$20,229; expenditures, \$5,229; to date, \$20,229 (final).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			2,853
		853,000	683,587
		343,500	
Tools and test equipment .....			
General			
Test equipment for various locations .....			231,492
Tools for various locations .....			30,692
Items under \$5,000 .....			990
		343,500	263,174

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Furniture and furnishings .....		200,250	
General			
New and replacement furniture .....			7,097
Cartwright, Lab., furniture for three new dwellings .....			4,708
Ellis Bay, Que., furniture for three new staff dwellings ....			2,886
Fox River, Que., furniture for two new staff dwellings ....			3,113
Great Whale River, Que., furniture for new quarters .....			5,707
Grindstone, Que., furniture for two new staff dwellings ....			2,199
Montreal region, new and replacement furniture .....			2,949
Toronto region, new and replacement furniture .....			5,515
Winnipeg region, new and replacement furniture .....			8,995
Edmonton region, new and replacement furniture .....			16,825
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., furniture for new living quarters .....			11,861
Fort Simpson, N.W.T., furniture for five new dwellings ....			8,480
Frobisher, N.W.T., furniture for four double dwellings ....			203
Norman Wells, N.W.T., furniture for five new dwellings ..			6,977
Uranium City (Beaverlodge), Sask., furniture for four new dwellings .....			7,346
Sandspit, B.C., furnishings single men's quarters .....			8,824
Terrace, B.C., furniture for two new dwellings .....			118
Vancouver region, new and replacement furniture .....			9,904
Williams Lake, B.C., furniture for five new dwellings .....			7,810
Items under \$5,000 .....			6,043
		200,250	127,560
Mobile equipment .....		160,150	
Port Harrison, Que., bombardier tractor .....			6,427
Yellowknife, N.W.T., bombardier tractor .....			6,458
Items under \$5,000 .....			121,987
		160,150	134,872
Total construction or acquisition of equipment	904,900	1,556,900	1,209,193
	14,634,572	14,634,572	8,854,947
Less—Estimated amount by which actual expenditures on all projects may fall short of the total of amounts that may be required for each .....	2,033,009	2,033,009	
	<u>\$12,601,563</u>	<u>\$12,601,563</u>	<u>\$ 8,854,947</u>

**Votes 437 and 566 Radio Act and Regulations—Administration, operation and maintenance, including Canada's share of the costs of the international radio, telegraph and telephone organizations listed in the details of the Estimates**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries and wages, including \$75,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,166,560	2,113,760	2,108,637
Overtime .....	(1) 18,000	39,000	38,725
Allowances .....	(2) 17,880	25,880	25,627
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 146,090	82,090	70,963
Travelling, transportation and removal expenses .....	(5) 129,700	129,700	121,178
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 37,080	37,080	11,207
Postage .....	(7) 9,668	9,668	8,850
Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ....	(8) 24,590	24,590	20,710
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 49,415	63,415	62,735
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 102,895	102,895	62,993
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 52,950	52,950	22,341
Rental of land and buildings .....	(15) 1,600	2,400	2,279

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 46,910	46,910	42,285
	Municipal or public utility services .....	(19) 15,440	15,440	6,627
	Canada's share of the cost of—			
B	The International Telecommunication Union, Geneva, Switzerland .....	(20) 49,000	113,000	109,005
C	The Inter-American Radio Office, Havana, Cuba .....	(20) 4,500	4,500	1,969
	Sundries .....	(22) 6,920	15,920	15,404
		<u>\$ 2,879,198</u>	<u>\$ 2,879,198</u>	<u>\$ 2,731,535</u>

A Includes \$40,682 covering salaries of employees working under service contracts at certain northern stations (for explanation—see Vote 441).

P. J. DeVooght, Vancouver, received \$592 for legal fees.

B Represents Canada's share of the cost of the Headquarters of the Union, a specialized agency of the United Nations, the main function of which is the maintenance and extension of international co-operation in the improvement of telecommunication services throughout the world.

C Represents Canada's share of the cost of operation of the Radio Office at Havana, Cuba, which is responsible for the interchange of assignment notifications and technical data pertinent to all broadcasting stations and certain other facilities in the North American Region, required by the Inter-American arrangement concerning radio communications.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters—Administration .....	1,071,840	1,040,859
Regions:		
Moncton .....	237,745	223,598
Montreal .....	211,995	233,519
Toronto .....	365,336	344,410
Winnipeg .....	482,692	426,721
Edmonton .....	157,885	154,035
Vancouver .....	204,205	197,419
Canada's share of the cost of—		
The International Telecommunication Union, Geneva, Switzerland .....	113,000	109,005
The Inter-American Radio Office, Havana, Cuba .....	4,500	1,969
	<u>\$ 2,879,198</u>	<u>\$ 2,731,535</u>

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures and revenues by regions, etc.

	Expenditures		Revenues	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	1,040,859	903,271	1,296,771	559,267
Regions:				
Moncton .....	223,598	195,245	32,309	38,926
Montreal .....	233,519	193,816	57,479	44,905
Toronto .....	344,410	310,917	76,171	61,455
Winnipeg .....	426,721	456,516	38,219	38,561
Edmonton .....	154,035	107,278	33,602	37,368
Vancouver .....	197,419	148,269	111,498	79,324
Canada's share of the cost of—				
The International Telecommunication Union, Geneva, Switzerland .....	109,005	45,879		
The Inter-American Radio Office, Havana, Cuba ....	1,969	3,659		
The International Radio Consultative Committee— 9th Plenary Assembly at San Francisco, U.S.A. ....		12,687		
The Administrative Radio and Plenipotentiary Con- ferences at Geneva, Switzerland .....		26,338		
	<u>\$ 2,731,535</u>	<u>\$ 2,403,875</u>	<u>\$ 1,646,049*</u>	<u>\$ 859,806</u>

\*The principal sources of revenue were as follows: private commercial broadcasting station licence fees, \$1,266,128; radio station licence fees, \$360,329; radio operators' examination fees, \$6,645 and rentals, \$7,523.



### Vote 438 Radio Act and Regulations—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13)	45,000		
Construction .....			95,500	
Prince Edward Island, re-locate Hartlen Point monitoring station to Montague, P.E.I. ....				53,598
Contract: John Wilson, \$52,745; expenditures, \$52,745, including holdbacks, \$5,275.				
Ottawa, radio regulations engineering laboratory .....				3,984
Contract (1958-59): M. J. Sulpher and Sons, Ltd., \$138,239; expenditures, \$3,984; to date, \$138,239 (final).				
Wetaskiwin monitoring station, Alta., addition to building .....				6,607
Contract (1959-60): C. Burrows Construction Ltd., \$22,753; expenditures, \$6,607; to date, \$22,753 (final).				
Baker Lake, N.W.T., three 125 K.W. diesel electric plants and six 13,000 gallons bulk oil storage tanks .....				200
Resolute Bay, N.W.T., heated storage space .....				16,500
Contract: The Tower Co. Ltd., \$13,800; expenditures, \$13,800 (final) of which \$3,383 was charged to Vote 436.				
Items under \$5,000 .....				1,665
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....		45,000	95,500	82,554
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16)	335,200		
Equipment .....			284,700	
General .....				
Interference investigation and test equipment .....				39,653
Motor vehicles .....				42,278
Portable direction finding equipment .....				7,099
Secondary standard noise meters .....				9,588
Technical equipment for inspections and examination offices .....				2,862
Twelve communication receivers for monitoring stations ..				35,017
Ottawa .....				
Equipment for air services training school .....				21,484
Test equipment for type approval—Radio Regulations engineering laboratory .....				21,947
Test equipment for interference .....				5,281
Tools and machines .....				2,243
Items under \$5,000 .....				6,953
Total construction or acquisition of equipment .....		335,200	284,700	194,405
		380,200	380,200	276,959
Less—Estimated amount of which actual expenditures on all projects may fall short of the total of amounts that may be required for each .....		20,000	20,000	
		\$ 360,200	\$ 360,200	\$ 276,959

### Vote 439 Telegraph and Telephone Service—Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$3,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	101,830	101,830	84,370
Overtime .....	(1)	3,000	3,000	1,966
Allowances .....	(2)	1,800	8,800	7,852
Professional and special services .....	(4)	6,170	6,170	5,313
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	4,750	4,750	2,402
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	2,200	2,200	761
Postage .....	(7)	1,375	1,375	1,277

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	16,045	16,045	5,122
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	1,760	1,760	351
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	7,800	7,800	6,703
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	72,000	64,200	36,937
Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15)	4,300	4,300	2,492
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	6,600	6,600	4,407
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	2,100	2,100	1,248
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21)	100	100	36
Sundries .....	(22)	220	1,020	976
		<u>\$ 232,050</u>	<u>\$ 232,050</u>	<u>\$ 162,213</u>

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Headquarters—Administration .....	6,550	239
Regions:		
Moncton .....	225,500	161,974
	<u>\$ 232,050</u>	<u>\$ 162,213</u>

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$284,883 and included earnings of telegraph and telephone lines, \$55,753 and sale of telegraph and telephone lines, \$223,400.

#### Vote 440 Telegraph and Telephone Service—Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13) 216,800		
Headquarters		100,000	100,000
Rehabilitation of lines in Cape Breton area .....		100,300	
Moncton region .....			5,396
General, subscriber services .....			4,045
Amherst, N.S.			4,463
Automatic telephone exchange .....			73,499
Outside plant .....			
Cape Breton, N.S., landlines general .....			746
Grindstone, Que.			4,080
Amherst trunk circuits .....			1,671
Automatic telephone exchange .....			1,585
Garage and storage building .....			
Items under \$5,000 .....		100,300	95,485
Total Moncton region .....			
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	216,800	200,300	195,485
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 21,500		
Headquarters		22,800	
General, tools and test equipment .....		15,200	
Moncton region .....			5,578
General, motor vehicles .....			2,022
Items under \$5,000 .....		15,200	7,600
Total Moncton region .....			
Total construction or acquisition of equipment .....	21,500	38,000	7,600
	<u>\$ 238,300</u>	<u>\$ 238,300</u>	<u>\$ 203,085</u>

## Meteorological Branch

## Vote 441 Administration, operation and maintenance including Canada's assessment for membership in the World Meteorological Organization

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Salaries and wages, including \$850,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 8,981,727	8,807,527	8,650,830
	Less—Salaries and wages chargeable to manufacturing suspense account .....	(34) 75,000	75,000	75,000
		8,906,727	8,732,527	8,575,830
	Overtime .....	(1) 455,490	570,490	569,922
	Allowances .....	(2) 440,870	440,870	427,157
	Electronic computer services .....	(4) 121,500	121,500	55,823
A	Weather observer contracts .....	(4) 214,875	214,875	209,675
B	Other professional and special services .....	(4) 329,945	329,945	161,920
	Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 384,200	420,200	419,420
	Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 379,700	379,700	293,463
	Postage .....	(7) 24,700	24,700	24,668
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 174,875	185,375	184,841
C	Teletype .....	(8) 1,082,540	1,082,540	1,053,455
D	Facsimile facilities .....	(8) 667,070	667,070	619,809
	Printing of departmental reports and meteorological publications .....	(9) 15,000	15,000	2,259
	Canadian National Exhibition display .....	(10) 1,800	1,800	1,473
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 506,700	506,700	496,321
	Materials and supplies .....	(12) 1,333,050	1,333,050	1,159,523
	Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 137,000	137,000	123,092
	Rental of land, buildings and works .....	(15) 57,440	57,440	49,758
	Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 72,950	82,950	82,292
	Rental of equipment .....	(18) 1,000	1,000	
E	Charter of aircraft for aerial ice survey .....	(18) 564,500	564,500	363,176
	Municipal or public utility services .....	(19) 66,900	66,900	63,668
	Fee for membership in World Meteorological Organization .....	(20) 16,500	16,500	13,793
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 1,623	1,823	1,738
	Sundries .....	(22) 103,415	105,915	105,215
		\$16,060,370	\$16,060,370	\$15,058,291

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown under authority of P.C. 8/3600, August 13, 1948; at half pay—B. W. Boville (Apr. 1 to Aug. 31); A. D. Christie (July 15 to Mar. 31); J. Clodman (Apr. 1 to Mar. 31); H. F. Cork (Apr. 1 to May 1); C. D. Holtz (Apr. 1 to May 1); F. K. Keyte (Apr. 1 to 30); G. J. L. Paulin (Apr. 1 to May 1); E. R. Reinelt (Sept. 16 to Nov. 31); E. R. Walker (Apr. 1 to May 31); without pay—L. O. Haughn (Sept. 16 to Mar. 31).

A Payments of \$5,000 or over for weather reporting services with the stations shown in parentheses were made to: Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal (Lake Manouan, Que.), \$9,880; Canadian National Telegraphs, Moncton (Grand Banks, Nfld.), \$7,999; (St. Anthony, Nfld.), \$18,700; (Twillingate, Nfld.), \$20,880; City of Kamloops, B.C. (Kamloops, B.C.), \$10,285; McGill University, Montreal (Knob Lake, Que.), \$35,438; Pacific Western Airlines, Vancouver (Bathurst Inlet, N.W.T.), \$19,830 (Contwoyto, N.W.T.), \$23,514; Quebecair Inc., Rimouski, Que. (Wabush, Lab.), \$8,591; Quebec Telephone Co., Rimouski, Que. (Harrington, Natashquan, Seven Islands, Que.), \$12,783; Trans-Canada Air Lines, Winnipeg (Val d'Or, Que.), \$17,774.

B Included \$127,723 covering salaries of employees working under service contracts at various stations in northern Canada.

By T.B. 505349, August 16, 1956, as amended, the Treasury Board authorized the department to enter into service contracts of approximately two years' duration with persons required to work at certain northern stations and set out approved basic rates of pay.

The Board also directed that the employment shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) that free board and lodging are to be provided during the period of duty at station of assignment; (b) that officers-in-charge are to be paid \$25 a month in addition to the basic rates; (c) that 5 per cent of the employees' gross wages is to be held back until the employee has completed his contract; (d) that on satisfactory completion of the contract the holdback is to be returned with a bonus of an amount equal to the amount of the holdback; (e) that in the event that the contract is not satisfactorily completed, the holdback will be automatically forfeited; (f) that the department will assume travelling expenses from the point of engagement to the point of assignment in northern Canada and return, and such other travelling expenses as are incurred at the direction of the department; and (g) also bear the cost of a prescribed medical examination.



C Payments of \$5,000 or over were made to: The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, \$13,292; British Columbia Telephone System, \$9,247; Canadian National Railways, \$682,690; Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, \$55,663; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$280,640.

D Payments of \$5,000 or over were made to: Canadian National Railways, \$434,107; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$184,474.

E Payments were made to: Federal Electric Corporation, Paramus, N.J., U.S.A., \$12,660; Kenting Aviation Ltd., Toronto, \$129,884; Nordair Ltd., Montreal, \$166,121; Trans-Air Ltd., Winnipeg, \$54,510.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters and Arctic .....	4,498,490	4,210,409
Regions:		
Moncton .....	1,221,910	1,170,371
Montreal .....	2,011,675	1,929,005
Toronto .....	850,200	808,417
Winnipeg .....	1,341,400	1,236,108
Edmonton .....	1,965,900	1,804,482
Vancouver .....	1,174,955	1,133,090
Contributions—		
Grant to the World Meteorological Organization .....	16,500	13,778
Teletype facilities .....	988,540	963,185
Facsimile facilities .....	501,070	458,799
Department of National Defence facilities .....	1,489,730	1,330,647
	<u>\$16,060,370</u>	<u>\$15,058,291</u>

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures and revenues by regions, etc.

	Expenditures		Revenues	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	4,210,409	3,222,809	7,463	25,605
Regions:				
Moncton .....	1,170,371	1,071,578	1,068	1,326
Montreal .....	1,929,005	1,764,538	50,937	38,090
Toronto .....	808,417	819,214	6,103	7,014
Winnipeg .....	1,236,108	1,199,147	27,189	19,468
Edmonton .....	1,804,482	1,721,211	43,648	45,591
Vancouver .....	1,133,090	1,055,104	27,753	20,311
Teletype facilities (civil) .....	963,185	875,265		
Facsimile communications (civil) .....	458,799	278,005		
Grant to the World Meteorological Organization .....	13,778	10,829		
Department of National Defence facilities .....	1,330,647			
	<u>\$15,058,291</u>	<u>\$12,017,700</u>	<u>\$ 164,161*</u>	<u>\$ 157,405</u>

\* The principal sources of revenue were as follows: rentals—living quarters, \$137,633; miscellaneous, \$10,518 and power service, \$8,426.

#### Votes 442, 567 and 652 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	(13) 894,450		
Headquarters and Arctic .....		234,100	
General			
Ceilometer and transmissometer installations at Department of National Defence locations .....			104,611
Scarborough, Ont., radiosonde training and instrument testing establishment .....			9,911
Contract: Green Lawn Landscape, \$9,911; expenditures, \$9,911, including holdbacks, \$991.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Headquarters and Arctic—Continued</i>			
Alert, N.W.T., improvements to communication facilities ..			10,212
Clyde River, N.W.T.			
Station improvements .....			8,548
Warehouse .....			2,970
Eureka, N.W.T., station improvements .....			13,972
Inuvik, (Aklavik), N.W.T., conversion of radiosonde and rawinsonde .....			7,104
Contract: Bird Construction Co. Ltd. (for details see Vote 446).			
Isachsen, N.W.T.			
Improvements to communications facilities .....			13,434
Two oil tanks, 15,000 gallons hydrogen generator .....			3,697
Mould Bay, N.W.T.			
Improvements to communications facilities .....			1,265
Station improvements .....			21,134
Resolute, N.W.T., fuel storage tanks .....			9,560
Sachs Harbour, N.W.T., station improvements .....			1,265
Items under \$5,000 .....			10,719
Total headquarters and Arctic .....		234,100	218,402
Moncton region .....		88,500	
Gander, Nfld., transmissometer and daylight ceilometer installation .....			13,158
Halifax (International), complete set of meteorological instruments in new international airport building .....			4,380
Sable Island, N.S., station improvements .....			44,769
Truro, N.S., re-locate to Truro, N.S., existing facilities at Debert, N.S. ....			15,523
Contract: Halverson and Smith Ltd., \$14,972; expenditures, \$14,972, including holdbacks, \$1,497.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			2,675
Total Moncton region .....		88,500	80,505
Montreal region .....		55,000	
Maniwaki, Que., extend hydrogen generator building .....			3,298
Contract (1959-60): Theophile Houle, \$7,769; expenditures, \$2,398; to date, \$7,769 (final).			
Montreal (Dorval)			
Transmissometer and daylight ceilometer installation ...			13,280
Re-location of teletype and other fixed equipment .....			5,698
Remote controlled weather observing facilities .....			15,426
		55,000	37,702
Goose Bay, Lab., completion of three double dwellings and start on six double dwellings .....		274,000	258,366
Contract: E. S. Martin Construction Ltd., \$469,284; expenditures, \$450,892, including holdbacks, \$15,089 and of which \$209,500 was charged to Vote 446.			
Total Montreal region .....		329,000	296,068
Toronto region .....		62,500	
Port Harrison, Que., station improvements .....			40,547
Contract: Docherty Construction Co. Ltd. (for details see Vote 436).			
Ottawa			
Acquisition and installation of transmissometer and installation of ceilometer .....			8,209
Re-location of meteorological equipment in new air terminal building .....			22
Toronto (Malton), closed circuit television weather briefing facilities .....			9,521
Items under \$5,000 .....			82
Total Toronto region .....		62,500	58,381

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Headquarters and Arctic—Concluded</b>			
Winnipeg region .....		67,250	
Lansdowne House, Ont.			
Power House .....			4,000
Station improvements .....			7,312
Trout Lake, Ont.			
Bulk fuel oil storage .....			2,595
Installation of radio-teletype on Trout Lake, Armstrong circuit .....			2,727
Station improvements .....			5,656
Churchill, Man., balloon inflation shelter .....			10,096
Regina, Sask., re-location of instrument area and remoting of wind equipment .....			2,353
Baker Lake, N.W.T., station improvements .....			6,722
Items under \$5,000 .....			6,436
Total Winnipeg region .....		67,250	47,897
Edmonton region .....		66,800	
Pincher Creek, Alta., re-locate meteorological facilities from Cowley, Alta. ....			42,095
Contract: Cooper Construction Co. Ltd., \$40,915; expenditures, \$40,915 (final).			
Fort Nelson, B.C., balloon inflation shelter .....			2,958
Contract (1959-60): M.R.S. Construction Ltd., \$10,815; expenditures, \$2,958; to date, \$10,815 (final).			
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., combined theodolite shelter and hydrogen storage building .....			7,642
Contract: Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., (for details see Vote 446).			
Inuvik (Aklavik), N.W.T., rawinsonde shelter .....			6,742
Contract: Bird Construction Co. Ltd. (for details see Vote 446).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			6,235
Contract for construction of buildings at Cambridge Bay, N.W.T.; Yukon Construction Co. Ltd. (for details see Vote 446).			
Total Edmonton region .....		66,800	65,672
Vancouver region .....		68,300	
Dease Lake, B.C., station improvements .....			10,985
Contract (1959-60): Whitehorse Construction, \$67,777; expenditures, \$6,647; to date, \$67,777 (final).			
Estevan Point, B.C., station improvements .....			47,726
Contract: J. H. Todd and Sons Ltd., \$34,566; expenditures, \$23,499; including holdbacks, \$2,350.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			6,972
Total Vancouver region .....		68,300	65,683
Unallotted .....		4,750	
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	894,450	921,200	832,608
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 444,800		
Headquarters and Arctic .....		336,500	
General			
Forecast office equipment .....			23,958
Radar recording and ancillary equipment .....			30,938
Instrument test and experimental equipment .....			32,715
Surface weather observing equipment .....			2,331
Ozone equipment .....			9,458
Radiation equipment .....			17,501
Turbulence equipment for measurement of atmospheric turbulence .....			42,095
Micro-climatological equipment .....			11,399
Hydrometeorological equipment .....			1,810
Climatological equipment .....			8,861
Marine weather observing equipment .....			6,016
Radiosonde ground equipment .....			48,440



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>Headquarters and Arctic—Concluded</i>			
Alert, N.W.T., crawler tractor complete with blade and hydraulic unit .....			14,119
Isachsen, N.W.T., crawler tractor complete with blade and hydraulic unit .....			14,120
Mould Bay, N.W.T., crawler tractor complete with blade and hydraulic unit .....			14,120
Items under \$5,000 .....			20,324
Total for headquarters and Arctic .....		336,500	298,205
Moncton region			
Items under \$5,000 .....		3,000	2,280
Montreal region			
Items under \$5,000 .....		18,500	4,988
Toronto region			
Items under \$5,000 .....		6,000	3,491
Winnipeg region			
Items under \$5,000 .....		21,750	15,962
Edmonton region			
Items under \$5,000 .....		21,500	15,075
Vancouver region			
Items under \$5,000 .....		9,200	5,445
Unallotted .....		1,600	
Total construction or acquisition of equipment	444,800	418,050	345,446
	1,339,250	1,339,250	1,178,054
Less—Estimated amount by which actual expenditure on all projects may fall short of the total of amounts that may be required for each .....	(34) 125,000	125,000	
	\$ 1,214,250	\$ 1,214,250	\$ 1,178,054

## Civil Aviation Branch

## Votes 443 and 746 Control of civil aviation including the administration of the Aeronautics Act and Regulations issued thereunder

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$265,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,134,133	2,072,133	2,063,542
Overtime, including \$28,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 62,000	120,000	105,692
Allowances .....	(2) 75,420	79,420	78,460
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 79,475	34,000	19,478
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5) 191,885	195,385	194,826
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 2,950	3,450	3,387
Postage .....	(7) 5,300	5,300	4,130
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 22,300	22,800	22,530
Publications of informational material .....	(9) 600	15,600	15,361
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 30,715	44,715	43,309
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 208,000	208,000	184,744
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 300	700	603
Rental of buildings .....	(15) 24,550	24,550	19,130
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 27,200	30,700	30,153
Rental of equipment .....	(18) 1,050	1,050	417
Light, power and water .....	(19) 4,925	4,925	4,407
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 35	110	88
Sundries .....	(22) 37,700	45,700	45,048
	\$ 2,908,538	\$ 2,908,538	\$ 2,835,305

A Payments of \$500 or over for legal fees were as follows: G. S. Cumming, Vancouver, \$1,834; H. A. Fisher, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., \$935; W. G. Gray, Toronto, \$1,015; O. F. Howe, Ottawa, \$2,707; R. McInnes, Halifax, \$555; S. P. Parker, Richmond Hill, Ont. \$980; W. B. Williston, Toronto, \$3,654.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters—Administration .....	1,413,342	1,390,392
Regions:		
Moncton .....	213,942	209,780
Montreal .....	281,465	272,990
Toronto .....	242,038	228,405
Winnipeg .....	227,403	213,585
Edmonton .....	261,596	254,043
Vancouver .....	268,752	266,110
	<u>\$ 2,908,538</u>	<u>\$ 2,835,305</u>

The following is a comparative statement of expenditures and revenues by regions, etc.

	Expenditures		Revenues	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	1,390,392	1,184,662	5,973	2,907
Regions:				
Moncton .....	209,780	128,983	1,974	1,685
Montreal .....	272,990	205,507	5,615	5,341
Toronto .....	228,405	193,963	14,686	13,466
Winnipeg .....	213,585	166,064	7,603	6,804
Edmonton .....	254,043	174,563	6,471	5,375
Vancouver .....	266,110	200,284	5,823	5,390
	<u>\$ 2,835,305</u>	<u>\$ 2,254,026</u>	<u>\$ 48,145*</u>	<u>\$ 40,968</u>

\*The principal sources of revenue were as follows: private air pilots certificates, \$25,600 and aircraft registration certificates, \$11,920.

#### Votes 444 and 653 Airports and other ground services—Operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$400,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	7,814,631	7,854,631	7,853,138
Overtime .....	(1)	395,145	531,145	525,156
Allowances .....	(2)	710,408	710,408	561,574
Corps of Commissionaires services .....	(4)	228,425	293,425	291,390
A Cleaning services by contract .....	(4)	786,299	786,299	772,709
B Other professional and special services .....	(4)	206,243	452,243	430,815
Travelling and removal expenses .....	(5)	324,080	324,080	288,758
Transportation of employees by contract .....	(5)	81,560	81,560	78,350
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6)	618,780	648,780	625,128
Postage .....	(7)	19,005	19,005	18,599
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	73,825	76,825	76,073
Advertising .....	(10)	4,775	4,775	4,656
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	62,255	92,255	91,623
Materials and supplies .....	(12)	3,693,940	3,044,440	2,074,129
C Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14)	1,745,361	1,745,361	1,635,842
Rental of buildings and land .....	(15)	86,781	86,781	44,451
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17)	1,911,475	1,911,475	1,794,626
Rental of equipment .....	(18)	22,610	22,610	20,559
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19)	1,607,116	1,631,116	1,587,944

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
D	Subsidies towards operation of municipal airports .....	(20) 156,900	156,900	69,308
	Payment to Eldorado Mining Company to assist in the operations at Uranium City Airport, Saskatchewan .....	(20) 20,000	20,000	
	Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 18,442	21,942	21,627
E	Deficits incurred in the management and operation of certain facilities at airports .....	(22) 145,000	217,000	216,338
F	Sundries .....	(22) 159,360	159,360	125,207
		<u>\$20,892,416</u>	<u>\$20,892,416</u>	<u>\$19,208,000</u>

A Payments of \$5,000 or over were: Gander airport—Allied Aviation Service Co. of Newfoundland, Gander, Nfld., \$131,925; Halifax airport—Allied Aviation Service Co. of Newfoundland, Gander, Nfld., \$91,580; Mont Joli airport—F. Lavoie, Mont Joli, Que., \$12,970; Quebec airport—L.P. Talbot Sanitation Reg'd. and Sanitation Industrial and Maintenance Co., Quebec, \$24,055; Montreal airport—Allied Building Services Ltd., Montreal, \$116,667; Empire Maintenance Ltd., Montreal, \$123,775; Ottawa airport—Ontario Building Cleaning Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$94,727; Toronto airport—H. S. Denning Cleaning Services Ltd., Don Mills, Ont., \$41,052; Modern Building Cleaning Services of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$69,871; Fort William, (Lakehead) airport—Port Arthur and Fort William Window Cleaning Co., Port Arthur, Ont., \$5,290; Winnipeg airport—Commercial Building Maintenance Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$14,376; Modern Building Cleaning Service of Canada, Winnipeg, \$9,764; Saskatoon airport—Modern Building Cleaning Service of Canada Ltd., Regina, \$21,732.

B Includes \$94,454 covering salaries of employees working under service contracts at certain stations in northern Canada, (for detailed explanation—see Vote 441).

East Coast Carriers Ltd., Frobisher Bay, N.W.T., received \$54,950 for transportation operations at Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.

Payments of \$500 or over for professional services were made to: appraisal fees—L. G. Howe, Industrial Real Estate Ltd., Toronto, \$12,083; legal fees—J. C. Nolin, Montreal, \$567.

C Includes payment of \$7,709 to Butt Lenko and Co. Ltd., Vancouver, for repairs and restoration of hangar No. 2 roof, Abbotsford airport.

D Subsidies towards the cost of airport operation and maintenance were made under authority of individual Orders in Council to the following: City of Brandon, Man., \$6,294; City of Castlegar, B.C., \$388; City of Forestville, Que., \$6,026; City of Kelowna, B.C., \$3,490; City of Medicine Hat, Alta., \$7,596; Porcupine Airport Corporation, Timmins, Ont., \$8,766; City of Prince Albert, Sask., \$5,761; City of Rouyn, Que., \$12,746; Municipality of Saint John, N.B., \$11,794; Corporation of the Town of Trenton, N.S., \$3,772; City of Regina, \$2,675.

E The facilities are under the management of Commercial Caterers Ltd., Toronto, and are located at airports at Gander, Nfld. and Coral Harbour, N.W.T. The operation at Gander resulted in a deficit of \$175,225 including management fees of \$16,065 for the fiscal year and at Coral Harbour in a deficit of \$41,113 including management fees of \$6,000, for the period March 1, 1960 to February 28, 1961.

F Includes payment of \$24,000 to Trans-Canada Air Lines, Winnipeg, for operation and maintenance of Stephenville, Nfld., airport, for the period April 1, 1958 to March 31, 1960.

Ex-gratia payments were made as follows: Municipal Corporation of the Township of Toronto, \$2,289 being compensation for loss in connection with construction of water mains re property expropriated by the Crown at Toronto airport, P.C. 1957-28/565, April 18, 1957, as amended; J., K. J., and G. G. Evaskavich, \$600 being compensation for loss of business resulting from a stop work order issued by the Regional Manager of real estate, at the Winnipeg Satellite airport T.B. 566434, June 22, 1960.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	Allotments	Expenditures
Headquarters—Administration .....	1,858,470	1,675,587
Gander, Newfoundland .....	2,118,926	2,068,158
Regions:		
Moncton .....	1,429,280	1,416,856
Montreal .....	5,783,574	5,298,504
Toronto .....	2,613,436	2,588,436
Winnipeg .....	1,694,702	1,449,230
Edmonton .....	3,908,664	3,415,991
Vancouver .....	1,399,678	1,295,238
Unallotted .....	85,686	
	<u>\$20,892,416</u>	<u>\$19,208,000</u>



The following is a comparative statement of expenditures and revenues by regions, etc.

	Expenditures		Revenues	
	1960-61	1959-60	1960-61	1959-60
Headquarters—Administration .....	1,675,587	1,184,660	993,995	28,659
Gander, Newfoundland .....	2,068,158	2,228,934	1,230,724	1,944,897
Regions:				
Moncton .....	1,416,856	838,697	602,004	368,840
Montreal .....	5,298,504	4,575,981	3,968,696	3,150,929
Toronto .....	2,588,436	2,137,355	2,601,829	2,098,049
Winnipeg .....	1,449,230	1,435,002	824,391	827,498
Edmonton .....	3,415,991	3,002,916	477,545	382,539
Vancouver .....	1,295,238	1,236,740	378,176	342,793
Grants to certain church authorities at Gander, Nfld., towards removal of churches from the airport site .....		299,000		
	19,208,000	16,939,285		
Less—Amount recoverable for services performed at Frobisher, N.W.T. ....		261,000		
	<u>\$19,208,000</u>	<u>\$16,678,285</u>	<u>\$11,077,360*</u>	<u>\$ 9,144,204</u>

\*The principal sources of revenue were as follows: aircraft landing fees, \$4,820,618; air route facility fees, \$992,399; concessions, \$2,364,101; rentals—aircraft parking, \$63,068, hangar, \$307,632, land, \$366,993; living quarters, \$402,516; office and shop, \$773,584; warehousing (other than aircraft) \$32,277; restaurants and snack bars, \$114,248, equipment, \$14,797, miscellaneous, \$135,650; car parking meters, \$29,531; power services, \$174,708; mess receipts, \$55,973; observation roof—turnstiles, \$75,831; coal sales, \$5,088; water sales, \$55,381; sale of land, \$27,032; general services, \$228,145.

#### Vote 445 Air traffic control

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$300,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc .....	(1) 4,975,025	4,954,325	4,662,727
Overtime .....	(1) 75,000	75,000	66,962
Allowances .....	(2) 129,520	129,520	113,271
Professional and special services .....	(4) 9,450	9,450	4,805
Travelling, transportation and removal expenses .....	(5) 210,680	210,680	188,724
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 5,140	5,140	2,152
Postage .....	(7) 1,565	2,065	1,618
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8) 40,680	40,680	10,595
A Telephone and telegraph communication networks leased for air traffic control .....	(8) 1,881,540	1,881,540	1,627,391
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 32,310	32,310	30,996
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 21,800	21,800	10,800
Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works .....	(14) 8,650	8,650	7,577
Rental of buildings .....	(15) 11,200	11,400	11,292
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 15,685	21,685	21,334
Municipal or public utility services .....	(19) 22,900	22,900	13,663
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 1,025	1,025	931
Sundries .....	(22) 13,835	27,835	27,679
	<u>\$ 7,456,005</u>	<u>\$ 7,456,005</u>	<u>\$ 6,802,517</u>

A Payments of \$5,000 or over were as follows: Alberta Government Telephones, \$18,852; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, \$157,583; British Columbia Telephone Co., \$50,094; Canadian National Railways, \$818,544; Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, \$67,948; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$429,526; Manitoba Telephone System, \$12,864; Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. Ltd., \$13,641; New Brunswick Telephone Co., \$33,758.

Further details are contained in the following distribution of expenditures which was maintained during the fiscal year under authority of Treasury Board.

	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Headquarters—Administration .....	2,210,012	1,883,235
Gander, Newfoundland .....	583,954	485,488
Regions:		
Moncton .....	643,445	606,548
Montreal .....	978,651	940,388
Toronto .....	936,372	922,698
Winnipeg .....	910,579	856,052
Edmonton .....	643,661	598,822
Vancouver .....	549,331	509,286
	<u>\$ 7,456,005</u>	<u>\$ 6,802,517</u>

**Votes 446 and 654 Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment including construction work on municipal airports, payments to municipalities as contributions towards construction done by those bodies, amounts to be paid in settlement of claims for compensation by persons whose property is injuriously affected by the operation of a zoning regulation made under authority of paragraph (j) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the Aeronautics Act and authority, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, to make commitments for the current year not to exceed a total amount of \$58,100,000 .....**

**53,018,500**

**Vote 747 To extend the purposes of Vote 446 of the main Estimates, 1960-61, to provide authority to charge to that vote the cost of lands purchased by means of loans provided for the acquisition of land required to control properties in the vicinity of main terminal airports in order to prevent the erection of hazards to flying and for future development of new and existing main terminal airports including facilities for relieving congestion thereat .....**

**1**

**\$53,018,501**

NOTE.—Except where otherwise stated all contracts are on a unit price basis and the amount of the contract is the estimated amount.

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land ..... (13) 55,024,551			
Headquarters			
General			
Reconnaissance, engineering investigations, surveys, etc.		370,000	295,308
Payments of \$500 or over for appraisal fees were:			
General Appraisal Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$11,171;			
Malcon D. MacPhail, Windsor, Ont., \$565; H. J. Siemens, Edmonton, \$925; Sullivan Realities Co., Montreal, \$2,405; Ivan W. Thrasher, Windsor, Ont., \$961.			
Includes ex-gratia payment to Mrs. Joseph Gauthier, LaMalbaie, Que., \$150 as compensation for damages to trees, fences and land during survey at La Malbaie Airport, Quebec (authority, T.B. 576756, February 23, 1961).			
Dredging and improvements to seaplane landing facilities at various sites .....		10,000	5,914
		<u>380,000</u>	<u>301,222</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

35-59

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Moncton region			
Gander, Nfld. ....		125,000	
Medium intensity lights on new taxiways and ramp ....			6,810
Contract (1958-59): Whelpton Electric Ltd., \$61,074; expenditures, \$6,640; to date, \$61,074 (final).			
Top soil and seed margins adjacent to ramp and taxiway			5,754
Automatic controls and Gander Lake pumphouse .....			3,194
Recap and surface treat portions of runway 14-32 .....			196
Low intensity lighting approach 27 .....			10,063
Contract (1959-60): Whelpton Electric Ltd., \$11,916; expenditures, \$9,143; to date, \$11,916 (final).			
		125,000	26,017
Other airports .....		2,975,000	
Stephenville, Nfld.			
Erosion prevention .....			11,964
Contract: Pinsent Construction Co. Ltd., \$10,194; expenditures, \$10,194 (final).			
Extension to provide baggage plane area in terminal building .....			59
Torbay, Nfld.			
Pumping system for terminal area water supply .....			17,671
Contract (1959-60) for provision of a steel elevated water storage tank, concrete footings and vault, and associated piping: Horton Steel Works Ltd., \$32,480; expenditures, \$750; to date, \$32,480 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of water mains, pumphouse and related work: William Jacobs Ltd., \$36,435; expenditures, \$16,584; to date, \$36,435 (final).			
Extend runway 17-35 to 7,000 feet .....			409,184
Contract (1958-59): Trynor Construction Co. Ltd., \$692,845; expenditures, \$317,749; to date, \$692,845 (final).			
Underground standby power feed to new air terminal ..			9,933
Power services for tie-in to R.C.A.F. standby .....			14,098
Contract (for the two items above): Nordbee Construction Inc., \$22,915; expenditures, \$22,915, including holdbacks, \$2,291.			
Extend high intensity lighting runway 17-35 and relocate approach lights .....			3,120
Charlottetown			
Replace lighting approach 36 .....			12,037
Medium intensity lighting runway 03-21 and low intensity lighting on approach 03 .....			24,085
Renovate field lighting runway 09-27 .....			12,674
Contract (for the three items above): Bedard-Girard Ltd., \$40,268; expenditures, \$40,268 (final).			
New 7,000 foot runway .....			233,849
Contract (1958-59): Morrison and McRae Ltd., \$948,037; expenditures, \$164,323; to date, \$948,037 (final).			
Seed and fertilize margins of runway 03-21 .....			5,584
Water storage tank, 10,000 gallon capacity with pumphouse and pumps .....			12,575
Contract: M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd., \$12,470; expenditures, \$12,470, including holdbacks, \$1,247.			
Crack filling and resealing runways 09-27 and 18-36 .....			5,496
Repair runway shoulder and improve drainage .....			2,845
Contract (1959-60) (for the two items above): Curran and Briggs Ltd., \$40,633; expenditures, \$5,022; to date, \$40,633 (final).			



Estimates      Allotments      Expenditures

Moncton region—*Continued*

Halifax

Airport development—two runways, aircraft and parking area .....	4,147
Contract (1955-56) for construction of additional concrete parking area and a 1,500 foot x 200 foot extension to runway 15-33: Diamond Construction Ltd., \$3,793,416; expenditures, \$4,147; to date, \$3,793,416 (final).	
Power distribution system to air terminal building .....	10,388
Contract (1959-60): A. D. Ross & Co. Ltd. (for details see Vote 436).	
Taxistrip to runway 06 .....	113,252
Contract (1958-59): Diamond Construction (1955) Ltd., \$723,664; expenditures, \$74,799 of which \$4,385 was charged to Vote 436; to date, \$719,190, including holdbacks, \$31,919.	
Grade and pave entrance road and car parking area .....	216,034
Contract: Diamond Construction Ltd., \$193,008; expenditures, \$193,008 (final).	
Water supply and sewerage disposal for terminal building .....	46,887
Contract (1959-60) for pumphouse, water reservoir, tank and sewage disposal plant: Foundation Maritime Ltd., \$116,560; expenditures, \$24,560; to date, \$116,560 (final).	
Contract (1959-60) for construction of water mains, sanitary sewers and force main and culverts: Diamond Construction Ltd., \$134,819; expenditures, \$15,376; to date, \$134,819 (final).	
Combined maintenance garage, fire hall and airport service building .....	169,642
Contract: Community Enterprises Ltd., \$303,500; expenditures, \$168,882, including holdbacks, \$16,888.	
Heating plant and powerhouse .....	308,265
Contract (1959-60, lump sum) for construction of a central heating plant: Ellis-Don Ltd., \$707,737; expenditures, \$231,296; to date, \$707,737, including holdbacks, \$20,773.	
Contract (1957-58) to supply all architectural and consulting engineering services; C. D. Davison, 5 per cent of cost estimated at \$879,255; expenditures, \$10,105; to date, \$42,819.	
Clear fifty acres to increase visibility from control tower .....	2,670
Contract (1959-60): Trynor Construction Co. Ltd., \$5,651; expenditures, \$2,669; to date, \$5,651 (final).	
High intensity lighting on two runways and two approaches, low intensity lighting on two approaches .....	33,591
Contract (1959-60): Bedard-Girard Ltd., \$217,230; expenditures, \$32,661; to date, \$217,230, including holdbacks, \$21,723.	
Flood lighting, car parking area .....	29,387
Contract: Universal Electric, \$37,088; expenditures, \$28,773, including holdbacks, \$2,877.	
New water supply from Bennery Long Lake .....	112,845
Contract for provision of water supply line, access road and associate work: Trynor Construction Co. Ltd., \$65,920; expenditures, \$41,130, including holdbacks, \$4,113.	
Contract for water supply pumphouse: Graeme A. Stuart, \$37,528; expenditures, \$9,762, including holdbacks, \$976.	
Underground steam distribution system to hangar area ..	730

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

35-61

## Moncton region—Continued

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
--	-----------	------------	--------------

## Sydney, N.S.

Low intensity lighting approaches 25, 32 and 01 .....			4,630
Contract (1959-60): Lynk Electric Ltd., \$49,758; expenditures, \$4,629; to date, \$49,758 (final).			
Extend runway 01-19 to 6,000 feet .....			9,536
Recap entrance road and car park .....			5,197
Strengthen and re-surface runway 01-19, repair runway 07-25 .....			364,321
Contract (1959-60) (for the two items above) Municipal Ready-Mix Ltd., \$332,164; expenditures, \$267,235; to date, \$332,164 (final).			
Installation of ceiling and floor tile in waiting room of air terminal building .....			6,439
Medium intensity lighting runway 14-32 and low intensity lighting approach 14 .....			8,333
Contract (1959-60): Lynk Electric Ltd., \$22,472; expenditures, \$8,333; to date, \$22,472 (final).			

## Yarmouth, N.S.

Runway pavement repairs .....			1,272
Contract: Municipal Spraying and Contracting Ltd., \$9,396; expenditures, \$1,272, including holdbacks, \$127.			

## Fredericton

One 250 K. W. standby power plant and building .....			43,301
Contract: Deutz Diesels Canada Ltd., \$85,004; expenditures, \$50,564, including holdbacks, \$4,658 and of which \$25,282 was charged to Saint John further on in this section.			
Extension to aircraft parking ramp and an additional taxiway from north-west corner of ramp to runway 15-33 .....			31,218
Contract: Forbes and Sloat Ltd., \$111,370; expenditures, \$28,662, including holdbacks, \$2,866.			
Revision to power distribution system .....			1,064
Perimeter fencing .....			6,789
Contract: Conniston Construction Co. Ltd., \$11,578; expenditures \$5,223, including holdbacks, \$522.			

## Moncton, N.B.

High intensity lighting approach 07 and low intensity lighting approach 29 .....			73,417
Contract for above and high intensity lighting on runway 07-25; low intensity approach lights on 25, 02 and 20 (1959-60): Bedard-Girard Ltd., \$142,167; expenditures, \$65,636; to date, \$130,415, including holdbacks, \$13,041.			
Replace wooden water reservoir and associated work and modification to water distribution system .....			69,837
Contract for water mains and related work: Ashfield Construction Co. Ltd., \$19,721; expenditures, \$19,721 (final).			
Contract for construction of water storage tank and related work: Horton Steel Works Ltd., \$55,000; expenditures, \$49,500, including holdbacks, \$4,950.			
Storage building .....			5,817
Rewiring of garage and heating plant .....			8,000
Rewiring of hangar No. 4 .....			6,500
Underground heating distribution system .....			47,392
Contract: Canadian Comstock Co. Ltd., \$45,941; expenditures, \$45,941 (final).			

## Saint John, N.B.

One 250 K.W. standby power plant and powerhouse ....			35,953
Contract (1959-60): Deutz Diesels Canada Ltd., (for details see under Fredericton above).			
Revision to power distribution system .....			221

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Moncton region— <i>Concluded</i>			
House Harbour, Magdalen Island, Que.			
Pave two runways and parking area .....			8,213
Contract (1958-59): North Shore Construction Co. Ltd., \$238,772; expenditures, \$6,506; to date, \$238,772 (final).			
Fence airport boundaries .....			8,026
Contract: Jean-Marie Cote, \$7,760; expenditures, \$7,760 (final).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			34,077
Daniel and W. MacMillan received \$9,250 for purchase of land. D. H. MacFarlen received \$684 for legal fees.			
		2,975,000	2,602,565
Gander, Nfld.			
Air terminal building .....		350,000	348,431
Contract (1955-56): Kenny Construction Co. Ltd., \$3,546,837; expenditures, \$341,413; to date, \$3,543,082, including holdbacks, \$27,243.			
Halifax			
Air terminal building and incinerator .....		399,500	375,462
Contract (1958-59) for general works, elevators, escalators, etc.: Ellis-Don Ltd., \$4,624,802; expenditures, \$221,346, to date, \$4,592,695, including holdbacks, \$50,269.			
Contract for supply and installation of furnishings: H. H. Popham Co. Ltd., \$102,885; expenditures, \$102,885, including holdbacks, \$10,288.			
Contract for landscaping: L. G. Rawding, \$44,782; expenditures, \$21,159, including holdbacks, \$2,116.			
Contract for improvements to terminal area and related work: A. S. Wheaton, \$17,032; expenditures, \$6,448, including holdbacks, \$645.			
Contract (1957-58) for architects' services at 6 per cent of the cost estimated at \$4,500,802; Gilleland and Strutt, Ottawa and Davisson and Davis, Halifax; expenditures, \$20,687; to date, \$309,504.			
Total Moncton region .....		3,849,500	3,352,475
Montreal region			
Montreal (Dorval) .....		7,536,000	
Land purchased for future development .....			329,062
Power and heating plant for new terminal including distribution tunnels .....			2,620,970
Contract (lump sum) for supply and installation of boilers: Babcock-Wilcox and Goldie McCulloch Ltd., \$653,377; expenditures, \$636,730, including holdbacks, \$63,673.			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of pipe tunnels, vault and a central heating system: Dufresne Engineering Co. Ltd., \$468,680; expenditures, \$4,127; to date, \$468,680 (final).			
Contract for construction central heating system: The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., \$1,703,343; expenditures, \$1,700,590, including holdbacks, \$70,059.			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of foundation for central heating plant: The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., \$85,354; expenditures, \$7,024; to date, \$85,354 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for consulting engineering services at 6 per cent of cost estimated at \$2,680,536; Wiggs, Walford, Frost and Lindsay, Montreal; expenditures, \$42,448; to date, \$160,478.			



## Montreal region—Continued

## Montreal (Dorval)—Continued

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
New parallel runway 06R-24L, 10,000 feet by 200 feet ...			1,788
Contract (1958-59): The Highway Paving Co. Ltd., \$2,715,300; expenditures, \$1,072; to date, \$2,715,300 (final).			
Concrete parking area .....			2,151,307
Pave service road to industrial area on north side airport			142,295
Contract (for the two items above): The Highway Paving Co. Ltd., \$2,097,634; expenditures, \$1,807,500, including holdbacks, \$80,750.			
Power to new terminal building .....			26,117
Contract (1959-60) G. M. Gest Ltd., \$157,347; expenditures, \$24,967; to date, \$157,347, including holdbacks, \$3,934.			
Revise emergency power distribution to conform to operation of new terminal building .....			4,624
Airport fencing .....			4,379
Install booster pump to assure adequate pressure for domestic use and fire lighting purposes .....			5,642
Installation of a Royal aircraft establishment visual glide path system on runway 06R .....			12,592
Lighting entrance road and car parking area at new air terminal .....			983
Temporary lighting at new air terminal .....			10,461
Contract: G. M. Gest Ltd., \$8,500; expenditures, \$8,500 (final).			
Construction of fire proof paint storage building .....			510
Repair, repartitioning and rehabilitation of Trans-Atlantic building to supply office space for regional staff ....			24,962
Pave entrance road and car parking area for new terminal building .....			447,133
Contract (1959-60) The Highway Paving Co. Ltd., \$435,000; expenditures, \$373,521; to date, \$404,902, including holdbacks, \$40,490.			
Repairs to roads and car parking area southwest of Trans-Atlantic building .....			24,161
Contract: Charles Duranceau Ltd., \$22,323; expenditures, \$22,323 (final).			
High intensity lighting runway 6R-24L, lighting approach 24 and 28, taxiway lighting and relocation of regulators structure .....			167,337
Contract (1959-60) for construction of airport lighting facilities: Accurate Electrical Contractors, \$154,018; expenditures, \$152,058; to date, \$154,018, including holdbacks, \$402.			
Contract for construction of airport lighting facilities: Arno Electric Reg'd., \$8,253; expenditures, \$5,810, including holdbacks, \$581.			
Aircraft refuelling facilities .....			1,258,375
Contract for operating plant facilities for hydrant refuelling system: The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., \$595,000; expenditures, \$592,678, including holdbacks, \$29,267.			
Contract for under-ramp components for hydrant refuelling system: The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., \$344,701; expenditures, \$344,701, including holdbacks, \$14,470.			
Contract (1958-59) for consulting engineering services: Imperial Oil Ltd., \$147,000; expenditures, \$26,347; to date, \$142,601.			
Erection of barricades around car parking area at new terminal .....			8,235
		7,538,000	7,240,933

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Montreal region— <i>Continued</i>			
Montreal (Dorval)— <i>Concluded</i>			
Air terminal building .....		10,707,000	10,196,674
Contract for paving parking lot: Cameron and Grant Inc., \$14,850; expenditures, \$14,850 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for supply and erection of structural steel: Dominion Structural Steel Ltd., \$115,522; expenditures, \$2,846; to date, \$115,522 (final).			
Contract (1957-58, lump sum) for completion of air terminal: The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., \$17,086,516; expenditures \$4,728,565; to date, \$15,772,828, including holdbacks, \$352,283.			
Contract for construction of superstructure of loading fingers and aeroquay: The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., \$4,636,859; expenditures, \$4,373,486, including holdbacks, \$237,349.			
Contract (1959-60) for excavation, foundation, water proofing and plumbing works: Omega Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,286,029; expenditures, \$169,259; to date, \$1,286,029, including holdbacks, \$10,655.			
Contract for furnishings: Robert Simpson Ltd. and H. H. Popham & Co. Ltd., \$444,000; expenditures, \$387,500, including holdbacks, \$38,750.			
Contract for design and supervision: Jacques S. Guillon and Associates Ltd., \$14,955; expenditures, \$14,955.			
Contract (1954-55) 5 per cent of the estimated cost of \$21,570,502 for preparation of plans, drawings, specifications and supervision of construction: H. P. Illsley, F. O. Templeton, I. T. Archibald, E. Larose, G. L. Larose (Associated Architects), Montreal; expenditures, \$291,053; to date, \$1,403,520.			
Contract for supply and erection of curtain wall and fixed glass wall assemblies: Williams and Williams; the contractor defaulted on this contract due to bankruptcy and the work was completed by the Foundation Co. of Canada, at a cost of \$156,640 (T.B. 570683, Oct. 6, 1960). The amount of \$109,869 was due on the original contract and the balance \$46,771 is being recovered from funds retained on the Williams and Williams contract.			
		10,707,000	10,196,674
Other Airports .....		2,080,000	
Goose Bay, Lab.			
Additional sewer and road services .....			37,368
Contract (1959-60) Terminal Construction Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. of Canada Ltd., \$35,500; expenditures, \$35,500 (final).			
Landscaping, seeding and fertilizing .....			12,321
Rehabilitation of water supply system .....			7,178
Contract: Terminal Construction Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. of Canada Ltd., \$6,912; expenditures, \$6,912 (final).			
One 20-man living quarters .....			77,405
Contract: E. S. Martin Construction Ltd., (for details see Vote 442).			
Cartierville, Que.			
Extend maintenance garage .....			6,940
Repair runway 15-33 .....			12,684
Contract: South Shore Construction Inc., \$10,693; expenditures, \$10,693 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Montreal region—Continued</b>			
Forestville, Que.			
Seal coat runway 09-27 .....			21,253
Contract: Dubuc Construction and Paving Ltd., \$12,294; expenditures, \$12,294 (final).			
Medium intensity lighting runway extensions .....			10
Fort Chimo, Que., runways and open ditch repairs .....			48,989
Contract (1959-60): H. J. O'Connell Ltd., \$202,209; expenditures, \$42,032; to date, \$202,209 (final).			
Knob Lake, Que., new runway .....			83
Mont Joli, Que., re-roof hangars 3, 4 and 5 .....			5,176
Murray Bay (La Malbaie), Que., one runway 4,500 feet by 150 feet, taxiway, parking area and entrance road			117,909
Contract: Mitis Construction Ltd., \$371,061; expenditures, \$106,554, including holdbacks, \$10,655.			
Quebec			
Power and heating plant for new terminal building.....			103,092
Contract: Cap Construction Ltd., \$101,142; expenditures, \$97,298, including holdbacks, \$9,730.			
Road re-surfacing .....			7,691
Taxistrip from north side of ramp to button of runway 24 .....			224,362
Contract for lighting facilities: Accurate Electrical Contractors, \$169,763; expenditures, \$12,351; to date, \$169,763 (final).			
Contract (for the two items above): Union des Carrieres et Pavages Limitee, \$184,560; expenditures, \$184,560 (final).			
Seal coat runways 06-24 and 02-20 .....			3,397
Replace poles on power lines .....			6,973
Low intensity lighting approaches 12 and 30 .....			585
Repairs to hangars 2 and 3 .....			7,016
Land purchased for future development .....			14,800
Rimouski, Que., land for runway extension .....			33,790
C. Gagnon, Rimouski, Que. received \$1,267 for legal fees. Includes Exchequer Court award to Alphie Gagnon of \$23,650, plus interest of \$4,568, plus costs of \$916 for the expropriation of land.			
Rivière du Loup, Que.			
Airport development one runway .....			16,573
Runway lighting .....			21,614
Contract: Nordbec Construction Inc., \$20,327; expenditures, \$20,327 (final).			
Rouyn, Que., low intensity lighting approaches 08 and 26 extension .....			8,829
Contract: Bedard-Girard Ltd., \$7,772; expenditures, \$7,772, including holdbacks, \$777.			
St. Joseph d'Alma, Que., airport entrance road .....			19,334
Contract (1958-59): Jean Joseph Rivierin Ltd., \$315,378; expenditures, \$17,445; to date, \$315,378 (final).			
Sept Iles, Que.			
High intensity lighting runway 10-28 and approach 10 ..			99,637
Contract (1959-60); Power Installations (Sarnia) Ltd., \$111,609; expenditures, \$92,707; to date, \$111,609, (final).			
Landscaping housing area .....			4,919
Addition to terminal restaurant .....			61,118
Contract: Nordbec Construction Inc., \$59,967; expenditures, \$59,967 (final).			
Emergency power facilities .....			5,435



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Montreal region—Concluded</b>			
Sherbrooke, Que., runway 6,000 feet by 150 feet, taxiway area and entrance road .....			486,221
Contract (1959-60): La Societe d'Entreprises Generales Ltee, \$710,328; expenditures, \$454,682; to date, \$629,209, including holdbacks, \$62,921.			
Three Rivers, Que., runway 6,000 feet by 150 feet, taxiway, parking area and entrance road .....			190,629
Contract: E. J. Persons Construction, \$461,984; expenditures, \$167,600, including holdbacks, \$16,760.			
Val d'Or, Que., enlarge aircraft parking area .....			12,145
Contract (1959-60): Val d'Or Construction Co. Ltd., \$20,280; expenditures, \$10,310, to date, \$20,280 (final).			
Frobisher, N.W.T.			
Trades workshop .....			2,379
Contract: The Tower Company Ltd. (for details see Vote 436).			
Improvements to temporary married quarters .....			13,628
Asphalt patching of existing runway .....			12,200
Aircraft parking apron and connecting taxiway .....			140,304
Contract (1958-59): for erection of four general purpose buildings including the two items above: Carter Construction Co. Ltd., \$5,838,138; expenditures, \$2,262,622 of which \$2,079,518 was charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 225 and \$30,600 to Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Vote 290; to date, \$5,642,707, including holdbacks, \$30,271.			
High intensity lighting one approach .....			28,992
Contract: Bedard-Girard Ltd., \$21,953; expenditures, \$21,953, including holdbacks, \$2,195.			
Extend living quarters building .....			8,790
Contract (1959-60): The Carter Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,336,424; expenditures, \$8,790; to date, \$1,336,424 (final) (partly charged to other departments).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			7,119
	2,080,000		1,888,888
Goose Bay, Lab.			
Twelve double dwellings .....		67,568	67,567
Three double dwellings .....		134,950	134,950
Contract: E. S. Martin Construction Ltd. (for details see Vote 442).			
Total Montreal region .....		20,525,518	19,529,012
<b>Toronto region</b>			
Toronto (Malton) .....	1,817,000		
Taxiways for runways 10-28 and 14-32 .....			32,889
Modification to power distribution in the administration building, apron building and federal building .....			34,272
Contract: J. A. Watt and Co. Ltd., \$34,232; expenditures, \$34,232 (final).			
Airport fencing .....			315
Contract (1959-60): Canadian Safety Fences, \$7,988; expenditures, \$315; to date, \$7,988 (final).			
Alterations and additions to existing apron building .....			6,600
Contract (1958-59): Dineen Construction Ltd., \$516,398; expenditures, \$6,600; to date, \$516,398 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60). This covers an ex-gratia payment for compensation for five months delay caused the contractor through no fault of his own, in completing the contract; T.B. 567323, July 8, 1960.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Toronto region— <i>Continued</i>			
Toronto (Malton)— <i>Concluded</i>			
New runway 9500 feet by 200 feet with connecting and parallel taxiways .....			774,615
Contract: Standard Paving Ltd., \$3,737,777; expenditures, \$568,645, including holdbacks, \$56,865.			
Payment for purchase of land was made to: J. A. McBride and W. G. Dingwall, Toronto, \$150,000.			
Taxiways and roads to new hangar area .....			30,788
Contract for construction of a taxiway: Malton Leaseholds Ltd., \$10,388; expenditures, \$10,388.			
Contract for concrete taxiway 8 and gravel roads: The Dufferin Construction Co. Ltd., \$20,329; expenditures, \$20,329 (final).			
Condenser discharge threshold identification lights on runway 14 and 32 .....			1,795
Land purchased for future development .....			654,652
Purchase township water main .....			118,970
Payment for purchase of land was made to The Corporation of The Township of Toronto, \$118,800.			
Separate storm sewers from sanitary sewers .....			15,725
Rehabilitate power distribution system including power vaults .....			19,867
Contract: Dynamic Construction Ltd., \$18,064; expenditures, \$18,064 (final).			
Strengthening of runways and taxiways .....			55,172
Contract (1959-60): The Dufferin Construction Co. Ltd., \$628,395; expenditures, \$26,816; to date, \$628,395 (final).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			961
	1,817,000		1,746,621
Air terminal building .....	5,750,000		5,328,688
Contract (1959-60) for construction of foundation aeroquay No. 1: Canada Construction Co. Ltd., \$633,995; expenditures, \$204,641; to date, \$633,995 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for storm sewer and sub-surface drain and related work: Swansea Construction Co. Ltd., \$312,919; expenditures, \$35,877; to date, \$312,919 (final).			
Contract for construction of power plant: Louis Donolo (Ontario) Ltd., \$2,085,350; expenditures, \$20,854, including holdbacks, \$2,085.			
Contract (1958-59) for bulk excavation work, drainage work etc.: Peacock and McQuigge Ltd., \$322,791; expenditures, \$23,541; to date, \$322,791 (final).			
Contract for construction including supply and erection of structural steel work: York Steel Construction Ltd., \$3,880,000; expenditures, \$3,014,770, including holdbacks, \$301,477.			
Contract for general construction, exclusive of contracts previously awarded for the construction of aeroquay No. 1: The Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., \$18,138,283; expenditures, \$1,590,890, including holdbacks, \$159,089.			
Contract (1958-59) 5 per cent of actual cost estimated at \$30,000,000 for preparation of plans, drawings, and specifications and supervision of construction: John B. Parkin Associates; expenditures, \$396,799; to date, \$988,557.			
Payments of \$500 or over for legal fees were: C. C. Calvin, Toronto, \$880; W. D. Goodman, Toronto, \$1,296.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Toronto region—Continued			
Other Airports .....		3,251,000	
Earlton, Ont., emergency power facilities .....			14,020
Mount Hope, Ont., purchase of land .....			33,213
Payments for purchase of land were made to: K. C. Harrison, L. D. Harrison and M. J. Harrison, Mount Hope, Ont., \$25,120; Sarah Reinhardt, Mount Hope, Ont., \$7,581.			
Nakina, Ont.			
Maintenance garage .....			4,357
Provision of power .....			5,907
Contract (1959-60) for the two items above: Barnett-McQueen Co. Ltd., \$22,827; expenditures, \$4,855; to date, \$22,827 (final).			
North Bay, Ont.			
Air conditioning and sound-proofing instrument flight rules room .....			2,750
Contract (1959-60): Alger Leckie Associates Ltd., \$5,500; expenditures, \$2,750; to date, \$5,500 (final).			
Extend equipment garage .....			3,290
Contract (1959-60): J. M. Fuller Ltd., \$31,087; expenditures, \$3,290; to date, \$31,087 (final).			
Installation of lighting on civil taxiway and apron .....			4,202
Contract: B. and B. Cable Service Ltd., \$103,711; expenditures, \$103,711, including holdbacks, \$10,371, and of which \$99,509 was charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 225.			
Development of a new civil terminal area .....			219,938
Contract (1959-60): Standard Paving Limited, \$267,554; expenditures, \$168,195; to date, \$267,554 (final).			
Oshawa, Ont.			
Medium intensity on runways 05-23 and 13-31 .....			24,979
Contract: B. and B. Cable Service Ltd., \$24,331; expenditures, \$24,331 (final).			
Ottawa			
Installation of visual glide path on runway 25 .....			3,145
Standby power plant and underground power distribution system .....			174,481
Contract (1959-60) for standby electric power plant: Shore and Horwitz Construction Co. Ltd., \$106,806; expenditures, \$17,149; to date, \$106,806 (final).			
Contract for underground power distribution: Universal Electric, Division of Univex Electrical Construction and Engineering Ltd., \$78,915; expenditures, \$77,395, including holdbacks, \$7,740.			
Aircraft hangar .....			1,288,776
Contract (1958-59) 5 per cent of the cost, for the preparation of plans, drawings, etc. and supervision of construction: W. S. Atkins and Associates, \$1,935,337; expenditures, \$26,377; to date, \$96,076.			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of an aircraft hangar: Perini Ltd., \$1,826,423; expenditures, \$1,144,228; to date, \$1,769,232, including holdbacks, \$76,923.			
Contract (1959-60) for supply and erection of main hangar doors: Richards-Wilcox Canadian Co. Ltd., \$122,947; expenditures, \$118,171, including holdbacks, \$11,817.			



## Toronto region—Continued

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
--	------------------	-------------------	---------------------

## Ottawa—Concluded

Entrance road and car parking area .....			24,803
Contract (1958-59) for above and synthetic radar trainer: H. J. MacFarland Construction Co. Ltd., \$332,698; expenditures, \$13,033 less \$451 credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Refunds of previous years' expenditures; to date, \$332,698 (final).			
Equipment storage and service building .....			11,997
Contract (1957-58): M. J. Sulpher and Sons Ltd., \$520,307; expenditures, \$11,997; to date, \$520,307 (final).			
Extension of water supply and sewer lines in Department of Transport area .....			24,524
Airport service roads .....			34,898
Reconstruct portion of runway 07-25 and resurface por- tion of runway 14-32 .....			55,015
Apron on new hangar .....			107,738
Contract (for the above four items): H. J. McFarland Construction Co. Ltd., \$360,500; expenditures, \$195,791, including holdbacks, \$4,579.			
Re-roof hangars 1 and 4 .....			12,400
Contract: Delphis Cote Ltd., \$9,597; expenditures, \$9,597 (final).			
Installation of an additional boiler at R.C.A.F. heating plant .....			63,092
The Department of Defence Construction was reimbursed for expenditures covering a contract (1958-59) for supply and erection of steam generating unit with Foster Wheeler Ltd., for \$92,357; expenditures, \$58,738.			
Lighting entrance road and car parking area at new air terminal .....			41,998
Contract: Universal Electric, Division of Univex Elec- trical Construction and Engineering Ltd., \$39,909; expenditures, \$37,456, including holdbacks, \$3,746.			
Replace wood poles with aluminum columns and tower on approach 32 .....			8,239
Contract: Universal Electric, \$13,431; expenditures, \$7,035, including holdbacks, \$704.			
Water and sewer to terminal building .....			901
Defence Construction Ltd., was reimbursed for expendi- tures covering a contract (1958-59) for construction of extension to sewage treatment plant with Ruliff Grass Construction Co. Ltd. for \$28,891; expenditures, \$901; to date, \$28,891 (final).			
St. Catharines, Ont., requisition of land for extension of runway 06-24 .....			213
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.			
Raise grade in building area .....			38,266
Contract: Curran and Briggs Ltd., \$38,266; expenditures, \$38,266 (final).			
Water supply and sewage disposal for terminal building and maintenance garage .....			17,445
Contract: Towland Construction Ltd., \$18,290; expendi- tures, \$17,245, including holdbacks, \$1,725.			
Temporary terminal building .....			21,015
Contract: Arctic Units Ltd., \$20,494; expenditures, \$19,469, including holdbacks, \$1,947.			
Combined maintenance garage and airport services building .....			2,329
High intensity lighting one runway, taxiway and one ap- proach .....			3,820
Establish power distribution system .....			350

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Toronto region— <i>Concluded</i>			
Timmins, Ont., low intensity approach lights to runway 21 Contract: Whelpton Electric Ltd., \$6,670; expenditures, \$6,670 (final).			7,483
Toronto Island, Ont., construction of a hangar .....			626,042
Windsor, Ont.			
Strengthen runways 02-20 and 12-30 .....			822
Elevated water tank and associated work, and modification to the water distribution system .....			9,036
Contract (1959-60): Horton Steel Works Ltd., \$44,995; expenditures, \$8,496; to date, \$44,995 (final).			
Medium intensity lighting runway 02-20 .....			6,626
Contract: Accurate Electrical Contractors, \$10,503; ex- penditures, \$6,626, including holdbacks, \$663.			
Items under \$5,000 .....			42,330
		3,251,000	2,940,440
Ottawa			
Air terminal building .....		600,000	460,889
Contract for supply and installation of refrigeration equipment, air conditioning, electrical and related work: Able Construction Co. Ltd., \$237,523; expend- itures, \$213,771, including holdbacks, \$21,377.			
Contract (1959-60) for landscaping: Conniston Con- struction Co. Ltd., \$25,244; expenditures, \$14,885; to date, \$23,435, including holdbacks, \$594.			
Contract (1954-55) for architectural and consulting en- gineering services, for construction of terminal build- ing and for repairing damage to building, 5 percent of the estimated cost of \$5,954,410: Gilleland and Strutt, expenditures, \$31,129; to date, \$282,361.			
Contract (1957-58) for completion of air terminal: Perini Ltd., \$4,710,000; expenditures, \$391,753, of which \$190,962 was charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 225; to date, \$4,530,921.			
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.			
Airport development two runways, taxiways, aprons .....		1,325,000	1,062,481
Contract (1957-58): Michaud and Simard Inc., \$2,320,957; expenditures, \$713,275; to date, \$2,094,519, including holdbacks, \$29,452.			
Air terminal building .....		15,000	11,825
Contract: Frederic Rounthwaite and Associates for ne- cessary architectural and consulting engineering services 6½ per cent of cost estimated at \$430,000; expenditures, \$11,825.			
Toronto Island, Ont.			
Development of the Island airport for reception of small aircraft to relieve Malton .....		770,000	609,254
The Department of Public Works was reimbursed for expenditures on the following contracts with Canadian Dredge and Dock Co. Ltd.; (a) \$495,128 for extension of runway stage 3, expenditures, \$495,128 (final); (b) \$410,930, for the extension of runway stage 2, expend- itures, \$81,687; to date, \$410,930 (final).			
The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$29,341 for expenditures made on a contract with McNamara Engineering Ltd., for consulting engineers fees, to date, \$77,473 (final).			
Total Toronto region .....		13,528,000	12,160,198

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Winnipeg region			
Winnipeg (International) .....		342,000	
Construction branch field office .....			218
Enlarge car parking area for existing terminal .....			5,325
Contract (1959-60): Maple Leaf Construction Ltd., \$6,740; expenditures, \$4,944; to date, \$6,740 (final).			
Extension of baggage handling facilities at existing air terminal building .....			13,487
Contract: Kraft Construction Co. Ltd., \$12,440; expenditures, \$12,250, including holdbacks, \$1,225.			
Land purchased for future development .....			107,074
Medium intensity lighting on taxiways .....			8,419
Contract (1959-60): Central Canada Construction Co. Ltd., \$24,424; expenditures, \$4,580; to date, \$24,424 (final).			
Resurface portions of existing runways and taxiways ....			933
Powerhouse for emergency plant .....			1,102
Reconstruct existing roads .....			27,700
Contract: Commonwealth Construction Co. Ltd., \$20,111; expenditures, \$20,111 (final).			
Strengthen and extend aircraft parking apron, strengthen existing runway and construct an additional taxiway to air terminal building .....			135,727
Contract (1959-60): Tallman Construction Co. Ltd., \$117,335; expenditures, \$94,460; to date, \$117,335 (final).			
Contract (1957-58) for additional development: Bird Construction Company Ltd., \$695,535; expenditures, \$837; to date, \$695,535 (final).			
		342,000	299,985
Air terminal building .....		2,100,000	1,433,943
Contract for structural steel and steel roof deck: Bridge and Tank Western Ltd., \$921,160; expenditures, \$799,070, including holdbacks, \$79,970.			
Contract for construction of powerhouse: Drake Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,290,660; expenditures, \$145,253, including holdbacks, \$14,525.			
Contract (1958-59) 5 per cent of the cost estimated at \$7,500,000 for the preparation of plans, drawings, etc. and supervision of construction: L. J. Green, C. N. Blackstein and G. L. Russel; expenditures, \$242,082; to date, \$348,238.			
Contract for site preparation excavation and caisson work: Peter Leitch Construction Ltd., \$184,244; expenditures, \$164,006, including holdbacks, \$16,401.			
Other airports .....		1,150,000	
Armstrong, Ont., ex-R.C.A.F. hangar truss and roof repairs			8,123
Contract: S. E. Oslund Construction, \$8,123; expenditures, \$8,123 (final).			
Kenora, Ont.			4,952
Runway drainage .....			
Aircraft parking area including related taxiways and access roads .....			96,390
Contract (1959-60): Towland Construction Ltd., \$100,205; expenditures, \$87,457; to date, \$100,205 (final).			
Lakehead, Ont.			15,696
Hard surface car parking area and rebuild roads .....			
Contract for supply of sand and gravel: Alf Cooper and Co. Ltd., \$5,439; expenditures, \$5,439 (final).			
Contract for supplying and laying of primer and asphalt: Hacquoil Construction Ltd., \$13,625; expenditures, \$3,016, including holdbacks, \$302.			
Extension to powerhouse .....			396
Contract (1959-60): Mayotte Construction Ltd., \$9,060; expenditures, \$200; to date, \$9,060 (final).			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
--	-----------	------------	--------------

## Winnipeg region—Continued

Red Lake, Ont., hard surface gravel runway 4,000 feet by 150 feet .....			63,653
Contract: William Shewchuk, \$117,345; expenditures, \$61,320, including holdbacks, \$6,132.			
Flin Flon, Man., one runway, 5,000 feet by 150 feet .....			156,633
Contract: Tallman Construction Ltd. and Simkin's Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,286,000; expenditures, \$150,707, including holdbacks, \$15,071.			
Snow Lake, Man., seaplane dock .....			1,102
The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$947 for expenditures on a contract with Prendiville Sawmills Ltd. for \$8,503; to date, \$8,503 (final).			
The Pas, Man.			
Seal coat runways .....			7,492
Contract: T. J. Pounder and Co. Ltd., \$15,735; expenditures, \$5,034, including holdbacks, \$503.			
Sewage disposal system .....			3,360
Dafoe, Sask., new watermain, pumphouse and reservoir ....			969
Estevan, Sask., seal coat runways and taxiways .....			20,803
Contract (1959-60): Asphalt Services Ltd., \$21,114; expenditures, \$20,419; to date, \$21,114 (final).			

## Regina

Heating and power plant for new terminal .....			254,244
Power to new air terminal building .....			9,390
Contract for duct work (for the above two items); North West Electric Co. Ltd., \$7,272; expenditures, \$7,272 (final).			
Contract for construction of powerhouse (for the above two items); Smith Brothers and Wilson Ltd., \$152,502; expenditures, \$152,502, including holdbacks, \$3,250.			
Relocate airport lighting controls to new control tower ..			4,066
Replace airport lighting cables .....			7,184
Extend runway 12-30 from 6,400 feet to 6,900 feet ....			127,366
Contract (1959-60): Wappel Concrete and Construction Company Ltd. and South Construction Co. Ltd., \$100,601; expenditures, \$89,310; to date, \$100,601 (final).			
Medium intensity lighting taxiway parallel to runway 12-30			2,256
Contract (1959-60): North West Electric Co. Ltd., \$12,217; expenditures, \$975; to date, \$12,217 (final).			
Relocate low intensity approach lighting and extend high intensity runway lighting on runway 12-30 .....			9,944

## Saskatoon, Sask.

Remove and replace taxiway lighting for reconstruction of runway 08-26 and 14-32 .....			9,056
Contract: North West Electric Co. Ltd., \$8,605; expenditures, \$8,605 (final).			
Taxiway to serve runway 08-26 at west end .....			209,777
Contract (1959-60): Asphalt Services Ltd., \$246,794; expenditures, \$182,547; to date, \$246,794 (final).			

## Swift Current, Sask., low intensity lighting one approach ..

262

## Baker Lake, N.W.T.

Equipment garage .....			495
Road from runway to camp area .....			4,347

## Coral Harbour, N.W.T., bulk storages for diesel fuel .....

34,502

## Items under \$5,000 .....

25,951

1,150,000 1,078,409

## Kenora, Ont., single dwelling .....

20,968

20,202

Contract: Heath Construction Ltd (for details see Vote 436).

## Red Lake, Ont., single dwelling .....

2,089

853

Contract (1959-60): Bergman and Nelson Ltd., \$19,975; expenditures, \$844; to date, \$19,975 (final).

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Winnipeg region—Concluded</b>			
North Battleford, Sask., single dwelling .....		17,000	15,990
Contract: Del Frari Construction, \$16,714; expenditures, \$15,784, including holdbacks, \$1,578.			
<b>Regina</b>			
Air terminal building .....		315,000	262,504
Contract for ramps, sidewalks, roads and grass areas: Beattie Ramsay Construction Co. Ltd., \$14,469; expenditures \$14,469 (final).			
Contract for furnishing: H. H. Popham and Co. Ltd., \$19,090; expenditures, \$19,090 (final).			
Contract (1958-59) for construction of air terminal building: W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,053,064; expenditures, \$215,529; to date, \$1,053,063, including holdbacks, \$10,306.			
Betty Gillespie, Regina, received \$1,000 for designing fees.			
Swift Current, Sask., single dwelling .....		19,500	18,405
Contract: J. A. Chalmers Co. Ltd., \$17,581; expenditures, \$17,581 (final).			
Total Winnipeg region .....		3,966,557	3,130,291
<b>Edmonton region</b>			
Edmonton International airport .....		3,982,000	
Airport entrance and service roads .....			244,289
Aircraft parking apron 1,100 feet by 400 feet .....			228,057
Car parking .....			59,091
Contract (for the above three items): Tallman Construction Co. Ltd. and Terminal Construction, Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd., \$511,610; expenditures, \$511,610 (final).			
Dismantle, crate, ship and re-erect old Ottawa control tower and add equipment and instrument flight rules rooms .....			46,598
Contract: McRae and Associates Construction Ltd., \$44,953; expenditures, \$44,953 (final).			
Relocate oil pipe line .....			277,906
Contract: Texaco Exploration Company, \$400,000; expenditures, \$276,296.			
S. A. Dickson, Edmonton, received \$510 for legal fees.			
Lighting of apron, street and car parking area adjacent to temporary terminal building .....			20,243
Contract: Johnson Brothers Electric Ltd., \$14,918; expenditures, \$14,918 (final).			
Initial airport development—runways, taxiways, parking aprons, necessary buildings and related work .....			287,894
Contract (1957-58): Tallman Construction Co. Ltd. and Terminal Construction, Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd., \$6,080,582; expenditures, \$70,182; to date, \$6,080,582 (final).			
Land purchased for future development .....			300,386
Includes payment to M. Prysko and W. Prysko, \$24,650, under an Exchequer Court award for expropriation of land at Edmonton.			
High intensity lighting runway 01-19 .....			35,515
Taxiway and parking area lighting .....			20,061
Low intensity lighting three approaches .....			41,029
High intensity lighting approach 01 .....			11,986
High intensity lighting runway 11-29 .....			4,886
Contract for the above five items for installation of airport lighting: McCormick Electric Ltd., \$8,879; expenditures, \$8,879 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for the above five items: Wirtanen Electric Co. Ltd., \$243,527; expenditures, \$69,619; to date, \$243,527 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
--	------------------	-------------------	---------------------

Edmonton region—*Continued*Edmonton International Airport—*Concluded*

Standby powerhouse and plant .....			74,975
Combined maintenance garage, firehall and airport services building .....			301,634
Contract: Northgate Construction Co. Ltd., \$304,604; expenditures, \$294,492, including holdbacks, \$29,449.			
Allsopp, Simpson and Morgan Ltd., received \$6,583 for engineers' fees.			
Extend runway 01-19 to 11,000 feet and runway 11-29 to 10,000 feet .....			1,287,204
Contract (1959-60): Tallman Construction Ltd. and Terminal Construction, Division of Henry J. Kaiser Company (Canada) Ltd., \$1,887,012; expenditures, \$935,103; to date, \$1,887,012 (final).			
Sewage disposal system .....			82,953
Contract for construction of sewage lagoon; N. S. Pawliuk and Son Contracting Ltd., \$51,592; expenditures, \$42,398, including holdbacks, \$4,240.			
Elevated water tank and associated watermain .....			83,155
Contract (1959-60) (for the above two items): Tallman Construction Co. Ltd. and Terminal Construction, Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd., \$168,946; expenditures, \$19,086; to date, \$168,946 (final).			
Contract (for the above two items) for water supply mains and sewage disposal lines: Arthur A. Voice Construction Co. Ltd., \$61,104; expenditures, \$58,569; to date, \$61,104 (final).			
Contract (1959-60) for construction of steel elevated water storage tank, heating facilities, etc.: Horton Steel Works. \$76,400; expenditures, \$42,931; to date, \$76,400 (final).			

	3,982,000	3,407,862
--	-----------	-----------

## Other airports .....

2,719,500

## Calgary

Strengthen aircraft parking ramp at terminal building ..			142
Consolidate electrical services to new powerhouse .....			6,677
Medium intensity lighting taxiway to new city hangar ..			5,455
Contract (1959-60) (for the above two items): McCormick Electric Ltd., \$15,047; expenditures, \$11,648; to date, \$15,047 (final).			

Extension of runway 16-34 and 25 feet paved shoulders on each side of runway including lighting .....			469
---	--	--	-----

Land purchased for future development .....			1,180
---	--	--	-------

Grande Prairie, Alta., low intensity .....			6,582
Contract: Midwest Electric Co. Ltd., \$5,281; expenditures, \$5,281 (final).			

## Lethbridge, Alta.

Rehabilitate electrical distribution system in building area			25,925
Contract: McGregor Telephone and Power Construction Co. Ltd., \$25,792; expenditures, \$25,792 (final).			

Standby power plant and modification of powerhouse ...			20
--	--	--	----

Land purchased for future development .....			64,020
---	--	--	--------

Intensity lighting runway 12-30 and low intensity lighting approaches 23, 12 and 30 .....			32,128
---	--	--	--------

Contract: McCormick Electric Ltd., \$31,200; expenditures, \$30,266, including holdbacks, \$3,027.



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Edmonton region— <i>Continued</i>			
Peace River, Alta.			
Hard surface runway 5,000 feet, taxiways and aircraft parking area .....			464,987
Contract: Poole Engineering (1958) Ltd., \$678,982; expenditures, \$417,906, including holdbacks, \$41,791.			
Payments for purchase of land were made to: F. D. McPhail, Peace River, Alta., \$3,400; H. J. Rowan, Peace River, Alta., \$9,600.			
Beaton River, B.C., distribution system, etc. ....			3,175
Contract (1959-60): Electric Power Equipment Ltd., \$22,077; expenditures, \$2,221; to date, \$22,077 (final).			
Fort Nelson, B.C.			
Rebuild electrical distribution system in airport area and power line to pumphouse .....			9,474
Contract: McGregor Telephone and Power Construction Co. Ltd., \$29,740; expenditures, \$8,577, including holdbacks, \$858.			
Fire alarm system for 23 buildings .....			3,580
Low intensity lighting, one approach .....			16,379
Contract: Electric Power Equipment Ltd., \$14,180; expenditures, \$14,180 (final).			
Fort St. John, B.C.			
Rebuild runway, taxistrips and ramps .....			67,869
Payments for purchase of land were made to: G. W. Pomeroy, Fort St. John, B.C., \$43,000; R. A. Pomeroy, Fort St. John, B.C., \$24,000.			
M. A. Lundeen, Dawson Creek, B.C. received \$802 for legal fees.			
High intensity lighting, runway 11-29, medium intensity lighting runway 02-20 and taxiways .....			11,648
Contract (1959-60): McCormick Electric Ltd., \$5,053; expenditures, \$858; to date, \$5,053 (final).			
Divert airport road .....			12,868
Payments for purchase of land were made to: W. D. Pomeroy, Fort St. John, B.C., \$9,000; V. A. Sperling, Fort St. John, B.C. \$1,485; The Director of the Veterans' Land Act and N. Kirkpatrick, \$2,000.			
Rebuild electrical distribution system .....			21,031
Contract: McGregor Telephone and Power Construction Co. Ltd., \$20,792; expenditures, \$20,792, including holdbacks, \$2,079.			
Smith River, B.C.			
Runway lighting .....			11,750
Contract (1959-60): McCormick Electric Ltd., \$20,584; expenditures, \$9,820; to date, \$20,584 (final).			
Metal storage building .....			5,710
Basements for dwellings 401 and 409 .....			13,159
Contract (1959-60) (for the above two items): Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$42,600; expenditures, \$18,869; to date, \$29,069, including holdbacks, \$2,907.			
Banks Island, N.W.T., runway 4,000 feet by 200 feet .....			70,362
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T.			
One 22-man living quarters with messing accommodation for 44 personnel .....			19,671
Powerhouse generating plants related facilities .....			239,520
Warehouses with heated and refrigerated storage .....			4,545
Operations building .....			165,492

Edmonton region—*Continued*Cambridge Bay, N.W.T.—*Concluded*

Maintenance garage .....			236,416
Contract (1959-60) (for the above five items): Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$2,194,918; expenditures, \$811,710; of which \$140,013 was charged to Vote 436, \$8,987 to Vote 442, and \$168,307 to Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Vote 290; to date, \$2,001,585; including holdbacks, \$100,159.			

Fort Smith, N.W.T., water supply line from town to airport .....			700
--	--	--	-----

Hay River, N.W.T., stabilize dwelling T-5 .....			330
---	--	--	-----

Contract (1959-60): Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., \$8,100; expenditures, \$810, of which \$480 was charged to items under \$5,000 further on in this section.

## Inuvik, N.W.T.

Maintenance garage .....			3,979
Standby powerhouse and plant .....			38,709
Storage building .....			9,016

Contract (1958-59) (for the above three items): Bird Construction Co. Ltd., \$351,111; expenditures, \$39,138; of which \$3,864 was charged to Vote 436 and \$13,846 to Vote 442; to date, \$351,111 (final).

Power distribution system .....			4,418
Seaplane docking facilities .....			17,409

The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$17,400 for expenditures on a contract with Poole Construction Co. Ltd., for \$17,400.

Medium intensity runway lighting on 1,000 foot extension			2,248
--	--	--	-------

Extend runway from 5,000 feet to 6,000 feet and provide crushed aggregate for future hard-surfacing .....			72,646
---	--	--	--------

Contract (1958-59): Aklavik Constructors, \$2,233,998; expenditures, \$65,965; to date, \$2,233,998 (final).

## Norman Wells, N.W.T.

Hard surface runway 6,000 feet by 150 feet complete with aircraft parking apron and related work .....			702,943
--	--	--	---------

Contract (cost plus fixed fee) for gravel surface runway: Aklavik Constructors, \$2,129,270; expenditures, \$560,930, including holdbacks, \$50,982.

Contract (1956-57) for construction of a crushed stone runway, taxiway, and a parking apron at Inuvik: Aklavik Constructors, \$3,272,266; expenditures, \$125,000; to date, \$3,272,266 (final). This amount covered surplus material purchased for work at Norman Wells.

Renovate single men's quarters .....			7,772
--------------------------------------	--	--	-------

Wrigley, N.W.T., warehouse (unheated) .....			76
---	--	--	----

Yellowknife, N.W.T., low intensity lighting, one approach ..			11,023
--	--	--	--------

Contract: McCormick Electric Ltd., \$9,578; expenditures, \$9,578 (final).

Dawson City, Y.T., recondition runway and clear approaches			28,174
--	--	--	--------

Contract: Proctor Construction Co. Ltd., \$26,563 expenditures, \$26,563 (final).

Snag, Y.T., rebuild power distribution system .....			18,179
---	--	--	--------

Contract (1959-60): Whitehorse Electric Ltd., \$26,440; expenditures, \$17,547; to date, \$26,440 (final).

Teslin, Y.T., rebuild power distribution line .....			1,116
---	--	--	-------

Contract (1959-60): Whitehorse Electric Co. Ltd., \$6,444; expenditures, \$1,080; to date, \$6,444 (final).

Watson Lake, Y.T., low intensity lighting approaches 08 and 26 .....			9,445
--	--	--	-------

Contract: Wirtanen Electric Co. Ltd., \$8,265; expenditures, \$8,265 (final).

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Edmonton region—Concluded</b>			
Whitehorse, Y.T., seaplane docking facilities .....			5,697
Items under \$5,000 .....			38,926
Contract for extension of utility rooms, Hay River; Yukon Construction Co. Ltd. (for details see Hay River above).		2,719,500	2,493,040
<b>Edmonton (International) airport</b>			
Air terminal building .....		2,480,000	2,361,590
Contract for terminal service building: Bird Construc- tion Co. Ltd., \$952,541; expenditures, \$878,241, includ- ing holdbacks, \$87,824.			
Contract for construction of foundations and structural reinforced concrete: Burns and Dutton Concrete and Construction Co. Ltd., \$589,129; expenditures, \$573,522, including holdbacks, \$57,352.			
Contract for structural steel and steel decking: C. W. Carry Ltd., \$846,200; expenditures, \$693,884, including holdbacks, \$69,388.			
Contract (1958-59) 5 per cent of the actual cost for architectural and consulting engineering services: E. Mikkelsen Rensaa and A. O. Minsos; expenditures, \$135,162; to date, \$250,144.			
Cambridge Bay, N.W.T., half of double dwelling .....		5,000	2,552
Contract (1959-60): Yukon Construction Co. Ltd. (for details see above under Cambridge, N.W.T.)			
Fort Simpson, N.W.T., double dwelling .....		3,000	1,358
The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$1,358 for expenditures on a contract with Edmonton Construction Co. Ltd., for \$40,133; expenditures to date, \$40,112.			
Inuvik, N.W.T., air terminal building .....		6,000	
Norman Wells, N.W.T., two single dwellings .....		70,000	60,289
Contract: McCrae and Associates Construction Ltd. (for details see Vote 436).			
Total Edmonton region .....		9,265,500	8,326,691
<b>Vancouver region</b>			
Vancouver .....		1,844,000	
Medium intensity lighting for taxiway extension and parking area .....			7,888
Contract: Saltspring Contracting Ltd., \$7,601; expendi- tures, \$7,438, including holdbacks, \$744.			
Alteration to air services building .....			316,348
Contract: Beaver Construction Co. Ltd., \$356,133; expenditures, \$315,583, including holdbacks, \$31,558.			
Electric shop, parts testing laboratory and engineering office .....			13,793
Contract (1959-60): Porr of Canada Ltd., \$96,151; expenditures, \$12,437; to date, \$96,151 (final).			
Strengthening aircraft parking ramp, construction of addi- tional turn-off taxiway for runway 08-26 and taxiway to new TCA hangar site .....			244,346
Contract: Burns and Dutton Concrete and Construction Co. Ltd., \$289,562; expenditures, \$176,288, including holdbacks, \$17,629.			
Extend runway 08-26 to 10,600 feet, parallel taxiway, hold- ing area, including lighting, and causeway for radio aids and approach lighting .....			27,636
Contract: Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd., Tallman Construction Co. Ltd., and Gilpin Construction Co. Ltd., \$743,615; expenditures, \$19,850, including hold- backs, \$1,985.			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Vancouver region— <i>Continued</i>			
Vancouver— <i>Concluded</i>			
Land purchased for future development .....			46,697
New runway 12-30 and related taxiways and provision of dredged material for future development .....			911,012
Contract: Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd., Tallman Construction Ltd., and Gilpin Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,761,325; expenditures, \$816,381, including holdbacks, \$81,638.			
Dyke roads including drainage facilities .....			55,884
Contract (1959-60): Christian and Allen Ltd., \$128,378; expenditures, \$48,154; to date \$128,378 (final).			
75 foot taxiway from end of runway 08-26 to aircraft parking area and access taxiway to airline areas ....			90,491
Contract (1959-60): Beaver Construction Co. Ltd., \$140,705; expenditures, \$85,299; to date, \$140,705 (final).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			710
		1,844,000	1,714,805
Port Hardy, B.C., air terminal building .....		120,000	913
Other airports .....		1,577,500	
Abbotsford, B.C.			
Extend runway to 7,000 feet .....			61,342
Payments for acquisition of land were: D. Logan and E. M. Logan, Abbotsford, B.C., \$13,000; M. and S. Schmidt, Abbotsford, B.C., \$7,500; J. and S. Stobbe, Abbotsford, B.C., \$23,000.			
Clearing of runway approaches .....			20,205
Contract for clearing runway approaches: Hassell Brothers (1954) Ltd., \$13,768; expenditures, \$10,942, including holdbacks, \$1,094.			
Contract for flightway clearing: Joseph Tavender, \$7,395; expenditure, \$7,395 (final).			
High intensity lighting runway 06-24 and aircraft parking area .....			2,591
G. J. Peardon, Abbotsford, B.C., received \$2,500 for purchase of land.			
Low intensity lighting approach 24 and high intensity lighting approach 06 .....			64,069
Payments for acquisition of land were: C. Enns and L. Enns, Abbotsford, B.C., \$30,000; E. Rimpel, G. J. Rimpel and Edward J. Melicke Estate, Abbotsford, B.C., \$29,000.			
Alert Bay, B.C., reconstruct seaplane docking floats and planking .....			6,872
The Department of Public Works was reimbursed \$6,343 on a contract with Walden Brothers Sawmills Ltd., for renewal of seaplane floats.			
Cranbrook, B.C., high intensity lighting runway 08-26 ....			14,537
Contract: Wirtanen Electric Co. Ltd., \$13,037; expenditures, \$13,037 (final).			
Kamloops, B.C.			
Installation of rotating beacon .....			5,794
Contract: Caledonia Electric Ltd., \$5,618; expenditures, \$5,618 (final).			
Five hazard beacons .....			5,290
Kelowna, B.C., hard surfaced runway 5,000 feet by 200 feet, aircraft parking area and connecting taxiway ....			
Contract (1959-60): R. E. Postill and Sons Ltd., \$312,054, expenditures, \$159,743; to date, \$312,054 (final).			241,081

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Vancouver region—Continued</i>			
Penticton, B.C., high intensity lighting runway 16-34 ....			10,834
Contract (1959-60): Cooper and Gibbard Ltd., \$13,316; expenditures, \$10,134; to date, \$13,316 (final).			
Port Hardy, B.C., clearing area west of hangar 2 for control tower visibility .....			1,058
Powell River, B.C., gravel and seal coat runway 09-27 ....			360
Prince George, B.C., low intensity approach lighting .....			14,870
Contract: Caledonia Electric Ltd., \$10,016; expenditures, \$10,016 (final).			
Prince Rupert, B.C.			
Low intensity lighting approach 30 and high intensity lighting approach 12 .....			48,662
High intensity runway lighting .....			22,126
Contract (for the above two items): E. B. Stuart and Co. Ltd., \$222,000; expenditures, \$66,181, including holdbacks, \$6,618, and of which \$12,000 was charged to Vote 436.			
Overhead power line to airport and power distribution at airport .....			133,743
Contract: Saltspring Contracting Ltd., \$126,123; expenditures, \$126,123, including holdbacks, \$12,612.			
Pumphouse, elevated tanks, pipeline and associated facilities .....			24,661
Contract: A. C. McEachern Ltd., \$135,729; expenditures, \$24,661, including holdbacks, \$2,466.			
Temporary air terminal building .....			24,318
Contract: Greenall Brothers Ltd., \$22,318; expenditures, \$22,318, including holdbacks, \$2,232.			
Services roads .....			21,620
Contract: A. C. McEachern Ltd. (for details see Vote 436).			
Sandspit, B.C.			
Grade and pave cross runway .....			4,235
Repave runway .....			182,751
Contract (1959-60): General Construction Co. Ltd., \$178,953; expenditures, \$141,953; to date, \$178,953 (final).			
Lighting of approach 12 .....			225
Single quarters and mess building .....			9,883
Contract (1959-60): Dyck Construction Co. Ltd., \$33,671; expenditures, \$1,468; to date, \$33,671 (final).			
Smithers, B.C., low intensity lighting one approach .....			8,426
Contract: Wirtanen Electric Co. Ltd., \$7,676; expenditures, \$7,676 (final).			
Terrace, B.C.			
Installation of additional hazard beacons .....			12,981
Contract: K. Moore and Co. Ltd., \$12,481; expenditures, \$12,481 (final).			
Access road .....			15,500
Condenser discharge threshold identification lights on runway 32 .....			1,919
Low intensity lighting one approach .....			9,710
Contract (1959-60): Caledonia Electric Ltd., \$19,823; expenditures, \$8,682; to date, \$19,823 (final).			
Standby power house and plant .....			4,542
Contract (1959-60): Stange Construction Co. Ltd., \$34,501; expenditures, \$3,649; to date, \$34,501 (final).			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
--	------------------	-------------------	---------------------

Vancouver region—*Continued*

Vancouver (Satellite) (Pitt Meadows)			
Land purchased for future development .....			27,366
Victoria (International)			
Rebuild runway 08-26 and related taxiways .....			38,031
Contracts (1958-59): Perini Pacific Ltd. (a) for additional development, \$866,043; expenditures, \$19,238, less \$1,373 credited to Non-Tax Revenue—Refunds of previous years' expenditures, to date, \$866,043 (final); (b) for clearing visibility, \$5,987; expenditures, \$1,210; to date, \$5,987 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Replace existing water main .....			24,909
Contract: A. C. Allan and Co., \$56,084; expenditures, \$45,817, including holdbacks, \$4,582, and of which \$22,909 was charged to the Province of British Columbia.			
Condenser discharge threshold identification lights on runway 08 .....			1,926
Removal of concrete magazine stores near the new air terminal site .....			4,955
Contract: Yaroshuk Brothers Transport (B.C.) Ltd., \$6,950; expenditures, \$3,962, including holdbacks, \$396.			
Medium intensity lighting 02-20 and 13-31 .....			27,727
Contract: Hume and Rumble Ltd., \$26,271; expenditures, \$26,271 (final).			
Williams Lake, B.C.			
Combined maintenance garage, fire hall and airport service building .....			60,527
Contract: Abilene Contracting Co. Ltd., \$167,678, expenditures, \$56,282, including holdbacks, \$5,628.			
Power distribution .....			1,763
Sandhopper .....			4,900
Installation of rotating beacon .....			6,878
Contract: K. Moore and Co. Ltd., \$5,064; expenditures, \$4,764, including holdbacks, \$476.			
Low intensity lighting two approaches .....			34,775
Medium intensity lighting runway 11-29 .....			17,422
Contract (for the two items above): F. B. Stewart and Co. Ltd., \$49,338; expenditures, \$49,338 (final).			
Water supply and sewage disposal .....			47,376
Contract: J. W. Bedford Ltd., \$44,376; expenditures, \$44,376 (final).			
Items under \$5,000 .....			31,615
		1,577,500	1,304,376
Prince George, B.C., double dwellings .....		45,000	35,500
Contract: Leebilt Construction Co., \$33,300; expenditures, \$33,300 (final).			
Prince Rupert, B.C., air terminal building .....		108,000	49,274
Contract: Greenall Brothers Ltd., \$670,679; expenditures, \$66,284, including holdbacks, \$6,628 and of which \$22,087 was charged to Vote 436.			
Quesnel, B.C., single dwelling .....		25,000	16,516
Contract: McKellar Construction Ltd., \$14,854; expenditures, \$14,854 (final).			
Sandspit, B.C., double dwelling .....		26,500	24,423
Contract (1959-60): Greenall Brothers Ltd., \$46,107; expenditures, \$23,054; to date, \$46,107 (final).			



	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<b>Vancouver region—Concluded</b>			
Victoria (International)			
Air terminal building .....		25,000	623
Contract for supplying all necessary architectural and consulting engineers' services and supervision of construction, 6½ per cent of cost, estimated at \$772,000: Wade, Stockdill and Armour; expenditures, \$623.			
Williams Lake, B.C.			
Air terminal building .....		202,000	180,755
Contract: C. J. Oliver Ltd., \$177,337; expenditures, \$175,755, including holdbacks, \$2,576.			
Three double dwellings .....		100,000	95,852
Contract: Marpole Construction Ltd., (for details see Vote 436).			
Total Vancouver region .....		4,073,000	3,423,036
Unallotted .....		41,659	
Total construction or acquisition of buildings, works and land .....	55,024,551	55,629,734	50,222,925
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 3,593,950		
<b>Headquarters</b>			
General			
Two sets of aircraft floats .....		35,000	18,381
One Lockheed jetstar aircraft .....		560,000	559,214
Miscellaneous equipment for the outfitting and maintenance of Department of Transport aircraft .....		117,100	39,200
Two DC3 aircraft .....		175,000	150,000
Two helicopters .....		10,317	7,535
Equipment for soils investigations, valuation of existing pavement structures and for testing construction materials .....		31,500	17,741
One Piper autoflite Aztec aircraft .....		60,200	60,200
Total general .....		989,117	852,271
<b>Moncton region</b>			
General .....		272,005	
Small tools and equipment .....			14,156
Fire fighting equipment .....			5,432
Towing tractor for aircraft .....			6,143
Furniture for waiting rooms .....			1,094
Gander, Nfld.			
Fire fighting water truck .....			22,960
One half-cubic yard back-hoe shovel to mount on tractor .....			15,089
Halifax (International)			
Fire fighting water truck .....			22,510
Runway sweeper complete with set of bristles .....			15,898
Two Sicard snowblowers .....			67,732
Yarmouth, N.S., snowblower .....			33,703
Items under \$5,000 .....			30,584
Total Moncton region .....		272,005	235,301
<b>Montreal region</b>			
General .....		791,450	
Furniture for new married quarters .....			12,710
Five ton 18 foot stake body truck .....			5,347
Fire fighting equipment .....			2,933
Small tools and equipment .....			1,278
Goose Bay, Lab.			
Replace 40 chesterfield suites .....			6,982
Furniture for 24 dwellings .....			23,823

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
--	-----------	------------	--------------

Montreal region—*Concluded*

## Montreal International (Dorval)

Furniture for domestic terminal building .....	485		
Fordson major tractor .....	6,964		
Crash truck .....	22,147		
Motorized payloader tractor shovel with cab and one-way plow diesel engine .....	20,500		
Tools and equipment required for new terminal building	35,014		
Foam tender .....	31,390		
Water nurse tender .....	19,221		
Sicard high speed snowblower .....	78,920		
100 H.P. road grader motorized tandem diesel drive com- plete with one-way snowblower .....	17,911		
Two high speed rotary brooms .....	30,373		
Three 3-ton heavy duty dump trucks complete with dump body .....	14,933		
Quebec, road grader .....	23,534		

## Sept Iles (Seven Islands), Que.

Snowblower .....	37,576		
Sicard high speed steel rotary broom .....	17,316		

## Frobisher, N.W.T.

Furniture and household effects for 20 married suites and 22 room extension to single man's barracks .....	3,438		
Heavy duty dump truck 22,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight with hoist and body .....	5,111		
Heavy duty stake body truck 22,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight	5,111		
Bull fork lift .....	5,265		
Snowblower .....	39,442		
High speed towed runway sweeper .....	16,061		
Four-wheel drive truck complete with one-way plow ....	13,854		
Two heavy trucks 29,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight, chassis and cab only .....	43,446		
Items under \$5,000 .....	77,709		

Total Montreal region .....	791,450	618,794
-----------------------------	---------	---------

## Toronto region

General .....	384,500		
Waiting room furniture .....	6,468		
Small tools and equipment .....	17,093		
Fire fighting equipment .....	11,363		

## London, Ont.

Runway sweeper .....	14,939		
Dump truck 32,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight complete with one-way plow and wing .....	12,264		

Malton, Ont., garbage collector truck .....	9,525		
---	-------	--	--

## Ottawa

Rotary sweeper, power driven .....	9,757		
Snowblower .....	19,506		
Aircraft towing tractor .....	10,876		
Air terminal furniture .....	19,675		

## Toronto (Malton)

Furniture for apron building .....	625		
Two runway sweepers .....	34,585		
Snowblower .....	19,811		
Foam tender .....	31,350		
Fire fighting water truck .....	22,242		

Windsor, Ont., motor grader—100 H.P. diesel .....	21,273		
---	--------	--	--

Items under \$5,000 .....	92,664		
---------------------------	--------	--	--

Total Toronto region .....	384,500	354,106
----------------------------	---------	---------

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

35-83

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Winnipeg region .....		229,300	
General			
Semi-trailer lowbed 20 tons .....			4,210
Small tools and equipment .....			13,700
Fire fighting equipment .....			2,786
Furniture .....			2,632
Lakehead, Ont., snowblower .....			36,575
Saskatoon, Sask., crawler tractor complete with angledozer .....			21,700
The Pas, Man.			
Snowblower .....			37,104
All-wheel drive truck complete with snowplow .....			13,915
Coral Harbour, N.W.T., stake truck .....			3,337
Items under \$5,000 .....			47,099
Total Winnipeg region .....		229,300	183,058
Edmonton region .....		329,200	
General			
Fire fighting equipment .....			15,126
Small tools and equipment .....			23,412
Furniture .....			997
Edmonton (International)			
Dump truck 24,000 lbs. gross vehicle weight complete with snowplow .....			10,506
Crash truck .....			31,480
Lethbridge, Alta.			
Rubber-tired tractor complete with back-hoe and front-end loader .....			6,896
Embarras, Alta., 3 ton dump truck (gross vehicle weight 15,000 lbs.) all vehicle drive, complete with front mounted winch .....			7,031
Fort Simpson, N.W.T., crash truck .....			697
Fort Smith, N.W.T., 3 to 4 ton dump truck complete with one-way plow .....			14,810
Inuvik, N.W.T., steel tractor complete with front-end loader .....			4,487
Norman Wells, N.W.T., rubber-tired tractor complete with back-hoe loader and mower .....			7,035
Watson Lake, Y.T., furniture replacement .....			2,014
Whitehorse, Y.T., high speed runway sweeper .....			17,203
Items under \$5,000 .....			80,435
Total Edmonton region .....		329,200	222,129
Vancouver region .....		341,473	
General			
New and replacement furniture .....			37,603
Fire fighting equipment .....			10,382
Small tools and equipment .....			9,114
Port Hardy, B.C.			
Furniture for four dwellings .....			4,242
Tractor shovel, diesel snow bucket, angling blade and reversible plow .....			24,637
Furniture for 13 dwellings .....			129
Prince George, B.C., tractor shovel, diesel all-wheel drive complete with material bucket, snow bucket, angling blade and reversible plow .....			23,263
Terrace, B.C., furniture for 9 dwellings .....			12
Victoria (International), fire fighting water truck .....			22,633
Williams Lake, B.C., furniture for 4 dwellings .....			6,445
Items under \$5,000 .....			47,994
Total Vancouver region .....		341,473	186,454



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Unallotted .....		96,722	
Total construction or acquisition of equipment .....	3,598,950	3,433,767	2,652,113
Claims for compensation by persons whose property was injuriously affected by the operation of a zoning regulation... (22)	500,000	55,000	31,799
Includes Exchequer Court award for damages re zoning regulations as follows: Montreal (Dorval) airport—E. Poulin and L. Poulin, \$12,998; Richard Freres Inc., \$5,523; Thibodeau Freres Ltee, \$4,353; Toronto (Malton) airport—B. J. Levinter, \$7,500.			
	59,118,501	59,118,501	52,906,837
Less—Estimated amount by which actual expenditures on all projects may fall short of the total amounts that may be required for each .....	(34) 6,100,000	6,100,000	
	<u>\$53,018,501</u>	<u>\$53,018,501</u>	<u>\$52,906,837</u>

#### Exchequer Court awards (Civil Aviation—Construction), Exchequer Court Act, c. 98,

R.S., as amended ..... (13) \$ 6,296

Canada Trust Co., executors of the estate of Theresa Hesse Dunn were awarded \$5,089, plus costs of \$200, plus interest of \$1,107 (less 1959-60 cheque for \$100 which was cancelled and the amount credited to this award) for the expropriation of land at Windsor, Ont. airport.

#### Votes 447 and 748 Grants for the development of civil aviation, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Grant to Royal Canadian Flying Clubs Association .....	10,000	10,000	10,000
A Grants to Flying Clubs, schools, instructors and student pilots	630,100	630,100	629,400
	(20) \$ 640,100	\$ 640,100	\$ 639,400

A To encourage the development of civil aviation and to ensure a standard of flying adequate for the public safety, P.C. 1957-42/413, March 28, 1957 and P.C. 1957-47/843, June 17, 1957, authorized that financial assistance be provided for the training of student pilots and instructors as follows: (a) \$100 to each flying club or school for each eligible student granted a private pilot licence; (b) \$100 to the student; (c) an additional \$100 to the student who is accepted for entry into the Active Reserve or Regular Force of any of the three Services; (d) \$50 to each flying instructor completing an approved course of advanced training; (e) \$300 to the Royal Canadian Flying Clubs Association or the Air Industries and Transport Association of Canada for each flying instructor completing the above course; and (f) \$1,200 to each of the above associations to assist in the organization and operation of the advanced training schools.

Payments of \$1,000 or over were made to: Aero Activities Ltd., \$8,380; Aero Club of British Columbia, \$9,781; Air Industries and Transport Association, \$9,900; Airgo Ltd., \$1,700; Airspray Ltd., \$3,139; Algoma Flying Club, \$2,300; Bradley Air Services, Ltd., \$3,945; Brampton Flying Club, \$3,125; Brandon Flying Club, \$3,713; Brant-Norfolk Aero Club, \$2,500; Calgary Flying Club, \$3,873; Cariboo Air Charter Ltd., \$1,600; Cassidair Services Ltd., \$1,461; Cera Flying Club, \$1,500; Chilliwack Flying Club, \$3,226; Chinook Flying Services Ltd., \$4,900; Cold Lake Flying Club, \$1,900; Donway Flying Service, \$5,685; Eastern Flying Service, \$3,154; Edmonton Flying Club, \$10,219; Exequire Ltd., \$3,800; Fredericton Aviation Ltd., \$1,300; Fundy Flying Club, \$3,493; Gateway Aviation, \$2,445; Gimli Flying Club, \$1,942; Goodwood Airways Ltd., \$2,500; Graffo Flying Service, \$1,616; Halifax Flying Club \$1,600; Hamilton Flying Club, \$2,341; Hicks and Lawrence Air Services Ltd., \$2,065; Kingston Flying Club, \$4,246; Kootenay Airways Ltd., \$1,779; Lake Simcoe Flying School, \$1,959; Laurentide Aviation Ltd., \$5,713; Lemelin Air Transport Inc., \$2,199; Lethbridge Flying Club, \$4,100; London Flying Club of Canada, \$4,561; Markham-Toronto Airport Ltd., \$1,519; McKay Airways, \$1,481; McPhail Airways, \$1,363; Mitchinson's Flying Service, \$3,300; Moncton Flying Club, \$2,875; Montreal Flying Club, \$2,779; Muskoka Air Trails \$1,307; Nicholson's Flying Service, \$1,259; Norfolk County Flying Club, \$1,597; Northwestern Flying School, \$1,867; Ontario County Flying Club, \$4,700; Orillia Air Services, \$1,936; Osisko Aviation Reg'd., \$1,457; Ottawa Flying Club, \$3,015; Parkland

Airways, \$2,600; Peninsula Air Services, \$3,927; Peterborough Airways, \$1,049; Pontiac Air Charter Service, \$2,544; Portage Flying Club, \$2,400; Prince Albert Flying Club, \$4,226; Prince Edward Flying Club, \$3,669; Quebec City Flying Club, \$2,536; Regina Flying Club, \$6,245; Richel Air Ltd., \$1,094; Rockland Airways, \$3,062; Royal Canadian Flying Clubs Association, \$10,500; St. Catharines Flying Club, \$5,354; St. Maurice Aero Club Inc., \$1,600; Sarnia Airlines Ltd., \$2,750; Sherbrooke Air Services Ltd., \$1,190; Silver Wings Aviation, \$6,139; Sky Harbour Air Services, \$1,200; Skyway Air Services Ltd., \$4,533; Sudbury Aviation Ltd., \$3,000; Superior Airways Ltd., \$1,052; Thunder Bay Flying Club, \$3,688; Toronto Flying Club, \$4,600; Victoria Flying Club, \$6,210; Victoria Flying Services Ltd., \$2,700; Virden Aviation Ltd., \$1,241; Waskasoo Aviation Ltd., \$2,685; Waterloo-Wellington Flying Club, \$5,928; Welland Flying Club, \$2,070; West Coast Air Services Ltd., \$5,432; Windsor Flying Club, \$1,349; Winnipeg Flying Club, \$10,953; Wong Aviation Ltd., \$15,857; Yorkton Flying Service, \$3,985.

There were 3,031 student pilots who obtained private licenses, 2 who joined the R.C.A.F. and the Fleet Air Arm and 60 instructors who completed courses of advanced training.

<b>Vote 448 Contributions to municipalities or public bodies for construction and improvements of airports on land acquired by such organizations including a contribution to an appropriate authority in respect of an airport at Lourdes-du-Blanc Sablon, Quebec .....</b>	<b>65,000</b>
<b>Vote 568 To extend the purposes of Vote 448 of the main Estimates, 1960-61, to permit the payment of the contribution provided for airport construction at North West River, Newfoundland, notwithstanding that the land was transferred from the Province of Newfoundland to the Federal Government, rather than having been acquired by a municipality or public body .....</b>	<b>1</b>
	<b>\$ 65,001</b>

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Municipal corporation of the village of Lytton, British Columbia	25,000	25,000	25,000
Lourdes-du-Blanc-Sablon, Quebec—to an appropriate authority	30,000	30,000	30,000
North West River, Newfoundland through the Community Council of North West River .....	10,001	10,001	5,273
(20) \$	<u>65,001</u>	<u>\$ 65,001</u>	<u>\$ 60,273</u>

**Votes 449 and 569 Contributions toward airport development and other airport projects on cost-sharing basis, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Municipal corporations of the villages of Gibson's Landing and Sechelt, British Columbia .....	36,000	36,000	24,084
Municipal corporation of the village of Qualicum, British Columbia .....	10,000	10,000	
Rankin Inlet, Northwest Territories—through an appropriate authority .....	35,000	5,100	5,056
City of Calgary, Alberta .....	29,750	29,750	29,750
City of Riviere-du-Loup, Quebec .....	6,920	6,920	
City of Saint John, New Brunswick .....	135,000	135,000	135,000
Village of Campbell River, British Columbia .....	41,200	41,200	
Town of Leamington, Ontario .....	32,800	32,800	
	<u>326,670</u>	<u>296,770</u>	<u>193,890</u>
Less—Funds available from provision in main Estimates, 1960-61 for contribution in respect of Rankin Inlet, Northwest Territories .....	20,900		
(20) \$	<u>296,770</u>	<u>\$ 296,770</u>	<u>\$ 193,890</u>

This vote was provided to authorize the Department to make contributions where the municipalities, other public bodies or mining companies in unorganized areas, are prepared to bear part of the cost of airport development, building or facility projects.

Vote 450 Payments to other governments or international agencies for the operation and maintenance of airports, air navigation and airways facilities including authority to pay in the amounts and in the currencies in which the assessments are levied and to authorize a grant in the amount of \$122,500 to the South Pacific Air Transport Council; amount required in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A The International Civil Aviation Organization on behalf of the Government of Iceland (1,341,585 Icelandic Kr.) ....	78,416	78,416	27,794
B The International Civil Aviation Organization on behalf of the Government of Denmark (544,108 Danish Kr.) ....	74,978	74,978	68,411
C The South Pacific Air Transport Council (\$122,500 Can.) ..	122,500	122,500	122,500
	<u>(20) \$ 275,894</u>	<u>\$ 275,894</u>	<u>\$ 218,705</u>

- A Canada's share of the financial assistance for the provision, operation and maintenance of certain air navigation services in Iceland.
- B Canada's share of the financial assistance in joint support of North Atlantic air navigation facilities in the Faroe Islands and Greenland.
- C Canada's share towards the maintenance and operation of air transport facilities in the South Pacific.

SPECIAL

Vote 749 Gift of furnishings to the headquarters of the World Meteorological Organization at Geneva, Switzerland .....			1,006
Expenditures .....	(20)	\$	<u>1,006</u>

B—GENERAL

AIR TRANSPORT BOARD

Vote 451 Salaries and other expenses including the Canadian delegation to the International Civil Aviation Organization

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$39,320 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 428,591	428,591	409,217
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 12,000	12,000	10,273
Travelling expenses .....	(5) 43,000	28,500	22,029
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 100	100	65
Postage .....	(7) 600	600	202
Telephones, telegrams and cables .....	(8) 4,500	4,500	4,408
Advertising .....	(10) 3,000	12,000	7,004
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 12,000	17,500	14,962
Rental of buildings .....	(15) 1,400	1,400	1,357
Sundries .....	(22) 1,000	1,000	570
	<u>\$ 506,191</u>	<u>\$ 506,191</u>	<u>\$ 470,087</u>

- A Canadian Reporting Co., Ottawa, received \$2,725 for reporting services at hearings held by the Board.

Vote 655 Subventions for air carriers as detailed in the Estimates

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Scheduled air services between Alberta and Saskatchewan— Edmonton, North Battleford, Prince Albert, Saskatoon and Regina .....	(20) \$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 120,803

Payment was made to Pacific Western Airlines Ltd.



## BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

Salaries of commissioners, Railway Act, c. 234, R.S., as amended ..... (1) \$ 91,008

The above statutory authority provides for appointment by the Governor in Council of six commissioners, one of whom shall be appointed chief commissioner and another assistant chief commissioner. The salary rates of these officials and their travelling expenses, which are charged to Vote 452, will be found in the salary lists of this Department in section 38 under "Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada".

## Vote 452 Administration, operation and maintenance

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages, including \$90,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	1,048,112	1,048,112	1,031,445
Terminal allowance .....	(2)	300	300	300
A Professional and special services .....	(4)	10,000	8,800	2,305
B Official reporting services .....	(4)	13,000	13,000	11,232
Travelling expenses .....	(5)	75,000	75,000	72,348
Freight and express .....	(6)	300	300	225
Postage .....	(7)	300	300	292
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,000	4,200	4,157
C Publication of board reports .....	(9)	19,000	19,000	18,030
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	18,000	18,000	15,858
Sundries .....	(22)	2,500	3,500	3,405
		<u>\$ 1,190,512</u>	<u>\$ 1,190,512</u>	<u>\$ 1,159,597</u>

A Under the provisions of section 21 of the Railway Act, P.C. 148/1426, March 12, 1952, as amended, authorized the appointment of Riddell, Stead, Graham and Hutchison, Chartered Accountants, Vancouver, as accounting advisers on freight rate applications and on the installation of a uniform system of accounting for Canadian railways and for pipe lines in Canada. During the year they received \$2,155.

B G. A. Thompson, Toronto, received \$11,162 for reporting the proceedings of the Board.

C Canada Law Book Co., Toronto, received \$1,000 as a contribution towards the cost of publication of the principal decisions of the Board in *Canadian Railway and Transportation Cases*, volume 79.

Railway grade crossing fund, Railway Act, c. 234, R.S., as amended ..... (20) \$ 5,000,000

Details will be found under the schedule, Undisbursed Balances of Appropriations to Special Accounts, in Volume I of this report.

Vote 453 Amount to be credited to the railway grade crossing fund, in addition to the amount to be credited to the fund under the Railway Act in the current fiscal year, for the general purposes of the fund ..... 10,000,000  
Expenditures ..... (20) \$10,000,000

Payments to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian National Railway Company equal to the annual cost of maintaining the trackage between specified points, in Ontario, on the transcontinental lines of the said railways in accordance with Chapter 234, Revised Statutes ..... (20) \$ 7,000,000

Section 468 of the Railway Act, c. 234, R.S., as amended, provided for payment when authorized by the Governor in Council, out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund (a) to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of an amount equal to the annual cost of maintaining the trackage between Sudbury and Fort William on its transcontinental line of railway, and (b) to the Canadian National Railway Company of an amount equal to the annual cost of maintaining trackage corresponding in extent to that mentioned in (a), between Capreol and Fort William and between Cochrane and Armstrong on the transcontinental lines of the Canadian National Railways. The aggregate of the payments is not to exceed the sum of seven million dollars in any year. Payments in 1960-61 were authorized by P.C. 1953-686, April 30, 1953.

The Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada is charged with the duty of determining the annual cost of maintaining the trackage for which payment may be made and of directing the application of the amounts paid to a reduction in freight rates on traffic moving over the said trackage.

The Canadian Pacific Railway Company received \$3,683,925 and the Canadian National Railways, \$3,316,075.

**Provision for the reduction of certain class and commodity rates on freight traffic,  
Freight Rates Reduction Act, c. 27, 1959, as amended . . . . . (20) \$20,370,631**

Payments were made to: Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway Co., \$106,009; Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway, \$8,719; Canada Steamship Lines Ltd., \$95,039; Canadian National Railways, \$11,694,902; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$8,050,903; Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Co., \$28,626; Great Northern Railway Co., \$6,383; The Midland Railway Co. of Manitoba, \$20,742; Napierville Junction Railway Co., \$3,007; New York Central System, \$37,643; Northern Alberta Railways Co., \$262,647; Ontario Northland Railway, \$298; The Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Co., \$55,713.

**Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects**

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
DEPARTMENT			
(1) Civil salaries and wages . . . . .	61,877,531	60,481,076	52,698,918
(2) Civilian allowances . . . . .	2,429,169	2,254,502	3,415,721
(4) Professional and special services . . . . .	8,652,365	8,116,383	8,286,119
(5) Travelling and removal expenses . . . . .	2,840,060	2,841,116	2,613,591
(6) Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	1,556,430	1,420,386	1,455,129
(7) Postage . . . . .	109,838	105,987	103,040
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services . . .	5,503,919	5,124,784	4,663,225
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other materials . . .	50,175	41,104	72,793
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays . . . .	19,040	13,646	15,063
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings . . .	1,154,004	1,228,509	1,086,746
(12) Materials and supplies . . . . .	11,138,276	8,445,256	8,072,243
Buildings and works including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition . . . . .	82,391,302	69,179,826	70,474,370
(14) Repairs and upkeep . . . . .	4,335,181	4,205,588	3,576,836
(15) Rentals . . . . .	232,503	169,652	143,577
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition . . . . .	18,808,555	17,989,980	23,374,882
(17) Repairs and upkeep . . . . .	6,303,655	2,378,450	5,805,604
(18) Rentals . . . . .	3,340,210	2,817,149	2,452,339
(19) Municipal or public utility services . . . . .	2,500,896	2,359,971	1,890,921
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc. not included elsewhere—			
Maritime Freight Rates Act . . . . .	14,225,000	14,064,800	14,261,201
Sundry . . . . .	1,647,704	1,421,625	2,610,494
	15,872,704	15,486,425	16,871,695
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits . . . . .	169,935	180,324	134,849
(22) All other expenditures (other than special categories) . . .	3,138,053	2,608,692	1,981,531

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

35·89

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
SPECIAL CATEGORIES			
(33) Deficits			
Prince Edward Island car ferry and terminals .....	2,621,464	2,621,464	2,566,090
Newfoundland ferry and terminals .....	5,432,820	5,432,820	5,799,886
Yarmouth, N.S.—Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A., ferry serv- ice .....	209,000	151,224	194,203
Canadian National Railways .....	67,496,777	67,496,777	43,588,290
Trans-Canada Air Lines .....	2,607,350	2,607,350	
	<u>78,867,411</u>	<u>78,809,635</u>	<u>52,148,469</u>
	310,791,212	285,758,441	261,337,661
(34) Less—Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	10,548,009	1,020,759	4,928,093
	<u>300,243,203</u>	<u>284,737,682</u>	<u>256,409,568</u>

## AIR TRANSPORT BOARD

(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	428,591	409,217	315,166
(2) Civilian allowances .....			3,850
(4) Professional and special services .....	12,000	10,273	5,378
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	43,000	22,029	31,089
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	100	65	54
(7) Postage .....	600	202	401
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	4,500	4,408	4,254
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	3,000	7,004	750
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	12,000	14,962	12,568
Buildings and works including land—			
(15) Rentals .....	1,400	1,357	1,357
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc. not included elsewhere	125,000	120,803	
(22) All other expenditures .....	1,000	570	299
	<u>631,191</u>	<u>590,890</u>	<u>375,166</u>

## BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA

(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	1,139,121	1,122,453	1,024,946
(2) Civilian allowances .....	300	300	300
(4) Professional and special services .....	23,000	13,538	24,444
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	75,000	72,348	71,283
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	300	225	189
(7) Postage .....	300	292	295
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ..	4,000	4,157	4,154
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other materials ..	19,000	18,030	24,915
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	18,000	15,858	16,830
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc. not included else- where—			
Railway grade crossing fund .....	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000
Payments to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian National Railway Company of amounts equal to the annual cost of maintaining certain desig- nated trackage pursuant to the provisions of the Rail- way Act .....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Freight rates reduction .....	20,370,631	20,370,631	7,814,643
	<u>42,370,631</u>	<u>42,370,631</u>	<u>29,814,643</u>
(22) All other expenditures .....	2,500	3,405	2,149
	<u>43,652,152</u>	<u>43,621,237</u>	<u>30,984,148</u>
Total .....	<u>\$ 344,526,546</u>	<u>\$ 328,949,809</u>	<u>\$ 287,768,882</u>



## Expenditures for Other Departments

Services were rendered and work performed for other departments by the Department of Transport and expenditures of \$11,398,960 were charged to the appropriations of such departments, including \$8,981,414 to those of the Department of National Defence.

## Payments of Damage Claims

Particulars and payee	Authority	Amount
Damage to cargo on M.V. <i>Farrandoc</i> when stranded near Winisk, Ont., charged to Vote 408.		
March and McLennan Ltd. ....	T.B. 572455, Dec. 5, 1960 .....	1,107
Damage to S.S. <i>Manchester Venture</i> in collision with C.G.S. <i>D'Iberville</i> at Lauzon, Que., charged to Vote 408.		
Manchester Liners Ltd. ....	P.C. 1960-43/1499, Nov. 3, 1960	2,606
Damage to car at New Westminster, B.C., charged to Vote 434.		
H. Bailey and N. C. Bailey .....	T.B. 575535, Feb. 2, 1961 ....	2,831
Damage to car at Montreal Airport, charged to Vote 435.		
E. Leithman and P. Williams .....	T.B. 568036, July 28, 1960 ....	1,000
Damage to car at Edmonton, charged to Vote 435.		
Crescent Motor Co. Ltd., L. Marchak, P. Marko and H. W. Pike	T.B. 566533, June 29, 1960 ....	2,886
Damage to property re crash of plane at Issoudun, Que., charged to Vote 443.		
A. Martel .....	T.B. 573358, Dec. 22, 1960 ....	1,500
Damage to aircraft at Toronto (Malton) airport, charged to Vote 443.		
Canada Packers Ltd. ....	T.B. 567593, July 14, 1960 ....	3,121
Damage to aircraft at Toronto (Malton) airport, charged to Vote 443.		
Abitibi Power and Paper Co. Ltd. ....	T.B. 567593, July 14, 1960 ....	1,992
Sundry claims, each under \$1,000 (66) .....		10,969
		<u>\$ 28,012</u>

## REVENUES

## Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	13,269,725 01	5,154,424 48
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	13,255,363 11	10,456,222 71
C Proceeds from sales .....	404,511 07	408,160 40
D Services and service fees .....	9,737,020 15	6,233,681 53
E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....	5,470,393 39	2,262,689 85
F Miscellaneous .....	109,908 05	44,485 64
Total .....	<u>\$ 42,246,920 78</u>	<u>\$ 24,559,664 61</u>

## Summary of Revenues by Services

	1960-61	1959-60
Service—		
Administration .....	13,153,151	6,595,785
Canal .....	312,010	398,844
Marine .....	7,879,633	4 419,265
Railway and Steamship .....	5,243,425	578,224
Air .....	15,656,344	12,563,799
	<u>42,244,563</u>	<u>24,555,917</u>
Air Transport Board .....	36	234
Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada .....	2,322	3,514
Total .....	<u>\$ 42,246,921</u>	<u>\$ 24,559,665</u>

## Details

## Non-Tax Revenue—

## A Return on investments:

Recoveries under certain Railway Subsidy Acts agreements ..... 66,008

This amount, which was received from the Post Office Department, represents recoveries under the interest clause in certain Railway Subsidy Acts agreements.

Interest on debentures—City of Montreal with respect to St. Remi Tunnel .... 37,871

Interest on loans—Canadian National Railways, with respect to the Yarmouth, N.S., and Bar Harbour Maine ferry services, \$7,000; The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, \$13,148,583; City of Vancouver, with respect to Domestic Terminal Building at Vancouver airport, \$10,263 ..... 13,165,846

13,269,725

## B Privileges, licences and permits:

## Canal Services—

Concessions ..... 3,315

Rentals: land, \$52,392; living quarters, \$39,244; transmission line privileges, \$8,039, water power, \$120,156 ..... 219,831

## Marine Services—

Masters and mates: examination fees ..... 8,983

Merchant seamen's identity certificates ..... 1,035

Pilot's licence fees (pilotage) ..... 386

Rentals: water lots and lighthouse sites, \$39,608; miscellaneous, \$1,994 ..... 41,602

Ship registry fees ..... 10,129

## Railway and Steamship Services—

Charter hire: *Lord Selkirk*, \$256,693; *Pele Islander*, \$32,500 ..... 289,193

Rentals land ..... 2,084

## Air Services—

Aircraft landing fees: commercial—domestic, \$2,170,003; commercial—trans border, \$539,365; commercial—trans oceanic, \$2,092,659 test flights, \$18,591 ..... 4,820,618

Aircraft registration certificate ..... 11,920

Airport licences ..... 691

Airworthiness certificates ..... 4,020

Air route facility fees ..... 992,399

Concessions: car parking, \$358,697; car rental, \$105,929; gasoline and oil, \$1,371,377; restaurants and snack bars, \$81,135; taxi, \$124,082; telephones, \$27,881; miscellaneous, \$295,007 ..... 2,364,108

Private air pilots' certificates ..... 25,600

Private commercial broadcasting station licence fees ..... 1,266,128

Radio operators' examination fees ..... 6,645

Radio station licence fees ..... 360,329

Rentals: aircraft parking (outside including dead storage), \$63,068; hangar (whole hangar or bay), \$222,388; hangar storage space, \$80,889; land, \$367,245; living quarters, \$905,297; office, shop and garage space, \$781,071; public address systems, \$7,751; restaurants and snack bars, \$114,248; space control lines and power, \$73,326; warehousing (other than aircraft), \$32,277; miscellaneous, \$139,476 ..... 2,787,036

Sanitation fees ..... 36,851

Telephone licence fees ..... 900

## Board of Transport Commissioners—

Ship licences ..... 1,560

13,255,363

## C Proceeds from sales:

Car parking meters, \$29,531; coal, \$5,088; land, \$292,343; publications, \$9,663; water, \$55,381; miscellaneous, \$12,505 ..... 404,511

## D Services and service fees:

## Canal Services—

Canals revenue: basin dues, \$50; linesmen fees, \$350; lying-in, \$166; trip let passes, \$10; wharfage, \$12,275; winterage, \$832 .....	13,683
Rental of equipment .....	1,306
Sundry services .....	1,599

## Marine Services—

Harbour dues (net) .....	173,892
The remuneration of harbour masters, amounting to \$27,387, was paid from harbour dues revenue.	
Marine service steamers' earnings .....	5,729,160
Pilotage fees: Goose Bay, Labrador, \$13,862; Port Weller-Sarnia, Ontario area, \$561,520 .....	575,382
Pilot boat fees .....	237,930
Port warden fees .....	67,877
Rental of equipment .....	315
Shipping fees—shipping masters and Canadian consular officers abroad .....	16,867
Signal station dues .....	1,351
Steamship inspection fees:	
Annual fees .....	119,641
Engineers' courses fees .....	3,305
Engineers' examination fees .....	4,131
Incidental fees .....	24,597
Load lines .....	3,450
Non-Canadian ships .....	385
Plans .....	2,752
Sundry services .....	8,480
Wharf rental and wharfage (net) .....	715,150
The remuneration of wharfingers and certain expenses authorized for making the wharves serviceable, amounting to \$272,053 were paid from wharfage revenue.	

## Air Services—

Aircraft handling .....	823
Air-ground radio service at airports .....	996,631
Commercial message tolls .....	419,060
Communication facilities (inter-office tubes, etc.) .....	2,981
Government telegraph and telephone service .....	55,753
Hangar heating .....	4,355
Heating .....	4,265
Interphone service (air traffic control) .....	15,275
Mess receipts .....	57,974
Observation roof—turnstiles .....	75,831
Power services .....	190,107
Rental of equipment .....	15,014
Special meteorological information .....	3,325
Sundry services .....	190,762
Telephone service at airports .....	3,611

9,737,020

## E Refunds of previous years' expenditure .....

5,470,394

## F Miscellaneous:

Fines: Aeronautics Act, \$5,767; Canada Shipping Act, \$11,539; Radio Act, \$616 .	17,922
Forfeitures: Canada Shipping Act .....	1,618
Sundries .....	90,368

109,908

Total .....

\$42,246,921

Certified correct.

J. R. BALDWIN,  
Deputy Minister of Transport.



## Changes in Non-Active Accounts

The status of those accounts in which changes have occurred during the current fiscal year is as follows:

	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1960	Net Increase or Decrease (—)	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1961
Capital Expenditures—			
Public Works (Railways)—			
Canadian Government Railways—			
A   Intercolonial Railway .....	\$ 110,441,947	\$ —710,089	\$ 109,731,858
B   National Transcontinental Railway .....	161,113,905	—118,754	160,995,151
C   Newfoundland Railway .....	4,410,216	3,534,854	7,945,070
Other Railways and Miscellaneous—			
Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals—			
D     S.S. <i>Scotia 2</i> .....		348,948	348,948
Other Non-Active Accounts—			
Miscellaneous—			
E   Canadian National Railway Stock .....	386,614,985	—26,651,968	359,963,017

A The changes during the year consisted of (a) the decrease in the capital cost of Canadian Government Railways properties entrusted to the Canadian National Railways covering the capital costs of the S.S. *Scotia 1* (\$366,807) which has been declared surplus to the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation and of the S.S. *Scotia 2* (\$348,948) which has been placed in the Prince Edward Island Ferry Service and (b) the increase covering the book value of \$5,666 for land transferred by the National Harbours Board to the Department of Transport and entrusted to the Canadian National Railways under authority of P.C. 1960-616, May 5, 1960.

B P.C. 1960-768, June 2, 1960, authorized the transfer of land at the book value \$118,754, situated in the City of Quebec, to the Department of Public Works.

C The increase during the year consisted of the construction of vessels and harbour facilities for the Newfoundland Coastal Services under Vote 426 (1960-61).

D For details—see above S.S. *Scotia 2*.

E The decrease represents an entry to record the reduction in the book value of the Canadian National Railways capital stock arising in the calendar year 1960 due to capital losses by the railway on account of the early retirement of steam locomotives (see Canadian National Railways Annual Report, 1960).

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
Current year .....	7,144,247	1,492,559
Previous years—Collectible .....	191,350	4,987,693
—Uncollectible .....	48,477	31,209
	<u>\$ 7,384,074</u>	<u>\$ 6,511,461</u>

During the year, 841 items amounting to \$4,211 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended; one item of \$2,000 under the Department of Justice Act, c. 71, R.S., as amended, and two items amounting to \$789 under the Bankruptcy Act, c. 14, R.S.

## CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION

The Commission was established by the Canadian Maritime Commission Act, c. 38, R.S., effective from November 1, 1947, to consider and recommend to the Minister such policies and measures as it considers necessary for the operation, maintenance, manning and development of a merchant marine and ship-building and ship-repairing industry commensurate with Canadian maritime needs.

The Act also provides that the Commission shall (a) exercise and perform on behalf of the Minister such powers, duties and functions of the Minister under the Canada Shipping Act, as the Minister may require; (b) administer, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council, any steamship subventions voted by Parliament; and (c) exercise or perform any other powers, duties or functions conferred on, or required to be performed by, the Commission by or pursuant to any other Act or order of the Governor in Council.

The Commission consists of three members appointed by the Governor in Council for a period of five years.

### Vote 454 Administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$3,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. (1)	139,188	135,948	132,558
Technical and legal services ..... (4)	1,000		
Travelling and removal expenses ..... (5)	10,000	11,000	10,185
Postage ..... (7)	50	50	50
Telephones and telegrams ..... (8)	2,500	3,900	3,448
Publication of the annual report ..... (9)	1,000	880	880
Advertising—Steamship subsidy tenders ..... (10)	300	760	759
Office stationery, supplies and equipment ..... (11)	2,000	3,500	3,491
Sundries ..... (22)	100	100	83
	<u>\$ 156,138</u>	<u>\$ 156,138</u>	<u>\$ 151,454</u>

### Votes 455, 570 and 750 Steamship subventions for coastal services as detailed in the Estimates

These votes were provided for the payment of steamship subventions to the contractors (shown in parentheses) for services between the following ports:

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>Western local services</i>			
Service between—			
Vancouver and northern British Columbia ports (Northland Navigation Co. Ltd.) .....	194,500	194,500	194,500
Vancouver and west coast of Vancouver Island (Northland Navigation Co. Ltd.) .....	100,000	88,000	88,000
<i>Eastern local services</i>			
Service between—			
Baddeck and Iona, N.S. (Baddeck Transportation Co.) ....	17,500	17,500	17,500
Campobello, N.B. and Lubec, Maine (Chesley Brown and Burris Matthews) .....	9,600	9,600	9,600
Cross Point, P.Q. and Campbellton, N.B. (Restigouche Ferries Ltd.) .....	35,000	35,000	35,000
Dalhousie, N.B. and Miguasha, P.Q. (Restigouche Ferries Ltd.) .....	27,500	27,500	27,500
Grand Manan and the Mainland, N.B. (Saint John Marine Transports Ltd.) .....	95,000	95,000	95,000
Halifax, Canso, Guysborough and Isle Madame, N.S. (Cabot Shipping Co. Ltd., \$4,109 and Cooperative de Transport Maritime et Aerien de Grindstone, \$25,000) .....	30,000	29,110	29,109
Ile-aux-Coudres and Les Eboulements, P.Q. (La Cie de Navigation Cartier Ltee.) .....	33,000	33,000	33,000
Ile-aux-Grues and Montmagny, P.Q. (summer) (Eugene Lavoie) .....	5,000	5,000	5,000

*Eastern local services—Concluded*

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Ile-aux-Grues and Montmagny, P.Q. (winter) (Albert Vezina)	1,700	1,700	1,700
Magdalen Islands, P.Q. Cheticamp and Halifax, N.S. (Co-operative de Transport Maritime et Aerien de Grindstone)	6,667	6,667	6,667
Mulgrave and Canso, N.S. (Langley Shipping Ltd.) .....	54,900	54,900	54,900
Mulgrave, Queensport and Isle Madame, N.S. (Langley Shipping Ltd.) .....	32,500	32,500	31,250
Murray Bay and north shore of the St. Lawrence River, P.Q. (winter) (Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd.) .....	50,000	50,000	50,000
Owen Sound and ports on Manitoulin Island and Georgian Bay, Ont. (Owen Sound Transportation Co. Ltd.) .....	100,000	100,000	100,000
Pelee Island and the mainland, Ont. (Pelee Shipping Co. Ltd.)	58,586	58,586	53,557
Pictou, Mulgrave and Cheticamp, N.S. (North Bay Steamship Co. Ltd.) .....	17,000	17,000	15,426
Pictou, N.S., Charlottetown, P.E.I., and the Magdalen Islands, P.Q. (The Magdalen Islands Transportation Co. Ltd.) ....	174,000	174,000	174,000
Prescott, Ont. and Ogdensburg, N.Y. ....	15,000		
Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland (Gulf and Northern Shipping Co. Ltd.) .....	72,000	72,000	72,000
Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia (Northumberland Ferries Ltd.) .....	617,000	617,000	557,524*
Quebec, Natashquan and Harrington, P.Q. (Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd.) .....	607,000	492,923	492,923
Quebec or Montreal, Gaspé and the Magdalen Islands, P.Q. (Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd.) .....	259,077	259,077	259,077
Rimouski, Matane and points on the north shore of the St. Lawrence river, P.Q. (La Cie de Transport du Bas St. Laurent) .....	172,500	172,500	149,812*
Riviere-du-Loup and St. Simeon and/or Tadoussac, P.Q. (La Traverse Riviere du Loup St. Simeon Ltd.) .....	21,000	21,000	20,388*
Saint John, N.B. Tiverton, Freeport, Westport and Yarmouth, N.S. (Saint John Marine Transports Ltd.) .....	33,000	33,000	33,000
Sorel and Ile St. Ignace, P.Q. (La Cie de la Traverse du St. Laurent Ltee.) .....	43,000	43,000	43,000
Sydney and Bay St. Lawrence, N.S. (Aspy Steamship Co. Ltd.) .....	45,000	45,000	45,000
Trois Pistoles and Les Escoumains, P.Q. (Paul Emile Levesque) .....	2,000	2,000	2,000
Yarmouth, N.S. and Rockland, Maine (Himmelman Supply Co. Ltd.) .....	6,000	6,000	4,500

*Newfoundland coastal steamship services*

Financial assistance to the operation of coastal steamship services (Canadian National Railways) .....	4,069,002	4,069,002	4,069,002
	<u>7,004,032</u>	<u>6,862,065</u>	<u>6,769,935</u>

*Less*—Funds available from the provision in the main Estimates 1960-61, for service between Halifax, Canso, Guysborough and Isle Madame, N.S. (\$890); Prescott, Ont. and Ogdensburg, N.Y. (\$15,000); Quebec, Natashquan and Harrington, P.Q. (\$114,077); Vancouver and west coast of Vancouver Island, B.C. (\$12,000) .....

141,967		
(20) \$ 6,862,065	\$ 6,862,065	\$ 6,769,935

\*Under the authority of P.C. 1954-1301, September 1, 1954, agreements were entered into with Northumberland Ferries Ltd., La Cie de Transport du Bas St. Laurent Ltee. and La Traverse Riviere du Loup and St. Simeon for the payment of annual subsidies, with a proviso that a refund would be made of part of the subsidy from any profit made in excess of certain amounts, in any one calendar year.

The following refunds were received and credited to the vote: Northumberland Ferries Ltd., \$59,475; La Cie de Transport du Bas St. Laurent Ltee., \$22,688; La Traverse Riviere du Loup and St. Simeon, \$612.



Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	139,188	132,558	126,555
(4) Professional and special services .....	1,000		
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	10,000	10,185	9,799
(7) Postage .....	50	50	50
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services .....	2,500	3,448	2,057
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	1,000	880	841
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays .....	300	759	791
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	2,000	3,491	3,224
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included elsewhere ....	6,862,065	6,769,935	6,581,374
(22) All other expenditures .....	100	83	57
	<u>\$ 7,018,203</u>	<u>\$ 6,921,389</u>	<u>\$ 6,724,748</u>

## NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD

The following statements of expenditures for the National Harbours Board are only in respect of moneys appropriated by Parliament. The accounts of the Board are audited by the Auditor General of Canada, and the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 1960, as certified by him, will be found in Volume III of this report.

Details of advances to active accounts are shown in an appendix to this section.

**Vote 456 Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1960 on any or all of the following accounts:**

		<u>*Estimates</u>	<u>*Allotments</u>	<u>*Expenditures</u>
Reconstruction and capital expenditures—				
Construction or acquisition of buildings, works, land and equipment—				
Halifax				
Paving areas at ocean terminals .....	(13)	28,360		28,360
Contract: Standard Paving Maritime Ltd., \$27,993; expenditures, \$27,993 (final).				
Fill and gravel surface, cattle shed area .....	(13)	16,600		16,600
Reconstruction of original pier 9 .....	(13)	500,000		
Less: From replacement fund, \$91,800; and from Board's revenues, \$408,200.	(34)	500,000		
Expenditures on this project to date were \$161,357.				
Contract (on a unit price basis): T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Ltd., \$333,775; expenditures, \$77,743.				
Provision of vertical lift steel doors, landside, shed 20 .....	(13)	54,700		65,430
Less: From replacement fund, \$889; and from Board's revenues, \$9,841.	(34)			10,730
				54,700
Contract: Truscon Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., \$63,830; expenditures, \$63,830 (final).				
Steel trucking ramp to upper story, pier 2 shed .....	(13)	17,000		
Less: From replacement fund .....	(34)	3,166		
		13,834		13,834
Installation of sprinkler system in upper floor of shed 21 .....	(13)	15,000		15,000
Construction of overhead passageway to second floor of shed 21 .....	(13)	22,300		22,300
General stores and workshop building .....	(13)	69,500		69,500
Total expenditures on this project were \$70,478.				
Contract: Blunden Supplies Ltd., \$65,900; expenditures, \$65,900 (final).				
Enlargement of substation at cold storage plant .....	(13)	220,000		220,000
Steel doors, landside, shed 21 .....	(13)			37,000
Less: From replacement fund, \$760; and from Board's revenues, \$36,240 .....	(34)			37,000
Total expenditures on this project were \$54,648.				
Contract (1959-60): Truscon Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., \$52,816; expenditures, \$34,049; to date, \$52,816 (final).				

		<u>*Estimates</u>	<u>*Allotments</u>	<u>*Expenditures</u>
<i>Halifax—Concluded</i>				
Dredging inner berth, south side, pier A-1 .....	(13)		6,631	
Less: From Board's revenues .....	(34)		6,631	
Total expenditures on this project were \$95,782.				
Contract (1959-60) (on a unit price basis): Foundation Maritime Ltd., \$47,658; expenditures, \$6,631; to date, \$47,658 (final).				
		440,294	440,294	
<i>Saint John</i>				
Drainage at rear of sheds 2 and 3 .....	(13)	12,000	12,000	
Reconstruction of Long Wharf .....	(13)	1,000,000		
Less: From replacement fund .....	(34)	478,054		
		521,946	521,946	
Expenditures on this project to date were \$22,905.				
Installation of partial dust control system in grain elevator	(13)	65,000	83,500	
Less: From Board's revenues .....	(34)		18,500	
			65,000	
Contract: The Day Co. of Canada Ltd., \$74,576; expenditures, \$74,576 (final).				
		598,946	598,946	
<i>Quebec</i>				
Reconstruction of wharf and shed 19 .....	(13)	400,000		
Less: From replacement fund .....	(34)	7,141		
		392,859	392,859	74,915
Expenditures on this project to date were \$573,933.				
Contract (1959-60) (on a unit price basis): Dimock Construction Inc., \$521,463; expenditures, \$243,033; to date, \$521,463 (final).				
Construction of wharf, north side, St. Charles River Estuary	(13)	1,050,000	862,475	
Less: From Board's revenues .....	(34)	400,000	400,000	
		650,000	462,475	61,579
Expenditures on this project to date were \$356,761.				
Contract (1959-60) (on a unit price basis): McNamara Marine Ltd., \$321,585; expenditures, \$238,663; to date, \$321,585 (final).				
Provision of additional truck loading facilities, grain elevator .....	(13)	50,000	38,760	
Power shovels, outer basin marine towers .....	(13)	25,000	43,000	41,849
Payment of \$18,208 was made to Renold Chains Canada Ltd., Montreal, for the supply of this equipment.				
Provision of fire fighting equipment, grain elevator .....	(16)	12,000	12,000	827
Sanitary facilities, grain elevator .....	(13)	18,000	18,000	2,371
Paving of miscellaneous wharf areas .....	(13)	21,000	21,000	9,617
Contract: Benoit Garneau, \$9,451; expenditures, \$9,451 (final).				
Addition to grain elevator .....	(13)		12,743	12,743
Total expenditures on this project were \$2,027,765.				
C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$9,510 for consulting services; to date, \$102,210 (final).				
Marine towers and receiving galleries at berth No. 18 ..	(13)		119,330	
Less: From Board's revenues .....	(34)		9,330	
			110,000	109,446



## Quebec—Concluded

\*Estimates    \*Allotments    \*Expenditures

Total expenditures on this project were \$1,962,251.		
Contracts: (a) (1958-59) The Carter Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,529,659; expenditures, \$27,926; to date, \$1,529,659 (final); (b) (1958-59) Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., \$309,400; expenditures, \$61,248; to date, \$309,400 (final); (c) The Carter Construction Co. Ltd., (on a cost plus basis) \$9,881; expenditures, \$9,881 (final).		
C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$11,605 for consulting services; to date, \$90,910 (final).		
Supply and installation of blast freezer, cold storage plant (16)	11,000	10,764
Total expenditures on this project were \$30,075.		
Contract (1959-60): J. & E. Hall (Canada) Ltd., \$24,956; expenditures, \$9,176; to date, \$24,956 (final).		
Revision of power line, cold storage plant (13)	14,740	14,738
Purchase of three electric low-lift trucks for cold storage plant (16)	20,282	20,271
Payment of \$20,271 was made to Mussels Canada Ltd., Lachine, Que., for the supply of this equipment.		
Replacement of motors in grain elevators (16)	12,000	11,513
Payment of \$5,533 was made to Forano, Plessisville, Que., for the supply of this equipment.		
	1,168,859	1,168,859
		570,693
Churchill		
Rehabilitation of dredge (16)	200,000	
Less: From replacement fund, \$75,000; and from Board revenues, \$125,000 (34)	200,000	
Extension to wharf (13)	300,000	
Less: From Board's revenues (34)	75,000	
	225,000	225,000
		205,021
Contract (on a cost plus basis and in respect of this, as well as the preceding, project): C. A. Pitts General Contractor Ltd., \$2,200,000; expenditures, \$462,688.		
Payments amounting to \$31,728 were made to Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, for materials and supplies.		
Purchase of additional tug (16)	70,000	
Less: From Board's revenues (34)	70,000	
	225,000	225,000
		205,021
Generally—Unforeseen and miscellaneous (22)	200,000	
Less: Transferred to Loans to, and Investments in, Crown Corporations, (See details of expenditure under Vote 493 further on in this section) (34)	52,800	
	147,200	
Unallotted		147,200
Total advances	\$ 2,580,299	\$ 2,580,299
		\$ 575,654

\*Amounts shown in the first column under "Estimates" represent the capital budget as originally presented by the National Harbours Board through the Minister of Transport and subsequently approved by Parliament. Those in the second column represent the details of the voted appropriations provided by Parliament and those in the third column, the net expenditures made from these appropriations.

In accordance with section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, c. 187, R.S., as amended, certificates of indebtedness for \$575,654, bearing interest at 5 per cent per annum, were issued to the Government of Canada to cover the above expenditures.

Expenditures reported under contracts include amounts charged to appropriations and to the replacement fund and the Board's revenues where applicable.

The variation between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto, namely, the sum of \$2,004,645, was due in part to the fact that some of the year's expenditures were charged to the Board's own funds rather than to the appropriation; the major portion of the variation, however, was attributable to lapsing balances in four projects. Of these, one was not proceeded with, another barely got underway and the work on the remaining two did not proceed as rapidly as planned. These four projects were again provided for in the main Estimates, 1961-62.

Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(13) Buildings and works, including land—			
Construction or acquisition .....	2,377,817	532,279	1,874,292
(16) Equipment—			
Construction or acquisition .....	55,282	43,375	* 79,049
(22) All other expenditures .....	147,200		
Total .....	<u>\$ 2,580,299</u>	<u>\$ 575,654</u>	<u>\$ 1,953,341</u>

Changes in Non-Active Accounts

The statuts of those accounts in which changes have occurred during the current fiscal year is as follows:

	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1960	Net Increase or Decrease (—)	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1961
Public Works (Miscellaneous)—			
Halifax Elevator site .....	\$ 23,023 47	—\$ 5,666 00	\$ 17,357 47

P.C. 1960-616, May 5, 1960 authorized the transfer to the Department of Transport of a parcel of land in the City of Halifax at the book value of \$5,666.

## Appendix

## ADVANCES TO NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD

	Montreal	Montreal, Retirement of Jacques Cartier Bridge Bonds	Three Rivers	Vancouver	Total
Balance March 31, 1960 .....	118,546,722	14,926,000	1,274,541	26,650,569	161,397,832
Advances charged to—					
Vote 493 .....	11,370,866			193,621	11,564,487
Vote 456 .....	52,492				52,492
	129,970,080	14,926,000	1,274,541	26,844,190	173,014,811
Less:					
Repayments of Principal ...			102,108	143,090	245,198
Balance March 31, 1961 .....	\$ 129,970,080	\$ 14,926,000	\$ 1,172,433	\$ 26,701,100	\$ 172,769,613

**Vote 493 Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1960 on any or all of the following accounts:**

	*Estimates	*Allotments	*Expenditures
Reconstruction and capital expenditures—			
Montreal			
Dredging at wharves and piers—			
Relocation of MacKay pier .....	240,000	654,478	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		246,049	
		408,429	254,477
Total expenditures on this project were \$1,115,130.			
Contract (1957-58) (on a unit price basis): Marine Industries Ltd., expenditures, \$1,194,710 of which \$540,285 has been recovered from the Department of Transport; to date, \$2,221,965 (final).			
Dredging approach channel to wharf at sections 50-53 ....	140,000	71,000	68,003
Expenditures on this project to date were \$188,685.			
Contract (on a unit price basis): United Dredging Ltd., expenditures, \$259,220 of which \$191,790 has been recovered from the Department of Transport.			
Dredging approach channel to wharf at section 104 .....		123,807	123,807
Total expenditures on this project were \$967,999.			
Contract (1956-57) (on a unit price basis): Marine Industries Ltd., expenditures, \$123,807; to date, \$954,893 (final).			
Dredging approach channel to wharf at section 110 .....		36,264	36,264
Total expenditures on this project were \$343,458.			
Contract (1956-57) (on a unit price basis): Marine Industries Ltd., expenditures, \$36,264; to date, \$343,182 (final).			
Dredging approach channel to wharf at sections 65-69 ....		80,500	80,500
Total expenditures on this project were \$690,037.			
Contract (1959-60) (on a unit price basis): United Dredging Ltd., \$688,849; expenditures, \$80,500; to date, \$688,849 (final).			
	380,000	720,000	663,051



	<u>*Estimates</u>	<u>*Allotments</u>	<u>*Expenditures</u>
<i>Montreal—Continued</i>			
Wharf construction, extensions and raising—			
Wharf extension, sections 94-96 .....	100,000	100,000	46,111
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,382,989.			
Contract (1959-60) (on a unit price basis): Miron Construction Ltd., \$119,369; expenditures, \$32,926; to date, \$119,369 (final).			
Wharf extension, sections 58-61 .....	250,000	250,000	24,081
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,228,934.			
Contract: Frank Lapan Ltd., \$72,918; expenditures, \$72,918 (final).			
Payette Construction Ltee., Montreal, received \$9,198 for equipment rentals.			
Wharf extension, sections 50-53 .....	150,000	150,000	23,437
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,009,334.			
Payments were made to the following: Canada Iron Foundries Ltd., Montreal, for materials and supplies, \$8,226; Payette Construction Ltee., Montreal, \$11,336 for equipment rentals.			
Construction of terminals for Canada Steamship Lines, sections 62-65 .....	700,000	700,000	21,698
Total expenditures on this project were \$3,658,463.			
Contract (1959-60): J. G. Fitzpatrick Ltd., \$635,413; expenditures, \$279,615; to date, \$635,413 (final).			
Wharf extension, sections 100-102 .....	80,000	80,000	15,185
Total expenditures on this project were \$672,420.			
Payette Construction Ltee., Montreal, received \$9,836 for equipment rentals.			
Wharf extension, sections 53-55 .....	50,000	50,000	7,461
Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,479,285.			
Construction of wharf, sections 55-56 .....	700,000	700,000	105,505
Total expenditures on this project were \$1,967,445.			
Contracts: (a) (1959-60) McNamara (Quebec) Ltd., (on a unit price basis), \$1,791,748; expenditures, \$75,485; to date, \$1,791,748 (final); (b) Miron Construction Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$59,990; expenditures, \$59,990 (final); (c) Spino Construction Co. Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$56,047; expenditures, \$56,047 (final).			
	2,030,000	2,030,000	243,478
Construction of transit sheds—			
Construction of shed at section 33 .....	300,000	300,000	101,684
Contracts: (a) Miron Construction Ltd., (on a unit price basis), \$6,675; expenditures, \$6,675 (final); (b) R. E. Stewart Construction Corp. \$290,534; expenditures, \$193,368.			
Construction of shed at section 50 .....	750,000	640,000	6,778
Total expenditures on this project were \$554,019.			
Contract (1959-60): J. G. Fitzpatrick Ltd., \$526,616; expenditures, \$443,735; to date, \$526,616 (final).			
Construction of shed at section 49 .....		210,000	76,033
Contract: Cambrian Construction Ltd., \$402,000; expenditures, \$148,455.			
	1,050,000	1,150,000	184,495
Grain elevator and grain gallery construction and changes—			
Construction of elevator No. 4 and marine towers at section 56 .....	1,300,000		
Less: From Board's revenues .....	1,000,000		
	300,000	300,000	147,703

## Montreal—Continued

\*Estimates    \*Allotments    \*Expenditures

Grain elevator and grain gallery construction and changes—  
Continued

Expenditures on this project to date were \$368,547.

Contract: Louis Donolo Inc., \$1,570,000; expenditures, \$95,580.

C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$39,250 for consulting services; to date, \$251,919.

Dust control, elevator B and annex .....	200,000	200,000	45,356
--	---------	---------	--------

Expenditures on this project to date were \$207,447.

Contract: Midland-Ross of Canada Ltd. (formerly Ross Engineering of Canada Ltd.), \$227,727; expenditures, \$146,496; to date, \$204,954.

C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$4,863 for consulting services; to date, \$8,279.

Dust control, elevator No. 1 .....	25,000	10,190	62
------------------------------------	--------	--------	----

Expenditures on this project to date were \$7,383.

Dust control, elevator No. 2 .....	25,000	2,268	11
------------------------------------	--------	-------	----

Dust control system for shipping galleries .....	30,000		
--	--------	--	--

Construction of elevator B-1 and marine towers .....		103,232	103,231
--	--	---------	---------

Expenditures on this project to date were \$4,656,264.

Contracts: (a) (1957-58) Pentagon Construction Co. Ltd., \$3,660,303; expenditures, \$5,687; to date, \$3,660,303 (final); (b) (1958-59) Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., \$591,272 in connection with this, as well as the following, project; expenditures, \$101,301; to date, \$591,272 (final).

C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$21,755 for consulting services; to date, \$214,791 (final).

Construction of marine towers, receiving galleries and scale towers, Tarte Pier .....		230,000	27,664
--	--	---------	--------

Expenditures on this project to date were \$1,792,194.

Contract (1958-59): E. G. M. Cape & Co. (1956) Ltd., \$1,344,347; expenditures, \$157,498; to date, \$1,344,347 (final).

C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$11,169 for consulting services; to date, \$81,924 (final).

Motorized boat spout winches and cupola galleries 6 and 7, elevator B .....		625	617
--	--	-----	-----

Total expenditures on this project were \$117,958.

Contract (1959-60): Canadian Erectors Ltd., \$141,261 in connection with this, as well as the following, project; expenditures, \$30; to date, \$141,261 (final).

C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$617 for consulting services; to date, \$6,403 (final).

Motorized boat spout winches and gallery cupolas on Laurier pier .....		185	184
---	--	-----	-----

Expenditures on this project to date were \$65,320.

Changes in grain galleries at elevator No. 3, belts in elevator No. 3 and foundations for marine towers on Tarte pier .....		25,000	21,706
---	--	--------	--------

Total expenditures on this project were \$1,828,638.

Contract (1957-58) (on a cost plus basis): E.G.M. Cape & Co. (1956) Ltd., \$1,666,774; expenditures, \$1,174; to date, \$1,666,774 (final).

C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$8,153 for consulting services; to date, \$84,918 (final).

	<u>*Estimates</u>	<u>*Allotments</u>	<u>*Expenditures</u>
<i>Montreal—Continued</i>			
Grain elevator and grain gallery construction and changes— <i>Concluded</i>			
Marine towers and receiving facilities at elevator No. 1		58,000	45,224
Expenditures on this project to date were \$2,149,194.			
Contracts (1957-58): (a) Pentagon Construction Co. Ltd., \$1,660,892; expenditures, \$15,139; to date, \$1,660,892 (final); (b) Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., \$278,979; expenditures, \$8,420; to date, \$278,043.			
C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$2,048 for consulting services; to date, \$102,342.			
Construction of gallery No. 555 over shed 46A and extension of gallery No. 48 .....		31,000	30,643
Total expenditures on this project were \$286,902.			
Contract (1959-60): A. Janin & Co. Ltd., \$270,488; expenditures, \$28,406; to date, \$270,488 (final).			
C. D. Howe Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., received \$1,403 for consulting services; to date, \$13,525 (final).			
Changes to grain galleries at elevators Nos. 1 and 2 and belts in elevator No. 1 .....		13,250	13,243
Total expenditures on this project were \$3,554,603.			
Contract (1956-57) (on a cost plus basis): Pentagon Construction Co. Ltd., \$3,182,853; expenditures, \$11,326; to date, \$3,182,853 (final).			
	580,000	973,750	435,644
Jacques Cartier Bridge			
Alterations to southern approach .....	235,000	235,000	
Less: From Bridge revenues .....	235,000	235,000	
Bridge over Nun's Island (Champlain Bridge) .....	10,500,000	9,666,250	9,155,756
Expenditures on this project to date were \$14,619,310, exclusive of interest.			
Contracts: (a) John N. Brocklesby Transport Ltd., \$5,325; expenditures, \$5,325 (final); (b) Creaghan & Archibald Ltd., \$1,044,540; expenditures, \$584,704; (c) Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., \$5,907,000; expenditures, \$1,368,459; (d) Charles Duranceau Ltee. (on a unit price basis), \$144,500; expenditures, \$61,200; (e) Charles Duranceau Ltee., \$266,684; expenditures, \$81,004; (f) (1958-59) The Foundation Co. of Quebec Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$1,741,813; expenditures, \$438,379; to date, \$1,741,813 (final); (g) A. Janin & Co. Ltd., \$651,235; expenditures, \$281,321; (h) (1959-60) McNamara (Quebec) Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$366,676; expenditures, \$67,405; to date, \$365,350; (i) McNamara (Quebec) Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$17,407; expenditures, \$17,407 (final); (j) (1959-60) McNamara (Quebec) Ltd., The Key Construction Inc. & Deschamps & Belanger Ltee., \$9,438,900; expenditures, \$5,621,680; to date, \$7,276,087; (k) Pressure Pipe Co. of Canada Ltd., \$51,911; expenditures, \$51,911 (final); (l) Spino Construction Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$30,196; expenditures, \$30,196 (final).			
H. H. L. Pratley, Montreal, received \$430,514 for consulting services and supervision; to date, \$703,187.			
Payments were also made to the following: Barnes Investigation Bureau Ltd., Montreal, for guard service, \$8,459; Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Montreal, for materials, \$5,828; Edouard Monette Ltee., Montreal, for materials, \$15,059.			
	10,500,000	9,666,250	9,155,756



## Montreal—Continued

	*Estimates	*Allotments	*Expenditures
Miscellaneous projects—			
Replacement of offices at elevator No. 1 .....	56,500	77,276	
Less: From replacement fund .....	40,500	40,500	
	16,000	36,776	36,775
Contract: Industrial Maintenance Ltd., \$14,718; expenditures, \$14,718 (final).			
Replacement of electric substation and offices at elevator No. 2 .....	71,800		
Less: From replacement fund .....	6,800		
	65,000	25,000	20,516
Construction of permanent offices in shed No. 6 .....	20,000	27,000	26,889
Installation of heating system and repairs to offices and toilets, shed 25 .....	11,000	11,000	8,923
Paving wharf area and drainage at sections 8W to 10W..	50,000	30,000	27,687
Contract (on a unit price basis): Miron Construction Ltd., \$24,787; expenditures, \$24,787 (final).			
Paving wharf areas at sections 39, 40 and 42 .....	50,000	35,000	34,597
Contracts: (a) The Highway Paving Co. Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$23,634; expenditures, \$23,634 (final); (b) Miron Construction Ltd. (on a unit price basis), \$9,096; expenditures, \$9,096 (final).			
Paving wharf areas at sections 45 and 47 .....	140,000	120,736	118,075
Contract (on a unit price basis and in respect of this, as well as the following, project): Miron Construction Ltd., \$146,807; expenditures, \$146,807 (final).			
Paving wharf areas at sections 48 and 49 .....	80,000	51,200	50,439
Fencing harbour property at sections 35 to 42 .....	13,000	1,000	481
Water supply system at Vulcan wharf, section 71 .....	30,000		
Construction of seven permanent structure restaurants ..	56,000	84,800	74,265
Contracts: (a) R. M. Clark Construction Co. Ltd., \$5,173; expenditures, \$5,173 (final); (b) Vermont Construction Inc., \$6,965; expenditures, \$6,965 (final).			
Double vehicular ramp for sheds 7 and 9 .....	45,000	56,200	56,102
Total expenditures on this project were \$60,020.			
Contract: Leonard J. Weber Construction Co., \$56,878; expenditures, \$56,878 (final).			
Construction of permanent offices and latrines in shed 10	12,500	18,600	18,595
Contract: Hiland Ltd., \$18,418; expenditures, \$18,418 (final).			
Rest room and toilet facilities at elevators B and B-1 ....	34,700	39,926	39,926
Safety gates on harbour hoists .....	60,000	69,000	68,402
Expenditures on this project to date were \$116,681.			
Contract (1959-60): J. & E. Hall Ltd., \$154,989; expenditures, \$67,513; to date, \$107,934.			
Changes to electrical substation No. 3 .....		21,200	19,397
Expenditures on this project to date were \$323,677.			
Changes to electrical substation No. 5 .....		1,535	1,534
Expenditures on this project to date were \$329,299.			
(For further expenditures see item of the same description under the transfer from Vote 456 below).			
Construction of rest room, shed 42 .....		16,000	15,838
Contract: J. A. Albert Jean Co. Ltd., \$7,490; expenditures, \$7,490 (final).			
Projects under \$15,000 .....		38,227	36,617
	683,200	683,200	655,053

	*Estimates	*Allotments	*Expenditures
Montreal—Concluded			
Acquisition of equipment—			
Automatic telephone switchboard for elevators Nos. 1 and 2 and connecting galleries .....	76,000		
Less: From replacement fund .....	6,000		
	70,000	70,000	27,228
Equipping new substation No. 2, elevator No. 2 .....	150,000		
Less: From replacement fund .....	22,000		
	128,000	49,148	11,694
Replacement of launch <i>Messenger IV</i> .....	16,450		
Less: From replacement fund .....	2,450		
	14,000	14,000	12,822
Contract: Russel-Hipwell Engines Ltd., \$12,653; expenditures, \$12,653 (final).			
Purchase of one lathe .....	12,000	12,000	10,298
Contract: Moore Bros. Machinery Co. Ltd., \$8,945; expenditures, \$8,945 (final).			
Purchase of rubbish disposal equipment .....	58,000	58,000	
Replacement of track scale at section 48 .....	22,500		
Less: From replacement fund .....	5,000		
	17,500	17,500	
Purchase of handling equipment in cold storage warehouse H. C. Burton Co. Ltd., Montreal, received \$5,824 for this equipment.	28,000	28,000	9,728
Replacement of bulldozer No. 1 (80) .....		17,000	
Less: From replacement fund .....		8,182	
		8,818	8,806
Hewitt Engineering Ltd., Montreal, received \$16,970 for this equipment.			
Purchase of equipment for guniting crew .....		30,620	17,705
Air Operated Equipment & Supplies Ltd., Montreal, received \$8,620 for this equipment.			
Items under \$15,000 .....		49,310	
Less: From replacement fund .....		9,896	
		39,414	35,103
General Motors Products of Canada Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., received \$10,874; Laurion Equipment Ltd., Montreal, \$7,505; and Mussels Canada Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$5,470 for the supply of equipment.			
	327,500	327,500	133,384
Total Montreal .....	15,550,700	15,550,700	11,370,866
Three Rivers			
Construction of transit shed No. 9 .....		100,000	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		100,000	
Construction of wharf at section 20 .....		20,880	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		20,880	
Total expenditures on this project were \$1,235,806.			

	<u>*Estimates</u>	<u>*Allotments</u>	<u>*Expenditures</u>
Vancouver			
Miscellaneous projects—			
Transit shed, Centennial pier .....	400,000	570,000	
Less: From Board's revenues .....	400,000	570,000	
Expenditures on this project to date were \$608,707.			
Contract (1959-60): Northern Construction Co. and J. W. Stewart Ltd., \$566,490; expenditures, \$533,629; to date, \$566,490 (final).			
Construction of office building, Centennial pier .....	50,000	87,500	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		37,500	
		50,000	50,000
Contract: Howe Construction Co. Ltd., \$80,626; expenditures, \$80,626 (final).			
Purchase of land at inner end of Lapointe pier .....	150,000	150,000	
Installation of fire and water main at Mosquito Creek fishermen's basin .....	12,000	12,000	
Paving low-level access roadway to Centennial pier .....	70,000	70,000	21,176
Contract: General Construction Co. Ltd., \$16,800; expenditures, \$16,800 (final).			
New deep sea pier west of Ballantyne pier (Centennial pier) .....		85,000	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		85,000	
Expenditures on this project to date were \$6,923,996.			
Paving open areas of Centennial pier .....		180,000	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		180,000	
Total expenditures on this project were \$191,479.			
Contract (1959-60) (on a unit price basis): Commonwealth Construction Co. Ltd., \$189,706; expenditures, \$170,102; to date, \$189,706 (final).			
Improvements to shed No. 2, Lapointe pier .....		88,404	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		88,404	
Expenditures on this project to date were \$126,106.			
Gear lockers, False Creek fishermen's Terminal .....		12,500	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		12,500	
Total expenditures on this project were \$88,053.			
Contract (1959-60): Pacific Steel Erectors Ltd., \$82,788; expenditures, \$12,194; to date, \$82,788 (final).			
Reconstruction of east gallery, Lapointe pier .....		11,000	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		11,000	
Total expenditures on this project were \$66,583.			
Construction of addition to grain elevator No. 3 .....		3,252	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		3,252	
Total expenditures on this project were \$786,281.			
Construction of substation, Lapointe pier .....		414	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		414	
Total expenditures on this project were \$52,925.			
	232,000	232,000	71,176



	<u>*Estimates</u>	<u>*Allotments</u>	<u>*Expenditures</u>
<i>Vancouver—Concluded</i>			
Acquisition of equipment—			
Supply and installation of four cranes, Centennial pier ..	250,000		
Less: From Board's revenues .....	250,000		
Replacement of radar and radio telephone equipment,			
First Narrows signal station .....	50,000	12,900	
Less: From Board's revenues .....		10,200	
		2,700	241
Contract: Decca Radar (Canada) Ltd., \$23,800; expenditures, \$8,568.			
Installation of flake ice machine, cold storage plant .....	75,000	275,000	
Less: From replacement fund, \$66,722; and from Board's revenues, \$85,978 .....		152,700	
		122,300	122,204
Contracts: (a) Electric Panel Mfg. Ltd., \$22,107; expenditures, \$22,107 (final); (b) (1959-60) J. & E. Hall (Canada) Ltd., \$229,821; expenditures, \$217,691; to date, \$229,821 (final).			
Installation of pelletizing equipment in elevator No. 3 ..	200,000		
Less: from Board's revenues .....	200,000		
Replacement of <i>M. V. Brockton II</i> .....		10,800	
Less: from Board's funds .....		10,800	
Contract (1959-60): Bel-Aire Shipyard Ltd., \$15,207; expenditures, \$10,207; to date, \$15,207 (final).			
	125,000	125,000	122,445
Total Vancouver .....	407,000	407,000	193,621
	<u>\$15,957,700</u>	<u>\$15,957,700</u>	<u>\$11,564,487</u>

\*Amounts shown in the column under "Estimates" represent the capital budget as originally presented by the National Harbours Board through the Minister of Transport and subsequently approved by Parliament. Those in the second column represent the details of the voted appropriations provided by Parliament and those in the third column, the net expenditures made from these appropriations.

Expenditures reported under contracts include amounts charged to appropriations and to the replacement fund and the Board's revenues where applicable.

Details of expenditure covered by the transfer of \$52,800 from Vote 456 were as follows:

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Montreal</i>			
Changes to electrical substation No. 5 .....	10,000	10,000	10,000
(For further details of expenditures see item of the same description above).			
Purchase of seven restaurants .....	27,300	27,300	27,205
Water line at Windmill Point .....	15,500	15,500	15,287
Payments amounting to \$5,577 were made to Canada Iron Foundries Ltd., Montreal, for materials and supplies.			
	<u>\$ 52,800</u>	<u>\$ 52,800</u>	<u>\$ 52,492</u>

In accordance with section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, c. 187, R.S., as amended, certificates of indebtedness for \$11,616,979, bearing interest at 5 per cent per annum, were issued to the Government of Canada to cover the total expenditures.

Of the variation of \$4,393,521 between the appropriation and the total of expenditures charged thereto, \$1,757,000 was accounted for by expenditures which were charged to the Board's own funds rather than to the appropriation. As regards the remainder of the variation, some of the reasons for the lapsing balances in projects were: delays in the preparation of necessary plans; the receiving of bids which were more favourable than expected; the fact that more work was performed in 1959 than was anticipated at the time the 1960-61 Estimates were submitted; the decision not to proceed with certain purchases; and, in one instance, delay in the execution of the work owing to a strike at a steel plant.





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

•

*Details of*

EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

■

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Details of Expenditures .....	36·2
Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects .....	36·19
Details of Revenues .....	36·20
Changes in Non-Active Accounts .....	36·21
Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable .....	36·21
Appendices .....	36·22

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Salary of Minister, Salaries Act, c. 243, R.S., as amended .....	(1)	\$ 15,000
Motor car allowance to Minister, Appropriation Act No. 5, c. 61, 1931 .....	(2)	\$ 2,000

The above amounts were paid to: Hon. A. J. Brooks for the period April 1 to October 10, 1960, \$8,957; Hon. Gordon Churchill for the period October 11, 1960 to March 31, 1961, \$8,043.

Hon. A. J. Brooks received travelling expenses of \$2,293 charged to Vote 457 and Hon. Gordon Churchill, \$5,003, of which \$2,482 was charged to Vote 457 and \$2,521 to the Department of External Affairs, Vote 75.

### Vote 457 Departmental administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$125,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,231,223	2,231,223	2,168,963
Allowances .....	(2) 500	500	
Corps of Commissionaires services .....	(4) 31,000	31,500	31,143
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 26,500	32,500	29,741
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 600	600	400
Postage .....	(7) 2,750	2,950	2,654
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 7,500	8,400	7,818
Publication of departmental reports and other material .....	(9) 4,000	4,000	3,861
Advertising and publicity .....	(10) 11,500	11,500	9,861
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 127,750	127,750	112,480
Rental of office machines .....	(11) 22,638	22,638	22,638
Campaign stars and medals, including cost of distribution ....	(22) 21,820	14,220	10,565
Sundries .....	(22) 5,200	5,200	4,845
	<u>\$ 2,492,981</u>	<u>\$ 2,492,981</u>	<u>\$ 2,404,969</u>

This vote was provided for the general expenses and salaries of the Deputy Minister, the administrative staff of the Department at head office, and other items as detailed above.

W. G. Dinsdale, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for the period April 1, 1960 to October 10, 1960, received travelling expenses of \$388.

### Vote 458 District Services—Administration

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Continuing establishment, including \$235,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 3,061,608	3,061,608	3,016,775
Allowances .....	(2) 10,500	10,500	8,155
Corps of Commissionaires services .....	(4) 52,000	52,000	48,092
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 24,500	24,500	20,345
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 34,500	30,500	25,561
Postage .....	(7) 34,000	36,500	32,406
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 44,250	48,750	45,829
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 73,000	66,000	58,356
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 45,000	45,000	36,525
A Acquisition of motor vehicles .....	(16) 75,500	75,500	70,507
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 58,500	58,500	50,641
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 1,600	1,600	1,220
B Sundries .....	(22) 16,000	20,000	19,666
	<u>\$ 3,530,958</u>	<u>\$ 3,530,958</u>	<u>\$ 3,434,078</u>

This vote was provided for the general expenses and salaries of the administrative staff of the Department in the district offices.

A Represents the net cost of 14 cars, 2 heavy trucks, 6 light trucks, 7 station wagons, 2 ambulances, 2 small buses and 1 large bus.

B Includes \$10,738 representing interest paid on closing individual veterans' accounts in the Canadian Pension Commission administration trust fund and the Veterans administration trust fund.

#### Vote 459 Veterans' Welfare Services

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Continuing establishment, including \$260,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 3,526,112	3,526,112	3,473,666
Less—Salaries of Vetcraft Shop employees recoverable from the revolving fund for the manufacture of poppies, etc. ....	(34) 32,340	32,340	40,415
	3,493,772	3,493,772	3,433,251
Professional and special services .....	(4) 10,000	8,000	6,741
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 168,500	178,000	169,422
Postage .....	(7) 26,000	27,500	27,270
Telephones and Telegrams .....	(8) 38,000	41,700	40,977
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 50,000	33,500	28,356
Travelling expenses—Applicants, recipients and others .....	(22) 15,000	19,000	18,080
Sundries .....	(22) 3,000	2,800	2,022
	<u>\$ 3,804,272</u>	<u>\$ 3,804,272</u>	<u>\$ 3,726,119</u>

This vote was provided for the payment of salaries and general administrative expenses of the Veterans' Welfare Service Branch, at head office and district offices, as well as the administrative expenses in the district management of War Veterans Allowances and the administration of the vote provided for the assistance fund (War Veterans Allowances).

#### Votes 460 and 571 Treatment Services—Operation of hospitals and administration including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year for hospital and related services

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries and wages .....	(1) 33,662,286	35,859,477	35,780,996
Overtime .....	(1) 200,000	240,000	226,196
Allowances .....	(2) 41,000	41,000	38,140
A Professional and special services .....	(4) 2,302,000	2,327,000	2,308,712
B Hospitalization in other than Department of Veterans Affairs institutions .....	(4) 4,500,000	4,500,000	4,494,508
C Fees, doctors and consultants, Department of Veterans Affairs institutions .....	(4) 2,959,080	2,959,080	2,950,566
Corps of Commissionaires services .....	(4) 650,000	690,000	686,435
D Canadian Red Cross Society—Arts and crafts program ....	(4) 79,441	79,441	78,282
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 248,000	248,000	228,431
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 48,000	48,000	42,241
Postage .....	(7) 37,500	40,500	40,189
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 180,000	186,000	184,038
Publication of <i>Medical Services Journal, Canada</i> .....	(9) 9,500	9,500	9,357
Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings .....	(11) 95,000	92,000	89,733
E Materials and supplies .....	(12) 8,986,500	8,716,500	8,292,156
F Repairs and upkeep of buildings and works, including land..	(14) 790,000	820,000	801,138
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 180,000	204,000	203,152
Light and power .....	(19) 415,000	395,000	384,304
Water rates, taxes and other public utility services .....	(19) 160,000	162,000	152,773
Hospital insurance premiums or payments in lieu thereof re war veterans allowance recipients .....	(20) 1,171,000	1,121,000	1,069,961
Unemployment Insurance contributions .....	(21) 39,000	39,000	38,498
Travelling expenses—Patients and escorts .....	(22) 540,000	570,000	566,520



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Laundry .....	(22)	840,000	979,000	969,552
Nursing assistants—Trainees' allowances .....	(22)	40,000	40,000	39,082
Sundries .....	(22)	45,000	46,000	44,159
G Compensation for loss of earnings .....	(28)	45,000	48,000	43,588
		58,263,307	60,460,498	59,762,707
H Less—Recoverable costs—Treatment of patients, staff meals and accommodation, etc. ....	(34)	12,862,500	15,059,691	17,494,990
		<u>\$45,400,807</u>	<u>\$45,400,807</u>	<u>\$42,267,717</u>

This vote was provided for the treatment of former members of the armed forces, and others entitled to treatment under the Department's regulations, for the salaries of the administrative staff at head office, and the salaries of the staff of the departmental hospitals, clinics, health and occupational centres and veterans' homes.

Payments of medical or dental fees of \$3,000 or over paid to other than departmental employees are listed in section 39 of this Volume.

A A distribution of expenditures for professional and special services follows:

Medical services .....	1,945,637	Legal fees .....	2,976
Dental services .....	219,531	Special nursing services .....	105,059
University staff consultants .....	13,808	Other professional services .....	21,701
			<u>\$ 2,308,712</u>

B A distribution of expenditures for patients in other than Department of Veterans Affairs institutions follows:

Maintenance of patients .....	4,244,359	X-ray services .....	33,272
Extra hospital charges .....	106,700	Nurses and attendants .....	110,177
			<u>\$ 4,494,508</u>

C Fees are paid at the rate of \$18 per half day for general practitioners and \$36 per half day for consultants and specialists.

D This payment to the Canadian Red Cross Society was towards its expenses in operating the arts and crafts program in departmental hospitals.

E A distribution of expenditures for food, hospital supplies, etc., for use in departmental institutions follows:

Food .....	3,481,240	Supplies— <i>Concluded</i>	
Coal and fuel oil .....	584,523	Dental .....	42,984
Employees' uniforms .....	25,857	Laundry .....	22,440
Medical reference library .....	17,527	Power house .....	25,982
Gases—Medical .....	62,347	Cleaning and maintenance .....	129,547
Supplies:		Art and photographic .....	15,831
Medical and surgical .....	3,130,247	Buildings and grounds .....	99,344
Radiological .....	195,515	Replacements .....	360,682
Therapy .....	36,850	Miscellaneous .....	61,240
			<u>\$ 8,292,156</u>

F Details of contracts of \$5,000 or over, expenditures on which were final in the current fiscal year, follow:

Halifax, Camp Hill Hospital—Standard Construction Co., \$5,995, for installing gutters and down spouts. Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Ste. Anne's Hospital—Hiland Ltd., \$7,790, for repairing stucco, exterior woodwork and paint; Ste. Anne's Paving Reg'd, \$5,045, for repairs to roads, sidewalks, curbs, etc.

Toronto, Sunnybrook Hospital— P. J. Leon, \$12,800 for labour and material to paint interior of "E" block.

G Reimbursement for loss of earnings by veterans in reporting for treatment or examination.

H The amounts in parentheses in the following details of amounts recovered are in respect of departmental hospitals.

## Repayment for services—

Treatment .....	16,383,598
	(15,941,351)
Laundry .....	484,920
Rental of staff quarters .....	197,470
	(156,927)

## Sales—

Meals .....	364,298
	(363,102)
Market garden produce .....	514
	(471)
Occupational therapy products ..	22,027
	(22,015)
Miscellaneous .....	42,163
	(12,686)

---

\$ 17,494,990  
 (\$ 16,496,552)

---

## STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF DEPARTMENTAL HOSPITALS

FISCAL YEAR 1960-61

	No. of beds	Salaries and allowances	Canadian Corps of Commiss- sionaires services	Materials and Supplies				Repairs to buildings and equip- ment	Light, power, water rates and taxes	Laundry	Miscel- laneous	Less Re- covers for treat- ment, etc.,	Total
				Food	Fuel	Medical and surgical	Other supplies						
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Active treatment—													
Camp Hill Hospital, Halifax.....	410	1,950,801	26,687	171,416	42,142	161,372	78,730	85,471	45,352	92,968	39,715	908,447	1,786,207
Lancaster Hospital, Saint John.....	400	1,892,324	39,075	169,238	36,414	122,822	50,016	40,073	37,111	45,166	28,147	991,045	1,469,341
Ste. Foy Hospital, Quebec.....	325	1,317,040	23,574	128,915	23,524	96,759	39,407	38,473	20,457	29,390	89,056	232,955	1,513,640
Queen Mary Veterans Hospital, Montreal.....	700	3,529,583	71,468	301,442	47,798	390,098	151,887	96,286	29,169	59,556	100,042	1,218,723	3,558,606
Ste. Anne's Hospital,													
Ste. Anne de Bellevue.....	1,200	3,957,690	66,779	476,163	55,619	166,129	112,431	158,976	83,551	94,180	134,594	417,849	4,888,263
Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto.....	1,563	6,050,985	159,481	579,003	91,333	498,360	235,126	160,186	69,581	101,423	89,138	4,150,669	3,853,947
Westminster Hospital, London.....	1,520	4,847,182	122,389	493,955	79,540	269,782	181,417	149,394	56,243	120,436	74,864	1,740,953	4,654,299
Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg.....	640	2,873,357	25,663	226,728	48,614	213,629	88,526	49,961	34,711	89,605	40,036	1,581,317	2,109,513
Colonel Belcher Hospital, Calgary.....	400	1,700,531	27,864	157,672	10,629	123,339	60,389	33,821	26,066	33,480	20,616	1,224,296	978,111
Shaughnessy Hospital, Vancouver.....	950	4,050,749	59,896	331,872	28,625	331,551	136,748	89,922	60,377	205,252	75,616	2,889,285	2,481,303
Veterans Hospital, Victoria.....	300	1,232,961	18,857	109,849	25,541	113,320	39,076	30,500	23,987	45,138	14,936	682,529	971,656
Health and occupational centres—													
Ottawa.....	170	474,932	15,015	57,404	11,471	11,927	15,552	15,255	9,390	32,605	19,486	205,907	457,130
Vancouver.....	215	327,095	6,407	64,162	11,638	5,027	2,942	9,912	10,189	8,071	2,073	92,580	354,936
Veteran's homes—													
Saskatoon.....	60	152,747	7,615	19,967	4,923	2,181	5,232	12,966	6,520	5,836	1,755	32,336	187,406
Edmonton.....	75	158,296	1,684	23,266	2,448	705	4,539	6,136	3,313	4,116	1,533	37,651	168,385
Total.....	8,928	34,516,273	672,454	3,311,052	520,259	2,506,981	1,202,018	977,332	516,017	967,322	739,617	16,496,552	29,432,773

NOTE.—The totals of the individual columns are less than those of expenditures from primary allotments under Vote 460 due to the exclusion of head office and district administrative costs and those of clinics for out-patients.



## Vote 461 Treatment Services—Medical research and education

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Continuing establishment, including \$10,000 transferred from				
Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	300,000	325,000	321,008
Hospitalization—Departmental and contract hospitals .....	(4)	1,000	800	735
Extramural expenses for scientific facilities .....	(4)	15,000	2,500	2,500
Travel expenses—Staff .....	(5)	3,500	3,100	2,054
Special research drugs .....	(12)	1,000	100	
Special research equipment .....	(16)	17,000	11,400	11,325
Medical education .....	(22)	10,500	7,100	6,961
Miscellaneous research expenses .....	(22)	10,000	10,000	9,796
Travelling expenses—Patients and escorts .....	(22)	1,000		
Compensation for loss of earnings .....	(28)	1,000		
		<u>\$ 360,000</u>	<u>\$ 360,000</u>	<u>\$ 357,379</u>

Educational leave was granted to the following employees for the periods shown, under authority of P.C. 8/3600, Aug. 13, 1948, at full pay—H. M. Anderson (May 29-June 4), R. Bramble (Aug. 7-12), Q. Brooks (Jan. 16-Mar. 31), C. Castagner (Jan. 12-Mar. 31), M. A. Cocomazzi (Jan. 30-Feb. 3), J. W. Cooper (June 6-17), V. N. Cusack (Feb. 6-Mar. 31), J. H. L. Desbiens (May 30-June 24), M. Dolan (Nov. 13), M. Druhan (Jan. 14-Mar. 31), M. J. Gallagher (Jan. 9-13), W. Gear (Sept. 6-10), E. M. Gleeson (Aug. 12-14), C. Harrison (June 13-24), A. Janauskas (May 30-June 24), H. S. Kathrens, (June 5-9), M. G. Langlois (Jan. 14-Mar. 31), L. N. Lapointe (Oct. 1-9), J. L. G. Latour (July 10-23), C. Layeraft (Oct. 11-21), M. I. Lewis (Jan. 16-Mar. 31), D. H. Maidens (May 8-13), C. Malcolm (June 1-3), K. Malone (Sept. 20-Dec. 20), J. M. Maynes (Jan. 9-13), F. McCorkell (May 30-June 24), C. J. McDaniel (June 1-3), J. D. McInnis (Jan. 16-Mar. 31), M. Michaud (July 4-Aug. 13), L. F. Newton (Jan. 16-Mar. 31), J. O'Keefe (May 30-June 24), G. Reid (Sept. 11-16), H. Sim (May 30-June 24), L. Thompson (Jan. 16-20), M. Tutty (July 4-Aug. 13), F. C. Westwick (May 30-June 24), W. B. Whalen (June 6-17); at half pay—H. Beaudoin (Apr. 1-June 1), H. M. Haggart (Apr. 1-May 31), G. Grace (Apr. 1-June 1), M. T. Logel (Apr. 1-June 1), M. Welsford (Apr. 1-June 30); without pay but with \*allowances—M. H. Beatty (Sept. 17-Mar. 31), T. Frechette (Sept. 6-Mar. 31), H. McDonald (Sept. 12-Mar. 31), J. Wallace (Sept. 17-Mar. 31).

\*Allowances as provided by T.B. 568320, August 17, 1960: (a) living allowance of \$125 per month for single persons plus \$50 per month for trainees with dependents; (b) tuition fees; (c) book allowance of \$25; and (d) where applicable, return travelling expenses to the training centre.

### Votes 462, 656 and 751 Treatment Services—Hospital construction, improvements, equipment and acquisition of land

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Hospital construction and improvements .....	(13) 5,482,000		
<i>Newfoundland</i>			
New Veterans Hospital wing, St. John's .....		50,000	19,421
Expenditures to date on this project were \$22,171.			
Architects' fee: Craig, Madill, Horwood, Abram and Ingleson, St. John's, \$17,774.			
<i>Nova Scotia</i>			
Camp Hill Hospital, Halifax			
Prosthetic services building .....		5,440	5,437
Expenditures to date on this project were \$126,278.			
*Contract (1955-56): Brookfield Construction Co. Ltd., \$126,278; expenditures, \$5,437; to date, \$126,278 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1956-57).			
Extension to admission and discharge section .....		57,000	53,472
Expenditures to date on this project were \$56,663.			
*Contract (1959-60): Standard Construction Co. Ltd., \$56,589; expenditures \$53,472; to date, \$56,589 (final).			
Modifications to elevator No. 5 .....		8,000	

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>New Brunswick</i>			
Lancaster Hospital, Saint John			
Paving and retaining wall for parking area .....		1,800	1,087
Expenditures on this project to date were \$31,759.			
New service tunnel—Ridgewood Annex .....		35,200	35,112
Contract: Western Plumbing and Heating, \$33,185; expenditures, \$32,685.			
Architects' fee: James F. MacLaren Associates, Toronto, \$2,387.			
Fire sprinkler system—Ridgewood Annex .....		18,200	13,489
Expenditures on this project to date were \$19,289.			
Contract (1959-60): Automatic Sprinkler Co. of Canada Ltd., \$19,289; expenditures, \$13,489; to date, \$19,289 (final).			
<i>Quebec</i>			
Queen Mary Veterans Hospital, Montreal			
Modernization of power plant .....		50,000	50,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$53,058.			
*Contract: Foster Wheeler Ltd., \$242,932; expenditures, \$32,697, including holdbacks, \$563.			
Architects' fee: Monarque, Hurter and Coupienne, Montreal, \$16,690; to date, \$19,690.			
Modernization of washrooms—Buildings Nos. 10 and 13		5,000	5,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$17,055.			
Contract (1959-60): Hiland Ltd., \$17,000; expenditures, \$5,000; to date, \$17,000 (final).			
Improvements to cafeteria and equipment installation ....		940	124
Expenditures on this project to date were \$41,085.			
Contract (1959-60): Prowse Ltd., \$17,202; expenditures, \$124; to date, \$17,202 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts, 1959-60).			
Move electrical sub-station .....		10,000	4,250
Modernization of elevator No. 6 .....		15,000	15,000
Contracts: Turnbull Elevator Co. Ltd., \$24,430; expenditures, \$12,730; J. J. Shea, \$5,663; expenditures, \$2,270.			
Ste. Anne's Hospital, Ste. Anne de Bellevue			
Construction of new laundry building .....		355,000	334,595
Expenditures on this project to date were \$391,546.			
*Contract (1959-60): Vermont Construction Inc., \$402,113; expenditures, \$325,263; to date, \$368,027, including holdbacks, \$32,526.			
Architects' fee: Colin H. Copeman and Colin M. Drewitt, Montreal, \$7,308; to date, \$19,410.			
Installation of standby generator—Senneville Lodge .....		2,200	1,537
Expenditures on this project to date were \$16,822.			
Contracts: (1959-60) B. B. Electric Co. Ltd., \$10,400; expenditures, \$400; to date, \$10,400 (final); L. J. Weber Construction Co., \$6,422; expenditures, \$1,137; to date, \$6,422 (final).			
Fire sprinkler system—Senneville Lodge .....		18,060	18,060
Expenditures on this project to date were \$56,060.			
Contract (1959-60): Dominion Sprinkler Co. Ltd., \$56,060; expenditures, \$18,060; to date, \$56,060 (final).			
New electrical services .....		6,000	1,305
Expenditures on this project to date were \$6,305 (final).			
Fire alarm system—Senneville Lodge .....		21,500	20,000
Contract: Dominion Electric Protection Co., \$24,646; expenditures, \$20,000.			

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
<i>Ontario</i>			
Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto			
Fire sprinkler system—Divadale wing .....		14,000	13,403
Expenditures on this project to date were \$25,903.			
Contract (1959-60): Vipond Automatic Sprinkler Co. Ltd.			
\$25,903; expenditures, \$13,403; to date, \$25,903 (final).			
Improvements to heating and ventilating amphitheatre ....		20,000	18,797
Expenditures on this project to date were \$24,016.			
Contract (1959-60): W. E. Dillon Co. Ltd., \$22,204;			
expenditures, \$17,954; to date, \$22,204 (final).			
Consulting engineers' fee: J. L. Richards and Associates			
Ltd., Ottawa, \$843; to date, \$1,812 (final).			
Extension to operating room X-ray facilities .....		30,000	
Westminster Hospital, London			
Construction of new wing .....		3,794,500	3,793,591
Expenditures on this project to date were \$4,022,214.			
*Contract: Frid Construction Co. Ltd., \$6,047,783; expendi-			
tures, \$3,721,226, including holdbacks, \$372,123.			
Architects' fee: Blackwell and Hagarty, London, Ont.,			
\$72,180; to date, \$289,900.			
Modernization of electrical distribution .....		1,000	481
Expenditures on this project to date were \$3,027 (final).			
Fire sprinkler system—Western Counties wing .....		40,300	40,240
Expenditures on this project to date were \$49,240.			
Contract (1959-60): Bennett and Wright Ltd., \$49,240;			
expenditures, \$40,240; to date, \$49,240 (final).			
New underground steam lines .....		55,000	50,301
Contract: King Plumbing and Heating Ltd., \$82,821;			
expenditures, \$49,693.			
Grounds equipment building .....		15,000	14,146
Contract: Roy James Construction Co. Ltd., \$14,146;			
expenditures, \$14,146 (final).			
<i>Manitoba</i>			
Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg			
Changes to washrooms—Pavilion No. 2 .....		26,000	26,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$41,969.			
Contract (1959-60): Oles Construction Ltd., \$41,945;			
expenditures, \$26,000; to date, \$41,945 (final).			
<i>Alberta</i>			
Col. Mewburn Pavilion, Edmonton			
Alterations to dental clinic .....		2,000	18
<i>British Columbia</i>			
Shaughnessy Hospital, Vancouver			
Construction of new wing and services .....		206,000	205,498
Expenditures on this project to date were \$4,380,425.			
*Contract (1958-59): Commonwealth Construction Co.			
Ltd., \$4,119,235; expenditures, \$198,626; to date,			
\$4,119,235 (final) (amends reporting in Public Accounts,			
1959-60).			
Architects' fee: Mercer and Mercer, Vancouver, \$6,574;			
to date, \$245,805 (final).			
Therapeutic pool and exercise room, etc. ....		289,000	282,229
Expenditures on this project to date were \$318,794.			
*Contract (1959-60): Mainland Construction Co. Ltd.,			
\$304,264; expenditures, \$276,311; to date, \$302,764,			
including holdbacks, \$27,631.			
Architects' fee: Davidson and Porter, Vancouver, \$5,918;			
to date, \$14,736.			



	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
<i>British Columbia—Concluded</i>			
Construction of laundry building .....		175,000	175,000
Expenditures on this project to date were \$183,340.			
*Contract: Bennett and White Construction Co. Ltd., \$214,988; expenditures, \$168,386, including holdbacks, \$14,319.			
Architects' fee: Mercer and Mercer, Vancouver, \$6,211; to date, \$14,461.			
Veterans Hospital, Victoria			
Prosthetic services and maintenance workshops building....		13,000	12,724
Expenditures on this project to date were \$175,000.			
*Contract (1959-60): G. H. Wheaton Ltd., \$167,892; expenditures, \$12,724; to date, \$167,892 (final).			
<i>General</i>			
All departmental institutions		212,800	196,955
Projects under \$15,000 .....		60	
Unallotted .....			
Total hospital construction and improvements	5,482,000	5,553,000	5,407,272
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 800,000	729,000	683,330
	<u>\$ 6,282,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,282,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,090,602</u>

\*Contracts were awarded through the Department of Public Works.

**Votes 463, 572 and 752 Prosthetic Services—Supply, manufacture and administration including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year for prosthetic and related services**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Salaries, including \$76,662 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 966,877	968,877	964,273
Allowances .....	(2) 360	360	360
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 10,000	11,700	10,460
Freight, express and cartage .....	(6) 10,000	11,500	11,017
Postage .....	(7) 6,000	6,100	5,917
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 2,450	2,450	2,284
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 3,500	3,500	2,965
Materials and supplies .....	(12) 560,000	560,000	557,363
Construction or acquisition of equipment .....	(16) 10,000	10,000	8,738
Repairs and upkeep of equipment .....	(17) 2,000	2,000	1,724
Light and power .....	(19) 8,500	9,000	8,412
Water rates, taxes and other public utility services .....	(19) 1,250	1,250	1,134
Travelling expenses—Patients and escorts .....	(22) 15,000	20,300	19,270
Sundries .....	(22) 10,000	10,150	9,688
Compensation for loss of earnings .....	(28) 3,000	5,000	3,320
	<u>1,608,937</u>	<u>1,622,187</u>	<u>1,606,925</u>
A Less—Recoveries from outside organizations .....	(34) 171,000	184,250	211,540
	<u>\$ 1,437,937</u>	<u>\$ 1,437,937</u>	<u>\$ 1,395,385</u>

This vote was provided for: (a) the operation of a central factory at Toronto and eleven other prosthetic centres, for the manufacture and distribution of artificial limbs, leg, arm and spinal braces, splints, orthopaedic boots and other prosthetic and orthopaedic appliances to veterans and other entitled persons and for the manufacture and distribution of artificial eyes and other ophthalmic appliances to veterans; (b) research on the development of prosthetic devices; (c) the purchase of equipment, materials and supplies used in the above projects; and (d) the salaries of Prosthetic Services staff at head office and district offices.

A Represents repayment for prosthetic appliances supplied to other than Canadian veterans.

**Vote 464 Veterans' Bureau**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Salaries, including \$45,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	659,455	654,930	636,702
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5)	13,500	17,025	13,755
Postage .....	(7)	2,500	2,500	2,430
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	4,300	5,200	4,852
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	6,500	6,500	4,278
Travelling expenses—Applicants, recipients and others .....	(22)	2,250	2,350	1,990
Sundries .....	(22)	200	200	154
		<u>\$ 688,705</u>	<u>\$ 688,705</u>	<u>\$ 664,161</u>

This vote was provided to cover the cost of assistance to applicants for pension in the submission of their cases to the Canadian Pension Commission.

**Vote 465 War Veterans Allowance Board—Administration**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
Full time positions, including \$22,000 transferred from Vote 121, Salaries, etc. ....	(1)	165,526	165,526	163,395
Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5)	2,000	2,500	284
Postage .....	(7)	150	200	187
Telephones and telegrams .....	(8)	100	100	97
Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11)	3,300	2,750	2,469
A Pensions—Retired board members .....	(21)	6,834	6,834	6,833
Sundries .....	(22)	50	50	32
		<u>\$ 177,960</u>	<u>\$ 177,960</u>	<u>\$ 173,297</u>

The salary rates of W. T. Cromb, chairman and of P. B. Cross, M. A. Lavoie, H. B. Mersereau and J. E. R. Roberge, members, will be found in the salary lists of this Department in section 38.

A The following were receiving pensions as at March 31, 1961 at the per annum rates shown: F. D. MacKenzie, \$3,166; A. C. March, \$3,667.

**WAR VETERANS ALLOWANCES AND OTHER BENEFITS****Vote 466 War veterans allowances**

	<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
North West Field Force .....	18,000	18,000	16,715
South African War .....	156,000	156,000	150,005
World War I .....	50,800,000	50,800,000	48,016,569
World War II and Special Force (Korea) .....	9,700,000	9,700,000	8,911,382
Dual Service (World Wars I and II) .....	1,405,000	1,405,000	1,333,117
(28)	<u>\$62,079,000</u>	<u>\$62,079,000</u>	<u>\$58,427,788</u>

This vote was provided for the cost of allowances to aged and disabled veterans in necessitous circumstances who are no longer able to provide for their maintenance. The maximum monthly allowance is \$70 for a single veteran, \$120 for a married veteran, widow or a veteran bereft by death of spouse and with dependent children; \$40 for one, \$70 for two and \$85 for three or more veteran's orphans. The relevant Act contains income limitation provisions, under which, to qualify for an allowance, the recipient's income, including the allowance, must not exceed the following per annum rates: single, \$1,080; married, \$1,740; married with blind spouse, \$1,860; one orphan, \$720; two orphans, \$1,200 and three or more orphans, \$1,440.

<b>Votes 467 and 753 Assistance fund (War Veterans Allowances) .....</b>	<b>3,100,000</b>
<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(28) \$ 3,048,885</b>

This vote was provided for supplementary assistance in cases of financial need of recipients of War Veterans Allowance, the income of any recipient including the supplementary assistance not to exceed the maximum defined in the War Veterans Allowance Act.

<b>Votes 468 and 754</b>	<b>Treatment and other allowances .....</b>	<b>2,610,000</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(28) \$ 2,538,662</b>

This vote was provided for allowances, comforts and clothing to veterans under treatment or reporting for medical examination.

The allowance rates are specified in the treatment regulations of the Department which were authorized by P.C. 6141, December 6, 1949, and amendments.

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS

**Vote 469 Burials and memorials**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
A	Last Post Fund .....	(4) 255,000	270,000	263,041
	Funerals .....	(4) 345,000	351,000	338,245
	Cemetery charges .....	(4) 115,000	108,400	104,255
	Books of Remembrance .....	(4) 1,000	1,000	742
	Headstones .....	(12) 194,000	169,400	156,621
B	Battlefields memorials .....	(14) 59,750	68,750	46,233
	Maintenance of departmental cemeteries .....	(14) 6,200	32,900	32,370
C	Commonwealth War Graves Commission .....	(20) 442,200	415,700	415,536
		<u>\$ 1,417,150</u>	<u>\$ 1,417,150</u>	<u>\$ 1,357,043</u>

A The Last Post Fund provides for burial of honourably discharged veterans who were in destitute circumstances at the time of their decease, and is recouped for burial expenditures, plus administrative charges not exceeding \$15,000 per annum.

B Represents expenditures incurred in connection with the Canadian battlefields memorials in France and Belgium.

C Represents Canada's share of the expenditure for the fiscal year for the maintenance of war graves of World Wars 1 and 2.

<b>Vote 470</b>	<b>Grant to Army benevolent fund .....</b>	<b>18,000</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 18,000</b>

This vote was provided to defray part of the administrative costs of the Army Benevolent Fund Board's operations.

<b>Vote 471</b>	<b>Grant to Canadian Legion .....</b>	<b>9,000</b>
	<b>Expenditures .....</b>	<b>(20) \$ 9,000</b>

This vote was provided for a grant to the Dominion Command, Canadian Legion, British Empire Service League, for partial reimbursement of the expenses of its Service Bureau. The Government contribution is limited to 50 per cent of the actual expenses with a maximum contribution of \$9,000 in the fiscal year.

CANADIAN PENSION COMMISSION

**Vote 472 Administration expenses**

		<u>Estimates</u>	<u>Allotments</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>
	Salaries, including \$217,070 transferred from Vote 121,			
	Salaries, etc. ....	(1) 2,120,825	2,138,825	2,130,615
	Allowances .....	(2) 3,300	3,450	3,370



		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	Professional and special services .....	(4) 90,000	85,000	79,445
	Travelling expenses—Staff .....	(5) 105,000	104,850	97,867
	Postage .....	(7) 14,000	14,000	13,043
	Telephones and telegrams .....	(8) 11,250	11,250	10,784
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment .....	(11) 30,500	28,000	21,671
A	Pension—Retired commissioner .....	(21) 1,950	1,950	1,950
	Travelling expenses—Applicants, pensioners and escorts ..	(22) 250,000	244,500	242,051
	Sundries .....	(22) 2,000	2,500	2,132
B	Compensation for loss of earnings .....	(28) 85,000	79,500	70,984
		<u>\$ 2,713,825</u>	<u>\$ 2,713,825</u>	<u>\$ 2,673,912</u>

This vote was provided to cover the cost of administrative expenses of the Canadian Pension Commission, including travelling expenses of pensioners called for examination; and salaries and travelling expenses of the commissioners and staff.

The salary rates of T. D. Anderson, chairman, L. A. Mutch, deputy chairman, and of W. H. August, J. F. Bates, U. Blier, L. W. Brown, W. L. Coke, D. G. Decker, J. M. Forman, R. R. Laird, O. F. B. Langelier, S. G. Mooney, W. T. Nixon, J. R. Painchaud, N. L. Pickersgill, and C. B. Topp will be found in the salary lists of this Department in section 38.

A Pension to Sir R. E. W. Turner.

B Reimbursement for loss of earnings by veterans in reporting for examination.

**Votes 473 and 755 Pensions for disability and death, including pensions granted under the authority of the Civilian Government Employees (War) Compensation Order, P.C. 45,8848 of November 22, 1944, which shall be subject to the Pension Act; and including Newfoundland special awards**

	Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
	North West Field Force and general .....	8,200	7,558
	The Flying Accidents Compensation Order ..	40,700	34,859
	World War I .....	56,918,500	56,518,270
	World War II .....	90,513,500	90,573,665
	Civilians, World War II .....	573,400	526,115
	Defence Forces—Peacetime services .....	1,577,900	1,614,705
	Special Force (Korea) .....	1,240,000	1,194,737
	Newfoundland special awards .....	34,500	33,855
A	Burial grants .....	233,000	190,783
	(27) <u>\$ 151,139,700</u>	<u>\$ 151,139,700</u>	<u>\$ 150,694,547</u>

The following table shows the scale of pensions for 100 per cent disability and for death.

*Rank (Army)	Annual Rates		
	Basic single 100 per cent disability	†Deceased pensioner's Widow	Dependent Parent
Brigadier and all ranks above .....	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,160	\$ 2,160
Colonel .....	2,160	1,656	1,512
Lieutenant Colonel and all ranks below .....	1,160	1,656	1,296

\*And equivalent ranks in Navy and Air Force.

†“Deceased pensioner's” includes only those who died while on active service, whose death was attributable to service disability or who were in receipt of a 48 per cent or higher pension rate.

Additional pension (annual rates for 100 per cent disability) for married pensioners; wife, \$720; first child, \$324; second child, \$240; each additional child, \$192.

Both the above basic single and additional pension annual rates are scaled down in accordance with the percentage of disability recognized by the Canadian Pension Commission.

Additional pension for death to dependents—child or dependent brother or sister, orphan child or orphan brother or sister; first child, \$648; second child, \$480; each additional child, \$384. In accordance with the provisions of the Act, pensions awarded to parents or brothers or sisters may be less than these amounts.

A Last sickness and burial expenses, when the deceased pensioner was destitute, not exceeding \$470 plus actual transportation.

Votes 474, 573 and 756	Gallantry awards—World War II and Special Force . . . . .	23,800
	Expenditures . . . . . (28)	\$ 23,539

This vote was provided for the cost of the allowances to members of the Canadian Forces of World War 2 and the Korean campaign who were awarded the Victoria Cross, the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Distinguished Conduct Medal, the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, the Distinguished Service Medal, the Military Medal or the Distinguished Flying Medal.

Allowances for decorations awarded for World War I services are payable by the United Kingdom.

The above expenditures represent payments to veterans who elected to receive their awards in the form of allowances.

### SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT

Vote 475 Administration of Veterans' Land Act; Soldier Settlement and British Family Settlement			
		Estimates	Expenditures
A	Salaries and wages . . . . .	(1) 4,288,000	4,047,996
B	Legal fees . . . . .	(4) 140,000	167,441
C	Provincial land reports . . . . .	(4) 5,500	3,965
D	Travelling expenses . . . . .	(5) 511,000	490,838
	Freight, express and cartage . . . . .	(6) 700	365
	Postage . . . . .	(7) 56,000	51,764
E	Telephones and telegrams . . . . .	(8) 52,500	63,311
	Publication of reports and other material . . . . .	(9) 10,000	764
	Office stationery, supplies and equipment . . . . .	(11) 39,000	31,881
	Motor vehicles—Purchase and replacement . . . . .	(16) 9,500	9,500
F	Repairs and upkeep of motor vehicles . . . . .	(17) 8,000	8,112
G	Expenses of regional advisory committees and provincial advisory boards . . . . .	(22) 24,500	20,358
H	Sundries . . . . .	(22) 6,000	25,505
	Refunds, Veterans' Land Act construction course fees . . . . .	(28) 1,300	629
		<u>\$ 5,152,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,912,929</u>

A Expenditures included payments for casual labour, \$5,176.

B Legal fees of \$500 or over were paid to: E. F. Bastedo, Oshawa, Ont., \$574; W. B. Beardall, Chatham, Ont., \$1,906; C. J. Benson, Listowel, Ont., \$546; D. A. Bondy, Windsor, Ont., \$6,311; W. E. Bonneville, Port Hope, Ont., \$1,306; C. D. Burchell, Sydney, N.S., \$1,510; M. H. Bushell, Halifax, \$2,164; R. Campbell, Cornwall, Ont., \$534; J. C. Clarke, Ottawa, \$804; G. W. N. Cockburn, St. Stephen, N.B., \$998; E. Colborne, Sydney, N.S., \$976; V. B. Collins, Dunnville, Ont., \$693; C. R. Coughlan, Bridgewater, N.S., \$896; M. A. Craig, Owen Sound, Ont., \$661; D. J. Crawford, Orillia, Ont., \$569; J. A. Creaghan, Moncton, N.B., \$609; J. F. H. Crocco, Woodstock, N.B., \$1,453; F. C. Dally, Sarnia, Ont., \$1,350; H. T. Dowell, Middleton, N.S., \$1,177; W. R. DuPont, Cochrane, Ont., \$662; E. Dussault, Magog, Que., \$503; J. A. Enstone, Ottawa, \$724; R. J. Fanjoy, Minto, N.B., \$583; G. H. Fort, Simcoe, Ont., \$998; G. R. Foster, Charlottetown, \$585; D. J. French, Saint John, N.B., \$805; H. W. Gauthier, Timmins, Ont., \$1,266; G. Gauvreau, New Carlisle, Que., \$534; J. R. Grummett, Kapuskasing, Ont., \$552; H. Guthrie, Guelph, Ont., \$812; A. J. Haslam, Charlottetown, \$646; A. B. Henderson, Brockville, Ont., \$610; H. W. How, Wolfville, N.S., \$1,578; R. F. Hudson, Baddeck, N.S., \$941; J. A. Irvine, Cobourg, Ont., \$626; D. V. Latimer, Georgetown, Ont., \$892; E. P. Lee, Bracebridge, Ont., \$671; A. G. MacDonald, Windsor, N.S., \$628; D. H. MacFarlane, Moncton, N.B., \$1,248; D. F. MacGowan, Sussex, N.B., \$825; J. McBride, Ingersoll, Ont., \$788; G. E. McInerney, Saint John, N.B., \$1,214; J. K. McKee, Buctouche, N.B., \$544; J. L. McMahon, Sudbury, Ont., \$620; J. A. McQuarrie, Lindsay, Ont., \$705; H. H. Miller, Ottawa, \$1,037; A. E. Mix, St. Catharines, Ont., \$897; J. E. Murphy, Moncton, N.B., \$764; S. H. Murphy, Peterborough, Ont., \$3,334; Patterson, Smith, Matthews & Grant, Truro, N.S., \$1,838; Piner & Greco, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$579; F. D. Powell, Parry Sound, Ont., \$1,026; W. M. Prest, Goderich, Ont., \$788; Reid, McNaughton & Martin, St. Catharines, Ont., \$719; Sanders & Sanders, St. Thomas, Ont., \$2,131; E. H. Strong, Summerside, P.E.I., \$1,372; R. B. Trott, Kitchener, Ont., \$897; C. Turcot, Beauharnois, Que., \$981; J. D. Waechter, Walkerton, Ont., \$1,240; G. E. Wallace, North Bay, Ont., \$558; W. J. Weir, Tillsonburg, Ont., \$762; V. J. Whelton, Bathurst, N.B., \$1,700; B. M. White, Madoc, Ont., \$1,228; Wilmott & Irvine, Cobourg, Ont., \$561; J. A. Wynn, Brantford, Ont., \$589.

C Under agreements with certain provinces, as authorized by individual Orders in Council, the Federal Government is furnished with annual reports on each veteran settled on provincial lands. These agreements provide for payment to the provinces concerned of \$10 per annual report.

D Includes costs of operation and minor repairs of departmental motor cars, \$15,334; mileage costs on privately-owned motor cars, \$315,554.



- E A distribution of expenditures follows: telephones, \$61,894; telegrams, \$1,417.
- F Expenditures represent the cost of major repairs to departmental motor cars. Minor repairs are charged to allotment D.
- G Expenditures consisted of remuneration to members, \$16,050; and travelling and living expenses, \$4,308. Members receiving \$500 or over were: W. P. Alward, \$654; F. T. O'Brecht, \$768; J. B. Robinson, \$621.
- H Ex-gratia payments of \$100 or over: J. Armand Tremblay, Jonquiere, Que., \$889 under authority of P.C. 1960-13/1585, November 25, 1960 in full settlement of expenses incurred by the veteran for grading his property made necessary by constructing his house three feet below the proper level.

Revenues arising from services provided through the above expenditures amounted to \$110,178 and included services to Farm Credit Corporation, \$109,319.

**Vote 476 Upkeep of property, Veterans' Land Act, including engineering and other investigational planning expenses that do not add tangible value to real property; taxes, insurance and maintenance of public utilities**

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
A Consulting engineers, surveyors, etc. ....	(4)	14,250	14,250	1,010
Repairs to property .....	(14)	500	500	134
Maintenance of public utilities .....	(14)	11,750	11,750	10,239
Taxes .....	(19)	20,700	20,700	20,039
Sundries .....	(22)	300	300	61
		<u>\$ 47,500</u>	<u>\$ 47,500</u>	<u>\$ 31,483</u>

- A Expenditures included consulting engineers' fees, \$138 and surveyors' fees, \$812. G. G. H. Wagner, Courtenay, B.C., received \$756 for surveyors' fees.

**Vote 477 Grants to veterans settled on provincial lands in accordance with agreements with provincial governments under section 38 of the Veterans' Land Act and grants to veterans settled on Dominion lands, in accordance with an agreement with the Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources under section 38 of the Veterans' Land Act**

		115,000
Expenditures .....	(28)	<u>\$ 75,817</u>

A veteran who is settled on provincial or Dominion lands and who has not received assistance under other sections of the Act may receive a grant not exceeding \$2,320 subject to the agreements that have been made with the province in which such land is situated and subject to his complying with the terms of his agreement for ten consecutive years. Grants take the form of disbursements by the Director for permanent improvements to the properties, for the purchase of livestock, farm machinery and equipment or for commercial fishing equipment.

**Votes 478 and 757 Grants to Indian veterans settled on Indian reserve lands under section 39 of the Veterans' Land Act**

		62,000
Expenditures .....	(28)	<u>\$ 61,403</u>

Under the above authority, an amount not exceeding \$2,320 may be granted by the Director, the Veterans' Land Act, to an Indian veteran who settles on Indian reserve lands, the said grant to be paid to the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, who shall have the control and management thereof on behalf of the Indian veteran.

The above expenditures represent payments to the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

**Vote 479 Reduction of indebtedness to the Director of Soldier Settlement of a settler in respect of a property in his possession, the title of which is held by the Director, or such Soldier Settler loans which are administered by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, by an amount which will reduce his indebtedness to an amount in keeping with the productive capacity of the property or his ability to repay his indebtedness under regulations approved by the Governor in Council**

		\$ 1,000
Expenditures .....	(28)	<u>nil</u>



Votes 480 and 758 To authorize, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, necessary remedial work on properties constructed under individual firm price contracts and sold under the Veterans' Land Act and to correct defects for which neither the veteran nor the contractor can be held financially responsible; and for such other work on other properties as may be required to protect the interest of the Director therein

Expenditures	(14)	\$	5,850 5,772
--------------	------	----	----------------

Reductions in Veterans' Land Act advances, Veterans' Land Act, c. 280, R.S., as amended

	(28)	\$	45,015
--	------	----	--------

The above charge represented the net amount of losses due to the resale prices of reverted properties being less than the outstanding debts on such properties. The offsetting credit was to Veterans' Land Act advances which will be found under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report. The loss to the Federal Government on the resale of reverted properties is partially offset by the consequent reduction of approximately \$15,445 in the re-establishment credits which would otherwise have been available to the veterans concerned.

Write-down of active assets to Net Debt—Soldier and General Land Settlement

	(22)	\$	1,751
--	------	----	-------

The above entry represents transfer in 1960-61 of the losses on the sale of reverted properties. The offsetting credit was to Soldier Land Settlement loans, which will be found under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report.

Provision for reserve for conditional benefits, Veterans' Land Act, c. 280, R.S., as amended

	(28)	\$	3,421,441
--	------	----	-----------

Sales of land and chattels are made to veterans at less than the cost to the Director, conditional upon the terms of the agreement of sale being fulfilled for a period of ten years.

In each of the ten years, one-tenth of the amount of conditional benefits included in sales to veterans is charged hereto and credited to "Reserve for conditional benefits, Veterans' Land Act". As and when conditional benefits are earned, the amounts are charged thereto and credited to "Veterans' Land Act advances". These accounts will be found under the schedule, Other Loans and Investments, in Volume I of this report.

TERMINABLE SERVICES

Vote 481 Veterans benefits, including assistance and the training of certain pensioners under regulations approved by the Governor in Council

		Estimates	Allotments	Expenditures
Training and aftercare of blinded pensioners by Canadian Institute for the Blind	(4)	55,000	55,000	52,410
A Special welfare and placement services	(4)	18,400	18,400	17,200
B Correspondence courses	(4)	33,000	34,000	33,444
C Vocational and technical training	(28)	21,000	26,000	25,009
D Awaiting returns allowances	(28)	72,000	56,000	32,749
E University training	(28)	55,600	55,600	40,671
F Children of War Dead (education assistance)	(28)	455,000	465,000	464,260
G Travelling expenses—Applicants, recipients and others	(28)	900	900	624
H Unemployment assistance	(28)	3,000	3,000	688
		\$ 713,900	\$ 713,900	\$ 667,055

A This allotment covers the placement services rendered by the National Society for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, \$7,200; and the Canadian Paraplegic Association, \$10,000.

B Includes payments to part time instructors engaged for the purpose of marking correspondence courses, \$30,307.

- C Vocational training benefits may be paid to a veteran who takes a course in vocational or technical training, which has been approved as likely to fit him for employment or re-employment or to enable him to obtain better or more suitable employment. Allowances are payable for a period of twelve months or, in special cases, for a period not exceeding the period of service of the veteran.
- D Allowances may be paid to a veteran who engages on his own account in any business and is awaiting returns therefrom. Allowances are payable for a period not exceeding the veteran's period of service or twelve months, whichever is the lesser.
- E Allowances may be paid to a veteran who resumes or commences within one year and three months after discharge: (a) a course for the purpose of qualifying for admission to a university, (b) a university course, academic or professional, to which he is regularly admitted; or (c) a post-graduate course, either academic or professional. The last may be taken after completion of an undergraduate course. Allowances are payable for the period during which the veteran is making satisfactory progress in the course. Commencing with the fiscal year 1946-47, advances were made to universities for the purpose of making small loans to meet emergency conditions among veterans who are being paid educational allowances. As repayments are received by the universities, the amounts are forwarded to the Department. The outstanding balance at the close of the current fiscal year was \$78,946.
- F Under authority of the Children of War Dead (Education Assistance) Act, c. 27, 1952-53, as amended, allowances may be paid to eligible children of deceased veterans to enable them to continue their education beyond matriculation, secondary school graduation or equivalent education and pay in whole or in part for the cost of such education or instruction. The total period for which allowances and costs may be paid cannot exceed four academic years or thirty-six months, whichever is the lesser.
- G Transportation and travelling expenses are paid to veterans who are taking vocational and technical training away from their home areas.
- H Controlled assistance, generally in the form of cash, to provide shelter, lodgings, fuel and food to veterans in the following classifications who are unemployed and in necessitous circumstances:
- Veterans who served with the Canadian Forces during World War I, and who are in receipt of small disability pensions under the Canadian Pension Act.
  - Veterans who served in World War I with Her Majesty's Forces other than Canadian or with the Forces of Her Majesty's Allies and who are in receipt of small disability pensions, and were resident in Canada on or before December 1, 1924.

Direct payments of tuition fees to universities, colleges and schools were: Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., \$6,870; University of Alberta, Edmonton, \$2,256; Assumption College, Windsor, Ont., \$3,475; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$36,266; Carleton University, Ottawa, \$3,327; Dalhousie University, Halifax, \$7,329; University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, \$7,733; McGill University, Montreal, \$8,533; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., \$8,168; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, \$8,271; Ontario College of Art, Toronto, \$2,135; University of Ottawa, \$5,768; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., \$10,632; Ryerson Institute of Technology, Toronto, \$3,970; St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S., \$8,356; St. Mary's College, Halifax, \$2,425; St. Michael's College, Toronto, \$2,548; University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., \$6,888; University of Toronto, \$13,875; Trinity College, Toronto, \$3,978; Victoria College, Toronto, \$5,162; Victoria College, Victoria, \$8,292; Waterloo University College of Arts, Waterloo, Ont., \$2,185; University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., \$11,400; miscellaneous schools, colleges, etc. (each under \$2,000), \$10,125.

---

**War service gratuities, War Service Grants Act, c. 289, R.S., as amended . . . . . (28) \$ 10,813**

---

This statutory appropriation was provided for the payment of war services gratuities to former members of the Armed Forces.

Total expenditures under the above authority to the close of the current fiscal year amounted to \$476,393,521.

---

**Re-establishment credits, War Service Grants Act, c. 289, R.S., as amended . . . . . (28) \$ 2,677,424**

---

This statutory appropriation was provided for the cost of re-establishment credits paid to former members of the Armed Forces.



The following statement shows, by districts, the credits paid during the fiscal year and the purposes for which these credits were utilized.

District	Homes— Purchase, repairs, discharge of indebtedness	Furniture and household equipment	Business— Purchases or working capital	Miscellaneous	Total
St. John's .....	3,810	7,063	861	9,641	21,375
Halifax .....	14,264	49,036	11,396	15,493	90,189
Charlottetown .....	2,577	5,478	3,934	3,899	15,888
Saint John .....	17,147	55,167	12,771	45,470	130,555
Quebec .....	789	13,753	3,677	6,292	24,511
Montreal .....	21,732	169,207	17,538	69,582	278,059
Ottawa .....	18,187	72,686	10,869	52,637	154,379
Toronto .....	28,773	207,584	47,956	116,494	400,807
Hamilton .....	13,379	62,006	15,471	55,564	146,420
London .....	19,969	75,478	21,912	71,886	189,245
North Bay .....	9,171	44,105	15,717	57,813	126,806
Winnipeg .....	20,505	88,267	15,488	51,131	175,391
Regina .....	6,369	15,048	9,423	19,276	50,116
Saskatoon .....	9,370	21,803	9,467	24,014	64,654
Calgary .....	9,949	31,481	13,021	50,893	105,344
Edmonton .....	13,269	28,839	16,581	21,752	80,441
Vancouver .....	47,067	125,986	35,738	106,054	314,845
Head Office .....				308,399	308,399
	\$ 256,327	\$ 1,072,987	\$ 261,820	\$ 1,086,290	\$ 2,677,424

The net cost of re-establishment credits to the close of the current fiscal year was \$299,443,734.

Repayments in such amounts as the Minister of Veterans Affairs determines, not exceeding the whole of amounts equivalent to the compensating adjustments or payments made under the Acts hereunder referred to, where the persons who made the compensating adjustments or payments received no benefits under the Veterans' Land Act, or where, having had financial assistance under the last mentioned Act, they are deemed by the Minister on termination of their Veterans' Land Act contracts or agreements to have derived thereunder either no benefits or benefits that are less than the amounts of the compensating adjustments or payments—

Stat. Repayments under section 13a of the War Service Grants Act .....	(28)	\$ 184,532
Vote 482 Repayments under subsection (3) of section 12 of the Veterans Rehabilitation Act .....		15,000
Expenditures .....	(28)	\$ 1,622

The above statutory item and vote provide for the repayment of compensating adjustments or payments made into the Consolidated Revenue Fund pursuant to section 13a of the War Service Grants Act and section 12: (3) of the Veterans Rehabilitation Act less the amount of any benefit deemed by the Minister to have been received under the Veterans' Land Act in respect to cases where the veteran (a) cancels his application and does not receive financial assistance, or (b) settles under the Veterans' Land Act and his agreement is terminated either voluntarily or by rescission and has derived either no benefit or a benefit that is less than the amount of the compensating adjustment or payment.

Returned Soldiers Insurance actuarial liability adjustment, Returned Soldiers Insurance Act, c. 54, 1920, as amended .....	(22)	\$ 503,300
--	------	------------

This amount represents an actuarial liability adjustment as at March 31, 1960 to the Returned Soldiers Insurance fund—see under the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report.



**Veterans Insurance actuarial liability adjustment, Veterans Insurance Act, c. 279, R.S.,  
as amended** ..... (22) **\$ 370,061**

This amount represents an actuarial liability adjustment as at March 31, 1960 to the Veterans Insurance fund—see under the schedule, Annuity, Insurance and Pension Accounts, in Volume I of this report.

## GENERAL

**Gratuities to families of deceased employees, Civil Service Act, c. 48, R.S.** ..... (21) **\$ 3,695**

**Refund of amount credited to revenue in previous years, Financial Administration Act,  
c. 116, R.S., as amended** ..... (22) **\$ 1,500**

The above amount represents a refund to veteran Roy Bartlett Trumpour of Winnipeg as authorized by T.B. 565443, December 19, 1960.

## Statement of Expenditures by Standard Objects

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
(1) Civil salaries and wages .....	51,196,912	52,948,586	48,787,558
(2) Civilian allowances .....	57,660	52,025	50,027
(4) Professional and special services .....	11,670,671	11,668,911	11,578,020
(5) Travelling and removal expenses .....	1,112,500	1,063,198	1,053,001
(6) Freight, express and cartage .....	93,800	79,584	85,010
(7) Postage .....	178,900	175,859	173,693
(8) Telephones, telegrams and other communication services ...	340,350	359,990	330,678
(9) Publication of departmental reports and other material ....	23,500	13,982	23,115
(10) Exhibits, advertising, films, broadcasting and displays ....	11,500	9,861	7,678
(11) Office stationery, supplies, equipment and furnishings ....	451,188	374,827	425,194
(12) Materials and supplies .....	9,786,500	9,042,665	9,557,870
Buildings and works, including land—			
(13) Construction or acquisition .....	5,482,000	5,407,272	3,742,116
(14) Repairs and upkeep .....	874,050	895,886	853,317
Equipment—			
(16) Construction or acquisition .....	912,000	773,899	838,460
(17) Repairs and upkeep .....	248,500	263,630	254,593
(19) Municipal or public utility services .....	605,450	566,662	573,792
(20) Contributions, grants, subsidies, etc., not included else- where .....	1,640,200	1,512,496	1,130,876
(21) Pensions, superannuation and other benefits .....	53,079	52,196	43,580
(22) All other expenditures (other than special categories)—			
Returned Soldiers Insurance and Veterans Insurance actuarial liability adjustments .....	873,361	873,361	848,574
Sundry .....	1,861,071	2,015,741	1,813,288
	2,734,432	2,889,102	2,661,862

## SPECIAL CATEGORIES

(27) Veterans disability pensions and other payments under the Pension Act .....	151,139,700	150,694,547	149,656,053
(28) Other payments to veterans and dependents—			
War Veterans allowances .....	62,079,000	58,427,789	57,337,891
Assistance fund (War Veterans allowances) .....	3,100,000	3,048,886	2,599,688
Treatment and other allowances .....	2,610,000	2,538,662	2,642,324

	Estimates 1960-61	Expenditures 1960-61	Expenditures 1959-60
Veterans benefits .....	607,500	564,001	543,329
Re-establishment credits .....	2,677,424	2,677,424	2,639,658
Provision for reserve for conditional benefits—Veterans’ Land Act .....	3,421,441	3,421,441	3,781,774
Sundry .....	592,460	521,260	707,046
	75,087,825	71,199,463	70,251,710
	313,700,717	310,044,641	302,078,203
(34) Less: Estimated savings and recoverable items .....	13,065,840	17,746,945	13,773,324
Total .....	\$ 300,634,877	\$ 292,297,696	\$ 288,304,879

REVENUES

Comparative Summary

	1960-61	1959-60
Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments .....	5,314,251 85	4,999,608 48
B Privileges, licences and permits .....	42,360 70	41,306 38
C Proceeds from sales .....	15,037 65	11,537 29
D Refunds of previous years’ expenditures .....	1,698,927 85	2,509,934 37
E Miscellaneous .....	232,733 48	164,172 41
Total .....	\$7,303,311 53	\$7,726,558 93

Details

Non-Tax Revenue—		
A Return on investments:		
Profit resulting from the operation of Revolving Fund—Manufacture of Remembrance Day poppies .....	6,154	
Interest on:		
Soldier Settlement loans .....	5,613	
British Family Settlement .....	4,106	
Veterans’ Land Act loans .....	5,211,541	
Veterans’ Land Act housing account .....	86,838	
		5,314,252
B Privileges, licences and permits:		
Rent of Veterans’ Land Act properties .....	13,381	
Rates for water supplied by Veterans’ Land Act public utilities .....	28,980	
		42,361
C Proceeds from sales:		
Profit on certain Veterans’ Land Act sales:		
Projects .....	12,824	
Soldier Settlement reverted properties .....	2,214	
		15,038
D Refunds of previous years’ expenditure:		
Refunds and recoveries in respect of:		
Pensions .....	527,722	
War veterans allowances .....	263,321	
Treatment and other allowances .....	22,585	
Veterans’ benefits .....	15,720	
Re-establishment credits from veterans to qualify them for Veterans’ Land Act or training benefits .....	790,286	
Repayment of student veterans’ loans .....	6,671	
Miscellaneous (including Soldier Settlement and Veterans Land Act, \$21,118) ..	72,623	
		1,698,928

## E Miscellaneous

Interest on student veterans' loans .....	2,113	
Receipts of compensation monies received under the provisions of section 22 of the Pension Act .....	36,765	
Services provided to Farm Credit Corporation .....	109,319	
Services provided to other Government Departments .....	859	
Miscellaneous (including Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act, \$16,196)....	83,877	
		<u>232,733</u>
Total .....		<u>\$ 7,303,312</u>

Certified correct.

L. LALONDE,  
Deputy Minister of Veterans Affairs.

## Changes in Non-Active Accounts

	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1960	Net Increase	Dr. Balance Mar. 31, 1961
Other Non-Active Accounts			
Soldier and General Land Settlement loans .....	\$ 20,293 80	\$ 1,751 12	\$ 22,044 92

The net increase represents the losses on the sale of reverted properties in 1960-61 transferred from the active accounts during the year.

A historical record of non-active accounts is shown in Appendix 11 of Volume I of this report.

## Comparative Statement of Accounts Receivable

	March 31, 1961	March 31, 1960
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS		
Current year .....	4,980,677	4,224,620
Previous years—Collectible .....	2,171,653	3,085,554
—Uncollectible .....	772,268	648,787
	<u>7,924,598</u>	<u>7,958,961</u>
SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT		
Current year .....	301	1,302
Previous years—Collectible .....	2,489	1,187
—Uncollectible .....	399	399
	<u>3,189</u>	<u>2,888</u>
	<u>\$ 7,927,787</u>	<u>\$ 7,961,849</u>

The following items in excess of \$1,000 representing overpayments of war veterans allowances were transferred to Uncollectible in the current year:

L. Bourdon, \$2,267; P. Charkow, \$2,897; A. Christopher, \$1,511; W. Coldrick, \$1,266; W. Davis, \$1,554; J. R. De Hamel, \$1,428; T. Dunsire, \$1,407; O. Eaton, \$4,794; W. S. Emery, \$4,022; J. Ferguson, \$1,759; G. Findlay, \$1,558; G. Hall, \$2,823; C. Hart, \$2,173; W. Kerr, \$5,670; J. W. Manning, \$7,741; B. Nevins, \$2,690; L. Pilon, \$1,176; A. Poliziani, \$1,383; L. J. Roberge, \$3,178; A. Smith, \$1,434; T. C. Smith, \$1,620; S. J. Standing, \$1,131; G. R. Steeves, \$3,208; G. Suddaby, \$1,144.

During the year, 7 items amounting to \$19,973 were deleted under authority of Department of Finance. Vote 681 and 514 items amounting to \$46,754 were deleted under authority of section 23 of the Financial Administration Act, c. 116, R.S., as amended.



## Appendix 1

## REVOLVING FUND—MANUFACTURE OF REMEMBRANCE DAY POPPIES

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

Sales .....		293,661
Cost of goods sold		
Inventory March 31, 1960 .....	206,461	
Purchases .....	104,384	
	<hr/>	310,845
Expenses		
Salaries and wages .....	154,447	
Miscellaneous services .....	2,716	
	<hr/>	157,163
		<hr/>
		468,008
Less: Inventory March 31, 1961 .....	234,594	
	<hr/>	233,414
		<hr/>
		60,247
Less: General administrative expenses .....	36,212	
Freight, express and cartage on sales .....	13,239	
	<hr/>	49,451
		<hr/>
Profit for the fiscal year 1960-61 .....		10,796
Less: Loss carried forward from fiscal year 1959-60 .....		4,642
		<hr/>
Net profit transferred to Non-Tax Revenue—Return on investments ..		<u>\$ 6,154</u>

## Appendix 2

## VETERANS' LAND ACT ADVANCES

## Transactions during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961

	Dr.	Cr.
Balance, March 31, 1960 .....	188,902,630	
Repayment of principal .....		15,120,016
Legislative reduction (Stat.) in sale prices .....		45,015
Credit represented by previous years' cheques cancelled in the current fiscal year .....		339
Conditional benefits earned .....		7,146,108
Land, including permanent improvements, purchased in current fiscal year and sold to veterans and civilians .....	27,047,839*	
Stock and equipment purchased in current fiscal year and sold to veterans ....	3,715,889*	
Properties purchased for future settlement, including general construction .....	159,825*	
Refunds of surplus to veterans (Stat. Sec. 21) .....	2,129,432†	
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		199,644,137
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 221,955,615	\$ 221,955,615

\*Net amount of \$30,923,553 charged to account under authority of Votes 497, 657 and 764.

†The Veterans' Land Act, c. 280, R.S., as amended, provides for the refunds to veterans of surpluses resulting from sales of properties over the amount owing under the contracts with the Director, Veterans' Land Act. Such surplus refunds represent amounts that have or will be included in the above credit item "Repayment of principal".

## Appendix 3

## BRITISH FAMILY SETTLEMENT

Transactions during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961

	<u>Dr.</u>	<u>Cr.</u>
Balance, March 31, 1960 .....	78,260	
Repayment of principal .....		31,911
Disbursements (Vote 496) for taxes .....	260	
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		46,609
	<u>\$ 78,520</u>	<u>\$ 78,520</u>

## Appendix 4

## SOLDIER LAND SETTLEMENT LOANS

Transactions during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1961

	<u>Dr.</u>	<u>Cr.</u>
Balance, March 31, 1960 .....	104,156	
Repayment of principal .....		40,574
Losses on sale of reverted properties transferred to non-active .....		1,751
Disbursements (Vote 496) for refunds of surplus to veterans .....	3,134	
Increasing the control account to the aggregate of the settlers' accounts .....	15,382	
Balance, March 31, 1961 .....		80,347
	<u>\$ 122,672</u>	<u>\$ 122,672</u>





SECTION 37

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

STATEMENTS AS REQUIRED BY THE  
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT

STATEMENTS AS REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT  
C. 116, R.S., AS AMENDED

Section	
22 (8)	Each remission of a tax, fee or penalty of \$1,000 or more granted by the Governor in Council.
23 (2)	Obligations, debts and claims deleted from the Public Accounts.
36 (4)	Every accountable advance that is not repaid or accounted for.
60 (3)	Stores and materials deleted from inventories by the appropriate Minister with the approval of Treasury Board.
98 (3)	Every payment out of the Public Officers Guarantee Account and the amount of every loss suffered by Her Majesty by reason of defalcations or other fraudulent acts or omissions of a public officer.

SECTION 22(8)

Each remission of a tax, fee or penalty of \$1,000 or more,  
granted by the Governor in Council

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Remission of fees for 177 certificates of citizenship .....	\$ 177
---	--------

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE—CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS

(a) Remissions of customs and excise duties and taxes (exclusive of those for the benefit of non-profit institutions, Government departments and Crown corporations), where the total remitted was \$1,000 or over:

A. P. V. (Canada) Equipment Ltd., Toronto .....	1,677
Alpha Aracon Radio Co. Ltd., and Abbey Electronics Limited, Toronto .....	4,994
American Chemical Paint Company, Windsor, Ont. ....	2,351
American Steel Foundries, Montreal .....	1,844
Les Ateliers Laurentiens Enrg., St. Jerome, Que. ....	3,101
Atlas Powder Co., Canada Ltd., Brantford, Ont. ....	1,463
M. L. Baxter, Limited, Toronto .....	1,447
Beauty Counselors of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont. ....	2,983
Leo Bernard Ltd., Grand'Mere, Que. ....	23,824
Betty's Limited, Mount Denis, Ont. ....	5,620
The Big Horn Brewing Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta. ....	1,437
Black Clawson (Canada) Ltd., Fort William, Ont. ....	9,247
Booth Fisheries Canadian Co. Ltd., Petit De Grat, N.S. ....	24,584
Boyles Bros. Drilling Co. Ltd., Vancouver .....	3,169
Brassiere Jouvence, St. Jerome, Que. ....	9,199
British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, and Vancouver .....	76,240
British Columbia Distillery Co. Ltd., New Westminster, B.C. ....	1,059
Brunet, Joseph, Sudbury, Ont. ....	2,513
Burroughs Adding Machine of Canada Ltd., Toronto .....	18,876
C. M. Importing Co. Ltd., Montreal .....	3,760
Calvert Distillers Limited, Amherstburg, Ont. ....	1,039
Canada Packers Limited, Toronto .....	24,961
Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd., Lachine, Que. ....	1,368
Canadian Clark Limited, St. Thomas, Ont. ....	7,638
Canadian Coupling & Fittings Limited, Simcoe Ont. ....	1,058
Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto .....	65,250
Canadian Johns-Manville Co. Ltd., Port Credit, Ont. ....	2,576
Canadian National Railways, Montreal .....	9,198
Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Ltd., Toronto .....	2,020
Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Company Limited, Montreal .....	22,274
Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Brantford and Hamilton, Ont. ....	69,975
Cardin, Honorius, Acton Vale, Que. ....	5,900
Carriere and MacFeeters Ltd., Toronto .....	2,139

Caterpillar of Canada Limited, Dixie, Ont. ....	5,155
Chrysler Corporation of Canada Limited, Windsor, Ont. ....	22,232
Churilla, Steve, Langton, Ont. ....	7,600
Clinique Kyro Enrg., Quebec ....	1,788
Colonial Tool Co. Ltd., Windsor, Ont. ....	1,650
La Coupe du Jour, Montreal ....	4,645
George W. Crothers, Limited, Toronto ....	1,923
Dana Designs Limited, Toronto ....	2,478
Davie Shipbuilding Limited, Levis, Que. ....	24,016
Delorimier Distributors Inc., Montreal ....	6,003
Dennison Manufacturing Co. of Canada Limited, Drummondville, Que. ....	1,320
Diebold of Canada Limited, Toronto ....	1,464
Distillers Corporation Ltd., Ville LaSalle, Que. ....	5,722
Dixon, J. R. Fortune, Nfld. ....	8,487
Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited, Hamilton, Ont. ....	4,219
Dominion Sound Equipment Ltd., Montreal ....	2,216
Dominion Textile Company Limited, Montreal ....	200,918
The T. Eaton Company Limited, Toronto ....	2,220
Robert Elder Ltd., Toronto ....	3,253
Emille Shoes Ltd., Burlington, Ont. ....	5,088
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont. ....	41,392
Fleetwood Metal Industries Ltd., Windsor, Ont. ....	1,074
Ford Motor Company of Canada Ltd., Toronto ....	6,949
Frigidaire Products of Canada Limited, Scarborough, Ont. ....	5,219
Galt Metal Industries Limited, Galt, Ont. ....	34,375
Gardner-Denver Co. of Canada Limited, Montreal ....	1,103
General Motors Diesel Ltd., London, Ont. ....	4,229
General Motors of Canada Ltd., Oshawa and Windsor, Ont. ....	291,396
The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. Limited, Toronto ....	1,038
Hawkesbury Bottling Works, Hawkesbury, Ont. ....	4,205
Highway Trailers Eastern Ltd., Montreal ....	4,221
Houben Fine Furs Ltd., Montreal ....	1,117
Houdaille Industries, Oshawa, Ont. ....	2,905
James Howden & Co. of (Canada) Ltd., Scarborough, Ont. ....	46,028
Huggard Equipment Co. Ltd., Winnipeg ....	4,434
Imperial Oil Limited, Toronto ....	255,943
Industrial Specialty Manufacturing Company Limited, Magog, Que. ....	1,800
International Harvester Co. of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont. ....	4,179
International Iron & Metal Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. ....	52,932
Jacobs, Edward N., Montreal ....	10,905
Johnson Controls Ltd., Toronto ....	2,363
John Labatt Ltd., LaSalle, Que. ....	1,558
Lewis, Keefer and Penfield Ltd., Montreal ....	73,132
L'Hoir Inc., St-Romuald, Que. ....	3,137
Lord, J. P., Montreal ....	1,800
Love and McDougall Ltd., Toronto ....	1,312
Mack Trucks of Canada Ltd., Montreal ....	107,486
James Mathe Limited, Galt, Ont. ....	1,302
Monarch Creamery Products Ltd., Toronto ....	8,533
Montreal Bronze Limited, Montreal ....	1,365
Benjamin Moore & Co Ltd., Toronto ....	1,231
Newfoundland Margarine Co. Ltd., St. John's ....	132,231
Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Montreal ....	5,575
Nouveautes en Plastiques L'Islet Enrg., L'Isletville, Que. ....	1,508
Ontario Equipment & Supply Ltd., Toronto ....	4,653
Ontario Steel Products Co. Ltd., Chatham, Ont. ....	3,993



Parktown Mfg. Ltd., Montreal .....	4,921	
The J. Pascal Hardware Co. Ltd., Montreal .....	2,920	
Pfizer Corporation, Montreal .....	2,757	
Poltur Furs, Hamilton, Ont. ....	1,458	
Powerlite Devices Limited, Toronto .....	30,375	
Proctor and Gamble Co. of Canada Limited, Toronto .....	12,000	
Radio Valve Company Ltd., Toronto .....	1,820	
Richmond Candy Co., Montreal .....	5,545	
J. A. Riddell and Company, Toronto .....	1,542	
J. I. Ronn & Co., Montreal .....	1,330	
Roxton Mill & Chair Ltd., Waterloo, Que. ....	1,113	
Ryan, Edward J., Tillsonburg, Ont. ....	1,006	
J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal	}	210,617
J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. Reg'd., Montreal .....		
J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. (Eastern) Ltd., Toronto		
St. Catharines Auto Bodies, St. Catharines, Ont. ....		1,045
Schick Safety Razor Co., Toronto .....		6,914
J. E. Seagram & Sons, Waterloo, Ont. ....		28,000
Shell Oil Company of Canada Ltd., Toronto .....		57,252
Shinko Sangyo Trading Company Limited, Montreal .....		2,640
Sonoco Products Company of Canada Limited, Brantford, Ont. ....		1,435
Spinrite Yarns & Dyers Ltd., Listowel, Ont. ....		1,280
Wm. Stairs, Son and Morrow Ltd., Halifax .....		3,832
Stefanowich, George, Sturgis, Sask. ....		1,200
M. A. Stewart and Sons Ltd., Vancouver .....		1,410
Swift Canadian Company Limited, Toronto .....		4,597
C. T. Takahashi & Co. Ltd., Vancouver .....		1,128
Textile Weavers Ltd., Montreal .....		1,787
Trane Company of Canada Ltd., Toronto .....		17,056
Trans-Canada Pipe Lines Limited, Toronto .....		343,738
U.S. Electrical Motors Inc., Toronto .....		1,054
United Safety Company Associated (Canada), Willowdale, Ont. ....		1,277
Vallee Cement Industries, Edmonton .....		1,625
Hector Vincent Inc., St-Valerien, Que. ....		3,199
Watch Service Co., Montreal .....		2,139
West Coast Transmission Co. Ltd., Vancouver .....		58,609
West Coast Woollen Mills, Limited, Vancouver .....		1,551
Western Machinery Company (Canada) Ltd., Toronto .....		1,205
White Motor Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, and Toronto .....		232,133
J. E. Wiegand & Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont. ....		1,224
Sundry remissions, each under \$1,000 .....		36,299
Total .....		\$ 2,944,837

(b) Remissions of \$1,000 or over for the benefit of charitable, educational, religious or other non-profit organizations, and for Government departments and Crown corporations:

Alberta Liquor Control Board, Edmonton .....	18,271
Excise duties and taxes on sales to NATO forces and/or NATO personnel in Canada.	
Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal .....	3,015
Sales tax properly paid on 2 record players and a quantity of clothing.	
Atomic Energy of Canada, Limited, Toronto .....	43,493
Sales tax ordinarily payable on laboratory equipment used in their Development Laboratory.	
British Columbia Liquor Control Board, Victoria .....	47,942
Customs duties, excise duties and sales tax on sales to NATO Forces and/or NATO personnel in Canada.	

Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Lancaster, N.B. ....	3,060
Sales tax paid by the Institute for the Blind, Lancaster, N.B. on goods purchased for construction and furnishing Fundy Hall.	
Canadian Red Cross Society, Toronto .....	42,149
Remission of sales tax paid on goods purchased in Canada from January to August, 1959, and June, 1959 to March, 1960.	
Children's Hospital, Halifax .....	1,899
Sales tax paid by Children's Hospital.	
Grace Maternity Hospital, Halifax .....	1,195
Remission of sales tax.	
Kiwanis Club of West Toronto, Toronto .....	1,875
Customs duty ordinarily payable on 100,000 roses to be shown at International Rose Show.	
Manitoba Liquor Control Commission, Winnipeg .....	24,180
Customs duties, excise duties and sales tax on sales made to NATO forces and/or NATO personnel in Canada.	
Montreal Children's Hospital, Montreal .....	5,577
Sales tax paid by Montreal Children's Hospital.	
New Brunswick Liquor Control Board, Fredericton .....	1,528
Customs duties, excise duties and sales tax on sales made to NATO Forces and/or NATO personnel in Canada.	
Nova Scotia Liquor Commission, Halifax .....	37,111
Customs duties, excise duties and sales tax on sales made to NATO Forces and/or NATO personnel in Canada.	
Ontario Liquor Control Board, Toronto .....	224,670
Customs duties, excise duties and sales tax on sales made to NATO Forces and/or NATO personnel in Canada.	
Order of Clercs Sainte-Croix, Hamburg, Germany .....	18,750
Customs duty ordinarily payable on pipe organ for installation in the Basilica of St. Joseph's Oratory Montreal.	
Quebec Liquor Commission, Montreal .....	4,517
Excise duty paid on spirits accidentally lost in bonded warehouses.	
Quebec Liquor Commission, Quebec .....	1,275
Excise duty paid on spirits accidentally lost in bonded warehouses.	
Province of Saskatchewan—Department of Agriculture .....	29,089
Sales tax paid on rambler alfalfa seed.	
Trans-Canada Air Lines .....	537,509
Customs duty and excise taxes on importations and purchases of aircraft parts, materials and equipment for North Star, Super-Constellation, DC8 Jets and Vanguard Turbo Props aircraft used solely on international flights.	
Veteraft Shops, Toronto .....	59,911
Sales tax paid on poppies and wreaths in the year ended December 31, 1960.	
Sundry remissions, each under \$1,000 .....	3,399
Total .....	<u>\$ 1,110,415</u>

## (c) Other remissions were granted as follows:

P.C. 1952-4282, October 15, 1952 authorized in respect of goods originating in countries enjoying the privileges of British Preferential Tariff when transhipped at a foreign port owing to circumstances beyond the control of the importers, a remission of the difference between duty and taxes payable under British Preferential Tariff and those payable under the tariff which would apply to importations from the country in which the goods were transhipped.

P.C. 1956-193, February 2, 1956 and others authorized in respect of circuses and other amusement shows and devices, remission of customs duty and excise taxes payable in excess of certain minimum amounts assessed for the period of time the goods remain in Canada.

P.C. 1958-1341, September 25, 1958 provided under prescribed conditions with respect to imported goods not as ordered when such goods are exported or destroyed under Customs supervision, for the remission of customs duty and excise taxes paid at the time of importation.

P.C. 1959-810, June 25, 1959 provided under prescribed conditions with respect to Canadian articles exported and reimported, for the remission of customs duty and excise taxes payable in excess of the amounts properly assessed on the cost of repairs thereto or equipment added outside of Canada.

P.C. 1959-15/1504, November 11, 1959 authorized the remission of excise duty, sales and excise taxes on cigarettes purchased by the Province of Ontario for distribution as Christmas gifts to members of the Armed Services of all countries stationed in the Province.

P.C. 1959-1623, December 22, 1959 and others authorized in respect of certain articles temporarily imported into Canada for specific uses, remission of customs duty and excise taxes payable in excess of a pro-rated amount assessed for each month such articles remain in Canada.

P. C. 1959-1624, December 22, 1959 authorized in respect of goods donated by persons resident abroad to religious, charitable and educational institutions in Canada, and settler's effects, admissible free of duty and tax when accompanying the settler but which could not be imported at time of settler's removal to Canada, a remission of customs duty and excise taxes; and in respect of items of official militia uniform dress or accoutrement, not available in Canada, a remission upon importation of customs duty otherwise payable.

P.C. 1960-31/440, April 7, 1960 authorized the remission of taxes on various items of equipment imported from the United States for use in the study of geophysical phenomena during the International Geophysical Year from January 1 to December 30, 1959.

P.C. 1960-1600, November 25, 1960 and others provided for remissions of customs duty and excise taxes in respect of goods purchased in or imported into Canada by the Government of the United States, its authorized agent, a Department of the Government of Canada or a Crown Corporation acting on behalf of the United States Government or the authorized agent of that government to be used in connection with United States Government projects, joint Canada-United States projects, or United States Government establishments in Canada.

P.C. 1960-36/1702, December 16, 1960 authorized the remission of customs duty paid or ordinarily payable on Passover Bread or Matzos imported for use during the Passover Season and entered at Customs from January 31, 1961 inclusive under such regulations as the Minister of National Revenue may prescribe.

P.C. 1960-38/1707, December 16, 1960 authorized the remission of excise duty, sales and excise taxes on cigarettes purchased by the Province of Ontario for distribution as Christmas gifts to members of the Armed Services of all countries stationed in the Province.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE—TAXATION DIVISION

Remission of Income Tax: . . . . .	
Albatros Superfosfaatfabrieken, N. V. . . . .	3,375
Calvan Consolidated Oil and Gas Company Limited . . . . .	275,447
Frasier, J. A. . . . .	5,289
Herr, George . . . . .	7,773
Leslie, Frank S. . . . .	186,514
Charles Massey Employees' Aid Fund . . . . .	24,170
Mutual Boiler and Machinery Insurance Company . . . . .	35,287
Items under \$1,000 . . . . .	216
Total . . . . .	\$ 538,071

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Vetcraft Shops, Department of Veterans Affairs . . . . .	\$ 31,151
--	-----------

Sales tax for the year 1960 in respect of poppies and wreath emblems made in Canada for sale in aid of disabled ex-servicemen.



## SECTION 23(2)

## Obligations, debts and claims deleted from Public Accounts

Department	Governor in Council Authority				Ministerial Authority			
	Accounts under \$1,000 each		Accounts under \$500 each		Accounts under \$25 each		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount		
Agriculture	1	577	42	6,969	446	3,464	11,010	
Citizenship and Immigration	23	16,020	263	40,953	50	585	57,558	
Fisheries			1	100			100	
Insurance			7	232			232	
Mines and Technical Surveys					90	258	258	
National Defence	9	6,494	114	14,513	177	1,301	22,308	
National Gallery of Canada					9	121	121	
National Research Council					3	28	28	
National Revenue—								
Customs and Excise Divisions	179	129,207	1,102	185,793	2	24	315,024	
Taxation Division	475	328,958	2,203	251,153	1,338	14,057	594,168	
Northern Affairs and National Resources					7	50	50	
Post Office	1	564	1	255	12	155	974	
Public Printing and Stationery			4	148	3	71	219*	
Public Works	1	834	58	7,290	9	126	8,259	
Royal Canadian Mounted Police			3	724			724	
Transport			18	2,021	823	2,190	4,211†	
Veterans Affairs	18	13,041	207	31,403	289	2,310	46,754	
	707	\$ 495,695	4,023	\$ 541,554	3,258	\$ 24,740	\$ 1,061,989	

\* In addition, one item of \$58 was written off under the Department of Justice Act, c. 71, R.S.

† In addition, one item of \$2,000 was written off under the Department of Justice Act, c. 71, R.S. and two items amounting to \$789 were written off under the Bankruptcy Act, c. 14, R.S.

Deletions were from the Accounts Receivable of the various departments with the exception of 159 items amounting to \$22,006 pertaining to the Department of Citizenship and Immigration which were deleted from the account entitled "assisted passage scheme"—see schedule, Other Loans and Investments in Volume I of this report.

SECTION 36 (4)

Every accountable advance that is not repaid or accounted for

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The outstanding balances of advances for travelling expenses were charged to the votes shown:

Name	Vote	Amount	
Mathieu, R. V. ....	6	54	} Recovery was effected in 1961-62.
McGreevy, V. S. ....	16	87	
Sweet, L. A. ....	20	72	
		<u>\$ 213</u>	

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

The outstanding balances of advances were charged to the votes shown:

	Vote	Amount		Vote	Amount
Travelling or removal expenses—			Island Lake .....	55	41 (b)
Dwyer, C. S. ....	51	1 (a)		56	48 (b)
McDonald, M. J. ....	55	6 (a)		58	10 (b)
Powless, J. S. ....	55	201 (b)		62	376 (b)
Ruiter, T. A. ....	55	1 (a)	James Bay .....	55	53 (b)
St. Onge, J. ....	51	3 (a)	Kenora .....	55	47 (b)
Watt, P. H. ....	60	3 (a)	Kwawkewlth .....	58	340 (a)
Indian agency and regional			Lesser Slave Lake .....	55	55 (a)
office trust accounts—				58	524 (b)
Abitibi .....	56	30 (b)		62	32 (a)
	60	102 (b)	Lytton .....	62	120 (a)
Athabaska .....	62	25 (a)	Manitoba .....	55	28 (a)
Babine .....	55	10 (a)		58	1 (a)
	58	174 (b)		60	1 (a)
Battleford .....	62	40 (b)		62	7 (a)
Bella Coola .....	58	211 (b)	Manitoulin Island .....	59	2 (b)
Bersimis .....	58	509 (b)	Maniwaki .....	55	22 (a)
Blackfoot .....	62	238 (a)	Moravian .....	55	355 (b)
Burns Lake .....	58	562 (b)		58	67 (a)
Caradoc .....	55	80 (a)		60	118 (a)
	56	1 (b)		62	630 (a)
	58	628 (a)	Nakina .....	62	180 (b)
	59	1,309 (a)	New Westminster .....	62	60 (b)
	60	182 (a)	Nicola .....	62	12 (a)
	61	91 (a)	Northern Ontario .....	58	240 (b)
	62	460 (a)	Okanagan .....	58	2,355 (b)
Christian Island .....	55	208 (b)		62	160 (a)
	58	245 (a)	The Pas .....	62	280 (a)
	62	680 (b)	Pelly .....	62	130 (a)
Cowichan .....	58	440 (b)	Peigan .....	55	23 (a)
Crooked Lake .....	55	263 (b)	Portage la Prairie .....	62	280 (a)
	56	1,483 (b)	Prince Edward Island .....	62	40 (b)
Dauphin .....	62	120 (a)	Quebec .....	58	1,076 (b)
Eskasoni .....	55	500 (b)	Queen Charlotte .....	62	300 (a)
	58	61 (b)	Restigouche .....	58	298 (a)
	62	550 (b)	Saint John River .....	62	180 (b)
Fort Frances .....	58	425 (b)	Saint Regis .....	62	107 (b)
	62	9 (a)			
Golden Lake .....	58	947 (b)			

	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Amount</u>		<u>Vote</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Sault Ste. Marie .....	55	27 (a)	Walpole Island .....	55	500 (a)
	62	553 (a)		62	78 (b)
Shubenacadie .....	55	1 (a)	West Coast .....	55	7 (a)
Skeena .....	62	60 (a)		56	11 (a)
Stony-Sarcee .....	55	22 (b)		62	2,785 (a)
Stuart Lake .....	58	1,959 (b)	Williams Lake .....	62	420 (b)
	62	100 (a)	Yukon .....	58	2,382 (a)
Terrace .....	58	1,549 (b)		60	165 (b)
Toronto .....	58	582 (b)			
Tyendinaga .....	62	60 (a)			
Vancouver .....	62	4 (a)			
					<u>\$ 30,661</u>

(a) Recovered in 1961-62.

(b) To be recovered in 1961-62

## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

The outstanding balances of advances for travelling expenses were charged to votes shown:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
Durkee, M. C. ....	133	83	} To be recovered in 1961-62.
Morrison, A. ....	132	50	
		<u>\$ 133</u>	

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

Details of outstanding balances of advances were as follows:

<u>Year of Issue</u>	<u>Rank</u> (when advance issued)	<u>Name</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
NAVAL SERVICES				
1960-61	Able Seaman .....	Bass, S. M. ....	100	No accounting or refund received
1959-60	(Civilian) .....	Bowman, N. ....	165	To be recovered in 1961-62.
1959-60	(Civilian) .....	Tapper, A. ....	138	To be recovered in 1961-62.
			<u>\$ 403</u>	

## DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

The outstanding balances of advances for travelling and removal expenses were charged to the votes shown.

	<u>Vote</u>	<u>Amount</u>		<u>Vote</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Adamson, T. ....	289	762 (a)	Mallon, S. T. ....	289	227 (a)
Black, J. M. ....	289	569 (a)	Martin, L. E. ....	289	140 (c)
Brown, P. ....	289	25 (a)	Murray, W. J. ....	289	425 (b)
Cumming, G. C. ....	289	39 (a)	Post, L. B. ....	289	50 (c)
Douglas, R. ....	289	176 (b)	Saunders, E. J. ....	289	22 (b)
Flanagan, R. T. ....	289	10 (a)	Viau, F. ....	289	925 (b)
Hargrave, M. R. ....	289	1,500 (b)	Wiegler, V. ....	289	5 (c)
Holsworth, W. N. ....	270	61 (a)	Williams, R. ....	289	275 (c)
Hoyt, O. G. ....	283	63 (a)	Wright, B. C. ....	283	140 (b)
Jacobson, J. ....	289	73 (c)			
Kujas, S. ....	289	25 (a)			
Larson, O. M. F. ....	283	56 (b)			
Luktonna, D. K. ....	289	100 (c)			
					<u>\$ 5,673</u>

(a) Recovered in 1961-62.

(b) To be recovered in 1961-62.

(c) No accounting or refund received.



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Amounts of \$150 and \$11 represented balances of advances for removal expenses made from Vote 327 to G. A. Doane and C. Hanna respectively. The Department is endeavouring to effect recovery.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

The outstanding balances of advances for travelling and removal expenses were charged to the votes shown:

	Vote	Amount		Vote	Amount
Cote, J. ....	441	784 (c)	McDonald, J. ....	410	81 (a)
Dalby, R. E. ....	441	2 (a)	Murphy, M. V. ....	435	45 (a)
Duggan, L. M. ....	410	56 (a)	Prozny, E. A. ....	441	3 (b)
Fahie, W. B. ....	435	134 (a)	Sakaliuk, R. H. ....	441	160 (a)
Hainstock, I. L. ....	444	81 (b)	Shewchuk, R. A. ....	441	2 (b)
Harvey, R. ....	435	10 (a)			
Heikkanan, W. J. A. ....	444	1 (b)			\$ 1,520
Mackay, D. M. ....	441	161 (a)			

(a) Staff pay action has been taken to recover from salary.

(b) Department is endeavoring to effect recovery.

(c) To be adjusted when removal claim in order.

## SECTION 60 (3)

## Stores and materials deleted from inventories with the approval of Treasury Board

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock records or capital assets ledger:

Losses—Theft or other causes .....\$ 1,403

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Items issued for use:

Losses—Theft or other causes ..... 601

Items destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out,  
damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use ..... 321

\$ 922

## DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

Items issued for use:

Losses—Theft or other causes .....\$ 26,482

## DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:

Losses—Theft or other causes ..... 143

Items issued for use:

\*Obsolete items ..... 4,853

Losses—Theft or other causes ..... 1,946

Items destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out,  
damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use ..... 53

\$ 6,995

\*Items reported to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal amounted to \$1,585.

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

## Shop machinery and equipment

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:

Obsolete or unserviceable .....	12,293
---------------------------------	--------

Items issued for use:

*Obsolete .....	6,325
-----------------	-------

18,618

## Field equipment and instruments

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:

Losses—Theft or other causes .....	78
------------------------------------	----

Destroyed .....	70,962
-----------------	--------

71,040

Items issued for use:

*Obsolete .....	21,472
-----------------	--------

Losses—Theft or other causes .....	503
------------------------------------	-----

*Destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out, damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use .....	2,487
--	-------

24,462

\$ 114,120

\*Reported to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:

	Navy	Army	Air	Defence Research Board	Inspection Services	Adminis- tration	Total
*Obsolete or unserviceable .....	7,505,028	8,439,569	14,232,540	108,124			30,285,261
Losses—							
Stock-taking write-offs .....	130,415	142,102	193,050	23,695		4	489,266
Theft or other causes .....	216,079	79,263	274,957	24,392	353	260	595,304
Destroyed .....	197,613	33,825	261,053	78	273		492,842
	8,049,135	8,694,759	14,961,600	156,289	626	264	31,862,673
Less recoveries...	31,146	12,300	62,302	242	10		106,000
	\$ 8,017,989	\$ 8,682,459	\$14,899,298	\$ 156,047	\$ 616	\$ 264	\$31,756,673

\*Reported to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal.

## NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock records or capital assets ledger:

Obsolete or unserviceable .....	602
---------------------------------	-----

Items issued for use:

Obsolete .....	446
----------------	-----

Losses—Theft or other causes .....	1,743
------------------------------------	-------

Items destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out, damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use .....	690
---	-----

\$ 3,481

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock records or capital assets ledger:	
Losses—Stock-taking write-offs .....	617
Destroyed .....	495
Items issued for use:	
Losses—Theft or other causes .....	662
Destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out, damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use .....	35
	<u>\$ 1,809</u>

## NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock records or capital assets ledger:	
Obsolete or unserviceable .....	475
Items issued for use:	
Obsolete .....	1,451
Losses—Theft or other causes .....	980
Destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out, damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use .....	73
	<u>\$ 2,979</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:	
Obsolete or unserviceable .....	3,113
Losses—Stock-taking write-offs .....	85
—Theft or other causes .....	59
Destroyed .....	158
Items issued for use:	
Obsolete .....	3,609
Losses—Theft or other causes .....	107
Destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out, damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use .....	7
	<u>\$ 7,138</u>

## DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:	
*Obsolete or unserviceable items .....	8,106
Losses—Stock-taking write-offs .....	262
—Theft or other causes .....	13
Destroyed .....	7
Items issued for use:	
*Obsolete items .....	487
Losses—Theft or other causes .....	5,701
Items destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out, damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use .....	2,365
	<u>\$ 16,941</u>

\*Items reported to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal amounted to \$8,132.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:	
*Obsolete or unserviceable .....	\$ 41,466

\*Reported to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal.



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:	
Obsolete or unserviceable .....	9
Losses—Stock-taking write-offs .....	49
—Theft or other causes .....	4
Items issued for use:	
Losses—Theft or other causes .....	569
	<u>\$ 631</u>

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:	
*Obsolete or unserviceable .....	\$ 158
*Reported to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal.	

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Items held in stores or in reserve and on charge to stock record or capital assets ledger:	
*Obsolete or unserviceable .....	55,850
Losses—Stock-taking write-offs .....	3,700
—Theft or other causes .....	2,094
Items issued for use:	
Losses—Theft or other causes .....	11,479
Destroyed accidentally or which became unserviceable for reasons other than being worn out, damaged or destroyed in actual and normal use .....	469,082
	<u>\$ 542,205</u>
*Reported to Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for disposal.	

## SECTION 98 (3)

Every payment out of the Public Officers Guarantee Account and the amount of every loss suffered by Her Majesty by reason of defalcations or other fraudulent acts or omissions of a public officer

NOTES.—(a) Losses of the Post Office Department are reported separately further on in this section.  
 (b) The Public Officers Guarantee Account is shown under the schedule, Deposit and Trust Accounts, in Volume I of this report.

## SUMMARY

	Number of cases in 1960-61	Amount of loss	Amount recovered in 1960-61	Net charge to account in 1960-61	Amount outstanding
Amounts previously reported					
Outstanding March 31, 1960.....		73,023			73,023
Net difference due to changes.....		112	4,299	-120	-4,067
		73,135	4,299	-120	68,956
Amounts reported in 1960-61					
Losses recovered in full.....	14	10,874	10,874		
Other losses.....	10	59,615	3,860	117	55,638
	24	70,489	14,734	117	55,638
		<u>\$ 143,624</u>	<u>\$ 19,033</u>	<u>\$ -3</u>	<u>\$ 124,594</u>

Details are shown on the following pages.

Adjustment in cases reported in previous years (figures in italics indicate amounts previously reported)

Department and position	Year last reported	Amount of loss	Amount recovered	Net charge to account	Amount outstanding	Particulars
Citizenship and Immigration Superintendent, Indian Agency.....	1959-60	1,354 <i>1,354</i>	1,354		<i>1,354</i>	Forged receipts attached to removal claim. Charges disallowed.
National Defence Lieutenant.....	1959-60	3,664 <i>3,664</i>	1,767 <i>1,327</i>		1,897 <i>2,337</i>	Defalcation in Canadian and British postal values issued in credit to overseas depot. Further recoveries effected.
Flight sergeant.....	1959-60	2,187 <i>2,187</i>	1,330 <i>1,234</i>		857 <i>953</i>	Collusion with suppliers in obtaining payments for services rendered. Further recovery effected.
Pay accountant officer, R.C.A.F.....	1959-60	13,931 <i>13,931</i>	1,043 <i>923</i>	12,888 <i>13,008</i>		Misappropriation of funds. Recovery arranged through salary deductions.
Captain (Acting paymaster).....	1959-60	97 <i>97</i>	97		97	Forging of acquittance roll. Recovery effected in full.
Personnel, R.C.A.F. Station.....	1959-60	1,239 <i>1,239</i>	1,239		<i>1,239</i>	Embezzlement from petty cash funds. Recovery effected in full.
*Employee, R.C.A.F. Station.....	1959-60	2,754 <i>2,754</i>	1,638 <i>1,743</i>		1,116 <i>1,011</i>	Misappropriation of bedding and clothing supplies.
Employee, R.C.A.F. Unit.....	1958-59	511 <i>399</i>			511 <i>399</i>	Forgery of receipts in respect of petty cash purchases made on behalf of R.C.A.F. in Italy.
Civilian personnel, R.C.A.F.....	1959-60	3,000 <i>3,000</i>	1,783 <i>1,150</i>		1,217 <i>1,850</i>	Misappropriation of printing and stationery supplies.
Clerk accountants, R.C.A.F. Station.....	1959-60	6,924 <i>6,924</i>	6,924 <i>6,824</i>		100	Fraudulent payments to several airmen through false entries in pay records.
Transport Telegraph agent.....	1959-60	2,121 <i>2,121</i>	1,342 <i>1,017</i>		779 <i>1,104</i>	Recovery is being made by monthly instalments.
		37,782 <i>37,670</i>	18,517 <i>14,218</i>	12,888 <i>13,008</i>	6,377 <i>10,444</i>	
Net differences due to changes in amounts previously reported.....		\$ 112	\$ 4,299	-\$ 120	-\$ 4,067	

\* Incorrectly reported in 1959-60.

Losses recovered in full

<u>Department</u>	<u>No of cases</u>	<u>Total amount</u>
Labour.....	2	3,688
National Defence.....	6	5,700
National Revenue.....	1	12
Transport.....	1	70
<u>Crown Corporation</u>		
Cornwall International Bridge Company Limited.....	1	635
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	2	646
	<u>13</u>	<u>\$ 10,751</u>



Other Losses

Department and position	Amount of loss	Recovered	Net charge to account	Amount outstanding	Particulars
National Defence					
Personnel, Army Unit.....	680			680	Alteration of invoices in respect of petty cash purchases.
Personnel, Army Unit.....	4,401	1,889		2,512	Fraudulent raising of accounts receivable and obtaining Receiver General cheques bearing fictitious names.
Personnel, R.C.A.F.....	40,544			40,544	Theft of 150,000 gallons of aviation gasoline.
Corporal, Army Unit.....	1,771	925		846	Theft of brass.
Personnel, Army Unit.....	410	310	100		Theft of money orders and cheques from the mails and fraudulent negotiation of them for private use.
Personnel, Army Unit.....	17		17		Shortage in postal funds.
National Revenue					
Payroll Auditor, Taxation Division.....	742			742	Fraudulent retention of funds.
Customs and Excise Officer.....	9,982			9,982	Diversion of Custom's Broker's money to own use.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police					
Cashier.....	600	400		200	Misappropriation of travel advance refund.
Transport					
Wharfinger.....	468	336		132	Shortage in accounts.
	<u>\$ 59,615</u>	<u>\$ 3,860</u>	<u>\$ 117</u>	<u>\$ 55,638</u>	

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

NOTE.—Unrecovered losses of the Post Office Department arising from defalcations are charged to the Post Office guarantee fund.

## SUMMARY

	No of cases	Amount of loss	Amounts recovered		Net charge to fund	Amount outstanding
			Prior to 1960-61	In 1960-61		
Amounts previously reported						
Outstanding March 31, 1960.....		92				92
Recoveries, with respect to losses charged to the Post Office guarantee fund in prior years, which have been effected in the years since the losses were first reported.....			5,655 <del>5,655</del>	2,187 <del>2,187</del>	-7,750 <del>-7,750</del>	-92
Amounts reported in 1960-61						
Losses recovered in full.....	99	58,046		58,046		
Other losses.....	92	196,839	72,597	23,806	16,294	84,142
	191	254,885	72,597	81,852	16,294	84,142
		<u>\$ 254,977</u>	<u>\$ 78,252</u>	<u>\$ 84,039</u>	<u>\$ 8,544</u>	<u>\$ 84,142</u>

NOTE.—Post Office losses outstanding are included in the above summary and in the details which are shown on the following pages, for the first time. The number of cases shown above (191) includes 112 losses which occurred in 1960-61 and 79 which had occurred prior to 1960-61 but which are now reported for the first time.

Details are shown on the following pages.

Adjustments in cases reported in previous years and charged to Post Office guarantee fund in previous years  
(figures in italics indicate amounts previously reported)

Responsible employee	Year last reported	Amount of loss	Net Charge to		Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Post Office guarantee fund	Amount recovered		
Postmaster.....	1953-54	1,843 <i>1,843</i>	720 <i>1,629</i>	1,123 <i>214</i>		Failure to remit proceeds from C.O.D. parcels. Post Office transferred to a new postmaster. Prosecution not undertaken.
Postmaster.....	1953-54	1,665 <i>1,665</i>	1,029 <i>1,379</i>	636 <i>286</i>		Post Office destroyed in fire, but investigation showed prior shortage of official funds. Postmaster sentenced to imprisonment.
Postmaster.....	1953-54	2,244 <i>2,244</i>	1,934 <i>2,089</i>	310 <i>155</i>		Conversion of official funds to own use. Postmaster sentenced to imprisonment.
Postmaster.....	1954-55	760 <i>760</i>	281 <i>685</i>	479 <i>75</i>		Proceeds from C.O.D. parcels not remitted to senders. Postmaster sentenced to imprisonment.
Postmaster.....	1954-55	1,684 <i>1,684</i>	1,289 <i>1,494</i>	395 <i>190</i>		Conversion of official funds to own use. Postmaster fined.
Postmaster.....	1954-55	2,337 <i>2,337</i>	1,002 <i>1,702</i>	1,335 <i>635</i>		Conversion of official funds to own use. Postmaster sentenced to fine or imprisonment.
Postmaster.....	1954-55	2,052 <i>2,052</i>	1,441 <i>1,831</i>	611 <i>221</i>		Proceeds from C.O.D. parcels not remitted to senders. Postmaster sentenced to imprisonment.
Postmistress.....	1954-55	1,500 <i>1,500</i>	1,160 <i>1,450</i>	340 <i>50</i>		Shortage of \$1,500 which the Postmistress claimed was remitted. Postmistress released.
Postmaster.....	1955-56	1,291 <i>1,291</i>	406 <i>1,211</i>	885 <i>80</i>		Postmaster failed to account for official funds and claimed a robbery had taken place. No evidence of robbery was found. Postmaster ordered by Court to make full restitution and pay court costs. As a result of bankruptcy action, assets were not sufficient to effect recovery at the time; fair recoveries since.
Postmistress.....	1957-58	381 <i>381</i>	214 <i>231</i>	167 <i>150</i>		Postmistress misappropriated Post Office funds to make payments on a farm. She was dismissed and legal action was deferred pending possible restitution. However, her husband has had only intermittent employment and has been unable to make good the loss.



Postmaster.....	1957-58	1,872 1,872	403 383	1,469 1,489	Conversion of funds to pay store accounts. Postmaster dismissed but insufficient evidence to warrant prosecution. Financial situation poor.
Postmistress.....	1957-58	2,821 2,821	2,367 1,648	454 1,173	Conversion of official funds to own use. Postmistress dismissed.
Postmistress.....	1957-58	1,166 1,166	700 645	466 521	Conversion of official funds to own use. Ex-postmistress financial situation poor.
Postmistress.....	1957-58	3,173 3,173	1,064 985	2,109 2,188	Misappropriation of Post Office funds. Postmistress dismissed, prosecuted and sentenced to a fine of \$300 or three months imprisonment. She was ordered to pay compensation of \$1,000 to Post Office Department.
Postmaster.....	1957-58	1,556 1,556	1,346 1,221	210 335	Conversion of official funds to own use. Postmaster dismissed but Court action was waived on compassionate grounds.
Postmaster.....	1957-58	4,116 4,116	2,956 1,226	1,160 2,890	Conversion of Post Office funds to own use and falsifying accounts. Postmaster dismissed and remanded for six months to arrange restitution. Financial situation considered poor.
Postmistress.....	1957-58	198 198	126 91	72 107	Conversion of Post Office funds. Postmistress dismissed due to financial mismanagement. Financial circumstances considered poor.
Postmaster.....	1957-58	1,734 1,734	709 649	1,025 1,085	Conversion of official funds to own use. Postmaster dismissed and prosecuted. Ordered to pay \$70 monthly on debt since he was declared bankrupt and agreed to pay 50 per cent of his debt of \$1,191.
Postal Clerk.....	1958-59	1,003 1,003	1,003 786	217	Shortage in official credits in the office caused by Postal Clerk. Court action abandoned in view of her straitened circumstances. Debt finally collected 1960-61.
Postmaster.....	1958-59	2,733 2,733	185 112	2,548 2,621	Conversion of official funds to own use. Postmaster dismissed from office. Further collections possible but financial situation is poor.
Postmistress.....	1958-59	1,313 1,313	300 280	1,013 1,083	Conversion of official funds to own use. Ex-postmistress' financial situation is poor.
Postmistress.....	1958-59	2,101 2,101	964 875	1,137 1,426	Misappropriation of Post Office funds. Postmistress dismissed, prosecuted and put under suspended sentence.
Postmistress.....	1958-59	438 438	234 209	204 229	Conversion of Post Office funds to own use. Postmistress was dismissed but Court action was waived on compassionate grounds.

Responsible employee	Year last reported	Amount of loss	Amount recovered	Net Charge to Post Office guarantee fund	Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
Postmistress.....	1959-60	1,098 1,098	295 215	803 883		Ex-postmistress originally considered destitute.
Postmistress.....	1959-60	3,116 3,116	1,762 1,722	1,354 1,394		Falsification of documents and withholding C.O.D. remittances. Postmistress dismissed. Recovery action difficult as postmistress is in poor financial circumstances.
Postmistress.....	1959-60	1,324 1,324	491 451	833 873		Withheld C.O.D. remittances and mis-appropriated official funds to own use.
Postmaster.....	1959-60	1,384 1,384	718 650	666 734		Postmaster misappropriated Post Office funds to own use and served sentence in jail. Recovery by monthly instalments anticipated.
Postmaster.....	1959-60	1,095 1,095	802 710	293 293	92	Withholding of public funds to own use.
		47,998 47,998	22,706 14,864	25,292 33,042	92	
Net differences due to changes in amounts previously reported.....		nil	\$7,842	-\$7,750	-\$92	

## Statement of Losses Charged to Post Office Guarantee Fund During 1960-61 and Amounts Outstanding as at March 31, 1961

Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amount of loss	Amounts recovered		Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund during 1960-61	Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61			
Parcel post couriers and postal employee.....	1949-50	9,112	8,028	70		1,014	Parcel post couriers and postal employee held responsible for obtaining money under false pretenses and with conspiring to defraud. These employees were charged, eight were convicted and six acquitted. Restitution in full has been received from nine. One is paying off in monthly installments and the four remaining outstanding cases are being referred to the Department of Justice.
Postmistress.....	1949-50	1,415	1,353		62		Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. She was in poor financial circumstances, but prior to her death, salary due to her and collections obtained from her reduced the outstanding balance to \$62.
Postmistress.....	1951-52	7,010	3,289	70	3,651		Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. She was tried in Summary Court and given a suspended sentence. Her husband is unemployed and there is little likelihood that amount owed will be recovered. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the Fund.
Postmistress.....	1952-53	239	132	3	104		Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Prosecution was allowed to stand because of her mental condition. She promised to repay the amount owing at the rate of \$10 per month but has been financially unable to do so. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the Fund.
Postmaster.....	1952-53	7,127	3,590	600		2,931	Postmaster held responsible for the misappropriation of funds. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted and acquitted. An Exchequer Court judgement was obtained to enforce restitution. Regular monthly payments on account being received.



Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amount of loss	Amounts recovered		Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund during 1960-61	Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61			
Postmaster.....	1953-54	4,018	3,464	412		142	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. He appeared in court and was ordered to make restitution in full. Regular monthly payments on account have been received since that time.
Postmaster.....	1954-55	269	252		17		Inspection of office disclosed shortage but postmaster denied converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. Salary due to him and collections obtained from him reduced the outstanding balance to \$17. In November 1959, it was learned that he had moved to Montreal but all efforts to locate him have been unsuccessful.
Postmistress.....	1954-55	122	57	10		55	Postmistress held responsible for financial irregularities in her accounts. Dismissed from office. She promised to repay the amount owed as soon as she was financially capable of doing so, but reports received indicate she has been unable to obtain steady employment and she is living in straitened circumstances. Payments in varying small amounts are being received from her at irregular intervals.
Postmaster.....	1955-56	551	367	5	179		Postmaster admitted converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. He appeared in Court, was fined \$50 and ordered to make restitution. However, the ex-postmaster has not been able to work regularly because of ill-health and has not kept up his promised weekly payments of \$5. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.
Postmistress.....	1955-56	509	329	120		60	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Prosecution not recommended. Regular payments on account being received.
Postmistress.....	1955-56	1,148	1,036	80		32	Postmistress held responsible for financial irregularities. Dismissed from office. Prosecution was allowed to stand as there was not sufficient evidence to justify criminal charges. Postmistress making good shortage by monthly payments of \$20.

Postmaster.....	1955-56	2,297	1,100	30	1,167	<p>Inspection of office disclosed shortage but postmaster denied converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. The question of prosecution was allowed to stand because the ex-postmaster who was 18 years of age, was stationed with an Army Unit in Winnipeg and it was decided not to incur the expense of having him returned under escort to Newfoundland for trial. His present whereabouts are unknown but efforts to locate him will be continued in an attempt to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.</p>
Postmaster.....	1955-56	4,280	3,328	200	752	<p>Inspection of office disclosed shortage caused by misappropriation of post office funds. Postmaster and assistant dismissed from office. Institution of criminal proceedings was allowed to stand because of difficulty in placing responsibility for shortage. A judgement was obtained against the ex-postmaster in Exchequer Court and he promised to repay the amount owed. Payments are being received from him at irregular intervals.</p>
Postmistress.....	1955-56	3,530	1,900	82	1,548	<p>Postmistress admitted converting post office funds to her own use, including the mishandling of C.O.D. remittances. Dismissed from office. No legal action was taken against her because of her age (18 years). She promised to repay the amount owed and intermittent collections of varying amounts are being received from her.</p>
Postmistress.....	1955-56	325	264	61		<p>Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. She promised to pay \$50 per month until the balance outstanding was settled but because of her poor financial circumstances, has paid only \$20 against her indebtedness. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.</p>
Postmaster.....	1956-57	2,424	558	10	1,856	<p>Postmaster admitted converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, sentenced to six months imprisonment and ordered to make restitution. He promised to repay the amount due by monthly payments of \$35 but has been unable to do so, despite making an honest effort to become rehabilitated. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.</p>
Mail handler.....	1956-57	1,335	1,112	96	127	<p>Mail handler took mail bag containing registered items, which included C.O.D. remittances. He was dismissed, prosecuted, and sentenced to six months in jail. He is now unemployed and receiving subsistence allowance from the Government. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.</p>

Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amount of loss	Amounts recovered		Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund during 1960-61	Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61			
Postmaster.....	1956-57	849	645	35		169	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. He promised to repay the amount owed but reports received, indicate he is gainfully employed only a few months each year and relies on Government subsistence for the balance of the year. Intermittent collections are being received as his financial circumstances permit.
Postmaster.....	1956-57	4,570	2,979	180		1,411	Postmaster admitted converting post office funds to his own use and failing to deposit public money. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted and received a suspended sentence. He was also required to sign a bond for \$1,000 for a two year period and ordered to make restitution at the rate of \$20 per month. Collections are being received from him.
Postmaster.....	1956-57	1,570	284	25	1,261		Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. As he was insolvent, the question of taking legal proceedings against him was held in abeyance. He is unable to obtain employment and is in serious financial difficulty. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.
Postmistress.....	1956-57	2,968	616	120		2,232	Alleged accidental destruction by burning of post office funds. Dismissed from office. She was prosecuted on two counts for a total of \$613 and ordered by the Court to make restitution of this amount at the rate of \$10 per month. Regular payments on account being received.
Postmistress.....	1956-57	825	245	25		555	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Prosecution was allowed to stand due to insufficient evidence to charge postmistress with conversion. Intermittent payments of from \$5 to \$15 are being received on account.



Postmaster.....	1956-57	2,469	602	90	1,777	Postmaster held responsible for withholding C.O.D. remittances and conversion of post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. The question of prosecution is being allowed to stand pending full restitution. Payments being received on account.
Postmaster and assistant.....	1956-57	7,119	3,182		3,937	Postmaster and assistant held responsible for the manipulation of post office funds. Both dismissed from office, prosecuted and found guilty. The postmaster was sentenced to 3 years imprisonment and the assistant to 6 months. A Debt Judgement was issued out of Exchequer Court against the former postmaster for the amount outstanding plus legal costs and the question of methods of recovery is still under investigation.
Postmistress.....	1957-58	886	579	180	127	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Question of prosecution being allowed to stand pending restitution in full. Regular monthly payments on account being received.
Postmaster.....	1957-58	128	109	5	14	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Post office closed. In view of certain extenuating circumstances, it was decided not to prosecute. This amount is being made good by regular monthly payments.
Postmaster.....	1957-58	5,499	3,109	1,050	1,340	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld and converting public moneys to his own use. Dismissed from office. Due to extenuating circumstances, the question of prosecution was held in abeyance. Restitution is being made by postmaster's wife in regular monthly payments. Postmaster is seriously ill.
Postmaster.....	1957-58	811	634		177	Postmaster admitted misappropriating post office funds and falsifying accounts. Dismissed from office, prosecuted and fined \$50. He promised to repay the amount owed but a collection has not been received since April, 1959 and his present whereabouts are unknown. Efforts to locate him will be continued in an attempt to recover the amount owing.
Postmistress.....	1957-58	1,386	354	80	952	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Prosecution proceedings abandoned. Regular monthly payments of \$10 are being received.

Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amount of loss	Amounts recovered		Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund during 1960-61	Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61			
Postmaster.....	1957-58	2,411	1,477	40	894	Postmaster held responsible for converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, found guilty, and fined \$150 or two months in jail. The fine was paid. He was also ordered by the court to make restitution in full and payments in that respect are being received from him.	
Postmaster.....	1957-58	949	633		316	Postmaster held responsible for converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. The question of prosecution was allowed to stand as there was not sufficient evidence regarding fraud. Intermittent payments on account being received.	
Postmaster.....	1958-59	3,489	1,892	315	1,282	Postmaster held responsible for committing arson to cover up a shortage caused by him converting public moneys to his own use. Dismissed from office, prosecuted, found guilty and sentenced to two years in prison. He was also ordered by the court to make restitution in full. Regular monthly payments are being received on account.	
Postmistress.....	1958-59	184	110	25	49	Postmistress held responsible for converting post office funds to her own use. Dismissed and post office closed. Prosecution held in abeyance pending recovery of shortage. Regular payments are now being received.	
Postmistress.....	1958-59	4,222	1,775	240	2,207	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittance withheld. Dismissed from office. Prosecution proceedings held in abeyance pending recovery. Regular monthly payments of \$60 are being received.	
Postmistress.....	1958-59	378	348		30	Postmistress held responsible for converting post office funds to her own use. Dismissed and post office closed. Prosecution proceedings held in abeyance pending recovery. Efforts are being made to liquidate this small balance.	

Postmistress.....	1958-59	4,097	83	4,014	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. She was prosecuted, fined, placed under suspended sentence and ordered to make restitution at the rate of \$50 per month. As restitution has not been made, consideration is being given to having her brought back before the Court to be dealt with according to law. Efforts to collect the amount owing will be continued.	
Postmaster.....	1958-59	889	347	542	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. funds withheld. Dismissed from office. He promised to make good the amount owing but died before any payments were made. It could not be established what assets and properties comprised the deceased's estate nor who are his heirs. The Department of Justice expressed the opinion that the Crown could not establish a "Cause of Action" and recommended that the claim be abandoned.	
Postmistress.....	1958-59	321	29	292	Inspection of office disclosed shortage but Postmistress denied converting post office funds to her own use. Dismissed from office. There is little likelihood that any payments will be obtained from the ex-postmistress as she is in ill-health and living in very straitened financial circumstances. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.	
Postmaster.....	1958-59	234	26	208	Inspection of office disclosed shortage but postmaster denied converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. He promised to repay the amount owing as soon as he could find employment. No payments have been received and because of his poor financial situation, it is very doubtful that payments will ever be forthcoming. Periodic attempts will be made, however, to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.	
Postmaster.....	1958-59	901	604	45	252	Postmaster held responsible for financial irregularities in his accounts. Dismissed from office. He authorized the retention of any moneys due to him and promised to repay the balance owed. Monthly payments of \$5 or \$10 are being received from him to settle his indebtedness.
Postmistress.....	1958-59	1,715	249	1,466	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. funds withheld. Dismissed from office. She admitted using C.O.D. funds on account of illness of her husband who was unable to work. Although she promised to repay the amount owed, no payments have been received. She is in destitute circumstances and there is little likelihood that conditions will improve. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.	



PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amount of loss	Amounts recovered		Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund during 1960-61	Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61			
Postmistress.....	1958-59	583	145	80		358	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. She and her husband signed a statement promising to repay the amount owed. They are living in very poor financial circumstances but intermittent payments of varying amounts are being received from them.
Postmaster.....	1958-59	862	249	20		593	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. He authorized the retention of any moneys owed to him and promised to repay the balance due. He is not steadily employed but intermittent payments of varying amounts are being received from him.
Postmistress.....	1958-59	763	218			545	Inspection of office disclosed shortage but postmistress denied converting post office funds to her own use. Post office transferred from charge of postmistress at time of inspection. She and her husband promised to repay the amount owed. The husband has suffered long periods of unemployment but hopes to obtain steady work during 1961, which will enable him to make regular payments to settle their indebtedness.
Postmaster.....	1959-60	534	268		266		Inspection of office located in Indian village disclosed shortage in accounts of deceased postmaster, including unremitted C.O.D. funds. The father of the late postmaster promised to make monthly payments of \$25 to repay amount owed, but none has been received. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.
Postmaster.....	1959-60	10,569	1,887			8,682	Postmaster held responsible for conversion of public moneys to his own use and for falsification of entries in official documents. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, fined \$100 and sentenced to one day in jail. He was ordered to make restitution but he has declared bankruptcy. The Department's claim has been filed with the trustee in bankruptcy and attempts to obtain reimbursement will be continued.

Postmistress.....	1959-60	3,571	2,154	1,417	Postmistress held responsible for converting post office funds to her own use. Dismissed from office. She promised to repay the amount owed but has not done so. The Department of Justice has been requested to take whatever legal action is necessary to recover the amount due.	
Postmistress.....	1959-60	1,195	570	30	595	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Prosecution being held in abeyance pending restitution. Regular payments on account have been received to April, 1961. Efforts are being made to liquidate the balance.
Mail courier.....	1959-60	118	5	21	92	Mail courier held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Efforts are being made through departmental solicitor to expedite the liquidation of this outstanding balance.
Postmistress.....	1959-60	1,083	221	862	Inspection of office disclosed shortage, including unremitted C.O.D. funds, but postmistress denied converting funds to her own use. Dismissed from office. Her brother admitted taking \$10 from two letters. He was prosecuted and sentenced to six months imprisonment. The ex-postmistress promised to repay the amount owed by making payments of \$40 per month. However, as her husband became unemployed, she was unable to keep up the payments. Periodic attempts will be made to obtain collections to reimburse the fund.	
Postmistress.....	1959-60	62		62	62	Former postmistress held responsible for not remitting C.O.D. funds, but she denies this charge. She was out of office at the time this matter came to light. She is the mother of ten children and is practically destitute. As the chances of recovery are remote, consideration is being given to charge the amount outstanding to the fund.
Postmaster.....	1959-60	14,534	10,442	1,000	3,092	Postmaster held responsible for the falsification of records and the conversion of public moneys to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, pleaded guilty and received a two year suspended sentence on the understanding that full restitution be made. Regular monthly payments of \$100 being received on account.
Postmistress and assistant....	1959-60	1,415	1,188	15	212	Assistant postmaster held responsible for the conversion of public moneys to his own use. Postmistress and assistant dismissed from office. The assistant postmaster was prosecuted, convicted and ordered by the court to make restitution in full at the rate of \$15 per month. He has been unable to pay the \$15 per month because he is not steadily employed but further attempts are being made to obtain payments from him.

Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund		Amounts recovered		Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
		Year of loss	Amount of loss	Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61		
Postmaster.....	1959-60		2,771	5		2,766	Postmaster held responsible for the conversion of public moneys to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, convicted and sentenced to three months in prison. Civil action proceedings against him are being considered to recover amount outstanding.
Postmaster.....	1959-60		11,974	3,656	1,408	6,910	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, convicted and sentenced to one year in prison. He was also ordered by the Court to make restitution. An order for compensation is being filed with the Registry of the Supreme Court of British Columbia and the matter of collection will be followed up with the ex-postmaster after he has served his sentence.
Postmistress.....	1959-60		5,635		288	5,347	Postmistress held responsible for the conversion of public moneys to her own use. Dismissed from office. She was prosecuted, convicted and sentenced to one year in prison. Sentence was suspended on the understanding that full restitution would be made at the rate of \$70 per month. Payments are being received to settle her indebtedness.
Postmistress.....	1959-60		428	36	22	370	Postmistress held responsible for financial mismanagement of post office due to lack of experience. Dismissed from office. Prosecution allowed to stand on account of her inexperience, and on condition that she make full restitution in regular monthly payments. Attempts to obtain payments from her are being continued.
Postmistress.....	1959-60		1,880	477	1,019	384	Postmistress held responsible for converting post Office funds to her own use. Dismissed from office. Prosecution allowed to stand pending full restitution. Regular monthly payments of \$25 being received on account.



Postmistress.....	1959-60	384	37	347	Postmistress held responsible for shortages in her accounts. She refused to sign any documents admitting responsibility and resigned from office. This former postmistress is a widow with two small children. A recent severe illness and other domestic obligations has caused her to become heavily indebted and unable to make restitution. This case has been referred to Department of Justice for a ruling.
Postmaster.....	1959-60	4,925	4,922	3	Postmaster held responsible for converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, fined \$500 and sentenced to twenty-nine days in jail. Efforts to recover outstanding balance of \$3 are being made.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	2,428	363	2,065	Postmistress held responsible for converting post office funds to her own use. Dismissed from office. Prosecution proceedings established. Case still under investigation.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	280	85	195	Postmistress held responsible for shortage, although in a signed affidavit she claimed that she was unaware a shortage existed and resigned from office. Question of prosecution held in abeyance pending restitution in full. Monthly payments of \$10 are being received on account.
Postal clerk.....	1960-61	3,100	2,649	451	Postal clerk held responsible for the conversion of public moneys to his own use by the manipulation of postage meter settings. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, convicted and sentenced to six months in prison. The court also ordered that restitution in full be made. Efforts to obtain payments from him are continuing.
Letter carrier.....	1960-61	13		13	Charges for C.O.D. parcel collected by letter carrier not remitted at his death. C.O.D. collection still outstanding on date of his death and it was decided to assume the loss, as the action required to establish whether the amount could be charged to any superannuation benefits would not be justified in view of the amount involved.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	619	122	497	Postmistress held responsible for financial irregularities causing a shortage due to carelessness. She resigned from office. The question of prosecution is being held in abeyance pending completion of action to effect collection of this outstanding amount.

Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amount of loss	Amounts recovered		Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund during 1960-61	Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61			
Postmistress.....	1960-61	572	201			371	Postmistress held responsible for the conversion of public moneys to her own use. Dismissed from office. Question of prosecution held in abeyance pending restitution in full. Regular monthly payments are being received.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	4,245	2,444			1,801	Postmaster responsible for falsification of accounts and failure to deposit. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, found guilty and sentenced to three months in jail, and ordered by the Court to make restitution in full. He is employed part-time only, but has promised to make payments as circumstances permit.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	1,245	92			1,153	Postmistress held responsible for falsification of accounts and converting public moneys to her own use. Dismissed from office. She was prosecuted, found guilty and given a two year suspended sentence. The question of restitution is still in the hands of the Department of Justice.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	428	328			100	Postmistress and assistant held responsible for the conversion of public moneys to their own use. Both were dismissed from office, prosecuted, convicted and ordered by the Court to make restitution in full. Action is being taken to recover balance as soon as former postmaster, who was confined to hospital is able to return to work.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	43	26			17	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Irregular payments on account being received. Action is being taken to recover balance.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	2,266	909			1,357	Postmaster held responsible for shortage in C.O.D. funds, which he alleged is due to a robbery. There is no proof of robbery. Dismissed from office. Case under investigation.

Postmistress.....	1960-61	8,025	50	7,975	Postmistress held responsible for converting C.O.D. funds to her own use. Dismissed from office. She was prosecuted, found guilty, ordered to make restitution and placed on suspended sentence for two years. She is the mother of five children and living in destitute conditions. The Department of Justice has been asked for opinion as to whether any useful purpose would be served by proceeding with the execution of the Order of Compensation which was obtained.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	81	38	43	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Full restitution has now been made with the final payment being received in May, 1961.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	453	150	303	Postmaster held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, convicted, received a two year suspended sentence and ordered to make restitution or serve six months imprisonment. All possible means of recovering the amount outstanding are still under investigation.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	606	250	356	Postmaster held responsible for converting C.O.D. cash to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted and found guilty. Sentence was suspended and he was ordered by the Court to make restitution in full at the rate of \$50 per month. Payments are being received from him.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	1,637	3	1,634	Postmaster held responsible for converting public moneys to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted, found guilty and sentenced to one day in jail. Restitution in full received in April, 1961.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	857	524	333	Postmistress held responsible for C.O.D. remittances withheld. Dismissed from office. Question of prosecution allowed to stand. She promised to repay the amount outstanding and attempts to obtain payments from her are continuing.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	699	540	159	Assistant postmistress found to have converted post office cash to her own use. Dismissed from office. Postmaster held responsible. He was reprimanded for his laxity in supervision. Amount outstanding collected from postmaster in May, 1961.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	383	52	331	Postmaster held responsible for financial irregularities resulting in a shortage. Dismissed from office. Prosecution proceedings being held in abeyance pending restitution in full.



Responsible employee	Year of loss	Amount of loss	Amounts charged to Post Office guarantee fund		Amount outstanding at March 31, 1961	Particulars
			Prior to 1960-61	During 1960-61		
Postmistress.....	1960-61	234	19		215	Postmistress held responsible for financial mismanagement, and relieved of duties. Case under investigation.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	698			698	Postmaster held responsible for converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. He was prosecuted and pleaded guilty. The case was postponed until August 2, 1961 for the accused to make restitution before sentence passed.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	1,989	771		1,218	Postmaster held responsible for falsification of accounts and converting of public moneys to his own use. Dismissed from office. Prosecution proceedings initiated. Case in hands of Department of Justice.
Postal clerk.....	1960-61	1,933			1,933	Postal clerk held responsible for a shortage in the stock of postage supplies in Halifax post office. Dismissed from service. Question of prosecution allowed to stand. Restitution in full recovered from clerk's superannuation fund credits in April, 1961.
Postmaster.....	1960-61	209	66		143	Postmaster held responsible for converting post office cash to his own use. Dismissed from office. Prosecution being held in abeyance pending restitution. Regular monthly payments on account are being received.
Letter carrier.....	1960-61	7			7	Letter carrier held responsible for converting C.O.D. cash to his own use. Dismissed from service. He was prosecuted, found guilty and sentenced to nine months in jail. The outstanding balance of \$7 recovered in April, 1961.
Postmistress.....	1960-61	2,576	1,115		1,461	Postmistress held responsible for converting post office funds to her own use. Dismissed from office. Arrangements are being made to prosecute. Case still under investigation.

Postmaster.....	1960-61	150	150	150	Postmaster held responsible for financial discrepancies resulting in a shortage. It was considered that shortage was due to lack of experience. He was thoroughly instructed in correct procedure of maintaining his office records and is making good the loss at the rate of \$50 per month.	
Postmaster.....	1960-61	522	522	522	Postmaster held responsible for converting public moneys to his own use. Dismissed from office. Prosecution proceedings initiated. Case under investigation.	
Postmaster.....	1960-61	600	600	600	Postmaster held responsible for converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. Case under investigation.	
Postmistress.....	1960-61	876	876	876	Assistant postmaster found to have converted post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. It was decided not to prosecute the assistant as restitution in full has been made by the postmistress as of May, 1961.	
Postmaster.....	1960-61	950	950	950	Postmaster held responsible for a shortage in his remittance to stamp depot. There is no explanation for the disappearance of this money from a remittance sent to St. John's. The postmaster is making this amount good by means of monthly deductions of \$50 from his salary.	
Postmaster.....	1960-61	248	248	248	Postmaster held responsible for converting post office funds to his own use. Dismissed from office. It was decided not to prosecute as the postmaster has made restitution in full as of April 1961.	
Totals..		\$ 196,839	\$ 72,597	\$ 23,806	\$ 16,294	\$ 84,142





1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

SALARIES, TRAVELLING EXPENSES

AND

OTHER ALLOWANCES

## SALARIES, TRAVELLING EXPENSES AND OTHER ALLOWANCES

**Employees Receiving Salaries at Annual Rates of \$8,000 or over as at March 31, 1961  
and Travelling Expenses of \$500 or over**

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Agriculture</b>					
<b>ADMINISTRATION BRANCH</b>					
Barry, S. C., Deputy Minister ..\$	18,000	\$ 1,128	Hodgins, S. R. N. ....	12,500	780
Chagnon, S. J., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	18,000	1,927	Manery, H. R. ....	8,100	
Abell, H. C. ....	8,960	2,316	McGiffin, J. S. ....	12,500	
Andal, M. E. ....	11,200	1,198†	Rachlis, M. ....	9,800	
Baird, J. B. ....	8,340		Reid, E. P. ....	10,360	
Booth, J. F. ....	15,000	2,752	Reynolds, M. N. ....	8,340	
Boucher, G. P. ....	9,800		Richards, A. E. ....	12,500	4,272
Dobson, G. J. ....	8,960		Shefrin, F. ....	10,780	2,342
Drayton, L. E. ....	9,800	608	Spence, C. C. ....	9,800	623
Faibish, R. A. ....	9,600	2,367	Stutt, R. A. ....	9,800	577
Gilchrist, V. ....	8,540	635	Todd, J. A. ....	9,000	993
Grier, C. B. ....	9,940		Trueman, H. L. ....	12,500	1,541
Groves, R. J. ....	13,500	1,391	Turner, A. H. ....	14,000	2,193
			Wart, D. W. ....	8,540	
<b>RESEARCH BRANCH</b>					
Goulden, C. H., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	\$ 17,500	\$ 2,155	Broadfoot, W. C. ....	11,200	
Andison, H. (including extra duty pay, \$500) .....	10,440		Brown, W. J. ....	11,200	810
Andreae, W. A. ....	9,800		Burnett, T. ....	9,800	
Andrews, J. E. (including extra duty pay, \$500) .....	10,440	{ 1,134 931*	Campbell, J. B. P. ....	9,380	
Anstey, T. H. ....	12,500	1,454	Carman, G. M. ....	10,360	1,596
Armstrong, J. Maxwell ....	9,800		Carson, R. B. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	10,200	
Armstrong, J. Morris ....	9,000		Chamberlain, G. C. ....	8,960	
Arnason, A. P. ....	13,500	4,158	Chan, A. P. ....	9,800	
Atkinson, F. E. ....	11,200	749	Chant, D. A. (including extra duty pay, \$500) .....	10,440	828
Atkinson, H. J. ....	12,000	1,534	Chefurka, W. ....	9,380	
Auclair, J. L. ....	9,800	1,980	Cherewick, W. J. ....	9,800	
Baker, A. D. ....	9,800		Chester, H. ....	9,800	
Barker, W. G. ....	8,120		Clarke, M. F. ....	9,800	1,400
Barrett, A. E. ....	12,500	1,135	Connors, I. L. ....	9,800	
Beaulieu, A. A. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	10,200		Cormack, M. W. ....	12,500	831
Beirne, B. P. ....	12,500	1,402	Cram, W. H. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	9,360	790
Bellefleur, L. J. ....	8,400		Cunningham, H. M. ....	8,960	
Bird, R. D. ....	9,800		Denike, G. N. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	10,200	770
Bishop, C. J. ....	12,000	1,439	Dimmock, F. ....	11,200	686
Bishop, R. F. ....	9,800		Dore, W. G. ....	9,800	
Bolton, J. L. ....	9,800		Downes, J. A. ....	10,780	1,584
Bowden, W. M. ....	9,380		Dustan, G. G. ....	9,380	
Bowser, W. E. ....	9,380		Eaves, C. A. ....	8,960	
Bradley, R. H. E. ....	9,380		Emslie, A. R. G. ....	12,500	
Brisson, G. J. (including extra duty pay, \$500) .....	10,440	{ 1,237 769*	Enrlich, W. A. ....	8,960	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Agriculture—Continued

## RESEARCH BRANCH—Continued

Fisher, D. V. ....	9,800		MacNaughton, W. N. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	8,940	{779 770*
Fitzpatrick, R. E. ....	11,200				
Forman, S. A. ....	10,780		MacRae, N. A. ....	11,200	1,049
Forsyth, F. R. ....	8,960		MacVicar, R. M. ....	9,800	674
Frankton, C. ....	9,800		Magee, A. I. ....	8,640	
Fraser, E. B. ....	8,700		Manson, G. F. ....	9,380	553
Fredeen, H. T. ....	10,780	1,198	Marshall, J. ....	11,200	
Freeman, T. N. ....	8,960	659	Martin, H. ....	12,500	
Glen, R. ....	16,500	1,763	McDonald, H. ....	9,800	
Gordon, W. L. ....	9,800		McGregor, W. G. ....	9,800	
Gowe, R. S. ....	11,200	1,091	McKeen, C. D. ....	9,800	
Greenshields, J. E. ....	11,000	1,194	McLeod, J. H. ....	9,800	
Gregson, J. D. ....	8,960	697	Merrill, H. H. ....	8,700	
Groves, J. W. ....	12,500		Migicovsky, B. B. ....	12,500	1,191
Hagborg, W. A. F. ....	9,800		Minshall, W. H. ....	9,380	
Hamilton, D. G. ....	13,500	2,220	Monro, H. A. U. ....	9,800	1,464
Handford, R. H. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	9,380	1,100	Moore, R. J. ....	9,380	
Hannah, A. E. ....	10,360	1,369	Morita, H. ....	8,960	
Hannay, C. L. ....	9,800		Morrison, J. W. (including extra duty pay, \$500) .....	10,440	{1,013 1,211*
Hawksbridge, J. ....	8,700				
Heeney, H. B. ....	8,540	809	Mountain, W. B. ....	8,960	
Heinrichs, D. H. ....	9,380	1,003	Munroe, E. G. ....	11,200	
Hickman, C. G. ....	9,800	567	Murwin, H. F. ....	9,800	584
Hildebrand, A. A. ....	11,200		Nielsen, K. F. ....	9,800	1,594
Hill, K. W. ....	10,780	2,287	Nobles, M. K. ....	11,200	
Hilton, S. A. ....	12,500	532	Nowosad, F. S. ....	9,800	2,033
Hochster, R. M. ....	10,780		Parent, R. C. ....	9,800	
Hockey, J. F. D. ....	8,960		Patrick, Z. A. ....	8,960	
Holland, G. P. ....	12,500		Peck, O. ....	8,960	
Holmes, N. D. ....	8,960	1,635	Pelletier, J. R. ....	9,800	1,573
House, H. L. ....	9,800		Perreault, J. C. ....	11,500	
Hughes, S. J. ....	9,800		Person, C. O. ....	10,360	
Hunter, A. W. S. ....	12,000		Peterson, R. F. ....	11,200	
Hurtig, H. ....	11,500	2,229	Phillips, W. R. ....	9,800	
Johns, C. K. ....	10,780	666	Pickett, A. D. ....	11,200	
Johnson, A. S. ....	10,360	1,510	Pigden, W. J. ....	9,380	
Johnson, T. ....	12,500		Rasmussen, H. K. C. ....	14,000	1,735
Johnston, F. B. ....	11,200	526	Reichmann, M. E. ....	9,940	
Johnston, W. H. ....	9,800		Ripley, P. O. ....	14,000	2,359
Kalbfleisch, W. (including extra duty pay, \$500) .....	11,700	827	Roberts, D. W. A. ....	9,800	
Katznelson, H. ....	12,500	848	Robinson, P. (including extra duty pay, \$500) .....	10,860	1,515
Kennedy, J. M. ....	10,360	2,075	Rouatt, J. W. ....	9,380	
Knowles, R. P. ....	9,800	1,105	Russell, R. C. ....	8,960	
Koch, L. W. ....	12,500	949	Sallans, B. J. ....	9,380	
Kristjansson, F. K. ....	9,800		Salt, R. W. ....	11,200	
Larson, R. I. ....	8,960		Savile, D. B. O. ....	11,200	
Laughland, D. H. ....	12,000	1,069	Shewell, G. E. ....	8,960	774
Leahy, A. ....	12,500	2,443	Simmonds, P. M. ....	9,800	
Lebeau, J. B. ....	9,800	2,370	Sims, R. P. A. ....	9,800	
Ludwig, R. A. ....	13,000	{ 997 1,843*	Skolko, A. J. ....	12,500	914
			Slen, S. B. ....	10,780	771
			Slykhuis, J. T. ....	11,200	2,525
Lyall, L. H. ....	9,800		Smallman, B. N. ....	14,000	2,441
Machacek, J. E. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	11,200		Sowden, F. J. ....	9,800	
MacIntyre, T. M. ....	9,780	587	Spencer, E. Y. ....	12,000	632
MacLean, A. J. ....	9,800		Stacey, E. C. (including extra duty pay, \$400) .....	10,200	660
MacLeod, D. M. ....	9,940	680			



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
--	----------------	------------------------	--	----------------	------------------------

*Agriculture—Continued*

## RESEARCH BRANCH—Concluded

Staple, W. J. ....	9,800		Watt, K. E. F. ....	9,800	1,801
Sterling, J. ....	8,700	1,014	Weintraub, M. ....	11,200	
Stevenson, I. L. ....	8,960	523	Welsh, M. F. ....	9,800	542
Stobbe, P. C. ....	12,000		Whiteside, A. G. O. ....	10,780	845
Stothart, J. G. (including extra duty pay, \$500) ....	11,700	1,569	Whiting, F. ....	11,500	1,697
Strachan, C. C. ....	12,000	1,637	Wilcox, J. C. ....	9,800	
Thorn, G. D. ....	8,960		Wilkes, A. ....	8,540	
Turner, R. C. ....	11,200		Willis, T. G. ....	9,800	1,908
Tyner, L. E. (including extra duty pay, \$400) ....	10,200		Willison, R. S. ....	10,780	
Vandenheuval, F. A. ....	9,940		Wishart, G. ....	8,960	
Vickery, L. S. ....	9,800		Woodward, J. C. ....	15,000	
Walley, G. S. ....	9,800		Wright, J. R. ....	8,900	
Ward, G. M. ....	8,540	1,118*	Wright, N. S. ....	9,800	613
			Young, L. C. ....	9,380	1,702

## PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH

Pearsall, L. W., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,260	Gilbert, R. T. ....	8,700	742
Allan, D. M. ....	11,200		Girard, J. U. C. ....	9,300	
Anderson, H. S. ....	8,340	1,005	Goodall, L. B. ....	8,340	
Andrich, J. J. ....	8,700	1,801	Goodwillie, D. B. (including terminable allowance, \$720) .	10,520	897
Annis, J. T. ....	10,800	953	Gray, W. E. ....	8,700	2,579
Avery, R. J. (including extra duty pay, \$400) ....	10,200	920	Greig, A. S. ....	8,540	
Baird, F. F. ....	11,200		Hancock, L. ....	8,340	945
Baird, J. D. ....	8,960	3,541	Harlow, M. D. ....	8,700	
Bannister, G. L. ....	9,800		Harrop, E. N. ....	9,300	
Baux, G. A. ....	8,700		Henault, N. ....	8,340	1,188
Bell, L. ....	8,340	1,185	Henry, R. H. ....	9,300	2,689
Bennett, R. K. ....	11,200	2,925	Henry, W. L. ....	8,700	
Bonnyman, E. D. ....	8,340	1,452	Hetherington, C. K. ....	12,500	1,229
Boulanger, P. ....	10,360		Higginson, J. D. ....	9,800	1,008
Brennan, T. W. ....	8,340		Houston, J. E. ....	8,700	
Brennan, W. E. ....	8,340	1,569	Jackson, C. W. ....	8,340	1,677
Button, W. C. S. ....	8,700	1,539	Jefferson, C. H. ....	8,960	750
Byrne, J. L. ....	9,800		Jobin, J. E. L. ....	8,700	
Cameron, W. C. ....	15,000	1,025	Knapp, H. E. ....	10,500	2,151
Carey, J. C. ....	8,700	1,384	Konst, H. ....	9,800	
Carlson, E. E. ....	10,500	1,443	Labelle, G. T. ....	10,500	1,539
Catt, R. B. ....	8,700	2,496	Lancaster, J. E. ....	8,700	2,306
Charest, M. H. P. ....	8,700		Lee, J. W. ....	8,340	
Clement, P. W. ....	8,340	1,466	Lemay, J. T. ....	8,340	639
Cochrane, H. ....	9,380	1,633	Leslie, F. J. ....	8,340	1,380
Collacutt, G. H. ....	10,500	911	Lewis, A. E. ....	10,500	1,964
Cossman, P. A. ....	8,340		Lewis, N. G. ....	8,340	
Curdt, C. G. ....	9,300	513	Long, R. R. ....	8,540	893
Currie, A. L. ....	8,340		MacDonald, R. S. ....	8,700	1,933
Darcel, C. L. ....	8,540	1,169	Marshall, C. V. ....	8,960	
Davey, D. ....	13,500	2,142	Maybee, H. J. ....	12,500	680
Derby, H. A. ....	13,500	1,162	McClenaghan, R. J. ....	12,500	1,337
Doyle, E. J. ....	9,800	760	McLeod, W. S. ....	8,340	771
Drummond, W. M. ....	11,200		McMillan, L. H. ....	8,340	1,301
Dumais, A. ....	9,800	1,804	McMullen, W. S. ....	8,340	1,620
Eardley, E. A. ....	13,000	1,737	Meilleur, J. U. V. ....	9,300	
Evans, J. F. ....	8,700		Miller, G. B. ....	9,800	925
Farstad, C. ....	12,500	1,799	Mitchell, M. S. ....	8,540	1,925
Fowler, W. A. ....	9,800	607	Moffatt, J. C. ....	8,640	
Frank, J. (including extra duty pay, \$500) ....	11,280	1,498	Morris, A. K. ....	8,700	
			Moynihan, W. A. ....	10,500	709
			Munro, S. S. ....	10,500	1,910

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Agriculture—Continued

## PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH—Concluded

Nadeau, J. A. R. ....	8,700		Scannell, J. W. ....	8,340	1,287
Paquette, J. M. ....	8,700	2,529	Senn, W. E. ....	9,800	1,166
Parnell, H. R. ....	8,340	885	Seymour, W. A. ....	9,300	560
Pawley, J. L. ....	8,340		Singleton, J. R. ....	10,500	1,617
Payette, M. E. ....	8,700		Smith, F. W. B. ....	10,500	660
Payne, F. E. ....	9,800	1,689	Sproule, J. D. ....	8,700	
Perry, F. J. ....	9,800	944	Sylvain, J. L. ....	8,700	1,902
Perry, J. N. ....	10,500	998	Thomas, R. L. ....	8,340	
Peterson, A. W. ....	12,500		Thomson, W. G. ....	9,300	1,162
Phillips, C. R. ....	12,500	1,159	Tofani, J. J. ....	8,340	
Pineau, E. F. ....	8,340	1,563	Tremblay, J. H. ....	8,340	
Plummer, P. J. G. ....	12,500	1,612	Troalen, H. J. M. ....	9,300	
Priestley, P. ....	8,700		Troalen, R. ....	8,340	
Pullin, J. W. (including extra duty pay, \$300) ....	8,160	611	Walker, R. V. L. ....	8,700	827
Read, F. O. ....	8,700	1,735	Wells, K. F. ....	15,000	3,226
Reed, L. L. ....	8,340	687	White, O. H. J. ....	9,380	923
Reeker, W. H. ....	10,500		Williams, S. B. ....	15,500	
Rice, C. E. ....	11,200		Willick, E. A. ....	9,300	560
Ritchie, W. M. ....	9,300	4,090			1,205*
Rodrigue, J. G. ....	8,340	1,690	Wilson, G. R. ....	9,800	868
Rowland, M. H. ....	8,340	634	Wittig, T. L. ....	8,700	

## SPECIAL SERVICES

Baldwin, O. L. ....	\$ 8,700		Mann, H. H. M. ....	8,340	
Beamish, J. E. ....	10,500	\$ 2,189	Matte, G. J. ....	12,000	1,322
Berry, W. M. ....	12,000	569	McCallum, F. ....	11,200	1,110
Bigg, R. L. ....	8,700	513	McIntyre, R. R. ....	8,700	1,194
Bing-Wo, R. ....	9,800		McMoline, J. G. S. ....	9,800	697
Bird, W. R. ....	10,500	1,057	Milne, R. A. ....	9,940	1,683
Booy, C. ....	10,360		Moyer, R. L. ....	8,700	
Chan, L. G. ....	8,700		Munro, G. N. ....	15,000	889
Chrumka, S. J. ....	8,700	1,180	Orr, L. G. ....	8,700	
Conlon, J. D. ....	12,500		Parker, J. S. ....	13,500	3,244
Cramer, D. ....	8,700		Peters, N. ....	8,700	
Deshaye, V. P. ....	12,500	1,949	Peterson, R. ....	13,500	868
Douglas, C. S. ....	9,940	1,338	Pollock, D. H. ....	8,540	740
Durrant, E. F. ....	10,780	1,726	Price, G. C. ....	9,800	549
Forsyth, G. T. ....	8,700	2,311	Riesen, H. G. ....	11,200	1,164
Foss, W. L. ....	12,500	1,349	Ringheim, A. S. ....	10,780	
Frail, G. E. ....	8,700		Rivard, P. J. ....	8,700	
Gray, W. D. ....	11,200	591	Shields, S. F. ....	9,300	1,592
Haberman, J. A. ....	8,700		Simpson, G. C. ....	8,700	2,359
Hall, W. F. ....	8,700	648*	Stichling, W. ....	8,700	884
Hargrave, H. J. ....	10,360	3,608	Swann, L. F. ....	8,700	
Holroyd, A. W. ....	8,700		Thompson, M. W. ....	8,700	
Huddleston, W. M. ....	8,700	679	Thomson, M. A. ....	8,700	1,134
Hunka, M. ....	8,700		Thomson, W. B. ....	12,000	1,509
Iverson, N. ....	9,800	648	Topham, H. L. ....	8,700	1,039
James, N. H. ....	8,700		Watson, J. G. ....	13,500	1,277
Jaspar, J. L. ....	8,700		Wells, R. B. ....	8,700	
Kirton, N. D. ....	8,700		Wise, J. M. ....	8,700	
Long, W. C. ....	8,700		Youngman, R. H. L. ....	9,300	1,984
MacKenzie, G. L. ....	16,500	1,507			

## CANADA GRAIN ACT

McConnell, G. N., Chief Commissioner ....	\$ 15,000	\$ 1,958	Svoboda, A. V., Commissioner ..	13,500	1,794
Leptson, S., Commissioner .....	13,500	2,094	Anderson, J. A. ....	13,500	3,767
			Baxter, E. E. ....	11,500	812

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

**Agriculture—Concluded**

## CANADA GRAIN ACT—Concluded

Britton, H. C. ....	8,120	1,474	Irvine, G. N. (including super- visory allowance, \$500) .....	11,700	1,403
Bushuk, W. ....	8,540		Jacobson, A. E. ....	13,500	3,198
Conacher, M. J. ....	12,000	1,781	MacLeod, W. J. ....	12,500	3,130
Fraser, P. ....	9,000	761	Manson, J. J. ....	9,800	563
Frazer, W. S. ....	10,000	1,565	Meredith, W. O. S. ....	9,800	
Gibbons, A. H. ....	8,280		North, G. E. ....	8,640	
Gray, H. E. ....	11,200	3,805	Owen, C. H. ....	8,640	577
Hlynka, I. (including acting pay, \$500) .....	11,700	709	Rendfleisch, A. ....	10,000	1,334
Hunt, C. J. ....	10,000	521			

\* Removal expenses.

† Including \$988 charged to Department of Labour, Vote 164.

**Atomic Energy**

## ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD

Boyd, F. C. ....	\$ 9,500	\$ 1,255	Dewar, D. J. ....	12,500	1,144
------------------	----------	----------	-------------------	--------	-------

**Auditor General's Office**

Henderson, A. M., Auditor Gen- eral .....	\$ 20,000	\$ 2,204	Harris, A. ....	8,700	1,929
Stevenson, M. I., Asst. Auditor General .....	16,500	581	Long, G. R. ....	12,500	1,060
Boissonnault, S. A. ....	8,100	526	Millar, B. A. ....	12,500	
Casselman, W. H. ....	12,500		Moissan, L. H. ....	8,400	543
Chapman, S. E. ....	8,960		Morrison, G. A. ....	9,800	
Cooke, E. ....	8,960		Rider, H. B. ....	8,400	
Crowley, H. G. ....	9,800		Robertson, R. S. ....	8,400	
Douglas, J. R. W. ....	11,000		Sayers, L. G. ....	8,700	
Gilhooley, C. F. ....	8,960		Selwood, C. E. ....	8,700	
			Smith, D. A. ....	11,000	
			Stokes, A. B. ....	12,000	912

**Board of Broadcast Governors**

Stewart, Dr. A., Chairman ....	\$ 20,000	\$ 3,045	McLean, J. R. ....	11,500	972
Allison, C., Vice Chairman ...	18,000	2,022	Mills, W. D. ....	8,540	1,030
Goulet, B., Member .....	17,000		Pearson, W. C. ....	12,500	1,424
Dawson, J. A. ....	9,940		Wilson, W. R. ....	12,500	1,771

**Office of the Chief Electoral Officer**

Castonguay, N., Chief Electoral Officer .....	\$ 17,000		Anglin, E. A. ....	9,300	\$ 516
--	-----------	--	--------------------	-------	--------

**Citizenship and Immigration**

## DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

Davidson, G. F., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 19,000	\$ 614	Cross, J. S. ....	11,200	
Abbott, J. K. ....	12,000	1,859	Hodges, J. E. ....	8,960	
Benoit, G. R. G. ....	12,500	854	Hoey, M. H. C. ....	10,360	
Boys, J. V. ....	8,280	3,007	Moodie, J. R. ....	9,000	1,173
Brown, K. E. ....	8,580	{ 789	Reid, E. B. ....	8,340	
		{ 536*	Sametz, Z. W. ....	12,500	653
Campbell, J. C. A. ....	13,500		Smith, C. E. S. ....	16,500	



Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Citizenship and Immigration—Concluded

## CITIZENSHIP

Agnew, W. H. ....	\$ 9,000	\$ 732	Cory, W. M. ....	11,000	
Allen, G. P. ....	11,200	1,653	Deguire, R. ....	11,000	
Allen, O. W. ....	11,000		Donnell, R. J. ....	10,500	
Boucher, J. ....	15,000	1,232	Duggan, J. E. ....	11,200	
Carrothers, C. C. ....	11,000		Fox, L. E. ....	9,000	
Carson, K. B. ....	11,000		Haugan, W. M. ....	9,300	751
Chapman, G. T. ....	11,000		Hopkins, B. W. ....	11,000	
Chown, E. V. ....	11,000	525	Robitaille, J. F. ....	9,300	
Cormier, A. J. ....	9,940	{ 2,718	Sim, R. A. ....	12,500	2,297
		1,965*			

## IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Baskerville, W. R. ....	\$ 16,000		Morrison, A. G. ....	8,340	3,192†
Beasley, E. P. ....	13,500		Reid, G. D. A. ....	13,500	4,330
Bird, P. W. ....	10,360	\$ 523	Reynolds, G. F. ....	10,360	
		{ 2,209	Robillard, J. F. R. ....	8,280	
Boily, S. ....	9,300	{ 2,139*	Sloan, D. M. ....	12,000	2,509
		{ 3,804†	Stirling, I. R. ....	9,000	1,192
Crossman, F. C. ....	9,940		Taillefer, R. E. ....	9,940	
		{ 1,172	Todd, G. F. ....	8,340	
Cumming, L. G. ....	11,200	{ 1,406*	Vachon, L. R. J. ....	8,340	4,440†
		{ 4,392†	Voisey, H. L. ....	10,780	{ 1,223
Grant, H. M. ....	10,780	673			{ 1,871*
Hunter, L. M. ....	13,500		Winter, R. M. ....	9,300	{ 717
McFarlane, J. D. ....	12,000	739			{ 2,664†
McFaul, W. A. ....	12,000	1,449			

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Jones, H. M., Director ....	\$ 16,500		Leslie, A. G. ....	10,360	1,060
Acland, E. ....	12,500		Lockhart, J. F. ....	8,340	1,756
Barnes, F. ....	8,280	\$ 3,074	Mary Monina, Sr. ....	8,150	
Battle, R. F. ....	11,500	888	Matters, F. ....	11,200	2,525
Bethune, W. C. ....	13,500		McCrimmon, M. ....	8,340	
Bonnah, T. L. ....	8,340	1,183	McDonald, J. D. ....	8,400	
Boulanger, R. L. ....	10,780	1,470	McGregor, W. J. ....	9,000	2,288
Boulter, J. H. ....	9,800		McIntyre, W. P. ....	8,960	
Bowen, G. J. ....	9,940	2,152*	McKinnon, F. B. ....	8,340	2,404
Brennan, W. J. ....	10,360	1,306	McLeod, N. J. ....	10,780	1,691
Brown, L. L. ....	13,500		Morris, J. E. ....	11,200	1,344
Colliou, R. C. ....	8,400	2,155	Parminster, A. V. ....	9,300	1,162
Conn, H. R. ....	9,300	3,110	Pierce, M. I. ....	8,960	
Crapper, C. J. ....	8,340	1,463	Pennington, A. C. ....	11,200	
D'Astous, J. ....	13,500	1,067	Ragan, R. D. ....	10,360	
Davey, R. F. ....	13,500	1,217	Robinson, W. G. ....	9,380	
Dew, F. N. ....	8,405		Rodine, H. B. ....	8,280	2,470
Deziel, P. J. ....	10,780		Roy, G. H. J. ....	8,340	
Fairholm, C. I. ....	8,640		Runcie, J. ....	8,700	
Francis, J. W. ....	9,380		Schoenher, E. J. A. ....	8,700	744
Gordon, J. H. ....	13,500		Stallwood, R. J. B. ....	8,340	
Grantham, M. L. ....	8,165		Sprott, H. G. ....	9,300	
Hunter, L. C. ....	9,940	1,039	VanDoorninck, H. ....	8,340	609
Irwin, A. B. ....	11,200	2,576	Vogt, D. ....	11,200	
Jampolsky, L. ....	8,400	3,569	Voisin, Rev. G. ....	8,250	
Kaiser, S. W. ....	8,280	2,142	Waller, L. G. P. ....	10,360	1,857
Lawrence, J. C. ....	8,400	1,690	Wickwire, L. H. ....	13,000	

\* Removal expenses.

† Living and representation allowances, annual rates.

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Civil Service Commission</b>					
Hughes, Hon. S. H. S., Chair- man .....	\$ 21,000	\$ 897	Hindle, H. ....	10,780	
Addison, R. E., Commissioner	18,000	692	Hodgson, J. R. L. ....	8,700	
Pelletier, P., Commissioner ..	18,000		Huestis, A. E. ....	8,700	
Arnold, H. N. ....	11,200	1,358	King, E. C. ....	8,540	
Baird, H. E. ....	10,780		Laframboise, J. L. H. ....	10,360	
Barclay, A. ....	8,540		Larocque, P. E. ....	8,700	533
Bardell, R. A. ....	9,940	1,857	Leger, R. W. ....	11,200	
Barrass, C. W. ....	10,780		Ley, W. H. ....	11,200	1,646
Barron, J. H. ....	9,380	2,968	Love, J. D. ....	13,000	525
Beaudry, G. ....	11,200		Low, F. A. ....	9,800	
Blackburn, G. A. ....	16,500	663	Lucas, G. R. ....	9,380	1,305
Bland, D. K. ....	9,940	600	Mackey, A. F. ....	8,340	1,600
Boite, K. L. J. ....	8,700		MacLean, M. M. ....	12,500	
Boudreau, C. A. ....	8,700		Maguire, J. F. ....	9,380	1,305
Burns, D. M. ....	10,360	3,243	Mansbridge, S. H. ....	13,500	
Cadwell, D. H. B. ....	11,200	582	McGivern, D. L. ....	12,500	515
Caldwell, G. H. ....	9,800	2,148	McKenna, J. E. ....	8,540	547
Cameron, J. R. ....	9,800	1,368	McNaughton, H. R. ....	11,200	
Cameron, S. D. ....	9,940	1,668	McSkimmings, J. A. ....	8,700	1,519
Clark, M. G. ....	8,540	1,484	Milligan, A. D. ....	8,340	
Clarkson, V. M. ....	12,500		Mitchell, R. O. ....	8,340	
Coffin, E. F. ....	8,340	1,474	Morissette, F. C. ....	8,340	
Cote, J. E. ....	9,940	1,848	Munro, M. A. ....	9,300	
Coulson, H. H. ....	9,800	1,180	Murray, J. A. ....	16,500	709
Creighton, L. F. ....	11,200	630	Neville, J. R. ....	15,000	695*
Currie, G. O. ....	8,700	1,841	Ormerod, A. ....	9,800	
Dawe, J. F. ....	11,200		Packman, R. A. ....	13,500	
Dawson, H. G. ....	8,340		Parent, L. A. ....	9,800	757
Dennison, G. R. ....	8,960	875	Patterson, C. R. ....	16,500	548
Desroches, J. M. ....	10,360	570	Perry, W. E. ....	9,800	
Duncan, W. A. ....	8,700	810	Porteous, L. A. ....	8,700	
Dungan, W. B. ....	8,700		Powers, P. R. ....	13,500	
Edwards, D. C. S. ....	8,700		Price, D. G. ....	8,700	2,346
Ervin, A. M. ....	9,800		Reid, J. M. M. ....	8,700	1,083
Farley, N. L. ....	8,340	967	Regan, W. S. ....	8,540	1,656
Fitzgerald, M. J. ....	9,380	1,746	Robertson, W. J. ....	8,700	1,095
Follis, G. S. ....	10,360	2,401	Roddick, P. M. ....	8,700	613
Fortier, L. R. (including ter- minable allowance, \$1,200) .	9,600		Russell, A. E. ....	13,500	553
Gadbois, P. ....	8,700	660	Ste-Marie, E. R. ....	11,200	
Gardner, C. J. ....	15,000		Saunders, R. H. ....	8,340	1,495
Garneau, J. F. M. ....	14,000		Scammell, E. R. ....	8,700	1,873
Gauthier, G. E. ....	15,500	586	Scobie, K. R. J. ....	15,500	
Glover, W. W. ....	8,700	944	Shaw, W. R. ....	8,700	1,355
Grant, W. M. ....	12,500		Sinclair, J. G. ....	8,340	1,450
Guay, J. M. E. ....	8,700	1,325	Smallwood, L. A. ....	9,800	
Guthrie, M. C. ....	11,200		Smith, G. K. ....	9,300	
Hamel, J. M. ....	9,380		Speer, W. D. ....	13,500	
Harcourt, J. Y. ....	12,500	1,613*	Thornton, L. V. ....	8,960	1,014
Harper, G. S. ....	8,700		Trudeau, W. J. ....	9,800	
Harrigan, M. R. ....	10,780		Turnbull, D. R. ....	13,500	
Hartie, R. H. ....	9,800		Vinokur, J. ....	11,200	
Henry, A. M. ....	8,960		Warburton, R. H. ....	8,960	
			Warren, R. C. ....	8,960	
			Woodbridge, R. ....	8,700	

\* Including \$282 charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 222; and \$449 to Department of Trade and Commerce, Vote 400.

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Defence Production</b>					
Golden, D. A., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 19,000	\$ 1,565	Earl, J. V. ....	9,300	
Huck, W. H., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	18,000	756	Elkin, G. ....	8,280	1,335*
Hunter, G. W., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	18,000	898	Erskine, D. M. ....	16,500	
Allan, A. W. ....	9,940		Evans, R. H. ....	8,960	
Anderson, D. L. ....	8,640		Findlay, J. ....	11,200	
Andrews, R. W. ....	12,000		Fink, N. H. ....	12,500	
Andrews, W. T. ....	10,780	667	Finlayson, J. C. ....	12,500	941
Atkinson, E. W. ....	9,000		Fleming, A. B. ....	10,780	679
Bailey, A. R. ....	10,780		Foran, T. J. ....	8,280	
Barber, A. R. ....	10,360		Fortier, C. A. ....	10,780	1,120
Bassil, J. R. ....	8,640		French, E. F. ....	12,500	
Beardshaw, D. R. ....	9,940		Fry, F. C. ....	9,300	
Bell, H. H. ....	9,300		Fuller, W. A. ....	9,300	
Belyea, A. D. ....	15,000	2,373	Gage, E. C. ....	8,280	
Belyea, H. M. ....	10,360		Gervais, C. O. ....	9,940	
Benge, R. V. ....	9,940	1,674	Gilchrist, D. H. ....	11,500	{ 810
Black, J. H. ....	8,640	1,436			{ 1,436*
Bonner, C. J. E. ....	9,300		Glassford, J. S. ....	11,500	1,960
Bowland, J. G. ....	9,940		Gunn, H. E. ....	9,940	
Bradford, M. F. ....	10,780	1,000	Guthrie, A. ....	9,000	
Brazeau, J. T. ....	9,300		Haley, F. ....	9,300	
Britt, J. L. ....	9,300	902	Hall, D. A. ....	10,780	
Brown, C. L. ....	11,000	927	Hall, G. S. ....	11,200	
Brown, J. S. ....	8,640	783	Hamilton, E. C. ....	9,000	
Brown, T. E. ....	12,500		Hand, D. H. ....	12,000	{ 855
Brown, W. D. ....	9,000	819			{ 784*
Bryan, W. C. ....	8,340	2,051	Hart, J. A. G. ....	11,200	
Bryant, F. W. ....	8,280		Harwood, W. F. J. ....	9,940	772
Buckley, E. H. ....	9,000		Henderson, J. A. C. ....	8,640	2,077
Bush, J. L. ....	13,500	591	Hilyer, R. T. ....	11,000	1,025
Bushfield, E. R. ....	9,000	1,600	Hincks, G. S. ....	9,300	
Candow, J. F. ....	10,360	730	Holbrook, L. W. ....	11,200	
Card, M. L. ....	12,000		Hore, C. A. ....	12,500	575
Chandler, W. H. ....	9,940	777	Horne, H. P. ....	8,280	1,508
Chartrand, R. J. ....	11,500		Hughes, A. E. ....	9,940	588
Collinge, R. H. ....	9,300		Jackman, F. T. ....	9,940	{ 777
Comach, S. I. ....	15,000	566			{ 3,780**
Combley, A. E. J. ....	9,940		Jackson, F. E. ....	9,940	{ 662
Conway, W. R. ....	11,200	607			{ 4,080**
Cooper, J. E. ....	8,280	1,055	James, W. M. ....	11,500	684†
Corrigan, F. J. ....	13,500	1,674			{ 2,256
Cousens, W. C. ....	8,280		Johnston, A. E. ....	9,940	1,205*
Cragg, L. C. ....	11,200	2,114			4,080**
Cunningham, J. K. ....	9,940		Johnston, W. H. ....	8,280	1,826
Dallaire, J. P. ....	9,000				2,024*
Davies, J. M. ....	8,280		Johnston, W. J. W. ....	11,200	3,540**
Davis, L. A. W. ....	8,640	947	Jones, A. H. ....	10,780	675
Deighton, D. C. ....	10,360	962	Jones, T. C. ....	14,000	517
Delisle, E. J. ....	12,500		Keith, R. M. ....	16,500	529
Devlin, J. C. ....	9,300		Kennedy, M. J. ....	9,000	
		{ 2,964	Khan, A. R. ....	9,000	
Douglas, H. C. ....	13,000	{ 1,899*	Kielland, A. ....	12,500	
		{ 7,164†	Killick, J. R. ....	8,280	1,776
			Kinmond, J. L. ....	8,640	943
Driscoll, W. J. ....	12,500		Knapp, D. F. ....	9,940	
Drouin, C. A. ....	12,500		Kolt, B. ....	9,000	
Duffy, B. V. ....	9,300		Kotlarsky, H. ....	12,500	
Dunn, A. D. ....	8,640		Kramer, W. J. ....	9,300	
Dupont, J. R. ....	8,280	{ 674	Kroetch, R. R. ....	9,000	994
		{ 3,804**	Lajoie, F. O. ....	9,940	



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Defence Production—Continued</b>					
Lake, B. ....	12,500	944	Quin, D. C. ....	9,300	
Langley, J. D. ....	9,300		Radley, S. A. ....	12,000	1,216
Laughton, R. C. D. ....	15,000	644	Reid, W. W. ....	12,000	741
LePage, T. N. ....	9,300	2,518	Roberts, H. ....	8,280	
Lockhart, C. H. ....	10,360	{ 1,165 2,892*	Robinson, T. J. B. ....	10,780	{ 4,777 4,080** 649 6,408†
Logan, G. R. ....	12,500	840	Roe, R. D. ....	14,500	
Long, J. W. ....	9,940		Rooke, D. T. ....	10,780	
Longhurst, J. ....	9,940		Roper, S. P. ....	8,280	606
Loveridge, E. P. ....	12,000		Rowe, G. C. ....	12,500	909
Lumsden, J. G. ....	9,300		Rutledge, J. C. ....	15,500	947
Lynch, L. A. ....	9,940		St. Pierre, R. P. ....	11,500	
MacFarland, H. E. ....	9,000		Sangster, R. ....	11,200	2,098
Macintyre, J. A. A. ....	11,500		Saunders, F. R. ....	9,300	
Mackey, W. H. ....	11,500	606	Sayers, R. E. ....	12,500	
MacLean, N. R. ....	15,000		Scott, F. ....	13,500	
MacMillan, H. ....	9,000		Scully, H. B. ....	12,000	
MacMillan, S. G. ....	8,120		Shapiro, S. S. ....	8,280	
Mahaffy, J. D. C. ....	13,500		Shelfoon, A. J. ....	9,940	648
Mahoney, L. D. ....	9,940		Sheraton, G. S. ....	12,500	
Major, K. S. ....	9,300		Sloan, H. J. ....	10,360	806
Manuel, G. C. ....	9,300		Smith, H. C. ....	8,640	
Mayo, W. H. ....	13,000		Smith, W. F. ....	12,500	
McAulay, D. R. ....	11,200	697	Solly-Flood, P. R. C. ....	12,500	8,316†
McCrea, R. L. ....	12,500		Steel, G. V. ....	9,940	
McGrath, M. J. ....	12,500		Stephen, W. T. ....	13,500	779
McGuire, J. V. ....	8,640		Stevens, C. D. ....	9,000	
McKennirey, J. J. ....	13,000	2,266	Stevenson, C. S. ....	12,500	
McKnight, J. D. ....	10,360		Stevenson, J. S. ....	9,300	
Mends, O. N. ....	11,200	2,892**	Stewart, D. ....	13,500	1,009
Michaels, A. ....	11,000	1,307	Stopforth, L. H. L. ....	9,940	
Mikel, A. C. ....	8,540		Swan, A. M. ....	9,300	
Milligan, F. A. (including ter- minable allowance, \$1,500) .	13,000		Swanson, D. A. ....	10,360	1,209
Mitchell, J. C. E. ....	10,360	1,590	Swindells, H. A. ....	9,300	
Montgomery, E. W. ....	9,300		Symmons, W. ....	11,200	1,443
Morris, R. P. ....	9,000		Tant, V. E. ....	10,780	1,495
Morrison, J. C. ....	14,000	1,146	Teeter, J. A. ....	14,000	{ 1,390 1,129* 7,548†
Mosher, R. ....	12,500	1,110	Tevlin, J. J. ....	12,500	
Muir, C. L. ....	13,500	1,531	Thompson, D. L. ....	16,500	872
Mulock, W. J. ....	11,000		Trites, R. M. ....	11,000	2,345
Mundy, D. B. ....	16,500	998	Turner, F. H. ....	11,500	507
Murphy, J. F. ....	11,200		Valiquette, P. E. ....	10,360	
Murphy, W. F. ....	13,500		Vance, L. A. ....	9,300	
Myhill, D. A. ....	9,300		van der Brugh, P. ....	9,300	
Nicas, J. A. ....	10,360	{ 1,425 843*	Vandewater, G. W. ....	8,280	
Noad, S. J. ....	11,200	1,217	Vincent, J. S. ....	11,200	562
Northover, A. C. ....	11,000		Wallace, D. B. ....	12,500	
Olliver, D. A. W. ....	11,200	{ 1,631 2,064* 3,780**	Wallace, R. R. D. ....	12,000	
Padmore, T. W. ....	8,280		Walter, G. G. ....	9,300	
Parker, D. W. ....	8,280		Warnock, H. P. ....	11,200	{ 1,874 994* 4,368**
Parsons, F. H. ....	9,940	1,604	Webber, J. W. ....	9,000	693
Payne, S. S. ....	12,500		Whitefield, J. N. ....	8,280	929
Perkin, E. S. ....	11,200		Whiteside, G. F. ....	10,780	
Picken, D. M. ....	9,000	608	Wolchok, A. ....	11,200	3,235
Poirier, B. E. ....	8,500		Wood, E. W. S. ....	9,000	
Pomeroy, A. J. C. ....	13,000	1,451	Woodill, A. K. ....	9,940	
Priddle, J. M. ....	12,500		Woods, T. J. ....	8,340	2 190
Quarterman, C. D. ....	8,640	1,355			

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Defence Production—Concluded</b>					
Woodside, G. E. ....	9,940	820	Wright, D. ....	9,300	
Wortman, M. A. ....	11,200	{ 1,161	Wright, W. J. ....	10,360	
		{ 824*	Young, W. G. ....	9,300	1,945
Wright, C. M. ....	12,000				

\* Removal expenses.

\*\* Living allowance, annual rate.

† Living and representation allowances, annual rates.

‡ Including \$276 charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 222.

**External Affairs**

## CANADA

Robertson, N. A., Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs .....	\$ 21,000		Hadwen, J. G. ....	9,380	
Cadieux, M., Deputy Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs .....	18,000		Hobart, J. T. ....	8,340	
McNaughton, A. G. L., Chairman, Canadian Section International Joint Commission; and Chairman Canadian Section, Canada-United States Permanent Joint Board on Defence .....	17,000	\$ 821	Houde, J. F. X. ....	9,380	
Aldadanov-Wallis, B. ....	9,800		Ignatieff, G. ....	16,500	1,866†
Andrew, A. J. ....	13,500	{ 1,260	Ireland, A. M. ....	9,800	
		{ 3,529‡	Jay, R. H. ....	10,360	
Asselin, P. ....	13,500		Jephson, R. J. ....	9,000	1,232
Barton, W. H. ....	12,500		Johnston, P. A. E. ....	8,960	
Beaulne, J. C. Y. ....	12,500	830	Kidd, G. P. ....	16,500	1,125††
Belanger, J. E. ....	9,000	3,452	LeFeuvre, S. G. ....	8,960	
Berlis, N. F. H. ....	14,000	2,385	Lockhart, W. W. ....	11,200	
Blanchette, A. E. ....	9,800		MacCallum, J. L. ....	12,500	2,322
Blouin, G. H. ....	9,800		Macpherson, M. A. ....	9,380	
Bow, M. N. ....	10,360	1,775	Maybee, J. R. ....	12,500	1,626†
Branscombe, R. E. ....	8,540	1,106†	McDougall, P. A. ....	8,960	4,105
Brown, K. C. ....	9,380	3,739‡	McGaughey, C. E. ....	13,000	1,590
Burwash, H. D. ....	11,200		McGill, A. S. ....	9,940	1,021
Cameron, R. P. ....	10,360		McIlwraith, K. D. ....	10,780	6,017‡
Campbell, R. ....	14,000	1,156	Moran, H. O. ....	18,000	{ 3,323
Carter, H. H. ....	13,000	4,895‡			{ 3,418‡
Charpentier, F. ....	11,200	3,066†	Murray, G. S. ....	13,000	
Coleman, M. H. ....	8,120	6,560†	Newton, T. F. M. ....	15,000	3,982‡
Cook, J. M. ....	10,360		O'Brien, J. W. ....	11,200	676‡
Cornett, D. M. ....	12,500	6,202‡	Osborne, D. E. ....	9,800	
Cote, J. J. M. ....	10,360		Peterson, E. R. ....	9,800	1,157
Cox, G. E. ....	11,200	3,382‡	Pratt, F. E. ....	9,300	558
Crowe, M. A. ....	12,500		Rau, G. A. ....	11,200	1,449‡
Dansereau, J. L. ....	10,000	1,005	Reynolds, R. E. ....	9,380	
Davis, H. F. ....	15,000		Riddell, G. G. ....	10,360	654
Day, A. A. ....	15,000		Ritchie, A. E. ....	16,500	2,944
Dench, M. Q. ....	9,380		Robinson, H. B. ....	14,000	
Dier, O. W. ....	10,780	5,949‡	Roger, F. B. ....	8,540	
Douglas, R. F. ....	9,940		Scott, S. M. ....	15,500	
Duder, R. ....	13,000	4,525‡	Sicotte, G. ....	13,500	
Feaver, H. F. ....	15,000		Stansfield, D. ....	10,780	
Gill, E. W. T. ....	16,500	1,302	Starnes, J. K. ....	14,500	1,198
Gilmour, E. H. ....	12,500		Stephens, D. M. ....	10,000	1,239
Glazebrook, G. P. de T. ....	16,500		Stephens, L. A. D. ....	14,500	2,060
Grande, G. K. ....	11,200	3,010‡	Stewart, H. B. ....	8,540	
Grant, M. E. ....	11,200		Stoner, O. G. ....	12,500	1,600
			Teakles, J. M. ....	13,000	532
			Thibault, J. E. ....	9,800	5,775‡
			Timmerman, J. ....	11,200	3,911
			Tovell, F. M. ....	11,200	
			Watkins, J. B. C. ....	15,500	{ 982
					{ 2,334‡
			West, C. H. ....	9,800	703††
			Williamson, K. B. ....	9,800	6,255‡
			Wilson, D. B. ....	9,800	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## External Affairs—Continued

## OUTSIDE CANADA

## Diplomatic Missions—

## Argentina:

\*Bower, R. P., Ambassador .. 15,500 9,180\$

## Australia:

\*MacDermot, T. W. L., High  
Commissioner ..... 15,500 { 1,999  
3,661†  
6,156\$  
Dugan, J. A. .... 9,940 { 535  
6,024\$

## Austria:

\*Macdonald, J. S., Amba-  
sador ..... 15,500 10,440\$  
Goldschlag, K. .... 10,360 7,164\$

## Belgium:

\*Pierce, S. D., Ambassador 16,500 { 2,304†  
15,468\$  
Garneau, R. .... 13,000 { 690†  
7,932\$  
Robertson, H. M. .... 8,960 3,615\$  
Wood, W. M. .... 8,540 { 3,093  
6,660\$

## Brazil:

\*Chapdelaine, J. A., Amba-  
sador ..... 15,500 { 664  
5,774†  
12,636\$  
Weld, J. D. M. .... 10,780 6,408\$

## Ceylon:

\*George, J., High Commis-  
sioner ..... 13,500 { 5,181†  
9,840\$

## Chile:

\*Tremblay, P., Ambassador.. 15,000 { 542  
6,756

## Colombia:

\*Morin, J., Ambassador ... 14,500 4,272\$

## Congo:

Gauvin, M. .... 10,360 { 5,516†  
11,856\$

## Cuba:

\*Anderson, A. C., Amba-  
sador ..... 14,500 10,656\$

## Czechoslovakia:

\*McCordick, J. A., Minister 14,500 { 2,433†  
8,280\$

## Denmark:

\*Allard, H., Ambassador .. 15,000 { 5,766†  
7,272\$  
McKinney, J. R. .... 9,380 5,700\$

## Ecuador:

Langille, G. C. .... 9,800 { 4,307†  
8,808\$

## Finland:

\*Cleveland, J. H., Amba-  
sador ..... 13,500 { 1,085  
3,667†  
9,840\$  
850††  
Wardroper, W. K. .... 9,800 { 2,671†  
6,024\$

## France:

\*Dupuy, P., Ambassador .. 18,000 { 3,507  
24,524\$  
Chaput, R. .... 11,200 1,228†  
Colvin, J. A. .... 8,960 4,596\$  
Crean, G. G. .... 15,000 8,316\$  
Delisle, J. L. .... 13,500 8,316\$  
Hardy, J. C. .... 9,800 { 4,236†  
6,984\$  
Monette, A. .... 11,200 4,071  
5,988\$  
Roy, L. V. J. .... 13,500 1,403†  
5,568\$  
Wainman-Wood, T. B. B. 10,360 { 4,265†  
8,316\$

France: North Atlantic  
Council (including  
O.E.E.C. and O.E.C.D.)

\*Leger, J., Canadian Repre-  
sentative ..... 18,000 { 1,015  
14,592\$  
McCardle, J. J. .... 12,500 8,316\$  
Rogers, R. L. .... 11,200 { 546  
717†  
8,316\$  
Taylor, J. H. .... 8,120 1,627†  
6,984\$  
Towe, P. M. .... 12,500 { 1,504  
8,316\$

## Germany—Berlin:

Hart, A. F. .... 10,360 { 1,903†  
6,300\$  
Meech, F. M. .... 8,540 1,602\$

## Germany—Bonn:

\*Reid, E., Ambassador .... 16,500 { 838  
13,284\$  
Hooton, F. G. .... 10,780 7,548\$  
Kirkwood, D. H. W. .... 9,380 { 1,804†  
6,336\$

## Ghana:

\*Williams, B. M., High  
Commissioner ..... 13,500 9,840\$

## Greece:

\*McGreer, E. D.,  
Ambassador ..... 15,500 { 2,465†  
7,836\$

## India:

\*Ronning, C. A., High Com-  
missioner ..... 16,500 { 1,062  
923†  
12,132\$  
Campbell, A. G. .... 13,000 { 4,463†  
6,408\$

## Indonesia:

\*Sigvaldason, J. P., Amba-  
sador ..... 13,500 { 2,878  
6,081†  
9,708\$  
Webster, C. J. .... 8,960 5,376\$

## Iran:

\*Summers, G. B., Amba-  
sador ..... 15,000 10,704\$



Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

## External Affairs—Continued

## OUTSIDE CANADA—Continued

Ireland:			Spain:		
*Rive, A., Ambassador ....	15,500	3,744\$	*Bruchesi, J., Ambassador ..	15,500	{ 729
Freifeld, S. A. ....	10,780	5,640\$			{ 6,660\$
Israel:			Olivier, W. G. M. ....	11,200	4,884\$
*Meagher, B. M., Amba- sador .....	13,500	{ 1,389† 8,796\$	Sweden:		
Italy:			*Graham, A. K., Ambassador	15,500	{ 507
*Mayrand, L., Ambassador..	15,500	{ 1,449† 15,732\$			{ 12,420\$
MacLellan, K. W. ....	9,380	{ 597 6,468\$	Switzerland:		
Japan:			Glover, C. E. ....	9,380	{ 2,514† 8,700\$
*Bull, W. F., Ambassador ..	16,500	14,736\$	Turkey:		
Keith, B. A. ....	12,500	5,519†	*Bridle, P. A., Ambassador ..	14,500	{ 709† 10,308\$
Lebanon:			Charpentier, G. W. J. ....	9,800	5,700\$
*Beaulieu, P. A., Ambassador	15,000	7,296†	U.S.S.R.:		
Munro, D. W. ....	10,360	{ 2,500† 7,164\$	*Smith, A. C., Ambassador..	15,000	{ 2,497† 20,724\$
Malaya:			Seaborn, J. B. ....	10,360	{ 2,109 10,980\$
*Menzies, A. R., High Com- missioner .....	15,000	{ 2,423 8,292\$	United Arab Republic:		
Bissonnette, P. A. ....	8,120	5,700\$	Irwin, J. A. ....	13,000	7,620\$
Mexico:			Shenstone, M. ....	8,120	{ 6,564† 4,740\$
*Irwin, W. A., Ambassador	15,500	{ 717† 8,556\$	United Kingdom:		
Bellemare, E. R. ....	11,200	{ 1,002† 6,024\$	*Drew, G. A., High Com- missioner .....	18,000	{ 1,443 2,311† 21,960\$
The Netherlands:			Barker, J. R. ....	9,380	{ 845 5,376\$
Hebert, C. P. Ambassador	16,500	{ 796† 10,152\$	Black, E. P. ....	9,380	5,376\$
Malone, P. ....	13,500	6,408\$	Clark, H. F. ....	11,200	6,408\$
*Heasman, G. R., High Com- missioner .....	14,500	5,208\$	Hardy, J. E. G. ....	10,780	6,408\$
Nigeria:			Harrington, J. M. ....	8,960	{ 1,156 5,376\$
*Carter, T. L., High Com- missioner .....	13,500	{ 1,474 3,469† 9,216\$	McInnes, G. C. ....	13,500	6,408\$
Norway:			Reece, D. C. ....	8,120	5,376\$
*MacKay, R. A., Ambassador	15,500	{ 834 7,284\$	*Rogers, B. ....	15,000	{ 3,890† 10,056\$
Beaudry, G. V. ....	9,800	{ 670 5,700\$	Taylor, D. R. ....	11,200	{ 2,260† 6,408\$
Pakistan:			Trottier, P. L. ....	8,960	5,376\$
*Eberts, C. C., High Com- missioner .....	14,000	{ 1,115 8,186† 13,344\$	Permanent Mission of Canada to the European Office of the United Nations, Gen- eva:		
Moore, V. C. ....	9,940	{ 832 6,351† 6,792\$	*Wershof, M. H., Permanent Representative .....	15,500	{ 647 3,184† 15,724\$
Peru:			Stone, W. F. ....	9,940	7,548\$
*Pick, A. J., Ambassador ..	14,500	6,252\$	Permanent Mission of Canada to the United Nations, New York:		
Poland:			*Ritchie, C. S. A., Permanent Representative .....	16,500	12,624\$
*Southam, G. H., Ambassador	13,500	10,884\$	Currie, N. E. ....	9,380	4,608\$
South Africa:			Dobell, P. C. ....	8,120	{ 885 6,984\$
*Hurley, J. J., High Com- missioner .....	13,500	7,488\$	Halstead, J. G. H. ....	13,000	8,316\$
Brown, J. C. G. ....	10,360	5,256\$	Moodie, C. ....	9,300	
			Parry, J. O. ....	8,120	6,984\$

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>External Affairs—Concluded</b>					
<i>OUTSIDE CANADA—Concluded</i>					
Office of the Adviser to the Government of Canada on Disarmament, Geneva:			Los Angeles, U.S.A.:		
Burns, E. L. M., Perma- nent Representative ....	18,000	{ 1,715 1,055†	*Paterson, G. R., Consul General .....	15,000	{ 1,296† 7,392§ 7,932§
U.S.A.:			Hicks, A. J. ....	11,200	7,932§
*Heeney, A. D. P., Amba- sador .....	18,000	{ 986 25,200§	New Orleans, U.S.A.:		
Broadbridge, A. F. ....	10,360	7,548§	*Bisson, J. G., Consul Gen- eral .....	14,500	{ 956† 5,712§
Farquharson, R. A. ....	14,000	{ 1,376 10,000§	New York, U.S.A.:		
Langley, J. C. ....	10,360	7,548§	*Scott, H. A., Consul General	15,500	14,760§
Matheson, A. J. ....	8,540	3,726§	Durbin, W. St. L. ....	10,780	8,316§
Nutt, J. S. ....	10,360	7,548§	Erichsen-Brown, J. P. ....	11,200	{ 1,942† 8,316§
*Rae, S. F. ....	15,500	9,000§	San Francisco, U.S.A.:		
Rettie, E. R. ....	10,780	7,548§	*Ault, O. E., Consul General	14,500	{ 1,289† 8,400§
Venezuela:			Hicks, D. B. ....	11,200	8,316§
*Couillard, J. L. E., Amba- sador .....	15,000	{ 644 14,076§	Seattle, U.S.A.:		
Ross, A. D. ....	9,800	{ 582 9,228§	*Burbridge, K. J., Consul General .....	13,500	{ 502 5,028§
Yugoslavia:			Chatillon, C. C. E. ....	10,780	7,932§
*Ford, R. A. D., Amba- sador .....	15,000	{ 718 7,620§	Other—		
Dumas, P. ....	9,380	{ 809† 3,312§	Hong Kong:		
Consulates—			Small, C. J. ....	9,380	{ 682† 5,376§
Boston, U.S.A.:			North Atlantic Treaty Organ- ization Secretariat, Paris, France:		
*Hemsley, S. D., Consul General .....	15,000	6,756§	**Pearson, G. A. H. ....	8,120	6,984§
Collins, R. E. ....	15,000	4,818§	The Canadian Delegation to the International Com- missions Indo-China:		
Chicago, U.S.A.:			†Woodsworth, C. J., Com- missioner .....	11,200	{ 551 5,244† 7,200§
Dunn, R. W. A. ....	8,340	{ 660 6,660§			

\* In addition to allowances as listed these officials were supplied with living accommodation.

\*\* Expenditures listed here were partly recoverable from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

† In addition to allowances as listed, this official was supplied with board and lodging.

†† Including amounts charged to Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Vote 50, \$703; Department of National Defence, Vote 222, \$1,966.

‡ Removal expenses.

§ Annual allowance rate.

## Finance

### ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Taylor, K. W., Deputy Min- ister .....	\$ 23,000	\$ 2,240	Abell, A. S. ....	15,500	1,219
Isbister, C. M., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	18,000		Allan, W. N. ....	9,000	
Plumptre, A. F. W., Asst. Dep- uty Minister .....	18,000	4,543	Allen, J. C. ....	13,500	
Steele, G. G. E., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	16,500	1,297	Anderson, D. E. J. ....	11,000	
Elderkin, C. F., Inspector Gen- eral of Banks .....	19,000	2,044	Annis, C. A. ....	14,500	1,943
			Armishaw, B. F. ....	8,120	
			Arthur, C. D. (including ter- minable allowance, \$1,600 charged to Privy Council, Vote 620) .....	10,980	3,642*

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Finance—Continued

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL—Concluded

Audette, L. C. ....	16,900		Hodder H. J. ....	10,360	989
Barbeau, J. ....	8,120		Hudon, D. L. ....	10,360	
Bennett, T. H. ....	13,500		Irwin, F. R. ....	15,500	
Bignell, D. C. ....	8,960		Kelm, W. A. ....	8,540	
Blair, C. H. ....	9,800		Lamont, J. S. ....	9,940	
Brekelmans, C. P. ....	10,360		Landry, O. E. ....	13,000	
Brown, E. F. ....	10,500		Latimer, J. W. ....	8,540	1,165
Charette, J. E. ....	12,500		Leslie, J. C. ....	8,700	
Churchill, R. I. ....	9,800		Loomer, J. ....	8,960	
Clark, D. H. ....	9,380		MacBurney, H. J. ....	10,780	1,999
Clark, H. D. ....	14,000	1,092	MacDonald, J. A. ....	15,500	974
Clemens, S. A. ....	9,940		Mackenzie, C. J. ....	15,500	656
Corcoran, L. ....	14,500		MacPherson, J. A. ....	8,120	
Cox, G. C. ....	8,960		MacLellan, D. R. ....	9,800	
Davis, H. A. ....	14,000		McKinnon, H. B. ....	18,000	
Drahotsky, L. ....	8,120		Miller, J. L. ....	8,120	
Driscoll, J. A. ....	13,000		Monk, R. C. ....	8,960	
Elliott, G. A. ....	13,500		Morrow, J. W. ....	12,500	
Fenton, G. B. C. ....	8,960		Murray, E. V. ....	11,200	
Fortier, A. T. J. ....	8,540		Oestreicher, E. ....	12,500	1,033
Franklin, D. W. ....	9,940		Parker, N. A. ....	13,000	
Fry, J. L. ....	10,360	597	Parkinson, J. F. ....	15,000	3,402
Gagnon, A. ....	12,500	1,055	Pollock, S. ....	15,000	
Gallant, E. ....	10,780	1,149	Read, C. L. ....	13,000	
Gander, J. E. ....	14,000		Reisman, S. S. ....	16,000	5,397
Gardner, C. ....	8,340	604	Rubinoff, A. S. ....	9,380	
Garner, J. ....	8,540		Sainsbury, G. (including ter- minable allowance, \$1,200 charged to Privy Council, Vote 312) ....	10,160	
Gerry, E. C. ....	13,500		Shingles, T. ....	8,340	
Glashan, J. C. ....	8,960		Smith, E. H. ....	12,500	
Glass, G. H. ....	14,500	638	Smith, J. B. ....	8,960	
Gow, D. J. S. ....	12,500		Vince, A. S. ....	9,800	
Grandy, J. F. ....	14,000	3,234			
Grey, R. Y. ....	12,500				
Hamilton, G. ....	10,500	1,783			
Hockin, A. B. ....	14,500	2,591			

## OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Balls, H. R., Comptroller of the Treasury .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,862	Chatelain, R. J. C. ....	8,120	547
Hodgkin, J. O., Asst. Comp- troller .....	16,500		Cheeseman, S. B. ....	8,540	
Anderson, T. R. C. ....	10,780		Cheney, G. H. ....	14,500	
Ardley, D. S. ....	8,120	1,694	Clark, P. L. ....	9,660	
Bannard, A. W. ....	13,500	537	Cloutier, S. ....	11,000	
Beach, N. E. ....	9,380		Cordes, H. G. M. ....	8,700	
Beckett, T. W. ....	9,800	826	Currier, J. B. ....	9,380	986
Bishop, H. W. ....	8,700		Drew, W. G. ....	11,500	
Black, F. G. ....	8,700		Falardeau, J. G. ....	9,800	535
Blake, E. J. ....	9,800	1,018	Fergus, M. J. ....	8,960	
Boutin, A. E. ....	9,800	1,955	Feron, F. G. ....	9,800	
Bowman, S. F. ....	8,960		Frowe, E. A. ....	9,380	
Brooks, M. S. ....	8,540		Fryer, J. D. ....	12,500	
Burrows, K. M. ....	9,800	1,281	Gilman, H. D. (including \$2,300 charged to The Senate, Vote 176) ....	10,160	
Butchart, W. R. ....	8,400		Hammell, W. F. ....	10,780	
Byrne, D. J. ....	8,540	867	Hunt, D. J. ....	8,700	
Calver, V. ....	8,700	520	Hussey, J. O. ....	9,380	{2,115 {2,942†
Caron, J. P. ....	8,960		Jardine, M. J. ....	8,540	669
Charlton, H. G. (including terminable allowance, \$1,200, charged to Department of Agriculture, Vote 31) .....	12,400	2,127	Johnson H. W. ....	14,000	
			Kavanagh, T. W. ....	9,380	
			Kenty, H. J. ....	9,380	



Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Finance—Concluded

## OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—Concluded

Kew, J. H. ....	10,500		Rath, C. S. ....	8,400	
Larkin, E. P. ....	8,960		Riley, W. H. ....	9,800	
MacDonald, B. A. ....	8,960	871	Rock, H. L. ....	8,960	
Mackintosh, J. D. ....	10,360		Rocque, J. L. ....	8,700	
McAllister, W. D. ....	8,540		Rolston, J. R. ....	10,780	
Merkel, A. E. A. ....	9,660		Seaborn, W. R. ....	12,500	
Millington, H. ....	8,700		Shaver, G. W. ....	8,100	
Mitchell, A. ....	9,380		Sterns, A. A. ....	10,080	879
Moore, J. B. ....	8,540		Sutherland, J. S. ....	9,300	
Mulvihill, G. M. ....	8,960		Tanner, B. H. ....	8,700	
Nolet, R. ....	8,700		Taylor, J. T. ....	8,700	
Parr, W. L. ....	12,500		Turner, E. K. ....	11,000	
Parsons, R. K. ....	8,700		Virr, L. S. ....	8,700	
Phair, J. B. ....	10,360		Wilkinson, J. M. ....	11,000	
Phenner, C. C. ....	8,400		Wilson, H. R. ....	9,380	
Phillips, T. F. ....	12,500	515	Wurtette, W. G. ....	12,500	586
Phillips, V. A. ....	8,120	520	Wymbs, A. D. ....	8,700	
Pratt, C. A. ....	8,700				

\* Including \$3,063 charged to Privy Council, Vote 620.

† Living allowance, annual rate.

## Fisheries

It should be noted that the names of employees of the International Pacific Halibut Commission and the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission are not included in the following lists of departmental and Board employees, but are shown under Vote 137, as the expenses of these Commissions are shared with the United States of America.

Clark, G. R., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 4,987	Hutchinson, J. G. ....	8,640	1,295
Anderson, G. G. ....	10,500	1,812	Lafrance, L. L. ....	8,340	
Bacon, C. ....	8,340		Lamb, J. J. ....	11,200	722
Baker, L. E. ....	12,500	570	Levelton, C. R. ....	8,120	1,191
Bolton, R. S. ....	8,540	1,785	Lewis, J. N. ....	10,780	1,095
Bradbury, L. S. ....	15,000	1,194	Logie, R. R. ....	9,240	2,667
Bradley, H. R. ....	12,500	1,425	Lucas, K. C. ....	8,700	720
Burridge, E. W. ....	9,940	2,109	MacKenzie, W. C. ....	15,000	2,579
Campbell, B. A. ....	9,800	1,825	McLaren, R. E. ....	9,380	1,308
Carton, J. G. ....	11,000	587	Ozere, S. V. ....	16,500	
Clay, C. H. ....	10,500	1,070	Packman, D. J. ....	8,960	{ 1,703
Dempsey, H. V. ....	15,000	2,308			{ 1,701*
Edgeworth, L. ....	8,700	774	Pritchard, A. L. ....	15,000	935
Fahlman, R. A. ....	8,700	795	Reid, T. R. C. ....	9,940	
Foley, M. A. ....	9,240	2,028	Russell, C. P. ....	9,300	{ 1,706
Gordon, R. N. ....	8,700	1,147			{ 1,020†
Grant, G. L. ....	9,660	{ 1,571	Rutherford, J. B. ....	11,200	
		{ 2,729*	Smethurst, J. A. ....	8,500	
Hamer, B. W. C. R. ....	8,700	1,410	Sprules, W. M. ....	13,500	3,674
Hart, R. ....	9,300	1,017	Stevenson, J. C. ....	10,500	1,524
Homans, R. E. S. ....	9,660	1,370	Taylor, T. ....	9,300	
Hourston, W. R. ....	11,000	{ 1,560	Turner, T. H. ....	9,000	525
		{ 1,936*	Young, E. B. ....	11,200	593

## FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA

Kask, J. L., Chairman .....	\$ 16,500	\$ 1,883	Carter, N. M. ....	12,000	1,077
Blackwood, B. G. ....	8,620		Castell, C. H. ....	11,500	
Blair, A. A. ....	9,100		Day, L. R. ....	10,000	
Brett, J. R. ....	12,000		Dickie, L. M. ....	8,700	1,227
Campbell, N. J. ....	9,500	{ 510	Dingle, J. R. ....	9,100	
		{ 591*	Dugal, L. C. ....	10,000	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Fisheries—Concluded

## FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA—Concluded

Dussault, H. P. ....	9,100		Milne, D. J. ....	9,100	
Dyer, W. J. ....	9,500		Neave, F. ....	11,500	892
Fisher, H. D. ....	11,500	2,334	Needler, A. W. H. ....	14,000	3,191
Fleming, A. M. ....	9,500		Paloheimo, J. E. ....	8,300	
Foerster, R. E. ....	11,500		Parker, R. R. ....	9,100	
Fofonoff, N. P. ....	9,500		Quayle, D. B. ....	9,100	1,058
Fougere, H. ....	13,000	936	Ricker, W. E. ....	12,500	2,335
Hachey, H. B. ....	13,000	1,303	Rogers, J. A. ....	9,940	{ 1,417
Hart, J. L. ....	13,500	1,234			{ 803*
Hunter, J. G. ....	9,100	1,153	Shepard, M. P. ....	10,000	853
Idler, D. R. ....	10,500	1,011	Smith, G. F. M. ....	11,500	1,177
Johnson, W. E. ....	9,100	1,015	Smith, M. W. ....	10,000	
Kennedy, W. A. ....	13,500	1,627	Strickland, J. D. H. ....	9,500	
Kerswill, C. J. ....	12,000	757	Tarr, H. L. A. ....	13,000	1,475
Ketchen, K. S. ....	12,000	1,455	Taylor, F. H. C. ....	9,100	
Lantz, A. W. ....	9,100	1,134	Templeman, W. ....	13,500	1,554
Lauzier, L. M. ....	9,500	1,723	Tibbo, S. N. ....	9,500	
Lawrie, A. H. ....	9,500	1,017	Tomlinson, N. ....	9,100	
Legendre, R. ....	10,000		Tully, J. P. ....	12,000	1,148
MacCallum, W. A. ....	10,000	{ 1,605	Waldichuk, M. ....	9,100	
		{ 917*	Wilder, D. G. ....	12,000	514
Margolis, L. ....	9,100	1,580	Withler, F. C. ....	12,000	827
Martin, W. R. ....	12,500	1,415	Wood, A. L. ....	9,100	
McCracken, F. D. ....	9,100	970	Young, O. C. ....	14,000	652
Medcof, J. C. ....	10,000	602			

## FISHERIES PRICES SUPPORT BOARD

McArthur, I. S., Chairman ....	\$ 14,500	\$ 1,618	Ransom, H. C. L. ....	12,500	709
Hopson, G. E. ....	8,280	1,362			

\* Removal expenses.

† Isolated post allowance, annual rate.

## Forestry

Harrison, J. D. B., Deputy Minister ....	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,675	Guernsey, F. W. ....	9,800	
Atwell, E. A. ....	9,380		Hale, J. D. ....	9,800	
Balch, R. E. ....	11,200		Heaney, H. D. ....	11,200	
Beall, H. W. ....	14,000	506	Holst, M. J. ....	9,800	1,103
Bedell, G. H. D. ....	10,200		Hopping, G. R. ....	9,800	
Belyea, R. M. ....	11,200	{ 951	Jenkins, J. H. ....	13,500	1,366
		{ 1,728*	Johnston, J. S. ....	8,960	
Bender, F. ....	10,200		Kennedy, D. E. ....	10,780	
Best, A. L. ....	10,780	1,124	LeJeune, R. R. ....	11,200	1,796
Bickerstaff, A. ....	12,500	1,120	Linteau, A. ....	10,200	
Bird, F. T. ....	11,200	1,124	MacLean, D. W. ....	8,960	830
Blais, J. R. ....	9,380		MacLeod, J. C. ....	10,780	
Cameron, J. W. M. ....	11,200	1,439	McBride, C. F. ....	9,800	753
Daviault, J. S. L. ....	11,200		McGugan, B. M. ....	11,000	1,798
Davidson, A. G. ....	8,540		McLenahan, J. L. ....	9,800	
Doyle, J. A. ....	9,800	625	Miller, C. A. ....	8,960	1,038
Dyer, D. A. ....	9,800		Miller, D. G. ....	9,800	
Etheridge, D. E. ....	8,540		Miller, D. M. ....	8,960	
Fensom, K. G. ....	12,500	786	Morris, R. F. ....	11,200	
Fettes, J. J. F. P. ....	8,540	1,211	Nickerson, D. E. ....	10,200	
Foster, R. E. ....	9,800	1,191	Nordin, V. J. ....	11,500	1,632
Fraser, D. A. ....	9,800		Northcott, P. L. ....	9,800	578
Gardner, J. A. F. ....	11,200		Peterson, R. W. K. ....	9,800	812
Gray, D. E. ....	9,800	760	Phelps, V. H. ....	9,800	1,831
			Place, I. C. M. ....	11,700	

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Forestry—Concluded</b>					
Pomerleau, H. R. ....	9,380		Slankis, V. ....	8,960	
Prebble, M. L. ....	13,500	1,966	Smith, S. G. G. ....	11,200	617
Pryde, S. C. ....	9,000	649	Smith, W. J. ....	9,800	541
Ray, R. G. ....	9,800	1,025	Smithers, L. A. ....	9,780	{ 996
Redmond, D. R. ....	13,500				{ 1,502*
Reeks, W. A. ....	11,200	{ 602	Thomas, G. P. ....	8,960	
		{ 1,664*	Thomson, C. C. ....	10,200	629
Riley, C. G. ....	9,800		Webb, F. E. ....	9,380	{ 786
Rowe, J. S. ....	9,800	944			{ 1,890*
Schwartz, H. ....	12,500		White, L. T. ....	9,800	1,244
Seely, H. L. ....	11,200				

\* Removal expenses.

**Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors**

Butler, E. U. ....	\$ 12,000	Joly de Lotbiniere, A. C. E. ....	9,000
--------------------	-----------	-----------------------------------	-------

**Insurance**

MacGregor, K. R., Superintendent of Insurance ....	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,222	Keay, H. P. ....	9,800	{ 1,046
Boyce, C. O. ....	9,800	1,028			{ 1,718*
Brereton, C. R. ....	16,000	2,581	Kroecker, J. W. ....	13,000	
Clarke, E. E. ....	16,000	559	Kuryliw, S. ....	9,800	{ 596
Finlayson, J. D. ....	9,800	538			{ 1,781*
Fletcher, W. H. ....	8,120	542	Marcotte, J. G. D. ....	9,800	
Fox, W. J. ....	13,500		Palmer, E. G. A. ....	9,800	963
Guselle, C. J. ....	9,800	1,163	Patterson, D. E. ....	10,780	
Hall, T. ....	11,500	535	Ranson, C. A. ....	11,200	
Humphrys, R. ....	18,000		Riese, W. ....	12,000	
Jarkiewicz, Z. ....	11,000		Robertson, A. G. ....	11,200	880
Johnston, H. G. ....	11,200		Rowell, W. J. A. ....	8,120	
			Stinson, H. W. ....	11,200	887

\* Removal expenses.

**Justice**

Driedger, E. A., Deputy Minister ....	\$ 20,000	\$ 863†	Dion, E. ....	16,500	743
Bedard, R., Assoc. Deputy Minister ....	19,000		Edmison, J. A. ....	16,500	1,287
Maxwell, D. S., Assoc. Deputy Minister ....	19,000		Garon, A. ....	10,750	745†
MacDonald, T. D., Asst. Deputy Minister ....	18,000	553	Gascoigne, F. C. D. ....	15,000	730
Affleck, J. D., Asst. Deputy Minister ....	17,500	797	Godbout, B. ....	14,500	
Adams, A. C. L. ....	10,000	615	Harnett, A. E. ....	9,000	
Ainslie, G. W. ....	10,750	884†	Henry, D. H. ....	17,500	593
Aylen, D. H. ....	8,340	1,228†	Larose, J. S. ....	9,300	
Beaudoin, G. A. ....	10,750		Lynch, M. L. ....	16,500	
Belleau, G. ....	11,000	1,732	MacAulay, J. A. ....	9,000	2,024
Bruneau, C. ....	8,000		MacDonald, E. I. ....	8,340	
Calof, H. ....	8,340		MacGillivray, R. ....	13,000	
Campbell, W. K. ....	12,000		MacLeod, F. N. ....	15,000	1,313
Carignan, P. ....	16,500	3,282	Matheson, K. J. ....	13,000	
Chalmers, N. A. ....	8,340	1,648†	McIntosh, H. A. ....	10,750	
Christie, D. H. ....	15,000		Miller, F. P. ....	16,500	
Cook, F. W. ....	10,360		Milner, R. I. ....	13,000	1,890
Cote, G. ....	8,340		Munro, C. R. O. ....	15,000	673†
Davidson, R. M. ....	14,000	1,448	Ollivier, P. M. ....	15,000	626†
DesRivieres, F. ....	10,500		Olson, E. R. ....	10,750	1,575†
			Orr, G. D. ....	13,000	553
			Peterson, H. ....	10,750	
			Phinney, L. H. ....	10,000	5,603
			Powell, A. G. ....	14,000	1,419
			Pratt, D. D. ....	8,960	



Salary rate	Travelling expenses
----------------	------------------------

Salary rate	Travelling expenses
----------------	------------------------

## Justice—Concluded

Quinlan, J. J. ....	15,500	1,013	Stewart, M. D. ....	10,780	790
Rankin, D. A. ....	13,000	1,403	Street, T. G. ....	18,000	3,276
Richard, A. E. ....	9,800	1,781	Tasse, R. ....	8,340	
Ritchie, M. E. ....	10,750		Thorson, D. S. ....	16,000	
Samuels, S. ....	16,000		Tremblay, G. A. ....	11,200	705
Savage, E. C. ....	10,360		Troop, P. M. ....	15,000	
Smith, C. R. ....	18,000	2,756	Whiteley, A. S. ....	16,500	1,888
Sommerfeld, S. F. ....	14,000	2,024	Wilkes, G. C. ....	8,960	1,158
Spankie, R. M. ....	9,800	3,463			

## OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES

MacLeod, A. J., Commissioner .....	\$ 17,000	\$ 3,378	Field, A. T. ....	9,380	
Gibson, R. B., Special Adviser to the Minister .....	17,000		Garneau, M. L. J. ....	8,120	1,273
Stone, J. R., Senior Deputy Commissioner .....	14,500	1,350	Hall, T. W. ....	10,780	1,461*
Gendreau, L. P., Deputy Commissioner .....	15,000	1,541	Harris, F. S. ....	9,420	1,271*
March, R. E., Deputy Commissioner .....	13,500		Johnstone, W. F. H. ....	12,000	
Birchenough, J. A. ....	10,360		Laferriere, J. C. A. ....	9,420	
Catto, R. W. ....	13,500		Lefebvre, J. ....	8,700	
Cummins, F. C. B. ....	10,780	1,729*	Martineau, J. B. ....	12,500	
Desgroseilliers, J. P. ....	9,420		McCann, B. L. ....	8,340	
Desrosiers, C. E. ....	10,780	2,987*	McLaughlin, J. A. ....	12,500	1,034
Earl, O. A. ....	10,140		McLean, D. M. ....	11,000	815*
			Richmond, V. S. J. ....	10,140	
			Scott, G. D. ....	9,000	
			Surprenant, J. R. G. ....	11,000	
			Waugh, F. ....	12,500	578
			Weir, C. V. F. ....	11,200	743

\* Removal expenses.

† Including amounts charged as follows: Department of Agriculture, Vote 31, \$300; Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, \$202; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$25; Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, \$259; Defence Construction (1951) Limited, \$39; Department of Insurance, Vote 150, \$61; Department of Labour, Vote 172, \$236; Department of National Defence, Vote 217, \$87, Vote 222, \$797, Vote 224, \$622; National Harbours Board, \$18; Department of National Revenue, Vote 258, \$378, Vote 260, \$326, Vote 262, \$1,813; Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Vote 287, \$455; Post Office Department, Vote 304, \$89; Department of Public Works, Vote 327, \$997; Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Vote 372, \$61, Vote 374, \$104; Department of Transport, Vote 408, \$7, Vote 443, \$61, Vote 444, \$251; Department of Veterans Affairs, Vote 459, \$22.

## Labour

Haythorne, G. V., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 4,144	Durocher, J. D. ....	10,360	
Cushing, G. G., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	16,500	1,752	Dymond, W. R. ....	15,000	1,365
Adams, R. M. ....	10,360		Fletcher, G. J. ....	9,800	
Ainsborough, F. J. ....	10,500	1,027	Foohy, D. E. ....	9,380	
Blackburn, G. G. ....	10,080	1,975	Ford, C. R. ....	12,500	2,494
Bratt, G. L. ....	8,120	1,189	Francis, J. P. ....	11,200	572
Bridge, D. E. ....	10,500	1,486	Goodman, S. ....	9,380	
Campbell, I. ....	13,500	2,670	Goulet, P. ....	13,500	2,876
Carroll G. R. ....	8,340		Graham, W. P. ....	8,340	3,983
Casselman, P. H. ....	9,800		Greene, G. G. ....	9,300	546
Cohen, P. ....	9,380		Gunn, J. S. ....	8,340	1,653
Conroy, P. ....	13,500	1,267	Hereford, F. M. ....	8,280	1,159
Currie, G. R. ....	10,500		Johnstone, H. S. ....	11,500	896
Currie, J. H. ....	9,300	642†	Lane, J. B. ....	8,700	
Davis, W. B. ....	11,200		Lorentsen, E. L. ....	8,340	
Dickson, D. C. ....	8,820	603	MacCuish, R. M. ....	9,660	1,530
Doucet, F. J. ....	9,800	2,181	MacDougall, J. L. ....	8,340	
Drinkwater, W. S. ....	8,340		MacKinnon, L. ....	8,700	
Duquette, R. ....	9,240	2,323	Mainwaring, A. J. L. ....	13,500	1,627
			McCord, C. R. ....	13,500	836
			Meilleur, R. N. ....	9,000	1,736

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Labour—Concluded</b>					
Montague, J. T. ....	10,360	836	Saunders, G. ....	8,120	
Morritt, H. H. ....	9,000		Schonning, G. ....	11,200	908
Parent, P. R. ....	9,940	815	Sladen, R. V. ....	9,000	
Pettigrove, H. R. ....	10,500	1,978†	Spalding, M. ....	8,960	822
Portigal, A. H. ....	8,960		Tysoe, D. S. ....	8,340	1,821
Ranger, R. ....	11,200		Van Dusen, T. W. ....	9,000	
Royce, M. V. ....	10,780	779	Walton, S. J. G. ....	8,340	1,459
Salter, P. E. ....	9,300		Wilson, B. ....	15,000	1,223

## UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION

Fortier, L., Chief Commissioner .....	\$ 19,000	\$ 3,003†	Hartley, R. P. ....	12,500	4,120
MacArthur, A. F., Commissioner .....	15,000	2,695	Jones, P. G. ....	10,780	
Murchison, C. A. L., Commissioner .....	15,000	1,121	Keetch, H. ....	12,500	2,139
Baird, H. ....	8,340	532	Kirkham, J. R. P. ....	8,120	741*
Batten, N. S. ....	8,400		Lawson, G. F. ....	10,080	
Beatty, R. L. ....	11,000		MacDonnell, D. J. ....	8,340	
Begg, W. T. ....	8,960	501	Marsh, K. E. ....	11,000	
Boudreau, O. L. ....	8,700		McCloskey, L. P. J. ....	8,120	
Bouthillier, A. J. ....	9,380		McCreath, C. ....	8,340	
Burns, A. C. ....	8,400		McGregor, J. ....	14,500	1,499
Coulson, L. F. D. ....	9,800		Morgan, M. R. ....	9,800	
Coy, R. J. ....	8,820	678	Morrison, G. M. ....	8,340	1,177
Cuddy, D. C. ....	8,120	1,118	Morry, T. G. ....	14,000	1,666
De Grosbois, W. G. ....	10,780		Picard, S. ....	8,700	
Desormeaux, E. C. ....	8,400		Reid, G. P. ....	10,780	
Devlin, J. D. ....	10,780		Rene De Cotret, F. R. ....	10,780	817
Dion, M. ....	8,400		Robertson, J. T. ....	9,940	763
Dubuc, C. ....	10,360		Roberts, W. M. ....	8,960	
Duncan, W. ....	12,500	1,328	Rutherford, W. K. ....	12,500	
Duquette, L. E. ....	9,380	616	Shearer, G. ....	9,380	874
Fidler, M. D. ....	14,000	1,451	Sims, R. H. ....	9,940	
Fishbourne, T. A. ....	9,380	944	Smith, E. E. ....	8,340	736
Flint, F. G. ....	8,340		Smyth, W. J. E. ....	11,200	
Fortier, E. C. ....	8,100		Stephenson, D. J. ....	10,080	
Foster, K. C. ....	9,940	1,825	Stevenson, R. ....	8,400	836
Fraser, L. T. ....	9,660		Stewart, W. C. ....	8,540	1,613*
Girardot, F. R. ....	9,800		Storey, D. W. G. ....	9,380	
Gregoire, A. H. ....	11,200		Temple, J. W. ....	13,500	1,078
Guay, M. ....	13,500	1,724	Thomson, W. ....	14,500	1,342
Guertin, M. ....	8,340		Tosland, A. L. ....	8,340	
Hambly, M. A. ....	8,700		Treleaven, K. N. ....	11,200	
Harrobin, W. ....	8,340	618	Wilson, A. G. ....	8,540	890
			Wilson, E. J. ....	8,700	
			Young, D. J. M. ....	8,400	1,375*

\* Removal expenses.

† Including amounts charged as follows: Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Vote 46, \$108; Department of National Defence, Vote 222, \$275; Privy Council, Vote 313, \$344.

## Legislation

## THE SENATE

MacNeill, J. F., Clerk of The Senate .....	\$ 18,000	Hopkins, E. R. ....	14,000
Armstrong, H. ....	10,500	Lake, B. P. ....	10,500
Hagen, G. B. ....	8,700	Lamoureux, C. R. ....	12,000
Hinds, J. A. ....	8,700	Paquette, A. ....	12,000

Salary rate	Travelling expenses
----------------	------------------------

Salary rate	Travelling expenses
----------------	------------------------

**Legislation—Concluded****HOUSE OF COMMONS**

Raymond, L. J., Clerk of the House of Commons .....	\$ 18,000
Batt, R. J. F. ....	9,800
Buskard, W. W. ....	10,500
Currie, D. V. ....	12,000
Dubroy, G. ....	11,200
Empringham, C. L. ....	8,700
Featherston, E. L. ....	8,700
Frenette, P. J. C. ....	9,800
Hill, L. C. ....	9,300

MacDonald, M. E. ....	12 000
Montgomery, T. R. ....	12,000
Naubert, A. ....	8,340
Ollivier, M. ....	15,000
Plouffe, A. ....	9,240
Sager, S. C. ....	8,700
Schryburt, F. ....	9,300
Sherwood, H. C. ....	10,500
Small, A. ....	8,100

**LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT**

Spicer, E. J., Parliamentary Librarian .....	\$ 14,000
Hamilton, R. M. ....	9,800

Monette, T. E. ....	8,700
Sylvestre, G. ....	11,500

**Mines and Technical Surveys**

Boyer, M., Deputy Minister...	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,957
Abbey, S. ....	9,380	
Aitken, J. D. ....	9,940	
Anderson, F. D. ....	9,800	
Anderson, L. L. ....	9,800	
Angus, C. J. ....	9,300	
Armstrong, G. M. ....	9,800	
Armstrong, J. E. ....	12,500	
Atkinson, P. C. ....	9,800	
Babbage, G. ....	8,700	
Baldock, E. D. ....	13,500	622
Baltzer, C. E. ....	12,500	1,484
Bancroft, A. M. ....	9,380	
Baragar, W. R. ....	8,960	
Barber, F. G. ....	8,540	
Beals, C. S. ....	16,000	1,034
Bell, C. K. ....	9,800	
Bell, D. R. ....	8,540	
Bell, J. ....	9,300	
Belyea, H. R. ....	12,500	
Biefer, G. J. ....	11,200	
Blackadar, R. G. ....	11,200	
Blanford, H. R. ....	8,400	
Bleakney, H. H. ....	11,200	
Bolton, M. ....	8,100	
Bolton, T. E. ....	10,360	
Booth, F. L. ....	11,200	
Bostock, H. S. ....	12,500	
Botham, J. C. ....	9,800	797
Bott W. H. ....	8,540	
Bowles, J. E. ....	8,340	
Bowles, K. W. T. ....	11,200	
Boyd, M. L. ....	9,380	
Boyle, R. W. ....	11,500	627
Bradly, J. G. ....	10,780	1,829
Brealey, G. A. ....	9,800	
Bright, N. F. H. ....	11,500	904
Brown, A. ....	12,500	2,502
Brown, G. K. ....	11,200	565
Brown, I. C. ....	11,200	1,090
Brown, J. A. ....	8,700	
Bruce, R. W. ....	9,800	536
Brunavs, P. ....	8,700	
Buchanan, R. M. ....	10,360	

Buck, W. K. ....	13,500	1,960*
Buhr, R. K. ....	9,380	604*
Burke, B. F. ....	8,960	
Burland, M. S. ....	9,800	682
Burrough, E. J. ....	11,200	730
Butterworth, J. V. ....	9,800	
Caley, J. F. ....	13,500	
Cameron, E. M. ....	8,960	
Cameron, W. M. ....	14,500	
Campbell, R. A. ....	8,540	
Campbell, R. B. ....	8,540	
Campbell, W. P. ....	11,200	865*
Caron, V. ....	9,940	
Carson, R. E. ....	11,200	
Chamberlain, J. A. ....	8,960	
Charbonnier, R. P. ....	9,380	1,107
Charette, J. D. ....	8,960	
Charles, D. A. H. ....	9,800	
Chase, W. L. ....	11,200	
Christie, R. L. ....	8,960	
Clark, J. F. ....	8,540	
Cochrane, T. S. ....	9,380	1,128
Code, R. B. ....	12,000	803
Collett, L. S. ....	9,380	
Collings, R. K. ....	9,940	887
Collins, S. B. ....	13,500	1,125
Contractor, G. ....	10,360	
Convey, J. ....	16,500	3,798
Cook, A. B. ....	8,120	
Copeland, M. J. ....	10,360	
Corcoran, G. A. ....	9,800	
Couture, A. ....	9,380	
Craig, B. G. ....	9,800	
Cross, C. M. ....	11 200	
Cumming, L. M. ....	9 800	
Cunningham, R. L. ....	12,500	729
Darling, J. A. ....	8,960	
Daughtry, G. S. ....	8,100	
Dawson, E. A. ....	8,120	
Dawson, K. R. ....	11,200	
Denison, R. E. ....	9,300	2,467
Dibbs, H. P. ....	8,540	728
Dixon, E. A. ....	8,700	
Djingheuzian, L. E. ....	13,500	



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Mines and Technical Surveys—Continued</b>					
Douglas, R. J. W. ....	12,500	606	Havercroft, W. E. ....	10,780	557*
Downes, K. W. ....	13,500		Haw, V. A. ....	11,000	
Draper, R. G. ....	10,360		Hawkins, T. H. ....	8,340	
Dubnie, A. ....	10,780	1,121	Haycock, M. H. ....	12,500	1,372
Duffell, S. ....	12,500		Hayes, St. C. J. ....	11,200	
Duncan, C. M. ....	8,700		Hayslip, G. O. ....	9,800	
DuVernet, F. P. ....	8,120		Henderson, E. P. ....	11,200	
Eade, K. E. ....	10,780	1,004	Henderson, J. F. ....	12,500	
Edwards, J. O. ....	12,500		Herrmann, W. A. ....	9,800	
Eeles, E. G. ....	8,960		Heywood, W. W. ....	8,960	
Eichholz, G. G. ....	12,500	1,463*	Hobson, G. D. ....	9,380	
Ennis, R. M. ....	12,000	1,033	Hodgson, E. C. ....	12,000	1,148
Fahrig, W. F. ....	11,200		Hodgson, J. H. ....	12,500	1,901
Farquharson, W. I. ....	9,000	566	Hoganson, C. E. ....	9,800	
Faurschou, D. K. ....	9,380		Hollingsworth, G. S. ....	8,700	
Faye, G. H. ....	8,960		Hollingsworth, V. E. ....	8,540	
Floyd, A. M. ....	11,200	752	Holman, R. H. ....	9,380	
Forrester, W. D. ....	8,700		Honeywell, W. R. ....	9,380	
Fortier, Y. O. ....	13,500	1,307	Horwood, J. L. ....	9,800	
Fox, I. M. ....	8,700		Hudson, H. P. ....	9,300	
Frarey, M. J. ....	10,360		Hughes, O. L. ....	8,960	
Fraser, D. B. ....	9,380	2,105	Hutchings, W. ....	12,000	
Fraser, E. J. ....	9,800		Ignatieff, A. ....	13,500	
Fraser, J. A. ....	10,360		Ingles, J. C. ....	12,000	
Frebold, H. W. L. ....	12,500		Ingraham, T. R. ....	12,000	
Frost, N. H. ....	8,700		Inman, W. R. ....	12,500	
Fumerton, C. A. ....	8,340		Innes, M. J. S. ....	12,500	
Furuya, H. ....	9,800		Irish, E. J. W. ....	11,200	
Fyles, J. G. ....	9,800		Ives, J. D. ....	9,940	
Gabrielse, H. ....	9,800		Janes, T. H. ....	11,200	
Gadd, N. R. ....	9,800		Jeletzky, J. A. ....	11,200	
Gaizauskas, V. ....	9,800		Jenkins, W. S. ....	9,380	
Gajda, R. T. ....	9,800	1,164	Jenness, S. E. ....	9,800	
Gale, L. A. ....	12,000	660	Jones, H. E. ....	8,700	
Galt, J. A. ....	9,800		Jones, R. L. ....	10,780	
Gamble, S. G. ....	16,500	1,054	Kaiman, S. ....	12,500	
Gertsman, S. L. ....	13,500	2,980*	Kelley, D. G. ....	8,960	
Gibling, G. M. ....	8,700		Kent, G. A. ....	9,800	
Gillieson, A. H. ....	9,940	816	Kettle, W. N. ....	8,319	
Gilmore, A. T. ....	9,380		Keys, J. D. ....	10,780	
Goodspeed, F. E. ....	9,380		Kihl, T. H. ....	9,300	
Goodwill, J. E. V. ....	9,800		Killin, A. F. ....	8,960	1,049
Gordon, C. W. ....	8,700		Kimbell, H. P. ....	12,500	1,459
Gow, K. V. ....	9,800		Kindle, E. D. ....	12,500	
Gow, W. A. ....	12,000	544	King, L. H. ....	9,800	
Gray, N. G. ....	13,500	1,234	Kinsey, H. V. ....	12,500	1,111*
Gray, W. M. ....	11,200	519	Kirkconnell, J. R. ....	12,500	
Green, L. H. ....	11,200		Klinkenberg, H. ....	9,800	
Gregory, A. F. ....	8,960		Kretz, R. A. ....	8,960	
Gross, G. A. ....	9,940		Lacroix, G. W. ....	11,200	
Guest, R. J. ....	9,800		Lagowski, B. ....	8,120	
Hacquebard, P. A. ....	12,500		Lambert, A. F. ....	12,000	1,213
Hall, E. ....	9,380		Lang, A. H. ....	13,500	
Halliday, I. ....	11,200		Lapointe, C. ....	9,800	
Halstead, E. C. ....	9,380		Larochelle, A. ....	8,960	
Hamilton, A. C. ....	10,360	1,010	Larochelle, A. E. ....	9,380	1,050
Hanes, F. E. ....	9,380	636	Latour, B. A. ....	9,800	
Hannafor, W. W. ....	9,940		Lee, H. A. ....	11,200	1,290
Hanson, R. E. ....	9,800		Leech, G. B. ....	11,200	
Harker, P. ....	11,200		Liberty, B. A. ....	9,800	
Harrison, J. M. ....	16,500	3,262	Lilly, J. E. ....	13,500	1,175
Harrison, V. F. ....	9,800		Little, H. W. ....	12,000	

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Mines and Technical Surveys—Continued</b>					
Lively, J. P. ....	8,960		Perry, J. A. ....	12,500	
Locke, J. L. ....	12,500	1,040*	Petrie, R. M. ....	13,500	1,299
Loomer, E. I. ....	8,120		Pickett, D. E. ....	10,360	822
Lord, C. S. ....	15,000	1,092	Plummer, M. E. ....	8,540	
Lowe, G. E. ....	9,800	951	Pollard, W. A. ....	9,800	
MacDonald, D. E. ....	9,300		Pollett, E. K. ....	9,000	
MacKay, D. A. ....	8,700		Poole, W. H. ....	9,800	
MacKay, J. R. ....	11,200		Prest, V. K. ....	12,500	
MacLaren, A. S. ....	11,200		Price, L. L. ....	9,380	
MacLeod, J. W. ....	8,340		Price, R. A. ....	8,960	
Madill, R. G. ....	12,500		Prince, A. T. ....	13,500	515
Mann, C. R. ....	10,780	569	Reesor, J. E. ....	11,200	1,383
Marsh, F. W. ....	9,800		Reeves, J. E. ....	9,380	
Martin, C. H. ....	12,500		Rice, H. M. A. ....	12,500	
Maxwell, J. A. ....	12,000		Richer, J. ....	9,000	757
McAdam, R. C. ....	9,380		Ripley, L. G. ....	9,380	
McCartney, W. D. ....	8,960		Roberts, W. N. ....	8,120	
McCourt, V. A. ....	9,800		Robertson, L. P. ....	9,380	
McCree, J. S. ....	9,380		Robinson, S. C. ....	13,500	
McCreedy, H. H. ....	9,380		Roddick, J. A. ....	9,800	
McDonald, R. D. ....	9,800		Rogers, R. R. ....	12,500	
McGlynn, J. C. ....	11,200		Roloson, F. P. ....	10,360	
McGregor, D. C. ....	8,960		Roots, E. F. ....	12,000	953
McLaren, D. J. ....	12,000		Roscoe, S. M. ....	11,200	
McLellan, C. D. ....	8,700		Rose, E. R. ....	9,800	
McLeod, W. ....	8,960		Rottenberg, J. A. ....	9,800	
McNamara, V. M. ....	9,380		Rowland, J. F. ....	9,380	
Meier, J. W. ....	12,500	669	Rutley, J. I. ....	8,700	
Melanson, R. C. ....	8,400		Sadler, A. G. ....	8,960	
Merrill, W. H. ....	11,200		Sander, G. W. ....	8,120	
Miller, D. L. ....	9,800		Sandilands, R. W. ....	8,400	
Milliken, K. S. ....	8,540		Sanford, B. V. ....	9,380	
Millson, M. F. ....	9,380		Sawatsky, H. ....	8,120	
Milne, W. G. ....	9,800	1,939	Sebisty, J. J. ....	9,800	
Mitchell, C. M. ....	11,200		Serson, P. H. ....	11,500	
Mitchell, E. R. ....	11,200	1,369	Silver, S. ....	8,960	
Montgomery, D. S. ....	12,500	1,553	Simard, R. ....	11,200	
Montgomery, W. J. ....	10,780		Simpson, R. A. ....	9,800	623
Moore, R. E. ....	8,700	1,040	Sinclair, C. W. ....	10,780	
Morgan, W. A. ....	11,500	2,332*	Slessor, D. R. ....	12,500	
Morley, L. W. ....	13,500		Skinner, R. ....	9,380	
Muller, J. E. ....	11,200		Smith, C. H. ....	11,200	
Mulligan, R. ....	11,200		Smith, E. ....	8,960	
Murray, G. H. ....	9,300		Smith, H. W. ....	12,500	2,351
Murton, A. E. ....	11,200		Smith, W. M. ....	8,700	
Neale, E. R. W. ....	10,780	700	Snelgrove, D. M. ....	8,640	
Niblett, E. R. ....	9,940	1,035	Souther, J. G. ....	9,800	
Nicholson, N. L. ....	13,500	1,920	Spence, H. N. ....	12,500	
Nickle, E. H. ....	10,360	628	Spence, N. S. ....	12,500	
Nidd, M. E. ....	9,800		Spence, V. V. ....	8,700	
Norris, A. W. ....	9,940		Stalker, A. M. ....	11,200	
Norris, D. K. ....	11,200	605	Steacy, H. R. ....	9,800	
Norrish, W. H. ....	12,500		Stevenson, D. A. ....	9,800	
Odgers, G. J. ....	9,800		Stevenson, I. M. ....	11,200	
O'Neill, J. B. ....	8,700		Stewart, K. J. ....	9,380	1,134
Owen, E. B. ....	9,800		Stewart, R. A. ....	8,700	2,497
Pack, K. M. ....	13,000	624	Stockwell, C. H. ....	13,500	1,319
Parlee, R. J. ....	9,800		Stott, D. F. ....	8,960	
Parsons, B. I. ....	9,380		Sutherland, J. M. ....	8,340	
Parsons, D. E. ....	9,800		Svikis, V. D. ....	9,800	
Pelletier, B. R. ....	9,380		Swain, R. F. ....	9,240	
Pengelly, G. H. ....	9,300	1,638	Tanner, J. G. ....	8,120	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

### Mines and Technical Surveys—Concluded

Tanner, R. W. ....	11,200		Weinberg, F. ....	11,000	
Taylor, F. C. ....	9,800		Weld, H. M. ....	9,800	
Terasmae, J. ....	9,940		Wesemeyer, H. H. ....	8,960	
Thistlethwaite, R. ....	13,500	652	West, H. A. S. ....	9,800	
Thomas, G. ....	10,360		Whalley, B. J. ....	10,360	
Thomas, J. F. J. ....	12,500	1,512	Wheeler, J. O. ....	9,800	
Thompson, J. I. ....	10,780		White, D. W. ....	9,380	
Thompson, J. V. ....	9,800		White, W. E. ....	9,800	
Thomson, M. M. ....	12,500	919	Whitham, K. ....	11,500	
Thornsteinsson, R. ....	10,780	1,768	Whitmore, D. R. ....	10,360	
Thurston, R. C. ....	12,500	979	Wickenden, R. T. D. ....	12,500	
Tibbetts, T. E. ....	8,120	1,571	Wickens, A. J. ....	8,700	
Tipper, H. W. ....	10,360		Wigen, S. ....	8,700	
Titus, S. R. ....	11,200		Williams, A. J. ....	10,360	
Todkill, P. J. ....	9,940		Wills, R. ....	8,540	
Toombs, R. B. ....	12,500	2,103	Wilson, H. S. ....	8,120	750
Tozer, E. T. ....	11,200		Winterton, K. ....	12,500	1,771*
Traill, R. J. ....	10,780	734	Wlodek, T. W. ....	10,360	
Tremblay, L. P. ....	11,200		Woodrooffe, H. M. ....	12,500	855
Tuttle, A. C. ....	13,500	1,710	Woolsey, E. C. ....	11,200	
Twidale, M. A. ....	11,500	1,679	Wrazej, W. J. ....	9,800	
Underhill, A. B. ....	8,540	880	Wright, G. M. ....	12,500	
Van Steenburgh, W. E. ....	18,000	1,880	Wright, I. F. ....	11,200	689*
Verity, T. W. ....	9,800	1,486	Wright, K. O. ....	11,500	
Viens, G. E. ....	10,360	771	Wyman, R. A. ....	12,500	
Visman, J. ....	11,200	1,171	Yao, Y. L. ....	10,360	
Wagner, F. J. E. ....	9,800		Yaskowich, S. A. ....	9,800	
Walsh, J. H. ....	9,940	2,126	Young, R. B. ....	11,200	
Wanless, R. K. ....	12,000		Zimmerman, J. B. ....	9,800	
Webster, A. H. ....	8,120		Zoldners, N. G. ....	10,780	981
Weeks, L. J. ....	13,500		Zorychta, H. ....	9,380	1,263

### DOMINION COAL BOARD

Uren, W. E., Chairman .....	\$ 16,500		McCracken, G. W. ....	8,340	
Edgar, D. A. ....	8,340	\$ 1,374	O'Brian, C. L. ....	12,500	

\* Including amounts charged to: Department of External Affairs, Vote 75, \$256; Department of National Defence, Vote 221, \$401, Vote 224, \$557, Vote 226, \$1,718, Vote 228, \$3,854; National Research Council, Vote 256, \$43; Privy Council, Vote 313, \$1,113.

### National Defence

Armstrong, E. B., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 20,000		Allan, C. K. ....	8,700	594
Mathiew, J. E. G., Assoc. Deputy Minister .....	12,000	\$ 1,706	Alston, W. ....	8,700	
Chesley, L. M., Asst. Deputy Minister (Requirements) .....	18,000		Anctil, J. A. ....	10,500	
MacNeill, R. G., Asst. Deputy Minister (Finance) ..	17,500	510	Anderson, A. R. K. ....	13,500	704
Sharpe, J. A., Asst. Deputy Minister (Administration) ..	15,000		Anderson, B. L. ....	11,200	
Thomson, W. M., Director of Inspection Services .....	14,000		Andrew, T. K. ....	8,700	{ 716*
Aass, H. ....	8,700				{ 3,012†
Acton, W. A. ....	9,380		Argyle, J. V. ....	14,000	
Adam, H. D. ....	9,800	768	Arnold, G. A. ....	9,800	673
Aitken, J. A. ....	9,300		Atkinson, A. L. C. ....	12,500	
Aksim, V. E. ....	9,800	510	Aubut, J. H. G. ....	8,400	
Alexander, W. R. ....	9,800		Avery, G. H. ....	12,500	857
Allan, B. C. ....	8,640		Avis, W. S. ....	9,940	754
			Baird, D. C. ....	9,380	
			Baker, J. E. P. ....	8,700	
			Baker, J. H. ....	8,960	
			Barnes, L. W. C. ....	12,500	1,766
			Barton, L. D. ....	12,000	507
			Beaton, E. H. ....	9,000	
			Beck, C. M. ....	8,100	



Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## National Defence—Continued

Beck, J. M. ....	12,000		Dillon, R. H. F. ....	11,200	
Beckett, D. R. ....	12,000	759	Dion, D. ....	8,340	
Belliveau, J. G. ....	9,800		Dobrowolski, J. Z. ....	11,200	
Benoit, M. A. ....	8,540		Dodds, R. V. ....	9,300	
Bernier, R. ....	9,800		Dolphin, J. W. ....	12,500	550
Berry, T. D. ....	10,780		Dougherty, M. J. ....	9,000	1,491
Bilodeau, R. ....	10,500		Drinkwater, R. C. ....	8,960	
Bird, C. G. W. ....	9,800	1,235	Drysdale, J. H. ....	9,380	
Black, J. W. ....	9,380		Duffus, H. J. ....	11,500	
Blackwell, G. ....	8,960	594	Dumsday, W. H. ....	11,200	600
Boulais, J. J. ....	8,700		Duncan, A. S. ....	12,500	
Bowser, R. B. ....	11,200	631	Dutton, E. A. S. ....	9,380	
Boys, E. A. ....	9,800		Dutton, H. M. ....	8,960	
Brassart, H. P. J. ....	9,000		Dwyer, D. B. ....	8,280	
Breen, J. J. ....	10,780		Eagles, N. B. ....	9,800	
Bricknell, A. G. ....	11,500		Eaton, J. R. ....	9,380	
Brooks, G. R. J. ....	8,700		Edwards, G. R. ....	8,700	
Brown, A. P. ....	8,700		Edwards, M. H. ....	9,800	
Brown, D. M. ....	9,000		Elliott, H. A. ....	12,500	773
Brown, H. R. ....	8,960		Ellis, J. S. ....	11,000	
Brown, T. M. ....	12,000		Evans, S. J. ....	8,340	589
Burchill, C. S. ....	11,500		Everts, J. A. ....	9,800	
Bush, O. F. ....	13,500		Falconer, R. D. ....	11,200	1,732
Cairns, K. C. ....	12,500		Fenton, D. L. ....	8,700	2,424
Callaghan, W. D. ....	8,100	541	Ferron, J. L. ....	8,120	
Callan, H. ....	8,340		Fisher, H. C. ....	8,700	
Canning, R. G. ....	8,960	1,292	Fletcher, W. J. ....	11,200	
Cappadocia, E. ....	8,960		Fokuhl, A. H. ....	10,360	621
Carlsen, A. E. ....	8,960		Forsyth, D. A. ....	8,700	
Carter, F. J. ....	9,300		Fraser, R. A. S. ....	9,800	
Chabot, C. A. ....	13,500		Fulcher, J. H. ....	11,200	910
Chandler, W. H. ....	9,800		Gahagan, C. F. ....	8,400	
Chater, W. N. ....	12,500		Gardiner, W. O. ....	8,960	
Chisholm, J. R. ....	11,200		Gardner, A. E. ....	8,100	944
Christopher, G. A. ....	8,340	614	Gauthier, G. B. ....	12,500	
Clark, J. R. E. ....	8,700	581	Gaylard, R. P. ....	11,200	
Conroy, K. E. J. ....	8,700		Gelley, T. F. ....	10,000	662
Cook, C. C. ....	12,500	504	Girard, J. G. ....	8,400	
Corbin, T. L. ....	8,700		Grant, A. C. ....	11,200	6,984†
Cottee, C. F. H. ....	11,200	588	Grouchy, C. C. ....	9,000	2,020
Cotterill, D. S. ....	8,540	986	Grundy, A. H. ....	8,700	682
Coulter, A. B. ....	12,500		Grundy, D. P. ....	8,100	
Couzens, D. T. ....	8,700	846	Hale, A. M. ....	8,700	1,205
Cox, J. A. ....	8,340		Hall, H. F. R. ....	8,700	
Creelman, W. M. ....	10,360		Halpern, I. W. ....	8,700	1,144
Crosby, C. E. ....	8,100		Hamilton, A. B. ....	8,280	
Crowson, J. S. ....	8,960		Hamm, W. I. ....	8,700	
Crutchlow, L. G. ....	11,200		Hampel, H. L. ....	8,700	
Curtis, C. F. ....	12,500		Hanrahan, F. E. ....	9,800	1,534
Cuthbert, C. H. ....	9,300	1,195	Harold, H. R. ....	8,960	757
Czerwinski, K. ....	8,340				615*
Dacey, J. R. ....	13,500		Harrigan, M. A. P. ....	8,700	
Dakin, W. R. ....	8,400	938	Harris, A. P. ....	9,800	837
Dalsin, G. F. ....	10,500	950	Harvison, C. W. ....	8,340	
Darling, D. I. ....	8,280	1,380	Haughian, F. E. ....	11,000	855
Davis, H. F. ....	9,380		Henderson, G. E. ....	9,940	
Davis, R. R. ....	13,500		Heslop, J. P. ....	9,800	677
Delaney, W. F. ....	9,940		Hetherington, F. E. ....	9,800	
Denney, W. G. ....	8,340		Higgins, B. E. ....	8,700	
Deshaw, B. F. ....	11,200	790	Hills, R. S. ....	12,500	
DesRoches, A. D. ....	8,700	943	Hitsman, J. M. ....	8,700	
Diaper, D. G. M. ....	9,800		Hobbs, C. F. ....	8,100	

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>National Defence—Continued</b>					
Holbrook, G. W. ....	13,500		MacGregor, R. ....	8,700	
Holloway, J. H. ....	8,700		MacGregor-Greer, S. ....	11,200	
Holmes, G. T. ....	9,240	524	MacLeod, J. F. ....	8,100	
Holmes, H. W. ....	9,300		MacNamara, H. N. ....	12,500	
Holmes, W. W. ....	12,500		Malach, V. W. ....	12,500	
Hope, J. L. W. ....	8,100	541	Mansfield, A. ....	8,700	639
Horning, W. C. ....	9,800		Martin, R. L. ....	12,500	
Huddleston, A. N. ....	10,500		McCaskill, D. R. ....	10,360	1,115
Huepeden, M. H. H. ....	8,960		McClemont, W. P. ....	9,300	
Hughes, G. T. ....	9,380		McCrary, C. W. ....	8,960	
Hunka, D. ....	9,380		McEwen, E. R. ....	9,380	1,180
Hutchinson, T. S. ....	13,500		McGee, R. O. ....	11,200	798
Irvin, B. D. ....	9,380		McIntyre, E. A. ....	11,500	1,228
Izard, J. A. W. ....	8,960		McKay, J. H. ....	9,800	
Jack, R. B. ....	8,700	726	McKenna, L. D. ....	11,200	
Jackson, J. I. ....	8,640		McLaren, G. C. ....	8,400	
Jackson, L. C. ....	13,500		McLean, J. A. ....	8,700	851
James, R. W. ....	11,200		Menendez, C. G. ....	11,200	
Jarry, J. M. ....	8,960		Merkel, E. F. ....	8,700	
Jenkins, A. M. ....	9,000		Millar, F. D. ....	12,500	532
Jewell, L. ....	8,340	739	Mills, G. D. ....	11,200	1,028
Johnston, J. ....	10,780		Milne, J. D. ....	8,640	
Jones, R. A. ....	9,800		Molloy, E. ....	10,780	1,548
Jones, S. C. ....	9,800		Monroe, J. F. ....	12,500	819
Judge, R. ....	9,660		Morgan, H. I. ....	10,780	
Keefe, H. H. ....	8,960	947	Mulligan, R. R. J. ....	9,000	
Kidd, J. A. ....	14,000		Mulvihill, M. J. ....	8,280	1,021
King, R. F. ....	8,540		Munro, R. N. ....	8,700	
Kinnear, J. K. ....	8,960		Murray, F. M. ....	9,380	
Kitching, K. H. ....	9,800		Murray, J. K. ....	9,000	1,348
Knight, T. H. ....	9,000		Naldrett, S. N. ....	12,000	
Knights, S. F. ....	11,200	1,341	Newcombe, C. W. ....	9,800	
Kornfeld, K. ....	8,700		Nicholson, D. K. ....	9,940	
Ladouceur, B. F. ....	9,800		Nicol, A. R. ....	11,200	803
Laidlaw, D. S. ....	9,800		Nolan, A. E. ....	10,360	
Lamontagne, J. L. ....	13,500		Oldham, R. ....	9,380	
Landis, S. ....	8,700		Ostiguy, B. H. ....	8,960	
Lane, E. D. ....	8,340	923	Ostiguy, G. L. ....	11,200	599
Laniel, H. H. ....	11,000		Outram, J. C. ....	9,000	
Laporte, W. J. ....	9,800		Parry, R. J. ....	8,700	
LaSalle, P. R. J. ....	9,380		Paskevicius, A. ....	8,340	
Laufer, P. J. ....	9,800		Pearson, H. ....	8,700	
Lauziere, J. M. E. ....	9,800		Pelletier, J. H. J. ....	11,200	
Lavergne, J. R. ....	12,500		Periman, M. M. ....	8,540	
Lavigne, R. ....	10,000		Perry, E. G. ....	8,340	
Leduc, P. A. R. ....	9,800		Pierce, A. L. ....	13,500	780
Lee, J. J. ....	8,700		Pilon, G. ....	8,960	
Lennie, G. ....	9,380		Pineau, W. F. ....	11,200	
Levesque, J. C. A. ....	9,000	2,105	Pon, H. R. ....	9,800	
Levy, J. G. ....	9,300		Pope, J. E. ....	8,700	
Leydon, F. T. ....	9,800		Poushinsky, A. W. ....	9,800	
Lindsay, D. M. T. ....	8,540		Power, F. G. ....	8,120	
Loughead, G. Y. ....	14,000		Power, J. J. ....	8,100	962
Lovell, J. W. ....	9,300		Poyntz, H. H. ....	11,200	566
Low, C. D. ....	9,800		Pratten, F. R. ....	9,800	676
Loynes, W. ....	13,000		Preston, R. A. ....	13,500	
Luther, G. M. ....	14,000		Prevey, C. M. F. ....	11,200	
Lynch, J. F. ....	9,800	1,018	Proctor, L. W. ....	8,340	1,028
MacDonald, T. ....	9,380		Rackow, A. D. ....	8,700	
MacGowan, J. A. ....	8,540		Rand, R. N. ....	8,340	
MacGowan, M. C. ....	12,500		Ritchie, R. L. W. ....	8,640	
MacGowan, P. H. ....	13,500		Roberts, R. H. N. ....	9,000	

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>National Defence—Concluded</b>					
Robinson, D. H. ....	8,340		Spurr, J. W. ....	8,340	
Rogers, D. H. ....	9,800		Stanley, G. F. G. ....	13,500	
Rolland, L. S. ....	8,340	806	Stanton, J. A. ....	12,000	
Rosewarne, H. P. ....	8,700		Starkey, B. J. ....	10,780	
Ross, R. P. ....	9,800		Stead, R. A. ....	8,340	
Roy, E. L. ....	8,960		Stever, F. X. ....	8,540	
Russell, E. C. ....	9,380		Stolfa, A. M. ....	8,700	
Rylski, O. Z. ....	9,800		Stones, J. C. V. ....	9,800	618
Sager, C. H. ....	11,500	557	Stranix, R. ....	8,100	839
St. Pierre, G. R. ....	10,500		Stuart, R. G. ....	8,700	
Salsky, G. ....	8,400	2,472†	Sullivan, W. F. ....	8,700	
Sanderson, J. S. ....	13,500	{ 727	Sutherland, J. B. ....	9,300	2,159
		{ 4,471*	Sutherland, R. J. ....	9,000	2,395*
			Swindel, L. A. ....	8,700	892
Sands, G. ....	11,200		Sykes, L. ....	8,960	
Sawyer, W. R. ....	15,000		Tambon, K. M. ....	8,340	
Schurman, D. M. ....	8,960		Tate, H. W. ....	8,700	
Schutte, R. F. ....	8,700	718	Taylor, E. G. ....	10,780	973
Schwerdfeger, A. I. ....	8,100		Taylor, M. E. D. ....	12,500	
Seely, H. C. ....	8,700		Thompson, F. F. ....	8,960	
Sentance, A. P. ....	10,360	983	Thompson, F. S. B. ....	11,200	
Seymour, D. L. ....	8,700		Tilley, D. E. ....	10,500	
Sharp, J. M., ....	8,700	1,302	Timmers, A. G. W. ....	11,200	
Sheppard, R. ....	8,640		Trott, E. M. ....	8,400	
Showalter, H. A. ....	12,500		Tuck, C. C. ....	9,000	
Shragge, G. E. ....	8,960		Turner, O. D. ....	9,000	639
Silk, J. R. ....	13,500	1,379	Tyler, J. A. B. ....	8,100	
Simonds, P. ....	9,800	531	Vale, A. O. A. ....	11,000	
Singleton, J. P. ....	8,960		Van Oort, B. A. J. ....	9,380	
Slade, K. G. N. ....	12,500	1,954	Walker, G. M. ....	9,800	
Slattey, P. J. ....	8,700		Walsh, F. P. ....	8,340	
Smith, A. A. ....	11,200		Webb, D. C. ....	9,380	1,224
Smith, A. C. N. ....	8,340		Weston, G. E. D. ....	9,800	714
Smith, A. T. ....	14,000		Whatley, R. ....	13,500	
Smith, C. A. ....	8,640	{ 933	Wilkinson, K. W. ....	9,800	
		{ 3,840†	Wilson, D. ....	8,340	
Smith, E. O. ....	9,800	1,612	Wilson, D. R. ....	8,960	969
Smith, G. W. ....	9,380		Wilson, H. C. ....	8,400	833
Smith, H. D. ....	10,500		Winmill, A. E. ....	8,100	
Smith, S. C. ....	8,700		Wood, S. ....	11,200	
Snarr, W. B. ....	11,200	2,831	Wright, G. C. ....	13,500	
Sneath, P. A. T. ....	8,340		Wright, R. ....	8,700	
Snidal, R. H. ....	9,000		Yeats, R. M. ....	9,380	
Soucy, C. I. ....	12,500		Young, E. G. ....	9,800	559
Souter, W. E. ....	11,000		Young, H. ....	9,000	
Spackman, A. L. ....	8,340				

\* Removal expenses.

† Living allowance, annual rate.

**National Film Board**

Roberge, G., Government Film Commissioner .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,940	Bobet, J. ....	11,500	
Adams, T. V. ....	11,000	1,228	Bonnier, I. ....	10,000	1,612
Aquin, H. ....	8,760	1,875	Bova, G. J. ....	10,000	591
Bairstow, D. S. ....	11,500	1,612	Chagnon, J. J. ....	8,640	1,358
Balla, N. J. ....	12,000		Champagne, J. P. ....	8,280	1,426
Beachell, C. E. ....	9,000				{ 2,206
Bertram, F. E. ....	9,380	532	Chandler, H. B. ....	9,500	{ 623*
Beveridge, J. ....	10,000	698			{ 4,401†
Biggs, J. R. ....	11,500		Chatwin, L. W. ....	12,000	1,393
Blais, R. ....	11,000	2,700	Clish, S. ....	8,340	
			Coristine, E. S. ....	13,000	548



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
National Film Board—Concluded					
Cosman, J. W. ....	11,000	{ 1,699	Jobin, V. ....	8,760	
		1,591*	Jodoin, R. A. ....	8,340	
Cote, J. ....	8,280	{ 2,164	Johnston, T. L. ....	10,500	2,174
		757*	Jones, P. D. ....	12,000	891
Culic, N. ....	8,340	1,108	Juneau, P. L. ....	15,000	591
Curtis, R. ....	9,000		Koenig, W. M. ....	8,340	1,022
Daigneault, L. R. ....	9,300		Kroitor, R. B. ....	8,760	1,198
Daly, T. C. ....	12,000		Lochnan, C. J. ....	11,000	{ 1,843
Dansereau, F. ....	10,500				3,372†
Deacon, V. ....	9,300	1,053	Low, C. A. ....	9,180	1,390
Devlin, B. ....	11,500		MacNeill, I. ....	10,000	6,066
Dew, D. S. C. ....	12,000	968	Marcotte, J. A. G. ....	8,760	
Dick, R. S. ....	9,600	1,143	Marshall, C. W. ....	11,000	{ 6,099
Duerkop, J. H. ....	9,300	2,941			2,364†
Epstein, R. R. ....	11,500	952	McKay, M. ....	8,760	
Feeney, J. P. ....	8,340		McLaren, N. ....	10,000	
Fraser, D. G. D. ....	9,180	3,091	McLean, G. ....	15,000	904
Garceau, R. ....	8,760	2,230	Menard, L. F. ....	8,340	
Gilbert, R. ....	8,340		Miller, C. A. ....	10,500	
Gillson, D. ....	10,000		Moller, H. ....	11,000	2,038
Ginsberg, D. G. N. ....	8,240		Monteith, R. ....	8,640	{ 5,458
Glover, G. ....	12,000				4,140†
Goldsmith, S. C. ....	8,760		Morris, R. H. ....	8,700	2,240
Gosnell, L. M. ....	8,760	1,218	Muir, J. L. ....	10,500	1,066
Graham, G. G. ....	14,000	2,190	O'Connor, H. ....	9,600	1,475
Gray, C. W. ....	11,000	2,208	Parker, M. ....	9,600	
Greenway, D. B. E. ....	9,300	680	Payne, R. W. ....	12,000	851
Gunn, J. ....	8,700	1,193	Preston, E. ....	8,760	
Heeley-Ray, K. ....	9,180		Rathburn, E. D. ....	8,760	
Hewitson, W. ....	9,600	1,282	Sparling, G. ....	8,760	1,288
Hickey, R. J. ....	9,000	1,998	Spencer, M. D. ....	13,000	2,269
Howe, J. T. ....	9,600	2,843	Spiller, F. E. ....	11,000	1,585
Humble, R. J. ....	8,700	2,945	Vachon, A. H. ....	8,700	642
Jackson, S. ....	9,180	873	Vanasse, J. P. ....	8,340	
		935	Weintraub, W. ....	10,000	506
Jobbins, W. S. ....	11,000	{ 10,554*	Wellington, D. E. ....	8,340	
		3,072†	Wilson, T. R. ....	9,180	

\* Removal expenses.  
† Living and representation allowances, annual rates.

National Gallery of Canada

Comfort, C. F., Director .....	\$ 15,500	\$ { 1,526	Ostiguy, J. R. ....	9,300	1,146
		944*	Simmins, R. B. ....	9,000	2,834
Hubbard, R. H. ....	11,200	2,852	Veit, J. R. ....	9,000	833

\* Removal expenses.

National Health and Welfare

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

Cameron, G. D. W., Deputy Minister of Health .....	\$ 19,000	\$ 1,534	Greggains, B. C. ....	8,340	1,206
Willard, J. W., Deputy Minister of Welfare .....	18,000	2,431	Hazelton, B. T. ....	8,340	
Adams, H. W. ....	10,500	3,212	Hurst, F. E. ....	9,800	946
Allen, C. D. ....	9,800		Josie, G. H. ....	11,200	907
Archambault, L. C. ....	11,200		Keedwell, C. A. ....	9,000	
Curran, R. E. ....	14,000	3,016	Lachapelle, R. J. ....	9,940	1,465
			MacDonald, J. A. ....	11,200	
			McCarthy, J. D. ....	9,800	

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>National Health and Welfare—Continued</b>					
<b>DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION—Concluded</b>					
Mennie, W. A. ....	9,800	1,252	Waters, O. J., .....	9,300	988
Preston, E. J. ....	9,940	1,774	Williams, L. G. ....	8,960	
Splane, R. B. ....	8,340	1,686	Wilson, J. K. ....	9,240	
Walker, C. B. ....	8,960				

## NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH

Abear, P. T. ....	\$ 9,940	\$ 3,780†	Chou, C. L. ....	12,000	
Aeberli, E. W. ....	12,000	2,892†	Christ, L. W. ....	9,940	1,515*
Aftahi, F. ....	11,200	180†	Claman, B. B. ....	9,800	1,301
Allen, R. H. ....	13,500	1,022	Clement, M. ....	12,000	
Armstrong, F. B. ....	8,700		Clements, R. M. ....	13,500	2,638
Armstrong, R. A. ....	12,500		Colburn, H. N. ....	12,500	1,514
Asselstine, K. M. ....	8,280	1,800†	Collins, J. J. ....	12,500	
Audet, G. ....	12,000	4,080†	Connelly, W. J. ....	13,000	855
Baker, J. E. ....	12,500		Conway, H. R. ....	9,800	
Ball, W. L. (including supervisory allowance, \$400)	10,200		Cooke, W. J. D. ....	11,500	1,222
Bannerman, C. J. ....	9,380	2,453	Copp, S. S. ....	9,940	
Barclay, W. S. ....	16,000	1,423	Corrigan, R. S. C. ....	13,500	1,524
Beaudry, M. A. ....	8,960	1,140†	Couillard, J. M. ....	13,500	
Belanger, P. A. ....	12,000	4,368†	Cox, K. G. ....	8,340	1,286*
Belleville, L. ....	11,200	1,786	Crabbe, J. O. ....	9,660	2,718
Best, E. W. R. ....	15,000	1,635	Cram, E. J. ....	12,500	745
Bird, P. M. ....	11,000		Cumming, G. G. ....	11,000	
Black, G. A. ....	12,500		Cunningham, J. I. ....	9,940	{ 1,332 3,780†
Black, N. S. ....	12,000	1,908†	Dale, A. D. ....	8,700	1,200†
Black, S. C. ....	9,800		Davey, E. L. ....	15,000	1,156
Blake, J. D. ....	12,500	{ 2,522 4,891*	Davies, L. E. C. ....	13,500	4,236
Blundell, S. F. ....	11,200		DeKoven, M. J. ....	13,500	{ 744 2,789*
Booth, A. H. ....	8,960	2,049	Demmer, H. T. ....	11,200	864†
Boyce, H. A. ....	12,500	604	Deon, B. J. ....	10,360	2,892†
Brittain, W. B. ....	13,000	1,070	Desjardins, A. ....	11,200	
Brown, H. K. ....	13,500	3,158	Desjardins, P. ....	9,800	939*
Brown, R. ....	8,700	2,208	DeVilliers, A. J. ....	13,500	1,430
Bulmer, H. R. ....	12,500	3,780†	Dobrinoff, M. ....	9,940	
Bundock, J. B. ....	13,500	995	Dohaney, V. C. ....	9,800	1,658
Burrows, W. G. ....	11,000	2,892†	Dougall, R. P. I. ....	12,500	
Butler, G. C. ....	9,940	860	Doyle, L. J. ....	13,500	
Butler, K. F. ....	11,000	{ 1,561 509*	Dube, P. C. ....	11,000	3,780†
Bynoe, E. T. ....	12,500	692	Duff, F. P. ....	8,340	
Campbell, D. R. ....	15,000	509	Dupuis, Y. ....	11,200	
Campbell, J. A. (including supervisory allowance, \$500)	11,700	576	Edmison, E. R. ....	13,500	
Cantin, A. ....	11,200		Edmonds, W. S. R. ....	11,200	
Capell, G. H. ....	8,340	2,478	Falcener, W. L. ....	16,000	
Carley, C. H. ....	10,500	932	Farley, C. H. ....	8,540	{ 1,587 2,051*
Caron, M. ....	11,200		Farmilo, C. G. ....	11,200	
Cass, E. E. ....	12,500	{ 2,321 864†	Fiddes, G. W. J. ....	13,500	{ 1,569 180†
Chapman, D. G. (including supervisory allowance, \$400)	10,200		Fiset, P. E. ....	11,200	
Chapman, R. A. ....	12,500	1,466	Fisher, J. W. ....	8,700	1,431
Charron, K. C. ....	18,000	4,299	Fleming, R. A. ....	9,940	778*
Chatten, L. G. ....	9,800		Flor-Henry, P. ....	8,340	537*
Chevalier, P. M. ....	12,500	4,476†	Flynn, R. ....	8,120	
Chiang, T. H. ....	12,000		Forssander, C. A. ....	10,780	1,908†
Chisholm, A. R. ....	12,000	180†	Fraser, R. H. ....	11,200	
			French, R. P. C. ....	9,800	
			Frost, W. H. ....	15,000	1,243

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## National Health and Welfare—Continued

## NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH—Continued

Galbraith, J. D. ....	15,000	852	Kitchen, S. F. ....	12,500	
Gamble, C. S. ....	13,500		Kotkas, L. J. ....	8,340	1,584†
Gautier, C. G. ....	8,700	887	Krasins, B. ....	9,940	
Gelber, S. M. ....	9,300		Krupa, S. ....	9,940	
Ghosh, S. K. ....	8,700	3,152	Kubryk, D. ....	12,500	1,610
Gibbard, J. ....	13,500	2,645	Labrecque, J. E. ....	12,500	682
Gillison, N. B. ....	10,360		Laham, S. ....	8,120	652
Gilmore, F. I. ....	10,360	665	Laidlaw, R. G. ....	13,500	
Girard, J. A. ....	12,000		Lalonde, R. ....	9,940	626
Glynn, J. J. ....	9,940	788	Laroche, R. R. ....	8,540	2,098
Gordon, M. E. ....	10,780	1,013	Larocque, A. J. E. ....	10,780	1,797
Gough, J. C. ....	9,940	3,660†	Lasalle, M. J. M. ....	12,500	{ 922*
Goyette, R. B. ....	13,500	2,452			{ 3,960†
Grainge, J. W. ....	8,960	1,811	Law, C. L. ....	10,360	
Grant, J. E. ....	13,500	2,892†	Layton, B. D. B. ....	16,500	8,118
Gray, G. C. ....	13,000		Lecot, A. ....	8,700	
Greenberg, L. (including supervisory allowance, \$500)	11,700	2,182	Lee, H. C. ....	10,360	
Greenidge, A. H. ....	12,500	1,773*	Leroux, J. ....	9,300	
Gregory, L. J. ....	9,940	2,537	Leslie, B. S. ....	10,780	504
Grice, H. C. ....	8,960		Levi, L. ....	10,780	
Griffith, L. A. ....	12,500	3,480†	Ling, C. H. ....	13,500	2,407
Griggs, W. D. P. ....	12,000	2,892†	Loftus, L. J. ....	11,200	
Hall, F. M. ....	11,000		Logan, J. E. ....	9,380	
Hamel, A. M. ....	12,500	576	Lossing, E. H. ....	16,500	2,553
Hammond, R. C. ....	9,660	4,140	Lu, F. C. (including super- visory allowance, \$500) ....	11,280	715
Harper, B. H. ....	9,940	1,140†	Lynch, M. G. ....	12,500	4,080†
Harris, G. S. ....	13,500	621	MacAulay, M. J. ....	12,000	708
Hart, H. R. L. ....	9,300		MacFarland, H. N. (including supervisory allowance, \$400)	10,200	
Harvey, J. P. ....	14,500	{ 973	MacIsaac, L. B. ....	9,380	
		{ 720†	MacKinnon, N. D. C. ....	13,000	{ 753
Hawkes, V. S. ....	12,500	618			{ 1,333*
Haynes, H. G. ....	10,360	609	MacRae, C. G. ....	12,000	3,192†
Hayward, R. ....	12,500		MacRae, D. ....	12,000	700*
Hellman, J. E. ....	9,940	3,960†	Mailloux, G. ....	11,200	4,080†
Henderson, D. L. ....	11,200	2,892†	Mallick, S. ....	11,500	538
Hicks, F. H. ....	12,000	3,660†	Mannell, W. A. ....	9,380	
Hirtle, L. R. ....	13,500	1,273	Mar, P. G. P. ....	9,800	706
Hoffman, O. ....	14,000	810	Martin, M. G. ....	14,000	{ 856
Hollett, A. ....	11,200	711			{ 766*
Horne, H. E. ....	8,340	2,167	Matas, M. ....	15,000	
Horowicz, J. H. ....	12,500	2,309	McCartan, J. ....	9,940	2,892†
Hradecky, R. A. ....	11,200	768	McCaw, I. F. ....	9,940	
Hughes, H. G. ....	13,500	1,407	McCormack, C. W. ....	12,500	
Hughes, J. A. ....	12,000		McDonald, A. D. ....	12,500	1,486
Iwanec, W. ....	11,200		McEwen, B. B. ....	13,500	
Jack, D. ....	10,780	1,288	McKay, W. W. ....	10,780	
Jackson, A. W. ....	9,800		McKee, W. N. ....	9,940	{ 2,020*
Janetos, P. J. ....	9,940	1,908†			{ 180†
Jean, P. E. ....	9,800		McKeown, W. ....	13,500	1,709*
Johnsen, H. V. ....	12,500		McKiel, J. A. ....	9,800	823
Jones, J. H. ....	8,960	2,658	McKinley, W. P. ....	8,960	
Katayama, M. ....	8,700		McLaren, H. R. ....	11,200	1,477
Katz, M. ....	13,500	2,013			{ 803
Kay, K. K. ....	11,200	2,146	McNee, S. J. ....	8,960	{ 1,224*
Kellett, J. R. ....	13,000	3,292			{ 180†
Kerr, H. R., ....	9,800	1,745	McQuade, G. D. ....	12,500	2,892†
Killikelly, H. J. ....	10,360	906	Mellish, K. A. ....	9,800	1,348
Kirkbride, J. ....	8,340	{ 657	Menzies, J. R. ....	13,500	1,133
		{ 720†			



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>National Health and Welfare—Continued</b>					
<b>NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH—Concluded</b>					
Mercier, M. ....	8,120	1,684	Ross, C. R. ....	9,800	689
Mertens, G. A. ....	12,500		Ross, W. H. K. ....	11,200	
Michaud, H. A. ....	9,800	2,202	Roy, R. ....	12,000	2,892†
Moisan, A. ....	8,960	3,023	St. Martin, J. R. ....	11,200	711
Monagle, J. E. ....	11,000	1,313	Savoie, M. ....	11,500	2,215
Monkman, J. L. ....	9,380		Schaefer, O. ....	12,000	{ 1,586*
Monty, L. A. ....	11,000	4,296†			{ 1,180†
Moore, P. E. ....	18,000	2,049	Schmitt, N. ....	11,500	{ 862
Morgan, J. F. ....	11,200	689			{ 1,080
Morrell, C. A. ....	15,500	1,065	Schweda, N. E. ....	8,340	{ 634*
Mortimer, H. F. ....	12,000	3,552†			{ 1,580†
Mottram, L. E. ....	11,500		Sears, C. F. ....	11,500	180†
Muirhead, W. R. ....	12,500		Shackleton, M. ....	8,340	
Munroe, J. D. ....	11,000	{ 661	Sharpe, W. K. ....	11,200	1,691
		{ 1,180†	Shaw, E. ....	8,340	
Murie, J. J. ....	12,500	1,008*	Shaw, K. S. ....	8,340	
Murphy, J. B. ....	11,000		Sinclair, R. M. ....	11,200	639*
Murray, T. K. ....	9,380		Sirois, L. G. ....	11,500	1,908†
Nagler, F. P. O. ....	15,000	2,139	Smith, A. K. ....	8,100	
Nenadkevich, A. ....	11,000		Smith, D. A. ....	9,940	1,584†
Nicholas, G. J. ....	10,360		Somogyi-Csizmazia, W. ....	8,120	1,200†
Northover, R. J. ....	11,500	561	Sowby, F. D. ....	13,500	896
Nyhus, T. P. ....	13,000	590	Sprenger, R. A. ....	12,000	
O'Donoghue, P. ....	12,500		Stephenson, N. R. ....	10,780	1,900
Ogilvie, G. M. ....	11,200	2,892†	Stevens, A. H. M. ....	10,780	602
O'Regan, K. R. ....	10,360	670	Stewart, F. W. ....	11,500	762
Orford, T. J. ....	14,500	1,355	Storsater, O. J. ....	8,700	961
Osborne, J. E. E. ....	12,500	2,310	Swackhamer, A. B. ....	8,340	789
Otke, E. ....	11,200	{ 597	Tait, R. E. ....	11,000	1,755
		{ 2,892†	Tait, W. S. ....	9,380	1,385
Palmer, L. L. ....	10,780	2,892†	Terry, K. ....	12,500	2,892†
Patterson, T. H. ....	15,000	838	Thatcher, F. S. ....	11,200	565
Peck, G. W. ....	9,940	504	Thompson, R. D. ....	13,500	1,062
Percy, D. M. ....	9,000	820	Thompson, Z. R. ....	8,340	
Pett, L. B. ....	15,500	1,867	Thomsen, A. E. T. ....	9,940	
Pfeiffer, W. M. ....	12,500		Tomlinson, H. O. ....	9,800	
Piche, G. D. M. ....	12,000	4,548†	Upenieks, L. ....	9,940	
Polley, J. R. ....	9,800		Waldron, E. M. P. ....	9,940	1,730
Poplove, M. ....	10,080	507	Ward, E. P. ....	8,340	1,350
Porth, F. J. ....	15,000	{ 1,267	Watkinson, E. A. ....	16,500	3,352**
		{ 729*	Watson, H. A. ....	9,800	730
Pouliot, P. ....	10,780	2,904†	Webb, J. F. ....	15,000	2,078
Primeau, B. ....	15,000		Weissgerber, L. A. ....	12,500	1,380†
Procter, H. A. ....	16,500		Wiebe, J. H. ....	16,000	1,172
Prowse, W. A. ....	15,000	3,113	Willigar, M. W. G. ....	9,800	1,740
Pugsley, L. I. ....	12,500	633	Willis, J. S. ....	15,000	828
Pyper, J. F. ....	9,940	{ 958	Windish, J. P. ....	8,400	900
		{ 720‡	Wood, R. W. ....	13,000	1,026
Ramey, F. F. ....	12,000	4,476†	Wood, W. J. ....	16,000	2,495
Rath, O. J. ....	15,000	1,318	Woodward, H. E. ....	9,800	
Ratz, R. G. ....	15,500		Wride, G. E. ....	16,500	1,041
Rawlinson, M. P. ....	12,000	2,892†	Wynrib, M. ....	11,200	
Rinfret, P. C. E. ....	11,200	1,033	Young, A. L. ....	9,940	3,576†
Robertson, H. A. M. ....	12,500	1,908†	Zalesky, N. ....	11,200	
Robertson, R. W. ....	10,360	3,960†	Zivot, B. A. ....	12,500	
Robinson, J. ....	8,960		Zwirek, S. J. ....	8,700	2,928†
Rogers, V. A. ....	8,700	2,748†			
		{ 641			
Rolfe, H. C. ....	9,940	{ 1,377*			
		{ 1,420‡			

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

National Health and Welfare—Concluded

WELFARE BRANCH

Blais, J. A. ....	\$ 13,500	\$ 1,355	Jackson, F. C. ....	11,200	
Blue, M. T. ....	8,340	964	Keddie, D. D. G. ....	11,200	
Bone, W. R. ....	9,300	1,057	Lafrance, J. M. L. ....	11,200	606
Caron, J. A. M. ....	8,340	612	MacFarlane, J. W. ....	9,300	
Creffield, G. ....	11,200		Matthews, J. E. ....	8,280	951
Dunn, G. H. ....	8,340	969	Pace, F. C. ....	13,500	1,467
Fryer, G. E. ....	13,500	2,127	Parkinson, R. H. ....	10,360	663
Hardman, A. C. ....	14,000	890	Smith, C. L. ....	12,000	651
Hendershot, W. B. F. ....	9,940	{ 680	Stehelin, P. H. ....	11,200	1,444
		{ 1,298*	Waters, W. R. ....	8,400	

\* Removal expenses.

\*\* Including \$1,363 charged to Department of Labour, Vote 164.

† Living allowance, annual rate.

‡ Northern, isolation and officer in charge allowances, annual rates.

National Research Council

Steacie, E. W. R., President ..	\$ 21,000	\$ 2,610	Brown, J. E. ....	12,500	549
Ballard, B. G., Vice-president (Scientific) .....	18,000	1,808	Brown, S. A. ....	10,000	
Farquharson, R. F., Vice- president (Scientific) .....	18,000	3,003	Brown, W. C. ....	13,000	5,022†
Rosser, F. T., Vice-president (Administration) .....	18,000	990	Brownness, G. A. ....	10,360	726
Adams, G. A. ....	14,000		Brownstein, S. K. ....	8,700	
Ahmed, F. R. ....	9,500	748	Burstow, R. C. ....	8,340	511
Alexander, W. A. ....	12,500		Burntyk, N. ....	8,300	
Amberg, C. H. ....	10,000		Bywater, S. ....	12,500	
Babbitt, J. D. ....	14,000	1,936	Cairns, F. V. ....	10,000	
Bachmeier, A. J. ....	14,000		Calvert, L. D. ....	10,000	973
Back, R. A. ....	9,500		Cameron, W. M. ....	8,000	
Baerg, A. P. ....	10,000	984	Campbell, W. F. ....	12,500	560
Bailey, R. ....	10,000		Caplan, D. ....	10,500	
Baird, K. M. ....	12,500		Carman, P. D. ....	10,000	1,480
Ball, W. H. ....	10,500	{ 672	Carr-Harris, G. G. M. ....	10,500	
		{ 2,646*	Carson, W. S. ....	8,000	
Barnes, J. C. ....	10,000	838	Caule, E. J. ....	10,000	
Barnes, W. H. ....	14,000		Chambers, L. V. ....	10,360	
Basinski, Z. S. ....	9,500	1,066	Charles, F. R. ....	13,000	
Baxter, D. C. ....	8,300	1,066	Chipman, W. N. A. ....	8,340	
Baxter, R. M. ....	8,300		Chisholm, J. W. F. ....	8,700	
Baxter, S. D. ....	8,300		Clark, D. S. ....	8,300	
Bayley, C. H. ....	14,000	665†	Clemence, C. R. ....	10,000	1,267†
Bayley, S. T. ....	10,000		Cockshutt, E. P. ....	10,500	542
Beland, C. E. ....	10,000	655	Cody, J. D. ....	8,000	
Benoiton, N. L. J. ....	8,300		Cohen, M. ....	13,500	798
Benson, G. C. ....	12,500		Colls, T. G. S. ....	9,800	2,472**
Bernstein, H. J. ....	14,000	1,557	Colvin, J. R. ....	12,500	
Berry, R. J. ....	8,300		Conlin, L. T. ....	8,300	
Biggar, R. ....	12,500		Connock, S. H. G. ....	12,000	1,026†
Bishop, C. T. ....	10,500		Cook, W. H. ....	16,500	571
Blachut, T. ....	13,500	2,537	Costain, C. C. ....	10,500	645
Blakley, E. R. ....	9,100		Covert, L. L. ....	10,000	
Boudreau, R. G. ....	8,300		Covington, A. E. ....	11,500	734
Bowler, E. H. ....	9,500		Craig, B. M. ....	12,000	
Brearley, R. J. ....	9,500	{ 987	Craven, J. H. ....	9,100	
		{ 2,279**	Crawford, C. B. ....	10,500	1,140
Broten, N. W. ....	9,100	726	Creed, F. C. ....	10,500	
Broughton, J. W. ....	12,500	1,444	Crocker, C. R. ....	11,500	
Brown, H. ....	10,000		Cumming, W. A. ....	10,500	1,666
			Cvetanovic, R. J. ....	13,500	792
			Czerwinski, W. ....	10,000	
			Daams, H. ....	10,000	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## National Research Council—Continued

Dauphinee, T. M. ....	12,000		Harrison, R. D. ....	10,000	1,243
Davidson, D. W. ....	10,500		Hart, J. S. ....	13,000	1,154
Denning, C. E. ....	12,500	702	Hart, K. H. ....	9,500	
Depocas, F. J. L. ....	10,000	1,864	Haskins, H. R. ....	12,500	566
Dickens, H. B. ....	10,000	1,627	Hawkins, W. W. ....	10,000	
Diditch, S. J. ....	12,500		Helava, U. V. ....	10,000	1,285
Dixon, W. R. ....	10,000		Hellyer, C. N. ....	9,800	
Dobrowolski, J. A. ....	8,300		Henderson, J. T. ....	14,000	1,387
Doherty, L. H. ....	10,000		Henderson, W. B. ....	8,340	
Dornan, J. E. ....	13,500		Henry, W. G. ....	10,500	
Douglas, A. E. ....	14,000		Henry, W. H. ....	10,000	
Drake, E. M. ....	16,500	1,269	Hepburn, S. K. ....	11,200	3,555**
Drzewiecki, G. ....	10,000	832	Heroux, O. ....	10,000	
Dudgeon, E. H. ....	10,000		Herzberg, G. ....	16,500	2,427
Dugdale, J. S. ....	12,500	1,124	Heyding, R. D. ....	10,500	
Dunn, A. F. ....	10,000		Hincks, E. P. ....	12,000	
Dunsby, J. A. ....	9,500	537	Hobson, J. P. ....	10,000	
Eastham, A. M. ....	12,500		Holt, A. S. ....	10,000	
Eden, W. J. ....	9,100	861	Hood, A. D. ....	10,000	
Edwards, O. E. ....	12,500	1,071	Hopkins, C. Y. ....	10,500	
Elias, L. ....	8,300		Hopkins, J. W. ....	14,000	
Elliott, J. C. ....	14,000		Hopps, J. A. ....	10,000	809
Embleton, T. F. W. ....	10,000		Horswill, E. C. ....	9,500	
Ensell, G. ....	9,500		Howlett, L. E. ....	16,500	4,658
Epp, C. A. ....	8,000		Hoyle, W. G. ....	10,500	1,945†
Fairley, D. C. ....	9,380		Hudson, A. C. ....	10,000	
Featonby, J. ....	8,000		Hughes, E. O. ....	11,500	
Feir, J. E. ....	8,300		Hughes, J. R. ....	8,960	776
Ferguson, R. S. ....	12,000	1,061	Hunt, E. F. ....	8,340	
Filson, J. E. ....	8,340		Hunt, F. R. ....	9,500	
Flood, E. A. ....	13,000		Hutcheon, N. B. ....	14,000	2,209
Fowler, H. S. ....	10,000		Ince, H. W. ....	8,960	
Freeth, F. W. ....	9,900		Ince, S. ....	10,000	625
Garrett, C. ....	12,500	1,864	Ingold, K. U. ....	10,000	
Geiger, K. W. ....	10,000	806	Ireland, R. J. A. ....	8,960	
Gibbons, E. V. ....	12,000		Ironside, R. ....	8,300	
Gibbons, N. E. ....	14,000	597	Jackson, A. S. ....	11,200	
Gibson, J. A. ....	8,960		Jarlan, G. L. E. ....	10,000	1,329†
Gingras, B. A. ....	9,500		Johnson, J. R. ....	12,500	
Godby, E. A. ....	10,000	982†	Johnson, W. B. ....	9,100	1,010
Gold, L. W. ....	10,500	1,606	Jones, A. B. ....	8,340	
Gorham, P. R. ....	12,500		Jones, R. N. ....	14,000	1,028
Gorin, P. A. J. ....	9,100		Jones, S. G. ....	10,500	
Gould, D. G. ....	10,000	1,223	Jury, J. M. H. ....	8,700	
Graham, W. ....	10,000		Jutras, J. R. ....	9,100	
Grant, R. S. ....	10,780	871	Kalra, S. N. ....	10,000	1,178
Green, E. ....	10,000		Kates, M. ....	10,500	
Gridgeman, N. T. ....	10,000		Katzman, J. ....	10,000	
Griffith, T. R. ....	12,000		Kelland, H. H. ....	12,000	
Grzedzielski, A. L. M. ....	12,000		Kenney, J. R. ....	8,300	
Gwilt, S. R. ....	8,300		Kent, A. D. ....	9,100	686
Halang, F. G. ....	8,300		King, E. N. ....	9,500	
Hall, A. H. ....	13,000	2,111	Klein, G. J. ....	12,500	
Handegord, G. O. P. ....	10,500	1,350	Kohr, J. R. ....	9,300	
Handforth, R. E. ....	8,700		Kornelsen, E. V. ....	8,300	
Hanes, G. R. ....	8,300		Kosko, E. ....	9,500	
Haney, W. L. ....	13,500	1,678	Kuhring, M. S. ....	12,000	1,627
Hanna, J. E. ....	10,500	871	Kusters, N. L. ....	13,500	545
Hanson, A. W. ....	9,500	535	Kutschke, K. O. ....	12,000	
Harmathy, T. Z. ....	8,300		Laberge, J. G. ....	9,100	
Harris, H. M. ....	9,800		Larose, P. ....	11,500	1,034
Harris, J. ....	9,500	660	Laubitz, M. J. ....	8,700	



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>National Research Council—Continued</b>					
Lavrench, W. ....	9,100		Morris, D. ....	8,300	
Le Caine, H. ....	10,500		Morris, R. M. ....	10,000	
Ledingham, G. A. ....	16,500	1,065	Morrison, J. A. ....	14,000	
Legget, R. F. ....	16,500	4,804	Morse, A. R. ....	8,300	
Leitch, L. C. ....	12,000		Mortimer, D. C. ....	9,100	
Lentz, C. P. ....	11,500		Mungall, A. G. ....	10,000	
Levy, G. G. ....	8,000	527	Neale, M. J. L. ....	10,500	1,049
Lew, H. ....	12,000		Neish, A. C. ....	14,000	
Lewis, J. F. ....	9,380		Neu, H. J. A. ....	10,000	1,233
Lips, H. J. ....	8,300		Newey, C. J. ....	8,340	
Lipsett, F. R. ....	10,000		Niven, C. D. ....	10,000	
Lossing, F. P. ....	14,000	677	Noonan, J. W. ....	8,000	1,142†
Lovejoy, D. R. ....	9,100		Northwood, T. D. ....	12,000	987
Lusena, C. V. ....	10,000		Oliver, M. S. R. ....	8,340	
Lyster, H. N. C. ....	8,300		Olson, N. ....	10,000	
MacAskill, R. ....	12,500		O'Neill, N. K. ....	14,000	
Macaulay, G. A. ....	10,000		Orlik-Ruckemann, K. J. ....	10,000	2,281
MacDonald, D. K. C. ....	14,000	939	Oroboko, J. A. ....	8,700	
MacDonald, E. J. ....	8,340		Osberg, G. L. ....	12,500	
MacDonald, J. C. ....	9,500		Park, F. R. ....	12,500	1,815
MacDonald, S. F. ....	12,500		Parsons, H. E. ....	12,500	2,185
MacFarlane, I. C. ....	9,100	840	Patteeuw, M. L. ....	8,700	
MacKiddie, C. G. ....	8,000		Pattenson, C. F. ....	12,000	
MacPhail, D. C. ....	16,500	3,130	Pearson, W. B. ....	12,500	1,553
Makow, D. ....	9,100	760	Pelter, G. A. ....	8,700	
Malloch, J. G. ....	13,500	{ 1,106	Penner, E. ....	8,300	622
		{ 5,457**	Perlin, A. S. ....	12,500	698
Mandl, P. ....	10,500		Peterson, W. S. ....	10,500	
Manson, J. M. ....	12,500		Phillips, K. L. ....	10,000	
Marion, L. ....	18,000	1,612	Piercy, J. E. ....	8,300	
Marshall, J. B. ....	14,000	663	Plewes, W. G. ....	9,100	678
Martin, D. L. ....	9,100		Pocock, P. J. ....	10,500	1,625
Martin, S. M. ....	10,000	1,107	Preston-Thomas, H. ....	13,000	1,577
Martin, W. G. ....	9,100		Przybylska, M. ....	12,000	740
Masson, C. R. ....	12,500		Puddington, I. E. ....	16,500	
Mathews, S. T. ....	10,500	1,561†	Pulfer, J. K. ....	8,300	
McArthur, D. S. ....	8,300		Rainbird, W. J. ....	10,000	
McBurney, R. E. ....	12,500	1,444	Ramsay, D. A. ....	10,000	1,023
McColm, G. T. ....	11,200		Ray, A. K. ....	8,300	
McConnell, W. B. ....	12,000		Redhead, P. A. ....	12,000	837
McCormick, G. C. ....	10,000		Rettie, R. S. ....	13,000	1,902
McDiarmid, I. B. ....	10,000		Richards, R. S. ....	10,500	
McDonald, I. J. ....	10,000		Rickwood, G. E. ....	9,100	
McGuire, J. H. ....	9,100		Riddell, H. L. ....	8,000	
McIntosh, B. A. ....	8,300		Ritchie, T. ....	9,100	1,102
McKim, F. L. W. ....	14,000		Ritter, G. J. ....	8,300	
McKinley, D. W. R. ....	15,000	754	Robertson, R. E. ....	12,500	
McLaren, A. C. ....	10,000		Robinson, E. F. V. ....	11,500	1,122†
McLaren, E. H. ....	10,000		Rolfe, J. ....	9,500	
McLaren, R. W. ....	8,960		Romanowski, M. ....	10,000	
McLeish, C. W. ....	12,500		Rose, D. ....	12,500	
McNamara, A. G. ....	10,000	1,444	Rose, D. C. ....	15,000	3,398
McNarry, L. R. ....	8,300	655	Roxburgh, J. M. ....	10,000	687
Medd, W. J. ....	9,500		Rush, C. K. ....	10,000	2,345
Middleton, W. E. K. ....	12,500	638	Russell, D. S. ....	10,500	
Miller, G. A. ....	13,500		Sallans, H. R. ....	13,000	
Millman, P. M. ....	14,000	2,192	Samolewicz, J. J. ....	12,000	
Milsum, J. H. ....	10,500	1,934	Sanders, C. L. ....	8,300	
Mitton, H. E. ....	9,100		Sandri, R. ....	10,000	595
Moller, C. K. ....	9,100		Savie, P. ....	12,000	
Moore, W. J. M. ....	10,000		Schaerer, P. ....	8,300	1,138
Mooser, E. ....	10,000	982	Schneider, W. G. ....	14,000	964

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

## National Research Council—Concluded

Schriever, W. R. ....	10,500	1,505	Tibbetts, D. C. ....	9,100	1,348
Schut, G. H. ....	10,000	921	Tickner, A. W. ....	10,000	
Sereda, P. J. ....	11,500	876	Toole, A. E. ....	9,500	
Setterfield, G. A. ....	9,500		Tothill, J. T. ....	9,500	
Shaw, E. A. G. ....	10,500	795	Trowbridge, W. J. ....	13,500	
Shorter, G. W. ....	10,500	1,282	Tucker, N. B. ....	9,100	
Simpson, F. J. ....	10,500		Tulloch, A. P. ....	8,300	
Simpson, J. H. ....	13,000		Turnbull, L. G. ....	10,000	
Sinclair, D. A. ....	8,100		Turner, E. S. ....	11,500	
Sirianni, A. F. ....	10,500		Tyler, R. A. ....	12,500	
Smallman-Tew, R. ....	10,000		Van den Berg, L. ....	9,100	
Smialowski, A. J. ....	10,000		Vining, L. C. ....	10,000	
Smith, C. A. M. ....	10,000	1,427†	von Rudloff, E. M. ....	9,500	
Smith, D. B. ....	10,500		Wardlaw, R. L. ....	9,100	
Smith, D. S. ....	8,300		Watkin, J. E. ....	8,300	
Smith, F. W. ....	9,500		Watson, R. W. ....	14,000	
Smith, N. K. ....	11,200		Watterud, E. T. ....	9,500	
Smyth, H. L. R. ....	13,500	1,430	Webb, E. L. R. ....	12,000	651
Snure, P. ....	10,360		Webster, D. A. ....	10,360	
Solvason, K. R. ....	9,500	574	Wetter, L. R. ....	11,500	
Spencer, J. F. T. ....	9,500		Whalley, E. ....	12,500	
Staniferth, A. ....	12,000	845	Whitaker, D. R. ....	12,500	550
Stedman, D. F. ....	13,000		Whiteway, S. G. ....	10,000	
Stephenson, D. C. ....	9,500		Whyte, R. B. ....	10,000	1,213
Stevinson, H. T. ....	12,500	1,256	Wightman, B. A. ....	10,000	
Stock, E. H. ....	10,360		Wilkins, T. J. ....	11,500	596
Stoicheff, B. P. ....	10,500	1,399	Williams, G. P. ....	9,500	
Straszak, J. S. C. ....	9,100		Williams-Leir, G. J. ....	8,300	
Sumi, K. ....	9,100		Williamson, H. ....	12,000	6,102**
Taber, W. A. ....	9,500		Wilson, A. G. ....	10,500	959
Talbot, J. A. L. ....	8,300		Wisniowski, H. ....	12,000	
Tanner, J. A. ....	11,500	985	Wolfson, J. L. ....	10,000	1,011
Tattrie, N. H. ....	9,100		Wolochow, D. ....	11,500	
Taylor, C. E. ....	9,300		Wong, J. Y. ....	10,000	
Templeton, I. M. ....	9,100		Wood, A. D. ....	13,000	2,286
Templin, R. J. ....	12,500	2,138	Worsfold, D. J. ....	10,000	
Thiessen, G. J. ....	14,000		Wu, T. Y. ....	13,000	
Thistle, M. W. ....	12,500	898	Wyszecki, G. W. ....	10,500	1,344
Thomson, A. A. ....	8,340	644	Yaphe, W. ....	9,500	
Thomson, G. S. ....	9,500	746	Young, E. G. ....	14,000	870
Thornton, C. P. ....	9,500		Youngs, C. G. ....	9,500	740
Thurston, F. R. ....	16,000	1,513	Yuile, W. S. ....	9,100	1,381

\* Removal expenses.

\*\* Living and representation allowances, annual rates.

† Including amounts charged to: Department of Fisheries, Vote 131, \$109; Department of National Defence, Vote 224, \$577, Vote 225, \$135, Vote 226, \$182, Vote 228, \$10,634; Department of Public Works, Vote 346, \$197, Vote 366, \$34.

## National Revenue

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS

## OTTAWA—ADMINISTRATION AND HEADQUARTERS

Sim, D., Deputy Minister ....	\$ 20,000
Hind, A. R., Asst. Deputy Minister (Customs) .....	16,000
Howell, J. G., Asst. Deputy Minister (Admin.) .....	16,500
Labarge, R. C., Asst. Deputy Minister (Excise) .....	16,500

Allan, J. J. ....	9,380
Arbuckle, D. A. ....	11,200
Aust, G. E. ....	12,500
Belanger, R. R. ....	8,540
Bennett, G. L. ....	14,000
Brideaux, W. P. ....	9,300
Brush, M. H. ....	9,300
Capbert, E. J. ....	8,340
Chitty, F. W. S. ....	8,340

1,344†

1,443

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>National Revenue—Continued</b>					
<b>CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS—Continued</b>					
<b>OTTAWA—ADMINISTRATION AND HEADQUARTERS—Concluded</b>					
Closs, T. M. ....	8,540		Vetter, L. J. H. ....	9,380	
Coldrick, G. F. ....	9,940	1,157	Warnock, E. A. ....	8,340	
Collins, M. J. P. ....	8,540	603	White, L. A. ....	8,340	
Deachman, J. S. ....	11,200		Williams, J. K. ....	13,500	
Dodman, C. G. ....	8,540				
Drummond, J. E. ....	11,200	2,074	<b>INSPECTION, PORTS, ETC.</b>		
Fraser, R. L. ....	8,540		Arnold, L. A. ....	8,340	
Godbout, J. A. O. ....	11,200		Ault, R. R. ....	8,340	
Gorman, M. J. ....	13,500	713	Beardmore, H. ....	11,200	
Grant, H. C. ....	8,700		Beaudin, D. C. R. ....	9,300	
Gray, J. F. ....	8,540		Bell, A. ....	8,280	1,963
Green, L. ....	9,380		Belton, F. S. ....	9,300	
Gunn, H. E. ....	9,800		Bennett, W. R. ....	8,340	
Halvorson, A. H. ....	8,540		Blacklock, J. A. ....	8,280	
Hoff, R. W. ....	11,200		Bousquet, J. H. G. ....	8,340	
Howey, L. C. ....	10,360	{ 3,871*	Brault, J. W. ....	9,300	
		{ 5,928†	Briggs, A. ....	9,300	
		854	Cameron, H. ....	8,340	
Jackson, M. N. ....	11,500		Campeau, A. N. ....	9,300	
Jones, A. L. ....	8,540		Champion, T. C. V. ....	11,200	
Kealey, H. J. ....	9,800		Chiswell, E. A. ....	8,340	
Keam, M. T. ....	11,500	1,171	Clapper, D. W. ....	8,960	2,472**
King, G. C. M. ....	9,800		Cunningham, R. N. ....	8,700	1,470
Kirkham, R. C. ....	8,700		Dale, S. C. ....	9,380	1,432
Langford, J. S. W. ....	11,500	649	Dawson, W. A. ....	9,300	
Last, P. P. ....	10,780		Dean, C. S. ....	8,700	1,096
Lawrence, E. D. ....	15,000		Dee, L. J. W. ....	11,200	
Lefebvre, J. J. A. ....	9,940		Demers, J. A. S. ....	8,640	886
Leigh, J. N. ....	8,120	2,210	Denis, M. J. L. ....	9,000	
Lindsay, G. B. ....	12,500		Dickinson, M. R. ....	13,500	
Luggar, H. W. ....	9,940	1,140	Down, W. H. ....	8,340	
MacDermid, H. D. ....	8,540	913	Dupras, P. ....	9,800	
MacKenzie, A. ....	8,120		Edwards, J. R. ....	9,300	
Macoun, J. M. ....	9,800		Ferland, N. E. ....	9,000	
Malloy, M. S. ....	11,500	1,331	Forcier, B. ....	9,300	
Mather, D. T. ....	8,540		Gauthier, A. C. ....	9,300	
Matthews, L. E. ....	8,120		Gemus, D. J. ....	8,340	
McGill, D. W. ....	14,500		Gracie, J. M. ....	8,280	
McIntyre, G. D. ....	11,200		Grandy, E. F. ....	8,340	
McIntyre, J. H. ....	8,640	2,554	Grant, J. W. ....	9,800	
McKellar, N. L. ....	9,800	1,175	Greene, M. D. ....	8,280	
McLean, R. G. ....	8,700		Harris, C. H. ....	9,300	
Meabry, R. I. ....	9,000		Johnston, G. F. ....	9,300	2,024
Mercier, L. ....	8,540		Kivenko, N. M. ....	8,700	
Michie, A. P. ....	8,280	593	Large, G. H. ....	8,340	
Mills, A. P. C. ....	11,200	605	Lauzon, J. A. E. ....	8,700	2,014
Mills, T. H. ....	11,200		Lavallee, J. A. ....	9,300	1,395
Nicholson, G. R. ....	8,540		L'Heureux, P. H. ....	13,500	
Ogg, H. J. ....	9,380		Linney, H. J. ....	9,000	
Ogilvie, S. G. ....	9,800		Logan, R. F. ....	8,340	
O'Heare, M. D. ....	8,540		Marquis, R. A. ....	8,340	
Paterson, R. K. ....	8,540		Martineau, L. J. G. ....	9,300	
Rutter, W. N. ....	8,960	947	McEwen, R. C. ....	8,280	2,212
Senecal, J. J. A. ....	9,940	1,489	McGregor, I. R. ....	9,300	990
Shepherd, W. C. ....	11,200		McKee, H. G. ....	9,300	1,454
Skelton, M. H. ....	12,000		Mercer, M. J. ....	8,340	
Smith, E. N. ....	10,780	1,321	Miller, D. P. ....	8,640	1,699
Telford, J. F. ....	9,300	797	Moore, W. W. ....	9,300	979
			Noble, H. ....	8,340	
			Oldman, A. O. ....	8,340	



Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

## National Revenue—Continued

## CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS—Concluded

## INSPECTION, PORTS, ETC.—Concluded

Oliver, S. ....	9,300	2,243
Phillipson, C. E. ....	11,200	616
Quinney, H. A. ....	9,300	2,040
Royal, J. E. A. ....	9,300	
Rutledge, J. B. ....	8,640	
Smith, W. ....	8,340	761
Stone, T. W. ....	8,340	

Studer, C. A. B. ....	9,800	
Swift, L. J. ....	9,000	
Thornton, R. W. ....	9,300	958
Watson, G. F. S. ....	9,300	
Welsh, E. T. ....	8,340	
Wilson, D. H. ....	8,640	1,154
Wismer, L. E. ....	9,300	

## TAXATION DIVISION

## HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION

McEntyre, J. G., Deputy Minister	\$ 19,000	\$ 1,395
Sheppard, D. H., Asst. Deputy Minister	18,000	
Arbuckle, R. W. ....	11,000	
Ardouin, F. G. ....	11,200	
Arnold, J. P. ....	12,500	
Ault, K. E. S. ....	8,700	
Bailey, W. C. ....	8,100	547
Balfour, S. A. ....	8,400	
Barclay, G. F. ....	12,500	3,019
Beaven, H. F. ....	9,800	
Bell, B. F. G. ....	11,200	736
Boivin, J. A. P. ....	13,500	1,413
Boland, J. D. C. ....	13,500	2,306
Boles, T. Z. ....	13,500	660
Brennan, C. N. ....	13,500	603
Butler, J. A. ....	9,380	700
Calver, B. W. ....	15,000	
Cameron, D. B. ....	9,300	1,225
Chater, E. A. ....	9,380	1,136
Code, G. H. ....	12,500	
Costello, D. J. ....	11,200	1,119
Couture, J. C. ....	11,200	1,469
Cross, F. J. ....	14,000	1,136
Czarski, T. S. ....	9,380	
Delavignette, J. H. ....	9,800	
DeWolf, A. L. ....	13,500	
Dubrule, F. J. ....	12,500	1,768
Edwardson, H. W. ....	13,500	
Elliott, G. W. ....	11,200	
Fell, J. M. ....	13,500	1,426
Fleming, B. H. ....	8,700	
Gillespie, R. C. ....	8,960	3,077
Goodhue, C. E. ....	11,200	
Gourlay, J. L. ....	11,500	3,310
Hamre, L. H. ....	8,100	
Hardy, L. E. ....	8,280	999
Harmer, J. F. ....	15,000	
Hennessey, H. R. ....	8,340	2,696
Herbert, H. F. ....	15,000	1,929
Hobart, S. F. ....	15,000	1,825
Hunter, W. E. ....	9,800	1,897
		1,649*
Inrig, W. D. ....	12,500	
Irving, A. J. ....	9,940	2,173
Jackson, T. E. ....	13,500	1,380
Jamieson, J. S. ....	8,100	892

Kee, J. B. ....	8,700	532
Kidd, G. A. ....	8,340	
Kirby, T. N. ....	12,500	1,234
Langlois, P. E. ....	9,380	1,162
Linton, W. I. ....	13,500	1,781
Lunam, K. D. ....	8,700	
Lypchuk, F. A. ....	8,340	
MacDonald, J. A. ....	8,960	
MacKenzie, G. J. ....	9,300	3,499
MacLatchy, E. S. ....	15,500	
Mann, L. E. ....	11,200	849
Marchand, J. G. H. ....	9,800	2,239
Martin, A. W. T. ....	12,500	
Matheson, H. M. ....	9,800	
Matley, E. ....	9,800	
Mavor, C. W. ....	9,800	
McClellan, D. J. ....	12,500	1,003
McCorkle, R. G. ....	9,800	
McElhone, W. E. ....	9,800	2,095
McGrogan, H. R. ....	8,700	
McPherson, W. C. ....	8,700	
Meagher, M. F. ....	8,100	
Meyers, D. C. ....	11,200	
Milburn, H. H. ....	16,500	1,811
Molloy, S. G. ....	11,200	746
Montpetit, J. R. B. ....	8,700	
Morris, H. A. ....	11,200	3,473
Murton, A. H. ....	9,000	
Neil, A. V. ....	12,500	
O'Brien, E. F. ....	13,500	
Olson, G. S. ....	8,700	
Paquin, M. ....	13,500	2,040
Patenaude, J. C. R. ....	10,360	
Pereira, L. H. ....	9,800	
Pook, D. R. ....	15,000	
Potvin, J. P. ....	12,000	838
Primeau, C. W. ....	9,800	1,063
Rennie, J. G. ....	8,340	986
Reynolds, H. E. ....	8,960	597
Rice, G. P. ....	11,200	817
Rogers, P. C. ....	8,700	
Rounding, C. G. ....	12,500	
Rowden, R. S. M. ....	9,800	539
Ruddy, J. C. ....	11,200	854
Russell, J. F. ....	12,500	
Rutherford, D. F. ....	12,500	3,631
Smith, R. C. ....	8,960	716*
Sprott, M. F. ....	12,500	502
Sproule, H. L. ....	9,800	
Stevens, H. A. ....	12,500	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## National Revenue—Continued

## TAXATION DIVISION—Continued

## HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION—Concluded

Tench, S. E. G. ....	9,940	608
Thompson, W. G. ....	14,500	3,333
Turgeon, E. ....	8,700	
Urquhart, H. D. ....	9,800	1,141
Van Dusen, F. L. ....	8,700	
Walford, J. S. ....	11,200	506
Walsh, P. R. ....	8,340	
Walton, R. H. G. ....	11,200	
Williamson, W. E. ....	8,700	
Wilson, T. G. ....	8,700	

## DISTRICT OFFICES

Agnew, W. H. ....	8,100	
Albert, J. N. E. ....	13,500	
Allcorn, F. H. ....	11,200	{ 731
		{ 4,022*
Andrews, J. F. C. ....	8,100	
Arthur, F. J. ....	9,800	
Ashfield, J. G. ....	8,340	
Asmussen, C. J. ....	9,800	
Atkinson, R. D. ....	9,800	
Bagnall, J. M. ....	8,960	
Bailey, W. H. ....	13,500	
Bain, S. E. S. ....	8,700	
Baker, G. ....	8,400	724
Baldwin, H. W. ....	8,700	
Banning, C. R. ....	8,700	
Barclay, J. H. ....	8,700	
Beauregard, J. H. ....	9,800	
Bedford, D. W. ....	8,100	
Belyea, J. E. ....	9,900	
Bennett, H. T. ....	8,700	
Bennett, R. G. ....	8,700	
Bergevin, J. A. C. ....	9,800	
Bernier, C. J. E. ....	9,800	
Bernier, S. E. ....	16,500	
Bertrand, J. O. P. ....	8,700	
Bevan, A. R. ....	9,800	
Billings, W. ....	9,800	
Black, A. ....	9,800	588
Blais, J. G. ....	8,100	
Blanchard, M. S. ....	8,700	
Blyth, T. F. ....	8,400	
Booth, C. L. ....	11,200	
Bradshaw, D. C. ....	8,100	
Brisebois, J. F. G. ....	8,700	
Brook, A. C. ....	8,700	
Brooks, T. ....	8,100	
Brown, A. ....	8,700	1,286
Brown, H. A. ....	8,100	
Bunnin, N. W. ....	8,700	
Burgess, H. C. ....	9,800	
Burris, S. A. ....	8,700	
Byers, J. C. ....	8,700	
Cadieux, J. O. N. ....	8,700	
Cadieux, J. S. B. ....	8,700	
Campbell, J. P. ....	8,700	656
Capell, H. B. ....	8,100	569
Carbray, F. G. ....	9,800	

Card, R. A. ....	8,100	579
Carriere, L. W. G. ....	8,120	
Carten, F. D. ....	8,340	
Cash, S. P. ....	8,100	
Chudleigh, H. E. ....	9,800	
Clancy, B. M. ....	9,800	
Clermont, J. C. R. ....	8,100	
Coffill, A. F. ....	9,380	
Cohn, E. P. ....	8,700	
Collins, A. C. ....	9,800	608
Connolly, E. C. ....	12,500	
Cooke, S. J. ....	6,960	{ 857
		{ 2,539*
		{ 810\$
Cornfoot, K. B. ....	8,700	
Cote, C. J. ....	8,340	
Couillard, R. M. ....	8,100	670
Coulonval, F. ....	13,500	
Coulter, D. M. ....	13,500	
Creen, J. N. ....	8,700	
Crich, H. E. ....	8,700	718
Currie, T. S. ....	8,400	
Curtis, C. E. ....	8,400	
Dales, C. B. ....	8,700	
Daman, R. W. F. ....	8,400	
Daoust, J. H. J. ....	8,400	565
Davidson, R. M. ....	8,700	
Dayton, E. A. ....	8,700	
Demers, T. ....	8,700	
Desautels, J. M. R. ....	8,100	
Desroches, J. C. J. ....	8,100	
Desrosiers, J. A. G. ....	8,700	
Dewar, J. A. L. ....	8,100	
Dittmer, G. N. ....	8,400	
Dixon, A. F. ....	8,100	
Dixon, J. W. ....	12,500	
Dobson, M. A. ....	8,340	
Doherty, M. G. ....	10,780	
Donahue, V. L. ....	8,700	
Dougall, D. ....	8,400	
Douglas, A. J. ....	8,340	
Drummond, L. S. ....	9,800	
Dugre, J. A. A. ....	8,700	636
Dumesnil, J. A. G. ....	8,700	
Duncanson, C. R. ....	8,700	
Dunkley, H. W. ....	11,200	
Easton, R. L. ....	8,700	562
Edwards, F. R. ....	9,300	
Ellerton, J. C. ....	9,800	507
Ellis, A. O. ....	13,500	
Ells, D. W. ....	8,700	503
England, D. L. ....	11,200	
Epstein, H. M. ....	9,300	
Evans, E. B. ....	8,700	592
Evans, T. J. ....	9,800	
Fair, J. R. ....	8,700	
Favrot, E. P. A. ....	8,700	
Ferguson, J. K. ....	9,800	
Fernie, D. ....	9,380	
Fickes, R. H. ....	12,500	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## National Revenue—Continued

## TAXATION DIVISION—Continued

## DISTRICT OFFICES—Continued

Filion, J. R. M. ....	8,960		Gost, A. E. ....	8,700	
Flynn, E. G. ....	11,200		Keefe, J. L. ....	8,700	
Forbes, W. N. ....	9,800		Kellond, H. W. ....	9,300	
Forsythe, H. A. ....	8,700	2,243*	Kennedy, W. C. ....	8,400	
Forward, D. A. ....	8,100		Kent, A. E. ....	8,340	
Fox, J. ....	8,700		Kerr, E. T. ....	8,100	
Foxall, G. C. ....	8,100		King, F. A. F. ....	8,700	
Frampton, T. R. ....	8,700		King, R. M. ....	8,700	
Frederick, A. L. ....	8,700	886	King, R. P. ....	8,100	
Fulcher, R. F. ....	7,980	{ 599	King, W. A. ....	8,100	
		{ 1,213§	Kirby, A. C. ....	8,700	
			Kirkpatrick, J. J. ....	8,400	
Galbraith, B. H. ....	8,400		Knox, A. ....	8,400	
Garland, H. E. ....	11,200		Kuntz, H. G. ....	8,340	
Gauthier, M. ....	9,300		Lachapelle, C. ....	11,200	
Gauvin, A. ....	9,380		Lacombe, J. R. L. ....	9,800	
Gibbs, R. L. ....	9,000		Lafrance, J. M. B. ....	8,700	911
Gill, D. J. ....	9,800		Lambert, J. H. G. ....	12,500	
Gingras, J. R. L. ....	11,200		Lancaster, J. S. ....	9,800	
Gorman, H. Z. ....	9,800		Langley, G. E. ....	8,960	
Gowen, E. G. ....	8,400	632	Langstone, T. W. ....	8,700	
Graham, A. R. ....	8,700		Larochelle, A. W. ....	9,800	936
Grant, R. A. ....	8,100	1,102	Laverdure, J. M. ....	12,500	
Gratton, J. L. A. ....	8,700		Lawrence, D. A. ....	9,800	
Greason, D. E. ....	8,960		Lawrie, R. P. ....	11,200	
Grenier, F. J. H. ....	9,380		Leach, W. R. ....	12,500	
Grigor, A. M. ....	8,700	1,209	Leard, J. R. ....	8,700	
Guimont, J. L. R. ....	8,400	775	Leech, H. W. ....	8,100	
Haan, P. J. ....	8,100		Leefe, J. G. ....	8,100	1,874
Hall, F. G. ....	8,400		Leger, J. F. C. ....	8,700	
Halpin, J. G. ....	9,800		Lemay, R. ....	8,700	
Hamilton, R. M. C. ....	8,400		Leslie, E. C. H. ....	9,800	
Hardy, A. L. ....	8,400		Lewis, R. N. ....	12,500	
Hardy, G. A. ....	8,700	895	Lindeburgh, A. B. ....	8,100	959
Hargreaves, S. S. ....	8,700		Loneragan, P. A. ....	9,800	
Harrop, R. ....	8,700		Lortie, G. A. ....	8,700	
Hauch, E. G. ....	11,200		Love, C. M. ....	8,700	
Haynes, E. S. ....	8,400		Lowe, N. D. ....	10,780	739
Head, R. A. ....	8,960	2,282*	Lugsdin, W. R. ....	11,200	
Hearn, J. P. D. ....	8,100		Lunan, E. A. ....	8,100	
Hebert, J. M. A. ....	8,700		Lynch, B. ....	8,700	
Hebert, R. C. ....	8,700		MacDonald, V. ....	9,800	
Hethrington, A. S. ....	11,200		MacLeod, W. D. ....	8,700	1,234
Hodgins, M. H. ....	9,800		MacNaughton, A. E. ....	8,100	
Holton, H. S. ....	8,700		MacSephney, R. D. ....	8,400	
Horn, S. Q. M. ....	8,700		Malkin, N. F. ....	9,800	
Hoyle, R. ....	11,200		Marcoux, R. ....	8,700	
Hudson, D. B. ....	8,400		Martin, E. J. ....	8,100	
Hughes, W. C. ....	8,340		Masson, J. M. ....	11,200	
Illsey, T. H. J. ....	12,500		Matheson, W. A. ....	9,800	
Insley, J. H. ....	9,800		Mathieu, F. J. A. ....	8,100	523
Jackson, B. R. ....	8,700		Maybee, D. E. ....	8,700	
Jackson, F. H. ....	8,700		McAlduff, J. D. ....	8,400	
Jackson, G. M. ....	11,200		McAlpine, D. H. ....	8,700	
Jeffery, H. J. ....	8,700		McCulloch, W. G. ....	8,400	
Jenkins, S. B. ....	8,700		McDonald, J. M. ....	8,700	
Johnson, G. H. ....	8,400		McEntee, W. J. S. ....	12,500	
Johnson, M. H. ....	9,800		McFarlane, J. R. ....	8,700	
Jones, A. R. ....	8,100		McGeachy, T. ....	8,100	
Jones, K. R. ....	8,700	611	McGinnis, R. ....	8,700	



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>National Revenue—Continued</b>					
<b>TAXATION DIVISION—Continued</b>					
<b>DISTRICT OFFICES—Continued</b>					
McGregor, D. A. ....	8,700		Proulx, N. ....	9,800	
McKay, M. E. ....	11,200		Radburn, E. A. ....	8,100	
McKenna, K. J. ....	8,400		Rannie, C. A. ....	8,100	
McKenna, R. G. ....	11,200		Raymond, J. R. ....	11,200	
McKercher, J. A. ....	8,340	562	Reed, R. C. ....	9,800	
McLean, G. F. ....	8,700		Reeves, J. S. ....	15,000	
McMahon, F. D. ....	8,100		Reid, K. L. ....	12,500	
McRae, A. R. ....	8,700		Reid, W. D. ....	9,380	
McVittie, D. E. ....	8,700		Reiners, V. R. ....	8,700	
Mellor, H. F. ....	8,700		Renouf, J. E. ....	8,400	558
Merleau, L. T. ....	11,200		Reynolds, T. J. F. ....	9,800	2,068
Merrett, H. O. ....	11,200		Richards, H. ....	8,400	
Middleton, R. J. ....	9,800	583	Richardson, H. ....	8,700	
Milne, W. S. S. ....	8,120		Richer, G. ....	8,700	
Milton, D. ....	8,700		Rioux, J. P. A. ....	8,400	
Minty, J. W. ....	8,400	804	Rivard, L. T. ....	8,700	
Molter, J. P. ....	8,340		Robert, J. R. W. ....	8,700	
Mondor, J. P. L. ....	9,300		Roberts, E. R. ....	10,360	
Monette, J. C. A. ....	8,700	1,028	Roberts, J. ....	13,500	
Mooney, O. W. ....	9,800		Robertson, C. R. C. ....	9,300	
Moreau, J. E. P. ....	9,800		Robertson, G. L. ....	8,700	
Morissette, J. Y. B. ....	8,100		Robson, R. ....	8,700	
Morris, N. A. ....	12,500		Roscoe, J. ....	9,300	
Morrison, G. E. ....	8,700		Rose, A. D. ....	8,400	
Morrison, J. A. ....	8,960		Ross, J. A. L. ....	8,700	
Morrison, J. H. ....	11,200		Routhier, R. ....	8,100	
Morrissey, J. R. ....	12,500		Ruel, J. M. ....	8,400	963
Mulholland, J. W. ....	8,700		Sanders, J. J. ....	8,100	
Murphy, W. J. ....	13,500	1,362	Scarlett, C. E. ....	8,400	
Newall, B. B. ....	9,800		Schmelzle, C. C. G. ....	8,100	
Newlands, T. J. ....	12,500		Scott, C. G. ....	8,700	978
Newton, T. C. ....	11,200		Scrimgeour, G. C. ....	9,800	
Northfield, G. W. ....	13,500		Shannon, F. L. ....	8,100	1,685
Nurse, E. P. ....	9,380		Sharp, F. E. ....	8,100	
Oberhoffner, J. A. G. ....	9,380		Shea, W. R. J. ....	8,100	
O'Donnell, W. T. ....	9,800		Simard, J. A. F. ....	9,800	
O'Leary, L. A. ....	8,100		Simms, S. M. ....	9,800	
Olsen, O. B. ....	8,400		Simms, W. M. ....	8,100	
Oughton, W. B. ....	8,700		Smith, E. A. ....	8,540	
Owen, J. S. ....	8,100		Smith, E. B. ....	8,400	
Palmer, C. D. ....	8,100		Smith, L. W. ....	9,800	
Palmer, J. C. ....	8,100		Smyth, E. H. ....	8,400	
Park, H. ....	8,120		Spratt, H. P. ....	8,100	
Parker, C. E. ....	8,700	543	Stainsby, J. A. ....	8,100	
Parker, H. A. ....	11,200		Stark, R. S. ....	9,300	
Parkinson, R. E. ....	11,200		Stephenson, I. ....	8,400	
Parr, E. ....	8,100		Stewart, K. J. ....	9,800	
Parsons, D. S. G. ....	8,700		Stewart, O. H. ....	12,500	
Paterson, A. (including terminable allowance, \$208, charged to Privy Council, Vote 539) ....	13,708	541	Stump, J. C. ....	9,800	
Peirson, C. R. ....	8,700		Syblonak, A. ....	11,200	
Pepin, J. G. A. ....	8,100		Syme, E. G. ....	8,700	
Peters, N. ....	9,380	1,153	Taughner, J. J. ....	9,380	1,358
Poirier, T. L. R. ....	8,700		Taylor, E. E. ....	8,100	
Potvin, R. J. M. ....	8,100	746	Taylor, N. E. ....	8,100	
Prevost, L. ....	8,960		Temple-Hill, C. M. ....	11,200	
Proude, L. W. ....	8,700	1,448	Thomas, E. W. ....	8,700	
			Thompson, D. B. ....	9,800	
			Thompson, W. V. ....	9,380	
			Tobin, J. R. ....	8,700	
			Todd, A. S. ....	9,800	
			Tremblay, P. P. ....	8,100	

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

## National Revenue—Concluded

## TAXATION DIVISION—Concluded

## DISTRICT OFFICES—Concluded

Tufts, A. C. ....	8,100	1,032
Turnbull, J. ....	9,800	
Turnbull, J. D. ....	9,800	
Turner, N. C. ....	8,340	
Tyndall, C. L. ....	11,200	
Ure, R. W. ....	8,960	
Vaillancourt, O. J. G. ....	8,400	
Vair, H. H. ....	12,500	511
Vallee, L. J. ....	8,700	
van Tulleken, R. J. ....	8,100	
Varin, J. L. ....	9,800	
Vincelli, D. ....	9,800	
Vogan, W. R. ....	8,700	
Wadge, W. O. ....	11,200	
Waechter, G. J. H. ....	8,400	
Walls, G. M. ....	8,340	
Watson, H. G. ....	8,700	

Weldon, T. E. ....	8,340	1,279
Welsman, L. E. ....	8,700	961*
Wesson, C. E. ....	12,500	513
Wettlaufer, R. W. ....	8,960	686
White, E. J. B. ....	8,700	
White, G. C. ....	8,700	
Wigle, J. T. N. ....	11,200	
Wildman, J. E. A. ....	8,400	625
Williams, D. A. J. ....	8,100	
Williams, W. F. ....	16,500	
Willcox, R. J. J. ....	8,700	
Willis, J. V. ....	11,200	
Wilson, O. E. ....	9,800	
Woodcock, T. C. ....	8,700	
Woolley, A. C. ....	8,700	
Wright, A. ....	10,780	
Young, H. F. S. ....	8,700	

## TAX APPEAL BOARD

Snyder, C. L., Chairman .....	\$ 16,900	\$ 1,868
Boisvert, M., Member .....	13,500	2,332
Fisher, W. S., Member .....	13,500	
Fordham, R. S. W., Member ..	13,500	2,175

Panneton, J., Member .....	13,500	1,072
Davis, W. O. ....	11,000	1,876
McCann, P. H. ....	8,000	2,021

\* Removal expenses.

\*\* Living allowance, annual rate.

† Including \$932 charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 222.

‡ Living and representation allowances, annual rates.

§ Isolated post allowance, annual rate.

## Northern Affairs and National Resources

Robertson, R. G., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 2,087
Cote, E. A., Asst. Deputy Minister (Planning) .....	16,500	840
Cunningham, F. J. G., Asst. Deputy Minister (Administra- tion) .....	16,500	1,030
Allen, J. W. ....	8,000	
Armstrong, R. G. ....	8,340	{ 999 1,294*
Ashley, G. H. W. ....	8,340	
Atkinson, J. H. ....	9,000	
Banfield, A. W. F. ....	11,200	
Barnetson, R. D. ....	8,700	
Bartlett, D. W. ....	10,360	
Baxter, A. J. ....	9,300	
Bickell, F. R. ....	8,120	{ 904 710† 1,245
Bishop, R. A. ....	10,780	
Bishopric, O. ....	10,500	
Black, J. M. ....	8,100	1,790†
Boan, J. A. ....	8,120	
Bolger, C. M. ....	10,360	2,697
Booth, W. G. ....	10,780	{ 4,491 1,086†

Bottomley, W. E. ....	8,540	805
Brooks, L. ....	11,200	2,020
Brown, W. G. ....	13,500	682
Browning, F. C. ....	8,340	
Carter, F. A. G. ....	14,000	
Carty, G. M. ....	12,500	
Chalkman, E. M. ....	8,000	
Chambers, F. J. ....	8,120	
Christie, K. J. ....	12,000	2,734
Clark, E. M. ....	8,700	3,121
Clark, R. H. ....	13,500	2,738
Coleman, J. R. B. ....	15,000	2,016
Collier, E. P. ....	10,500	{ 738 1,307* 696
Collins, F. H. ....	13,500	1,370†
Counclly, A. B. ....	13,500	1,835
Connery, L. B. ....	8,340	5,604†
Cuerrier, J. P. ....	8,960	1,156
Davidson, A. T. ....	13,500	2,633
Davidson, D. A. P. ....	9,000	
Davidson, G. H. ....	8,960	625
Delaute, J. F. ....	10,360	{ 1,808 2,120†
Dempster, G. H. L. ....	11,500	1,854

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Northern Affairs and National Resources—Concluded</b>					
Devitt, W. G. ....	9,300	3,600	Mitchell, E. S. ....	8,100	833
Doak, C. E. ....	8,340		Mitchell, K. B. ....	8,340	
Doyle, J. F. ....	8,340		Monaghan, W. A. ....	8,540	
Ede, A. R. ....	8,340		Morris, W. V. ....	11,200	
Ellwood, J. A. ....	8,700		Morton, F. I. ....	8,700	
Fenton, T. C. ....	11,200	1,518	Munro, D. A. ....	9,800	747
Field, A. J. ....	13,500	3,326	Needham, G. H. ....	8,340	{1,734
Finley, G. S. ....	8,700				{1,086†
Fischer, H. ....	10,360		Nicol, J. I. ....	10,780	1,244
Fitzpatrick, I. E. ....	8,100	1,175	Nigra, D. P. ....	8,340	1,870
Flanagan, R. T. ....	8,540	2,454*	Olson, B. E. ....	8,340	{1,411
Gallant, I. E. ....	8,700	1,194†			{1,790†
Gaynor, M. F. ....	9,000		Ozga, W. J. ....	8,340	2,271*
Gidman, W. O. ....	8,700		Patterson, T. M. ....	15,500	1,950
Godfrey, W. E. ....	9,800		Persoage, N. P. ....	9,800	
		{1,172	Peters, J. E. ....	10,500	537
Hawkins, K. W. ....	8,700	{1,790†	Pettis, J. A. ....	8,340	
		{1,898*	Phillips, R. A. J. ....	14,000	3,157
Hepburn, D. W. ....	8,400	1,930†	Pierce, T. W. ....	8,340	
Herbert, J. D. ....	10,360	2,337	Porsild, A. E. ....	11,200	1,344
Hovdebo, S. J. ....	8,340	{4,063	Ramsden, H. T. ....	12,500	1,154
		{1,930†	Reeve, A. J. ....	9,300	1,370†
Huberman, S. ....	8,340		Richardson, A. J. H. ....	8,700	902
Hunt, A. D. ....	11,000	739	Robinson, N. P. ....	12,000	
Hunt, L. A. C. ....	11,200		Rosenberg, H. B. ....	9,800	1,434
Jacobson, J. V. ....	12,000		Rowley, G. W. ....	13,500	1,309**
Jenness, J. L. ....	13,500		Rudnicki, W. ....	9,940	2,133
Johnson, C. C. ....	8,700		Russell, B. E. ....	10,080	1,138
Jordan, A. T. ....	9,380	2,657	Russell, L. S. ....	13,500	1,568
Julien, O. V. M. ....	8,100	2,100†	Sabourin, J. R. ....	9,940	
Kanik, S. A. ....	9,940	885	Scoggan, H. J. ....	9,800	855
Karashowsky, W. ....	8,100	1,790†	Scott, G. L. ....	13,500	
Kelly, M. M. B. ....	8,340		Sivertz, B. G. ....	15,500	538
Kerr, A. J. ....	8,400	1,940†	Skelly, T. D. ....	8,340	
Koller, P. A. ....	9,380		Smith, F. G. ....	9,380	
Kristjanson, B. H. ....	13,500	1,000	Smith, T. F. ....	8,960	
Kristjanson, K. ....	10,780	2,081	Snowden, D. ....	9,940	3,630
Langston, W. ....	8,960	1,573	Solman, V. E. F. ....	10,200	
Lothian, W. F. ....	11,200		Stairs, K. W. ....	11,200	1,298
Luyendyk, W. R. ....	9,940		Steeves, R. J. J. ....	8,340	
MacDonald, E. A. ....	8,700	2,051	Stevens, W. E. ....	9,800	1,516
MacFarlane, J. D. B. ....	8,340		Stevenson, A. ....	9,000	1,094
MacNabb, G. M. ....	8,340	1,437	Strilaeff, P. W. ....	8,700	
MacNeish, R. S. ....	10,780	2,020	Strong, B. I. M. ....	13,000	702
MacQuarrie, L. G. ....	8,960		Thoms, B. H. J. ....	9,800	1,295
Mair, W. W. ....	13,500	1,093	Thorsteinsson, B. ....	12,500	{2,894
Mathie, R. W. ....	8,700				{1,731*
Mattick, A. K. ....	8,700		Turner, K. M. ....	9,300	
May, R. D. ....	9,060	1,125	Valentine, V. F. ....	9,940	
McFeat, T. F. S. ....	9,940		Wallace, J. M. ....	8,700	
McLeod, J. D. ....	13,500	996	Washburn, W. J. ....	8,700	
Merrifield, L. L. ....	8,340		Watt, R. M. ....	8,700	1,747
Merrill, C. L. ....	11,500	{2,437	Wilson, C. P. ....	11,200	2,461*
		{1,790†	Yates, A. B. ....	9,380	1,012
Miller, M. ....	10,780				

\* Removal expenses.

\*\* Including \$764 charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 222.

† Isolated post allowance, annual rate.

‡ Living and representation allowances, annual rates.



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Post Office</b>					
<b>OTTAWA—HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Boyle, G. A., Deputy Postmaster General .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 1,294	Jette, J. D. ....	9,300	
Atherton, J. G. ....	8,640		Linden, R. F. ....	9,800	940
Beauvais, J. E. ....	9,300		Lysack, M. ....	13,500	{1,569
Bond, T. ....	12,500	1,254			{1,674*
Boyd, R. D. ....	15,000		MacDonald, J. A. ....	15,000	
Browne, G. L. ....	9,300		McFarlane, A. ....	9,300	
Budden, A. N. ....	8,700		McLachlan, G. S. ....	9,300	
Caron, G. ....	9,000	576	Menard, A. F. F. ....	8,640	
Carpenter, J. R. ....	9,300		Montague, J. V. ....	12,500	1,650
Cathro, R. A. ....	11,000	{2,615	Myers, R. D. ....	9,000	1,126
		{1,609*	Noonan, J. H. ....	11,000	511
Charlebois, C. J. G. ....	9,300		O'Byrne, K. D. ....	9,300	557
Cordes, H. L. ....	11,000		O'Gorman, T. H. ....	9,300	
Cousens, R. J. ....	11,000	1,572	Pageau, J. F. H. ....	14,000	986
Craig, J. N. ....	15,000		Payne, F. K. ....	11,000	
Daze, C. ....	12,500		Pearl, H. N. ....	12,500	2,268
Demers, J. E. G. ....	9,300		Plante, G. A. M. ....	9,800	
Devine, E. H. ....	9,000		Pond, J. A. ....	8,540	3,598
Erb, B. M. ....	9,300	1,164	Remus, K. ....	8,280	
Farrell, B. J. ....	15,000	3,096	Stubbs, H. A. ....	11,000	
Fortin, J. E. M. ....	13,500	1,634	Tache, A. de G. ....	12,500	
Fraser-Underhill, S. W. ....	8,540		Taylor, A. J. ....	12,500	
Fry, G. W. ....	9,300		Taylor, W. T. ....	9,300	
Gosselin, J. R. M. ....	9,300	2,182	Tedford, W. C. ....	12,500	
Gregory, R. C. ....	8,700	603	Temple, E. R. ....	9,300	
Griffiths, W. M. ....	14,500		Wethey, H. D. W. ....	12,500	513
Hall, R. E. ....	9,300		Whitehouse, F. W. ....	9,300	1,311
Jansen, J. F. D. ....	8,640		Wilkins, L. M. ....	9,300	
			Wilson, W. H. ....	14,500	1,608

## POST OFFICE AND DISTRICT OFFICES

Barton, G. H. ....	8,960		Macklem, G. E. ....	10,500	1,318
Beaton, G. M. ....	9,800	589	MacNabb, C. B. ....	9,800	
Boileau, C. I. R. ....	12,500		McFadyen, T. A. ....	8,340	
Catterall, A. E. ....	10,500	1,523	Morrow, J. P. ....	8,340	
Clarke, D. R. ....	8,120	1,809	O'Brien, M. D. ....	9,800	564
Corbeil, E. J. A. ....	10,500	1,020	O'Connell, J. D. ....	9,660	
Cormier, J. H. H. ....	8,700		Portelance, A. W. ....	8,700	
Cutts, E. J. ....	9,800		Reid, R. F. ....	8,340	
Dearle, C. A. ....	12,500		Reive, R. H. ....	10,500	526
Dupuis, F. X. J. ....	10,500	1,807	Stipe, C. D. ....	9,800	
Flaherty, J. A. ....	10,500	1,357	Strathdee, D. ....	8,400	
Foord, G. A. ....	10,500		Turcotte, J. A. G. ....	9,380	
Fultz, J. G. ....	9,380	2,977	Watson, L. T. ....	8,820	{2,541
Gagne, W. T. ....	9,800	1,675			{798*
Jeannette, D. M. ....	8,340		Yorke, H. R. ....	10,800	1,344
Ketchum, F. E. ....	9,800	549			

\* Removal expenses.

## Privy Council

Bryce, R. B., Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet .....	\$ 21,000	\$ 501	Crawford, N. S. ....	10,000	
Amyot, D. E. J. ....	10,360	834	Curry, R. B. ....	17,500	3,179
Anderson, F. W. ....	14,500	1,049	Deacey, M. J. (including secretarial allowance, \$1,200) .	10,200	
Archbold, H. S. C. ....	9,000	581	Deyman, I. H. ....	10,360	942
Boehm, C. R. ....	10,360	1,919	Faguy, P. A. ....	12,500	
Burke, D. J. ....	9,940	1,185	Fournier, J. ....	16,500	
Cawdron, M. P. ....	11,200	1,032	Gaskell, E. F. ....	11,200	
Cooney, A. E. ....	10,360	614	Gelber, L. ....	10,000	
			Halliday, W. E. D. ....	11,200	

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
--	----------------	------------------------	--	----------------	------------------------

**Privy Council—Concluded**

Henry, E. F. ....	19,500		McMonagle, B. C. ....	8,340	
Hill, A. M. ....	15,000		Padberg, P. F. ....	10,800	
Hindley, H. O. R. ....	12,000		Parsons, J. G. ....	10,360	556
Hodgson, J. S. ....	16,500		Pearce, E. B. ....	9,940	559
Holmes, K. E. ....	11,200	1,129	Pitfield, P. M. ....	9,000	4,601
Howsam, G. R. ....	10,360	1,482	Ritchie, R. S. ....	18,000	3,107
Hutchinson, G. A. ....	21,000		Ross, A. C. ....	10,360	761
La Riviere, J. ....	8,000		Sharpe, S. ....	17,000	
Laver, E. W. ....	9,940	1,043	Theriault, P. ....	9,940	1,226
Little, C. H. ....	9,940	2,345	Vout, T. R. ....	9,800	
Loosmore, R. J. ....	11,200	698	Wall, D. F. ....	9,940	
Martin, J. M. ....	18,950	1,379	Wallace, J. F. ....	13,000	
Martin, W. R. ....	15,000		White, S. N. ....	10,780	
McClung, M. ....	12,000		White, W. A. T. ....	9,940	

**Public Archives and National Library**

Lamb, W. K., Dominion Archivist .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 2,050	Layng, T. E. ....	8,700	
Brault, L. ....	8,340		Ormsby, W. G. ....	8,960	
Brunet, P. ....	13,500		Taylor, A. C. ....	8,340	
			Willms, A. M. ....	8,700	

**NATIONAL LIBRARY**

Tanghe, R., Librarian .....	\$ 12,000		Shepard, M. ....	8,340	
Lunn, A. J. E. ....	8,340				

**Public Printing and Stationery**

Duhamel, R., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery \$	18,000		Kieff, J. A. ....	10,780	628
Armstrong, G. V. ....	8,700		Morin, J. R. ....	9,000	
Brennan, A. ....	8,640		Noffke, A. C. ....	8,400	
Carroll, J. P. ....	9,300	\$ 1,648	O'Keefe, G. P. ....	12,500	735
Cousineau, G. D. ....	10,360		Rogers, P. F. ....	9,940	
de Salaberry, C. M. ....	12,000	1,067	Rothwell, B. E. ....	13,500	
Everett, F. E. ....	13,000		St. Arnaud, C. A. ....	12,000	
Harper, J. L. L. ....	8,540		Sculthorpe, C. W. ....	8,640	
Kestner, P. F. ....	8,400		Shaw, J. D. ....	8,280	
			Watt, C. B. ....	16,500	533

**Public Works****ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL**

Young, H. A., Deputy Minister \$	20,000	\$ 1,325	Hornby, E. S. ....	10,780	
Jackson, G. T., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	18,000	930	Hunt, H. G. ....	12,000	
Williams, G. B., Asst. Deputy Minister (Technical) .....	18,000	1,699	Jackman, H. N. R. ....	8,500	
Switzer, R. A. W., Dominion Fire Commissioner .....	12,500	2,452	Kearney, R. A. ....	8,100	
Daly, C. J. ....	11,200	846	Kronick, D. ....	8,340	
Dubeau, S. L. J. ....	8,700	916	Laberge, J. J. ....	8,100	
Fortier, Robert .....	11,200		Leicester, O. H. ....	12,500	1,836
Grenier, R. J. (including ter- minable allowance, \$1,500 charged to Privy Council, Vote 621 .....	15,000		Marten, E. J. ....	8,280	
			Maxwell, J. F. ....	12,000	988
			McGurran, L. V. ....	12,500	
			Weeks, E. P. ....	15,000	905
			Whatmough, R. G. ....	9,380	
			Wilson, R. C. ....	10,780	
			Wooldridge, D. G. ....	8,400	

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Public Works—Continued

## BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES

Gardner, E. A., Chief Architect	\$ 16,500	\$ 1,384	Kelly, J. E. ....	10,360	3,369
Freeze, D. A., Director, Property and Building Management .....	15,000	588	Kemp, J. O. ....	8,700	
Archard, A. S. ....	10,780		Kreffit, F. A. ....	8,700	517
Aubut, G. K. ....	9,300		Labelle, E. W. ....	10,780	
Beach, E. L. ....	8,700		Langley, E. G. ....	13,000	
Bickford, R. J. ....	10,500	1,352	Maresan, P. Z. ....	10,780	843†
Bowie, A. S. ....	8,960		Martel, E. C. ....	11,200	
Carmichael, J. W. ....	8,400		Martineau, P. R. ....	11,200	
Cartier, J. ....	9,380		McCool, E. A. ....	9,940	
Cherry, W. F. ....	10,080		McFarlane, R. G. ....	12,540	977
Cook, A. E. ....	10,500	2,491	Mills, A. K. ....	14,500	
Crosbie, M. C. ....	8,700		Olson, J. J. ....	9,800	
Cull, D. A. ....	8,700	1,466	Penman, R. J. ....	8,340	
Dicks, W. M. ....	8,960		Pritchard, G. B. ....	12,500	595
Dixon, M. G. ....	10,360		Rutherford, W. T. ....	8,400	695*
Drolet, J. A. ....	10,500		Schock, C. H. ....	8,340	
Eck, H. F. G. ....	8,700		Seathorn, A. D. ....	8,340	
Ellerton, E. M. K. ....	9,800		Sherar, C. H. (including acting pay, \$1,280) .....	9,280	
Evans, A. W. ....	9,940		Simpson, I. B. ....	12,540	
Evans, D. H. L. ....	10,780		Snaley, D. C. ....	10,360	
Fonberg, R. S. ....	8,400	2,211	Steele, R. ....	8,740	
Foster, R. L. ....	8,700		Taylor, A. H. ....	9,800	
Foster, S. M. ....	8,700		Taylor, D. P. ....	8,340	1,674
Halse, G. A. ....	8,700		Tench, G. D. ....	8,700	1,663
Hicks, E. C. C. ....	9,800		Thomas, W. N. ....	9,940	
Hobner, R. H. ....	9,800		Tod, H. C. ....	10,500	3,412
Hopkins, L. W. ....	9,300	1,211	Turnbull, D. L. ....	8,960	
Ingo, S. C. ....	8,960		Vaughan, P. W. F. ....	9,300	944
Jackson, L. E. ....	8,540		Ward, W. H. A. ....	11,200	
Jourdain, C. C. F. (including acting pay, \$980) .....	9,380		Watson, C. W. ....	8,400	
Kayes, W. H. ....	8,280	2,145	West, R. F. ....	8,460	1,361†
			Wild, G. A. ....	8,400	
			Wilson, A. D. ....	10,360	

## HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES

Millar, G., Chief Engineer, Harbours and Rivers .....	\$ 16,500	\$ 1,327	Godsell, J. F. ....	12,500	1,039
Allen, B. W. ....	8,700	613	Goudie, H. W. ....	8,700	
Ashton, E. B. ....	9,380	627	Grant, F. D. ....	8,700	
Baig, J. D. ....	8,700		Halstead, R. D. ....	8,700	
Bartlett, L. H. ....	8,700		Harriott, L. ....	8,700	
Blanchard, A. F. ....	8,700		Harrison, R. P. ....	8,700	
Bright, J. E. ....	13,500	1,284	Henderson, R. P. ....	12,500	1,737
Brooks, N. ....	8,960	1,588	Higgins, D. I. ....	9,380	
Brown, G. E. ....	8,700	2,054	Hurst, C. K. ....	13,500	671
Brown, J. A. ....	12,500	1,271	Knight, G. E. ....	12,500	
Cameron, H. E. M. ....	8,700		Lacasse, J. A. ....	9,800	
Carmichael, J. W. ....	8,700	633	Lajoie, G. ....	11,200	
Caveen, D. F. ....	9,800		Lamoureux, M. J. A. ....	8,700	
Currie, C. W. ....	11,200	2,215	Livingston, J. P. ....	9,800	
Davies, C. L. ....	11,200	1,478	MacInnes, I. ....	8,700	606
Delage, J. B. ....	8,700	1,220	MacLean, J. F. ....	8,700	
Dick, T. M. ....	7,140		Manchul, E. D. ....	9,800	
Drouin, G. ....	8,700	1,059	Mangione, N. ....	8,700	
Eakins, R. G. ....	10,780		McGregor, C. A. ....	8,700	
Egan, E. J. ....	9,800		McKay, D. W. ....	9,800	
Gagnon, A. ....	11,200	670	McLaren, L. G. ....	11,200	672
Gilbert, E. V. ....	11,200		McLellan, J. J. G. ....	11,200	
Girard, J. ....	8,340	1,508	McLennan, T. B. ....	9,800	974
			Michaud, A. J. S. ....	11,200	



<u>Salary</u> <u>rate</u>	<u>Travelling</u> <u>expenses</u>	<u>Salary</u> <u>rate</u>	<u>Travelling</u> <u>expenses</u>
------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Public Works—Concluded

HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES—Concluded

Miller, H. R. ....	8,700	Sutherland, D. H. ....	10,780
Patriquen, F. A. ....	8,700	Vachon, J. L. ....	10,360
Paul, M. W. ....	8,700	Veale, W. W. ....	8,540
		Vey, W. J. A. ....	8,700
Quinlan, D. W. ....	8,700	Walkey, A. W. ....	12,500
Roach, J. A. ....	8,700	Wallace, R. ....	8,700
Ryan, W. W. ....	10,780	Walrath, C. A. ....	8,700
Scroggie, G. N. ....	11,200	Walters, P. W. ....	11,200
Stevens, J. N. ....	8,700	Webster, A. ....	9,800
Stocking, C. A. ....	8,700	Winter, T. H. ....	8,700
Stothart, C. D. ....	10,360		

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING SERVICES

Clarke, G. T., Chief Engineer, Development .....	\$ 15,500	\$ 999	Koropatnick, W. ....	11,200	1,813
Angus, R. B. ....	8,540	1,430†	Laycraft, N. E. ....	12,000	803
Beauchamp, J. C. ....	9,940	845	Little, G. H. ....	8,400	
Binks, W. R. ....	13,000	917	Litzenberger, A. J. H. ....	9,000	1,714
Brittain, G. M. ....	8,640	1,259	MacKinnon, A. H. ....	9,940	2,182
Coates, R. K. ....	9,380		Millar, H. M. ....	12,000	645
Crossley, W. E. ....	8,700	1,784†	Millions, K. A. ....	8,340	
Cummings, B. F. ....	8,700		Murray, A. M. ....	8,700	2,124†
Egan, W. D. ....	9,000		Nason, H. A. ....	8,700	2,615†
Flatt, J. A. ....	11,200	3,158†	Oakes, W. M. ....	8,960	
Fontijne, W. ....	8,340		Peatfield, J. H. ....	8,700	
Foures, G. H. ....	12,500		Perley, A. L. ....	10,780	2,914
Fullerton, J. A. ....	9,380		Perrie, W. W. ....	12,500	535
Gordon, E. L. M. ....	11,200	898	Peters, H. F. ....	11,200	2,933
Harvey, B. G. ....	8,960	1,972	Ray, B. E. ....	9,000	1,450
		723*	Reid, G. D. ....	10,780	1,206
Hewitt, H. L. ....	11,200		Rubec, P. ....	9,800	
Higgs, R. W. ....	8,700		Savage, J. E. ....	11,200	1,266†
Huculak, N. ....	8,700	2,281	Smillie, R. H. ....	8,340	1,095†
James, F. H. ....	8,700	957	Stamer, S. ....	10,780	
		1,999*	Stanfield, R. E. R. ....	8,700	
Jurss, A. ....	8,340		Thain, K. B. ....	9,800	
Kellett, J. E. ....	11,200	1,209	Webb, J. R. ....	8,400	
		1,079*	Wright, A. A. (including acting pay, \$1,200) .....	8,100	629†

\* Removal expenses.  
†Including amounts charged to: Department of Agriculture, Vote 7, \$447; Department of Fisheries, Vote 147, \$32; Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Vote 187, \$843; Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Vote 271, \$3,110, Vote 288, \$534 and Vote 290, \$3,252; Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Vote 375, \$25.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

Grey, D. G. ....	\$ 9,380	Lynch, J. A. ....	9,300
------------------	----------	-------------------	-------

\*COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Harvison, C. W., Commissioner	\$ 19,000	Atherton, J. J. ....	9,000
Lemieux, J. R., Deputy Commissioner	16,000	Barrette, J. E. M. ....	9,000
McClellan, G. B., Deputy Commissioner	16,000	Bartram, D. O. E. ....	9,000
Allard, J. T. E. ....	9,000	Batty, E. S. W. ....	9,000
Argent, A. ....	9,000	Bayfield, C. H. ....	9,000
Ascah, A. R. ....	9,000	Bazowski, P. ....	8,280
Ashley, G. H. ....	9,000	Belec, R. J. ....	10,500
		Bella, J. M. ....	12,000
		Bingham, L. ....	13,500

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

### Royal Canadian Mounted Police—Concluded

#### \*COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—Concluded

Bloxham, H. E. ....	9,000	MacDonell, C. B. ....	10,500
Bordeleau, J. R. W. ....	12,000	Martin, E. L. ....	9,720
Brady, J. W. M. ....	12,000	Mason-Rooke, A. ....	9,000
Brakefield-Moore, E. ....	12,000	Maxted, H. A. ....	12,000
Butt, R. C. C. ....	9,000	McKinnon, D. A. ....	12,000
Carriere, J. R. R. ....	9,000	McLaren, D. E. ....	9,000
Cooper, H. S. ....	10,080	McNeil, A. S. ....	9,000
Couillard, J. A. ....	9,000	McPhee, J. C. ....	9,000
Cox, P. B. ....	10,500	Mertens, P. M. J. ....	9,000
Craig, J. S. ....	9,000	Miller, G. H. ....	9,000
Creaser, K. S. ....	9,000	Milligan, W. ....	9,720
Cruickshank, J. S. ....	10,500	Mortimer, G. W. ....	9,000
Cunningham, G. C. ....	8,280	Mossman, H. V. ....	9,000
Currie, R. V. ....	8,640	Mudge, G. W. ....	9,000
Dawson, D. W. ....	9,000	Murray, J. G. E. ....	9,000
Defayette, L. E. R. ....	9,000	Nadon, M. J. ....	8,280
Dick, W. ....	9,720	Nevin, W. H. G. ....	10,500
Downey, J. G. C. ....	9,000	Parent, L. R. ....	9,000
Dube, M. J. Y. ....	9,000	Parsons, A. W. ....	12,000
Duff, R. W. ....	9,000	Parsons, J. T. ....	9,000
Engel, G. R. ....	9,720	Pennoek, E. A. ....	9,000
Eves, C. R. ....	8,280	Pelton, E. H. ....	13,500
Fitzsimmons, W. J. ....	10,080	Porter, E. ....	9,720
Forbes, H. C. ....	9,720	Potter, A. C. ....	8,280
Forrest, D. O. ....	13,500	Poudrette, J. H. T. ....	12,000
Forward, N. F. ....	8,280	Price, H. F. ....	9,000
Fraser, W. G. ....	9,720	Prime, G. H. ....	9,720
Gerrie, G. A. ....	9,000	Raybone, S. E. ....	9,000
Glendinning, I. S. ....	9,000	Reader, J. A. ....	10,500
Goldsmith, C. W. J. ....	9,720	Regan, F. A. ....	12,000
Gordon, W. G. ....	9,000	Reid, J. H. ....	8,280
Grayson, L. S. ....	9,720	Roberts, N. C. C. ....	8,280
Guernsey, T. M. ....	9,720	Robertson, H. ....	9,000
Hall, K. W. N. ....	10,500	Ross, R. J. ....	8,280
Hanson, R. P. B. ....	10,500	Roy, J. R. ....	9,000
Harris, J. B. ....	10,500	Russell, H. C. ....	9,000
Harrison, R. P. ....	9,000	Seppala, V. M. ....	9,000
Henry, J. A. ....	9,000	Shakespeare, K. ....	9,000
Herman, R. J. ....	10,500	Shank, I. C. ....	9,000
Higgitt, W. L. ....	9,000	Somers, J. M. L. ....	9,000
Holm, E. A. F. ....	9,000	Spalding, F. S. ....	10,500
Horn, T. A. ....	9,000	Speers, C. W. ....	9,000
Huget, A. ....	9,000	Steinhauer, J. R. ....	9,000
Hurlow, W. G. ....	8,640	Stevenson, E. H. ....	9,720
Joinson, F. W. ....	9,000	Stevenson, J. A. ....	9,720
Jones, M. W. ....	9,720	Stone, R. P. ....	9,000
Jones, N. O. ....	9,000	Sweeney, C. J. ....	9,000
Kelly, W. H. ....	10,080	Thivierge, J. A. A. ....	9,720
Kirk, C. N. K. ....	12,000	Todd, J. W. ....	8,280
Laberge, M. T. ....	9,720	Usborne, P. ....	9,720
Langton, H. G. ....	10,500	Vachon, J. L. ....	9,000
Lashmar, A. T. ....	9,000	Vaucher, P. J. ....	9,000
Lee, J. D. ....	9,720	Watson, L. J. C. ....	9,720
Lindsay, M. F. A. ....	13,500	Wilks, E. W. ....	8,280
Lockwood, K. M. ....	9,000	Wonnacott, R. W. ....	12,000
Lougheed, C. A. ....	8,640	Woods-Johnson, F. B. ....	9,720
Lydall, E. J. ....	9,000	Woodward, G. A. ....	9,000
MacDonald, J. A. ....	8,280	Young, J. A. ....	9,720

\* Travelling expenses and allowances paid to commissioned officers are not shown.

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>The Secretary of State</b>					
Stein, C., Under Secretary of State .....	\$ 18,000		Lesage, J. D. L. ....	14,500	
Cattanaach, A.A., Asst. Under Secretary of State .....	16,000		Liston, J. F. ....	8,700	
Arbique, G. H. ....	10,780		Logan, H. E. ....	8,700	
Asher, G. A. ....	9,800		MacDonald, C. ....	8,700	
Ballard, A. ....	8,700		Magnant, J. M. ....	9,940	
Barrette, J. R. ....	8,700		Martineau, G. A. ....	12,500	
Belisle, M. J. H. R. ....	9,940		Meyer, J. R. H. ....	12,500	
Boucher, J. A. E. ....	8,700		McCaffrey, J. P. ....	11,000	
Boudreau, E. ....	8,700		McKenzie, R. B. ....	8,700	
Boudreault, P. ....	8,700		McKinnon, W. K. ....	8,340	
Brown, J. A. ....	9,800		Measures, W. H. ....	11,200	
Brown, M. G. ....	8,700		Michel, J. W. T. ....	14,500	
Campbell, H. A. ....	9,800		Myers, H. R. ....	8,340	
Clement, L. ....	8,700		Overend, D. W. J. ....	9,800	
Coram, T. I. ....	8,700		Owen, G. W. ....	9,940	
Darcovich, P. ....	8,700		Plante, J. E. ....	8,400	
Daviault, J. P. A. ....	15,000		Poliquin, J. M. ....	8,000	
Day, F. A. S. ....	8,700		Potvin, A. P. ....	8,700	
Dumont, T. ....	8,700		Potvin, J. H. A. ....	8,700	
Gagnon, L. P. ....	12,500		Proulx, R. G. J. ....	8,400	
Goulet, D. ....	9,940		Rivington, J. A. ....	8,700	
Haldane, D. E. ....	9,800		Robichaud, R. E. ....	8,400	
Hamilton, W. J. ....	8,700		Robinson, G. M. ....	8,700	
Hannah, N. D. ....	8,700		Rochon, J. A. ....	8,400	
Hare, W. L. ....	8,340		Roy, J. L. G. M. ....	8,400	
Hughes, J. F. ....	8,700		Schwartz, B. D. ....	8,340	
Kot, S. D. ....	8,700		Simons, F. W. ....	13,500	
Lacourciere, J. M. ....	8,700		Sovereign, G. E. ....	8,700	
Lafrance, P. E. ....	8,700		Thomas, R. E. ....	9,800	
			Trowell, F. W. ....	9,800	

**Trade and Commerce**

The list in respect of employees outside Canada also contains the annual rate of living and representation allowances for foreign service officers and administrative staff abroad.

**ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL**

Roberts, J. A., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 18,000	\$ 6,473	Blyth, C. D. ....	13,500	
Barrow, B. G., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	15,500		Boardman, F. G. ....	9,380	
Brown, H. L., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	18,000	959	Bocking, T. E. ....	10,780	
Harvey D., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	15,500	1,126	Bourne, G. P. ....	9,940	
Warren, J. H., Asst. Deputy Minister (see listing for "Outside Canada")			Brearily, J. C. ....	8,540	
Adler, H. J. ....	9,800		Brown, A. L. ....	8,540	576
Allen, H. L. ....	12,000		Browne, G. A. ....	11,200	
Anderson, N. G. ....	8,280		Brunet, F. ....	8,280	1,433
Andrews, G. W. V. ....	9,940	742	Campbell, D. G. ....	9,380	
Arif, A. B. ....	8,120		Carten, F. T. ....	8,700	929
Bailey, D. J. ....	9,800		Carty, E. B. ....	9,160	
Baldwin, A. M. ....	8,960		Chapin, V. L. ....	12,500	1,722
Barkley, S. G. ....	9,380		Cheney, D. ....	10,360	
Bannerman, G. F. ....	15,000	4,275	Clarke, G. C. ....	8,400	953
Berlinguette, V. R. ....	11,200		Cohen, A. ....	9,380	
Bernolak, I. ....	9,860		Coll, A. M. ....	10,780	
Black, W. G. ....	9,300		Collingwood, P. C. ....	11,200	
Blackwood, M. B. ....	8,540	{ 1,350	Comer, H. E. ....	9,380	
		{ 1,033†	Cooper, G. A. ....	9,940	1,211
Blake, R. W. ....	12,500	3,330	Cram, E. R. ....	8,120	
			Crozier, R. B. ....	12,000	532
			Cryer, K. ....	9,300	
			Curry, F. ....	8,960	
			Daly, D. J. ....	13,500	
			Darcovitch, W. ....	8,960	



Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

Salary  
rate      Travelling  
            expenses

## Trade and Commerce—Continued

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL—Continued

Davis, J. B. ....	9,800	1,097	Loken, R. H. ....	8,540	632
Dean, J. A. ....	8,340		Mackinnon, J. G. ....	8,540	
Deir, A. R. ....	9,860		Macklin, V. J. ....	15,000	
Douglas, D. G. W. ....	11,200		MacLean, R. W. ....	15,000	
Downs, J. R. ....	10,360	847	Maddick, H. M. ....	9,380	{ 981
Duffett, W. E. ....	18,000	3,459			{ 6,827†
Dunn, J. C. ....	11,200	2,340	Magill, W. A. ....	9,800	895
Ellis, R. S. ....	9,800		Mahoney, M. J. ....	13,000	
Emmerson, F. W. ....	9,800		Marshall, J. T. ....	15,000	
Esdale, R. M. ....	10,360	817	May, S. J. D. ....	10,780	
Ewert, W. F. ....	9,800		McBride, W. L. ....	9,800	
Fairbairns, D. K. ....	9,380		McCormack, G. E. ....	9,940	
Fairweather, A. C. ....	10,360		McKellar, N. L. ....	11,200	786
Fellegi, I. P. ....	8,120		McLean, F. M. ....	9,380	
Ferguson, G. A. ....	8,540		McLeod, H. ....	13,500	599
Fletcher, T. R. G. ....	13,000	1,135	McMorran, A. B. ....	12,500	
Forsyth, J. L. ....	11,200		Melvin, K. L. ....	9,380	832
Fraser, W. J. S. ....	10,080		Menzies, M. W. ....	10,780	2,616*
Frigon, R. A. ....	11,500	3,866	Metcalfe, A. G. ....	8,280	
Gardiner, J. R. ....	9,300	774	Millyard, W. J. ....	11,200	
Garston, G. J. ....	8,960		Mitchener, R. D. ....	8,540	937
Gerridzen, E. G. ....	8,540	2,424	Moore, W. I. ....	12,000	1,065
Gherson, A. R. A. ....	8,120	2,367	Morris, W. G. ....	9,800	
Goldberg, S. ....	15,500	3,333	Muirhead, R. C. ....	8,120	
Grant, J. F. ....	8,700		Murphy, M. N. ....	9,800	707
Grant, W. H. ....	8,960	524	Mutter, J. L. ....	13,500	{ 1,356
Green, G. W. ....	10,360	526			{ 5,518†
Greene, R. L. ....	8,700		Nesbitt, W. A. ....	9,800	
Greenway, H. F. ....	13,500		Noble, K. F. ....	13,500	1,132
Hadskis, H. A. ....	9,380	500	Oakland, G. B. ....	14,500	807
Hall, W. M. ....	9,940	731	O'Connell, J. H. ....	9,940	
Hamilton, F. R. ....	9,940	2,374	O'Neill, J. B. ....	8,960	
Harris, F. F. ....	13,500	2,060	Page, J. H. G. ....	9,800	576
Hay, N. ....	8,700		Parchelo, J. J. ....	9,380	
Hayden, B. R. ....	13,500		Parker, C. V. ....	13,500	572
Hickman, W. R. ....	8,540		Phillips, C. S. ....	9,300	
Holmes, A. D. ....	11,500		Pipe, H. M. ....	9,600	
Hudson, S. C. ....	13,500		Platek, R. ....	8,120	
Hughes, G. F. G. ....	13,000		Podoluck, J. R. ....	9,380	
Iwasaki, H. W. ....	9,380		Porter, W. D. ....	11,200	1,796
Jack, M. R. ....	12,500		Potter, H. K. ....	9,800	
Jones, D. H. ....	11,200		Power, E. F. ....	12,500	
Jones, P. G. ....	8,700	2,284	Purcell, W. J. H. ....	8,960	
Kasahara, Y. ....	8,540		Pybus, W. G. ....	10,360	
Kayes, S. B. ....	8,340		Rahni, G. W. J. ....	9,940	
Kilbank, A. C. ....	9,800		Ralston, D. L. ....	10,780	
Kinsella, T. R. ....	10,780	3,725	Ramsay, K. G. ....	9,380	
Kohn, R. ....	9,800		Randall, J. D. ....	8,120	
Laidlaw, K. A. ....	10,360		Rashley, F. J. ....	10,780	532
Lane, A. W. A. ....	10,360	695	Rochon, J. M. ....	10,780	2,221
Lancaster, J. E. P. ....	8,540		Rodger, L. J. ....	12,000	714
Landey, M. ....	8,960		Roughsedge, M. E. K. ....	9,800	
Latimer, J. H. ....	11,200	1,109	Rowebottom, L. E. ....	12,500	2,250
Latimer, R. E. ....	13,000	1,076	Roxan, S. ....	8,340	
Laughton, D. B. ....	9,940	1,740	Savard, P. A. ....	9,800	
Leacy, F. H. ....	13,500		Schuthe, G. M. ....	11,200	664
Leitch, J. E. ....	11,200	5,475*	Segal, H. ....	9,380	
Lemieux, A. ....	13,500	659	Shakleton, L. A. ....	10,780	
Leneveu, A. H. ....	9,800		Shapiro, B. S. ....	10,780	
LeSeigneur, T. N. ....	9,380	715	Sim, F. ....	15,000	
Lingard, C. C. ....	9,300		Simmons, H. A. D. ....	8,280	612

Salary rate	Travelling expenses	Salary rate	Travelling expenses
----------------	------------------------	----------------	------------------------

Trade and Commerce—Continued

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL—Concluded

Smale, H. R. ....	10,780		Wagden, G. A. ....	12,500	1,044
Smith, R. C. ....	14,000	1,505	Wallace, K. ....	8,960	
Stanton, A. J. ....	8,120	1,653	Wallace, R. C. ....	9,380	
Stuchen, P. ....	11,200	729	Weiser, F. P. ....	10,780	1,017
Sunga, P. S. ....	9,380		West, E. C. ....	9,380	
Tedford, A. M. ....	14,000	4,081	Westbrook, E. C. J. ....	10,780	1,404
Thorne, E. C. ....	13,500		Whitworth, F. E. ....	11,000	
Tooms, A. A. ....	8,960		Winn, A. E. ....	8,960	
Traquair, D. A. ....	8,540	619	Wood, T. C. ....	9,380	3,856
Tucker, M. ....	9,800		Ziola, R. ....	12,500	870
Van Tighem, C. J. ....	13,000	1,674			

OUTSIDE CANADA

Warren, J. H., Asst. Deputy Minister .....	\$ 18,000	{ 5,096 2,526† 7,548†	Evans, A. W. ....	10,780	{ 1,734 1,069† 7,548†
Allen, S. V. ....	15,000	{ 3,038 7,116†	Forsyth-Smith, C. M. ....	10,360	{ 2,049 8,676†
Armstrong, D. S. ....	10,780	{ 2,282 5,640†	Gallow, C. R. ....	11,200	{ 2,131 6,252†
Ausman, L. H. ....	13,500	{ 1,184 7,932†	Gibson-Smith, W. ....	10,780	{ 829 6,408†
Bailey, J. H. ....	8,540	{ 1,663 4,740†	Gilbert, H. A. ....	13,500	{ 5,944 3,519†
Birkett, C. B. ....	13,500	{ 1,240* 6,900†	Glass, L. S. ....	13,500	{ 7,116† 2,123
Bisset, C. S. ....	13,500	{ 1,138 6,408†	Gordon, R. V. N. ....	9,800	{ 5,640† 6,660†
Bissonnet, A. P. ....	11,200	{ 5,612 5,516† 7,932†	Gravel, R. E. ....	11,200	{ 5,271 4,511† 10,104†
Britton, J. C. ....	15,000	{ 975 6,408†	Grew, R. ....	15,000	{ 1,643 7,704†
Brodie, A. B. ....	11,200	{ 1,938 7,932†	Harris, T. F. ....	9,380	{ 2,059 6,024† 2,141
Burns, T. M. ....	10,360	{ 7,548†	Hillhouse, W. F. ....	9,800	{ 6,518† 7,980†
Burse, M. B. ....	13,500	{ 1,219 6,792†	Holton, D. M. ....	10,360	{ 1,599 8,688†
Butler, B. C. ....	15,500	{ 6,004 6,408†	Horne, H. J. ....	10,780	{ 2,099 7,932†
Campbell, H. E. ....	10,360	{ 1,430 7,728†	Jones, W. ....	10,360	{ 1,117 6,408†
Campeau, L. A. ....	10,360	{ 3,318 6,792†	Kniewasser, A. G. ....	10,360	{ 583 3,707†
Caron, A. A. ....	9,380	{ 1,116† 6,984†	Lavoie, W. ....	10,360	{ 8,316† 1,823† 7,548†
Carson, M. P. ....	10,360	{ 3,220 5,165† 6,792†	Lemieux, H. E. ....	9,380	{ 1,948 3,268† 11,052†
Chappell, N. R. ....	14,500	{ 616 7,548†	MacDonald, B. A. ....	15,000	{ 4,830 1,177† 7,164†
Clark, F. B. ....	9,940	{ 714 6,024†	MacDonald, I. V. ....	8,540	{ 2,002 7,164†
Dale, M. R. M. ....	10,780	{ 10,372 6,252†	MacDonald, S. G. K. ....	15,000	{ 1,290 7,548†
Depocas, J. C. A. ....	13,000	{ 653 8,316†			

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Trade and Commerce—Concluded

## OUTSIDE CANADA—Concluded

Maguire, E. H. ....	11,200	{ 2,561 4,839† 9,156‡	Rousseau, C. O. R. ....	8,960	{ 1,510 7,130† 6,024‡
Major, T. G. ....	15,000	{ 3,614 1,043† 4,620*‡	Sakellaropoulo, M. ....	9,940	{ 1,183† 7,548‡
Marshall, D. A. B. ....	13,500	{ 1,842 7,548†	Schwarzmann, M. ....	14,500	{ 577 7,548†
McCullough, W. B. ....	13,500	{ 723 12,240*‡	Smith, R. G. C. ....	15,500	{ 2,762* 6,156*‡
McLane, P. V. ....	15,000	{ 727 7,116‡	Stewart, M. T. ....	13,500	{ 2,290 4,884‡
Monty, T. J. ....	13,500	{ 800 9,326*‡	Stiles, J. A. ....	13,000	{ 2,048 7,548‡
Newman, G. A. ....	15,500	{ 2,935 4,496† 6,408‡	Stone, J. H. ....	10,360	{ 2,341 5,640‡
Nickson, R. B. ....	9,800	{ 2,484 4,109† 6,024‡	Strong, M. S. ....	9,380	{ 1,215 6,468‡
Nyenhuis, K. ....	11,200	{ 3,557 1,439† 6,792‡	Thomson, R. K. ....	10,780	{ 2,624 7,164‡
Osmond, K. F. ....	9,380	{ 6,024‡ 3,478	Tregaskes, S. G. ....	10,360	{ 5,441 6,408‡
Parlour, R. R. ....	10,360	{ 501 8,316‡	Van, W. R. ....	9,380	{ 1,206 5,640‡
Rankin, B. I. ....	13,000	{ 608 9,516‡	Van Vliet, W. ....	11,200	{ 2,581 7,356‡
Renwick, R. F. ....	9,940	{ 1,884* 6,024‡	Vechsler, J. M. ....	13,500	{ 10,572‡ 1,715
Richardson, H. W. ....	11,200	{ 4,169 7,482† 6,408‡	Wallace, W. D. ....	10,780	{ 5,550† 10,980‡
			Wilson, C. F. ....	13,500	{ 2,204 1,779†
			Woollam, T. G. E. ....	10,780	{ 7,788*‡ 2,793
					{ 2,352† 6,408‡

\*Including amounts charged to: Department of External Affairs, Vote 75, \$48; Vote 76, \$27,605; Privy Council, Vote 620, \$5,475.

† Removal expenses.

‡ Living and representation allowances, annual rates.

## NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD

McKinnon, I. N., Chairman ..	\$ 20,000	\$ 3,059	Jenkins, J. R. ....	9,380	614
Howland, R. D., Vice-Chairman	18,000	2,445	Kerr, S. A. ....	10,360	621
Briggs, H. L., Member .....	16,000	1,226	Lamar, F. H. J. ....	13,000	1,330
Fraser, D. M., Member .....	16,000	1,164	Midwinter, C. D. ....	11,200	1,745
Royer, M., Member .....	16,000	1,018	Packman, W. W. ....	10,360	595
Armstrong, G. W. ....	14,000		Pfister, R. ....	9,940	
Dale, D. K. ....	10,780		Richardson, K. G. ....	14,000	
Harris, D. H. ....	11,000	1,120	Scotland, W. A. ....	14,500	569

## Transport

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Baldwin, J. R., Deputy Minister .....	\$ 20,000	\$ 2,149	Berault, Y. ....	9,000	
Abramson, J. ....	8,960		Blacklock, W. A. ....	10,360	639
Adam, J. P. ....	9,380	1,060	Booth, C. S. ....	18,000	550
Atchison, A. M. ....	10,360		Brown, R. J. D. ....	11,200	
Baxter, J. R. ....	15,000		Chalout, P. ....	8,000	
			Collins, F. T. ....	13,500	



Salary rate	Travelling expenses	Salary rate	Travelling expenses
----------------	------------------------	----------------	------------------------

**Transport—Continued**

## ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL—Concluded

Copeland, C. D. ....	8,400		McLeod, G. G. ....	11,200	
Darling, H. J. ....	11,200	1,228	Murphy, J. R. L. ....	9,380	1,621
Debow, D. E. ....	8,280	1,291	Murphy, W. ....	10,080	
Devine, E. J. ....	10,780		Nadeau, G. W. ....	11,200	1,090
Dixon, P. T. ....	8,280	1,297	O'Grady, F. J. ....	8,640	
Dreskin, N. ....	9,000	1,292	Rathbone, K. C. ....	8,400	2,189
Fortier, J. ....	13,500		Ripley, D. M. ....	13,500	2,297
Fortune, H. T. ....	9,000		Russett, L. H. ....	8,340	1,759
Hendry, J. M. ....	8,120		Saint Laurent, J. A. G. ....	12,000	
Jaworski, A. ....	9,800		Scott, G. A. ....	16,500	2,008
Kennedy, C. K. ....	9,940		Smith, R. H. ....	10,360	2,389
Killeen, W. J. J. ....	9,380		Speer, A. A. ....	9,380	1,052
Lapointe, P. ....	8,400		Thornton, W. A. ....	9,300	
Ledoux, A. ....	15,000	643	Wahab, M. E. ....	9,380	
MacLean, S. ....	11,200	556	Winsor, E. ....	13,500	576
MacPherson, W. A. ....	11,500	614			

## CANAL SERVICES

Bennett, W. D. ....	\$ 10,360	Granz, H. ....	8,700
Betournay, J. N. ....	13,500	Gruber, W. W. ....	11,200
Clark, L. W. ....	9,800	Morin, J. ....	11,200
Delfosse, D. ....	8,700	Whittier, A. R. ....	12,500
Farmer, D. A. H. ....	11,200	\$ 2,073	

## MARINE SERVICES

Anderson, J. ....	\$ 8,400	\$ 569	Lemieux, R. ....	11,200	978
Barrick, J. S. ....	9,300	1,742	Leslie, R. F. ....	9,000	
Beauchemin, J. H. ....	8,700	669	MacClements, A. ....	12,500	4,356
Beckett, S. ....	11,200		MacNutt, E. K. ....	9,800	
Birtwhistle, J. H. ....	8,700	1,828	Manning, W. J. ....	15,000	2,073
Boomer, R. G. ....	9,300	1,899	McCowatt, W. ....	8,700	1,771
Boudreau, M. G. ....	13,000	903	McDonald, R. M. ....	8,700	956
Bourquet, P. ....	9,800	1,318†	McKean, F. K. ....	8,700	1,791
Brand, E. S. ....	14,000	1,613	McKinnon, F. A. ....	8,700	639
Caron, C. A. ....	9,604		Milne, A. N. ....	8,700	
Cavey, J. H. W. ....	8,960	1,248	Moyle, M. J. ....	8,700	
Choquet, G. ....	9,800		Munro, M. F. T. ....	11,200	1,195
Clark, N. V. ....	9,604	998	Murdie, R. C. ....	8,700	1,637
Collins, C. F. ....	8,120	{ 3,338	Ouellet, J. A. ....	8,423	
		{ 1,478*	Pallas, T. M. ....	9,300	1,243
Cumyn, A. ....	15,000	4,376	Parsons, R. W. ....	8,640	764*
Cuthbert, J. L. ....	9,604	1,955	Sabourin, C. L. ....	8,340	
Danys, J. V. ....	9,800		Salt, H. S. ....	9,300	678
Dixon, K. ....	9,800	1,246	Sigsworth, N. ....	8,700	1,257
Dufour, W. ....	8,423		Slaght, L. E. ....	8,700	807
Elliott, W. F. ....	11,200	1,249	Slocombe, F. S. ....	13,500	946
Farmer, P. H. ....	8,700		Smith, E. C. ....	8,400	821
Findlay, D. L. ....	9,300	646	Stead, G. W. ....	17,500	1,680
Flynn, E. P. ....	9,940	788	Stephens, A. A. ....	8,700	809
Gaudreau, G. E. ....	11,200		Strang, J. R. ....	14,500	3,050
Graves, G. W. R. ....	8,960	2,049	Studnicki-Gizbert, K. ....	8,540	1,322
Hailey, A. J. T. ....	8,700		Sylvester, J. ....	9,800	
Harrison, W. E. ....	8,960	2,766	Tardiff, T. M. ....	8,700	
Hobman, J. R. ....	8,400	995	Taylor, D. ....	8,313	1,786
Johnson, L. A. ....	8,700	624	Thomson, H. ....	9,380	772
Jones, D. R. ....	9,380	1,888	Tully, R. F. ....	10,500	
Jones, E. J. ....	8,700		Waldie, A. C. ....	9,300	1,245
Kay, J. H. ....	10,500	1,720	Weaver, D. R. ....	8,700	
Laing, A. K. ....	13,500	508	Webster, A. R. ....	11,000	3,292
Leask, G. G. ....	8,280	2,040			

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Transport—Continued

## AIR SERVICES

Acton, C. J. ....	\$ 11,200		Bush, H. T. ....	8,040	1,380†
Allan, H. V. ....	8,340		Butler, W. R. ....	11,200	
Allen, W. T. R. ....	8,460		Button, D. L. ....	12,500	1,201
Allen, W. W. ....	9,300		Caborn, E. F. ....	9,300	
Anderson, E. A. ....	9,300		Cake, R. F. ....	9,800	1,380†
Anderson, R. ....	10,500	\$ 564	Cameron, H. ....	11,500	1,388
Anderson, W. G. ....	9,000		Campbell, L. T. ....	10,080	
Andres, J. ....	8,340	561	Campbell, R. B. ....	8,700	
Appleton, C. A. ....	8,640	2,146*	Capelle, H. G. ....	9,300	
Archibald, D. C. ....	13,500	764	Capreol, E. L. ....	9,300	
Armstrong, E. F. ....	8,400		Carty, D. G. ....	11,200	793
Armstrong, H. R. ....	8,700		Cashell, H. G. ....	8,280	674
Baribeau, M. ....	9,660	914	Caton, W. A. ....	12,000	1,084
Barks, E. A. ....	10,780	711	Chadburn, H. E. ....	9,800	
Barrowman, I. G. ....	8,960		Chenail, J. A. ....	12,000	1,702
Beattie, R. D. ....	8,100		Childs, A. J. ....	8,700	
Belhouse, H. C. ....	9,300		Chisholm, A. F. ....	9,300	
Belisle, J. R. ....	8,100		Chrome, J. T. ....	11,200	970
Bendall, J. W. ....	8,340		Clark, K. H. ....	8,880	1,305
Benedictson, B. V. ....	8,700		Clink, W. L. ....	9,300	
Bennett, R. M. ....	10,360		Coates, S. C. ....	8,340	812
Benum, F. W. ....	13,500	1,123	Coffey, L. E. ....	9,800	
Bindon, H. H. ....	13,500		Cole, J. E. ....	9,940	1,720†
Black, D. G. ....	9,800	2,046	Cole, R. A. ....	9,940	
Black, D. T. ....	8,340	573	Connelly, W. E. ....	11,200	800
Blondeau, J. L. ....	13,500		Connolly, H. J. ....	16,500	824
Boldue, R. L. ....	11,200	{ 887	Craton, J. D. ....	8,640	639
		{ 2,108*	Creswick, W. S. ....	9,800	
Bond, J. B. ....	8,540	647	Crocker, A. M. ....	10,500	
Bone, F. W. ....	11,200		Crossley, R. J. ....	9,300	757
Borthwick, B. M. ....	8,700		Crowe, R. B. ....	8,040	1,380†
Boucaud, A. A. ....	8,040	1,321*	Crozier, C. L. ....	9,380	1,229
Boughner, C. C. ....	13,500	844	Cudbird, B. S. ....	9,380	
Boyd, D. W. (Meteorological Branch) ....	9,300		Currie, D. B. ....	9,800	
Boyd, D. W. (Civil Aviation Branch) ....	8,960	2,483	Currie, V. R. ....	11,200	
Bradley, R. A. ....	11,200		D'aoust, E. ....	11,500	
Brannen, H. H. ....	9,000		Darley-Bentley, F. L. ....	11,200	1,171
Brant, C. M. ....	13,500		Davies, A. F. ....	8,880	
Brereton, C. R. ....	8,400	1,219	Davies, D. ....	8,040	
Brethour, C. A. ....	8,340		Davies, R. L. ....	11,200	542
Brickman, E. A. ....	9,300	608	Dawson, A. J. ....	8,100	
Bridgman, R. H. ....	8,700		Day, D. C. ....	8,580	531*
Brister, V. J. R. ....	9,000	2,131	Delisle, C. H. ....	8,640	
Bristow, G. E. ....	9,300		Demeza, N. A. ....	8,400	
Britney, O. L. ....	12,000	1,458	DeNiverville, J. L. E. ....	18,000	
Brown, G. B. ....	9,300		Denman, D. R. ....	8,340	
Brown, J. K. ....	8,960		Dexter, E. H. ....	9,300	
Bruce, J. B. ....	9,240		Dexter, R. V. ....	9,800	
Brun, P. R. ....	9,300		Dewar, D. J. ....	10,780	1,458
Brunning, F. J. ....	9,300		Dewar, S. W. ....	9,800	
Buckler, S. J. ....	9,380		Dickison, R. B. B. ....	8,340	
Bulger, G. C. ....	9,000	512	Dingle, V. W. ....	9,300	
Burbridge, F. E. ....	9,300		Dodd, R. W. ....	12,500	1,291
Burford, E. R. ....	8,340		Dodds, R. R. ....	10,080	
Burgess, E. L. ....	8,800		Dorey, F. E. ....	8,400	
Burgess, J. A. ....	9,300		Douglas, A. ....	9,800	
Burren, N. H. ....	8,960		Douglas, R. H. ....	10,500	1,870
Busche, G. M. ....	8,700		Dutz, H. G. ....	8,340	
			Eddy, F. W. ....	8,460	
			Eddy, G. A. ....	9,300	

	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Transport—Continued</b>					
<b>AIR SERVICES—Continued</b>					
Edwards, H. W. ....	9,800		Hickson, E. ....	12,500	701
Einarsson, E. ....	9,300		Hillgartner, L. A. ....	9,300	
Elsley, E. M. ....	9,300	615*	Hodgkinson, D. B. ....	8,340	2,180
Evans, W. R. ....	8,040		Hody, R. E. ....	8,700	865
Ewing, K. H. ....	9,380		Holland, J. D. ....	9,380	792
Fenn, W. E. ....	13,500		Hollm, E. R. ....	9,380	3,276†
Ferguson, H. L. ....	8,960		Holyoke, D. L. ....	9,300	1,215*
Finley, H. R. ....	12,500	1,605	Hone, A. ....	8,340	573*
Fitton, L. G. ....	10,500	1,092	Hone, R. S. ....	9,300	
Fleming, M. M. ....	12,000	912	Hoover, A. A. ....	9,300	{ 558 521*
Ford, W. J. ....	8,340				
Foster, F. K. ....	8,640		Hopkins, E. S. ....	8,880	
Foster, L. B. ....	8,700		Hornstein, R. A. ....	10,500	
Fowler, J. R. ....	8,460		How, T. G. ....	14,500	
Fraser, D. B. ....	9,300		Howes, W. M. ....	12,500	1,245
Fraser, H. M. ....	9,300		Hubbert, L. W. ....	8,960	
Gadzoz, W. ....	8,340	4,712	Hughes, F. T. ....	8,640	
Galbraith, E. A. S. ....	9,300	1,884*	Hunt, C. F. ....	8,700	
Gallant, J. M. ....	8,700		Hunter, J. D. ....	10,500	1,740
Galloway, J. L. ....	9,800		Hunter, L. B. R. ....	8,700	584
Ganong, W. F. ....	10,500		Hurley, J. L. ....	8,280	
Garrison, P. N. ....	8,460	{ 558 1,380†	Hutchon, H. M. ....	10,780	
			Ingall, A. F. ....	9,300	
Gee, G. W. ....	9,300		Irvine, W. H. ....	11,200	1,021
Gerger, H. ....	9,660	1,759	Ishii, Y. G. ....	9,300	
Gigliotte, T. F. ....	8,340		Iwanson, W. F. ....	8,700	
Gilbert, G. H. ....	10,500		Jackson, A. W. ....	9,800	
Gillis, J. J. ....	9,800		Jarvis, E. C. ....	8,120	1,380†
Gingras, F. P. ....	9,940	580*	Jelenick, M. D. ....	9,800	1,509
Gladstone, A. ....	9,300		Joberty, R. A. ....	8,400	
Glass, R. B. ....	11,000	566	Johns, P. ....	10,080	1,467
Glen, D. P. ....	13,000		Johnson, O. ....	10,500	
Glennie, W. J. ....	8,340		Johnson, W. M. ....	9,240	1,259
Godin, J. W. ....	8,400		Johnston, H. W. ....	9,300	1,080
Godson, W. L. ....	12,500	2,187	Johnstone, C. L. ....	9,800	872
Goodbrand, C. G. ....	10,500		Kendall, G. R. ....	9,380	
Goodwin, R. W. ....	15,000	2,292	Kennedy, D. B. ....	12,500	
Gordon, S. V. A. ....	9,800		Kennedy, G. B. ....	8,340	
Gordon, W. V. ....	8,340		Kimball, G. L. ....	9,800	846
Gourdeau, H. ....	11,200		Klein, E. J. ....	8,540	
Graham, R. C. ....	12,500	996	Knight, P. A. ....	9,800	
Grant, S. T. ....	12,500	1,413	Knot, J. L. ....	10,080	
Gray, E. J. ....	8,540		Knutsen, G. ....	9,800	1,175
Gray, K. P. ....	9,800	{ 2,471 3,804†	Korven, K. M. ....	8,700	
			Kosnar, V. G. ....	9,800	
Grevier, Donat ....	8,340		Kruger, H. B. ....	8,960	
Guay, J. N. C. ....	8,960		Kwizak, M. ....	9,800	
Gutierrez, W. L. ....	9,800		Labelle, J. J. ....	9,800	
Gutzman, W. L. ....	9,800		Lane, D. A. ....	14,000	
Guyot, J. A. A. ....	8,640		Langlois, J. M. R. ....	8,340	
Hagglund, M. G. ....	9,800	601	Lantingna, S. R. ....	9,000	
Halina, W. ....	8,700	991	Lavery, W. R. ....	9,000	1,682
Hall, N. F. ....	8,700		Leaver, J. McG. ....	12,500	830
Hamilton, E. J. A. ....	9,300		Le Cheminant, A. N. ....	8,100	970
Hamilton, W. R. ....	9,300		Lee, K. ....	9,300	1,936*
Hardman, M. ....	9,800		Lee, R. ....	10,500	
Harley, W. S. ....	9,300		Legg, G. H. ....	9,300	
Harris, R. E. ....	9,240		Leitch, J. G. ....	8,540	1,253
Harry, K. F. ....	9,800		Lemire, F. ....	8,540	
Henderson, J. ....	9,300	1,099	Lenahan, J. A. ....	13,000	
Henry, T. J. G. ....	9,380		Lewis, W. G. ....	9,300	



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Transport—Continued</b>					
<b>AIR SERVICES—Continued</b>					
Logan, L. E. ....	12,500	1,470	Mushkat, C. M. ....	9,300	
Louch, M. E. ....	9,000	633	Muttitt, G. H. ....	9,800	
Lowe, A. B. ....	9,800		Nason, H. R. ....	9,300	
MacDonald, L. V. ....	8,640		Neales, W. H. S. ....	8,820	
MacHattie, L. B. ....	9,380		Neil, G. E. ....	9,380	
MacKay, J. R. ....	12,500	748	Nesbitt, L. M. ....	11,200	
Mackie, W. H. ....	8,340		Newcombe, H. R. ....	10,780	
Macklon, W. E. ....	8,700		Newton, W. K. ....	8,540	558
MacNeill, J. A. D. ....	9,300	897	Nikleva, S. ....	9,300	
MacVicar, A. G. ....	10,080		Nixon, F. G. ....	15,000	
Mahaffy, F. J. ....	10,500		Noble, J. R. H. ....	12,500	501
Mahaffy, F. R. ....	8,700		Nurse, W. G. ....	8,340	669
Main, J. R. K. ....	15,000	2,000†	O'Daly, M. M. ....	8,340	2,404
Markham, W. E. ....	8,960	777	Oddy, L. C. ....	8,340	
Matur, C. L. ....	9,660		Osborne, A. H. ....	8,340	
Mathieson, J. R. ....	9,300		Osmond, H. L. ....	9,300	
Matte, G. ....	8,700		Ouellet, A. ....	8,580	
Mattern, L. R. ....	9,380		Page, D. E. ....	9,800	
May, E. H. ....	8,700	1,392	Page, F. A. ....	8,340	
McCauley, A. R. ....	10,780	542	Parent, L. E. ....	9,300	760†
McCauly, H. C. ....	9,940		Parkinson, D. H. ....	9,300	
McClellan, D. E. ....	10,500		Parsons, G. ....	9,380	
McClure, J. W. ....	8,700	1,057	Parry, R. A. ....	9,980	
McCulloch, J. A. W. ....	9,380		Pattison, H. A. L. ....	11,200	{ 2,892† 679
McDonald, R. B. ....	8,700	699*			
McDougal, D. A. ....	9,000	566	Penner, C. M. ....	12,500	
McDowell, G. E. ....	13,000		Pettit, K. G. ....	8,340	
McDowell, W. O. ....	8,700		Pincock, G. L. ....	10,080	1,369*
McGlary, D. S. ....	9,380		Pinder, A. R. ....	8,340	
McGlening, L. K. ....	8,340		Porter, E. F. ....	12,500	905
McGrath, T. M. ....	10,080	1,620	Potter, J. G. ....	9,380	
McIntyre, B. J. ....	9,000		Powe, N. N. ....	9,800	
McIntyre, D. A. ....	9,300		Powell, E. B. ....	8,960	
McIntyre, D. P. ....	13,500	2,477	Prescott, T. H. ....	9,000	994
McIsaac, J. F. ....	8,700		Press, H. R. ....	9,940	1,718
McKay, G. A. ....	9,380		Primeau, L. L. ....	8,340	
McMorrán, J. F. ....	9,300	1,598*	Quine, J. F. ....	8,700	
McMullen, D. N. ....	9,380		Ramsay, W. A. ....	15,000	1,210
McNee, J. W. ....	8,280	1,572	Reddy, F. C. ....	8,540	
McOrmond, V. B. ....	8,280		Rees, D. B. ....	10,080	595
McPherson, G. A. ....	9,380		Rees, H. S. ....	12,500	682
McPherson, J. A. ....	9,300		Richards, T. L. ....	9,800	
McQuarrie, A. F. ....	8,700	822	Ring, J. W. ....	8,220	
McQuire, H. L. ....	9,800		Risteen, H. C. ....	10,360	516
McRae, D. F. ....	9,940	1,393	Robert, A. J. ....	9,300	
McTaggart-Cowan, P. ....	14,500	2,779	Robertson, D. M. ....	10,780	994
Meeres, L. S. ....	9,300		Robertson, D. S. ....	9,000	4,653
Merritt, H. R. ....	8,120	{ 1,137 1,059*	Robertson, E. J. ....	8,340	
			Robertson, G. W. ....	10,500	
			Robertson, W. H. ....	9,300	
Miller, J. B. ....	9,800		Robinson, D. B. ....	8,700	
Miller, J. R. ....	9,800		Robinson, K. J. ....	8,400	1,121*
Millidge, L. ....	11,200		Robinson, R. H. ....	9,800	
Missio, A. ....	8,340		Robson, W. G. ....	9,380	
Mitchell, D. W. ....	8,400	{ 2,159 1,418*	Rodgers, J. P. ....	9,000	594
			Ross, D. S. ....	10,080	
Monsinger, M. N. ....	10,080	713	Rowe, W. A. ....	8,340	
Moore, D. A. ....	8,960		Ryan, W. S. ....	8,100	
Mukammal, E. J. ....	8,960	972	Sabraw, J. H. ....	8,580	
Muller, F. B. ....	9,800	1,380†	St. John, R. E. ....	8,640	781
Munn, R. E. ....	10,080	530	Saltzman, P. P. ....	9,300	
Murphy, B. F. ....	8,540	579			

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Transport—Continued

AIR SERVICES—Concluded

Saphir, J. ....	8,280	1,197*	Thompson, J. G. C. ....	10,780	
Saunders, D. W. ....	11,200	1,155	Thurber, W. C. ....	8,700	556
Saunderson, T. M. ....	8,640		Tibbles, L. G. ....	9,300	
Savard, J. G. E. ....	8,640		Tilley, R. ....	9,660	660†
Schults, W. A. C. ....	9,940	595	Titus, R. L. ....	9,380	
Shannon, R. S. ....	8,340		Travers, C. T. ....	12,500	870
Sharpe, J. A. ....	9,380		Treidl, R. A. ....	9,380	
Shenfeld, L. ....	9,300		Tucker, H. V. ....	11,200	2,024
Shibley, L. H. ....	9,800		Turnbull, W. E. ....	10,780	
Showers, N. L. ....	9,380		Turner, J. A. ....	9,300	
Simla, J. ....	9,800		Turner, V. R. ....	8,340	
Sly, W. K. ....	9,300		Upton, F. ....	8,700	668
Smith, B. F. ....	9,300	548	Vaughan, H. A. B. ....	8,340	
Smith, D. H. ....	10,780	1,028	Verge, V. W. ....	8,540	
Smith, G. W. ....	15,000	919	Vockeroth, R. E. P. ....	11,000	
Smith, H. W. R. ....	8,340	2,731	Walkden, R. W. ....	9,800	
Smith, R. H. ....	9,380	{ 546	Walker, E. R. ....	9,300	
		1,481*	Walker, P. S. ....	9,000	
		1,655	Wall, J. G. ....	11,200	{ 621
					1,191*
Smith, W. B. ....	12,500		Waller, J. R. ....	8,340	527
Sobiski, L. J. ....	9,240		Walsh, H. E. ....	13,500	
Stalker, R. M. ....	8,700	833	Warkentin, C. C. ....	8,700	937
Stark, A. P. ....	8,400		Washburn, G. H. ....	9,800	
Stark, R. G. ....	9,300		Weichel, A. E. ....	9,800	
Stead, C. J. ....	9,300	1,218	Wept, J. M. ....	9,000	
Stevens, C. E. ....	9,240		Wheeler, H. V. G. ....	9,800	
Stevenson, H. A. ....	9,940		Whiddington, W. B. ....	8,040	
Stewart, G. H. ....	9,800	553	Wiacek, T. L. ....	9,800	
Stewart, W. W. ....	9,300		Williams, E. D. M. ....	8,700	1,178
Storr, D. ....	9,300		Williams, F. G. ....	9,300	932
Strachan, D. ....	10,080		Williamson, H. J. ....	13,500	1,221
Strachan, R. A. ....	9,300		Wilson, A. H. ....	9,300	531
Stratton, W. D. G. ....	11,200		Wilson, H. M. ....	11,200	
Sutherland, C. H. ....	10,500	{ 551	Wilson, H. P. ....	9,800	
		1,380†	Wilson, J. P. ....	12,500	
			Wilson, W. J. F. ....	11,200	
Swansburg, R. H. ....	8,700	586	Wingfield, J. M. ....	8,340	
Tait, T. W. ....	9,000	1,092	Wright, D. J. ....	9,800	
Taylor, G. J. ....	8,540	1,244	Wright, J. B. ....	9,800	
Taylor, N. T. ....	8,340		Wyllie, W. D. ....	9,300	1,588*
Thomas, M. K. ....	12,000	662	Yacowar, N. ....	9,300	
Thompson, C. E. ....	10,080				
Thompson, F. D. ....	9,800				
Thompson, H. A. ....	9,300	1,656*			

AIR TRANSPORT BOARD

Davoud, P. Y., Chairman ....\$	18,000	\$ 2,595	McNich, J. L. ....	8,340	
Altimas, F. J. ....	8,700	993	McLean, A. D. ....	15,000	907
Belcher, J. R. ....	13,000	592	Morriset, J. L. G. ....	15,000	1,051
Bonner, E. J. ....	9,300		Nicol, J. DeC. ....	9,800	
Green, J. W. ....	12,500	1,915	Quirt, D. F. ....	10,360	544
Houle, J. P. ....	11,200	1,307	Sullivan, J. C. ....	12,000	1,057
McDonald, A. S. ....	14,500		Townsend, J. G. ....	8,820	
McHardy, P. G. ....	9,940		Younger, G. R. ....	13,500	

BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS

Kerr, R., Chief Commissioner . \$	18,500		Knowles, L. J., Commissioner .	13,500	
Griffin, H. H., Asst. Chief			Woodard, J. M., Commissioner	13,500	624
Commissioner .....	15,500		Angus, M. R. ....	11,200	
Dumontier, J. E., Deputy Chief			Audette, J. H. A. ....	9,000	975
Commissioner .....	14,500	\$ 627	Barton, A. T. ....	9,300	1,161
Irwin, W. R., Commissioner ..	13,500		Beaton, W. S. ....	9,300	2,509

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

**Transport—Concluded**BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS—*Concluded*

Bingham, H. O. ....	9,300	970	Lesage, A. ....	12,500	1,124
Blakney, H. H. ....	9,800	2,300	Longley, B. M. ....	8,510	2,767
Bourgault, J. L. ....	9,300	1,527	Looney, J. L. ....	9,800	2,283
Bowden, J. M. ....	8,640	2,091	MacDonald, R. M. ....	15,000	1,976
Bruce, C. G. ....	9,380	607	Martin, W. A. ....	11,200	
Burr, C. G. ....	9,380		McCallum, U. B. ....	9,300	1,436
Burwash, M. E. ....	15,000	683	McCarthy, A. ....	9,800	2,351
Cameron, G. I. ....	8,540	986	Mercer, G. B. ....	9,800	1,934
Cunliffe, J. H. ....	9,300	1,029	Noble, H. E. ....	9,800	
Davis, R. J. ....	9,300	1,864	Noell, D. M. ....	12,500	827
Downie, W. M. ....	9,380	1,849	Parsons, S. J. ....	9,300	1,986
Dunphy, D. H. ....	9,800	1,787	Pringle, W. A. ....	9,300	1,988
Ellicott, H. W. ....	13,500		Reid, J. W. ....	9,300	954
Evans, G. D. ....	8,340		Rose, W. H. ....	9,800	
Fortier, J. M. ....	15,000		Rump, C. W. (including		
Gillis, C. F. ....	9,300	2,871	terminable allowance, \$300) .	11,500	
Goldberg, M. M. ....	11,500		Saunders, R. F. ....	9,800	1,299
Goldstein, L. J. ....	9,300	1,136	Shier, R. A. ....	14,000	
Hanley, J. ....	12,500		Snider, W. S. ....	9,300	1,089
Hase, E. J. ....	9,300	2,197	Stonehouse, W. N. ....	11,200	1,196
Hawkins, L. H. ....	9,800	1,429	Sutherland, J. A. ....	9,800	2,416
Hibbard, A. G. ....	9,800	525	Tosh, M. C. (including		
Hogben, W. ....	13,500	688	terminable allowance, \$1,260		
Ingle, P. K. ....	11,200		charged to Privy Council,		
Jones, G. ....	9,800	2,982	Vote 312) ....	10,220	
Kelly, N. M. ....	11,000		Turnbull, T. H. ....	9,300	1,236
Kirk, A. S. ....	16,500		Williams, E. B. ....	8,640	1,841
Lajoie, J. V. ....	8,340		Wiseman, W. H. ....	9,300	1,944
			Wright, R. H. ....	10,360	

## CANADIAN MARITIME COMMISSION

Watson, A., Chairman .....	\$ 15,000	\$ 1,783	Scott, G. A., Commissioner and		
Rutledge, J. C. Commissioner			Assistant Deputy Minister,		
and Director, Shipbuilding			Economic Policy and		
Branch, Department of			Research, Department of		
Defence Production.			Transport.		
			Latchmore, F. B. ....	9,380	1,146
			Leavy, L. J. ....	13,500	925
			Paton, N. A. ....	9,300	

\* Removal expenses.

† Living and representation allowances, annual rates.

‡ Includes \$926 charged to Department of National Defence, Vote 222.

**Veterans Affairs**

Lalonde, G. L., Deputy			Armstrong, J. C. ....	12,500	
Minister .....	\$ 18,000	\$ . 905	Arnold, W. J. ....	9,800	
Aberhart, W. G. ....	11,200		Aronoff, A. ....	13,500	
Abraham, J. W. ....	11,200		Aspinall, R. J. A. ....	9,940	
Adam, J. S. ....	8,340		Atkins, A. D. ....	9,800	
Adams, G. T. ....	16,500	1,010	August, W. H. ....	14,000	4,053
Adams, J. H. F. ....	12,500		Bain, T. D. ....	16,500	
Adams, R. C. ....	8,640		Baker, W. E. ....	11,200	
Agnos, J. W. ....	15,000		Bates, J. F. ....	14,000	2,361
Alway, A. E. ....	13,500		Bayne, J. R. D. ....	12,500	
Anderson, J. ....	11,200		Beasley, G. P. ....	9,940	
Anderson, J. O. ....	14,500		Beaulieu, J. A. R. ....	9,380	
Anderson, T. D. ....	18,000	1,393	Belcourt, R. J. P. ....	13,500	
Armstrong, E. C. ....	13,500		Bennett, W. J. ....	13,500	
Armstrong, G. A. ....	8,340		Bird, E. S. ....	11,200	



	Salary rate	Travelling expenses		Salary rate	Travelling expenses
<b>Veterans Affairs—Continued</b>					
Bird, R. L. ....	13,500		Dunlop, W. R. ....	12,500	
Black, C. F. ....	11,200		Dunn, W. F. ....	14,500	
Blanchard, A. J. ....	15,500		Dyer, F. W. ....	9,380	
Blaney, C. H. ....	8,960		Dyer, T. M. ....	11,200	
Blier, U. ....	14,000	3,673	Edwards, P. ....	13,500	
Boccius, C. S. ....	8,100		Elliott, H. C. S. ....	12,000	
Bonnar, R. ....	9,000		Ellis, M. C. ....	9,940	
Boulter, W. L. ....	11,200		Evoy, G. H. ....	10,780	
Boyd, A. A. ....	10,500		Farmer, G. R. D. ....	15,000	548
Boyd, W. J. ....	13,500		Ferguson, J. G. ....	13,500	
Bradford, N. W. ....	9,940		Fergusson, E. A. ....	16,500	
Branch, E. A. G. ....	14,000		Findlay, C. A. ....	12,500	
Bratjakin, A. A. ....	11,200		Findlay, D. G. ....	11,200	
Briggs, J. A. D. ....	13,000		Fitzgerald, E. B. ....	8,120	
Brown, B. R. ....	11,000		Forman, J. M. ....	14,000	2,959
Brown, D. C. ....	13,500		Forrest, E. C. A. ....	9,300	986
Brown, L. W. ....	14,000	3,105	Forsyth, D. A. ....	11,200	
Brown, W. F. ....	15,000		Fortey, A. L. ....	8,540	
Brunet, A. J. ....	13,000		Fournier, C. ....	8,340	
Brunet, J. G. M. ....	12,500		Fowler, W. ....	9,940	
Buchanan, G. A. ....	11,200		Fry, W. R. ....	12,500	
Bugg, W. J. F. ....	13,500		Fyfe, J. G. ....	12,500	
Burianyk, W. ....	9,940		Gardner, J. S. ....	15,000	513
Burke, G. R. ....	8,540		Garrett, H. ....	8,700	
Bustin, H. B. ....	12,500		Gelinas, J. E. A. ....	13,500	
Cain, M. C. ....	11,200		Gillrie, R. B. ....	12,500	
Cairns, J. ....	12,500		Girard, J. P. M. ....	13,500	
Cameron, H. ....	14,500		Gladman, M. F. ....	11,200	1,024
Carette, J. L. G. ....	11,200		Goodman, J. ....	9,940	
Carmichael, L. D. ....	9,800		Gottlieb, R. B. ....	10,360	2,892*
Carr, C. W. ....	12,000		Gourlie, R. N. ....	8,120	547
Carscallen, H. B. ....	14,000		Gray, R. C. V. ....	12,000	
Catto, J. A. ....	8,340		Green, P. T. ....	13,500	
Chambers, A. ....	9,800	{2,892*	Greenberg, C. ....	12,500	
		(1,245	Gregory, F. S. ....	10,780	
Chartier, J. ....	14,000		Griffin, B. M. ....	12,500	
Chepesuik, M. W. ....	14,000		Groff, E. E. ....	10,500	
Clay, M. A. ....	11,200		Gronin, R. ....	12,500	
Coburn, C. I. ....	10,500		Guravich, J. L. ....	13,500	
Coke, W. L. ....	14,000	5,112	Guthrie, D. S. ....	11,000	
Colbeck, J. C. ....	15,500		Haffke, F. S. ....	12,500	
Coleman, G. P. ....	10,360		Hague, H. M. ....	13,500	1,077
Coles, B. C. ....	9,940		Hall, W. M. ....	15,000	
Collette, J. R. ....	8,960		Hamilton, K. A. ....	13,000	
Colquhoun, J. D. ....	10,360		Hamilton, R. C. M. ....	14,500	
Cornish, A. L. ....	11,200		Handforth, C. P. ....	13,000	
Crawford, C. S. ....	10,360		Handforth, J. R. ....	13,500	
Crawford, J. N. B. ....	18,000	1,806	Hanslik, A. F. ....	11,200	
Crawford, O. W. E. ....	8,340	768	Harlow, C. M. ....	14,000	
Cromb, W. T. ....	12,500	885	Harrison, A. W. ....	14,500	
Cross, P. B. ....	11,000		Harvey, J. M. ....	10,780	
Cullen, C. R. ....	8,700	1,007	Hayter, F. W. ....	15,000	
Daly, E. G. ....	8,960		Hemming, J. H. ....	12,500	
Dancey, T. E. ....	16,000	732	Henry, W. R. ....	11,200	
Dare, N. ....	12,000		Hodgins, H. S. ....	14,500	1,258
Davison, A. W. ....	15,000		Homans, C. O. ....	12,500	
Day, E. W. ....	10,360		Homik, A. M. ....	11,200	
Decker, D. G. ....	14,000	3,597	Howard, M. J. ....	12,500	
Donnelly, T. H. G. ....	11,200		Howard, S. ....	9,660	1,265
Dowell, W. C. ....	9,800		Hurteau, J. L. A. ....	12,500	
Duffin, J. D. ....	14,500		Hutton, G. H. ....	14,000	
Duke, C. G. ....	8,120		Ingram, F. A. ....	9,800	615

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

Salary  
rate

Travelling  
expenses

## Veterans Affairs—Continued

Irons, L. W. ....	9,380		Massie, R. A. ....	12,500	
Irving, R. W. ....	11,200		Masson, H. ....	10,780	
Irwin, F. A. ....	8,120		Maxwell, J. A. ....	11,500	
Janauskas, A. ....	9,940		McGregor, J. S. ....	11,200	
Jean, A. F. R. ....	14,000	502	McKay, C. O. ....	15,000	
Jennings, F. C. ....	13,500		McKenna, L. B. ....	11,200	
Johnstone, D. W. ....	13,500		McKenty, V. J. ....	12,500	
Joynt, W. G. ....	10,500		McKercher, A. E. ....	13,500	
Kent, L. E. ....	8,540		McLellan, N. W. ....	13,500	
Kilburn, L. A. ....	13,500		McLeod, J. G. ....	12,500	
Killeen, F. J. ....	11,200		McLeod, T. R. ....	11,200	
Kinsman, J. D. ....	13,500		McQuitty, M. ....	13,500	
Kinsman, J. L. ....	13,500		McWilliams, A. F. ....	8,960	
Kirk, T. E. ....	15,000		Mercier, J. A. P. ....	16,500	
Klaehn, P. C. ....	8,700	1,126	Mersereau, H. B. ....	11,000	
Knapp, N. S. ....	12,500		Metcalfe, E. V. ....	14,500	
Knight, C. N. ....	9,300		Mezaros, A. A. F. ....	13,500	
Krauser, W. G. ....	13,500		Mickie, J. B. A. ....	8,340	
Lachance, J. J. B. ....	10,080		Miller, J. M. ....	12,500	
Laing, W. D. ....	10,780		Misener, C. C. ....	15,000	
Laird, R. R. ....	14,000	2,888	Montague, W. H. ....	13,500	
Lalonde, J. G. W. ....	11,200		Mooney, S. G. ....	14,000	3,607
Lalonde, J. M. A. ....	8,960		Moore, A. H. ....	11,000	519
Lamerd, W. G. ....	13,000		Morris, F. S. ....	8,120	
Langelier, O. F. B. ....	14,000	1,343	Morrison, J. K. ....	11,500	
Langlois, J. J. A. ....	8,120		Mossington, H. R. ....	8,960	
Larue, A. P. ....	11,200		Murray, F. S. ....	11,200	
Latchford, L. G. ....	9,800	501	Murray, G. C. ....	8,540	
Laurin, B. ....	13,500		Murray, J. G. ....	13,500	
Lavoie, M. A. ....	11,000		Murray, W. S. ....	10,080	
Lawson, G. A. ....	14,000		Mutch, L. A. ....	15,000	
Lebel, J. G. ....	10,360		Nairn, D. R. ....	12,000	
Leblanc, L. G. ....	13,000		Nation, E. W. ....	13,000	
Lee, E. H. ....	12,000		Nixon, W. T. ....	14,000	
Lefebvre, J. F. A. ....	11,200		Noble, G. A. ....	8,540	
Legendre, A. ....	10,360		Noble, J. A. ....	16,000	
Legge, B. J. ....	9,940		Nodwell, G. R. ....	13,500	
Lenis, G. J. ....	11,000		O'Connell, J. M. ....	9,940	906
Levin, S. R. ....	13,500		Oesterreicher, M. ....	13,500	
Light, W. ....	15,000		Oldfield, S. K. ....	8,540	
Loban, L. ....	15,000		Page, G. H. ....	9,240	
Logan, G. M. ....	11,200		Painchaud, J. R. ....	14,000	3,464
Lovegrove, T. D. ....	11,200		Patenaude, E. ....	10,780	
Lunney, T. E. ....	12,500		Patton, G. O. ....	13,500	1,583½
Lupien, J. P. ....	10,360		Payette, J. M. H. ....	12,500	
Macdonald, C. J. ....	12,500		Perkins, C. A. ....	10,360	
MacDonald, G. E. ....	9,380		Perron, L. J. ....	9,800	
Macdonald, K. M. ....	11,200		Pettapiece, A. S. ....	8,120	1,886½
MacDonald, S. ....	12,000		Philpott, P. J. ....	9,300	
MacDonell, John, A. ....	13,500		Pichette, J. C. A. R. ....	11,500	
MacDonell, Josefine, A. ....	11,000		Pickersgill, N. L. ....	14,000	3,266
Mace, F. T. ....	17,500		Pinecock, J. G. ....	13,500	
MacKinnon, A. G. ....	12,500		Plourde, F. R. ....	9,940	
MacKinnon, C. G. ....	13,500		Procurier, C. W. ....	10,780	
MacLeod, C. ....	16,500		Radoux, V. H. ....	11,000	
MacLeod, G. C. ....	9,800		Rae, M. V. ....	13,500	
Mahon, G. S. ....	8,340		Ramsay, F. G. ....	13,500	
Mainville, L. L. J. ....	11,000		Rappell, K. C. ....	11,200	
Mann, G. L. ....	9,300		Reardon, F. L. ....	11,200	
Manning, N. ....	11,200		Reynolds, P. E. ....	14,000	
Marceau, J. G. S. ....	13,500		Richardson, H. J. ....	13,500	
Martin, W. S. ....	13,000	709	Rider, E. J. ....	14,000	

Salary rate	Travelling expenses	Salary rate	Travelling expenses
----------------	------------------------	----------------	------------------------

## Veterans Affairs—Concluded

Ritchie, K. S. ....	15,000	1,037	Sutherland, W. H. ....	15,000	
Roaf, W. G. H. ....	13,500	2,162	Sutton, I. ....	15,000	
Roberge, J. E. R. ....	11,000		Tanner, D. M. ....	9,800	
Roberts, L. N. ....	13,500		Taylor, T. T. ....	14,000	631
Robinson, C. E. G. ....	13,000		Temple, A. D. ....	14,000	
Roderick, J. H. ....	12,500		Teskey, W. L. ....	14,000	
Ross, M. ....	14,000		Thibault, M. A. G. ....	15,000	
Saunders, L. J. ....	8,960		Thomas, E. J. ....	12,500	
Schiller, S. C. ....	9,380		Thompson, J. A. D. ....	15,000	675
Schroeder, A. ....	8,540		Thomson, W. H. B. ....	9,300	
Scott, C. H. ....	13,500	1,635	Toone, W. M. ....	13,500	
Scott, E. M. ....	9,300	599	Topp, C. B. ....	14,000	2,196
Secter, M. B. ....	13,500		Turmel, J. J. T. ....	14,000	
Seddon, T. T. ....	12,500		Turski, M. ....	13,500	
Seymour, B. A. ....	14,000		Tuttle, M. J. ....	15,000	
Shapley, J. M. ....	16,000		Vernon, J. P. ....	8,340	
Shaw, J. W. R. ....	8,340	1,421	Wainright, G. A. ....	12,500	
Simmons, H. E. ....	11,200		Walden, J. G. L. ....	9,800	1,004
Simon, N. L. ....	9,240		Wallace, W. M. ....	11,200	
Simpson, R. E. ....	14,000		Walsh, J. Edward ....	11,000	
Smith, H. E. ....	10,500		Walsh, J. Ernest ....	15,000	
Smith, P. M. ....	9,800		Ward, D. K. ....	11,000	
Snider, N. W. ....	9,800		Watson, C. A. ....	13,500	
Spaner, S. ....	13,500		Watt, W. N. ....	10,360	
Spencer, E. E. ....	11,200		Way, G. S. ....	8,340	
Stark, J. W. ....	8,120		Webster, D. G. J. M. ....	11,500	
Starkey, D. H. ....	16,000		Wetmore, S. K. ....	10,500	
Steen, R. A. ....	8,000		Wheelock, G. H. ....	12,000	
Stewart, E. A. ....	11,200		Willmott, G. W. ....	8,120	
Stuart, F. K. ....	12,500		Wilson, R. C. ....	13,500	
Summerby, J. H. ....	12,500		Young, G. F. ....	11,200	

## SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT

Pawley, R. W., Director .....	\$ 15,000	\$ { 2,080	MacDonald, G. L. ....	9,800	1,344
Armstrong, H. L. ....	10,500	{ 599†	McCracken, A. D. ....	11,500	
Aylesworth, R. M. ....	9,940	645	Morton, A. E. ....	8,340	
Brice, W. D. ....	9,660	1,784	Newton, E. W. ....	8,820	{ 2,004
Gauthier, J. P. R. ....	9,800	1,736			{ 1,807†
Gillies, J. D. M. ....	8,820	1,329	Ozard, W. H. ....	10,500	1,999
Goodchild, J. A. ....	8,340	873	Pentland, B. G. ....	8,340	837
Griffith, H. C. ....	12,500	3,450	Porter, F. ....	8,340	
Hardwick, C. S. ....	8,340	970	Slader, N. T. ....	8,700	786
Holmes, H. R. ....	11,200		Strojich, W. ....	11,200	
Lafontaine, M. L. ....	10,500	1,833	Thomson, W. F. ....	9,000	662
Lamb, H. ....	8,700	878	Wynn, R. M. ....	10,500	1,249

\* Living allowance, annual rate.

† Removal expenses.

‡ Charged to Department of External Affairs, Vote 400.



SECTION 39

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

SUPPLIERS AND CONTRACTORS

## SUPPLIERS AND CONTRACTORS

This section lists by departments payments made to suppliers and contractors of \$10,000 or over (\$25,000 in the case of the Department of National Defence). Payments to contractors on public works contracts of \$5,000 or over are described in detail under the relevant votes with the exception of those of the Departments of Defence Production and National Defence. For the Department of Defence Production payments to contractors on public works contracts of \$25,000 or over for construction and \$5,000 or over for architectural and engineering services are described in detail under the votes and for the Department of National Defence, contracts are listed in section 20 under the heading "Firm Price Contracts of \$25,000 or over and Cost Plus Contracts of \$5,000 or over for Construction and Major Repairs of Works, Buildings and Facilities; Contracts or Undertakings of \$5,000 or over for Architectural, Engineering and Survey Services in connection therewith".

### Agriculture

#### Suppliers and Contractors

Acme Farmers Dairy Limited, Napanee, Ont., \$87,018; Acorn Construction Ltd., Rivers, Man., \$175,140; Alberta Government Telephones, Edmonton, \$13,718; Allied Builders Supply (Ottawa) Ltd., Ottawa, \$11,474; Alma Construction Ltd., Lac St. Jean, Que., \$23,232; Alpha Cheese Co., Atwood, Ont., \$17,907; Alpha Jersey Dairy, Calgary, Alta., \$178,339; Alta-West Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,256; Amalgamated Dairies, Summerside, P.E.I., \$138,601; American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., \$12,744; American Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, \$16,007; Amherst Co-Operative Limited, Amherst, N.S., \$11,593; Emil Anderson Construction Co. Ltd., Coleman Collieries Limited, Square M. Construction Limited, Edmonton, \$197,120; Anderson Dairy Products, Campbellford, Ont., \$13,111; Angus Instruments Service, Winnipeg, \$10,715; Apple Hill Dairy, Apple Hill, Ont., \$27,364; Armco Drainage & Metal Products of Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$21,835; J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited, Winnipeg, \$29,131; Assiniboia Construction Company Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$243,693; Athabasca Creamery Limited, Edmonton, \$97,437; Athens Cheese Factory, Athens, Ont., \$11,271; Atlas Lumber Company Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$55,566; Ault Milk Products Limited, Winchester, Ont., \$351,000; Avon-Bank Cheese & Butter Co. Ltd., St. Mary's Ont., \$27,627; Ayer Storage Limited, Montreal, \$1,147,082; Banner Cheese Factory, Ingersoll, Ont., \$17,935; Emile Beauchemin, St. Alphonse de Granby, Que., \$22,065; Beauchesne Bros., Kapuskasing, Ont., \$11,506; Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited, Edmonton, \$14,832; Beaver Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$136,337; Beaver Lumber Company Limited, Winnipeg, \$36,999; Beckman Instruments Inc., Fullerton, Cal., U.S.A., \$91,236; Becton, Dickinson & Co., Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$24,131; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$93,601; Belsher's Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$10,540; Ben Gill Cheese & Butter Co-op., Demorestville, Ont., \$14,762; Bergeron & Freres Enrg., St. Antoine de Tilly, Que., \$20,984; A. Bergeron Transport, Lawrenceville, Que., \$77,437; Bergeron Transport Limitee, Granby, Que., \$17,781; Leo Bernard, Normandin, Que., \$14,495; Beulah Co-op. Cheese Co., Ivanhoe, Ont., \$12,421; Beurrerie Alfred Bernard, La Presentation, Que., \$51,078; Beurrerie Garceau, St. Gregoire, Que., \$17,999; Beurrerie Lafreniere Ltee., Laverlochere, Que., \$10,672; Beurrerie de Mme Noe Lanouette, Pont Rouge, Que., \$39,264; Beurrerie St. Alexandre Ltd., St. Alexandre, Que., \$44,068; Biemans Creamery Milk Products, Clifford, Ont., \$49,020; Bird Construction Company Limited, Regina, \$317,086; Black River Cheese Co., Melford, Ont., \$15,368; Blanchard Missouri Cheese & Butter Co., Belton, Ont., \$13,136; Louis Phillippe Boisvert, St. Severe, Que., \$30,154; Arthur W. Book, Elbow, Sask., \$20,800; George E. Book, Loreburn, Sask., \$11,000; The Borden Company Limited, Toronto, \$986,263; W. F. Botkin Construction, Regina, \$14,209; Boudreau Equipment Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$14,857; Bourget Cheese Factory, Bourget, Ont., \$10,656; Bowman Brothers Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., \$11,133; Boyes Transport Ltd., Clinton, Ont., \$16,970; Bright Cheese & Butter Mfg. Co. Ltd., Bright, Ont., \$16,382; British American Oil Company Limited, Toronto, \$147,776; British Columbia Electric Company Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,441; British Columbia Ice & Cold Storage Ltd., Vancouver, \$28,991; British Columbia Telephone Company, Vancouver, \$14,619; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$40,642; British Pacific Building Limited, Vancouver, \$14,567; Brockville Co-op. Assoc., Brockville, Ont., \$328,129; Henri Louis Brunelle, St. Jules, Co. Beauce, Que., \$14,677; Burns & Co. Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$402,087.

C-M Construction Co., Lethbridge, Alta., \$36,838; City of Calgary, Alta., \$21,441; Calgary Power Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$44,548; A. Brian Campbell & Sons Ltd., Indian Head, Sask., \$36,953; Campbell Motors Ottawa Limited, Ottawa, \$11,156; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$189,301, National Film Board, \$18,398, National Harbours Board, \$90,171, Post Office Department, \$86,708, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$676,516, Department of Public Works, \$22,201, Royal Canadian Mounted Police,



*Agriculture—Continued*

\$155,230; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$187,944; Canada Cement Company Limited, Montreal, \$151,113; Canada Cold Storage Company Limited, Montreal, \$3,301,479; Canada Creosoting Company Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$88,788; Canada Dairies Cooperative Limited, Burgessville, Ont., \$33,743; Canada Electric Co. Ltd., Amherst, N.S., \$13,993; Canada Packers Limited, Toronto, \$2,821,033; Canada Safeway Ltd., South Burnaby, B.C., \$292,997; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$79,052; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, Montreal, \$24,390; Canadian General Electric Company Limited, Ottawa, \$16,564; Canadian Industries Limited, Montreal, \$23,910; Canadian Kodak Sales Limited, Toronto, \$24,586; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Limited, Montreal, \$204,326; Canadian Linen Supply Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,324; Canadian Oil Companies Limited, Montreal, \$67,411; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$162,174; Canadian Propane Limited, Edmonton, \$12,704; Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., \$14,436; Canadian Western Natural Gas Company Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$16,121; Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$25,501; Capital Co-operative Limited, Fredericton, \$12,052; Capital Hardware, Ottawa, \$21,516; Carnation Company Limited, Toronto, \$1,171,014; P. F. Carrol, Winnipeg, \$12,988; Walter A. Carveth Limited, Toronto, \$11,796; James Case, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$14,902; D. A. Casey Limited, Amherst, N.S., \$10,902; Cassel Cheese & Butter Mfg. Assoc., Tavistock, Ont., \$10,223; Casselman Creamery Ltd., Casselman, Ont., \$88,050; Caughnawaga Cheese & Butter Factory, Williamsburg, Ont., \$22,569; Cave and Company Ltd., Vancouver, \$56,473; Central Alberta Dairy Pool, Alix, Alta., \$520,846; Central Cheese & Butter Co., Stirling, Ont., \$13,248; Central Cold Storage Company Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask., \$36,919; Central Creameries Ltd., Charlottetown, \$261,950; Central Scientific Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$54,109; Central Warehousing Ltd., Toronto, \$11,246; Chaine Co-operative du Saguenay, St. Bruno, Que., \$606,632; Champlain Cold Storage Ltd., Quebec, \$21,228; Champlain Milk Products Company, Stanbridge Station, Que., \$51,051; R. K. Chappell Construction Limited, Amherst, N.S., \$10,934; Chapples Limited, Fort William, Ont., \$30,121; H. T. Chisholm, Toronto, \$23,505; R. A. Chisholm, Toronto, \$3,672,250; Cie Ernest Frappier & Fils Ltée., Yamaska, Que., \$61,549; City Creamery, Toronto, \$13,419; City Dairy, Leithbridge, Alta., \$12,979; Clark Dairy Limited, Ottawa, \$46,888; W. E. Clark, Mortlach, Sask., \$13,361; W. E. Clark and C. E. Lewis, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$68,520; Cockshutt Farm Equipment Limited, Brantford, Ont., \$15,840; Coleman's Mississippi Creamery, Carleton Place, Ont., \$32,896; Commercial Alcohols Ltd., Montreal, \$10,351; Commercial Shearing Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$2,252,850; Connaught Medical Research Laboratories, Toronto, \$351,468; Consolidated Alcohols Limited, Toronto, \$35,373; Construction Equipment Co. Limited, Montreal, \$51,136; Continental Warehouse & Transfer Ltd., Montreal, \$14,836; Cooperative Agricole de Granby, Granby, Que., \$407,412; Cooperative Agricole de Lac Megantic, Lac Megantic, Que., \$42,416; Co-operative Book Centre of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$18,840; Cooperative Central de St. Ours, St. Ours, Que., \$14,741; Cooperative Farm Services Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$53,911; Cooperative Federée de Quebec, Montreal, \$6,105,080; Cooperative Laiterie de Lefaiivre, Lefaiivre, Ont., \$20,584; La Cooperative de Madawaska Ltée., Edmundston, N.B., \$96,037; La Cooperative de St. Quentin Ltée., St. Quentin, N.B., \$116,700; Corinth Cream, Butter & Cheese Co., Corinth, Ont., \$15,925; Couture & Fils Inc., La Durantaye, Que., \$49,362; Cow & Gate Canada Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$113,854; Crane Limited, Montreal, \$16,213; Crapaud Creamery Co., Crapaud, P.E.I., \$28,984; Creighton Motors Ltd., Fredericton, \$12,500; Cremerie Belanger Inc., Quebec, \$24,083; Cremerie Belzile Eng., Grand-Sault, N.B., \$28,070; Cremerie Casavant Ltée., Saint Cosaire, Que., \$20,507; Cremerie Cooperative St. Ambroise de Kildare, St. Ambroise de Kildare, Que., \$20,534; Cremerie Cooperative de Ste. Elisabeth, Ste. Elisabeth, Que., \$13,324; Cremerie Cooperative de Ste. Theodosie Calixa-Lavallee, Que., \$12,548; Cremerie Crete Inc., Grand-Mere, Que., \$15,738; Cremerie Desrosiers, Mont Joli, Que., \$149,280; Cremerie Doucet Inc., Nicolet, Que., \$16,410; Cremerie Gregoire Eng., St. Malache Station, Que., \$27,702; Cremerie Hebert, Ste. Monique, Que., \$18,623; Cremerie Lachute Ltd., Lachute, Que., \$25,887; Cremerie Loranger, St. Maurice, Que., \$26,445; Cremerie Notre-Dame Eng., Notre-Dame de Stanbridge, Que., \$15,066; Cremerie Plantagenet Ltd., Plantagenet, Que., \$30,222; Cremerie Rawdon Ltée., Rawdon, Que., \$17,019; Cremerie St. Aime, St. Aime, Que., \$39,688; Cremerie St. Denis, St. Denis sur Richelieu, Que., \$72,617; Cremerie St. Eulalie, St. Eulalie, Que., \$10,127; Cremerie St. Marcel, St. Marcel, Que., \$16,302; Cremerie Ste. Ursule, Ste. Ursule, Que., \$10,889; Cremerie Salvail, La Presentation, Que., \$33,062; Cremerie Sawyerville, Sawyerville, Que., \$12,293; Cremerie Sorel Inc., Sorel, Que., \$10,533; Cremerie Soulard Richard Ltée., Deschailions, Que., \$27,600; Cremerie South Durham Inc., South Durham, Que., \$35,801; Cremerie de Weedon Limitee, Weedon, Que., \$92,502; Crescent Cold Storage Limited, Winnipeg, \$22,371; Crescent Creameries Ltd., Winnipeg, \$556,862; Crown Lumber Company Limited, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$23,555; Crystal Dairy Ltd., Didsbury, Alta., \$60,793; Culloden Cheese Factory, Oxford, Ont., \$13,487.

D. & B. Building Contractors, Grande Prairie, Alta., \$12,919; The Dairy & Poultry Pool, Saskatoon, Sask., \$809,842; Dairyland Foods Ltd., Spencerville, Ont., \$11,452; Dalhousie Butter & Cheese Factory, Dalhousie Station, Ont., \$13,483; Dalpé & Freres Cie., Vercheres, Que., \$105,027; Davis Shipbuilding Limited, Lauzon, Que., \$43,761; Roland De Grandpre, Ste. Brigitte des Sauls, Que., \$10,360; Marcel Desrochers, St. Gregoire, Que., \$26,887; Deslauriers & Freres Eng., St. Libere, Que., \$20,495; Devises Cheese & Butter Co. Ltd., Donald, Ont., \$13,181; Dibblee Construction Company Limited, Ottawa, \$37,381; Dominion Dairies Limited, Montreal, \$26,442; Dominion Elevators Limited, Montreal, \$15,854; Dominion Fish & Fruit Limited, Quebec, \$1,527,633; Dominion Rubber Company Limited, Montreal, \$22,537; W. S. Douglas, Lacombe, Alta., \$10,469; Drummondville Creamery Inc., Drummondville, Que., \$87,111; Tom Duder, Edinburgh, Man., \$15,001; Duke Lawn Equipment Ltd., Burlington, Ont., \$10,498; Dunbar Cheese Co. Ltd., Winchester, Ont., \$11,051; J. E. Dunn



*Agriculture—Continued*

Ltd., Moose Jaw, Sask., \$10,378; Dunnville Dairy, Dunnville, Ont., \$19,265; Dun-Rite Building & Floor Maintenance Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$27,340; A. S. Dunsmore, Vauxhall, Alta., \$13,976; M. T. Dunsmore, Vauxhall, Alta., \$17,703; Eastern Townships Produce Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que., \$44,692; The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Toronto, \$16,155; City of Edmonton, \$43,092; Edmonton Cold Storage, Edmonton, \$21,731; D. Kemp Edwards Limited, Ottawa, \$13,879; Eldorado Cheese & Butter Cooperative, Eldorado, Ont., \$16,757; Elmbrook Cheese & Butter Co., Ltd., Picton, Ont., \$13,425; Emond & Cote Enrg., Quebec, \$560,723; Empire Cheese & Butter Cooperative, Campbellford, Ont., \$13,378; Empire Cold Storage Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$70,528; Enerson Motors Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$12,430; Entrepot Frigorifique Placement des Bois-Francis Inc., Victoriaville, Que., \$479,398; Entrepts Frigorifiques de Charlesbourg, St. Rodrigue, Que., \$40,542; Entrepts St. Laurent Warehouse, Quebec, \$55,167; Essex Packers Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$67,719; Evenson Lumber Co., Manyberries, Alta., \$14,734; Evergreen Cheese Factory, Stirling, Ont., \$22,748; Eye in the Sky, Hamilton, Ont., \$20,100; Fabrique H. Gagne & Fils, Notre Dame d'Hebertville, Que., \$26,524; Fabrique Laitiere St. Isidore, St. Isidore de Prescott, Que., \$39,794; Factory Charles Vezina, St. Frederick, Que., \$10,226; Farmer's Choice Cheese Factory, Cornwall, Ont., \$10,372; Farmer's Joy Cheese Factory, Monkland, Ont., \$20,462; Farmer's Pride Cheese Factory, Iroquois, Ont., \$19,092; F. W. Fearman Co. Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$29,529; The Federal Cold Storage & Warehousing Co. Limited, Toronto, \$155,176; Federated Cooperatives Limited, Regina, \$25,861; R. J. Ferguson, Drinkwater, Sask., \$16,595; Oscar Ferron, St. Prosper, Que., \$13,599; The Finch Creamery, Finch, Ont., \$15,957; Firestone Tire & Rubber Company of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$13,462; Fisher Scientific Company Limited, Montreal, \$271,517; Aley Langdale Fitzpatrick, Twin Butte, Alta., \$35,000; David Glen Fitzpatrick, Twin Butte, Alta., \$48,000; Fleming-Pedlar Limited, Winnipeg, \$31,329; Donald K. Forbes Ltd., Regina, \$18,492; Rose M. Ford, Thomas G. Ford, Grainland, Sask., \$11,700; Harley C. Forsberg, Dunblane, Sask., \$13,000; Gerald A. Fougere, Dupuis Corner, N.B., \$38,850; Four-Way Milk Products, Tara, Ont., \$88,635; Fraser Valley Milk Producers Association, Vancouver, \$16,246; Free's Creamery, Sunderland, Ont., \$134,209; Fromagerie Cambridge, Embrun, Ont., \$19,978; La Fromagerie de la Trappe, La Trappe, Que., \$27,950; Fry-Cadbury Limited, Montreal, \$89,313; W. F. Fuller Machinery Company Ltd., Regina, \$11,658; R. J. Fyfe Equipment Ltd., Regina, \$20,897.

W. J. Gage Limited, Scarborough, Ont., \$10,880; Rolland Garand, Saint-Valere, Que., \$15,822; R. G. Gardner Machinery Limited, Ottawa, \$10,754; General Farm Supplies Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$19,937; General Milk Products of Canada Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$112,405; General Paint Corporation of Canada Limited, Vancouver, \$14,514; C. B. George Ltd., Amherst, N.S., \$16,635; Getkate Masonry Construction Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$14,039; Joseph Girard & Sons, St. Bruno, Que., \$60,762; Glen Roy Creamery, Belleville, Ont., \$18,607; Glenco Cheese Factory, Bonville, Ont., \$31,067; Godfrey Racing Services, Charlottetown, \$39,100; Gold Leaf Cheese Factory, Moose Creek, Ont., \$22,363; Gold Medal Cheese Factory, Hammond, Ont., \$13,194; The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$19,274; T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, Halifax, \$676,526; Grace, Kennedy & Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$79,898; Grand Valley Creamery Limited, Grand Valley, Ont., \$10,369; Greenbank Cheese Factory, Wendover, Ont., \$31,122; Greenwood Cheese Company Limited, Sarsfield, Ont., \$37,476; D. E. Guyatt Company Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C., \$10,093; Harold Cheese Manufacturing Co., Harold, Ont., \$11,346; Harrietsville Cheese Factory, Harrietsville, Ont., \$32,108; Harris Construction Company Limited, Winnipeg, \$65,218; Harrowsmith Cheese Factory, Harrowsmith, Ont., \$27,505; Hart Emerson Simon Limited, Winnipeg, \$13,384; Harvey Creameries Limited, Harvey Station, N.B., \$36,823; Hawkesbury Dairy Cheese Factory, Hawkesbury, Ont., \$16,912; Hectors Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$18,062; Maurice Heroux, St. Elizabeth de Warwick, Que., \$25,822; Hillside Cheese Factory, Clarence Creek, Ont., \$25,008; George Hodge & Son Limited, Montreal, \$29,393; Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto, \$28,153; Howard-Leavens, Picton, Ont., \$11,649; The Hughes-Owens Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$29,378; Hulbert Cheese Factory, South Mountain, Ont., \$18,350; The Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Toronto, \$31,592; Imperial Oil Limited, Toronto, \$287,405; Institut de Microbiologie et d'Hygiene de l'Universite de Montreal, Montreal, \$95,645; Intercontinental Packers Limited, Regina, \$84,408; Intercontinental Warehouses Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$107,103; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$186,830; International Harvester Company of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$41,013; Interprovincial Freezers Limited, Chatham, Ont., \$17,004; Irving Oil Company Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$22,691; Island City Cheese Factory, Delta, Ont., \$16,222; Jersey Brand Products, Montreal, \$549,621; Al Johnson Construction Co. of Canada Limited, Peter Kiewit Sons Company of Canada Ltd., Poole Construction Company Limited, Vancouver, \$1,274,591; Johnson & Dever, Montreal, \$56,141; J. J. Joubert Limitee, Montreal, \$89,833; Kemptville Creameries Ltd., Kemptville, Ont., \$30,733; Ketchum Manufacturing Sales Limited, Ottawa, \$91,820; Keyes Supply Company Limited, Ottawa, \$12,363; Kincardine Creamery Limited, Kincardine, Ont., \$101,827; Kingston Creamery, Kingston, Ont., \$28,767; Kraft Foods Limited, Montreal, \$236,430; Kramer Tractor Company Ltd., Regina, \$31,721; Lactantia Limitee, Victoriaville, Que., \$90,237; Laiterie Granger & Freres Ltd., St. Jean, Que., \$75,920; La Laiterie de Shefford Ltée., Lawrenceville, Que., \$503,702; Land O'Clover Foods Co., Stratford, Ont., \$36,550; Lang's Foods Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$26,064; Anthyme Lanouette, St. Alban, Que., \$13,405; Lansdowne Storage, Sherbrooke, Que., \$56,457; Laramee Construction, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$14,751; Laval University, Quebec, \$20,672; Leathwaite & Willing Ltd., London, Eng., \$13,507; Leclerc Construction Ltd., Headingly, Man., \$14,088; Legrade Inc., Montreal, \$358,405; Lemaire, Felicien, Ste. Perpetue, Que., \$18,259; Lionel Lessard Beurriere, St. Justin, Que., \$27,593; City of Lethbridge, \$21,549; Ben Leveille, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$39,970; Nick Linden Construction (Medicine Hat) Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alta., \$23,706; Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corporation Limited, Montreal, \$12,473; Lord & Burnham Co. Limited, St. Catharines, Ont.,

## Agriculture—Continued

\$172,232; Lovell & Christmas (Canada) Limited, Montreal, \$580,758; Walter M. Lowney Company Limited, Montreal, \$20,971; Lunenburg Cheese Factory, Lunenburg, Ont., \$18,106.

Maccam Motors Limited, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$14,326; MacCosham Storage & Dist. Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$113,363; Mainline Motors Ltd., Lacombe, Alta., \$16,126; Malcolm Condensing Co. Ltd., Mt. Pleasant, Ont., \$59,394; Mamezasz Bridge Construction and Acorn Construction Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$71,979; Manitoba Cartage & Storage, Winnipeg, \$12,840; Manitoba Cold Storage Co. Limited, Winnipeg, \$133,630; Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-operative Ltd., Winnipeg, \$780,272; The Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$25,249; Government of the Province of Manitoba, Winnipeg, \$147,823; Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg, \$21,126; The University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, \$11,387; Mapleton Cheese & Butter Co. Ltd., St. Thomas, Ont., \$10,932; Eugene Marcoux Inc., Sherbrooke, Que., \$69,645; Maritime Electric Co. Ltd., Fredericton, \$24,470; The Marshall Dairy Limited, Jarvis, Ont., \$57,707; Marshall Wells of Canada Limited, Winnipeg, \$39,336; Henry J. Martens, Morden, Man., \$28,280; L. S. Martin, Montreal, \$477,985; McCully & Sox Limited, Truro, N.S., \$25,415; McKee Moving & Storage Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$22,528; A. E. McKenzie Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$11,933; George McLean Jr., Dauphin, Man., \$13,706; McLeod Building Company (Edmonton) Limited, Edmonton, \$12,456; McNamara Limited, Edmonton, \$621,083; Meadow Land Dairy Producers, St. Boniface, Man., \$37,357; Mendelson Films Limited, Toronto, \$127,238; Menie Cheese & Butter Co., Campbellford, Ont., \$10,205; Middlesex Creameries Ltd., London, Ont., \$277,208; Mid-West Storage & Distributing, Winnipeg, \$24,637; Millbank Cheese & Butter, Millbank, Ont., \$36,720; F. Miller Trucking and Excavating, Vauxhall, Alta., \$14,934; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A., \$27,048; Mi-ro Lac Inc., Calixa-Lavallee, Que., \$69,358; Modern Building Cleaning Service of Canada Limited, Winnipeg, \$26,978; Modern Cold Storage, Saskatoon, Sask., \$10,939; Modern Construction Limited, Moncton, N.B., \$112,571; Modern Dairies Ltd., Winnipeg, \$88,863; Modern Farm Supplies Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,412; Molson-Worth Cheese & Butter Co.-op. Assoc., Listowel, Ont., \$13,926; The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$13,194; Montreal Refrigerating & Storage Ltd., Montreal, \$72,970; J. D. Moore Co. Ltd., St. Mary's Ont., \$29,747; City of Moose Jaw, \$22,961; Moose Jaw Distributing Co. Ltd., Moose Jaw, Sask., \$18,245; Morewood Cheese Factory, Morewood, Ont., \$17,610; William Neilson Ltd., Toronto, \$126,492; E. Nelles Ltd., London, England, \$10,649; Nestle (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$322,642; New Brunswick Cold Storage Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$12,013; Newburgh Milk Producers Limited, Newburgh, Ont., \$39,550; New Dundee Co-operative Creamery Limited, New Dundee, Ont., \$443,654; Newry Cheese Factory, Atwood, Ont., \$17,595; Niagara Brand Chemicals, Winnipeg, \$13,264; North American Lumber and Supply Company (Limited) Winnipeg, \$12,884; North Gray Cheese Co.-op., Owen Sound, Ont., \$19,762; North Lancaster Dairy, North Lancaster, Ont., \$31,945; North Star Cold Storage, Winnipeg, \$16,340; North Star Oil Limited, Winnipeg, \$13,471; Northern Alberta Dairy Pool Ltd., Edmonton, \$851,056; Northern Asbestos & Building Supplies Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$17,750; Northern British Columbia Power Company Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$21,878; Northern Electric Company Limited, Montreal, \$15,061; Northern Wood Preservers (Saskatchewan) Limited, Prince Albert, Sask., \$23,750; Northland Machinery Supply Co. Ltd., Fort William, Ont., \$135,281; R. A. Nuthall Limited, Winnipeg, \$852,931; Government of the Province of Nova Scotia, Halifax, \$20,823; Nuclear-Chicago Corporation, Des Plaines, Ill., U.S.A., \$23,128.

Oak Grove Cheese Factory, New Hamburg, Ont., \$18,838; Office Specialty Manufacturing Co. Limited, Newmarket, Ont., \$14,975; Olive & Dorion Limited, Montreal, \$3,197,513; The Oliver Chemical Company Limited, Penticton, B.C., \$29,053; Ontario Cheese Producers Co-operative Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$1,369,467; Ontario Cheese Producers Marketing Board, Belleville, Ont., \$20,043; Government of the Province of Ontario, Toronto, \$18,072; Ontario Soybean Growers Marketing Board, Chatham, Ont., \$867,191; Otter Valley Milk Producers Cooperative, Tillsonburg, Ont., \$45,187; Pacific Meat Co. Limited, Vancouver, \$37,610; Palm Dairies Limited, Edmonton, \$628,885; Parkview Creamery, St. Mary's Ont., \$11,353; Patterson Motors Limited, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$10,462; Pedersen Construction Ltd., Swift Current, Sask., \$118,673; Perini Limited, Toronto, \$1,542,806; Perkin-Elmer (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$11,130; Phillips Electronics Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$16,343; Photographic Stores Limited, Ottawa, \$17,388; Piggott Construction Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., \$3,484,477; Alfred Pile, Elbow, Sask., \$10,000; Pine River Cheese Factory, Ripley, Ont., \$31,058; Pioneer Feeds Limited, Toronto, \$183,717; Plum Hollow Cheese Factory, Plum Hollow, Ont., \$14,236; Pollock & Tayler Construction Co. Ltd., Penticton, B.C., \$10,029; Port Elgin Dairy & Creamery, Port Elgin, Ont., \$64,273; Poupart & Frere, St. Isidore, Que., \$12,160; J. B. Primeau & Fils, Ste. Martine, Que., \$24,298; City of Prince Rupert, B.C., \$17,705; Producers Dairy Limited, Ottawa, \$118,057; Products Cakes, Ingersoll, Maskinonge, Que., \$85,325; Products Services Limited, Quebec, \$23,722; Produits Laitiers Aston, St. Leonard D'Aston, Que., \$16,456; Produits Laitiers J. A. Brien Ltd., St. Maurice, Que., \$16,681; Produits Laitiers Marieville Ltée., Montreal, \$16,125; Produits Laitiers Mont St. Hilaire Ltée., St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$2,159,502; Produits Laitiers Val Maskinonge Inc., St. Damase, Que., \$76,425; Henri Provencher, Princeville, Que., \$12,854; Public Cold Storage and Warehouse, Toronto, \$21,824; Public Utilities Commission, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$19,910; Quinte Milk Products Limited, Wellington, Ont., \$71,768; Railroad Cold Storage Limited, Edmonton, \$23,668; Ramsay & Bird, Regina, \$29,587; C. W. (Bill) Ransom, Boissevain, Man., \$13,026; Rayner Construction Limited, Folly Lake, N.S., \$63,350; Red Star Cheese Factory, Oxford, Ont., \$13,844; Reliance Chemicals Limited, Montreal, \$14,996; Remington Rand Limited, Toronto, \$16,012; Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$26,246; A. Reuber, Medicine Hat, Alta., \$13,373; Ridley Ice and Cold Storage, Vancouver, \$25,554; Ritchie Feed & Seed Ltd., Ottawa, \$61,016; Riverview Cheese Factory, St. Eugene, Ont., \$53,079; Paul



*Agriculture—Concluded*

Robichaud Transport, Roxton Falls, Que., \$13,061; Rogar Limited, St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$18,938; Roselawn Storage, Toronto, \$16,018; Royalite Oil Company, Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$22,803; Wm. Ruchotski, Winnipeg, \$11,624; Rylstone Cheese Co., Campbellford, Ont., \$13,345.

St. Albert Co-operative Manufacturing Association, St. Albert, Ont., \$41,180; St. Amour Dairies Limited, St. Bernadin, Ont., \$49,246; St. Laurent Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,930; Saskatchewan Cement Company Limited, Regina, \$13,511; Saskatchewan Co-operative Creamery, Regina, \$3,593,338; Saskatchewan Government Telephones, Regina, \$59,630; Saskatchewan Penitentiary, Prince Albert, Sask., \$12,243; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Regina, \$96,660; Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, Regina, \$21,175; City of Saskatoon, Sask., \$51,550; John Joseph Schinold, Elbow, Sask., \$10,800; J. M. Schneider Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$13,794; Seaway Storage Inc., Montreal, \$23,387; Selby Cheese Factory, Selby, Ont., \$40,228; Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal, \$26,016; Shuswap O'Kanagan Inc. Cooperative Association, Vernon, B.C., \$151,901; Silverwood Dairies Limited, London, Ont., \$303,331; Simpson Transfer & Feed Storage, Winnipeg, \$36,384; Charles Leroy Smith, Riverhurst, Sask., \$18,000; Smith Produce Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$35,352; W. E. Snow, Toronto, \$559,201; Societe Cooperative Agricole de Beurre & Fromage de St-Hugues, Que., \$15,368; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Beurrerie de St. Guillaume, St. Guillaume, Que., \$25,472; Societe Co-op. Agricole Chambord Ouest, Chambord, Que., \$14,340; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Que., \$13,090; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Granby, Granby, Que., \$887,277; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Hamnord, Hamnord, Que., \$24,234; Societe Co-op. Agricole Ile D'Orleans, St. Pierre, Que., \$16,044; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Pierreville, Pierreville, Que., \$11,412; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Plessisville, Plessisville, Que., \$206,041; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Producteurs de Lait, St. Celestin, Que., \$17,529; Societe Co-op. Agricole Regionale de Produits Laitiers, Bonaventure, Que., \$38,621; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Esprit, St. Esprit, Que., \$29,914; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Felicien, St. Felicien, Que., \$17,372; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Genevieve de Bastican, St. Genevieve de Bastican, Que., \$12,034; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Germain de Grantham, St. Germain de Grantham, Que., \$89,297; Societe Co-op. Agricole St. Jerome, Metabetchouan, Que., \$21,292; Societe Co-op. Agricole St. Narcisse, St. Narcisse, Que., \$15,357; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Nazaire D'Acton, St. Nazaire D'Acton, Que., \$12,665; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Robert, St. Robert, Que., \$10,930; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Simon, St. Simon de Bagot, Que., \$24,113; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Sylvere, St. Sylvere, Que., \$11,016; Societe Co-op. Agricole de St. Ubald, St. Ubald, Que., \$14,484; Societe Co-op. Agricole de Sherrington, St. Patrice de Sherrington, Que., \$28,397; Soo-Security Motorways Ltd., Winnipeg, \$458,210; Chas. South, Regina, \$19,183; Speedway Express Limited, Montreal, \$20,546; Stacey Brothers Limited, Mitchell, Ont., \$586,554; Eric Stiles, Aulac, N.B., \$17,697; Stirling Creamery Limited, Stirling, Ont., \$13,450; Stormont Cold Storage, Cornwall, Ont., \$26,563; G. A. Sullivan & Alberta Drainage Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alta., \$109,977; Sussex Cheese & Butter Co. Ltd., Sussex, N.B., \$16,546; Sutton Milk Products Limited, Sutton, Que., \$69,683; Swift Canadian Co. Limited, Toronto, \$178,155; Swift Current Produce Company, Swift Current, Sask., \$57,363; Syndicat Co-op. Agricole D'Albanel, D'Albanel, Que., \$22,884; Syndicat Co-op. Agricole St. Cœur de Marie, St. Cœur de Marie, Que., \$14,432; Syndicat Co-op. d'Achats et Vente, St. Bruno, Que., \$19,469; Syndicat Co-op St. Prime, St. Prime, Que., \$26,404; Syndicat de Produits Laitiers de Ste. Croix, Ste. Croix, Que., \$20,368.

Robert Tape, Ottawa, \$11,316; T. S. Taylor Machinery Co. Limited, Winnipeg, \$13,322; Teeswater Creamery Limited, Teeswater, Ont., \$1,951,341; Teldun Service Ltd., Moose Jaw, Sask., \$22,094; Terminal Warehouses Limited, Toronto, \$61,136; Texaco Canada Limited, Toronto, \$28,509; Thorndale Co-op. Dairy Co. Ltd., Thorndale, Ont., \$10,229; Toledo Scale Company of Canada, Windsor, Ont., \$10,732; Toronto Milk Producers Co-operative, Toronto, \$13,997; The Traders' Building Association Limited, Winnipeg, \$114,371; Trans-Canada Freezers Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$156,531; Trent Valley Creamery Limited, Campbellford, Ont., \$10,576; Uniondale Cheese Factory, Lakeside, Ont., \$16,573; Union Gas Company of Canada Ltd., London, Ont., \$10,338; Union Storage Registered, Montreal, \$22,975; United Co-Operatives of Ontario, Ottawa, \$42,563; United Dairy & Poultry Cooperative Limited, Perth, Ont., \$933,056; Van Vliet Construction Co. Limited, Edmonton, \$24,908; Van Waters & Rogers of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$22,530; Vermette & Sons Milk Factory Limited, St. Agapit, Que., \$1,704,135; Viking Food Producers Limited, Montreal, \$1,466,058; Villa Nova Milk Products Co-operative, Waterford, Ont., \$135,612; Ralph Wagner, Granville Ferry, N.S., \$24,092; The Wakefield Company, Montreal, \$15,554; Floyd Walker Dirt Moving Limited, Brooks Alta., \$35,989; M. L. Wallace, Wolfville, N.S., \$18,287; Wallace Limited, Moncton, N.B., \$51,949; Warkworth Cheese Factory, Warkworth, Ont., \$37,031; The Warnock Hersey Company Ltd., Montreal, \$14,778; Webber and Shannon, Medicine Hat, Alta., \$10,398; J. G. Webster Construction Co. Ltd., Truro, N.S., \$43,155; Weedon Cold Storage, Weedon, Que., \$14,362; W. C. Wells Construction Company Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., \$126,690; Welton Construction Limited, New Minas, N.S., \$20,088; West Kootenay Light & Power Co. Ltd., Trail, B.C., \$10,338; Westeel Products Limited, Winnipeg, \$36,378; Western Canada Hardware Limited, Lethbridge, Alta., \$15,719; Western Drilling Supplies Limited, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$10,382; Western Equipment Ltd., Regina, \$19,036; The Western Supplies (Sask.) Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., \$14,050; Western Tractor and Equipment Co. Ltd., Regina, \$18,446; Wheatley Harbour Terminal Limited, Wheatley, Ont., \$21,499; T. J. Wheeler & Co. Toronto, \$143,310; Williamsburgh Dairies Limited, Cornwall, Ont., \$16,957; Wilsil Limited, Montreal, \$51,978; Wilton Dairy Company Limited, Wilton, Ont., \$19,511; Wiltshire Dairying Co. Ltd., North Wiltshire, P.E.I., \$47,215; Winnipeg Cold Storage Co. Limited, Winnipeg, \$748,823; G. H. Wood & Co. Limited, Toronto, \$14,561; Zion Cheese Company, Halloway, Ont., \$10,199.



## Office of the Chief Electoral Officer

## Suppliers

Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$206,263.

## Citizenship and Immigration

## Suppliers and Contractors

## DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$12,174; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Montreal, \$10,659; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$12,163.

## CITIZENSHIP

Province of British Columbia, \$12,266; Government of Canada—National Film Board, \$20,122; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$78,828; Russell T. Kelly Co. Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$38,737; Province of Manitoba, \$12,121; Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Limited, Toronto, \$62,731; Province of Ontario, \$183,090; Province of Saskatchewan, \$10,496.

## IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Aer Lingus Tta., Dublin, Ireland, \$12,521; Aero O/Y, Helsinki, Finland, \$11,002; Air France, Montreal, \$12,782; Thomas W. Beak, Kingston, Ont., \$16,000; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$56,951; Block & Anderson (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$10,888; British Columbia Telephone Company, Vancouver, \$11,381; British European Airways, Ruiship, Eng., \$22,139; British Overseas Airways Corporation, Montreal, \$81,199; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$96,971; Department of External Affairs, \$13,065; National Film Board, \$16,957; Post Office Department, \$55,912; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$137,057; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$135,321; Canadian Pacific Airlines Limited, Montreal, \$81,492; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$234,796; Carrier & Goulet Inc., Quebec, \$11,632; Cunard Steam-Ship Company Limited, Montreal, \$211,710; Thomas A. Edison of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$11,962; Europe-Canada Line (Dominion) Limited, Montreal, \$80,978; General Steam Navigation Co. of Greece, Toronto, \$188,795; Holland-America Line (Canada) Limited, Montreal, \$16,018; Home Lines Steamship Agency of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$116,312; Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, Geneva, Switzerland, \$213,079; Italian Line Ltd., Montreal, \$87,010; Lufthansa German Airlines, Montreal, \$11,553; March Shipping Agency, Limited, Montreal, \$14,491; North German Lloyd Passenger Agency Inc., Toronto, \$11,148; Province of Ontario, \$73,137; Pickford & Black Limited, Halifax, \$24,359; Royal Dutch Airlines, Montreal, \$21,221; Scandinavian Airlines System, Copenhagen, Denmark, \$14,054.

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

J. D. Adams Co. Ltd., Paris, Ont., \$37,250; Agassiz Builders' Supply Co., Agassiz, B.C., \$15,110; Albert & McCaffrey, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C., \$25,302; Province of Alberta, \$50,026; Albrecht Bros., Stony Plain, Alta., \$20,704; William Albrecht, Stony Plain, Alta., \$19,446; Alex's Groceteria, Cornwall, Ont., \$15,822; Arctic Units Ltd., Toronto, \$30,247; Ambruster Lumber Co., Stoney Plain, Alta., \$28,105; Armo Drainage & Metal Products of Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$10,985; Army & Navy Dept. Store Ltd., Edmonton, \$12,500; Arrow Building Supplies (1958) Ltd., North Surrey, B.C., \$16,133; J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$30,375; Ashen Supply, Ashen, Man., \$57,156; Atlantic Trading Co. Ltd., Restigouche, Que., \$50,648; Atlas Asbestos Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$22,268; Atlas Lumber Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$59,087; Austin Airways Ltd., Toronto, \$27,770; Bay of Quinte District High School Board, Belleville, Ont., \$10,722; Beatty Bros. Ltd., Fergus, Ont., \$14,033; Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$160,285; Jean Beclard Ltee, Ville La Salle, Que., \$31,825; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$19,213; Benjamin Bros., St. Boniface, Man., \$17,470; J. A. Bishon, Gullivan, Sask., \$16,761; John Boggust, Paynton, Sask., \$22,090; R. J. Boyd & Sons, Forest, Ont., \$39,793; Brantford Board of Education, Brantford, Ont., \$24,301; F. Breman, North Battleford, Sask., \$18,498; British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$11,831; British Columbia Equipment Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$11,618; British Columbia Packers, Vancouver, \$58,204; British Columbia Power Commission, Victoria, \$17,169; Province of British Columbia, \$268,735; British Columbia Telephone Co., Vancouver, \$16,163; Stanley Brook Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$18,993; Nathan Brodsky, Winnipeg, \$10,300; Buck Lumber Supplies, Little Current, Ont., \$14,270; Burns & Dutton Concrete & Construction Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$11,575; Canada Foods Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$18,011; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$62,627; Department of National Health and Welfare, \$16,975; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$157,985; National Film Board, \$13,245; Northern Transportation Company Limited, \$10,592; Canada Packers Ltd., Toronto, \$11,955; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$17,710; Canadian Oil Companies, Ltd., Toronto, \$14,637; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$13,630; Canadian Propane Consolidated Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$20,390; Canadian Unifines Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,392; Canadian Westminster Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$13,021; Cando Red & White Store, Cando, Sask., \$32,687; Carrington Lumber & Builders' Supply Ltd., Sudbury, Ont., \$26,595; Children's Aid Society for the City of Belleville, Belleville, Ont., \$12,377; Children's Aid Society of Brant Incorporated, Brantford, Ont., \$15,632; Township of Chilliwaak, Chilliwaak, B.C., \$10,046;

## Citizenship and Immigration—Continued

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—Continued

Dong Chong Co. Ltd., Alert Bay, B.C., \$25,190; A. C. Christensen & Son, Anahim Lake, B.C., \$10,790; Harry Christiansen Construction, Fort Frances, Ont., \$14,577; W. J. Christie, Truro, N.S., \$12,739; I. H. Clarke & Sons, Hot Springs Cove, B.C., \$18,222; Commission Scolaire de Cross-Point, Cross Point, Que., \$18,715; Commission Scolaire de Maniwaki, Maniwaki, Que., \$12,756; J. W. Cool, Construction, St. Paul, Alta., \$35,852; Societe Co-Operative Agricole de Granby, Granby, Que., \$23,951; Co-Operative Book Centre of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$152,349; Cote, Boivin & Cie, Inc., Roberval, Que., \$20,975; Sam Cote, Maniwaki, Que., \$11,900; Sarto Cote, Cross Point, Que., \$10,425; Courchene's Department Store, Debden, Sask., \$15,204; Cromar Construction Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$102,692; Crowell's Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$24,790; Crown Lumber Co. Ltd., Moose Jaw, Sask., \$38,477; E. L. Crum, gleichen, Alta., \$18,823.

Dan's Groceries, Kamsack, Sask., \$24,481; Dawson & Hall Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,853; John Del Frari, Cutknife, Sask., \$14,134; Georges Deschenes, Hauterive, Que., \$15,113; Dominion Motor Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$10,314; Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$22,527; W. Dodsall, Quinton, Sask., \$14,940; R. G. Drouin, St. Paul, Alta., \$12,245; Dunseith's General Store, Simoom Sound, B.C., \$11,549; Eastern Co-Operative Services Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$26,533; The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$238,055; B. Eggertsson, Vogar, Man., \$23,649; Engineered Buildings (Calgary) Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$96,079; Eskasoni Community Store, Eskasoni, N.S., \$47,836; A. Fecteau Transport Aerien Ltee., Senneterre, Que., \$11,550; Fields Grocery, Manitowaning, Ont., \$11,024; Fisher Metal Products, Vancouver, \$27,851; H. Fleming, Union Lake, Sask., \$17,885; C. R. Foster, Nootka, B.C., \$10,480; Frigidaire Products of Canada Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$13,050; Gagnon, Gagnon & Vigneault Enr., Matane, Que., \$44,590; J. Gagnon Ltee., Bersimis, Que., \$11,745; Galls' Lumber Yard, Rose Valley, Sask., \$35,814; Alex Gammie Department Store, Lytton, B.C., \$21,724; H. J. Gardner & Sons Ltd., Williams Lake, B.C., \$28,318; Genereux Building Supplies Ltd., St. Paul, Alta., \$80,055; Stephen Gideon, Maria, Que., \$16,218; Gill & Gill, Pointe Bleue, Que., \$13,674; Globe Beading Co., Winnipeg, \$14,483; Glen Avon Protestant Separate School District No. 5, St. Paul, Alta., \$22,571; Gwynne & Co., Punichy, Sask., \$10,123; Hahn Construction, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., \$72,515; Hakala Construction, Sioux Lookout, Ont., \$13,622; Hamilton Cotton Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$14,874; Harper Ranch Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$13,085; Haywards Lumber Northern Ltd., Peace River, Alta., \$26,028; Hewitt Equipment Ltd., Montreal, \$19,748; High Prairie Plumbing & Heating Ltd., High Prairie, Alta., \$28,284; Hill-Clark-Francis Ltd., Espanola, Ont., \$18,067; Hillas Electric Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$17,817; Hi-Way Store, Kamsack, Sask., \$13,151; Home Lumber Co., Calgary, Alta., \$14,040; Home Oil Distribution Ltd., Vancouver, \$16,081; Huber Electric Ltd., Uranium City, Sask., \$21,275; Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, \$1,361,543; Hudson Bay Plumbing Co. Ltd., The Pas, Man., \$12,583; Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Toronto, \$13,696; Immaculata School, Burns Lake, B.C., \$16,769; Imperial Lumber Co. Ltd., St. Paul, Alta., \$27,375; Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, \$254,983; Inland Building Supplies Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$11,127; Interior Plumbing & Heating Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$20,805; Julian Jacobs, Caughnawaga, Que., \$32,446; Jarvis Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$44,466; Jasper Place R.C. Separate School No. 45, Edmonton, \$16,633; Jmaeff Foods Ltd., Kamsack, Sask., \$18,796; F. J. G. Johnson and Associates, Ltd., Vancouver, \$48,347; Kamloops Lumber Co. Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$16,149; Kane's Super Market, Cornwall, Ont., \$16,467; Labrador Stores Ltd., Sept Iles, Que., \$34,210; Lake of Two Mountains Protestant School Commission, St-Eustache Sur-Le-Lac, Que., \$73,003; Thomas Lamb Airways Ltd., The Pas, Man., \$13,096; Thomas Lamb General Merchant, The Pas, Man., \$17,303; Emilian Landry, Natashquan, Que., \$18,024; Ovila Landry Enr., Natashquan, Que., \$24,273; La Ronge School Trust Account, Prince Albert, Sask., \$11,126; Gordon Latham Ltd., Vancouver, \$19,980; John Leckie Ltd., Toronto, \$40,949; D. L. Lee Ltd., Hanceville, B.C., \$11,483; G. W. Lehman, Golden Lake, Ont., \$11,774; Lestock Trading Co., Lestock, Sask., \$14,395; Oliver Lindal, Ilford, Man., \$10,692; Kurt Lindner General Store, Masset, B.C., \$43,741; Lindstrom & Nilson Ltd., Kenora, Ont., \$31,043; Litwin's Dept. Store Ltd., Campbellton, N.B., \$12,738; Lloyd Construction, Lloydminster, Alta., \$31,985.

Macaw and MacDonald Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$24,420; A. G. MacLean, Raymore, Sask., \$12,432; Magnacca Agencies Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$15,255; Main Meat Market, Kamsack, Sask., \$11,303; A. Mainville, Lloydminster, Alta., \$13,671; Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$16,870; Province of Manitoba, \$164,067; Manitoba Text Book Bureau, Winnipeg, \$38,360; Margot's Store, Cutknife, Sask., \$16,773; Marshall Wells of Canada Ltd., Winnipeg, \$36,834; William Martin, Campbell Island, B.C., \$17,140; Maryville Contractors, Maryville, B.C., \$11,700; Mastin's, Manitowaning, Ont., \$17,193; Matheson Bros. Ltd., Yorkton, Sask., \$97,056; J. D. McCallum, Muncey, Ont., \$16,136; McGinnis Bros., Alert Bay, B.C., \$27,495; Georges Methot, Longue Pointe de Mingan, Que., \$31,717; E. S. Michels Lumber Co., Middle Lake, Sask., \$72,275; County of Middlesex, London, Ont., \$11,146; John Milani, Macdiarmid, Ont., \$10,014; J. Miller, Bersimis, Que., \$21,629; Edward Milner Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$18,949; C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$23,900; Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$134,875; C. Monette & Fils Ltee., Delson, Que., \$11,857; K. Moore & Co. Ltd., Fort Langley, B.C., \$28,170; Moyer Vico Ltd., Winnipeg, \$15,953; Muttart Homes (Edmonton) Ltd., Edmonton, \$11,316; M. D. Muttart Ltd., Edmonton, \$55,601; A. A. Myers, Saskatoon, Sask., \$14,052; J. Netro, Old Crow, Y.T., \$13,059; Province of New Brunswick, \$29,087; North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$30,174; North Star Oil Ltd., Winnipeg, \$10,913; Northern Mills Supplies Ltd., Smithers, B.C., \$33,595; H. J. O'Connell, Dorval, Que., \$11,400; R. B. Olson, Chagoneess, Sask., \$10,363; Province of Ontario, \$182,952; Order of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Edmonton, \$19,681; Order of the Oblates of Mary



## Citizenship and Immigration—Continued

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—Continued

Immaculate, Ottawa, \$11,307; Martin Overguard, Sundre, Alta., \$12,100; Overwater Ltd., Vancouver, \$74,312; Oxford Furniture Mfg. Co., Toronto, \$17,206; Pacific Western Airlines, Vancouver, \$22,699; Parrot & Sons Plumbing & Heating, Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., \$19,116; Paris Playground Equipment Ltd., Paris, Ont., \$17,661; Park-Hannesson Ltd., Winnipeg, \$52,975; Philip Patenaude, Perigord, Sask., \$16,501; Paula Chambers Co., Winnipeg, \$33,383; Pelletier Hardware Co. Ltd., Campbellton, N.B., \$26,284; Allan Percux, Fort Alexander, Man., \$42,122; Peterson Electric Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$20,004; Philpost, Evitt & Co. Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C., \$21,875; Physicians Services Inc., Toronto, \$16,649; Pincher Creek Co-Operative Association Ltd., Pincher Creek, Alta., \$43,057; Piro's Store, Cochin, Sask., \$25,267; Pouliot's Trading Post, Cedar Lake, Man., \$19,322; Prince Albert Collegiate Institute, Prince Albert, Sask., \$10,111; Gerard Proulx, Oka, Que., \$28,652; Pruden & Sons, Winnipeg, \$14,184; James Rutchford, Kenora, Ont., \$29,696; Relf Plumbing & Heating Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$13,174; Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver, \$49,930; Remington Construction Co. Ltd., Cardston, Alta., \$34,173; County of Renfrew, Pembroke, Ont., \$13,058; Elwood Robinson Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$15,282; Rogers Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., \$24,270; George Rohl, St. Martin, Man., \$14,563; Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of James Bay, Mooseonee, Ont., \$15,358; Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Prince Rupert, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$130,000; Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Vancouver, Vancouver, \$41,408; Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Whitehorse, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$109,466; Roman Catholic Separate School, Beaverlodge, Alta., \$13,976; Rout's General Store, Pine Falls, Man., \$21,014; Roy Construction, Lethbridge, Alta., \$10,840; Roy Trading, Marius, Man., \$12,275; Rural Well Drilling, North Burnaby, B.C., \$10,215.

Governors of St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S., \$15,385; St. Joseph School, Smithers, B.C., \$11,995; St. Joseph's Boarding School, Fort William, Ont., \$41,625; St. Joseph's Catholic School, Vanderhoof, B.C., \$17,285; St. Joseph's Convent, Mabou, N.S., \$10,148; St. Laurent Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$81,852; St. Maria Goretti School, Fort St. James, B.C., \$13,860; St. Mary's School, Chilliwack, B.C., \$13,211; Ste. Rose Lumber and Supply, Ste. Rose, Man., \$17,298; Sanatorium Board of Manitoba, Winnipeg, \$44,336; Anne Sapapuk, Rocky Lane, Alta., \$14,628; R. S. Sargent Ltd., Hazelton, B.C., \$10,747; Sarnia Board of Education, Sarnia, Ont., \$19,474; Saskatchewan Book Bureau, Regina, \$30,491; Saskatchewan Government Airways, Prince Albert, Sask., \$12,827; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Regina, \$38,150; Province of Saskatchewan, \$125,602; Sault Ste. Marie Board of Education, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$71,157; F. W. Sawatsky Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$282,990; Valentine Schlamp and George Mitchell, Grenfell, Sask., \$13,120; Schofields Ltd., Gypsumville, Man., \$20,674; School Book Branch, Edmonton, \$23,794; School Commission of the City of Lachine, Que., \$12,845; School District No. 73, Alert Bay, B.C., \$19,121; School District No. 30 (South Cariboo), Ashcroft, B.C., \$22,524; School District No. 2665, Bonnyville, Alta., \$13,844; School District No. 55, Burns Lake, B.C., \$10,837; School District No. 72, Campbell River, B.C., \$16,702; School District No. 4679 (West Jasper Place), Edmonton, Alta., \$30,438; School District No. 32 (Fraser Canyon), Hope, B.C., \$11,481; School District No. 80, Kitimat, B.C., \$11,200; School District No. 49, Ocean Falls, B.C., \$19,140; School District No. 70, Port Alberni, B.C., \$21,588; School District No. 50, Queen Charlotte, B.C., \$11,489; School District No. 2228, St. Paul, Alta., \$42,199; School District No. 53, Terrace, B.C., \$27,406; School Division No. 2 (St. Mary's River), Cardston, Alta., \$38,916; School Division No. 40 (Wheatland), Strathmore, Alta., \$11,185; School Section No. 1, (Moose), Mooseonee, Ont., \$10,206; School Unit No. 10, Arcola, Sask., \$14,155; School Unit No. 57, Blaine Lake, Sask., \$12,688; School Unit No. 29, Govan, Sask., \$21,251; Scott's General Store Ltd., Port Hardy, B.C., \$10,085; Sealy Mattress Company, Edmonton, \$23,902; Sechelt Service, Sechelt, B.C., \$15,032; Selkirk Lumber Co., Selkirk, Man., \$24,119; Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd., Selkirk, Man., \$10,525; Seman's Plumbing & Heating Ltd., Winnipeg, \$35,225; Shell Oil Co. of Canada, Toronto, \$13,219; Sherbrooke Woodcraft Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que., \$10,567; Shoener & Cie, Ltée., Pierreville, Que., \$14,418; Sigfusson Transportation Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$28,007; Sigurdson & Martin, Churchill, Man., \$17,368; Simpsons-Sears Ltd., Toronto, \$29,360; G. K. Smith, Ericksdale, Man., \$27,967; G. T. Smith & Sons Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$22,619; County of Smoky Lake No. 13, Smoky Lake, Alta., \$12,961; Smoky Lake School Division, Smoky Lake, Alta., \$11,810; Sokaps Store, Brocket, Alta., \$25,351; A. G. Spalding & Bros. of Canada Ltd., Bramford, Ont., \$18,972; Spencer Bros. & Turner Ltd., Truro, N.S., \$17,627; Standeven & Co. Ltd., Southwold, Ont., \$34,488; Stewardson's General Store, Muncey, Ont., \$20,423; Stewart & Hudson Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C., \$21,693; Stewart Builders Supplies and Services, Little Current, Ont., \$14,003; W. Stoesz, Verigin, Sask., \$13,975; C. E. Styres, Ohsweken, Ont., \$21,815; Sudbury Motors Ltd., Sudbury, Ont., \$11,161; Sundance Service, Brocket, Alta., \$15,570; Taylor & Drury Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$14,410; Tiffin Consumers Co-Op Association, Tofino, B.C., \$27,906; Tofino Fishing & Trading Co. Ltd., Tofino, B.C., \$22,178; Towland Construction Ltd., Toronto, Ont., \$10,635; Trale Construction Ltd., Fort MacLeod, Alta., \$17,321; Tron Air Ltd., Winnipeg, \$52,126; William Triska, Riverton, Man., \$13,256; Tyson & Son Iron Works, Vancouver, \$25,800; Uchelet Consumers Co-Op. Assoc., Uchelet, B.C., \$13,440; Municipal Corporation of Uranium City & District, Uranium City, Sask., \$12,311; Valley Lumber Yards Ltd., Vancouver, \$18,798; Valley Plumbing & Heating Co., Canning, N.S., \$10,700; Clarence Vaness, Onion Lake, Sask., \$17,771; Van Vliet's Store, Quinton, Sask., \$19,765; Georges Vigneault, Sept Iles, Que., \$12,330; Vilas Furniture Company Ltd., Gowanville, Que., \$28,576; Paul G. Wallin, Kenora, Ont., \$22,780; Walter's Self Service, Tofino, B.C., \$14,290; Watson Lumber Co. (1957) Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$13,093; Welles Corporation Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$39,121; West Hallmond



**Citizenship and Immigration—Concluded****INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH—Concluded**

District High School Board, Jarvis, Ont., \$19,807; Western Builders & Contractors, North Kamloops, B.C., \$18,015; George Weston Ltd., Toronto, \$15,855; Whitehorse Indian Baptist Mission School, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$14,884; Wildwood Grocery, Powell River, B.C., \$13,110; F. Wilkinson, Ebb & Flow, Man., \$15,504; Williams Construction, Vermilion, Alta., \$12,300; Harold A. Wilson Co. of Toronto, Ltd., Toronto, \$15,568; Winneway Store, Winneway, via Laforce, Que., \$15,372; Russell Winter, Christina, Ont., \$11,435; Hilmar Wolf Construction, Williams Lake, B.C., \$17,650; J. M. Wylychenko, Dallas, Man., \$11,703; Government of Yukon Territory, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$46,836; R. Zettergren, Fairford, Man., \$40,534.

**Civil Service Commission****Suppliers**

The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$10,194; Government of Canada—Post Office Department, \$30,413, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$102,194, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$47,734; La Compagnie de Publication de la Presse Limitee, Montreal, \$10,612; The Globe and Mail Limited, Toronto, \$15,735; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$25,389; The Montreal Star Company Limited, Montreal, \$13,100; Pacific Press Limited, Vancouver, \$16,286; The Telegram Publishing Company Limited, Toronto, \$17,189; Toronto Star Limited, Toronto, \$18,589.

**Defence Production****Suppliers and Contractors**

Addressograph-Multigraph of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$16,970; Affiliated Engineering Corporations Ltd., Montreal, \$39,265; Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie-McCulloch Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$152,268; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, \$52,766; Bogue Electric of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$14,022; S. F. Bowser Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$530,986; John N. Brocklesby Transport Ltd., Montreal, \$19,450; Government of Canada—Canadian Arsenals Ltd., \$35,954, Canadian National Railways, \$31,588, Department of Finance, \$31,366, Department of National Revenue, \$13,826, Post Office Department, \$50,889, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$99,094, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$42,684; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$35,843; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$26,927; Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. Ltd., Longueuil, Que., \$110,741; Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, \$77,083; Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$1,045,067; Chrysler Corporation of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$297,917; Cleveland Container Canada Ltd., Prescott, Ont., \$22,323; Clevite Ordnance, Division of Clevite Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., \$87,141; Cyanamid of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$277,281; Dominion Engineering Works Ltd., Montreal, \$120,246; E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Que., \$13,927; Fleetwood Metal Industries Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$44,507; John Inglis Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$164,468; Instruments (1951) Ltd., Ottawa, \$35,422; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$481,261; Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Toronto, \$20,548; Nordic Development Corporation, Montreal, \$136,389; Orenda Engines Ltd., Malton, Ont., \$203,598; Otis Elevator Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$19,440; Photographic Stores Ltd., Ottawa, \$20,026; Rebuilders & Sales Incorporated, Montreal, \$45,019; Rollit Products Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$62,835; Silvercel of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$182,809; X-Ray and Radium Ltd., Toronto, \$10,416.

**External Affairs****Suppliers**

H. G. Acres & Company Limited, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$373,591; Aluminum Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$7,060,722; The American Metal Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$2,799,138; Anglo Canadian Shipping Company Limited, Vancouver, \$117,492; B.C. Engineering Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$43,426; Bell Asbestos Mines Ltd., Thedford Mines, Que., \$119,780; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$34,753; Bennett & White Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$24,276; Block & Anderson (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$15,186; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$15,644; The British Metal Corporation (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$3,055,541; British Overseas Airways Corporation, Montreal, \$59,904; Brown Boveri (Canada) Limited, Montreal, \$213,376; Bunge Corporation Ltd., Winnipeg, \$348,191; Burns & MacEachern Ltd., Toronto, \$102,564.

Government of Canada—Department of Agriculture, \$5,044,353, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., \$641,475, Canadian Commercial Corporation, \$107,161, Canadian National Railways, \$389,540, Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, \$59,258, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, \$223,481, Department of National Defence, \$34,460, National Film Board, \$71,487, Department of National Health and Welfare, \$10,569, National Research Council, \$492,761, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$33,237, Post Office Department, \$30,001, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$382,613, Department of Public Works, \$276,899, Department of Trade and Commerce, \$54,247, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$579,701, Department of

**External Affairs—Concluded**

Veterans Affairs, \$20,594; Canadian British Aluminium Company Limited, Baie Comeau, Que., \$514,244; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$10,153; Canadian Curtis-Wright Ltd., Toronto, \$17,339; Canadian General Electric Company Limited, Toronto, \$143,675; Canadian Hoosier Engineering Co. Limited, Montreal, \$65,452; Canadian Locomotive Company Ltd., \$93,734; Canadian Ohio Brass Co. Limited, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$70,821; Canadian Overseas Shipping Limited, Montreal, \$24,531; Canadian Pacific Airlines Limited, Montreal, \$320,554; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$233,054; Canadian Porcelain Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$28,671; Canadian Vickers Limited, Montreal, \$2,828,525; Canadian Westinghouse International Company Ltd., Toronto, \$198,939; Canadian Wheat Board, Winnipeg, \$10,650,000; Carleton University, Ottawa, \$20,190; Chrysler Corporation of Canada Limited, Windsor, Ont., \$11,239; Cobra Industries Inc., Quebec, \$258,550; The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$2,509,598; Crothers Manufacturing Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$104,513.

Davie Shipbuilding Limited, Levis, Que., \$291,748; The DeHavilland Aircraft of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$339,882; Dixon Van Lines Limited, London, Ont., \$15,940; Dominion Bridge Co. Limited, Montreal, \$21,322; Dominion Engineering Co. Limited, Montreal, \$447,221; Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$1,325,980; Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation Limited, Montreal, \$12,033; Dreyfus L. Corporation, (formerly Leval & Co. Inc.) Winnipeg, \$174,124; Eastern Canada Flour Mills Ltd., Montreal, \$619,020; Easle Polytechnique, Montreal, \$10,974; Ellison Milling & Elevator Company Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$220,368; Forno Limited, Plessisville, Que., \$11,104; Ford Motor Company of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$18,246; Fournier Van & Storage Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,642; General Motors of Canada Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., \$84,734; Great Star Flour Mills Co., St. Mary's, Ont., \$194,915; J. & E. Hall (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$62,909; Hamright and Company Limited, St. Catharines, Ont., \$179,354; Holman Bros. (Canada) Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$16,283; Hunting Survey Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$805,733; Inter-Continental Grain Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$46,564; International Nickel Co. of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$239,296; International Power & Engineering Consultants Ltd., Vancouver, \$15,000; K. L. M. Royal Dutch Airlines, Montreal, \$14,814; Kochring-Waterous Ltd., Beaufort, Ont., \$10,550.

Lake of the Woods Milling Company Limited, Montreal, \$413,375; Legere Engineering Supplies Limited, Ottawa, \$40,038; Loeweld and Forge Products Ltd., Montreal, \$230,338; MacMillan & Bloodie Limited, Vancouver, \$357,598; Maple Leaf Milling Co. Limited, Toronto, \$2,149,068; Master Baker Flour Mills Ltd., Vancouver, \$67,246; McDonald & Robb Limited, Valleyfield, Que., \$25,287; McGill University, Montreal, \$31,718; McLoughney's Van & Storage Ltd., Ottawa, \$45,267; Montreal Engineering Company Limited, Montreal, \$210,048; University of Montreal, \$17,086; Mosler-Taylor Sales Ltd., Brampton, Ont., \$10,495; National Grain Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$55,793; Northern Electric Company Limited, Montreal, \$88,202; The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Limited, Newmarket, Ont., \$23,449; The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Limited, Montreal, \$1,519,143; Parrish & Heimbecker Limited, Toronto, \$134,308; Phoenix Mills Ltd., Montreal, \$67,002; Phillips Electrical Company Limited, Brockville, Ont., \$377,262; Pillsbury Canada Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$1,077,439; H. H. Popham and Company Limited, Ottawa, \$15,720; Port Weller Dry Docks Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont., \$2,012,110; R. C. Pratt & Co. Limited, Toronto, \$294,902; Price & Pierce Ltd., Montreal, \$251,952; The Quaker Oats Company of Canada Limited, Peterborough, Ont., \$646,774.

C. Richardson & Co. Ltd., St. Mary's, Ont., \$16,141; Angus Robertson Limited, Montreal, \$1,112,486; Robin Hood Flour Mills Limited, Montreal, \$2,579,018; Saskatchewan Wheat Pool, Saskatoon, Sask., \$207,095; Seaboard Lumber Sales Company Limited, Vancouver, \$937,498; Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited, Toronto, \$2,106,042; Soo Line Mills Ltd., Winnipeg, \$115,161; Standard Telephones and Cables Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$25,879; The Steel Co. of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$1,287,989; The T. H. Taylor Co. Limited, Chatham, Ont., \$211,177; Technicables Limited, Markham, Ont., \$44,829; The Thornton-Smith Company Limited, Toronto, \$14,817; Tippet-Richardson Limited, Ottawa, \$34,270; University of Toronto, \$48,162; Vancouver Iron & Engineering Works Ltd., Vancouver, \$23,660; Vokes Canada, (Division of Douglas Engineering Co. Ltd.) Toronto, \$14,156; University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., \$19,610; Foster Wheeler Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont., \$70,883; The A. R. Williams Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$13,836.

**Finance****Suppliers and Contractors**

Addressograph-Multigraph of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$83,780; Alberta Government Telephones, Edmonton, \$21,110; Allied Chemical Canada Limited, Montreal, \$10,245; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$1,699,106; British American Bank Note Company Limited, Ottawa, \$191,455; Burroughs Adding Machine of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$10,242; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$60,436; Post Office Department, \$2,073,902; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$678,401; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$20,996; Canadian Bank Note Company Limited, Ottawa, \$228,883; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$33,360; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$78,315; R. L. Green Limited, Ottawa, \$16,378; The City of Edmonton, \$25,899; A. P. Green Fire Brick Company Limited, Weston, Ont., \$15,756; Huot Limited, Montreal, \$69,719; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$531,520; Lloyd Bag Company Limited, Chatham, Ont., \$13,795; McKim Advertising Limited, Montreal, \$251,580; Morganite Canada Limited, Toronto, \$18,691; National Cash Register Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$76,616; Office Specialty Manufacturing Company Limited, Newmarket, Ont., \$12,926; Ottawa Hydro-Electric Commission, Ottawa, \$38,278; Spitzer, Mills & Bates Limited, Toronto, \$197,605; Victor Adding Machine Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ont., \$10,829.



**Fisheries****Suppliers and Contractors**

Alberton Industries, Alberton, P.E.I., \$47,561; Armco Drainage and Metal Products of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$19,286; Beauchamp Hardware Ltd., Channel, Nfld., \$12,466; Bel-Aire Shipyard Ltd., Vancouver, \$112,504; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$14,648; A. C. Benson Shipyard Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,200; B. C. Air Lines Ltd., Vancouver, \$73,693; British American Oil Company Ltd., Toronto, \$74,045; British Columbia Power Commission, Vancouver, \$14,498; British Columbia Telephone Company, Vancouver, \$27,798; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$37,687; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$57,176, Department of National Revenue, \$144,899, Post Office Department, \$39,466, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$147,966, Department of Public Works, \$10,095, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$39,515; Canada Packers Ltd., Toronto, \$90,240; Canadian Fishing Company Ltd., Vancouver, \$28,457; Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$10,701; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Ltd., Toronto, \$40,131; Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal, \$14,941; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$12,962; Cave and Company Ltd., Vancouver, \$38,404; Central Scientific Company of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$27,590; Clayton Construction Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$13,825; Computing Devices of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$15,840; J. R. Cooney, Vancouver, \$27,433; Crippen Wright Engineering Ltd., Vancouver, \$37,994.

Davidson Mfg. Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,421; Departure Bay Water Works District, Departure Bay, B.C., \$14,674; Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Ltd., Halifax, \$119,123; Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$27,443; Eastern Provincial Airways Ltd., Gander, Nfld., \$83,823; C. P. Fabien Ltd., Montreal, \$59,472; Finning Tractor and Equipment Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,492; Fisher Scientific Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$36,345; Fouke Fur Co., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., \$167,207; Gordan Machinery Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$13,650; Greenall Bros. Ltd., Burnaby 1, B.C., \$12,653; The Hertz Corporation, Montreal, \$10,734; Hoechst Chemicals Company, Montreal, \$109,877; Hoffars Limited, Vancouver, \$31,979; Home Oil Distributors Ltd., Vancouver, \$12,783; Ideal Body Ltd., Quebec, \$18,702; Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, \$200,258; International Business Machines Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$13,255; Irving Oil Company Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$23,953; The Jamieson Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$18,149; Earl B. Johnson, Timberlea, N.S., \$11,100; The Kelly Fishing Co. Ltd., North Surrey, B.C., \$31,076; The Lawrie Wagon and Carriage Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$11,724; John Leckie Ltd., Toronto, \$14,234; James Lovick and Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$37,960; Maumee Chemical Co., Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., \$51,231; McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,117; Mifflin Fisheries Ltd., Catalina, Nfld., \$14,425; Milne, Gilmore and German, Montreal, \$24,304; Blaine Myers and Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$37,869; New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$11,547.

Olympic Forest Products Ltd., Qualicum Beach, B.C., \$16,418; Mabel Omstead, Wheatley, Ont., \$48,000; Pacific Helicopters Ltd., Vancouver, \$13,565; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$22,114; George G. R. Parsons Ltd., St. John's, \$10,025; Prince Rupert Fishermen's Co-operative Association, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$12,523; Pumps and Power Limited, Vancouver, \$11,415; Scott Clothing Co. Ltd., Longueuil, Que., \$31,908; George Seter, Vancouver, \$12,500; Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$40,305; Standard Oil Company of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$34,889; Star Shipyard (Mercer's) Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$30,151; Sunnfjord and Owners, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$14,000; A. F. Theriault and Son Ltd., Meteghan River, N.S., \$149,507; Turnbull and Gale Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$11,924; University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., \$16,787; Wellburn's Low Cost Food Market, Victoria, \$10,966; West Coast Salvage and Contracting Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$16,244; West Coast Trailer Sales Co., South Burnaby, B.C., \$12,750; Western Chemical Industries Ltd., Vancouver, \$97,701; William's Grocery, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$10,155; Yarrows Limited, Victoria, \$14,356.

**Governor General and Lieutenant-Governors****Suppliers**

Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$16,548.

**Insurance****Suppliers**

Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$99,849.

**Justice****Suppliers and Contractors**

The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$24,492; Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$494,253, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, \$81,246; James Lovick & Company Ltd., Toronto, \$40,000; Wardair Limited, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$13,351.



*Justice—Concluded*

## OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PENITENTIARIES

The Ahearn and Soper Company Limited, Ottawa, \$12,460; American Can Company of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$22,036; S. Anglin Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$101,672; Atlantic Wholesalers Limited, Sackville, N.B., \$10,962; Atlas Asbestos Co. Limited, Montreal, \$12,423; Aylesworth Livestock Sales, Kingston, Ont., \$26,350; A. N. Bail Co. Limited, Montreal, \$277,421; Ball Brothers Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$96,762; Beardsmore & Co. Limited, Aetion, Ont., \$28,633; Bennett's Food Ltd., Montreal, \$12,171; J. L. Black & Sons Limited, Sackville, N.B., \$17,391; Douglas Bremner Contractors & Builders Ltd., Montreal, \$110,302; The British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$26,080; Brooke Bond Canada (1959) Limited, Montreal, \$43,050; Burns & Co. Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$58,774.

Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$26,477; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$37,605; Department of Veterans Affairs, \$36,852; Canada Cement Company Limited, Montreal, \$49,331; Canada Packers Limited, Toronto, \$144,482; Canadian Cannery Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$32,854; Canadian Comstock Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$29,424; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, Montreal, \$31,429; Canadian General Electric Company Limited, Ottawa, \$45,519; Canadian Industries Limited, Toronto, \$15,390; The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$22,499; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$11,605; Canadian Petrofina Limited, Toronto, \$13,743; Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$24,509; Crane Limited, Ottawa, \$37,251; W. B. Dalton & Sons Limited, Kingston, Ont., \$10,346; Devilbiss (Canada) Limited, Barrie, Ont., \$10,883; Dominion Bridge Company Limited, Montreal, \$32,095; Dominion Coal Company Limited, Montreal, \$224,483; Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Ltd., Montreal, \$12,459; Dominion Textile Company Limited, Montreal, \$53,276; Drake's Dairy Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$11,809; Drummond, McCall & Co. Limited, Montreal, \$14,367; Louis Ducharme & Associates Ltd., Winnipeg, \$149,796.

Eastern Farm Products Co., Montreal, \$18,522; Eastern Produce Distributors Inc., Montreal, \$18,051; Eastern Woodworkers Limited, New Glasgow, N.S., \$88,798; Emeo (Western) Ltd., Ottawa, \$23,081; Gagnon & Fils Ltée., Ste. Therese, Que., \$15,813; Globe Mills Limited, Meaford, Ont., \$36,437; Charles Goodfellow Lumber Sales Ltd., Montreal, \$15,172; John M. Graham, Kingston, Ont., \$24,912; Great West Coal Company Limited, Brandon, Man., \$53,270; Halliday, Dube Lumber Co., Montreal, \$11,933; Hydro-Quebec, Montreal, \$35,435; Imperial Oil Limited, Montreal, \$26,174; Imperial Tobacco Sales Co. of Canada, Montreal, \$13,917; Intercom of Montreal Inc., Montreal, \$14,711; International Harvester Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$18,896; Kelly, Douglas & Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$15,262; Konvey Construction Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$39,574; Laberge & Fils, St. Eustache, Que., \$15,465; Leach Textiles Limited, Montreal, \$63,534; A. C. Leslie & Co. Limited, Montreal, \$22,339; MacDonald Tobacco Inc., Montreal, \$128,071; MacDonalds Consolidated Limited, Prince Albert, Sask., \$16,790; Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$16,584; Maritime Co-operative Services Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$10,520; H. J. McFarland Construction Company Limited, Picton, Ont., \$19,684; M. J. McFedridge, Kingston, Ont., \$15,635; Melrose Packers Corp., Montreal, \$75,883; Mess Des Officiers, St. Vincent de Paul, Que., \$12,895; The Montreal Cottons Limited, Montreal, \$50,551.

Napanee Iron Works Ltd., Napanee, Ont., \$20,083; National Grocers Company Limited, Kingston, Ont., \$17,217; The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, Fredericton, \$32,363; Provincial Treasurer, Province of Newfoundland, \$35,645; The Corporation of the City of New Westminster, New Westminster, B.C., \$34,414; Northern Electric Company Limited, Ottawa, \$140,818; Ogilvie-Five Roses Sales Limited, Montreal, \$13,426; Omega Construction Company Limited, Montreal, \$167,698; Pacific Meat Co. Limited, Vancouver, \$24,175; The J. Pascal Hardware Co. Limited, Montreal, \$21,730; Paton Manufacturing Company Limited, Sherbrooke, Que., \$28,016; The Pedlar People Limited, Oshawa, Ont., \$10,280; Penmans Limited, Paris, Ont., \$54,930; Permasteel Engineering Limited, Vancouver, \$49,990; Pesner Bros. Limited, Montreal, \$12,362; Public Utilities Commission of Kingston, Kingston, Ont., \$37,306; Alphonse Raymond, Montreal, \$21,020; Bell Rinfret, Montreal, \$13,820; James Richardson & Sons Limited, Kingston, Ont., \$51,956; Robin Hood Flour Mills Limited, Montreal, \$42,032; Robson Leather Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask., \$16,029; Rubenstein Bros., Montreal, \$11,087; G. L. Russell, Napanee, Ont., \$18,176; Russel-Hipwell Engines Limited, Owen Sound, Ont., \$12,219; Richard & B. A. Ryan (1958) Limited, Montreal, \$19,838.

St. Boniface Abbatoir Reg'd., Montreal, \$20,685; St. Lawrence Sugar Refineries Company Limited, Montreal, \$25,598; Alan Samuels & E. P. Lee, Gravenhurst, Ont., \$110,000; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Prince Albert, Sask., \$28,048; Scott Clothing Co. Ltd., Longueuil, Que., \$49,859; Singer Sewing Machine Company, Toronto, \$30,794; Springhill Coal Mines Ltd., Springhill, N.S., \$15,035; Standard Brands Limited, Montreal, \$12,245; Store Office Equipment Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,590; M. Sullivan & Son Ltd., Amprior, Ont., \$24,062; Swift Canadian Co. Limited, Toronto, \$67,557; L. Gordon Tarlton Limited, Montreal, \$258,432; The J. H. Taylor Co. Ltd., Chatham, Ont., \$10,155; Texaco of Canada, Toronto, \$19,542; Troy Laundry Machinery (Canada), Toronto, \$11,102; Turnbull Elevator Co. Limited, Toronto, \$26,930; United Shoe Machinery Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$11,559; The Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$47,365; Weaver Coal Company, Montreal, \$121,658; Leonard J. Weber Construction Co., Montreal, \$50,070; Western Grocers Limited, Winnipeg, \$10,923; Whyte Packing Co. Limited, Stratford, Ont., \$17,841; Wilsil Limited, Montreal, \$32,982; York Farms, Montreal, \$28,521.

**Labour****Suppliers and Contractors**

The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$16,165; Government of Canada—Post Office Department, \$11,404, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$266,660, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$23,569; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$16,448; Howell Litho and Cartons Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$11,269; International Business Machines Company Ltd., Toronto, \$29,348; McKim Advertising Ltd., Montreal, \$364,809.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION**

Adams Kennedy Limited, Ottawa, \$15,270; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$271,823; Brink's Express Company Limited, Montreal, \$27,719; British Columbia Corps of Commissionaires, Vancouver, \$13,255; British Columbia Telephone Company, Vancouver, \$48,219; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$93,303, Department of Finance, \$11,651, Post Office Department, \$2,102,995, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$689,040, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$35,839; Canadian Bank Note Company Limited, Ottawa, \$37,885; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$235,865; Canadian Pacific Air Lines Limited, Vancouver, \$26,373; Canadian Pacific Express Company, Montreal, \$21,023; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$18,318; Econotrol Limited, Ottawa, \$48,794; Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg, \$12,755; Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Company Limited, Halifax, \$11,720; McKim Advertising Limited, Toronto, \$31,595; Muirhead Forwarding Limited, Toronto, \$16,633; New Brunswick Telephone Company Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$12,876; Overnite Express Limited, Hull, Que., \$12,170; Pitney Bowes of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$11,464; Remington Rand Limited, Toronto, \$87,928; United Van Lines, Toronto, \$13,697.

**Legislation****Suppliers****THE SENATE**

Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$204,158.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS**

Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$968,627.

**Mines and Technical Surveys****Suppliers and Contractors**

Aero Surveys Limited, Vancouver, \$137,773; Ahearn and Soper Co. Limited, Toronto, \$16,826; Alpine Geophysical Associates, Norwood, N.J., U.S.A., \$16,898; Ambridge-Thompson Limited, Ottawa, \$14,475; Arctic Units Limited, Toronto, \$18,240; Ashman Tools, Hamilton, Ont., \$16,905; Associated Helicopters, Edmonton, \$112,545; Austin Airways, Toronto, \$37,808; Autair Helicopter, Montreal, \$168,494; Autoclave of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$24,811; James H. Baillie, Pictou, N.S., \$18,824; Bausch and Lomb Optical Co. Limited, Toronto, \$32,899; B. C. Yukon Air Services, Watson Lake, Y.T., \$28,108; Bestec (Canada) Limited, Toronto, \$24,218; Thomas Black and Sons (Canada) Limited, Ottawa, \$15,535; Boutiliers Limited, Halifax, \$27,390; Bradley Air Services Ltd., Carp, Ont., \$41,451; Richard D. Brew and Company, Concord, N.H., U.S.A., \$15,441; British American Oil Co. Limited, Montreal, \$51,059; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$18,766; Burns & Co. Limited, Victoria, \$15,009; G. T. R. Campbell and Co., Montreal, \$31,735; Government of Canada—Canadian Arsenal Limited, \$16,404, Canadian National Railways, \$40,131, Department of National Defence, \$212,743, National Research Council, \$30,325, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$276,709, Department of Public Works, \$1,264,141, Department of Transport, \$126,993, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$40,094; Canadian Aero Services Limited, Ottawa, \$12,922; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Ottawa, \$105,934; Canadian Design Service Co. Limited, Toronto, \$30,254; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited, Toronto, \$13,388; Canadian General Electric, Ottawa, \$22,181; Canadian Helicopter Limited, Toronto, \$132,645; Canadian Kodak Sales, Toronto, \$37,566; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Limited, Montreal, \$68,836; Canadian Longyear Limited, North Bay, Ont., \$27,804; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$10,617; Canadian Vickers Limited, Montreal, \$126,374; Capital Air Surveys Limited, Ottawa, \$48,791; Walter A. Carveth Limited, Toronto, \$30,066; Central Scientific Co. of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$20,742; Chinook Sleeping Bags Limited, Ottawa, \$13,836; Christensen Canadian Enterprises, Montreal, \$192,756; Commander Aviation Limited, Toronto, \$33,878; Commercial Litho Plate Graining Limited, Montreal, \$30,778; Computing Devices of Canada, Ottawa, \$92,891.

Di-Noc Chemical Arts (Canada) Limited, Toronto, \$32,027; Dominion Helicopter Limited, King City, Ont., \$64,006; Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited, \$55,385; Eastern Provincial Airways Limited, Gander, Nfld., \$15,626; E. B. Eddy Company Limited, Hull, Que., \$35,044; Edo (Canada) Limited, Cornwall, Ont., \$17,956; D. Kemp Edwards Limited, Ottawa, \$14,496; Ferguson Industries Limited, Pictou, N.S., \$49,942;



**Mines and Technical Surveys—Concluded**

Fisher Scientific Co. Limited, Montreal, \$29,538; FWD Corporation (Canada) Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$14,438; Glendale Mobile Homes Limited, Strathroy, Ont., \$10,410; Frederick Goetz Limited, Vancouver, \$13,571; Grenville Castings Limited, Merrickville, Ont., \$14,658; Halifax Shipyards, Halifax, \$192,704; Holden Manufacturing Co. Limited, Hull, Que., \$59,233; Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto, \$17,341; Hudson Bay Co. Inc., Montreal, \$41,378; Hughes-Owens Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$49,758; Hunting Survey Corporation Limited, Toronto, \$724,156; Imperial Oil Limited, Toronto, \$151,107; Instruments (1951) Limited, Ottawa, \$48,046; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$29,679; International Harvester Company of Canada Limited, Ottawa, \$28,507; Instron Engineering Corporation, Canton, Mass., U.S.A., \$19,588; Instronics Limited, Stittsville, Ont., \$55,884; Irving Oil Company Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$50,315; Johnson, Marley and Mallroy Limited, Toronto, \$11,428; James Kelly Limited, North Sydney, N.S., \$15,958; Kelvin & Hughes (Canada) Limited, Montreal, \$86,744; Kenting Aviation Limited, Toronto, \$30,763; Keuffel and Esser of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$37,211; Klondike Helicopters, Dawson City, Y.T., \$35,833; Koehn's Air Service, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$11,894; LaCoste and Romberg, Austin, Texas, U.S.A., \$49,990; Thomas Lamb Airways Limited, The Pas, Man., \$56,047; Laurentian Air Services Limited, Ottawa, \$14,184; Logere Engineering Supplies Limited, Ottawa, \$10,487; MacKay-Cormack Limited, Victoria, \$24,840; Alex E. MacRae and Company, Ottawa, \$10,487; H. B. McGinness Limited, Peterborough, Ont., \$12,835; McMuray Air Services, Uranium City, Sask., \$244,517; Milne, Gilmore and German, Montreal, \$31,531; Moe Industries, Quebec, \$22,559.

Newfoundland Coal and Oil Co., St. John's, \$15,015; Neyrpic Canada Limited, Montreal, \$36,271; Nordair Limited, Montreal, \$148,112; Northern Electric Company Limited, Ottawa, \$11,372; Northern Wings, Seven Islands, Que., \$41,624; Oil and Gas Conservation Board, Calgary, Alta., \$20,064; Okanagan Helicopters Limited, Vancouver, \$31,709; Orr Marine Distributors, Victoria, \$10,940; University of Ottawa, \$14,098; Overseas Instruments of Canada, Kingston, Ont., \$14,862; Parcoll Products Limited, Ottawa, \$29,086; Sir Howard Grubb Parsons and Co. Limited, Newcastle on Tyne, Eng., \$18,889; Philips Electronics Industries Limited, Toronto, \$40,782; Photographic Stores Limited, Ottawa, \$15,446; Purdy Bros. Limited, Halifax, \$58,152; R. O. R. Associates Limited, Don Mills, Ont., \$18,103; Raidonics Limited, Montreal, \$16,717; Railway and Power Engineering Corporation Limited, Montreal, \$15,063; Cliff Richardson Boats Limited, Menford, Ont., \$14,669; Riverton Boat Works, Riverton, Man., \$26,692; Rolland Paper Co. Limited, Montreal, \$72,643; S. and T. Sales Limited, Ottawa, \$27,767; Saskatchewan Government Airways, Prince Albert, Sask., \$39,847; Sharpe Instruments of Canada, Willowdale, Ont., \$11,308; Shaw Steamship Co. Limited, Halifax, \$232,842; Shell Oil Company, Montreal, \$128,336; Smith and Rhuland, Lunenburg, N.S., \$76,521; Smith Bros Foundry and Machine Works, Victoria, \$13,873; Howard Smith Paper Mills, Montreal, \$82,421; Spartan Air Services Limited, Ottawa, \$826,377; Sprengnether Instruments Co., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., \$47,769; Steel Engine Products Limited, Liverpool, N.S., \$27,238; Stright-MacKay Limited, Pictou, N.S., \$13,822; Tapateo Limited, Ayers Cliff, Que., \$10,156; Tellurometer Canada Limited, Ottawa, \$106,777; Tower Company Limited, Montreal, \$13,650; Trans-Air Limited, Winnipeg, \$151,133; Trump Limited, Oliver, B.C., \$14,866; Victoria Machinery Dept, Victoria, \$79,600; Wallace and Tiernan, Toronto, \$11,139; Wardair Limited, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$67,802; Foster Wheeler Limited, St. Catharines, Ont., \$18,020; Wild of Canada Limited, Ottawa, \$78,581; Yarrows Limited, Victoria, \$50,250.

**National Defence****Suppliers and Contractors**

NOTES.—(a) With the exception of purchases made under local authority granted to this Department, all purchases of materials and supplies were arranged through the Department of Defence Production;

(b) Materials withheld from contractors to ensure satisfactory performance of the work are included in the amounts shown below.

Al Laundry & Dry Cleaners, St. Paul, Alta., \$45,595; A. & B. Construction Co. Ltd., Nanaimo, B.C., \$1,058,662; A. I. M. Steel Ltd., Vancouver, \$35,955; Abbey Electronics Ltd., Downsview, Ont., \$30,537; Abercorn Aero Ltd., Montreal, \$471,742; Able Produce Co., Winnipeg, \$25,461; Also Blue Prints Ltd., Toronto, \$35,540; The Acadia Dairy Co. Ltd., Wolfville, N.S., \$25,065; Ackland's Ltd., Winnipeg, \$28,030; Acme Paper Products Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$75,607; Acton Rubber Ltd., Acton Vale, Que., \$50,039; J. D. Adams Co. Ltd., Paris, Ont., \$49,845; Addington Enterprises & Haulage Ltd., Montreal, \$28,001; Addison Auto Electric (Toronto) Ltd., Toronto, \$37,912; Addison Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$28,515; Admiral Corporation, Palo Alto, Cal., U.S.A., \$52,989; Admiral Sanitation Ltd., Toronto, \$186,443; Aero Mayflower Transp. Co. Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A., \$44,773; Aerometal Products & Design Ltd., Toronto, \$69,736; Aeromotive Engineering Products Ltd., Pointe Claire, Que., \$30,271; Aeroquip (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$74,864; The Ahearn & Super Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$114,304; Air Reduction Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$28,553; Aircraft Appliances & Equipment Ltd., Toronto, \$1,481,580; Aircraft Industries of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$1,798,035; Aircraft-Marine Products of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$25,743; Aircraft Welding & Sheet Metal Co. Ltd., Ville St-Michel, Que., \$119,571; Airon Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$50,114; Aklavik Power & Supply Co., Inuvik, N.W.T., \$26,400; Alberta Canning Co. Ltd., Magrath, Alta., \$34,855; Province of Alberta, \$243,724; Alberta Trailer Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$112,107; University of Alberta, Edmonton, \$41,370; All American Engineering Co., Wilmington, Del., U.S.A., \$69,758; Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$26,554; W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd., Bedford, Eng., \$233,272; Allied



## National Defence—Continued

Aviation Service Co. of Newfoundland Ltd., Gander, Nfld., \$32,361; Allied Paper Products Ltd., Ottawa, \$38,918; Allison Division, General Motors Corporation, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S.A., \$39,135; Alliston Fruit Store, Alliston, Ont., \$27,323; Alloy Metal Sales Ltd., Toronto, \$65,599; Alpha Aracon Radio Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$250,184; Alpha Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$90,411; Alpha Milk Co., Division of C.A.D.P., Red Deer, Alta., \$32,484; Alph's Decorating Ltd., Edmonton, \$33,140; Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$70,166; Amalgamated Electric Corp. Ltd., Toronto, \$34,574; Arma Division, American Bosch Arma Corporation, Garden City, N.Y., U.S.A., \$48,963; American Instrument Co. Inc., Silver Spring, Md., U.S.A., \$39,264; American Machine & Foundry Co., Springdale, Conn., U.S.A., \$94,979; American Optical Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$25,665; American Sterilizer Co. of Canada Ltd., Brampton, Ont., \$256,515; Ampex of Canada Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$278,126; Amphenol Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$37,730; The Anchor Packing Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$52,686; Anderson's Moving & Storage, Churchill, Man., \$199,547; Andrea Radio Corp., Long Island City, N.Y., U.S.A., \$35,805; Andrew Antenna Corporation Ltd., Whitby, Ont., \$34,024; S. Anglin Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$222,696; Anglo-Canadian Oils Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$67,232; Anglo Traders Ltd., Toronto, \$34,122; George Angus (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$46,514; Annapolis Valley Cannery Ltd., Hantsport, N.S., \$88,200; Annapolis Valley Construction Ltd., Halifax, \$168,653; Ansoco of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$27,089; Anton Electronic Laboratories Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., \$26,557; Apeco Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$54,302; Aqua-Lung of Canada, Hamilton, Ont., \$33,243; Archibald Coal & Oil Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$168,444; Armco Drainage & Metal Products of Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$111,635; Aro Equipment of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$43,661; Arrow Building Supplies (1958) Ltd., North Surrey, B.C., \$42,384; Ash Temple Ltd., Toronto, \$59,560; J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$143,489; Asphalt Services Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$39,262; Associated Designers & Inspectors, Fredericton, \$26,330; Associated Sales Agency Ltd., Montreal, \$36,743; Astra Pharmaceutical (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$30,645; W. S. Atkins & Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$28,977; Atlan Enterprises Ltd., Ottawa, \$212,255; Atlantic Sugar Refineries Ltd., Montreal, \$37,904; Atlantic Wholesalers Ltd., Sackville, N.B., \$47,619; Atlas Asbestos Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$50,532; Atlas Construction Co. Ltd., Westmount, Que., \$5,264,424; Atlas Instrument Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$193,457; Atlas Steels Ltd., Welland, Ont., \$39,628; Atlas Wholesale Radio Inc., Montreal, \$27,562; Ault, Kinney, Campbell & Gallichan, Ltd., Ottawa, \$30,178; Austen Bros. Ltd., Halifax, \$339,234; Austin Airways Ltd., Toronto, \$46,858; Auto Lite Batteries Canada Ltd., Sarnia, Ont., \$102,568; Automatic Electric Sales Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$33,995; Automatic Sprinkler Co. of Canada, Montreal, \$35,930; Automotive Hardware Ltd., Toronto, \$46,982; Avalon Telephone Co. Ltd., Corner Brook, Nfld., \$26,694; Aviation Developments (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$26,965; Aviation Electric Ltd., Montreal, \$7,357,443; Aviation Electric Pacific Ltd., Vancouver, \$75,065; AviQUIPO Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$106,914; Avro Aircraft Ltd., Toronto, \$8,533,580.

B.C. Equipment Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$61,272; B.C. Paper Converters Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$32,721; Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie McCulloch Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$1,683,814; Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ont., \$48,248; Badenwerk Aktiengesellschaft, Karlsruhe, Germany, \$119,086; Bagotville Parish School Commission, Bagotville, Que., \$68,232; Bailey Meter Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$115,009; Baillargeon & Fournier, St. Hubert, Que., \$47,341; J. B. Baillargeon Express Ltd., Montreal, \$167,553; Donald H. Bain Ltd., Toronto, \$141,697; Ball Brothers Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$315,038; W. L. Ballentine & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$70,785; Bancroft Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$135,615; Banfield & Miles, Fairview, N.S., \$32,039; G. E. Barbour Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$28,623; Barclay Construction Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$442,924; Barker Industrial Equipment Ltd., Toronto, \$41,704; Barnes Engineering Co., Stamford, Conn., U.S.A., \$34,491; Bartle & Gibson Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$58,118; Bathurst Containers Ltd., Toronto, \$139,714; Baxter Dairies Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$32,985; The Bay Co. (B.C.) Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$78,254; Bayly Engineering Ltd., Ajax, Ont., \$510,781; Beach Foundry Ltd., Ottawa, \$61,304; Beacons Optical & Precision Materials Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$99,851; Gordon Beardmore & Co. Ltd., Oakville, Ont., \$27,520; Beatty Bros. Ltd., Fergus, Ont., \$106,444; Beaudet & Fils Enr., Quebec, \$161,108; Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$74,667; Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$51,210; J. Becker Inc., Montreal, \$47,896; Beckman Instruments Inc., Fullerton, Cal., U.S.A., \$27,833; Becton, Dickinson & Co. Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$59,900; Bedard-Girard Ltd., Montreal, \$245,128; Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita, Kans., U.S.A., \$291,164; Bekins Moving & Storage Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$113,675; Bell & Howell Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$185,272; Bell Electricord & Safety Ltd., Toronto, \$27,553; Bell Helicopter Co., Division of Bell Aerospace Corp., Fort Worth, Texas, U.S.A., \$35,241; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$3,370,590; Bell-Craig Ltd., Toronto, \$267,433; Belle Cleaners & Launderers, Belleville, Ont., \$70,723; Bellecroix Real Estate Civil Society, Paris, France, \$225,301; Belock Instrument Corp., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$223,141; Bergerville Estates Ltd., Quebec, \$73,369; Bettensons Cartage Co., Red Deer, Alta., \$29,359; Betteridge-Smith Construction Co. Ltd., Noranda, Que., \$186,907; Betty's Ltd., Toronto, \$25,290; Billinkoff's Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$35,976; Bird Archer Co. Ltd., Cobourg, Ont., \$39,402; Bird Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$297,715; R. & R. Bissonnette, St. Jean, Que., \$29,212; Black & Decker Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$25,140; Black & McDonald Ltd., Toronto, \$105,450; Black, Larsen, McMillan & Associates, Regina, \$97,983; Ted B. Blackburn Ltd., Lower Sackville, N.S., \$45,120; Blackwood Hodge Atlantic Ltd., Halifax, \$33,354; B. A. Blakeney Ltd., Halifax, \$62,227; Blanchet Bros. Painters & Decorators, New Westminster, B.C., \$66,587; Block & Anderson (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$33,682; Bluewater Oil & Gas Ltd., London, Ont., \$144,400; Boeing of Canada Ltd., Vertol Division, Arnprior, Ont., \$348,973; Bogue Electric of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$154,784; Thomas Bonar & Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$29,116; Bonnyville Trucking Co. Ltd., Bonnyville, Alta., \$35,297; W. E. Booth Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$25,686; The Borden Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$63,599; G. A. Boulet Ltd., St. Tite, Que., \$51,166; Bourbonnais & Labrecque, Dorval, Que., \$26,604; Bourne & Weir Ltd., Vancouver,

*National Defence—Continued*

\$26,405; Boutiliers Ltd., Halifax, \$76,847; Bowater-Scott Corp. Ltd., London, Eng., \$36,878; Bowes Moving & Storage Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C., \$37,149; S. F. Bowser Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$226,468; Boyd Security Storage Ltd., Ottawa, \$83,129; Bradshaw's Ltd., Toronto, \$33,583; Brandon Packers Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$55,341; Brandram-Henderson Ltd., Montreal, \$29,692; The Brantford Cordage Co. Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$135,193; Brian Engineering Ltd., Montreal, \$138,044; Bristol Aero-Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$7,657,799; Bristol Aircraft Ltd., Bristol, Eng., \$69,032; The Bristol Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$98,931; Bristol Saddle & Engines Ltd., Brockworth, Gloucester, Eng., \$691,922; British America Paint Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$93,459; British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$2,637,747; British Columbia Corps of Commissioners, Vancouver, \$160,050; British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,018,907; British Columbia Power Commission, Victoria, \$152,411; Province of British Columbia, \$123,784; British Columbia Telephone Co., Vancouver, \$575,251; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$70,276; British European Airways, Middlesbrough, Eng., \$51,409; British Paints (Canada) Ltd., Oakville, Ont., \$70,775; British Ropes Canadian Factory Ltd., Vancouver, \$39,047; British Yukon Navigation Co., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$629,693; Brooke Bond Canada (1959) Ltd., Montreal, \$105,021; Brotham Painting Co. Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$44,598; Brown's Bread, Toronto, \$31,250; Bruce Coal Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$43,614; Brunswick-Balke Col'lender Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$92,797; Bryant Electric Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$26,263; Budge Carbon & Ribbons Ltd., Montreal, \$14,981; Bud's Transfer, North Bay, Ont., \$39,164; Buffalo Cap & Neckwear Ltd., Winnipeg, \$124,826; Buhle Painting & Decorating Co. Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$51,985; Builders Sales Ltd., Ottawa, \$33,628; Building Products Ltd., Montreal, \$30,202; Burgess Battery Co., Niagara Falls, Ont., \$511,120; Burnley Contracting Co. Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$75,311; Burns Advertising Agency Ltd., Montreal, \$334,526; Burns & Co. Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$927,657; Burrard Dry Dock Co. Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., \$1,857,174; Burroughs Adding Machine of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$65,948.

CLM Industries, McGraw-Edison (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$41,793; City of Calgary, Alta., \$218,072; Calgary Power Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$246,608; The Calgary School Board, Calgary, Alta., \$530,718; Cambrian Construction Ltd., Montreal, \$61,021; A. J. Campbell & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$31,988; Gordon Campbell Ltd., Vancouver, \$28,523; M. J. Campbell Ltd., Toronto, \$114,763; Campbell Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Willowdale, Ont., \$46,397; Canada & Dominion Sugar Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$44,401; Canada Bread Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$45,562; Canada Catering Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$349,452; Canada Coal Corp. Ltd., Toronto, \$115,349; Canada Construction Co. Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$109,374; Canada Creosoting Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$49,565; Canada Foils Ltd., Toronto, \$76,313; Canada Foods Ltd., Toronto, \$25,824; Government of Canada—Canadian Arsenal Ltd., \$18,707,657; Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, \$122,494; Canadian National Railways, \$6,301,714; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$46,238; Defence Construction (1951) Ltd., \$25,549; Department of Defence Production, \$1,647,445; Department of External Affairs, \$73,665; Department of Finance, \$107,786; Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, \$47,089; National Capital Commission, \$248,333; National Film Board, \$471,421; National Harbours Board, \$42,120; National Research Council, \$60,946; Department of National Revenue, \$4,862,700; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$4,620,892; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$1,878,969; Canada Life Assurance Co., Toronto, \$135,000; Canada Packers Ltd., Toronto, \$1,070,739; Canada Varnish Ltd., Toronto, \$50,069; Canada Western Cordage Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$67,679; Canada Wire & Cable Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$515,859; Canadair Ltd., Montreal, \$87,732,125; Canadian Admiral Corporation Ltd., Port Credit, Ont., \$139,609; Canadian Applied Research Ltd., Toronto, \$2,291,993; Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd., Montreal, \$10,184,511; Canadian Bakeries Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$35,153; The Canadian Blower & Forge Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$81,314; Canadian Cannery Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$130,704; Canadian Car Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$928,827; Canadian Charts & Supplies Ltd., Oakville, Ont., \$533,263; Canadian Clark Ltd., St. Thomas, Ont., \$26,163; Canadian Comstock Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$114,772; Canadian Converters' Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$86,576; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Montreal, \$5,121,184; Canadian Curtiss-Wright Ltd., Toronto, \$405,733; Canadian Design Service Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$34,371; Canadian Electrical Supply Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$168,382; Canadian Electronics Ltd., Edmonton, \$31,378; Canadian Engineering Surveys Ltd., Edmonton, \$179,585; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$763,999; Canadian Fishing Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$106,771; Canadian Flight Equipment Ltd., Colbourg, Ont., \$263,814; Canadian Freightways Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$55,364; Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$6,116,704; Canadian Hanson & Van Winkle Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$36,015; Canadian Ice Machine Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$543,032; Canadian Import Co. Ltd., Quebec, \$201,287; Canadian Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$451,260; Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$108,847; Canadian Johns-Manville Co. Ltd., Port Credit, Ont., \$93,667; Canadian Kitchen Enterprises, Eastview, Ont., \$25,209; Canadian Kodak Sales Ltd., Toronto, \$517,335; Canadian Kodiak Refineries Ltd., Edmonton, \$116,666; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Ltd., Toronto, \$92,972; Canadian Liquid Air Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$252,898; Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal, \$12,899,385; Canadian Motorola Electronics Ltd., Toronto, \$126,478; Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Toronto, \$28,576; Canadian Oil Companies Ltd., Toronto, \$214,805; Canadian Overseas Shipping, Toronto, \$65,474; Canadian Pacific Air Lines Ltd., Montreal, \$4,055,153; Canadian Pacific Express Co., Montreal, \$171,550; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$3,944,797; Canadian Petrofina Ltd., Montreal, \$1,505,592; Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Ltd., St. Laurent, Que., \$235,013; Canadian Plumbing & Heating Specialists Ltd., Montreal, \$32,144; Canadian Post & Whitney Aircraft Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$1,557,033; Canadian Sanitary Laundry Ltd., Montreal, \$25,241; Canadian Silk Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$39,974; Canadian Super-Cold Ltd., Montreal, \$142,822; Canadian Technical Tape Ltd., Montreal, \$68,690; Canadian Telephone Construction Co. Ltd.,



## National Defence—Continued

Ottawa, \$65,544; Canadian Utilities Ltd., Edmonton, \$746,879; Canadian Vertol Aircraft Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., \$270,314; Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, \$6,797,144; Canadian Western Natural Gas Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$302,763; Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$10,633,810; Canesco Ltd., Edmonton, \$25,377; Cannon Electric Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$75,994; Cap Construction Ltd., Cap de la Madeleine, Que., \$128,369; The Capewell Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., \$28,155; Capital Carbon & Ribbon Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$53,911; Capital Consumers Co-Operative, Ottawa, \$35,924; Capital Co-Operative Ltd., Fredericton, \$32,809; Capitol Van Lines, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., \$44,536; The Capo Polishes Ltd., Burlington, Ont., \$72,747; Cardinal Engineering & Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$73,666; Cardinal Painting & Decorating Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$117,137; Carnation Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$121,232; Carriere & MacFeeters Ltd., Toronto, \$892,884; Carter Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$3,907,648; Cartier, Cote & Piette, Montreal, \$60,841; Cassidy's Ltd., Montreal, \$59,543; Central Creameries Ltd., Charlottetown, \$31,310; Central Scientific Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$84,809; The Cessna Aircraft Co., Wichita, Kans., U.S.A., \$43,245; Chain Belt (Canada) Ltd., Willowdale, Ont., \$53,852; Chemiquip of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$28,432; Chesley-Sarnes Ltd., Essex, Ont., \$79,809; Chicoutimi Moving & Warehousing Ltd., Chicoutimi, Que., \$30,009; Chinook Highway Express Ltd., Edmonton, \$33,913; Christie Chemical Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$32,990; Chrysler Corp. of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$1,129,741; Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$1,012,120; City Hydro, Winnipeg, \$148,319; Clairson Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$61,995; W. Clark Ltd., Westmount, Que., \$40,253; Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$29,136; Classic Hand Laundry, Ottawa, \$26,647; Claydon Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$165,945; Clayman & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$35,819; Cleveland Diesel Engine Division, General Motors Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., \$679,604; Fred T. Cleveland, Berwick, N.S., \$54,004; Clevite Ordnance, Division of Clevite Corp., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., \$106,765; Clinton District Collegiate Institute Board, Clinton, Ont., \$31,954; Cobequid Woodcraft Reg'd., Lower Sackville, N.S., \$47,019; Town of Cobourg, Ont., \$48,338; Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd., Toronto, \$32,141; Cochrane Fuel & Trucking Ltd., Courtenay, B.C., \$41,352; Cold Lake Pipe Line Co. Ltd., Bonnyville, Alta., \$130,126; Coleman Packing Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$141,459; Colgate-Palmolive Ltd., Toronto, \$43,155; Colley Motorships Ltd., Montreal, \$27,225; W. M. Collings & Sons Ltd., Halifax, \$222,240; Collins Radio Co. Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$6,099,147; Colonial Agencies & Distributors Ltd., Halifax, \$49,269; Colonial Coach Lines Ltd., Ottawa, \$86,841; Colt Contracting Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$47,490; Columbia Bitulithic Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,641,107; Combustion Engineering-Superheater Ltd., Montreal, \$84,079; Commercial Alcohols Ltd., Montreal, \$32,793; Commonwealth Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$48,136; Comox Co-Operative Creamery Association, Courtenay, B.C., \$29,872; Comox Mining Co. Ltd., Union Bay, B.C., \$57,265; Computer Control Co. Inc., Framingham, Mass., U.S.A., \$39,575; Computing Devices of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$5,070,222; Con-Eng. Contractors Ltd., London, Ont., \$48,842; Confederate Foods of Canada Ltd., Delta, Ont., \$33,275; Congdon Van & Storage Ltd., Edmonton, \$57,052; Connaught Medical Research Laboratories, Toronto, \$57,297; Conniston Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$471,135; Connolly & Twizell Ltd., Montreal, \$39,770; J. H. Connor & Son (1956) Ltd., Hull, Que., \$28,809; Ralph H. Connor, Halifax, \$50,258; Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Pasadena, Cal., U.S.A., \$101,210; Consolidated Engines & Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$151,992; Consolidated Supply Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$73,399; Consolidated Welding & Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., \$117,458; Construction Equipment Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$123,370; Consumers' Gas Co. of Toronto, Toronto, \$494,173; Continental Landscapers Ltd., Edmonton, \$58,030; Continental Painters & Decorators, Vancouver, \$65,749; Cooke Cartage & Storage Ltd., Barrie, Ont., \$124,285; Co-Operative Book Centre of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$366,233; Cordon Bleu Ltd., Montreal, \$45,733; H. W. Corkum Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$36,890; The Cornelius Co., Aero Division, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A., \$104,282; Corning Glass Works of Canada Ltd., Leaside, Ont., \$95,936; Delphis Cote Ltd., Montreal, \$59,399; J. A. & M. Cote Ltd., St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$326,824; Cottrell Forwarding Co., Toronto, \$53,483; C. F. Cox Ltd., Truro, N.S., \$33,278; Coxson Decorating Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$35,869; Melville Craig, Carp, Ont., \$47,500; Crane Ltd., Montreal, \$506,321; Allan Crawford Associates Ltd., Willowdale, Ont., \$48,843; Crelinsten Fruit Co., Montreal, \$46,912; Crescent Creamery Ltd., Winnipeg, \$103,201; A. Crosbie & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$105,220; Geo. W. Crothers Ltd., Leaside, Ont., \$416,703; Croven Ltd., Whitby, Ont., \$93,021; Crown Diamond Paint Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$45,414; Crown Zellerbach Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$44,163; Cruickshank-Guild Ltd., Montreal, \$235,636; Crump's Landscaping, Windsor, Ont., \$27,390; S. Cunard Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$100,009; Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd., London, Eng., \$1,738,884; Curran & Briggs Ltd., Summer-side, P.E.I., \$767,805; Customold Plastics Ltd., Montreal, \$58,842; Cutting Ltd., Toronto, \$86,824; Cynamid of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$26,444; Rene Cyr Transport, St. Michel, Que., \$56,539.

Daimler-Benz Aktiengesellschaft, Baden-Baden, Germany, \$27,991; Dalhousie University, Halifax, \$30,786; W. B. Dalton & Sons Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$31,667; Daniels & Mannard Ltd., Montreal, \$26,835; Daoust, Lalonde Inc., Montreal, \$81,655; Wm. D'Aoust Construction Ltd., Ottawa, \$203,470; Darling & Brady Ltd., Montreal, \$25,667; Darling Brothers Ltd., Montreal, \$36,067; Dartmouth Coal and Supply Co. Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$94,064; Town of Dartmouth, N.S., \$56,470; Geo. T. Davie & Sons Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$154,886; Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., Montreal, \$2,973,103; Davis Automatic Controls Ltd., Toronto, \$54,130; Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd., Toronto, \$54,020; The de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$8,227,667; B. W. Deane & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$62,308; Dearborn Chemical Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$40,986; Decca Radar (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$75,475; Del Mar Engineering Laboratories Inc., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A., \$128,162; Dell Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$5,731,763; Delta Aircraft Equipment Co., Toronto, \$57,280; De Luca & Mascarini, Toronto, \$26,471; Dennisteel Corp Ltd., London, Ont., \$27,685; The Dental Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$40,874; Design Craft Ltd., Toronto, \$29,863; Desourdy Freres Ltee., St. Jean, Que., \$438,353;



## National Defence—Continued

Dessin General Design Inc., Montreal, \$54,683; Deutz Diesels (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$120,077; DeVillars (Canada) Ltd., Barrie, Ont., \$60,131; Dickson-Larkey Ltd., Toronto, \$128,273; Diemakers Ltd., Montreal, \$39,665; Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass., U.S.A., \$35,760; M. M. Dillon & Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$27,393; Di-Noc Chemical Arts (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$28,645; Direct Winter Transport, Toronto, \$46,280; Dixon Van Lines Ltd., London, Ont., \$372,486; T. W. Dodd Machine Works, St. Catharines, Ont., \$36,000; Domac Technical Sales Ltd., Ottawa, \$74,945; Domil Ltd., Montreal, \$38,601; Dominion Atlantic Railway Co., Montreal, \$29,871; Dominion Auto Carriers Ltd., Walkerville, Ont., \$43,773; Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$140,250; Dominion Coal Co. Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$2,085,027; Dominion Electric Protection Co., Toronto, \$35,783; Dominion Engineering Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$117,568; Dominion Fabrics Ltd., Dunnville, Ont., \$53,919; Dominion Hemstitch Work Co., Montreal, \$60,613; Dominion Insurance Corporation, Toronto, \$146,474; Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$56,870; Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$55,169; Dominion Poultry Sales Ltd., Winnipeg, \$50,872; Dominion Road Machinery Sales Co. Ltd., Goderich, Ont., \$35,035; Dominion Rubber Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$786,558; Dominion Sound Equipments Ltd., Montreal, \$27,862; Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd., Montreal, \$485,612; Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$105,187; Dominion Transport Moving & Storage Reg'd., Quebec, \$52,497; Dominion Welding Engineering Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$51,566; Donald Inspection Ltd., Montreal, \$35,053; Donald Ropes & Wire Cloth Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$43,820; Louis Donolo Inc., Montreal, \$1,386,945; Doon Twines Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$39,753; Dorothea Knitting Mills Ltd., Toronto, \$27,058; Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc., Santa Monica, Cal., U.S.A., \$67,117; R. A. Douglas Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S., \$40,679; Dowell's Cartage & Storage Ltd., Victoria, \$60,090; Down Bros. and Mayer & Phelps Ltd., Toronto, \$28,410; Dowry Equipment (Canada) Ltd., Ajax, Ont., \$1,255,680; E. F. Drew & Co. Ltd., Ajax, Ont., \$29,960; F. Drexel Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,503; Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$160,458; Duack Building Supplies Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C., \$25,172; Duke Lawn Equipment Ltd., Burlington, Ont., \$94,838; Dulsan, Frank & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$71,281; Dungarvon Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$45,305; Dunker Construction Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$33,780; Dunlop Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$262,985; Du Pont of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$31,126; Duro Mouldings Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$33,371; Dustbane Mig. Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$187,582; Dutch-Laundry & Dry Cleaners Ltd., London, Ont., \$57,074.

E.M.I. Cossor Electronics, Halifax, \$2,845,490; E. P. Electric Products Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$48,182; E.S.A. (Canada) Ltd., Elmira, Ont., \$28,834; ETF Tools Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont., \$28,095; The Eagle Shoe Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$140,785; East Midlands Gas Board, Notts & Derby Division, Nottingham, Eng., \$50,312; Eastern Air Lines Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$55,331; Eastern Bakeries Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$48,303; Eastern Counties Tuberculosis Association, Kingston, Ont., \$31,118; Eastern Electrical Supply Co., Montreal, \$66,131; Eastern Farm Products Inc., Montreal, \$31,119; Eastern Gummed Paper Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$32,243; Eastern Light & Power Co. Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$146,650; Eastern Steel Products Ltd., Preston, Ont., \$48,305; The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$93,333; Economy Steam Laundry Ltd., Victoria, \$37,614; The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Que., \$51,426; Eddy Hardware Ltd., Bathurst, N.B., \$33,099; City of Edmonton, \$534,748; Edmonton Produce Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$46,817; The Edmonton Public School Board, Edmonton, \$94,750; The Edmonton Separate School Board, Edmonton, \$36,275; Edco (Canada) Ltd., Cornwall, Ont., \$716,455; D. Kemp Edwards Ltd., Ottawa, \$38,264; Eitel-McClough Inc., San Bruno, Cal., U.S.A., \$288,482; Elcombe Engineering Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$27,643; Electric & Gas Welding Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$42,562; Electric Motor Sales & Service Co. (Belleville) Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$32,313; Electric Power Equipment Ltd., Edmonton, \$67,606; The Electric Storage Battery Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$126,310; The Electric Tachometer Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., \$29,249; Electro Sonic Supply Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$29,964; Electrodesign Ltd., Montreal, \$77,893; Electromechanical Products, Agincourt, Ont., \$219,223; Electronic Materials International Ltd., Ottawa, \$958,655; B. Elliott (Canada) Ltd., Port Hope, Ont., \$105,574; Ellis-Don Ltd., London, Ont., \$1,633,205; W. & G. Eliwood, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$52,247; Elmsdale Lumber Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$27,195; Emco Ltd., Edmonton, \$269,296; Emery Engineering & Contracting Co. Ltd., Barrie, Ont., \$120,056; Empire-Hanna Coal Division, The M. A. Hanna Co., Windsor, Ont., \$72,486; Enamel & Heating Products Ltd., Sackville, N.B., \$889,227; Engineering & Plumbing Supplies (Manitoba) Ltd., Winnipeg, \$36,193; Erie Resistor of Canada Ltd., Trenton, Ont., \$28,072; Ertel Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$94,225; Esna Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$44,813; Esso Stamping Products Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$68,999; Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., London, Eng., \$130,311; Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd., Vancouver, \$29,298; Evans Contracting Co. Ltd., Willowdale, Ont., \$275,933; Ever-Ready Cleaners Ltd., Toronto, \$97,519; Executone Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$48,907; Export Packers Ltd., Toronto, \$67,116.

F W D Corp (Canada) Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$294,522; Fabric-Care Associates Ltd., Edmonton, \$56,296; Fisher Agencies Reg'd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$44,433; J. A. Faguy & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$68,790; Fairchild Aircraft Division of Fairchild Engines & Airplane Corp., Hagerstown, Md., U.S.A., \$80,258; Fairchild Semiconductor Corp., Mountain View, Cal., U.S.A., \$28,502; Fairway Aviation Co. of Canada Ltd., Eastern Passage, N.S., \$4,874,912; Fairholme Dairy, Clinton, Ont., \$41,503; Farmers' Ltd., Halifax, \$129,886; Fashion Glove Inc., Loretteville, Que., \$32,035; F. W. Fearman Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$33,941; Federal Commerce & Navigation Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$29,682; Federal Wire & Cable Co. Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$68,427; Federal Co-Operatives Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$31,414; Ferguson Industries Ltd., Pictou, N.S., \$90,709; Fernindustrie-chisches Zentrallant, Darmstadt, Germany, \$65,483; Ferrari-Packard Electric Ltd., Toronto, \$146,858; Fidelity Van & Storage Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$42,123; Field Aircraft Service Ltd., Surrey, Eng., \$92,081; Field

## National Defence—Continued

Aviation Co. Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., \$583,839; Findlays Ltd., Carleton Place, Ont., \$62,080; Finnie Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$33,523; Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$68,096; Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$180,343; First Co-Operative Packers of Ontario Ltd., Barrie, Ont., \$113,741; Louis Fischl Glove Co. Ltd., Prescott, Ont., \$25,039; Fisher & Burpe, Division of American Hospital Supply Corp. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$37,127; Fisher Scientific Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$105,675; Fleck Bros. Ltd., Vancouver, \$90,101; Fleet Manufacturing Ltd., Fort Erie, Ont., \$80,679; Fleur de Lis Oil Ltd., Quebec, \$30,083; Nicholas Fodor & Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$38,619; Foley Construction Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$32,637; Forbes & Sloat Ltd., Fredericton, \$561,570; Ford Motor Co. of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$1,319,336; Fort Rouge Decorating & Sand Blasting Co., Winnipeg, \$30,894; Foster Advertising Ltd., Toronto, \$405,099; Foster Wheeler Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont., \$105,319; Foulis Engineering Sales Ltd., Halifax, \$49,652; Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$11,886,037; Foundation of Canada Engineering Corp. Ltd., Toronto, \$1,268,865; Fournier Autobus Ltd., Quebec, \$189,825; Fournier Ltd., Victoriaville, Que., \$89,099; Fournier Van & Storage Ltd., Ottawa, \$49,847; Fox Cartage & Storage Ltd., Trenton, Ont., \$286,622; E. S. Fox Plumbing & Heating Ltd., Welland, Ont., \$39,320; Government of France, \$6,497,611; Franklin Electrical Supply Co., Montreal, \$31,746; Fraser Supplies Ltd., Berwick, N.S., \$59,262; Frigidaire Products of Canada Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$52,537; Frontenac Overall Ltd., St. Evariste, Que., \$174,321; Frost Steel & Wire Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$29,810; Fruehauf Trailer Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$45,670; Fry's Engineering Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$35,728; Thomas J. Fuller Construction Co. (1958) Ltd., Ottawa, \$3,745,243; Fundy Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$34,429; Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$46,657.

Bernard Gagne Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$248,464; Gagnon & Sons Ltd., St. Therese, Que., \$33,925; Gainers Ltd., Edmonton, \$67,606; Gair Paper Products, A Division of Continental Can Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$74,871; Galbraith-Pilot Marine Corp., Division of Marine Electric Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., \$44,201; Gamble Robinson Ltd., Ottawa, \$88,077; Gardner Furniture Reg'd., Longueuil, Que., \$58,654; Garrett Mfg. Corp. of Canada Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$435,005; Alex. I. Garvock Ltd., Ottawa, \$47,849; Gasaccumulator Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$29,993; A. E. Gauthier Ltee., Chicoutimi, Que., \$156,017; H. S. Gellman & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$95,095; Gen-Tec Ltd., Quebec, \$118,853; Genaire Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont., \$697,231; General Bakeries Ltd., Toronto, \$51,270; General Dairies Ltd., Fredericton, \$55,553; General Fire Extinguisher Corp. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$109,139; General Foods Ltd., Toronto, \$149,457; General Milk Products of Canada Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$36,604; General Motors Products of Canada Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., \$411,639; General Paint Corp. of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$70,018; General Precision Inc., Glendale, Cal., U.S.A., \$27,617; General Precision Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$116,393; General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., \$54,857; General Steel Wares Ltd., Toronto, \$50,345; The General Supply Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$39,725; General Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Welland, Ont., \$113,109; General Wireless Telegraphy Co., Paris, France, \$25,250; Federal Republic of Germany, \$1,021,692; G. M. Gest Ltd., Toronto, \$96,258; Gestetner Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$114,264; Giffels & Vallet Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$182,456; Gilbert & Co., Toronto, \$211,215; Gilfillan Bros. Inc., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A., \$650,194; Gilmour Construction & Engineering Co. Ltd., Burnaby, B.C., \$45,085; Glaxo-Allenbury's (Canada) Ltd., Weston, Ont., \$149,061; The Glidden Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$44,351; Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., \$109,258; Godfrey Engineering Co. Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$579,775; Gomco Surgical Mfg. Corp., Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., \$37,598; B. F. Goodrich (Canada) Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$268,484; Goodyear Humber Stores Ltd., Gander, Nfld., \$46,034; The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$813,419; Gossett & Sons Transport Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$56,221; J. V. Gougeon Dairy Inc., Richelieu, Que., \$36,933; Gould-National Batteries of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$30,499; Govan, Ferguson, Lindsay, Kaminker, Langley, Keenleyside, Toronto, \$144,023; Granger Bros. Dairy, St. Jean, Que., \$34,540; Stanley A. Grant Ltd., Toronto, \$32,581; Gray-Bonney Tool Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$74,563; Great Lakes Overseas (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$32,063; Great West Coal Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$179,580; Great West Packers Inc., Montreal, \$59,817; Greekline, Paris, France, \$42,127; A. P. Green Fire Brick Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$55,273; The B. Greening Wire Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$39,630; Grenville Castings Ltd., Merrickville, Ont., \$32,801; Greyhound Lines of Canada Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$25,013; Grinnell Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$118,219; Alf. Grodde Ltd., Ottawa, \$41,246; Grover Mills Ltd., Montreal, \$26,079; Grumman Aircraft Engineering, Bethpage, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A., \$2,957,671; Guildfords Ltd., Halifax, \$107,537.

Haddin, Davis & Brown Ltd., Vancouver, \$29,953; City of Halifax, \$86,932; Municipal School Board, Municipality of the County of Halifax, Halifax, \$64,927; Halifax Shipyards Ltd., Halifax, \$2,251,521; Halifax Transfer Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$96,598; J. & E. Hall (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$163,411; Hamilton Cotton Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$85,316; Hancock Aircraft Division Ltd., Toronto, \$87,812; T. W. Hand Fireworks Co. Ltd., Cooksville, Ont., \$525,087; Francis Hankin & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$59,652; Harber Mfg. Ltd., Fort Erie, Ont., \$487,610; Harris Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$98,559; Geo. P. Harris Ltd., Ottawa, \$29,989; Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$109,518; Hart Battery Co. (1957) Ltd., St. Jean, Que., \$62,642; J. F. Hartz Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$34,577; A. Harvey & Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$109,838; Donald M. Hawkins Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$28,224; Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., Kingston-Upon-Thames, Eng., \$46,420; H. G. Hay Decorating Co., Portage la Prairie, Man., \$42,041; Hazeltine Electronics Division, Hazeltine Corporation, Little Neck, N.Y., U.S.A., \$106,068; Heaney Cartage & Storage Ltd., Victoria, \$119,865; Heatex Ltd., Montreal, \$181,658; Heath Construction Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$76,696; H. J. Heinz Co. of Canada Ltd., Leamington, Ont., \$107,607;



## National Defence—Continued

Hemlock Park D. & Y. Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$25,188; Henderson Furniture Ltd., St. Lambert, Que., \$50,123; John Henry & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, \$41,215; Heroux Machine Parts Ltd., Montreal, \$674,932; Hywood Wakefield Co. of Canada Ltd., Orillia, Ont., \$120,474; E. W. Hickeson & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$25,979; Hill-Clark-Francis Ltd., North Bay, Ont., \$130,624; Hill the Mover (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$740,450; Hilleest Housing Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I., \$79,988; Hiller Aircraft Corp., Palo Alto, Cal., U.S.A., \$358,443; Hinde & Dauch Paper Co. of Canada Ltd., Peterborough, Ont., \$39,573; Hobart Mfg. Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$73,124; T. Hogan & Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$140,914; The Holden Mfg. Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$171,941; Holland-America Line (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$129,430; Home Lines Steamship Agency of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$480,436; Home Lumber Ltd., Toronto, \$64,571; A. W. Homme Ltd., Regina, \$83,369; Homme Petroleum Construction Ltd., Regina, \$66,469; Honeywell Controls Ltd., Montreal, \$2,816,153; A. C. Horn Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$30,706; Horton Steel Works Ltd., Toronto, \$42,563; Hoskin Scientific Co., Montreal, \$86,537; Household Mover & Shippers Ltd., St. John's, \$46,190; Howard Engineering Sales Co., Toronto, \$67,548; Howell Forwarding Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$59,916; Hoyt's Moving & Storage Ltd., Halifax, \$145,794; Huck Glove Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$108,356; Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, \$60,947; Hughes Owens Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$204,640; Hume & Rumble Ltd., Victoria, \$100,844; Frank Hunnisett Ltd., Toronto, \$73,172; Hunting Survey Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$36,452; Hurdman Paving Ltd., Ottawa, \$32,588; Hydra-Clene Corp. of Canada Ltd., Cornwall, Ont., \$25,792; The Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario, Toronto, \$1,512,136; Hydro-Quebec, Quebec, \$261,602; Hydrographic Supplies Establishment, Taunton, Somerset, Eng., \$26,538; Hygrade Containers Ltd., Subsidiary of Canadian International Paper Co., Montreal, \$40,601; Hygrade Food Products Inc., Montreal, \$25,413.

ITT Electronics Service Co. of Canada Ltd., Mount Royal, Que., \$130,986; Ideal Cartage Ltd., Portage la Prairie, Man., \$65,067; Ideal Electric Inc., Montreal, \$38,765; Ideal Upholstering Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$118,426; Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, \$20,313,544; Imperial Optical Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$38,416; Imperiale Fuels Ltd., London, Ont., \$85,006; Independent Coal & Lumber Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$347,190; Industrial & Road Equipment Ltd., Edmonton, \$37,001; Industrial Cable & Tool Corp., Montreal, \$55,684; Industrial Machinery Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$35,373; John Inglis Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$1,493,533; Ingram & Bell Ltd., Toronto, \$63,797; Instronics Ltd., Sittsville, Ont., \$911,843; Instruments (1951) Ltd., Ottawa, \$192,674; Inter-City Gas Ltd., Portage la Prairie, Man., \$340,299; Intercontinental Packers Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$30,428; Inter-lake Tissue Mills Co. Ltd., Merriton, Ont., \$56,886; Interline Forwarders (Eastern) Ltd., Montreal, \$36,898; International Business Machines Company Ltd., Toronto, \$1,021,601; International Harvester Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$853,400; International Laboratories (1957) Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$31,659; International Paints (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$97,246; International Water Supply Ltd., London, Ont., \$33,271; Intra Medical Products Ltd., Toronto, \$37,745; Irvin Air Chute Ltd., Fort Erie, Ont., \$472,348; Irving Oil Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$509,600; Island Farms Dairies Co-Op. Ass'n., Victoria, \$78,675; Island Propane Gas Ltd., Charlottetown, \$30,456; Island Ready Mix Ltd., Courtenay, B.C., \$25,017; Island Tug & Barge Ltd., Vancouver, \$68,011; Government of Italy, \$1,220,875.

F. W. Jackson & Sons Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que., \$34,877; C. E. Jamieson & Co. (Dominion) Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$29,981; A. Janin & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$2,968,504; Jarry Hydraulics Ltd., Montreal, \$148,470; Jerome Industries Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., \$28,706; C. Jobin Ltd., Quebec, \$132,366; Johnson & Johnson Ltd., Montreal, \$103,399; Johnson Controls Ltd., Toronto, \$27,290; Johnson Matthey & Mallory Ltd., Toronto, \$26,089; G. N. Johnston Equipment Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$35,231; Pierre Joron Service Ltd., Chicoutimi, Que., \$51,669; Joy Manufacturing Co. (Canada) Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$58,626.

Henry J. Kaiser Co. (Canada) Ltd., McNamara Ltd., and the Tower Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$39,370; Kearfott Division, General Precision Inc., Little Falls, N.J., U.S.A., \$45,950; W. J. Keating & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$61,065; Keith Construction (Calgary) Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$72,752; Kelly, Douglas & Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$80,860; Kelvin & Hughes (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$111,006; James Kemp Construction Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$496,454; Kendall Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$91,079; Kennebec Knitting Mills Ltd., Lewis, Que., \$147,613; William Kennedy & Sons Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont., \$30,124; Kent Construction (Brandon) Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$29,196; Kenting Helicopters Ltd., Toronto, \$248,143; Kenwoods Westmount Transfer and Storage Ltd., Montreal, \$60,094; Kerr-Ellams Office Appliance Ltd., Montreal, \$26,363; Kerr Steamships Ltd., Montreal, \$54,268; William J. Kerr Ltd., Chatham, N.B., \$42,646; Keuffel & Esser of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$40,316; Walter Kidde & Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$225,395; Killen's Transfer Ltd., Fredericton, \$98,616; Kingham-Gillespie Coal Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$109,902; Kings County Municipal School Board, Kentville, N.S., \$137,680; City of Kingston, Ont., \$336,767; Kingston Creamery (1958) Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$45,230; Municipal Board of Education, Kingston, Ont., \$63,472; Kingston Painting & Decorating Service, Kingston, Ont., \$51,152; Kingsway Lumber Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$73,521; Kitchen Bros. Ltd., Fredericton, \$26,831; Knowles & Foster (North America) Ltd., Toronto, \$27,521; Koch Shoes Ltd., Harbour Grace, Nfld., \$161,648; Koehring-Waterous Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$32,967; Komdu Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont., \$83,179; Kovey Construction Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$85,082; Kraft Foods Ltd., Montreal, \$87,391; Kthal Laboratories Inc., Newark, N.J., U.S.A., \$69,799.

Labrador Stores Ltd., Seven Islands, Que., \$32,577; Lachute Lumber and Millwork Ltd., Lachute, Que., \$28,829; Lafferty Bros., Chipman, N.B., \$191,805; Lagendyk & Co. Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$26,435; James F. Lahey Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$50,021; R. Laidlaw Lumber Co. Ltd., Weston, Ont., \$29,230; Lake Engineering



## National Defence—Continued

Co. Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$62,213; Lakeview Pure Milk Dairy Ltd., Barrie, Ont., \$68,979; Lalonde & Valois, Montreal, \$43,953; Lalonde, Girouard & Letendre, Montreal, \$31,777; Lamb's Rum Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$52,869; E. W. Lancaster Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$45,132; F. LaPalm Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$81,903; Larsen's Wholesale Ltd., Berwick, N.S., \$69,578; Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd., Manchester, Eng., \$61,014; Laurentian Landscape Ltd., St. Laurent, Que., \$60,085; Laurentian Metal Products Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$44,054; Laurentide Gloves & Mitts Inc., St. Tite, Que., \$33,125; H. D. Layfield & Co., Vancouver, \$25,525; Leavens Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$29,228; John Leckie Ltd., Toronto, \$43,543; Le Drew's Express Ltd., St. John's, \$26,083; Legrade Inc., Quebec, \$252,671; Peter Leitch Construction Ltd., Winnipeg, \$332,171; Ernst Leitz (Canada) Ltd., Midland, Ont., \$199,562; Leland Electric Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$85,270; Lemieux & Bros. Inc., St. Jean, Que., \$38,786; A. C. Leslie & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$126,481; Leslies Storage Ltd., Winnipeg, \$49,457; Lever Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$51,027; Levy Auto Parts Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$216,293; Libby, McNeill & Libby of Canada Ltd., Chatham, Ont., \$30,384; Liberty Brand Products, Montreal, \$38,746; Eli Lilly and Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$34,814; Linde Co., Division of Union Carbide Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$61,525; J. W. Lindsay Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$84,804; Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corp. Ltd., Montreal, \$53,490; Litton Industries, Beverley Hills, Cal., U.S.A., \$5,709,209; J. H. Lock & Sons Ltd., Toronto, \$61,604; Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Burbank, Cal., U.S.A., \$13,933,772; Loiselle Transport Ltd., Dawson Creek, B.C., \$33,268; E. G. Lomas Ottawa, \$126,539; City of London, Ont., \$135,934; London Pure Milk Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$30,213; London Township School Area 2, London, Ont., \$35,020; Longuyon Real Estate Anonymes Society, Paris, France, \$132,656; Lounsbury Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$25,108; Joseph Lucas (Gas Turbine Equipment) Ltd., Burnley, Eng., \$34,245; Lucas-Rotax Ltd., Toronto, \$1,819,789; Lunenburg Foundry & Engineering Ltd., Lunenburg, N.S., \$94,358; J. Lyons & Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$74,223.

M & P Transport Ltd., Edmonton, \$26,089; M & R Dietetic Laboratories Inc., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A., \$26,603; Walter F. MacCormack, Belleville, Ont., \$27,399; MacCosham Storage & Distributing (Canada) Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$250,146; MacDonald & White Varnish & Paint Co. Ltd., Riverside, Ont., \$43,426; MacDonalds-Consolidated Ltd., Winnipeg, \$156,149; MacGregor the Mover, Kingston, Ont., \$64,952; Machine Products Corp., Montreal, \$280,674; R. R. MacKinnon Manufacturing Ltd., Dundas, Ont., \$68,223; James F. MacLaren Associates, Toronto, \$31,331; MacMillan & Bloedel Ltd., Vancouver, \$51,510; Malach Roofing & Flooring Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$177,111; Malcom Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$77,478; W. H. Malkin Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$82,701; Mallory Battery Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$50,330; Manchester Liners Ltd., Manchester, Eng., \$27,944; The Manganese Bronze & Brass Co. Ltd., London, Eng., \$40,803; Manitoba & Saskatchewan Coal Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$145,320; Manitoba Bridge & Engineering Works Ltd., Winnipeg, \$31,486; Manitoba Dairy & Poultry Co-Op. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$29,846; Manitoba Motor Transit Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$28,426; Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$585,523; Province of Manitoba, \$101,895; Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg, \$186,835; Manning, Maxwell & Moore of Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$126,093; Manson Brothers Ltd., South Burnaby, B.C., \$325,581; Maple Leaf Construction Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$43,361; Maple Leaf Dairy Ltd., Halifax, \$161,331; March Shipping Agency Ltd., Montreal, \$380,441; Marchand Electrical Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$37,999; A. D. Margison & Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$455,738; Marine Electric Ltd., Halifax, \$35,694; Marine Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$1,771,088; Maritime Accessories Ltd., Halifax, \$35,189; Maritime Asphalt Products Ltd., Charlottetown, \$158,772; Maritime Central Airways Ltd., Charlottetown, \$25,743; Maritime Electric Co. Ltd., Charlottetown, \$128,020; Maritime Helicopters Ltd., Montreal, \$129,473; Maritime Sand & Gravel Co. Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$65,156; Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$250,464; Maritime Warehousing & Transfer Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$273,550; Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$159,604; Marsland Engineering Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$209,103; Marston Precision Equipment Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., \$27,493; Martin-Baker Aircraft Co. Ltd., Collingwood, Ont., \$97,329; Martin Paper Products Ltd., Winnipeg, \$50,784; J. Mason & Sons Ltd., Edmonton, \$40,278; Massey-Ferguson Ltd., Toronto, \$87,124; McArthur Chemical Co. (1958) Ltd., Montreal, \$34,537; T. McAvity & Sons Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$36,435; The McBee Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$35,342; H. M. McDonald Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$64,231; C. A. McDowell & Co. Centralia, Ont., \$29,197; H. J. McFarland Construction Co. Ltd., Picton, Ont., \$1,017,856; McFarlane Son & Hodgson (Ltd.) Montreal, \$44,847; McGavin Bakeries Ltd., Vancouver, \$60,017; McGill University, Montreal, \$79,036; J. & R. McJannet Reg'd., Montreal, \$25,701; McKee Moving & Storage Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$63,139; McKenzie's Sales Ltd., Halifax, \$33,471; McLean Kennedy Ltd., Montreal, \$28,983; McLean's Food Products Ltd., Montreal, \$25,882; McLennan, McFeeley & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, \$78,760; R. B. McLeod & Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$114,427; W. G. McMahon Ltd., Winnipeg, \$61,341; E. R. McMaster & Sons Ltd., Kingston, N.S., \$32,893; McNamara Ltd., Edmonton, \$169,556; The J. H. McRae Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$88,887; Measurement Engineering Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., \$412,619; Mechtron Engineering Products Ltd., Ottawa, \$614,166; Medland Cartage, London, Ont., \$31,067; Meldrum the Mover, Montreal, \$28,383; Mels Sales Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., \$107,098; Mertz Real Estate Civil Society, Paris, France, \$589,976; Meunier Inc., Itherville, Que., \$43,964; Micmac Agencies Ltd., Halifax, \$42,951; Middlesex Creameries Ltd., London, Ont., \$54,391; Midland Foundry & Machine Co. Ltd., Midland, Ont., \$172,091; Midland Superior Express Ltd., Montreal, \$150,164; Millard Electric Ltd., Perth, Ont., \$64,539; John Millen & Son Ltd., Montreal, \$38,038; Miller & Gabbe Ltd., Montreal, \$437,744; Mine Safety Appliances Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$500,648; The Miner Rubber Co. Ltd., Granby, Que., \$59,153; Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada Ltd., London, Ont., \$233,417; Mobil International Oil Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$71,510; Modern Construction Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$815,972; Modern Dairies Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$58,286; Modern

## National Defence—Continued

Packers Ltd., Montreal, \$130,270; Moffats Ltd., Weston, Ont., \$34,989; W. & A. Mohr Ltd., Halifax, \$267,490; Moloughney's Van & Storage Ltd., Ottawa, \$98,434; Monahan Supply Corp. Ltd., Toronto, \$49,140; C. O. Monat & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$27,059; Mongean & Robert Co., Ltd., Montreal, \$162,538; G. H. Montminy Inc., Quebec, \$404,254; Montmorency Construction Inc., Quebec, \$146,629; Montreal Catholic School Commission, Montreal, \$43,850; The Montreal Cottons Ltd., Montreal, \$56,182; Montreal Shipping Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$56,587; City of Moose Jaw, Sask., \$27,093; Captain Morgan Rum Distillers Ltd., Las Jls, Que., \$118,170; Morgan Storage & Van Lines Ltd., Montreal, \$13,753; Mount Heights Protestant School Board, Mount Heights, Que., \$30,240; H. K. Morrison & Sons, Mount Uniacke, N.S., \$74,099; The James Morrison Brass Mfg. Co., Toronto, \$59,443; Mosher's Hardware Store Ltd., Middleton, N.S., \$36,589; Mosler-Taylor Safes Ltd., Brampton, Ont., \$26,649; Motorways Ltd., Ottawa, \$58,156; Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Beckenham, Kent, Eng., \$29,266; Muirhead Instruments Ltd., Toronto, \$48,542; Mullard Equipment Ltd., London, Eng., \$241,524; E. H. Mundy & Co. Ltd., London, Eng., \$124,627; Municipal Spraying & Contracting Ltd., Halifax, \$55,736; Munro Jorgenson Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$25,430; Murdock Real Estate Ltd., Cincinnati, Ohio, \$48,048; C. M. Murphy, Angus, Ont., \$51,850; J. & M. Murphy Ltd., Halifax, \$32,529; Murray-Brantford Ltd., Vancouver, \$32,667; Mussels Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$69,686.

D. Napier & Son (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$81,245; National Applicators Ltd., Ottawa, \$59,200; National Carbon Co., Division of Union Carbide Ltd., Toronto, \$78,589; National Grocers Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$258,308; National Landscaping Service Ltd., Quebec, \$73,414; National Light & Power Co. Ltd., Moose Jaw, Sask., \$39,142; Nationwide Food Service Ltd., Toronto, \$94,991; The Navy League of Canada, Montreal, \$44,954; Nelson Bros. Fisheries Ltd., Vancouver, \$67,466; Nelsons Laundries Ltd., Vancouver, \$37,626; New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, Saint John, N.B., \$1,026,395; Province of New Brunswick, \$41,218; New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$130,428; New England Traction Equipment (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$31,141; New England Trawler Equipment Co., Chelsea, Mass., U.S.A., \$25,876; New Method Laundries Ltd., Victoria, \$47,411; New York Central Railroad Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$68,822; Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Ltd., St. John's \$66,532; Niagara Brand Chemicals, Division of FMC Machinery & Chemicals Ltd., Burlington, Ont., \$27,681; R. H. Nichols Ltd., Downsview, Ont., \$37,021; Nordair Ltd., Dorval, Que., \$199,236; Norlen Painting & Decorating, Winnipeg, \$31,317; Norris Dairy, Barrie, Ont., \$51,759; North American Aviation Inc., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A., \$1,209,027; North American Electronics Ltd., Montreal, \$29,225; North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$29,421; North American Van Lines Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$1,577,345; North Shore Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$232,572; North Star Oil Ltd., Winnipeg, \$1,828,005; North Sydney Marine Rly. Co. Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$153,126; North West Lumber Ltd., Winnipeg, \$25,067; North West Sportswear Co., Toronto, \$70,557; North West Wholesale Co., Winnipeg, \$46,485; The Board of Education for the Township of North York, Willowdale, Ont., \$107,076; Township of North York, Willowdale, Ont., \$76,517; Northern Alberta Dairy Pool Ltd., Edmonton, \$127,545; Northern Alberta Railways Co., Edmonton, \$41,573; Northern Commercial Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$71,144; Northern Construction Co. & J. W. Stewart Ltd., Vancouver, \$143,281; Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$4,927,330; Northern Freightways Ltd., Dawson Creek, B.C., \$35,918; Northern Radio Mfg. Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$207,497; Northern Telephone Ltd., New Liskeard, Ont., \$116,942; Northland Construction Co. Ltd., Greenfield Park, Que., \$33,565; Northland Van & Storage Ltd., Grand Centre, Alta., \$90,868; Northumberland Co-operative Ltd., Newcastle, N.B., \$30,958; Northwest Industries Ltd., Edmonton, \$2,890,956; Northwestern Creamery Ltd., Victoria, \$32,822; Northwestern Utilities Ltd., Edmonton, \$229,535; Notre Dame de Grace Transfer Ltd., Montreal, \$39,165; Nova Scotia Armature Works Ltd., Halifax, \$58,483; Nova Scotia Light & Power Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$1,901,141; Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, \$27,939; Nyberg Plumbing & Heating Supplies Ltd., Peterborough, Ont., \$34,862.

O.P.W. Paints Ltd., Ottawa, \$31,414; George R. Oake Wholesale Ltd., Edmonton, \$28,989; O'Brien Advertising Ltd., Vancouver, \$291,548; Office Appliances Ltd., Ottawa, \$31,231; The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd., Newmarket, Ont., \$151,311; Ogilvie Five Roses Sales Ltd., Montreal, \$37,912; Okanagan Heaters Ltd., Vancouver, \$925,140; O'Learys (1956) Ltd., Ottawa, \$27,420; C. J. Oliver Ltd., Vancouver, \$48,253; Olkon Co. of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$269,638; W. H. Olsen Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Tilbury, Ont., \$23,111; O'Malley's Ltd., Halifax, \$71,804; Province of Ontario, \$68,299; Ontario Research Foundation, Toronto, \$56,555; Orinda Engines Ltd., Toronto, \$34,553,265; Ormos Shipping Co. Ltd., London, Eng., \$108,989; Town of Ormiston, N.B., \$1,600,000; Osler, Hammond & Nanton Ltd., Winnipeg, \$62,550; Oswald Decorating Co., St. James, Man., \$30,614; Otis Elevator Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$62,125; Ottawa Beef Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$48,816; City of Ottawa, \$81,274; Collegiate Institute Board of Ottawa, Ottawa, \$59,359; Ottawa Hydro Electric Commission, Ottawa, \$214,270; Ottawa Separate School Board, Ottawa, \$35,400; Ottawa Technical Services Ltd., Ottawa, \$57,275; Ottawa Typewriter Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$30,749; University of Ottawa, Ottawa, \$25,408; Les Owens, Cochrane, Ont., \$88,034; Oxo (Canada) Ltd., Don Mills, Ont., \$52,832.

PCO Services Ltd., Toronto, \$33,734; Pacific Meat Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$169,229; Pacific Northwest Moving Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$60,931; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$418,47; Page & Steele, Toronto, \$26,017; Palm Dairies Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$118,119; Paquin Construction Co. Ltd., Val d'Or, Que., \$120,342; Park & Derochie Decorating Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$63,572; Parker, Davis & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$26,126; Parkhill Creamery Ltd., Parkhill, Ont., \$29,216; Parkhurst Products Ltd., Don Mills, Ont., \$127,097; The J. Pascal Hardware Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$42,713; Parlon Aircraft Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$169,269; H



## National Defence—Continued

Paulin & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$36,345; Peacock Brothers Ltd., Montreal, \$1,787,872; Pease Van & Storage, Vancouver, \$27,819; The Pedlar People Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., \$32,778; Peerless Carbon & Ribbon Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$33,779; Pembroke Creamery, Pembroke, Ont., \$46,210; The Pembroke Electric Light Co. Ltd., Pembroke, Ont., \$252,078; Penmans Ltd., Paris, Ont., \$206,044; Pennsalt Chemicals of Canada Ltd., Oakville, Ont., \$52,222; Perini Ltd., Toronto, \$135,174; Perini (Quebec) Inc., Montreal, \$1,427,806; Perkin-Elmer (Canada) Ltd., Mount Royal, Que., \$70,687; L. G. Perrin, Petawawa, Ont., \$38,025; Pertrix Union G.M.B.H. Export-ABT, Frankfurt, Main, Germany, \$62,093; Petawawa DeLuxe Cleaners & Launderers Ltd., Petawawa, Ont., \$58,813; Pfalzwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Ludwigshafen, AM, Rhein, Germany, \$136,952; Pfeiffer's Inc. Laundry, Quebec, \$57,898; Philco Corporation Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$360,950; Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$353,783; Phillips Electrical Co. Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$36,654; Phillips Petroleum Co., Calgary, Alta., \$258,408; Photographic Stores Ltd., Ottawa, \$60,800; Photostat Corp., Toronto, \$34,311; Pickard & Burns Inc., Needham, Mass., U.S.A., \$60,558; Picker X-Ray Engineering Ltd., Montreal, \$47,909; Piercey Supplies Ltd., Halifax, \$93,414; Pilkington Glass Ltd., A Division of Pilkington Brothers (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$32,020; Pioneer Fruit & Vegetable Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$32,045; Pioneer Parachute Co. Canada Ltd., Smiths Falls, Ont., \$86,958; Pirelli Cables, Conduits Ltd., St. Jean, Que., \$36,658; C. A. Pitts General Contractor Ltd., Dorval, Que., \$1,571,773; Planned Renovators Ltd., Montreal, \$83,154; E. W. Playford Ltd., Montreal, \$36,354; Pleasant View Dairy Ltd., Pembroke, Ont., \$26,561; The Plessey Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$3,418,945; Plessey International Ltd., Ilford, Essex, Eng., \$73,121; Plymouth Cordage Co. of Canada Ltd., Welland, Ont., \$147,816; A. E. Pollock Landscaping Ltd., Edmonton, \$39,938; Poole Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$264,633; H. H. Popham and Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$29,150; Portage Cartage & Storage Co., Portage la Prairie, Man., \$29,028; Posner Furniture Ltd., Winnipeg, \$37,106; L. E. Powell & Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$55,399; Powerlite Devices Ltd., Toronto, \$156,593; B. W. Powers & Son Ltd., Trenton, Ont., \$129,159; Premier Steel Products Ltd., Edmonton, \$38,673; The Prince Edward District Collegiate Institute, Picton, Ont., \$25,089; Producers Dairy Ltd., Montreal, \$44,382; Project Sales Ltd., Montreal, \$31,893; Protective Plastics Ltd., Toronto, \$536,067; Provincial Industries Ltd., St-Damien, Que., \$30,035; Purdy Bros. Ltd., Halifax, \$374,106; Pye Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$423,463; Pyrotex of Canada Ltd., Trenton, Ont., \$30,160.

The Quebec Catholic School Commission, Quebec, \$25,920; Quebec Maple Sugar Producers Association, Levis, Que., \$55,233; Quebec Power Co., Quebec, \$207,660; Quebec Steel Products Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$123,389; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., \$64,335; Quemar Co. Ltd., Bedford, N.S., \$27,738; R. & M. Bearings Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$36,161; R.C.A. Victor Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$2,826,340; R.N.G. Oil Equipment Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$66,294; R.O.R. Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$252,926; Raber Glove Mfg. Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$43,168; Radionics Ltd., Montreal, \$402,217; Radiplane, A Division of Northrop Corp., Van Nuys, Cal., U.S.A., \$38,828; Railway & Power Engineering Corp. Ltd., Toronto, \$325,392; W. A. Rankin Ltd., Ottawa, \$26,937; Rapid Construction Ltd., Three Rivers, Que., \$25,148; Rayco Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$25,459; Alphonse Raymond Ltd., Montreal, \$35,566; Rayner Construction Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$50,234; Ray-O-Vac (Canada) Ltd., Winnipeg, \$268,469; Raytheon Canada Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., \$270,437; Record Chemical Co. Inc., Montreal, \$70,497; Redfern Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$756,256; Redifon Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$825,418; M. G. Reed & Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$61,803; Reflectone Electronics Inc., Stamford, Conn., U.S.A., \$33,578; City of Regina, \$30,960; Reid's Moving & Storage Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$27,181; R. G. Reinke & Sons, Eganville, Ont., \$30,191; Reliance Moving & Storage Co. (Edmonton) Ltd., Edmonton, \$50,071; Reliance Storage & Cartage Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$32,552; Remington Rand Ltd., Toronto, \$248,118; Renfrew Aircraft & Engineering Co. Ltd., Renfrew, Ont., \$238,096; Renfrew Electric Co. Ltd., Renfrew, Ont., \$58,305; Revelstoke Sawmill Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$49,769; Rex Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$63,510; J. L. Richards & Associates Ltd., Ottawa, \$100,345; Richards-Wilcox Canadian Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$95,024; James Richardson & Sons Ltd., Winnipeg, \$83,587; Richelieu Paving Ltd., St. Bruno, Que., \$82,443; Ric-Will Co. of Canada Ltd., St. Thomas, Ont., \$85,038; J. J. Riverin Ltd., Arvida, Que., \$54,199; Joseph Robb & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$126,496; James Robertson Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$115,376; Wm. Robertson & Son Ltd., Halifax, \$38,033; Robin Hood Flour Mills Ltd., Montreal, \$40,554; Roblin Dairy, Belleville, Ont., \$41,514; Rocamora Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$25,641; Rodighiero Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$98,223; Rodney Contractors Ltd., Yarmouth, N.S., \$379,539; Rogers Electronic Tube & Component Division, Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$127,842; Rogers Montreal Ltd., Montreal, \$147,158; Rolland Paper Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$123,786; Rolls-Royce of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$5,677,735; Roman Catholic Separate Schools, Sudbury, Ont., \$36,590; Roneo Co. of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$32,953; Rosco Metal & Roofing Products Ltd., Montreal, \$71,377; Rose Construction & Maintenance Co., Halifax, \$33,085; Rosen Fuels Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$33,897; Rosevale Preserves of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$25,185; Ross, Fish, Dushenes & Barrett, Montreal, \$71,045; Ross-Smith Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$220,641; W. Rourke Ltd., Quebec, \$57,006; Royalite Oil Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$73,035; Rubberset Co. (Canada) Ltd., Gravenhurst, Ont., \$59,639; Rudel Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$54,114; Jean Ruffo Engr., Montreal, \$25,289; Rumfords Ltd., Winnipeg, \$52,642; Russel-Hipwell Engines Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont., \$41,111; Hugh Russel & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$76,703; Ryan Aeronautical Co., San Diego, Cal., U.S.A., \$43,346; J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$97,151.

Saar Lothringische Kohlenunion, Saarbrücken, Germany, \$34,468; Safety Supply Co., Toronto, \$201,904; Saguenay Transmission Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$58,694; The City of St. James, Man., \$36,739; The City of St. Jean, Que., \$25,465; Saint John Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$903,791; Saint John Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$615,899; St. Lawrence Construction Ltd., Villeneuve, Que., \$158,923;



## National Defence—Continued

Ste. Foy Catholic School Board, Ste. Foy, Que., \$91,355; Sampson-Matthews Ltd., Toronto, \$35,553; Saskatchewan Power Commission, Regina, \$205,761; Province of Saskatchewan, \$141,470; University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., \$68,679; Saskatoon School District No. 13 of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., \$61,543; Sauerbrunn K.G., Rastatt, Germany, \$30,463; M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I., \$59,607; Schutz-U. Wachdienst, Offenburg/Fessenbach, Germany, \$39,814; The Scott Fruit Co., Brandon, Man., \$35,905; Wm. Scott & Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$55,220; Scottish Aviation Ltd., Ayrshire, Scotland, \$2,655,736; William Seully Ltd., Montreal, \$196,435; Seythes & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$27,902; Security Storage Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$389,285; Seiberling Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$26,430; Select Foods Products Ltd., Toronto, \$27,049; Service Lamp Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$56,453; Servomechanisms (Canada) Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$468,755; Setco Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Don Mills, Ont., \$92,773; The Sharples Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., \$38,186; Shaw Construction Co. Ltd., Midnapore, Alta., \$17,650; The Shawinigan Water & Power Co., Montreal, \$165,031; J. Shea Ltd., Ottawa, \$156,417; Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$2,263,419; Andrew Sheret Ltd., Victoria, \$41,058; Sheridan Equipment Co. Ltd., Leaside, Ont., \$27,875; Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$220,217; Shuswap Okanagan Dairy Industries Co-Operative Association, Vernon, B.C., \$29,662; Sieard Inc., Montreal, \$841,083; Sidney Roofing & Paper Co. Ltd., Burnaby, B.C., \$57,758; Sifto Salt (1960) Ltd., Montreal, \$38,021; Arthur A. Sills & Son Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$33,874; Silverclad of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$207,972; Silverwood Dairies Ltd., London, Ont., \$67,749; Simard & Freres Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$26,204; The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$43,252; Sinclair Radio Laboratories Ltd., Toronto, \$33,186; A. P. Slade Ltd., Victoria, \$41,771; Slade & Stewart Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C., \$91,280; A. O. Smith Corp., Anaheim, Cal., U.S.A., \$68,673; Smith & Long Ltd., Toronto, \$71,848; Smith & Nephew Ltd., Montreal, \$47,239; Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd., Regina, \$39,317; Smith Fuels Ltd., Renfrew, Ont., \$73,679; Smith Packaging Ltd., Toronto, \$153,123; Smith Transport Ltd., Toronto, \$174,894; Snap-on Tools of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$49,764; C. R. Snelgrove Co. Ltd., Don Mills, Ont., \$39,587; Solar Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$173,923; Soo-Security Motorways Ltd., Winnipeg, \$101,692; Soper Singleton Electric Ltd., Edmonton, \$81,050; Sorel Industries (1959) Ltd., Sorel, Que., \$641,063; Sorenson Bus Lines Ltd., Red Deer, Alta., \$39,692; Sorenson Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$589,847; South Huron District High School Board, Exeter, Ont., \$28,085; Southern Canada Power Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$90,083; W. Sparks & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, \$45,650; Spartan Air Services Ltd., Ottawa, \$952,302; Sparton of Canada Ltd., London, Ont., \$1,625,176; Sperry Gyroscope Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$2,314,898; Spiers Brothers Ltd., Sania, Ont., \$332,516; Spooners Ltd., Hull, Eng., \$44,671; Spriggs Bros., Halifax, \$47,374; Staaliches Sonderbauamt, Baden-Baden, Germany, \$121,413; Stadtwerke Zweibrucken, Zweibrucken, Germany, \$38,790; Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow Ltd., Halifax, \$193,333; Standard Aero Engine Ltd., Winnipeg, \$3,038,975; Standard Chemical Ltd., Montreal, \$108,253; Standard Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$311,932; Standard Gravel & Surfacing of Canada Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$64,698; Standard Oil Co. of British Columbia Ltd., Vancouver, \$42,164; Standard Paving Ltd., Toronto, \$85,306; Standard Telephones & Cables Mfg. Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$324,148; Standard Tube & T.I. Ltd., Woodstock, Ont., \$35,381; Standard Wiping Products Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$94,376; Standish Bros. Reg'd., Cookshire, Que., \$30,094; Stanley, Grimble, Roblin Ltd., Edmonton, \$96,470; Star Storage Ltd., Winnipeg, \$30,186; Stark Electronic Instruments Ltd., Ajax, Ont., \$265,811; Stauffer-Dobbie Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$61,931; Steel & Engine Products Ltd., Liverpool, N.S., \$225,594; Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$27,136; Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$36,419; Stephens Construction Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$40,441; J. W. Stephens Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$26,868; E. S. Stephenson & Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$37,894; Stericloth Products Co. Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$49,770; Sterilon Corp., Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., \$125,636; Sterling Construction Co. Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$191,170; Sterling Rubber Co. Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$29,397; G. F. Sterne & Sons Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$28,721; The Stevens Companies, Toronto, \$32,763; F. R. Stewart Co. Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$95,633; Stewart-Warner Corp. of Canada Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$152,708; Stockers Security Storage & Warehouse Ltd., Victoria, \$123,394; Stone Straw Corp. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$38,685; Stradwick-Brown Ltd., North Bay, Ont., \$36,134; Leslie Stratford Cut Stone & Construction Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$73,676; Stratos Division-Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp., Manhattan Beach, Cal., U.S.A., \$88,814; Stromberg-Carlson, Division of General Dynamics, Rochester, N.Y., U.S.A., \$110,525; A. Stroud Ltd., Toronto, \$122,954; M. Sullivan & Son Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., \$1,017,514; M. J. Sulpher & Sons Ltd., Ottawa, \$133,440; Superior Propane Ltd., Toronto, \$37,210; Supreme Aluminum Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$39,178; Surveyer, Nenniger & Chenevert, Montreal, \$26,591; Swan, Wooster Engineering Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$42,343; Swanson Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$156,441; Swift Canadian Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$1,836,987; Sydney Engineering & Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$135,049; Sydney Transfer & Storage Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$26,082; Sylvania Electric Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$231,490; System Development Corp., Santa Monica, Cal., U.S.A., \$491,389.

TMC (Canada) Ltd., Ottawa, \$348,053; Tanny Merchandising Corp., Montreal, \$41,050; Tasco Sheet Metal & Roofing Co. Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S., \$38,639; The Tatham Co. Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$60,949; Taylor, Pearson & Carson Ltd., Edmonton, \$40,185; Technical Enterprises Ltd., Malton, Ont., \$56,797; Tektronix Inc., Portland, Ore., U.S.A., \$160,992; Tele-Dynamics Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., \$26,412; The Telegraph Condenser Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$37,847; Tellurometer Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$106,908; Tennant Transfer & Storage, Pembroke, Ont., \$83,963; Terminal Construction, Division of Henry J. Kaiser (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$32,136; Terry Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$1,832,492; Texaco Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$1,251,375; Texas Instruments Inc., Semiconductor Components Division, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A., \$152,765; Texpack Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$107,789; Textile Industries Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$155,779; Thamesville Metal

## National Defence—Continued

Products Ltd., Thamesville, Ont., \$39,500; J. R. Theberge Ltd., Chicoutimi, Que., \$469,884; Thermax Division of Moffats Ltd., Orillia, Ont., \$110,009; Thermo Electric (Canada) Ltd., Brampton, Ont., \$31,948; Pierre Thibault Canada Ltd., Pierreville, Que., \$36,035; Thistle Dairies Ltd., Fredericton, \$26,451; John Thompson-Leonard Ltd., London, Ont., \$56,278; Thompsons Transfer Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$145,897; Three Star Properties Ltd., Montreal, \$28,750; Tibbetts Paints Ltd., Trenton, N.S., \$43,580; Timmins Aviation Ltd., Montreal, \$469,206; Tip-Top Cannery Ltd., Greenville, Ont., \$88,260; Tip-Top Tailors Ltd., Toronto, \$126,179; Tippet-Richardson Ltd., Toronto, \$297,981; John Tobin & Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$40,851; Tolhurst Oil Ltd., Montreal, \$123,024; F.V. Topping Electronics Ltd., Toronto, \$77,177; Toronto Board of Education, Toronto, \$63,085; Toronto Carpet Mfg. Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$45,154; Toronto Hydro-Electric System, Toronto, \$52,746; University of Toronto, Toronto, \$213,497; The Tower Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$161,623; Tower Productions Ltd., Ottawa, \$27,036; Trane Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$34,083; Trans-Canada Highway Express Ltd., Toronto, \$114,995; Trans-Canada Telephone System, Montreal, \$82,959; Transports & Voyages, Paris, France, \$324,093; The Tremco Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$36,761; Trent Valley Bakeries, Toronto, \$28,585; Trenton Board of Education, Trenton, Ont., \$82,447; Trenton Public Utilities Commission, Trenton, Ont., \$38,197; Trump Ltd., Oliver, B.C., \$100,848; Truscon Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Walkerville, Ont., \$44,748; Trynor Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$132,127; E. B. Tucker, St. John's, \$52,748; Turnbull Elevator Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$28,965; J. J. Turner Co. Ltd., Peterborough, Ont., \$30,842; J. Spencer Turner Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$78,005; Tyee Cartage & Storage Ltd., Courtenay, B.C., \$38,365.

Underwater Services Ltd., Montreal, \$30,104; Underwood Ltd., Toronto, \$29,955; Underwood, McLellan & Associates, Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$163,247; Underwriters Adjustment Bureau Ltd., Montreal, \$69,991; Unicume Storage Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$166,956; Union Carbide Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$129,680; Union Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$89,658; Union Gas Co. of Canada Ltd., Chatham, Ont., \$35,594; Union Metal Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., Brampton, Ont., \$36,190; Union Packing Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$41,272; United Dairy & Poultry Co-Operative Ltd., Weston, Ont., \$62,207; United Kingdom Government, \$6,035,660; United States Treasury Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., \$33,515,870; United Towns Electric Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$52,991; United-Universal Fruit Ltd., Winnipeg, \$34,687; United Van Lines Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$480,012; Universal Die & Tool Mfg. Ltd., Montreal, \$31,866; Universal Electric, Ottawa, \$126,601; Universal Painters & Decorators Reg'd., Ottawa, \$41,250; Upjohn Co. of Canada, Don Mills, Ont., \$37,504; Up-Right Scaffolds Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., \$76,215; Upton Bradeen & James Ltd., Montreal, \$62,888.

Vail's Star Laundry Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$27,096; Val d'Or Construction Co. Ltd., Val d'Or, Que., \$122,888; Val Royal Distributors Reg'd., Montreal, \$34,379; Board of Trustees, School District No. 39, Vancouver, \$69,329; Vancouver Island Coach Lines Ltd., Victoria, \$32,432; Van de Water-Boyd (Eastern) Ltd., Montreal, \$81,197; Van Horne Electric Supply Ltd., Vancouver, \$28,110; Van Waters & Rogers of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$38,528; Vapor Heating (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$36,120; Varian Associates, Palo Alto, Cal., U.S.A., \$96,805; Vickers-Sperry of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$84,390; City of Victoria, \$98,990; Victoria Flying Club, Sidney, B.C., \$31,938; Victoria Machinery Depot Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$2,502,515; Victoria Paper Co. Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$28,925.

Wackid Radio Television Laboratories Ltd., Ottawa, \$91,471; Wainwright Producers & Refiners Ltd., Edmonton, \$323,282; Wajax Equipment Ltd., Montreal, \$56,333; Walker & Hall Ltd., Halifax, \$30,067; Walker Painting & Decorating Co. Ltd., Barrie, Ont., \$72,537; Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., Toronto, \$44,676; Wallace Warehouse & Cartage Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$134,970; Walnut Cabinet Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$28,787; Waltham Precision Instrument Co., Waltham, Mass., U.S.A., \$60,558; Ward Leonard of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$26,694; W. L. Wardrop & Associates (Management) Ltd., Winnipeg, \$96,570; The Warnock Hersey Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$64,089; Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd., Downsview, Ont., \$33,223; Weatherproofing Ltd., Montreal, \$36,160; Weaver Coal Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$287,504; Webb Engineering Ltd., Halifax, \$28,406; Wedge the Mover, Exeter, Ont., \$53,954; Weidman Bros. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$40,098; Weiss Glove Manufacturing Co. Reg'd., Montreal, \$63,310; Weldwood Plywood Ltd., Montreal, \$26,261; W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$396,865; West Coast Freight Ltd., Nanaimo, B.C., \$25,404; Westeel Products Ltd., Toronto, \$79,142; Western Airways Ltd., Weston-Super-Mare, Eng., \$129,318; Western Bridge & Steel Fabricators Ltd., Vancouver, \$43,606; Western Cartage & Storage Ltd., Edmonton, \$55,185; Western Flyer Coach Ltd., Winnipeg, \$352,776; Western Grocers Ltd., Winnipeg, \$63,427; Western Plywood Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$25,410; Western Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Alton, Ont., \$34,815; Western Supplies Ltd., Edmonton, \$77,812; Westholt Manufacturing Inc., Wichita, Kans., U.S.A., \$37,936; Westminster Paper Co. Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$62,126; Westmount Moving & Warehousing Ltd., Westmount, Que., \$33,478; Westmount Realities Co., Westmount, Que., \$38,431; Weston Bakeries Ltd., Toronto, \$54,960; G. H. Wheaton Ltd., Victoria, \$35,265; Wheeler Airlines (1960) Ltd., St. Jovite Station, Que., \$35,890; White Hardware Co. Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$31,707; White Motor Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$98,860; White Pass & Yukon Route, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$280,532; The City of Whitehorse, Y.T., \$178,700; Whittaker Electronics Ltd., Ottawa, \$34,224; A. C. Wickman Ltd., Toronto, \$42,649; Wild of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$29,391; Wilkinson Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$54,940; Willet Fruit Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$61,990; A. R. Williams Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$58,395; Williams & Wilson Ltd., Montreal, \$67,873; F. J. Williams Associates Ltd., New Toronto, Ont., \$64,702; Willis & Cunliffe Engineering Ltd., Victoria, \$100,034; Willys of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont.,



## National Defence—Continued

\$81,750; Wilmots Dairy Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$25,201; Wilsil Ltd., Montreal, \$232,784; Robert Wilson & Sons of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$97,728; Wilson's Laundry & Cleaners Ltd., Fredericton, \$33,561; J. W. Windsor Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$82,282; Wing Machinery Ltd., Vancouver, \$37,024; Winley-Morris Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$41,316; The Winnipeg School Division No. 1, Winnipeg, \$234,863; The Winnipeg Supply & Fuel Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$91,647; Wimschermann GMBH, Karlsruhe, Germany, \$13,006; Wintan Electric Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$53,434; Wolf Brand Cravat & Suspender Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$30,010; G. H. Wood & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$214,242; F. C. Woodcock, Kingston, Ont., \$30,561; Woodlawn Dairy Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$144,089; Woods of Colechester (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$46,685; Worcester-Rockwood Ltd., Montreal, \$25,069; Worthington (Canada) Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$73,192; Wyant & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$42,778.

X-Ray and Radium Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$32,984; Yarmouth Ice Cream & Dairy Co. Ltd., Yarmouth, N.S., \$27,742; Yarrows Ltd., Victoria, \$725,866; York Farms Ltd., Sardis, B.C., \$195,122; York Geos Ltd., Toronto, \$2,100,852; Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$450,284; Government of the Yukon Territory, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$71,567; Landino Zuccarini Construction, Ottawa, \$32,838.

## Payments of \$500 or over for Legal Fees

S. G. Archibald, Paris, France, \$3,322; M. Bruce, Toronto, \$1,730; W. S. Burchell, Sydney, N.S., \$779; J. P. Galipeault, Quebec, \$672; Gowling, MacTavish, Osborne & Henderson, Ottawa, \$2,897; P. E. Guertin, Sorel, Que., \$2,595; G. F. Henderson, Ottawa, \$9,465; S. A. Lewis, Vancouver, \$678; A. McF. Lamerick, Fredericton, \$644; G. C. MacLean, Winnipeg, \$640; G. R. McMahon, Summerside, P.E.I., \$831; T. McNeill, Jonquiere, Que., \$6,412; H. Moreau, St. Jean, Que., \$1,730.

G. V. Pager, Montreal, \$3,245; R. C. R. Perron, Quebec, \$608; A. J. Robichaud, Bathurst, N.B., \$772; C. Scott, Ottawa, \$1,914; Smart & Biggar, Ottawa, \$12,808; J. Telner, Montreal, \$2,550; J. W. Thompson, Toronto, \$3,784; Trahan, Hodge & Trudelle, Montreal, \$623; J. V. Tremblay, Alma, Que., \$1,335; D. Turcotte, Pierreville, Que., \$730; J. Vadboncoeur, Montreal, \$504.

## Payments of \$1,000 or over for Medical or Dental Fees

M. Abshagen, Baden-Baden, Germany, \$1,139; D. E. Alcorn, Victoria, \$2,628; R. W. Allen, Clarksburg, Ont., \$2,880; R. C. Anderson, R. W. Grant & H. R. Carter, Victoria, \$5,984; Armit, Crook & Stead, Regina, \$1,011; L. A. Aube, Chatham, N.B., \$2,362; E. M. Banks, Shelburne, N.S., \$1,388; G. Belanger, Sept Iles, Que., \$2,463; S. Bellan, Winnipeg, \$4,878; D. Berger, Montreal, \$6,624; Berry & MacGougan, Calgary, Alta., \$1,570; D. L. C. Bingham, Kingston, Ont., \$1,800; R. Black, Winnipeg, \$1,540; A. D. Bona, Saint John, N.B., \$1,280; F. H. Bonnell, J. B. Roberts & I. N. Edmison, Victoria, \$1,130; J. Boulanger, Quebec, \$2,574; G. M. Brown, Kingston, Ont., \$3,312; C. A. Buck, Toronto, \$8,569; D. E. Butler, St. John's, \$2,447.

J. D. Cairns, Willowdale, Ont., \$1,180; H. M. Cameron, Ottawa, \$3,312; H. M. Campbell, Kingston, Ont., \$1,782; J. F. Cantwell, Halifax, \$2,268; G. Carter, St. Marie Beauce, Que., \$2,850; M. T. Casey, Halifax, \$2,335; T. Chaloner, Toronto, \$1,276; W. C. Chann, Camp Petawawa, Ont., \$1,620; H. Charette, Hull, Que., \$1,368; W. M. Chisholm, Calgary, Alta., \$4,230; J. S. Christilaw, Hamilton, Ont., \$2,852; M. Claener, Sydney, N.S., \$2,099; R. M. Clare, Edmonton, \$2,268; C. B. H. Climo, Ottawa, \$6,480; B. J. W. Cooper, Montreal, \$1,225; H. H. Cosman, Ottawa, \$1,908; J. V. Coyle, St. John's, \$5,481; J. P. Cross, Ottawa, \$2,862; G. B. Curtis, St. John's, \$3,429; C. W. E. Danby, Kingston, Ont., \$2,309; A. M. Davidson & K. G. S. Davidson, Vancouver, \$2,510; R. G. Davis, Edmonton, \$1,095; J. D. De Jong, Montreal, \$2,020; F. R. Desjardins, Ste. Therese, Que., \$1,520; C. Despins, Quebec, \$2,354; R. C. Dickson, Halifax, \$1,381; C. A. D'Intino, Sydney, N.S., \$1,650; L. C. G. Dockrill, Picton, Ont., \$2,142; L. F. Doiron, Digby, N.S., \$7,848; R. S. Dolman, Victoria, \$1,030; H. Donnerfeld, Montreal, \$1,020; A. Douglas, London, Ont., \$1,745; P. E. Doyle, Ottawa, \$3,204; F. R. Drewry, Cobourg, Ont., \$4,392; G. N. Duclos, Montreal, \$3,537; J. C. Duff, Collins Bay, Ont., \$8,604; L. P. Dugal, Ottawa, \$1,200; N. E. Dunn, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$1,440; R. F. Dunne, Quebec, \$3,510.

G. R. F. Elliot, Vancouver, \$1,826; J. Feller, Ottawa, \$3,060; S. I. Feuer, Halifax, \$4,500; R. S. M. Fisher, Bourlamaque, Que., \$2,491; R. F. Flegg, Ottawa, \$6,300; K. O. Fleming, Vancouver, \$3,490; J. A. Foreman, Montreal, \$2,976; K. H. Foster, Walkerville, Ont., \$1,319; W. R. Franks, Toronto, \$5,200; R. G. Fraser, Montreal, \$2,916; S. C. Fuller, Bedford, N.S., \$2,576; A. Gagliano, North Bay, Ont., \$2,745; M. Gagnon, St. Jerome, Que., \$8,124; H. B. Galbraith, Courtenay, B.C., \$1,669; D. M. Gardiner & W. D. Forbes, Fort Nelson, B.C., \$3,555; J. D. Gibson, Kingston, Ont., \$4,644; R. Giguere, St. Marie Beauce, Que., \$4,801; G. Gill, Montreal, \$4,752; G. A. Giovannetti, Sydney, N.S., \$3,125; F. D. Goad, Deep River, Ont., \$2,737; E. S. Goddard, London, Ont., \$5,091; C. L. Gosse, Halifax, \$3,456; G. H. Grant, Victoria, \$2,592; J. Grebesz, London, Ont., \$6,264; J. H. Grove, Ottawa, \$1,296; G. F. Guest, North Bay, Ont., \$2,811; W. C. Guest, Winnipeg, \$1,678.

R. M. Hall & S. C. Windle, Edmonton, \$3,894; D. C. Harrison, Deep River, Ont., \$1,674; L. M. Hemmings, Montreal, \$1,020; R. F. Hetherington, Kingston, Ont., \$1,580; Hill, Nichol, Johnston, Wilkins & Linwall, London, Ont., \$2,282; J. W. Hiltz, Toronto, \$6,615; G. E. Hobbs, London, Ont., \$1,150; S. A. Hogg, Montreal, N.B., \$3,284; J. K. Houston, Shaunavon, Sask., \$1,890; W. B. Howatt, Newcastle, N.B., \$2,214; D. R. Howell, Halifax, \$1,036; A. Hudec, Regina, \$2,512; C. G. Hurley, Hamilton, Ont., \$1,296; D. R. Ibrahim, Saint John, N.B., \$1,145; A. H. Irvine, Ottawa, \$4,681; L. G. Israel, Sydney, N.S., \$3,324; M. R. Jackson, North Sydney, N.S., \$1,126; W. O. Jackson, Hamilton, Ont., \$1,127; J. P. Jean, Montreal, \$2,628; V. H. Jakyil, St. John, Que., \$8,064; W. A. Jones, Kingston, Ont., \$4,123.



**National Defence—Concluded**

L. Kanee, Ladner, B.C., \$3,611; A. J. Kerwin, Toronto, \$1,297; V. R. Knowles, Saskatoon, Sask., \$3,393; P. H. Koziak, Edmonton, \$2,952; P. L. Landrigan, Westphal, N.S., \$4,608; R. L. Langdon, Halifax, \$1,836; J. P. Lantier, Montreal, \$3,906; J. L. Lapointe, Montreal, \$4,595; F. B. Lavoie, Sudbury, Ont., \$2,712; J. E. K. Leach, Ottawa, \$2,284; I. Leduc, Camp Borden, Ont., \$3,924; W. Leslie, Halifax, \$1,822; J. C. Likely, Fredericton, \$1,408; L. J. Loeb, Ottawa, \$1,224; M. B. Longinotto, Calgary, Alta., \$1,503; F. W. Lundell, Montreal, \$1,368.

C. J. MacDonald, Halifax, \$1,305; D. MacDonald, Toronto, \$3,382; M. M. MacDonald, Thedford, Ont., \$2,754; W. L. MacDonald, Charlottetown, \$1,620; MacDonell, Becker, Monks & Bray, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,739; K. F. MacEwen, Willowdale, Ont., \$2,088; J. R. Mackay, Montreal, \$2,434; J. K. MacKenzie, Camp Borden, Ont., \$7,344; H. M. MacLean, Moncton, N.B., \$2,267; F. R. MacRae, Quebec, \$3,168; H. D. MacWilliam, Victoria, \$1,944; R. G. Mainwood & N. G. Dolman, Edmonton, \$1,310; S. C. Maley, Ottawa, \$3,240; M. Mallett, Edmonton, \$1,055; J. S. Manchester, Halifax, \$1,188; G. W. Manning, London, Ont., \$6,867; A. M. Marcus, Foymount, Ont., \$1,092; F. A. L. Mathewson, Winnipeg, \$1,200; D. A. Mathieson, Edmonton, \$1,692; J. G. McBroom, Kingston, Ont., \$1,467; C. McCulloch, Toronto, \$1,517; McCulloch, Squire & Ritchie, Winnipeg, \$1,680; R. O. McDiarmid, J. H. Scott & D. J. Ireland, Brandon, Man., \$1,703; L. A. McKercher, Calgary, Alta., \$1,050; R. W. McNeel, Burlington, Ont., \$1,658; P. J. McNicholas & P. Lockwood, St. John's, \$2,072; W. E. Meldrum, Ottawa, \$2,772; J. R. Meunier, St. Jean, Que., \$2,834; O. B. Millar, Toronto, \$2,088; A. Mintz, Regina, \$1,828; D. C. Montgomery, Ottawa, \$4,129; C. H. Moore, Victoria, \$2,671; H. B. Murphy, W. J. Higgins & E. A. MacLoughlin, St. John's, \$3,342.

E. P. Nonamaker & J. H. Charman, Halifax, \$1,705; B. B. O'Meara, Ottawa, \$2,889; J. A. Pare, Montreal, \$2,479; F. S. Parney, Ottawa, \$1,674; W. B. Parsons, Red Deer, Alta., \$1,789; J. G. Paton, Gander Airport, Nfld., \$1,490; L. Patry, Quebec, \$1,656; M. C. Patterson, Beaconsfield, Que., \$1,116; W. S. Patterson, Kingston, Ont., \$5,634; F. Pelletier, Parent, Que., \$2,064; Perry & Bawden, Regina, \$4,035; E. W. Peterson, Ottawa, \$1,390; W. J. Poznanski, Wainwright, Alta., \$8,172; A. R. Prossin, Westmount North, N.S., \$1,021; L. E. Prowse, Charlottetown, \$1,092; C. R. Pugh, Shelburne, N.S., \$1,481.

L. Raza, Toronto, \$2,988; W. B. Rendell, North Bay, Ont., \$1,825; B. D. Robertson, Morin Heights, Que., \$3,245; Robinson & Hanslip, Fort Nelson, B.C., \$1,127; D. Romney, Toronto, \$2,556; D. A. Ross, Calgary, Alta., \$2,088; A. A. Rowan, Fredericton, \$3,526; D. L. Roy, Halifax, \$2,088; W. W. Ruddick, Montreal, \$5,090; I. E. Rusted, St. John's, \$1,012; M. Ryan, Kingston, Ont., \$1,116; A. Samson, Montreal, \$1,628; D. E. Schoch, La Salle, Que., \$2,844; G. O. Scott, Ottawa, \$5,724; G. A. Sears, London, Ont., \$2,731; A. H. Sellers, Toronto, \$2,475; A. L. Sherwin, Montreal, \$1,242; P. Simard, Quebec, \$1,810; P. Simard, St. Jean, Que., \$3,975; J. Slater, Hamilton, Ont., \$1,822; J. H. Slayter, Halifax, \$2,520; B. Smith, Toronto, \$2,232; R. L. Smith, Halifax, \$1,872; H. D. Steele, Kingston, Ont., \$6,012; J. D. Stenstrom, H. S. Ford & M. I. MacKay, Victoria, \$1,123; L. J. Stephen, Rothesay, N.B., \$1,290; W. D. Stevenson, Halifax, \$1,886; F. M. Swaine, Montreal, \$6,914; J. N. Swanson, Toronto, \$1,417; P. Szenas, Montreal, \$2,196; V. Szyrinski, Ottawa, \$3,132.

G. W. K. Thorkelson, Dawson Creek, B.C., \$1,060; J. W. Tice, Hamilton, Ont., \$1,062; I. M. Todd, Ottawa, \$1,092; A. Tremblay, Quebec, \$7,637; L. Trudeau, Montreal, \$1,062; H. H. Tucker, Halifax, \$1,752; W. G. Tucker, Halifax, \$1,800; J. K. Tyas, Ottawa, \$1,674; G. F. Van Cott, Kingston, Ont., \$1,396; C. E. Vaughan, Hamilton, Ont., \$3,880; D. Voyer, Ottawa, \$1,008; J. E. Walsh, St. John's, \$2,142; W. J. Walsh, Hamilton, Ont., \$5,090; E. M. Wansbrough, Ottawa, \$2,826; H. M. Warner, Kingston, Ont., \$1,800; A. B. Watson, Dawson Creek, B.C., \$1,825; A. G. Watson, Ottawa, \$1,559; A. R. Webster, Kingston, N.S., \$1,066; N. H. Werner, Winnipeg, \$1,700; C. A. White, Lakeview, Ont., \$3,037; E. P. White, Kingston, Ont., \$1,098; W. J. White, Sudbury, Ont., \$3,986; D. E. Williams, Moncton, N.B., \$1,415; M. L. Woods, Winnipeg, \$2,416; N. W. Woywitka, Edmonton, \$1,656; H. L. Yaeger, Saskatoon, Sask., \$4,790.

**National Film Board****Suppliers**

Accessories Manufacturers Limited, Montreal, \$11,628; The Animation Equipment Corporation, New Rochelle, N.Y., U.S.A., \$18,155; Associated Screen Industries Limited, Montreal, \$11,708; Bell and Howell Canada Limited, Toronto, \$28,402; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$52,625; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$33,266, Department of National Revenue, \$20,405, Post Office Department, \$29,026, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$84,619, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$84,337; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$59,688; Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa, \$12,218; Canadian Kodak Sales Limited, Toronto, \$540,541; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$18,752; Christie Chemical Company, Montreal, \$10,889; Comprehensive Service Corporation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$45,298; Harold Cummings Limited, Montreal, \$15,014; Graphic Films, Ottawa, \$27,309; Impact Mailing and Merchandising, Montreal, \$15,325; Manhattan Color Laboratory, Incorporated, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$27,928; Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited, London, Ont., \$59,776; Movietone News Incorporated, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$11,538; National Marketing Limited, Montreal, \$53,448; Nordisk Film Junior, Mosdalvej, Kobenhavn Valby, Denmark, \$10,865; Park Photo Supplies (Montreal) Incorporated, Montreal,

**National Film Board—Concluded**

\$20,472; S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corporation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$13,771; Technicolor Limited, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex Eng., \$35,865; Tilden Rent-a-Car Company, Montreal, \$15,372; Tri Art Color Corporation, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$25,458.

**Payments of \$500 or over for Fees**

C. S. Band, Toronto, \$500; J. Baron, Don Mills, Ont., \$1,060; R. Barthes, Paris, France, \$1,450; C. S. Belshaw, Vancouver, \$2,900; D. Bennett, Vancouver, \$1,775; P. Boucher, Longueuil, Que., \$518; G. Burwash, Montreal, \$8,748; F. Cadieux, Montreal, \$500; M. Careless, Toronto, \$500; G. Carle, St. Hilaire, Que., \$550; W. Carrick, Uxbridge, Ont., \$4,000; P. Carter, Abercorn, Que., \$773; C. Chapman, Toronto, \$4,900; E. Cherry, Regina, \$1,350; M. C. Cohen, Montreal, \$4,300; J. B. Curran, Beaconsfield, Que., \$660; A. Dansereau, Montreal, \$600; J. Doohan, Don Mills, Ont., \$1,864; J. Duceppe, Montreal, \$596; G. Dufresne, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$1,500; C. Dumas, Montreal, \$500; G. Eyford, Edmonton, \$600; F. Faucher, Montreal, \$1,363; A. Ferry, Toronto, \$560; J. Foster, Toronto, \$3,147; G. Fregault, Ottawa, \$600; R. Gadouras, Montreal, \$1,495; J. Gascon, Montreal, \$585; C. Gathagno, Reading, Eng., \$2,050; A. Goldman, Montreal, \$5,897; M. Goodwin, Montreal, \$600; M. Gordon, London, Eng., \$500; J. Harbison, Islington, Ont., \$2,000; E. Heath, Toronto, \$758; A. Hebert, Montreal, \$575; J. Henrripin, Montreal, \$1,100; J. B. Hersey, Cape Cod, Mass., U.S.A., \$1,356; G. E. Hogwood, Montreal, \$1,345; C. E. Israel, Willowdale, Ont., \$6,550; C. Jutra, Montreal, \$4,045; M. Kane, New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$543; M. F. Kash, Montreal, \$1,500; P. Kastner, Toronto, \$819; W. A. Knapp, Rosemere, Que., \$1,111; F. Kuchman, Montreal, \$875; J. Lapointe, Montreal, \$981; S. Lamy, Montreal, \$600; S. Langlais, Montreal, \$2,500; R. Laplante, Montreal, \$975; A. Leonard, Montreal, \$720; J. Lucarotti, Toronto, \$1,200; H. B. Mayo, London, Ont., \$2,000; C. C. C. Merritt, Vancouver, \$900; M. Mladenovic, Montreal, \$800; M. Mogiliansky, Montreal, \$698; B. Moore, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., \$1,500; W. B. Needles, Toronto, \$1,544; W. Novik, Paris, France, \$12,211; G. Parker, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$500; J. L. Pepin, Ottawa, \$2,059; D. Raby, Montreal, \$501; D. Rain, Toronto, \$1,468; E. Reid, Montreal, \$850; R. Reid, Vancouver, \$1,505; S. D. Rigolo, Rome, Italy, \$300; S. Rivest, Montreal, \$810; B. Rybka, Toronto, \$1,080; G. Salverson, Willowdale, Ont., \$1,137; J. Schall, St. Eustache sur le Lac, Que., \$1,514; M. Scott, Stittsville, Ont., \$1,150; S. Scott, Willowdale, Ont., \$1,216; P. Seeger, Beacon, N.Y., U.S.A., \$1,250; J. Shaw, Toronto, \$551; M. Stevens, Flin Flon, Man., \$500; P. Thomas, Montreal, \$855; C. Tresmontant, Bourg la Reine, France, \$600; S. G. Triggs, Vancouver, \$1,069; B. Van Ginkel, Montreal, \$520; M. Van Schendel, Montreal, \$770; S. Vizezei, Montreal, \$3,050; A. Wagon, Willowdale, Ont., \$1,750; R. Watson-Watt, Thornhill, Ont., \$1,000; J. D. Webb, Scarborough, Ont., \$780; J. Whelan, Laval West, Que., \$750; D. Wilder, Toronto, \$5,510.

**National Gallery of Canada****Suppliers and Contractors**

Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$13,687; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$56,341; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$12,958; Laing Galleries, Toronto, \$19,650; The Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, Montreal, \$25,609; National Protective Service (Reg'd), Ottawa, \$121,273; Schaeffer Galleries, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$77,600; Wilson Science Equipment Limited, Toronto, \$16,248.

**National Health and Welfare****Suppliers and Contractors**

Albert & McCaffery Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C., \$10,843; American Sterilizer Co. Canada Ltd., Brampton, Ont., \$21,642; Anton Electronic Laboratories Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., \$10,098; Atlas Bedding Ltd., Montreal, \$14,777; Austin Airways Ltd., Toronto, \$40,020; George Ayotte, Eastview, Ont., \$10,060; Baird Atomic Inc., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., \$16,044; Beeton, Dickinson & Co., Toronto, \$10,372; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$48,436; Bird Archer Co., Cobourg, Ont., \$10,042; British American Oil Co., Toronto, \$41,107; British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,977; British Columbia Telephone Co., Vancouver, \$14,494; British Yukon Navigation Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$11,383; Stanley Brock Ltd., Hodgson, Man., \$23,496; Margaret Brown, Winnipeg, \$12,513; Sydney S. Brown, Willowdale, Ont., \$14,786; Burns & Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$102,403; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$105,218; Department of Citizenship and Immigration, \$11,812; Department of National Defence, \$116,614; Northern Canada Power Commission, \$79,374; Northern Transportation Company Limited, \$25,857; Post Office Department, \$77,211; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$433,865; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$185,546; Department of Veterans Affairs, \$712,577; Canada Packers Ltd., Toronto, \$87,812; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Montreal, \$105,743; Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,235; Canadian Kodak Sales Ltd., Toronto, \$91,534; Canadian Laboratory Supplies, Ltd., Montreal, \$56,172; Canadian Pacific Airlines, Ottawa, \$49,341; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$56,081; Central Rooms, The Pas, Man., \$20,554; Central Scientific Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$15,681; Connaught Medical Research Laboratories, Toronto, \$58,915; Consolidated Alcohols Ltd., Toronto, \$17,530; Cowan, Twining & Collins, Vancouver, \$20,288; Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd., Toronto, \$18,759; Dominion Textiles Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$20,225; Duncan, Wasson & Ross, Vancouver, \$11,072; Dupont of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$18,465; Eastern Provincial Airways Ltd., Gander, Nfld., \$20,717; The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$21,341; Edmonton Produce Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$15,544.



## National Health and Welfare—Concluded

Arthur Fecteau Air Transport Ltd., Senneterre, Que., \$21,412; Federal Electric Corporation, Paramus, N.J., U.S.A., \$36,002; Fisher & Burpe Ltd., Winnipeg, \$26,876; Fisher Scientific Co., Montreal, \$61,353; J. F. Hartz & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$22,757; F. W. Hooker Ltd., Selkirk, Man., \$13,763; Hudson's Bay Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$213,239; Imperial Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$552,867; Imperial Optical Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$40,565; Institut Microbiologie et d'Hygiene de l'Universite de Montreal, Montreal, \$21,714; Kelly, Douglas & Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$17,026; Thomas Lamb Airways Ltd., The Pas, Man., \$14,142; Liquid Carbonic Canadian Corp. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,527; McDonald's Consolidated Ltd., Regina, \$61,296; W. H. Malkin Co. Ltd., Nanaimo, B.C., \$14,064; Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg, \$12,885; National Grocers Co. Ltd., Cochrane, Ont., \$17,752; Nordair Ltd., Montreal, \$54,896; Northern Alberta Dairy Pool, Ltd., Wetaskiwin, Alta., \$13,789; Northwestern Utilities Ltd., Edmonton, \$18,473; Nuclear Enterprises G.B. Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland, \$15,907; Pacific Meat Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$21,889; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$148,271; Phillips Electronic Industries, Toronto, \$15,744; Picker X-Ray Engineering Ltd., Montreal, \$13,124; Publicite-Services Ltee, Montreal, \$11,341; Rapid Grip & Batten Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,524; Ritchie Feed & Seed Ltd., Ottawa, \$15,574; St. John Ambulance Association, Ottawa, \$26,174; Saskatchewan Power Corp., Regina, \$19,360; Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd., Selkirk, Man., \$41,523; Slade & Stewart Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,658; Stevens Co., Toronto, \$27,353; Swift Canadian Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$25,818; Trans Air Ltd., Winnipeg, \$103,240; Two Bay Enterprises Ltd., North Bay, Ont., \$41,814; Weidman Bros. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$14,117; G. H. Wood & Co., Toronto, \$11,868; World Wide Airways Inc., Montreal, \$13,570.

## National Research Council

## Suppliers and Contractors

Addressograph-Multigraph of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$22,614; Air Reduction Canada Limited, Montreal, \$13,279; Allen-Bradley Co., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A., \$13,778; Alloy Metal Sales Limited, Toronto, \$15,687; Alpha Aracon Radio Company Limited, Downsview, Ont., \$16,824; Ampex of Canada Limited, Rexdale, Ont., \$44,429; Anachemia Chemicals Limited, Montreal, \$19,933; Andrews Bros. Construction Ottawa Ltd., Ottawa, \$30,702; Apeco of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$11,327; Applied Insulation Co., Ltd., Ottawa, \$15,075; Applied Physics Corporation, Monrovia, Cal., U.S.A., \$23,460; Assaly Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$15,029; Atlas Instrument Corporation Limited, Toronto, \$69,016; Aviation Electric Limited, Montreal, \$15,482; Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Toronto, \$12,295; Bayly Engineering Limited, Ajax, Ont., \$16,803; Beckman Instruments Inc., Fullerton, Cal., U.S.A., \$42,558; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$26,216; Bestec (Canada) Limited, Toronto, \$59,926; Buntin Reid Paper (Eastern) Limited, Ottawa, \$19,076; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$102,836; National Capital Commission, \$29,970; National Film Board, \$27,179; Department of National Revenue (Customs & Excise), \$12,001; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$110,622; Post Office Department, \$27,752; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$136,113; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Ottawa, \$224,007; The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, Montreal, \$188,157; Canadian Kodak Sales Limited, Toronto, \$32,494; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Limited, Montreal, \$68,270; Canadian Marconi Company, Toronto, \$12,672; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$45,189; Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$18,548; Cannon Electric Canada Limited, Toronto, \$13,566; Cave and Company Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,393; Code Construction Company Limited, Smiths Falls, Ont., \$15,750; Computing Devices of Canada Limited, Ottawa, \$69,670; Christie Engineering Supplies Limited, Ottawa, \$10,224; Central Scientific Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$22,128; Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, Pasadena, Cal., U.S.A., \$30,682; Cosa Corporation of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$34,602; R.L. Crain Limited, Ottawa, \$31,515; Cramer Electronics Inc., Boston, Mass., U.S.A., \$14,512; Crane Limited, Montreal, \$17,550.

Doall Eastern Canada Limited, Montreal, \$11,769; Dobush and Stewart, Montreal, \$12,255; Dominion Bridge Company Limited, Ottawa, \$20,677; The Dominion Loose Leaf Co., Limited, Ottawa, \$17,804; Dominion Microfilms Limited, Toronto, \$11,326; Drummond, McCall & Co. Limited, Montreal, \$20,153; Dynametrics Corporation, Burlington, Mass., U.S.A., \$13,518; D. Kemp Edwards Limited, Ottawa, \$15,171; Edwards High Vacuum (Canada) Ltd., Burlington, Ont., \$41,657; Electromechanical Products, Agincourt, Ont., \$15,036; Electro Sonic Supply Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$20,858; Emco Limited, Ottawa, \$12,677; F. W. Faxon Company Inc., Boston, Mass., U.S.A., \$11,878; Fisher Scientific Co. Limited, Montreal, \$72,019; Thomas Fuller Construction Co. (1958) Limited, Ottawa, \$28,202; General Radio Company, West Concord, Mass., U.S.A., \$21,068; Township of Gloucester, Ottawa, \$61,688; Hammond Manufacturing Company Limited, Guelph, Ont., \$22,527; Honeywell Controls Limited, Toronto, \$28,844; Horton Steel Works Limited, Fort Erie, Ont., \$194,975; The Hughes-Owens Co. Limited, Montreal, \$22,342; Imperial Oil Limited, Toronto, \$26,426; Instronics Limited, Stittsville, Ont., \$31,178; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$89,455; ITT Electronics Service Company of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$51,498; Keyes Supply Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$27,559; M. J. Lafortune Const. Ltd., Ottawa, \$64,687; Leeds & Northrup Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$55,764; Legere Engineering Supplies Limited, Ottawa, \$32,848; A. C. Leslie & Co. Limited, Montreal, \$25,524; Linde Company, Toronto, \$15,716; Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., \$56,904; T. B. Little Papers, Montreal, \$12,370; Marchand Electrical Company Limited, Ottawa, \$41,075; Mayno Davis Lumber Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$10,463; J. E. McCutcheon Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$23,662; Mel Sales Ltd., Toronto, \$27,998; Merk Sharp & Dohme of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$26,971; Mid-West Dynamometer & Engineering Co., River Grove, Ill., U.S.A., \$15,447; Milgray Electronics Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$21,538; Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing of Canada Limited,



**National Research Council—Concluded**

London, Ont., \$15,339; Mortimer Limited, Ottawa, \$56,957; National Show Case Company Limited, Toronto, \$13,035; Neville Papers Limited, Ottawa, \$12,275; B. J. Normand, Ottawa, \$11,610; Northern Electric Company Limited, Montreal, \$47,196.

Office Appliances Limited, Ottawa, \$12,096; The Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Limited, Newmarket, \$20,553; Ontario Building Cleaning Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$14,843; Ontario Hydro, Ottawa, \$29,411; Ontario Engines Limited, Toronto, \$10,481; Corporation of the City of Ottawa, Ottawa, \$16,574; Ottawa Hydro-Electric Commission, Ottawa, \$191,244; Pacific Electric Motor Co., Oakland, Cal., U.S.A., \$27,602; Peckin-Elmer (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$31,872; Philco Corporation, Palo Alto, Cal., U.S.A., \$19,362; Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$55,066; Photographic Stores Ltd., Ottawa, \$16,921; E. W. Playford Limited, Montreal, \$15,871; R.C.A. Victor Company Ltd., Montreal, \$16,480; R.O.R. Associates Limited, Don Mills, Ont., \$19,491; Radionics Limited, Montreal, \$24,354; Railway & Power Engineering Corporation, Limited, Montreal, \$13,869; W. A. Rankin Limited, Ottawa, \$24,436; Raytheon Canada Limited, Waterloo, Ont., \$11,359; R. G. Renke Sons, Eganville, Ont., \$68,074; Remington Rand Limited, Toronto, \$18,202; Rideau Plumbing and Heating Limited, Ottawa, \$14,295; Rudel Machinery Company Limited, Montreal, \$17,238; Russel-Hipwell Engines Limited, Toronto, \$13,440; J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. (Eastern) Ltd., Montreal, \$24,351; Sanborn Company, Waltham, Mass., U.S.A., \$10,658; University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., \$42,860; City of Saskatoon, Sask., \$15,680; Sandco Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$10,779; Stratham Instruments Inc., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A., \$10,457; Stechert-Hafner Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$24,221; Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co. Inc., Hollywood, Cal., U.S.A., \$19,587; Stone Straw Corporation of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$75,966; Task Corporation, Anaheim, Cal., U.S.A., \$15,880; Technical Measurement Corporation, North Haven, Conn., U.S.A., \$25,186; Technical Service Laboratories, Toronto, \$42,565; Tektronix Inc., Beaverton, Oregon, U.S.A., \$42,414; Tele-Dynamics Div., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., \$16,601; Terminal Radio International Ltd., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$10,172; Transocean Machine Co., Montreal, \$10,461; Turnbull Elevator of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$12,810; Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto, \$41,195; Union Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$19,831; University of Toronto Press, Toronto, \$173,666; Upton Bradeen & James Limited, Toronto, \$75,387; Varian Associates of Canada Limited, Georgetown, Ont., \$53,512; Wackid Radio Television Laboratories Limited, Ottawa, \$19,682; Weldwood Plywood Limited, Ottawa, \$24,995; A. C. Wickman Limited, Toronto, \$39,146; Wild of Canada Limited, Ottawa, \$24,954; Williams & Wilson Limited, Ottawa, \$47,010.

**National Revenue****Suppliers and Contractors****CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS**

The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$81,828; Block & Anderson (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$18,234; British American Bank Note Company Limited, Ottawa, \$524,285; Burroughs Adding Machines of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$14,254; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$28,803, Department of External Affairs, \$12,325, Department of Finance, \$24,166, Post Office Department, \$159,214, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$488,428, Department of Public Works, \$17,312; Canadian Converters' Company Limited, Montreal, \$10,694; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Montreal, \$56,315; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$25,536; Croydon Mfg. Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,941; Clinton Drake, Fredericton, \$13,017; Valmore Dumoulin, Comins Mills, Que., \$23,761; Giard Construction Ltd., Montreal, \$19,004; Hughes & Co., Montreal, \$10,761; Imperial Oil Limited, Leaside, Ont., \$11,523; Johnston Terminals Ltd., Vancouver, \$10,859; Frank Klopfer & Fred Korman, Mansonville, Que., \$31,105; Leach Textiles Limited, Huntingdon, Que., \$36,792; MacMillan Office Appliances Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$14,144; Province of Manitoba, Department of Public Works, \$24,630; Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing of Canada Limited, London, Ont., \$12,636; Province of New Brunswick, Department of Public Works, \$10,383; Northern Commercial Company Limited, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$20,596; The Pritchard-Andrews Company of Ottawa, Limited, Ottawa, \$18,315; Sainthill-Levine Quebec, Ltd., Montreal, \$13,143; Slegg Brothers, Sidney, B.C., \$15,480; Steinbach Lumber Yards Ltd., Steinbach, Man., \$24,380; Tip Top Tailors Limited, Toronto, \$34,331; Transco Services Ltd., Vancouver, \$11,930; Whitehorse Construction, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$14,149.

**TAXATION DIVISION**

Apco of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$28,338; B.C. Directories Ltd., Vancouver, \$10,046; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$86,361; Brink's Express Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$32,435; British Columbia Telephone Company, Vancouver, \$26,342; C. C. H. Canadian Limited, Toronto, \$13,690; Government of Canada—Department of Finance, \$50,916, Post Office Department, \$591,579, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$631,204; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Montreal, \$87,375; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$10,715; Richard De Boo Limited, Toronto, \$11,696; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$116,935; Russell T. Kelley Co. Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$29,442; McConnell, Eastman and Company Limited, London, Ont., \$16,860; Retail Credit Company, Ottawa, \$41,059.

## Northern Affairs and National Resources

## Suppliers and Contractors

D. Ackland & Son Limited, Winnipeg, \$16,736; J. A. Adams Co. Ltd., Paris, Ont., \$40,393; Aero Surveys Ltd., Vancouver, \$11,547; The Ahearn & Soper Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$26,307; Aklavik Flying Service Ltd., Inuvik, N.W.T., \$23,712; Alaska-Yukon Pipelines Ltd., Vancouver, \$48,567; Alberta Electric Supplies Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,247; Alberta Government Telephones, Edmonton, \$13,516; Alberta Trailer Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$89,653; Allied Chemical Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$126,511; Allied Equipment Rentals Ltd., Edmonton, \$31,743; Allis-Chalmers Rumely Ltd., Toronto, \$42,083; The Anglican Church of Canada—Inuvik, N.W.T., \$140,792; Fort McPherson, N.W.T., \$59,599; Fort Simpson, N.W.T., \$84,000; R. Angus (Alberta) Ltd., Edmonton, \$32,489; The Anthes-Imperial Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$20,838; Arctic Airways, Churchill, Man., \$17,141; Arctic Construction Ltd., Dawson Creek, B.C., \$13,062; Arctic Shipping Ltd., Edmonton, \$27,131; Arctic Units Ltd., Toronto, \$310,693; Argon Welding Industries Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$78,592; Armco-Drainage and Metal Products of Canada Ltd., Edmonton, \$126,533; The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$56,238; Astra Construction Co. Ltd., Revelstoke, B.C., \$116,288; Atkinson Buildings Limited, Toronto, \$15,117; Atlas Asbestos Company Limited, Montreal, \$20,575; Automotive Products Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$15,993.

Bagnall's Mills Limited, Hunter River, P.E.I., \$16,697; Thomas Baptie, Cochrane, Alta., \$16,310; Bartle and Gibson Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$18,907; Barzeale & Burkosky Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask., \$13,556; Bates & Innes Limited, Carleton Place, Ont., \$16,365; Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$52,678; W. C. Becker Equipment Company Limited, Toronto, \$21,570; Bell & Howell Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$11,358; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$34,848; Bennett & White Alberta Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$10,016; Beny, Lethbridge, Alta., \$11,728; Blackwood Hodge Atlantic Ltd., Halifax, \$24,451; Block & Anderson (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$16,777; Brantford Coach and Body Limited, Brantford, Ont., \$10,365; Brewster-Rocky Mountain-Gray Line Ltd., Banff, Alta., \$20,122; British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$317,464; British Columbia Power Commission, Victoria, \$18,778; University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$10,948; B.C. Yukon Air Services Ltd., Watson Lake, Y.T., \$16,290; Burns & Co. Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$108,576.

Calgary Power Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$29,326; Dalton K. Camp and Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$700,000; Campbell Motors Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,796; Campbell's Limited, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$10,985; Government of Canada—Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., \$34,288, Canadian National Railways, \$111,186, Department of External Affairs, \$85,041, Department of National Defence, \$28,494, National Film Board, \$152,836, Department of National Revenue, \$496,470, Northern Canada Power Commission, \$579,277, Northern Transportation Co. Ltd., \$114,436, Post Office Department, \$30,831, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$684,868, Department of Public Works, \$52,139, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$92,072, Department of Transport, \$85,457; Canada Cement Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$29,066; Canada Creosoting Company, Calgary, Alta., \$80,519; Canada Iron Foundries Ltd., Montreal, \$36,471; Canada Packers Ltd., Toronto, \$40,777; Canada Tungston Mining Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$54,103; Canadian Bitumuls Company Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$10,277; Canadian Broomwade Ltd., Toronto, \$10,131; Canadian Clark Ltd., St. Thomas, Ont., \$30,715; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$108,314; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$32,164; Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$58,285; Canadian Industries Ltd., Vancouver, \$34,112; Canadian Johns-Manville Co. Ltd., Port Credit, Ont., \$19,736; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Ltd., Montreal, \$17,014; Canadian Liquid Air Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$16,008; Canadian Marconi Company, Montreal, \$33,616; Canadian Motorola Electronics Company, Toronto, \$25,435; Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$27,077; Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, \$41,256; Canadian Propane Consolidated Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$29,087; Canadian Western Natural Gas Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$15,899; Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$51,333; Carrol & Thomas, Calgary, Alta., \$28,850; C. W. Carry Ltd., Edmonton, \$28,190; Chinook Sleeping Bags Ltd., Ottawa, \$11,743; Churchill Building and Lumber Supply, Churchill, Man., \$23,019; Connelly-Dawson Airways Ltd., Dawson City, Y.T., \$11,029; Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$22,655; Construction Equipment Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$35,454; Continue-Flo Heating Products Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$17,143; Co-operative Book Centre of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$48,352; Costello Equipment Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$11,636; Crane Ltd., Edmonton, \$132,164; Crescent Lumber Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$12,075; Geo. W. Crothers Ltd., Leaside, Ont., \$17,009; Cummins Diesel Power Ltd., Edmonton, \$11,591.

Dalite Corporation (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$35,500; Davidson Transportation Co. Ltd., Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$31,200; Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd., Toronto, \$17,289; Dominion Aluminum Fabricating Ltd., Toronto, \$12,759; Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,318; Dominion Road & Machinery Sales Co. Ltd., Goderich, Ont., \$24,573; Dominion Structural Steel Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$13,686; Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$12,761; Douglas Bros. & Jones Ltd., Charlottetown, \$10,995; Dryden Motors Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$10,422; Dynamic Construction Ltd., Toronto, \$28,453; Eastern-Co-operative Service Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$23,267; The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$30,641; Emco Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$64,313; Empress Lumber Yards, Empress, Alta., \$19,546; Everall Engineering Ltd., Edmonton, \$11,116.

F.W.D. Corporation (Canada) Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$78,555; Federal Electric Corporation, Paramus, N.J., U.S.A., \$318,415; Federal Equipment (Western) Ltd., Edmonton, \$14,770; Ferguson Supply Alberta Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$25,998; S. T. E. Fetterly & Son Ltd., Halifax, \$13,010; Findlays Limited, Carleton Place, Ont.,



## Northern Affairs and National Resources—Continued

\$19,088; Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$42,046; Fisher Scientific Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$14,527; Foothills Aviation Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$43,729; Four Star Motors Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$12,295; Fowlie Motor Sales Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$12,235; F. A. France Construction Co. Ltd., Virden, Man., \$93,377.

Gateway Building Supplies Ltd., Edmonton, \$22,747; General Paint Corporation of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$19,866; Frederick Goertz Ltd., Vancouver, \$41,706; Goodall Contracting, Fort Simpson, N.W.T., \$39,126; R. & L. Grandy, Grand Bank, Nfld., \$18,231; G. A. Grier & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$14,997; Griffin Construction Ltd., Gander, Nfld., \$17,638; Grimshaw Trucking & Distributing Ltd., Grimshaw, Alta., \$38,915.

Haddin-Davis & Brown (B.C.) Ltd., Vancouver, \$29,975; Halliday, Dube Lumber Co., Montreal, \$59,652; The Hamilton Health Association, Hamilton, Ont., \$10,875; Francis Hankin & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,674; F. H. Hayhurst Company Ltd., Toronto, \$562,332; Hayward's Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$20,946; Holden Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$12,274; Horton Steel Works Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$33,391; Hopwood Lumber Company Limited, St. John's, \$16,183; Houdaille Industries, Oshawa, Ont., \$10,615; Hudson's Bay Company, Montreal, \$1,224,614; The Hughes-Owens Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$30,643.

Imperial Builders Ltd., Burnaby, B.C., \$56,991; Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, \$1,070,616; Industrial & Road Equipment Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$36,776; Instruments (1951) Ltd., Ottawa, \$16,269; International Business Machines Company Ltd., Toronto, \$24,205; International Harvester Company of Canada Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$233,799; Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$13,617.

Jaeger Machine Company of Canada Ltd., St. Thomas, Ont., \$18,597; Jasper Lumber & Hardware Ltd., Jasper, Alta., \$11,932; Jasper Wholesale Ltd., Jasper, Alta., \$34,656; O. I. Johnson Construction Ltd., Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$13,135; Jones Sheet Metal, Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$12,384; Paul W. Kaeser's Stores Ltd., Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$35,715; Kelly-Douglas & Co. Ltd., Cranbrook, B.C., \$11,294; Stan Kitchen Ltd., Jasper, Alta., \$139,129; Koenen's Air Services, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$14,494; Kramer Tractor Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$10,945; Kroehler Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$16,564; Kurbis Motors Ltd., Revelstoke, B.C., \$10,999.

Lazzer Construction, Eckville, Alta., \$25,851; B. G. Linton Construction Ltd., Hay River, N.W.T., \$126,428; James Lovick & Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$11,770; Lundy's Electric & Hardware, Churchill, Man., \$13,716; M. & M. Transport Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$14,413; MacDonalds Consolidated Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask., \$40,428; MacIn Motors Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$26,253; MacMillan Bloedel & Powell River (Alberta) Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$13,830; Malcher Construction & Equipment Rentals Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$40,152; The W. H. Malkin Co. Ltd., Vernon, B.C., \$12,734; Maloney-Crawford Tank & Service Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$21,018; Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$19,645; Maritime Builders Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$17,124; Marshall-Wells of Canada Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$69,139; Allen McBain Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,221; McLennan, McFelly & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, \$21,621; McRae & Associates Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$54,095; Mackon Engineering Products Ltd., Ottawa, \$43,512; Midland Planing Mills Co. Ltd., Midland, Ont., \$10,516; The Edward Milner Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$20,213; Mine Safety Appliance Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$11,994; Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada Ltd., London, Ont., \$14,382; Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., Prince Albert, Sask., \$31,371; Moore Air Equipment Ltd., London, Ont., \$25,251; Motor Car Supply Co. of Canada Ltd., Edmonton, \$17,811; Moyer School Supplies Ltd., Toronto, \$12,284; M. D. Muttart Ltd., Edmonton, \$129,751.

National Grocers Co. Ltd., Pembroke, Ont., \$221,690; Joe Netro, Old Crow, Y.T., \$17,792; New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, Fredericton, \$12,431; Chas. Niedner's & Sons Ltd., Coaticook, Que., \$21,796; Nordair Ltd., Montreal, \$160,153; Norman Freight, Norman Wells, N.W.T., \$11,283; North American Lumber & Supply Company (Limited), Winnipeg, \$16,953; North Rankin Nickel Mines Ltd., Toronto, \$42,312; North Star Oil Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$15,439; Northern Air Service Co. Ltd., Fort Nelson, B.C., \$11,899; Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$91,287; Northland Utilities Ltd., Edmonton, \$23,986; The Nova Scotia Power Commission, Halifax, \$10,430; H. J. O'Connell Ltd., Dorval, Que., \$12,833; Office Appliances Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,855; Ontario Hydro Commission, Essex, Ont., \$11,173; Ontario Refrigeration Enterprises Ltd., Toronto, \$10,622; R. Osterberg, Lethbridge, Alta., \$84,875.

Pacific Coast Pipe Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$16,846; Pacific Helicopter Ltd., Vancouver, \$32,088; Pacific Tractor & Equipment Ltd., Vancouver, \$31,591; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$351,220; Pan-Able (1951) Ltd., Vancouver, \$23,670; Pardee Equipment Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$15,425; C. C. Parker, Whiteaker & Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$34,752; The J. Pascal Hardware Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$22,750; Patrick Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$84,119; Pearl Laundry & Dry Cleaners, Banff, Alta., \$10,019; William Pinishorn Limited, Leamington, Ont., \$72,295; Pioneer Electric Brandon Ltd., Brandon, Man., \$20,248; Pioneer Machinery Ltd., Edmonton, \$34,222; Plains-Western Gas & Electric Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$26,697; Ray Poissant Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$40,105; Peole Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$98,597; Pooleham & Metal Products Ltd., Orillia, Ont., \$12,398; Power Electric & Equipment Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$10,188; G. R. Pump & Equipment Ltd., Montreal, \$27,987; Purvis Ritchie Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$18,442; Board of Trade, Quebec, \$18,235; David G. Quirin, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A., \$12,124.

Renfrew Motors Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$12,855; Revelstoke Builders' Supply Ltd., Revelstoke, B.C., \$87,211; Cliff Richardson Boutes Ltd., Meaford, Ont., \$12,643; The James Robertson Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$32,057.



Northern Affairs and National Resources—*Concluded*

Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., Edmonton, \$19,854; The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Hudson's Bay—Chesterfield Inlet Hostel, Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., \$38,453; The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Hudson's Bay—Chesterfield Inlet, N.W.T., \$38,939; The Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Mackenzie—Inuvik, N.W.T., \$140,778; Fort Simpson, N.W.T., \$184,000; Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$210,075; Rosco Metal & Roofing Products Ltd., Toronto, \$157,128; The Rover Motor Co. of North America Ltd., Toronto, \$11,170; Rush & Tompkins (Canada) Limited, Edmonton, \$51,138; Russel-Hipwell Engines Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont., \$49,243.

S. & T. Sales Ltd., Vancouver, \$12,617; Sabanski Construction Ltd., Churchill, Man., \$28,750; Safety Supply Co., Toronto, \$16,212; Vernon E. Sandy, Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$29,551; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Regina, \$15,674; M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd., Charlottetown, \$83,151; Shaw Construction Co. Ltd., Midnapore, Alta., \$11,341; Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$21,066; Sicard Inc., Montreal, \$23,863; Sig's Trucking, Fort Smith, N.W.T., \$13,335; H. C. Simms Limited, Buchans, Nfld., \$11,575; Simson-Maxwell (Alberta) Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,897; Sinclair Heating Supplies Ltd., Edmonton, \$11,098; Spartan Air Services Ltd., Ottawa, \$16,089; L. & D. Spracklin, Charlottetown, \$15,933; Stanfield, Johnson & Hill Ltd., Montreal, \$319,663; Stanley, Grimbale & Roblin Ltd., Edmonton, \$23,249; Stephen's Construction Limited, Sydney, N.S., \$19,564; Stewart Petroleums, Edmonton, \$13,912; Street Robbins Morrow Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$202,704; Sub-Arctic Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$14,740; Studebaker-Packard of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$23,122; Swanson Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$21,098; Swift Canadian Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,779; Taureanis Mines Ltd., Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$14,554; Taylor, Pearson & Carson Ltd., Edmonton, \$33,690; John J. Teal & Al. F. Oeming, Inuvik, N.W.T., \$28,983; Terry Burners Inc., Ottawa, \$11,868; Terry Machinery Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$30,652; Texaco Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$20,094; Timberland-Ellicott Ltd., Woodstock, Ont., \$17,316; Tip-Top Tailors Ltd., Toronto, \$10,042; The Tower Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$422,273; Tract Equipment Ltd., Edmonton, \$10,055; Trans Air Limited, Winnipeg, \$72,894; R. E. Turner, Brandon, Man., \$59,546; Tyver Limited, Rosemere, Que., \$10,450.

Unican Instruments Ltd., Cambridge, Eng., \$17,528; Union Packing Company, Calgary, Alta., \$12,531; Universal Electric (Division of Univex Electrical Construction and Engineering Ltd.), Ottawa, \$117,130; Universal Tractor & Machinery Ltd., Creston, B.C., \$16,470; Unwins Ltd., Banff, Alta., \$41,118; Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd., Cowansville, Que., \$61,067; Arthur A. Voice Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$62,872.

Wainwright Producers & Refiners Ltd., Edmonton, \$18,326; Wajax Equipment Ltd., Ottawa, \$46,868; Wardair Limited, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$78,536; Western Supplies Ltd., Edmonton, \$10,910; Wheeler Airlines (1960) Ltd., Montreal, \$38,386; White Pass and Yukon Route, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$28,251; Whitehorse Motors, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$18,125; Williams & Murphy Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I., \$27,048; Willys of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$21,234; Ralph H. Wilson and Company, Edmonton, \$17,661; Yellowknife Tourist Agency Ltd., Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$13,649; Yellowknife Transportation Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$46,741; Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$62,131.

## Post Office

## Suppliers

Abbey Gray Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$17,046; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$63,891; Bell Thread Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$12,869; Brinks Express Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$14,405; British Columbia Telephone Co., Vancouver, \$18,558; Camera House Ltd., Ottawa, \$18,857; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$39,596; Department of Justice, \$233,732 (Penitentiaries: British Columbia, \$33,437; Collins Bay, \$4,730; Dorchester, \$37,063; Kingston, \$76,751; Manitoba, \$41,384; St. Vincent de Paul, \$40,367), Department of National Defence, \$20,081; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$1,139,555; Department of Public Works, \$61,753; Department of Trade and Commerce, \$19,605; Canada Crate Co. Ltd., St. John's, Que., \$44,359; Canada Sealing Devices Reg'd., Montreal, \$12,570; Canadair Ltd., Montreal, \$586,011; Canadian Bank Note Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$947,260; Canadian Converters Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$39,720; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,792; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$12,948; Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., \$143,500.

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$155,320; Doon Twines Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$215,355; Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., London, Eng., \$28,472; Factory Equipment Ltd., Toronto, \$25,031; Foster Advertising Ltd., Toronto, \$196,989; Globe Mills Ltd., Meaford, Ont., \$17,727; Hamilton Cotton Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$34,010; Harris-Seybold (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$16,617; Hinspergers' Harness and Tent Co. Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$33,984; Holden Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$79,362; Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, \$14,983; International Business Machines Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$173,244; B. K. Johl Inc., Montreal, \$153,280; Kaufman Rubber Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$28,300; Melville Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$33,134; Midland Superior Express Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$12,784; Montreal Cottons Ltd., Montreal, \$24,250; Muirhead Forwarding Ltd., Toronto, \$23,575; Nashua (Canada) Ltd., Peterborough, Ont., \$14,962; National Awning-Tent Enr'g., Montreal, \$37,805; La Compagnie Normand Ltee., St. Pascal, Que., \$49,962; Opal Manufacturing Co., Toronto, \$55,295.

**Post Office—Concluded**

Parkdale Woodworkers Ltd., Ottawa, \$102,697; Paton Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que., \$66,064; Pitney-Bowes of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$138,466; Plymouth Carriage Co. of Canada Ltd., Wolland, Ont., \$188,491; Porcelain and Metal Products Ltd., Orillia, Ont., \$15,372; Pritchard-Andrews Co. of Ottawa Ltd., Ottawa, \$79,311; Ravonese Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,179; Remington Rand Ltd., Toronto, \$72,316; J. H. Ryker Machinery Co. Eastern Ltd., Montreal, \$13,608; St. Thomas Metal Signs Ltd., St. Thomas, Ont., \$24,067; Scott Clothing Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$70,239; Seythes & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$36,258; Taseo Sheet Metal & Roofing Co. Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S., \$25,504; Textile Industries Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$28,369; Tip Top Tailors Ltd., Toronto, \$131,330; Toledo Scale Co. of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$41,467; Tudhope Specialties Ltd., Orillia, Ont., \$95,267; United Carr Fastener Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$31,438; Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$78,953; Willys of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$29,506.

**Privy Council****Suppliers**

Angus, Stonehouse & Company Ltd., Toronto, \$24,502; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$11,110; Government of Canada—Department of Defence Construction (1951) Ltd., \$12,500; Department of National Defence, \$41,123; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$69,160; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$19,320; Economic Research Corporation Limited, Montreal, \$37,360; Marine Industries Limited, Sorel, Que., \$17,768; Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Ottawa, \$32,068; Urwick, Currie Limited, Montreal, \$14,332.

**Public Archives and National Library****Suppliers**

Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$27,279; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$36,035.

**Public Printing and Stationery****Suppliers**

Acme Carbon & Ribbon Company Limited, Scarborough, Ont., \$10,884; Addressograph-Multigraph of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$272,460; Adhesive Tapes Canada Limited, Toronto, \$14,032; Alexander Lithographers Limited, Toronto, \$11,627; Alger Press Limited, Oshawa, Ont., \$58,638; Alliance Paper Mills Limited, Merriton, Ont., \$138,109; Apseo Products (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$23,635; Arthur-Jones Limited, Toronto, \$14,663; Ashton-Potter Limited, Toronto, \$102,041; Atlas Tag Company of Canada Limited, Ajax, Ont., \$12,609; Auto-graphic Business Forms Ltd., Montreal, \$89,133.

Bader Bros. Limited, Toronto, \$10,276; Baldwin-Beckwith Ltd., Halifax, \$26,299; Barber-Ellis of Canada Limited, Brantford, Ont., \$72,203; The Beam Printing and Publishing Company Limited, Waterloo, Ont., \$20,925; The Beauregard Press, Ottawa, \$16,212; Beckford Lithographers Limited, Toronto, \$39,711; W. J. Bell Paper Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$14,869; Bennett Limited, Fort Chambly, Que., \$14,359; The Birch-Hinds Printing Company Limited, Montreal, \$24,265; Birt Printing Company, Winnipeg, \$15,805; Bomac Electrotape Company Limited, Ottawa, \$20,495; Bostitch-Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$25,676; British American Bank Note Company Limited, Ottawa, \$30,337; The Brown Brothers Limited, Toronto, \$82,057; The Bryant Press Ltd., Toronto, \$11,780; Builders Sales Limited, Ottawa, \$12,300; Buntin Reid Paper (Eastern) Limited, Toronto, \$20,724; Burroughs Adding Machine of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$30,435.

Canada Carbon and Ribbon Company Limited, Toronto, \$49,114; Canada Crayon Company Limited, Lindsay, Ont., \$11,101; Canada Envelope Company, Montreal, \$20,353; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$49,840; Post Office Department, \$13,003; The Canada Lithographing Company Limited, Toronto, \$10,188; Canada Paper Company, Windsor Mills, Que., \$136,175; Canadian Bank Note Company Limited, Ottawa, \$49,451; Canadian Blank Book Co., Montreal, \$44,563; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$27,692; Canadian Kodak Sales Limited, Toronto, \$39,653; Canadian Linotype Limited, Toronto, \$22,521; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$23,333; Canadian Printing and Lithographing Company Limited, Montreal, \$21,435; Canadian Technical Tape Ltd., Montreal, \$17,547; Capital Carbon & Ribbon Co. Ltd., Eastview, Ont., \$27,859; Hugh Carson Company Limited, Ottawa, \$12,831; Carter's Ink Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$45,843; The Chas. Chapman Co. Limited, London, Ont., \$25,886; Charrier & Duval Inc., Quebec, \$11,208; Charters Publishing Company Limited, Brampton, Ont., \$26,621; Commercial Litho Plate Graining Co., Montreal, \$86,541; Commercial Papers Limited, Toronto, \$37,553; La Compagnie Canadienne de Papeterie Limitée, Joliette, Que., \$107,105; Consolidated Paper Sales Limited, Montreal, \$125,623; Continuum Forms & Envelopes Ltd., London, Ont., \$24,778; Copeland-Chatterton Limited, Brampton, Ont., \$28,447; The Copp Clark Publishing Co. Limited, Toronto, \$17,646; Corbell Hooke Inc., Montreal, \$39,034; R. L. Crum Limited, Ottawa, \$418,012.



## Public Printing and Stationery—Continued

Data Business Forms Limited, Rexdale, Ont., \$14,461; Davis and Henderson Limited, Don Mills, Ont., \$10,224; W. V. Dawson Limited, Montreal, \$34,550; Dennison Manufacturing Co. of Canada Limited, Drummondville, Que., \$64,992; A. B. Dick Company of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$19,377; Dictaphone Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$11,096; Dixon Pencil Co. Limited, Newmarket, Ont., \$38,115; Dominion Blank Book Co. Ltd., St. Jean, Que., \$76,575; Dominion Loose Leaf Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$102,705; Don Valley Co. Limited, Toronto, \$43,360; Doon Twines Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$19,323; Le Droit, Ottawa, \$19,682; Drummond Business Forms Ltd., Drummondville, Que., \$114,136.

Eagle Pencil Company of Canada Limited, Drummondville, Que., \$68,184; Eastern Gummed Paper Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$14,520; Eberhard Faber Pencil Co. (Canada) 1955 Ltd., Acton Vale, Que., \$22,616; E. B. Eddy Company, Hull, Que., \$848,708; Egry Continuous Forms Limited, Toronto, \$99,410; Entomological Society of Canada, Ottawa, \$11,688; Enveloppe Internationale Ltée., Montreal, \$38,342; Evans & Kert Limited, Ottawa, \$15,240; Evergreen Press Limited, Vancouver, \$11,985.

W. J. Gage Envelope, Scarborough, Ont., \$234,938; General Printers Limited, Oshawa, Ont., \$10,833; General Printing Ink Corporation of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$11,039; Globe Envelopes Limited, Toronto, \$80,282; Granger Frères Limitée, Montreal, \$23,692; Grenville Printing Company Limited, Toronto, \$11,196; The Haloid Xerox of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$102,992; Harpell's Press Co-operative, Gardenvale, Que., \$15,775; Hendershot Inks Limited, Toronto, \$10,905; Herald-Woodward Press Inc., Montreal, \$17,812; Hignell Printing Ltd., Winnipeg, \$12,751; J. M. Hill & Son, Ottawa, \$36,390; Hilroy Envelopes & Stationery, Toronto, \$61,025; The Hughes-Owens Co. Limited, Montreal, \$122,497; The Hunter Rose Co. Limited, Toronto, \$10,038.

Index Card Co. Limited, Toronto, \$44,016; International Business Machine Co. Limited, Toronto, \$182,220; Jones Photo Engravers Ltd., Ottawa, \$19,437; Kingsway Transports Limited, Montreal, \$26,375; Lance Publishing Company Ltd., Winnipeg, \$12,699; Lawson and Jones Limited, London, Ont., \$47,480; Litho-Print Limited, Toronto, \$31,760; London Printing & Lithographing Co. Limited, London, Ont., \$19,776; John Lovell & Son Limited, Montreal, \$16,024; Lowe-Martin Company Limited, Ottawa, \$27,998; The Luckett Loose Leaf Limited, Toronto, \$14,182.

MacMillan Office Appliances Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$19,872; Manning Hobbs Press, Montreal, \$17,375; Manton Brothers Limited, Toronto, \$31,163; McCorquodale & Blades (Printers) Limited, Toronto, \$11,441; McFarlane Son & Hodgson Limited, Montreal, \$79,547; McLaren, Morris and Todd Limited, Toronto, \$11,207; Metcalfe Robinson Printing Service Limited, Montreal, \$15,333; Mid-City Ribbon and Carbon Mfg. Ltd., Montreal, \$42,356; Miller Commercial Displays Ltd., Montreal, \$11,086; Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing of Canada, London, Ont., \$22,160; Mono Lino Typesetting Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$21,698; Moore Business Forms Ltd., Toronto, \$374,750; Mortimer Limited, Ottawa, \$88,426; Mount Royal Press Limited, Montreal, \$19,263; Muirhead Forwarding Limited, Toronto, \$61,182; Murray Printing & Gravure Limited, Toronto, \$55,253; Mutual Press Limited, Ottawa, \$22,135.

Nashua (Canada) Limited, Peterborough, Ont., \$28,913; The National Cash Register Co. of Canada Limited, Toronto, \$23,050; National Paper Goods Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$38,651; National Printers Limited, Ottawa, \$16,428; Neville Papers Limited, Ottawa, \$17,789; Northern Miner Press Limited, Toronto, \$19,333; North-Rite Ltd., St. Lambert, Que., \$53,436; J. O'Dowd & Company, Hamilton, Ont., \$21,366; Office Appliances Limited, Ottawa, \$34,084; Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd., Newmarket, Ont., \$23,185; Omega Manufacturing Company Limited, Windsor, Ont., \$18,392; Ontario Lithographing Company Limited, Toronto, \$29,921.

La Patrie Publishing Co. Limited, Montreal, \$27,485; Peerless Carbon & Ribbon Co. Limited, Toronto, \$38,493; Photo Engravers Electrotypers Ltd., Toronto, \$42,798; John C. Preston (Sales) Limited, Ottawa, \$10,771; Provincial Envelope Company of Canada, Toronto, \$15,038; Provincial Paper Limited, Toronto, \$508,786; Quebec Newspapers Limited, Quebec, \$15,370.

Randmar Platens & Parts Ltd., Montreal, \$13,565; Rapid Grip and Batten Limited, Toronto, \$33,883; Recording & Statistical Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$19,654; Redi-Set Business Forms Limited, Don Mills, Ont., \$41,929; L. A. Reeves Ink Co. Limited, Toronto, \$13,042; Regal Stationery Co. Limited, Toronto, \$21,491; The Reid Press Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$12,411; Remington Rand Limited, Toronto, \$240,764; Richardson, Bond & Wright Limited, Owen Sound, Ont., \$35,694; The Robson Printers Limited, Montreal, \$13,598; Rolland Paper Company Limited, Montreal, \$1,047,917; Rolph-Clark-Stone Limited, Toronto, \$132,674; Ronalds Federated Limited, Montreal, \$98,438; Ross-Ellis Ltd., Montreal, \$18,469; The Runge Press Limited, Ottawa, \$41,188; The Ryerson Press, Toronto, \$27,931.

St. Lawrence Corporation Limited, Montreal, \$55,871; The St. Lawrence Lithographing Limited, Montreal, \$17,597; Savoy's Continuous Forms Ltd., St. Jean, Que., \$64,497; Scripto of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$27,775; T. W. and C. B. Sheridan Co., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$54,828; Howard Smith Paper Mills Limited, Montreal, \$858,369; Southam Printing Company, Montreal, \$45,004; Stovel-Advocate Press Limited, Winnipeg, \$47,152; Supreme Business Forms Limited, Montreal, \$27,141; Systems Equipment Limited, Winnipeg, \$20,514.

A. Talbot Limited, London, Ont., \$11,907; Therien Frères Limitée, Montreal, \$20,702; Triton Press Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$12,386; John Underwood (Canada) Limited, Toronto, \$31,918; Underwood Limited,



**Public Printing and Stationery—Concluded**

Toronto, \$72,863; Union Engraving Company, Ottawa, \$24,424; Vari-Typer Corporation of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$22,201; Venus Pencil Co. Limited, Toronto, \$77,730; Viceroy Manufacturing Company Limited, Toronto, \$19,703; Victoria Press Limited, Montreal, \$20,646; Villemain Frères Limitée, Montreal, \$29,982; The Walker Press Limited, Toronto, \$16,960; Wilson Jones Company (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$10,890; The Wilson Munroe Company Limited, Montreal, \$13,140.

**Public Works****Suppliers and Contractors**

A.D. Construction Enrg., Fort Chambly, Que., \$14,278; Abby Millwork & Supplies Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$12,841; Able Construction Company Limited, Ottawa, \$187,569; Acadia Construction Limited, Bridgewater, N.S., \$12,369; Acadia Gas Engines Limited, Bridgewater, N.S., \$20,716; Acousticon Dictograph Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$29,570; Adams-Kennedy Company Limited, Ottawa, \$20,313; Admiral Sanitation Limited, Scarborough, Ont., \$20,452; Aerodyne Ltd., Ottawa, \$22,478; Aklavik Constructors, Calgary, Alta., \$420,072; Alberta Building Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$16,329; Alberta Mechanical Contractors Ltd., Edmonton, \$50,585; Alberta Trailer Company 1961 Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$23,476; B. A. Alcorn, Bear River, N.S., \$15,389; Alexanian & Sons, Ottawa, \$13,303; Allan & Viner Construction Ltd., Vancouver, \$137,333; Allied Building Services Ltd., Montreal, \$288,743; Allied Construction Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$89,230; Allmo Paving Ltd., Quebec, \$89,514; Allward and Gouinlock, Toronto, \$82,716; Alson Inc., Amos, Que., \$46,256; Alta Bend Ltd., Edmonton, \$116,098; Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd., Kitimat, B.C., \$44,310; Emil Anderson Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$614,546; J. W. & J. Anderson Limited, Burnt Church, N.B., \$273,987; Andmorr Construction Ltd., Toronto, \$13,313; Andrews Bros. Construction (Ottawa) Ltd., Gloucester, Ont., \$13,172; Antigonish Construction Co. Ltd., Antigonish, N.S., \$28,037; Apeco of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$22,843; B. Applebaum, Ottawa, \$15,945; Archibald Coal & Oil Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$21,239; Arctic Units Limited, Toronto, \$14,550; Argo Construction Ltd., Westmount, Que., \$135,944; Armado Industries Ltd., Ottawa, \$34,768; Armeo Drainage & Metal Products of Canada, Guelph, Ont., \$38,210; R. W. Arnett, Ottawa, \$307,207; W. C. Arnett & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$1,137,185; Arnfast Limited, Charlottetown, \$15,200; Edmond Arsenault, Abram's Village, P.E.I., \$26,798; La Cie de Construction Arseneau, Pointe Basse, Que., \$34,095; Art Woodwork Limited, Montreal, \$116,987; Ashbournes Ltd., Twillingate, Nfld., \$13,095; J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited, Winnipeg, \$19,123; Associated Geotechnical Services Ltd., Toronto, \$13,919; Fred Atkins, Queen Charlotte, B.C., \$11,403; Atlantic Bridge Co. Limited, Lunenburg, N.S., \$67,524; Atlas Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$1,420,905; Atlas-Helco Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,761; Henri Audet, Amqui, Que., \$14,414; Automatic Venetian Blind Laundry Ltd., Montreal, \$11,191; Avalon Dredging Ltd., St. John's, \$12,064.

B.C. Electric Company Limited, Vancouver, \$331,033; B.C. Marine Engineers and Shipbuilders Limited, Vancouver, \$45,528; B.C. Yukon Air Service Ltd., Watson Lake, Y.T., \$13,507; Les Entreprises B.C.D. Ltée., Matane, Que., \$11,525; Babb Construction Ltd., Harbour Grace, Nfld., \$186,261; Backus Construction Co. Ltd., Delhi, Ont., \$11,864; La Construction Baie Chaleur Ltée., Shippigan, N.B., \$10,979; Bain Bros. Construction Ltd. and Park Bros. Ltd., Edmonton, \$438,135; Balharrie, Helmer & Morin, in association with Greenspoon, Freedlander & Dunne, Ottawa, \$80,000; Ball, Craig, Short and Company Limited, Toronto, \$87,062; Band & Cole Ltd., Ottawa, \$13,262; E. F. Barnes Limited, St. John's, \$22,774; Barott, Marshall, Merrett & Barott, Montreal, \$21,853; Barry Sheet Metal Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$16,271; La Compagnie de Pouvoir du Bas St-Laurent, Rimouski, Que., \$12,409; Basarab Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$37,262; A. Battaglia Construction Company Limited, Guelph, Ont., \$46,231; J. Russell Baxter, Pontielon, B.C., \$10,096; The Bay Company (B.C.) Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$29,182; Beach Industries Limited, Smiths Falls, Ont., \$132,980; Beattie-Ramsay Construction Co. Ltd., Regina, \$14,926; Beaudet et Fils Inc., Quebec, \$33,631; Leopold Beaudoin Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$136,990; Eugene Beaulieu, New Carlisle, Que., \$16,996; Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Limited, Ville St. Michel, Que., \$13,815; The Beaver Furniture Company Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$10,607; Beaver Master Services, Montreal, \$15,750; Becker-Joule Limited, Ottawa, \$14,400; Bedard-Girard Limited, Ottawa, \$10,700; Sylvio Beland, Grand'Anse, Que., \$19,469; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$96,667; Belle Construction Ltée., Isle Maligne, Que., \$77,465; Agnes Bennett, Margaret Mary Bennett and Michael Anthony Bennett, St. John's, \$40,000; Bennett and White Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$154,067; A. Bruce Benson Limited, Ottawa, \$89,053; Benson Builders Limited, St. John's, \$33,045; Dame Lucille Bergeron, Shawinigan Falls, Que., \$53,256; Berwil Boiler & Steel Works Ltd., Ville St. Michel, Que., \$10,541; Bettedize-Smith Construction Co. Ltd., Noranda, Que., \$64,119; Betz Laboratories Limited, Montreal, \$10,817; Bellinckhoff Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$32,703; Gerard Bilodeau, Matane, Que., \$21,855; Blaine Furniture Mfg. Inc., Terrebonne, Que., \$151,655; R. A. Bingham & Son, Ottawa, \$15,501; Bird Construction Company Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$3,653,591; Bisson Construction Inc., Grande Rivière, Que., \$17,331; J. G. Bisson Construction & Engineering Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$112,263; L. G. Bitouf, Banff, Alta., \$11,881; Dorothy Lindsay Black and Engineering Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$139,619; Blackwell & Hagarty, London, Ont., \$13,185; Blaine Construction Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ont., \$316,564; J. P. Blais, New Richmond, Que., \$17,239; Esdras Boivin, Les Eboulements, Que., \$13,924; Roger E. Boivin, Ottawa, \$12,174; Ernest Bolduc, St. Gedeon, Que., \$10,779; Bonart Investments Limited, Toronto, \$47,500; Roger

## Public Works—Continued

Structures Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$35,879; J. Boshard and Son Limited, Vancouver, \$44,440; P. E. Boudreau Contracting, Terrace Bay, Ont., \$29,574; Eloie Boulay, Anse a Valleau, Que., \$14,679; Bowring Brothers Limited, St. John's, \$19,098; Boyles Bros. Drilling (Alberta) Ltd., Edmonton, \$37,176; Brais, Frigon & Hanley, Montreal, \$65,377; Leandre Breau, Neguac, N.B., \$16,648; Bridge & Tank Company of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$1,285,775; British American Oil Co. Limited, Montreal, \$159,727; British Columbia Bridge and Dredging Company Limited, Vancouver, \$463,506; British Columbia Power Commission, Vancouver, \$52,655; Province of British Columbia Okanagan Flood Control, Victoria, \$28,246; British Columbia Telephone Company, Vancouver, \$18,150; The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, \$67,713; Entreprises Paul Brodeur Limitee, Saint Hyacinthe, Que., \$14,242; Bruce Coal Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$190,702; Buildcon Ltd., Regina, \$53,782; Builders Sales Limited, Ottawa, \$22,777; Burns & Co. Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$35,701; Burns & Dutton Concrete and Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$376,755; Burrard Dry Dock Company Limited, North Vancouver, B.C., \$1,951,422; The Burrowes Manufacturing Co., Toronto, \$48,329; M. Busch Ltd., Montreal, \$46,957.

City of Calgary, Alta., \$66,004; Calgary Packers Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$11,906; Calgary Power Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$35,972; Calvert Construction Co. Ltd., Flin Flon, Man., \$16,572; Cambrian Construction Limited, Montreal, \$289,361; Cameron Contracting Limited, Halifax, \$210,568; A. Brian Campbell & Sons Ltd., Indian Head, Sask., \$31,978; Campbell and Grant Construction Company Limited, Antigonish, N.S., \$104,328; G.T.R. Campbell & Company, Montreal, \$12,227; Campbell Steel and Iron Works Limited, Ottawa, \$35,565; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$162,671, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$3,281,800, Department of Labour, \$13,759, National Capital Commission, \$279,063, National Harbours Board, \$19,939, Northern Canada Power Commission, \$353,916, Northern Transportation Company Limited, \$52,913, Post Office Department, \$35,355, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$159,040, Department of Transport, \$39,660; Canada Creosoting Company Limited, Montreal, \$77,457; Canada Packers Limited, Edmonton, \$64,199; Canadian Armature Works Inc., Montreal, \$13,061; Canadian Bridge Division of Dominion Steele and Coal Corporation Limited, Walkerville, Ont., \$1,866,615; Canadian-British Engineering Consultants, Toronto, \$25,756; Canadian Comstock Company Ltd., Ottawa, \$160,158; Canadian Converters Company Limited, Montreal, \$10,327; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Ottawa, \$39,629; Canadian Dredge & Dock Co. Limited, Toronto, \$1,362,301; The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited, Montreal, \$14,557; Canadian General Electric Company Limited, Toronto, \$338,388; Canadian Import Company, Quebec, \$35,906; Canadian Industries Limited, Halifax, \$13,785; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Ltd., Mont Royal, Que., \$21,084; Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League, Grandview, B.C., \$27,625; Canadian Longyear Limited, North Bay, Ont., \$30,117; Canadian Mechanical Handling Systems Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$22,751; Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Preston, Ont., \$15,056; Canadian Oil Companies Limited, Toronto, \$39,642; Canadian Pacific Air Lines Limited, Montreal, \$36,444; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$77,569; Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited, Halifax, \$10,770; Canadian Public Booth Co. Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., \$196,200; Canadian Utilities Limited, Edmonton, \$20,993; Canadian Western Natural Gas Company Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$25,940; Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$21,784; Les Entreprises Cap-Diamant Ltée., Ste. Foy, Que., \$76,617; E.G.M. Cape & Company (1956) Ltd., Montreal, \$2,076,188; Cape Horn Construction Company Limited, St. John's, \$38,977; Caplan Construction Ltd., Montreal, \$16,990; Robert Carpenter, Bella Bella, B.C., \$10,000; Carrington Construction Company Limited, Sudbury, Ont., \$11,651; Cartier, Cote & Piette, Montreal, \$11,450; Casselman Company Limited, Toronto, \$35,870; Harold A. Casselman, Brockville, Ont., \$10,500; Centennial Dredging & Sand Ltd., Richmond, B.C., \$26,579; Central Construction Company, Eel Brook, N.S., \$131,383; Central Industries Reg'd, Montreal, \$36,432; Chandler Construction Limited, Chandler, Que., \$19,634; Denis & Robert Charbonneau, Hearst, Ont., \$26,225; Charlottetown Marine Industries Limited, Charlottetown, \$14,419; Raoul Charron, Laval des Rapides, Que., \$24,000; Chisholm Construction Company Limited, Antigonish, N.S., \$1,373,740; George C. Chittick Ltd., Lancaster, N.B., \$56,837; George Chouinard, Dorchester, Que., \$13,650; Christenson and MacDonald Ltd., Edmonton, \$508,665; Lloyd Christenson Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,565; City Coal & Oil Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$11,600; City Hydro, Winnipeg, \$236,348; Estates of William Clapp & Cyril Mainwaring, St. John's, \$26,429; Clare Construction Company Limited, Little Brook, N.S., \$81,185; Clare Industries Limited, Meteghan, N.S., \$37,441; W. H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$24,805; E. J. Clarke & Sons Ltd., Grand Falls, Nfld., \$91,793; Claydon Company Limited, Winnipeg, \$76,514; Rene Cleroux, Ottawa, \$27,382; Emile Cloutier, Petit-Cap, Que., \$23,761; Clumac Construction Ltd., Bristol, N.B., \$27,735; Coady Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$15,673; Coastal Dredging Limited, Montreal, \$31,276; Cole Steel International Ltd., Toronto, \$30,000; John Colford Contracting Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$287,114; Colonial Furniture Company (Ottawa) Limited, Ottawa, \$12,293; B. & M. Comeau Construction Co. Ltd., Little Brook, N.S., \$73,400; Comeau & Savoie Construction Limited, Caraquet, N.B., \$62,216; Commonwealth Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$1,388,774; Con-Bridge Limited, Toronto, \$25,977; Concrete Products (Newfoundland) Limited, St. John's, \$77,821; Concrete Repairs & Waterproofing Co. Ltd., Quebec, \$177,384; Cone Water Heaters Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$82,673; Connelly-Dawson Airways Ltd., Dawson, Y.T., \$20,000; Conniston Construction Company Ltd., Vancouver, \$32,640; Consolidated Building Corporation Limited, Toronto, \$12,655; Consolidated Dredging Limited, Montreal, \$409,384; Consolidated Engines and Machinery Company Limited, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$17,074; Continental Construction Co. Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$103,416; Coo de, Binnie & Preece, Ottawa, \$73,383; J. E. Copeland Company Limited, Ottawa, \$60,848; R. A. Corbett & Company Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$16,440; Coronation Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$36,541; Lucien Cote Enr., Baie Comeau, Que., \$21,483; County Construction Co. Ltd., Charlottetown, \$44,761; Cowichan Construction Ltd., Duncan, B.C., \$15,646; George A. Crain and Sons Ltd., Ottawa, \$2,789,239; Craig, Madill, Horwood,



## Public Works—Continued

Abram & Ingelson, St. John's, \$17,774; Crane Limited, Montreal, \$39,719; T. P. Crawford, Ottawa, \$31,681; Crawley & Mohr Ltd., Jasper, Alta., \$16,367; Crown Zellerbach Canada Limited, Ocean Falls, B.C., \$72,171; Curran & Bridges Limited, Summerside, P.E.I., \$284,730.

D.C.D. Pile Driving, Campbell River, B.C., \$36,717; Dales Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$191,184; D'Amore Construction (Windsor) Limited, Windsor, Ont., \$16,455; Daniels & Manned Ltd., Montreal, \$12,312; Danis Construction Inc., Ste. Anne de Sorel, Que., \$79,048; Paul D'Aoust Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$11,509; William D'Aoust Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$51,488; John L. Darby, Bedford, N.S., \$12,362; Darling Brothers Limited, Montreal, \$11,073; Dauphin Fixtures Limited, Dauphin, Man., \$69,001; Geo. T. Davis & Sons Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$273,430; Arvid Davis, Vancouver, \$14,225; R. A. Davis & Company Limited, Toronto, \$24,610; Chester Dawe Limited, St. John's, \$10,107; Dawe's Nail & Hardware Ltd., Bay Roberts, Nfld., \$15,664; Dawson and Hall Ltd., Vancouver, \$899,924; Dawson, Wade & Company Limited, Vancouver, \$586,750; Dean Construction Company Limited, Tecumseh, Ont., \$267,139; Dell Construction Limited, Barrhead, Alta., \$49,705; Denoncourt & Denoncourt, Trois Rivières, Que., \$13,000; Detroit River Construction Limited, Blenheim, Ont., \$350,297; Diamond Construction (1955) Limited, Fredericton, \$173,748; Dibblee Construction Company Limited, Ottawa, \$16,054; W. J. Dick Ltd., Vancouver, \$26,954; Peter Dickinson Associates, Toronto, \$79,815; Diebold of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$69,004; F. W. Digdon and Sons Limited, Mulgrave, N.S., \$56,610; George L. Dillon Construction Limited, Tecumseh, Ont., \$68,706; Dimock Construction, Inc., Caraquet, N.B., \$279,765; M. H. Dineen & Associates Ltd., Ottawa, \$17,948; George T. Dixon Ltd., Fortune, Nfld., \$10,179; Dobush and Stewart, Montreal, \$24,566; Charles B. Dolphin, Toronto, \$22,849; Dominion Bridge Company Limited, Edmonton, \$232,567; Dominion Coal Company Limited, Toronto, \$68,591; Dominion Electric Protection Company, Ottawa, \$89,538; Dominion Lock Co. Limited, Montreal, \$94,386; Dominion Rubber Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$21,479; Donald Inspection Ltd., Montreal, \$11,060; Louis Donolo (Ontario) Limited, Toronto, \$1,443,748; Doran Construction Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$74,425; R. A. Douglas Limited, New Glasgow, N.S., \$325,965; Downie, Baker and Ahern, Halifax, \$33,585; Romeo Drapeau, Trois-Pistoles, Que., \$19,523; Drivers, Jonas Co., London, Eng., \$10,554; Drouin & Drouin Ltd., Quebec, \$12,827; Hedley Drover, St. John's, \$16,494; Gerard Dube, Saint-Pamphile, Que., \$15,759; Duffus, Romans & Single, Halifax, \$55,861; Duford Limited, Ottawa, \$12,897; Dufré & Lavoie, Montebello, Que., \$53,643; W. R. Duggan, Vancouver, \$16,000; Clement Dumaresq, Rivière au Renard, Que., \$12,018; Dunker Construction Co. Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$65,779; Dunn Construction Company Limited, Baddeck, N.S., \$13,692; Dunphy's Wholesale Ltd., Curling, Nfld., \$12,873; Dustbane Products Limited, Ottawa, \$54,266; Dyck Construction Company Ltd., Port Moody, B.C., \$105,085.

E.M.I.—Cossor Electronics Limited, Halifax, \$31,347; Earle Sons & Company Limited, St. John's, \$85,436; Eastern Construction Company Limited, Walkerville, Ont., \$322,479; Eastern Enterprises Ltd., Quebec, \$222,308; Eastern Light & Power Company Limited, Sydney, N.S., \$25,259; Eastern (P.E.I.) Contractors, Montague, P.E.I., \$13,053; Eastern Woodworkers Limited, New Glasgow, N.S., \$23,176; The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Toronto, \$12,891; The E.B. Eddy Company, Hull, Que., \$53,402; City of Edmonton, \$61,347; Edmonton Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$546,322; D. Kemp Edwards Limited, Ottawa, \$76,329; Estate of William Thomas Edwards, Brampton, Ont., \$35,133; Ellis-Den Limited, London, Ont., \$1,137,357; Dorine Elsen, Lindsay, Ont., \$12,060; Emco Limited, Ottawa, \$27,655; Emery Engineering & Contracting Company Limited, Barrie, Ont., \$43,821; Empire Maintenance Ltd., Montreal, \$11,978; Engineering & Plumbing Supplies (Edmonton) Ltd., Edmonton, \$10,988; Les Entreprises de L'Est Ltée., Cap-aux-Meules, Que., \$75,249; Arthur A. Erickson, Winnipegosis, Man., \$73,530; Roy Erickson & Rimmer & Sons Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$37,359; Eureka Construction Inc., Montreal, \$19,655; Evans, Coleman & Evans Limited, Vancouver, \$110,401; J. W. Evans, Winnipeg, \$12,412.

Fabi & Fils Limitee, Sherbrooke, Que., \$21,267; Fabric Care Associates Ltd., Edmonton, \$200,069; Fabro Building & Supply Company Limited, Kimberley, B.C., \$12,535; George E. Failing Supply Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,826; Elizabeth Falk, St. John's, \$21,582; Farquhar Construction Limited, North Bay, Ont., \$13,789; B. & J. Fawcett, Washago, Ont., \$31,194; Federal Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Limited, Ottawa, \$16,541; Cyril J. Feecey, Dartmouth, N.S., \$32,878; Ferguson Industries Limited, Pietou, N.S., \$91,630; William J. Ferguson, Mindemoya, Ont., \$28,199; D. C. Festing & Sons, Haney, B.C., \$16,262; Fielding Construction (Sudbury) Limited, Sudbury, Ont., \$15,784; Finning Tractor & Equipment Company Limited, Vancouver, \$13,380; Owen Fisher, Middle Stewiacke, N.S., \$27,258; Fleck Bros. Limited, Vancouver, \$19,940; Antonio Fleury & Raoul Bherer, Alma, Que., \$13,857; Svein Flostrand, Keewatin, Ont., \$23,447; Floyd Construction Company, Antigonish, N.S., \$13,573; Ralph Ford, Northam, P.E.I., \$30,035; Fort Construction & Equipment Limited, Prescott, Ont., \$65,906; Fortier Northey & Associates Holdings Ltd., Peace River, Alta., \$55,662; Louis G. Fortin Construction, Aylmer, Que., \$45,056; Gerard A. Fougere, Dupuis Corner, N.B., \$11,727; Foundation of Canada Engineering Corp. Ltd., Toronto, \$152,940; Foundation Company of Ontario Limited, Sudbury, Ont., \$218,575; Foundation Maritime Limited, Halifax, \$600,047; Fournier-Neron, Clermont, Que., \$14,811; Fournier Van & Storage Limited, Ottawa, \$13,227; F. A. France Construction Co. Ltd., Virden, Man., \$23,082; Frankford Builders Supplies, Frankford, Ont., \$14,114; Bert Franske Auto Sales Limited, Vancouver, \$18,090; C. A. Fraser Limited, Toronto, \$11,808; J. Douglas Fraser, St. John's, \$25,000; Fraser River Dredging Co. Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C., \$77,731; Fraser River Pile Driving Company Limited, New Westminster, B.C., \$942,533; City of Fredericton, \$16,749; Freoschl & Heisler Limited, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$18,759; Fred Construction Company Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$3,349,103; E. R. Frigon, In Trust, Froebisher Bay, N.W.T., \$18,756; J. M. Fuller Limited, Weston, Ont., \$14,945; Fullerton Limited, Ottawa, \$139,017; Fundy Contractors Limited, Leonardville, N.B., \$121,227; Henry J. Funk, N. Kildonan, Man., \$20,796.



## Public Works—Continued

Xavier Gagne, Matane, Que., \$19,450; W. G. Gallagher Construction Limited, Toronto, \$42,367; Gall's Lumber Yard, Rose Valley, Sask., \$230,713; Arthur Gamble, Lindsay, Ont., \$17,700; Helen Mary Gamble, Brockville, Ont., \$14,000; Gander Lumber Company Limited, Gander, Nfld., \$16,904; Gap Construction Company Limited, North Bay, Ont., \$69,733; Gardiner Thornton Gathe & Associates, Vancouver, \$30,098; Gaspe Construction Inc., Cap Chat, Que., \$17,681; Les Entreprises Gaspe Inc., Cap Chat, Que., \$24,557; Gatineau Power Company, Hull, Que., \$167,342; La Cie de Plomberie & Chauffage Gendron, Ltée., Hull, Que., \$11,365; Leo Gendron, Saint-Andre-de-Kamouraska, Que., \$12,891; General Construction Co. (Alberta) Ltd., Lethbridge, \$140,838; General Construction Co. Limited, Vancouver, \$1,008,095; General Fire Extinguisher Corp. (Canada) Limited, Toronto, \$12,725; Geocon Ltd., Montreal, \$18,452; Gertz Construction Limited, St. Boniface, Man., \$57,858; Getkate Masonry Construction Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$13,998; M. Geyer, Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., \$16,773; Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Toronto, \$169,572; Henry E. Gibson & Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$35,517; Tom Gibson Contracting, Tofino, B.C., \$30,062; Giebelhaus Building Supplies Ltd., Fort St. John, B.C., \$12,343; Giffels & Vallet of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$19,908; Lionel Glover, Hare Bay, Nfld., \$17,754; Goldstein Bros. Limited, Ottawa, \$10,869; Goodrich & Treiber, Bassano, Alta., \$14,235; Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$10,676; Gorham's Painting Supplies Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$12,870; T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Limited, Halifax, \$763,219; Gorn's Electrical Supply Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,542; Mark Gosse and Sons Ltd., Spaniard's Bay, Nfld., \$10,927; Goudreau Construction Reg'd., Stanstead, Que., \$10,403; Frederick George Gover, St. John's, \$17,000; T. A. Gowling Construction Company, Hamilton, Ont., \$18,995; P. W. Graham and Sons Ltd., Moose Jaw, Sask., \$147,593; D. Grandmaitre Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,339; W. & C. Grant Construction (Pacific) Ltd., Toronto, \$919,146; Grant-Mills Limited, Montreal, \$69,021; C. E. Gravel & Associates, Montreal, \$41,309; The Gray-Harvey Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$12,612; A. P. Green Fire Brick Company Ltd., Weston, Ont., \$16,078; Greenall Bros. Ltd., Burnaby, B.C., \$10,766; Greene Construction Company, Drumheller, Alta., \$14,197; Greenlees Piledriving Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$39,070; Thomas Gregoire, Ottawa, \$15,072; Benoit Grenier, Saint-Elzear, Que., \$16,781; Noel Grenier, Saint-Raphael, Que., \$11,384; Gulf Coast Construction Co. Ltd., Westview, B.C., \$15,290; Gulf Construction, Chandler, Que., \$253,998; Gulf Maritime Construction Limited, Matane, Que., \$514,383.

H. D. C. Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$19,849; Hacquoil Construction Limited, Fort William, Ont., \$32,117; John P. Hague, Victoria, \$22,920; Hakala Construction, Sioux Lookout, Ont., \$12,738; Halifax Shipyards Limited, Halifax, \$63,532; J. & E. Hall (Canada) Limited, Montreal, \$39,156; Gertrude Hallett, St. John's, \$75,000; Hamilton Harbour Commissioners, Hamilton, Ont., \$17,226; Harbour Development Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$899,455; Harbour Pile Driving Co., Nanaimo, B.C., \$49,780; Wm. Harris Cartage Ltd., Toronto, \$11,644; Harriss & Harriss, Sydney, N.S., \$32,623; A. Harvey and Company, Limited, St. John's, \$47,070; Susan Harvey, St. John's, \$10,646; Hayward's Lumber Co. Limited, Edmonton, \$10,068; Hazelgrove, Lithwick & Lambert, Ottawa, and Shore & Moffat, Toronto, \$58,576; Hebert Lumber Ltée., Montreal, \$13,833; Hectors Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$12,595; Henderson Furniture Limited, Montreal, \$38,960; A. E. Hickman Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$24,298; Highway Construction Co. Ltd., and Peter Kiewit Sons Co. of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$328,553; Hill-Clark-Francis Limited, New Liskeard, Ont., \$18,927; Hill the Mover (Canada) Limited, Ottawa, \$20,138; Hillas Electric Co., Edmonton, \$13,225; Holterman Construction, Quinton, Sask., \$36,003; Robert Holzer, Edmonton, \$143,978; Honeywell Controls Ltd., Montreal, \$10,587; Horie & Tynan Construction Limited, Vancouver, \$10,983; Horwood Lumber Company Limited, St. John's, \$21,588; Hoskin Scientific Company, Montreal, \$20,482; C. A. Hubley, Ltd., St. John's, \$11,663; Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton, \$334,827; Hughes-Owens Company Limited, Ottawa, \$56,859; Corporation of the City of Hull, Que., \$16,742; Hume & Rumble Limited, Victoria, \$21,350; E. J. Hunter & Sons, Victoria, \$49,117; Hurdman Bros. Limited, Ottawa, \$149,936; Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, \$370,031; Hydro-Quebec, Montreal, \$222,382; Hygiene Products Limited, Montreal, \$38,830.

Ideal Upholstering Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$45,911; Imperial Builders Ltd., Burnaby, B.C., \$44,143; Imperial Oil Limited, Toronto, \$462,039; Independent Coal & Lumber Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$648,457; Inland Construction Ltd., Moose Jaw, Sask., \$13,415; International Paints (Canada) Limited, Montreal, \$12,716; Internorth Construction Limited, Cooksville, Ont., \$24,845; Irving Oil Company Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$37,669; Island Industries Ltd., St. John's, \$11,975.

J. M. G. Construction Inc., La Malbaie, Que., \$41,444; Jenner Motors Ltd., Edmonton, \$10,917; C. Jobin Limitee, Quebec, \$373,535; B. K. Johl Inc., Montreal, \$113,904; Johnson & McWhinnie, Windsor, Ont., \$16,016; O. I. Johnson Construction Ltd., Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$58,034; H. Jones & Son, White Rock, B.C., \$14,733; J. A. Jones Construction Company (Canada) Limited, Stephenville, Nfld., \$832,469.

Henry J. Kaiser Company (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$315,919; Kebec Construction Enr., Rimouski, Que., \$26,963; Keene Construction Company Limited, Toronto, \$19,448; Jas. P. Keith & Associates, Montreal, \$25,096; Kelly-Douglas & Co., Limited, Burnaby, B.C., \$10,057; John Kelly, Edmonton, \$25,000; Kelvin & Hughes (Canada) Limited, Montreal, \$11,757; Kenney Construction Company Limited, Yarmouth, N.S., \$343,597; Peter Kiewit Sons of Canada Ltd., Edmonton, \$513,811; Kingham-Gillespie Coal Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$12,268; Kipp Kelly Limited, Winnipeg, \$148,236; S. R. Kirkland Construction Co. Ltd., Ladysmith, B.C., \$83,385; B. F. Klassen Construction, Winnipeg, \$20,030; Kleen Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$10,171; Klondike Helicopters Ltd., Dawson, Y.T., \$10,566; Kovacs Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$127,992; Steven Kovacs,

## Public Works—Continued

Toronto, \$13,142; Thomas Koziak, Edmonton, \$20,299; Kraft Construction Company Ltd., Winnipeg, \$49,375; Theo. Krause Construction, Gleichen, Alta., \$22,470; The H. Krug Furniture Company Limited, Kitchener, Ont., \$36,876.

Adelard Laberge Ltée., Quebec, \$13,691; Lacey Construction Limited, Churchill, Man., \$11,760; Albert Lacoste, Rouyn, Que., \$20,000; Lahti Construction Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$18,432; Jean Leung & Son (Canada) Ltd., Vancouver, \$688,600; Lajeunesse & Fierco Inc., Granby, Que., \$10,508; The Frank P. Lalonde Ltd., Montreal, \$11,621; L'Atelier Mecanique de la Malbaie Enr., La Malbaie, Que., \$10,278; J. Lamontagne Ltée., Montreal, \$12,524; Samuel Lampert & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$12,553; A. Lanctot Construction Company Ltd., Ottawa, \$146,745; Landry Construction Inc., Natashquan, Que., \$10,964; Langevin, Leclerc, Monn & Associates and Paul Pelletier, Campbellton, N.B., \$67,228; Leon Laplante, Saint Pascal, Que., \$23,701; L. Lariviere, Ottawa, \$34,594; Roland Lariviere Ltée., Ottawa, \$15,486; The Estate of John George Lark and Mary Lark, Ottawa, \$28,492; G. A. Larson, Edmonton, \$26,824; T. B. Larsen Construction Ltd., Rocky Mountain House, Alta., \$10,621; Laverendrye Construction Ltée., Proulxville, Que., \$135,404; William Law & Company Limited, Yarmouth, N.S., \$25,862; Thos. Lawson & Sons Limited, Ottawa, \$14,458; Raymond Lebel, Metabetchouan, Que., \$11,231; Leblanc and Gaudet, Moncton, N.B., \$53,439; Leo LeBlanc, Richibucto, N.B., \$31,511; Roger LeBlanc, Buctouche, N.B., \$13,417; Paul M. Lechitner, North Bay, Ont., \$58,969; Geo. H. Lees & Co. Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$155,000; Jean-Serge LeFort, Ottawa, \$36,208; Robert Lemire, St. Germain de Grantham, Que., \$14,501; Roland Lemire, Nicolet, Que., \$15,554; Andre Leroux and Jean-Marie Marquis, Rimouski, Que., \$46,805; Conrad Lessard Ltée., Thetford Mines, Que., \$12,304; Libby, McNeill & Libby of Canada Limited, Wallaceburg, Ont., \$16,020; Lightfoot Construction Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$33,292; Jos. A. Likely Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$12,393; B. G. Linton Construction Ltd., Hay River, N.W.T., \$29,805; L'Islet Metal Inc., L'Islet Station, Que., \$51,797; Liverpool Lumber Company Ltd., Liverpool, N.S., \$49,072; J. H. Lock & Sons Ltd., Toronto, \$20,071; Lofstrom Construction Company Ltd., Fredericton, \$11,047; H. Avard Loomer Company Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$14,259; J. R. Loyer, Montreal, \$23,204.

Macaw & MacDonald Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$86,158; Ernest Maurice MacCalder and Mary Jean MacCalder, Lindsay, Ont., \$17,500; Edward MacCallum, Brackley Beach, P.E.I., \$19,818; Albert MacDonald, Port Hood, N.S., \$32,004; Allen J. MacDonald, Little Judique, N.S., \$14,618; MacDonald and MacKegan, Mira Gut, N.S., \$62,261; Colin R. MacDonald Limited, Antigonish, N.S., \$292,768; Macdonalds Consolidated Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$11,470; MacDougall Construction Co. Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S., \$289,481; Fred W. MacEwen, Morell, P.E.I., \$11,792; Machine Products Corp., Montreal, \$85,178; John A. MacIsaac Construction Co., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$762,618; Robert D. Mackey Construction Company Limited, Brockville, Ont., \$10,076; Mackie & Hooper Construction Company Limited, Vernon, B.C., \$24,562; Norman N. MacLean, Murray River, P.E.I., \$90,580; Maclin Motors Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$30,108; MacMillan & Bloodel Sales Limited, Vancouver, \$16,172; MacMillan's Marine Services, Port Lambton, Ont., \$30,828; MacPherson Builders Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$55,434; Madden & Son Company Limited, Quebec, \$31,505; Maurice Manguy and Leo Turcotte, Quebec, \$15,578; Mainland Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$248,680; Paul Malenfant, Trois Pistoles, Que., \$18,364; Mamezasz Bridge Construction, Calgary, Alta., \$15,337; Manik Construction Ltd., Baie Comeau, Que., \$39,059; Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$43,516; Mannix Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$681,392; Marautil Construction Inc., Sainte-Anne-de-la-Perade, Que., \$85,709; Marchand Electrical Company Limited, Ottawa, \$16,365; Simcon Marcell, Saint Chrysostome, Que., \$51,935; Eugene Marcoux, Sherbrooke, Que., \$26,015; A. D. Margison & Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$16,850; Marine Industries Limited, Montreal, \$146,530; Marine Ironworks Limited, St. John's, \$40,309; Marine Pipeline and Design Ltd., Vancouver, \$27,594; Maritime Builders Limited, Sydney, N.S., \$255,428; Maritime Electric Company Limited, Fredericton, \$36,746; Markel Electric Products, Port Erie, Ont., \$18,445; Marpo's Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$453,110; Marshall Wells of Canada Limited, Edmonton, \$36,822; Henri-Louis Martel, Dorval, Que., \$49,737; Paul-Emile Martel, Saint Michel des Saints, Que., \$17,914; Henry J. Martens, Malden, Man., \$18,792; Massicotte Furniture Co. Ltd., Joliette, Que., \$81,490; Mathers and Haldenby, Toronto, \$228,744; Matheson Brothers Ltd., Yorkton, Sask., \$541,582; Mathews Conveyor Company Limited, Port Hope, Ont., \$43,212; Mayno Davis Lumber Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$14,409; Robert McAlpine Limited, Toronto, \$132,303; McArthur Construction Co., Owen Sound, Ont., \$19,702; Allen McBain Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$12,811; McDowell and Cook, Seal Cove, N.B., \$23,718; H. J. McFarland Construction Co. Ltd., Picton, Ont., \$865,090; W. McGill & Company, Toronto, \$10,739; McGill Window Cleaning Co., Montreal, \$20,874; McKay-Coker Construction Limited, London, Ont., \$44,709; H. N. McKay & Company Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$13,158; McKenzie Barge & Marine Ways Ltd., Vancouver, \$10,027; McKenzie Dredging & Derrick Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$15,230; McLaughlan Estates Ltd., St. John's, \$40,000; J. W. McMulkin & Son Limited, Upper Gagetown, N.B., \$135,736; McMullen et Gagnon Inc., Matane, Que., \$12,352; McNamara Construction Limited, Toronto, \$305,354; McNamara Construction of Nfld. Ltd., St. John's, \$5,563,100; McNamara Construction Western Ltd., Edmonton, \$202,798; McNamara Engineering Limited, Toronto, \$88,033; McNamara Limited, Edmonton, \$729,269; McNamara Marine Ltd., Toronto, \$346,344; McNamara (Quebec) Ltd., Montreal, \$2,497,374; Howard McRae Equipment Company Ltd., Faust, Alta., \$11,810; The J. H. McRae Company Limited, Vancouver, \$16,614; Archie McWade, Stittsville, Ont., \$10,474; Meiklejohn, Lamont & Gower, Port Huron, P.C., \$12,608; J. H. Meilleur, Hull, Que., \$10,011; Melancon et Fils Inc., Grand'Mere, Que., \$180,073; Menard Bros. Ltd., Cornwall, Ont., \$14,162; Mercer & Mercer, Vancouver, \$12,785; Mercury Maintenance Services Limited, Ottawa, \$37,200; Francois Michaud, La Sarre, Que., \$14,226; Michele Drilling & Exploration Co. Ltd., Edmonton,



## Public Works—Continued

\$42,480; Earle J. Midkiff, Ottawa, \$11,332; E. Miller, St. John's, \$19,693; G. E. Millhouse Construction Co. Ltd., North Vancouver, \$36,062; Milne, Gilmore and German, Montreal, \$61,880; Edgar Milot, Inc., Montreal, \$80,280; C. M. Miners Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$80,861; Estate of Amanda B. Misener and Ella C. L. Misener, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$36,861; Model Builders (Aurora) Limited, Aurora, Ont., \$22,610; Modern Building Cleaning Service of Canada Limited, Vancouver, \$412,673; Modern Construction Limited, Moncton, N.B., \$60,971; Monarque Hurter & Coupienne, Montreal, \$16,690; City of Montreal, \$308,735; W. Morgan & Son, Ottawa, \$11,562; Morrison & McRae Limited, Summerside, P.E.I., \$267,742; Mosher and Rawding Limited, Liverpool, N.S., \$400,410; M. D. Muttart Limited, Edmonton, \$19,898.

National Petroleum Inc., Montreal, \$25,646; Naugle's Sand and Gravel Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$12,584; Nelson River Construction Limited, St. Boniface, Man., \$10,475; New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, Fredericton, \$61,794; Province of New Brunswick, Fredericton, \$36,612; Newfoundland Coal & Oil Company Ltd., St. John's, \$20,005; The Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland, St. John's \$227,000; Newfoundland Hardwoods Limited, Clarendville, Nfld., \$19,142; Newfoundland Light & Power Company Limited, St. John's, \$54,303; Newson and Newson, Kindersley, Sask., \$42,307; New System Towel Supply Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$18,531; New West Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$247,015; City of New Westminster, B.C., \$23,294; New York Window Cleaning Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$13,568; Neyrpic Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$20,702; Noma Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$42,823; Nordbee Construction Inc., Rimouski, Que., \$62,927; Eric Ruben Norman, Kenora, Ont., \$133,351; Mary Norris, St. John's \$10,000; North American Buildings Limited, Winnipeg, \$878,985; North Shore Construction Company Limited, Montreal, \$41,362; North West Lumber Sales Ltd., Edmonton, \$63,057; Northern Construction Company & J. W. Stewart Limited, Vancouver, \$28,397; Northern Electric Company Limited, Montreal, \$44,794; Northern Guniting Co. Ltd., Richmond, B.C., \$10,404; Northgate Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$23,277; Northland Utilities Limited, Edmonton, \$14,652; Northwest Construction Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$16,812; Northwestern Utilities Limited, Edmonton, \$42,390; Nova Scotia Light & Power Company Limited, Halifax \$73,062; Province of Nova Scotia, Halifax, \$21,227.

O. & H. Construction Limited, Port Arthur, Ont., \$33,000; Oakwood Estates Limited, Downsview, Ont., \$23,300; Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Limited, Newmarket, Ont., \$323,189; Charles Ogilvy Limited, Ottawa, \$10,420; C. J. Oliver Ltd., Vancouver, \$573,510; Ontario Building Cleaning Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$84,724; Ontario Marine and Dredging Limited, Toronto, \$394,699; Province of Ontario, Toronto, \$10,316; William O'Reilly, St. John's \$23,067; Entretiens Industriels & Sanitaires Orleans Enr., Quebec, \$10,500; R. Osterberg, Lethbridge, Alta., \$21,245; Otis Elevator Company Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$554,384; Corporation of the City of Ottawa, \$309,007; Ottawa Gas, Ottawa, \$11,155; Ottawa Hydro-Electric Commission, Ottawa, \$982,043; Ottawa Iron Works Limited, Ottawa, \$64,132; Ottawa Mechanical Services Ltd., Ottawa, \$50,081; Ottawa Typewriter Company Limited, Ottawa, \$13,482; Ouellon Construction Limited, Campbellton, N.B., \$14,568.

Pacific Piledriving Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$533,355; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Edmonton, \$94,202; Palmer Brothers Limited, Hull, Que., \$55,426; Romeo Paquet, Sherbrooke, Que., \$22,788; Alex Park and Son Ltd., Vancouver, \$44,539; Ngwa Park, Ottawa, \$23,500; C. C. Parker and Associates Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$51,723; Theodora L. Parrish, Lindsay, Ont., \$12,000; Ralph & Arthur Parsons Limited, Windsor, N.S., \$85,004; J. Pascal Hardware Co. Limited, Montreal, \$11,334; Patrick Construction Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$250,000; Pauling & Co. (Overseas) Ltd., London, Eng., \$10,835; Paul Pauze & Fils Ltee., Tracy, Que., \$24,118; Pedlar People Limited, Oshawa, Ont., \$17,298; Jean Paul Pelletier Inc., Quebec, \$75,783; Theodose Pelletier, Cap Chat, Que., \$28,187; Pembina River Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$339,411; A. K. Penner & Sons Ltd., Giroux, Man., \$75,966; Perini Limited, Toronto, \$1,878,134; Edward Perron and Arthur Morin, Amqui, Que., \$29,701; A. W. Peterson Construction Co. Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$17,679; Peterson & Cowan Elevator Company Limited, Vancouver, \$12,147; The B. Phillips Co. Limited, Toronto, \$19,458; Photographic Stores Limited, Ottawa, \$12,690; Piette, Audy and Lepinay, Sillery, Que., \$55,541; C. A. Pitts General Contractor Limited, Toronto, \$24,353; Plains-Western Gas & Electric Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$27,701; Plessis Construction Limited, Lotbiniere, Que., \$57,873; Pollock & Tayler Construction Co. Ltd., Penticton, B.C., \$39,655; William Pond, St. John's, \$11,000; Poole Construction Company Limited, Edmonton, \$1,159,719; H. H. Popham and Company Limited, Ottawa, \$50,203; Portable Bridges Ltd., Ottawa, \$21,930; The J. P. Porter Company Limited, Montreal, \$1,173,045; Dame Eugenie Desbiens Pouliot, Bagotville, Que., \$17,500; L. E. Powell and Company Limited, Halifax, \$66,952; Premat Construction Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$15,184; Premier Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$396,999; Presley Painting & Decorating Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$22,488; John C. Preston (Sales) Limited, Ottawa, \$15,416; Harold N. Price, Shediac, N.B., \$116,939; Prieur Entreprises Inc., Laval des Rapides, Que., \$85,577; Progress Electric Ltd., Edmonton, \$17,676; Public Utilities Commission, Kingston, Ont., \$15,786; Public Utilities Commission, Kitchener, Ont., \$10,651; Public Utilities Commission, London, Ont., \$19,834; Public Utilities Commission, Peterborough, Ont., \$12,438; Public Utilities Commission, St. Catharines, Ont., \$10,621; Public Utilities Commission, Windsor, Ont., \$20,857; Pulsifer Construction Limited, Kirkland Lake, Ont., \$132,182.

Quadra Construction Company Limited, Vancouver, \$63,723; Quam Construction Company, Red Deer, Alta., \$42,804; Quebec Power Company, Quebec, \$38,262; Quebec Window Cleaning Company Limited, Ottawa, \$109,884; Quemont Construction Ltee., Montreal, \$90,434; J. S. Quinn Construction Company Limited, Winnipeg, \$34,574; Quinney and Fuller Construction Ltd., Nanaimo, B.C., \$31,329.



## Public Works—Continued

R. & R. Construction, Ottawa, \$31,771; Racey, MacCallum and Associates, Toronto, \$24,508; Alfred Orange Ramier, Port Daniel West, Que., \$15,975; R. H. Rankin Construction, Summerside, P. E. I., \$19,653; W. A. Rankin Limited, Ottawa, \$30,749; Elsie Rasmussen and Walter Karl Rasmussen, South Burnaby, B.C., \$13,750; Raymond International Company Limited, Toronto, \$2,004,137; Rayner Construction Limited, Moncton, N.B., \$66,536; A. Rebiffe Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$19,506; Redfern Construction Company Limited, Toronto, \$565,117; A. G. Reed, Ottawa, \$47,829; Regal Bros. Construction Ltd., Port Qu'Appelle, Sask., \$13,347; City of Regina, \$206,362; Stanley Reid, Port Hillford, N.S., \$51,057; Rideau Aluminium & Steels, Ltd., Ottawa, \$13,367; Rieger Bros. Construction Limited, Pelee Island, Ont., \$33,123; Georges Riverin & Fils, Chicoutimi, Que., \$21,087; Angus Robertson Ltd., Montreal, \$76,090; Bruce Robinson Electric (Edm.) Ltd., Edmonton, \$21,657; Rodney Contractors Limited, Yarmouth, N.S., \$19,033; Ron Construction Company Limited, Ottawa, \$746,628; Ross-Meagher Limited, Ottawa, \$68,107; Rounthwaite & Fairbairn, Toronto, \$67,568; Rousseau Metal Inc., St. Jean, Que., \$117,933; Les Entreprises Rouyn Ltee., Rouyn, Que., \$145,326; H. Roy Construction, Melfort, Sask., \$33,224; Romeo Roy, Saint-Urbain, Que., \$10,483; Royal Metal Manufacturing Co. Limited, Galt, Ont., \$67,875; Royadite Metal Furniture Co. Limited, Galt, Ont., \$94,560; Ruiter Electric Limited, Ottawa, \$13,018; Rule-Wynn and Rule and Rensaa and Minos, Edmonton, \$14,852; Ruliff Grass Construction Company Limited, Thornhill, Ont., \$369,317; Russel-Hipwell Engines Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont., \$26,461; Russell Construction Limited, Toronto, \$440,999; Richard & B. A. Ryan Limited, Toronto, \$135,150.

Gideon Saerey, Woodstock, Nfld., \$43,081; Sagra Shipping & Towing Co. Limited, Vancouver, \$14,857; Reginald St-Georges, St. Michel des Saints, Que., \$14,850; City of Saint John, N.B., \$15,480; Saint John Dredging Co. Ltd., East Saint John, N.B., \$19,783; Saint John Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$92,490; City of St. Laurent, Que., \$14,885; St. Laurent Construction Limited, Edmonton, \$235,836; Les Travaux Saint-Laurent Enrg., St. Laurent, Que., \$59,244; St. Maurice Automobile Enrg., Shawinigan Falls, Que., \$10,000; St. Maurice River Dredging Reg'd, Notre Dame de Pierreville, Que., \$16,050; Construction St-Patrice Limitee, Riviere-du-Loup, Que., \$12,691; Emile St. Pierre, Rimouski, Que., \$10,626; Ste-Foy Construction Ltee., Ste. Foy, Que., \$19,345; Alan Samuels, Little Norway, Ont., \$110,000; Sanco Limited, Ottawa, \$100,092; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Regina, \$76,228; City of Saskatoon, Sask., \$19,659; Saunders, Howell & Co. Limited, Carbonear, Nfld., \$11,321; Sauve Construction Limited, Blainville, Que., \$12,938; S. Schulz Inc., St. Jerome, Que., \$14,102; M. F. Schurman Company Limited, Summerside, P.E.I., \$66,812; L. C. Scott Construction Co. Ltd., Willowdale, Ont., \$51,521; Scuffler Dredge Co. Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C., \$26,400; Seaforth Construction Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,049; Security Safes Limited, Montreal, \$55,156; W. Sefton & Associates Ltd., Toronto, \$48,943; E. D. Senum, Shellbrook, Sask., \$12,884; Les Carrieres Sept Iles Inc., Sept Iles, Que., \$21,600; Shaw Construction Co. Ltd., Midnapore, Alta., \$526,704; Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Shawinigan Falls, Que., \$38,498; John J. Shea Ltd., Ottawa, \$204,945; Shelburne Contracting Limited, Shelburne, N.S., \$71,768; Shell Oil Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, \$186,928; Shelly & Young Construction Ltd., Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., \$18,938; J. Harold Shenkman, Ottawa, \$23,594; Sheppard & McDermid Construction, Little Current, Ont., \$71,960; City of Sherbrooke, Que., \$15,353; Lester Shoalts Limited, Wainfleet, Ont., \$40,698; E. H. Shockley & Son Limited, Vancouver, \$144,921; Sloquist Construction Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., \$15,353; Shore & Horwitz Construction Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$577,739; Shore & Moffat, Toronto, \$38,090; Sidney Roofing & Paper Co., Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$20,631; Armand Simard, L'Orignal, Ont., \$11,335; Simcoe Dock & Dredging Limited, Toronto, \$45,316; H. C. Simms Limited, Buchans, Nfld., \$12,280; Arthur Simoneau, Charny, Que., \$13,929; C. Howard Simpkin Ltd., Montreal, \$10,610; Sinclair Supply Co. Ltd., Vankleek Hill, Ont., \$15,853; Sirotek Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$10,707; Skeena River Piledriving Co., Prince Rupert, B.C., \$27,001; Skow Construction Limited, Weyburn, Sask., \$18,890; Slade Contractors Co. Ltd., Ocean Park, B.C., \$54,165; J. K. Smit and Sons of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$15,313; Smith Brothers and Wilson Limited, Regina, \$66,695; Smith, Carter, Scarle Associates, Winnipeg, \$16,200; L. G. & M. H. Smith Limited, Port Hood Island, N.S., \$89,055; Smithway Plumbing, Edmonton, \$18,843; Roy Soderlund & Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$42,563; Les Soeurs de la Presentation de Marie, St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$150,000; Les Entreprises Sorel Enrg., Pierreville, Que., \$24,689; Sorenson Construction Company Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,669; Southern Alberta Construction Limited, Lethbridge, Alta., \$27,335; Southern Canada Power Company Limited, Montreal, \$28,881; South-West Construction Company Limited, Trail, B.C., \$15,138; Speckert-Morris Limited., Port Arthur, Ont., \$21,391; G. Splinter & Sons, Kingston, Ont., \$10,462; L. & D. Spracklin, Charlottetown, \$11,032; Spracklin & Reid, St. John's \$35,073; Square M Construction Limited and Coleman Collieries Limited, Edmonton, \$2,269,140; Standard Construction Co. Limited, Halifax, \$56,109; Standard Desk Manufacturers Limited, Montreal, \$100,181; The Standard Dredging Company Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$97,411; Standard Oil Company of British Columbia Limited, Vancouver, \$35,067; Standard Plumbing & Heating, Eastview, Ont., \$11,724; Stange Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$113,146; J. R. Statham Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$74,826; Stead & Lindstrom Limited, Port Arthur, Ont., \$97,959; The Steel Equipment Co. Limited, Pembroke, Ont., \$39,719; Steinbach Lumber Yorks Limited, Steinbach, Man., \$35,010; Stephen Construction Company Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$12,108; Stephens Construction Limited, Sydney, N.S., \$122,371; Stewart-Himan Corporation Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont., \$121,543; Greta E. Stewart and Peter J. Stewart, Amprior, Ont., \$14,900; Stork Construction Co. Limited, St. Catharines, Ont., \$13,090; Strong, Lamb & Nelson Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$11,206; M. Sullivan & Son Limited,

## Public Works—Concluded

Arnprior, Ont., \$170,397; M. J. Sulpher and Sons Limited, Ottawa, \$25,844; Swift Construction Co. Limited, Swift Current, Sask., \$33,270; Sydney Engineering & Dry Dock Company Limited, Sydney, N.S., \$21,527; Jean F. and W. A. Symington, Arnprior, Ont., \$19,500.

A. H. Tallman Bronze Co. Limited, Hamilton, Ont., \$10,276; Taylor Bros., Toronto, \$25,418; Taylor Engineering & Construction Co. Limited, Toronto, \$37,967; Taylor-McKibbin Ltd., Toronto, \$10,479; Gladstone C. Telford, Lindsay, Ont., \$16,500; Tellier et Groleau Inc., Three Rivers, Que., \$54,227; Temiskaming Construction Limited, Toronto, \$123,011; J. U. Tessier, Pointe-au-Pere, Que., \$13,700; Theriault & Beland Enr., Quebec, \$56,140; Thomas Construction Company Limited, Galt, Ont., \$24,420; Tidewater Construction Company Limited, New Glasgow, N.S., \$429,274; Tippet-Richardson (Ottawa) Limited, Ottawa, \$25,735; John L. Tiveron, Weston, Ont., \$75,000; J. H. Todd & Sons Limited, Vancouver, \$107,017; P. C. Toft Co. Limited, Scarborough, Ont., \$26,800; Top Construction Limited, Ste. Therese, Que., \$13,103; The Tope Construction Co., Hamilton, Ont., \$14,300; City of Toronto, \$17,487; Toronto Drydock Company Limited, Toronto, \$20,810; Toronto Terminals Railway Company, Toronto, \$102,385; Toten Construction Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$14,833; The Tower Company Ltd., Montreal, \$442,739; Town & Country Construction Company Limited, Carmanville, Nfld., \$250,528; Tracy Construction Inc., Ville de Tracy, Que., \$578,546; Transoil Fuels Ltd., Montreal, \$13,116; Trask & Shaw Ltd., Sanford, N.S., \$25,361; William A. Trask Ltd., St. John's, \$25,708; Charles-Eugene Tremblay, Baie St. Paul, Que., \$45,202; Eugene Tremblay, St. Joseph de la Rive, Que., \$11,601; George Tremblay, Matane, Que., \$11,715; Triangle Construction Co. Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C., \$20,388; Trynor Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$181,822; Turnbull Elevator Company Limited, Toronto, \$98,133; George A. Turnbull, Lavaltrie, Que., \$29,882; Twillingate Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd., Twillingate, Nfld., \$43,716.

Ultra Electric Inc., Hull, Que., \$12,108; Underwood, McLellan & Associates Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$77,034; Unicrete Construction Limited, Ottawa, \$13,433; Union Electric Supply Co. Limited, Montreal, \$30,065; Union Packing Company, Calgary, Alta., \$17,649; Union Quarries and Paving Limited, Quebec, \$183,292; United Nail & Foundry Co. Limited, St. John's, \$10,816; Universal Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$50,793; Universal Constructors & Engineers Limited, Saint John, N.B., \$629,838; Universal Electric, Ottawa, \$11,421.

Vaillancourt Agencies, Ottawa, \$33,595; The Valley Camp Coal Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$24,092; Frank Van Bussel & Sons Ltd., Lucan, Ont., \$12,082; City of Vancouver, \$58,943; Veldhoen Construction Company Limited, Kindersley, Sask., \$47,206; Verga Construction Ltee., Dolbeau, Que., \$12,769; Vermont Construction Incorporee, Montreal, \$292,736; Verreault Navigation Inc., Les Mechins, Que., \$55,740; Victoria Machinery Depot Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$48,861; Victoria Pile Driving Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$78,024; Wim Vile, Bell's Corners, Ont., \$19,431; Patrick Villeneuve, Pointe-au-Pic, Que., \$14,956.

Wadman Bros., Bar Haven, Nfld., \$11,884; Wakeman & Trimble Contractors Ltd., Victoria, \$108,660; Walden Bros. Sawmills Ltd., Minstrel Island, B.C., \$11,136; Warnock Hersey Company Limited, Montreal, \$17,597; Warnock Hersey Soil Investigations Ltd., Montreal, \$28,110; Watson Lumber Company, Rose Valley, Sask., \$12,518; Wil Watson Construction, Manotick, Ont., \$14,078; B. & F. Way, Newton, Nfld., \$19,021; Weaver Coal Company, Montreal, \$19,965; Webb & Knapp (Canada) Realities Limited, London, Ont., \$170,981; Leonard J. Weber Construction Co., Montreal, \$94,119; Webster & Gilbert, Saskatoon, Sask., \$25,629; Carl Wedemeyer, Prince George, B.C., \$10,544; Maurice Weisdorf, Weston, Ont., \$65,280; Welco Construction Inc., Tracy, Que., \$10,393; L. E. Wellner Jr., Charlottetown, \$156,319; Gordon Wells, Tracy, Que., \$18,082; W. C. Wells Construction Company Limited, Saskatoon, Sask., \$1,270,648; West Coast Ventures Ltd., Nanaimo, B.C., \$21,798; West Kootenay Power & Light Company Limited, Trail, B.C., \$14,443; Westeel Products Limited, Montreal, \$10,791; Western Grocers Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$11,492; Western Tools & Industries Ltd., St. Boniface, Man., \$17,169; Weyburn Builders & Supplies Ltd., Weyburn, Sask., \$19,741; G. H. Wheaton Ltd., Victoria, \$17,773; Foster Wheeler Limited, St. Catharines, Ont., \$46,711; A. T. White, White Bay, Nfld., \$26,216; D. J. White Cartage, Ottawa, \$21,429; White Pass & Yukon Route, Vancouver, \$50,550; City of Whitehorse, Y.T., \$13,716; Whitehorse Painting and Decorating, Whitehorse, Y.T., \$12,888; K. E. Whitman, P. Benn & Associates & Turnbull & Scott Ltd., Halifax, \$12,610; Estate of Charles Whitten, St. John's, \$16,000; Wilchar Construction Ltd., Dundas, Ont., \$59,888; Wilkinson & McClean Limited, Edmonton, \$37,312; Wilkinson Construction Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$307,276; Williams Construction Co. Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que., \$47,640; Gertrude Lavina and Harry Edward Willock, Vancouver, \$45,000; S. R. Wilson, Hudson Heights, Que., \$46,220; Charles L. Wisen, Windsor Junction, N.S., \$48,520; Wolfe Construction, Kerrobert, Sask., \$26,915; Wolstenholme Limited, Peterborough, Ont., \$13,200; G. H. Wood & Co. Limited, Toronto, \$134,527; Woodward Stores Limited, Vancouver, \$17,310.

District of Yellowknife, Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$13,519; Norman Young & Sons, Port Carling, Ont., \$13,004; Yukon Construction Company Limited, Edmonton, \$54,935; Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$65,556.

S. E. Zimmerman & Son Limited, Fort Erie, Ont., \$25,805; Landino Zuccarini, Ottawa, \$47,840.



## Royal Canadian Mounted Police

## Suppliers and Contractors

Addressograph-Multigraph of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$13,391; Alberta Government Telephones, Edmonton, \$37,719; Ayers Limited, Lachute, Que., \$22,879; B.C. Air Lines Limited, Vancouver, \$10,414; B. N. P. Airways Limited, Vancouver, \$11,317; Beatty Bros. Limited, Fergus, Ont., \$11,279; Belling-Charlie-lli Limited, Montreal, \$10,427; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$46,437; Blakey & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$10,289; Boyd Security Storage Ltd., Ottawa, \$11,908; Bristol Aero-Industries Ltd., Winnipeg, \$28,606; The British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$64,827; Province of British Columbia, Department of Highways, Prince Rupert, B.C., \$11,069; British Columbia Corps of Commissioners, Vancouver, \$11,860; British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,775; British Columbia Power Commission, Victoria, \$16,755; British Columbia Telephone Co., Vancouver, \$96,775; Bruce Coal Co. Limited, Ottawa, \$17,594; Caldwell Linen Mills Ltd., Inverness, Ont., \$11,189; Campbell Motors Ottawa Ltd., Ottawa, \$15,501; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$150,518, Department of Justice, \$21,172, Department of National Defence, \$310,170, National Film Board, \$13,774, Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$28,024, Northern Canada Power Commission, \$23,633, Northern Transportation Company Limited, \$26,272, Post Office Department, \$124,980, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$175,678, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$200,735, Department of Transport, \$129,689, Department of Veterans Affairs, \$579,743; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Montreal, \$482,515; Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$57,253; Canadian Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$103,757; Canadian Kodak Sales Ltd., Toronto, \$37,315; Canadian Motorola Electronics Ltd., Toronto, \$322,814; Canadian Motors Ltd., Regina, \$17,810; Canadian Pacific Air Lines Ltd., Vancouver, \$205,953; The Canadian Pacific Express Co., Toronto, \$31,308; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$172,823; Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. Ltd., Longueuil, Que., \$54,017; Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$17,215; Canoe Cove Marina Ltd., Sidney, B.C., \$11,786; Champlain Oil Products Ltd., Montreal, \$17,549; Clayman & Sons Limited, Montreal, \$37,106; Dearborn Motors Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$11,517; The de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, \$33,930; Dixon Van Lines Ltd., London, Ont., \$17,500; Ducek on Broadway Ltd., Vancouver, \$29,507; Dunlop Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$94,896.

Fawcett & Grant Ltd., Huntingdon, Que., \$21,260; Field Aviation Co. Ltd., Malton, Ont., \$46,540; Four Star Motors Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$12,932; John M. Garland Son & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,291; J. R. Gaunt & Son (Canada) Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$21,035; Gohier Automobiles Ltée, Montreal, \$13,645; A. D. Gorrie & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$15,178; Grismer Motors Ltd., Cloverdale, B.C., \$11,243; Hamilton's Esso Servicecentre, Saskatoon, Sask., \$11,858; Hill The Mover (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$28,723; Holden Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$26,693; Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, \$87,032; Humberview Motors Ltd., Toronto, \$15,948; Imperial Oil Limited, Toronto, \$380,518; Irving Oil Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$39,488; Barton A. Jackson, Saskatoon, Sask., \$12,500; La France Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd., Toronto, \$20,764; Lawson Motors Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$20,920; Leslie's Storage Ltd., Winnipeg, \$11,298; J. E. Lortie Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$19,544; Lounsbury Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$36,979; Lowe-Martin Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$16,063; G. Lucas Reg'd., Montreal, \$10,432; MacCoshan Van Lines Ltd., Edmonton, \$12,762; MacFarlane-Lefavre Mfg. Ltd., Montreal, \$32,670; James Mander Motors, North Vancouver, B.C., \$12,112; The Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$14,573; Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg, \$15,506; Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$15,304; Jack Marshall Motors Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$27,390; The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, Moncton, N.B., \$10,249; The New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$16,537; Nordair Limited, Montreal, \$10,616; North American Van Lines Canada Ltd., Pickering, Ont., \$27,952; North-Clair Motors Limited, Toronto, \$10,343; Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$13,700; Northland Utilities Limited, Edmonton, \$10,979; North-West Telephone Co., Vancouver, \$11,095.

Office Appliances Ltd., Ottawa, \$11,676; Ottawa Hydro-Electric Commission, Ottawa, \$12,998; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$52,742; George G. R. Parsons Ltd., Grand Falls, Nfld., \$15,913; Paton Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Sherbrooke, Que., \$82,332; Photographic Stores Ltd., Ottawa, \$42,997; Photostat Corporation, Toronto, \$18,304; John C. Preston (Sales) Ltd., Ottawa, \$15,968; R. K. and B. Properties Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$10,504; Red Deer Motors (Canada) Ltd., Red Deer, Alta., \$10,057; City of Regina, \$42,895; Reid Motors Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$17,130; The Royal Garage Ltd., St. John's, \$20,792; Russell Motors Limited, Winnipeg, \$18,011; Saskatchewan Government Telephones, Regina, \$47,479; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Regina, \$30,835; Scott Clothing Co. Ltd., Longueuil, Que., \$124,483; William Seully Ltd., Montreal, \$12,906; Seiberling Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$37,400; Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$12,683; Sinclair Radio Laboratories Ltd., Toronto, \$37,371; Smith & Wesson Inc., Springfield, Mass., U.S.A., \$15,070; Star Shipyard (Mercer's) Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$16,430; Sunlight Oil Ltd., Ottawa, \$11,021; Technical Service Laboratories, Toronto, \$11,201; Texaco Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$13,442; Tip-Top Tailors Ltd., Toronto, \$69,977; Trans Air Limited, Winnipeg, \$17,270; Transport Equipment Co. Ltd., Regina, \$19,554; Trent & Perrin Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$41,033; Vancouver Motors Ltd., Vancouver, \$15,854; Western Flyer Coach Ltd., Winnipeg, \$34,651; Williams Moving & Storage Ltd., Vancouver, \$10,378; Wilson & Proctor Ltd., Victoria, \$10,896; Wood Motors (N.S.) Ltd., Halifax, \$10,103; Yamaska Shirt Ltd., St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$49,307; Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$10,263.



## The Secretary of State

### Suppliers

Government of Canada—Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$994,680.

## Trade and Commerce

### Suppliers and Contractors

American Society for Metals, Novelty, Ohio, U.S.A., \$19,214; Associated Newspapers Limited, London, Eng., \$43,789; Beckman Instruments Inc., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A., \$32,961; Begg and Daigh Limited, Rexdale, Ont., \$20,275; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$37,886; British Overseas Airways Corp., Montreal, \$50,512; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$56,898, Defence Construction (1951) Limited, \$94,103, Department of External Affairs, \$112,039, National Film Board, \$11,132, Post Office Department, \$54,058, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$1,312,011, Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$218,482; Canadian Corps of Commissionaires, Montreal, \$35,793; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, Toronto, \$15,006; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$80,707; Construction et Entreprises Industrielles, Brussels, Belgium, \$40,430; Continental Engineering Company, Johannesburg, Union of South Africa, \$28,205; Design Engineering Show, Inc., New York, N.Y., U.S.A., \$10,665; Walter Dickinson and Company, Limited, Toronto, \$42,674; International Business Machines Company Limited, Toronto, \$609,817; K. L. M. Royal Dutch Air Lines, Montreal, \$19,186; Office Appliances Limited, Ottawa, \$12,992; Olympia Exhibitions Limited, London, Eng., \$41,487; Poznan International Fair, Poznan, Poland, \$11,742; Remington Rand Limited, Toronto, \$12,957; E. W. Reynolds Limited, Toronto, \$14,474; Riddell, Stead, Graham and Hutchison, Montreal, \$11,899; Roland Paper Company Limited, Montreal, \$15,575; Ronalds-Reynolds and Company, Toronto, \$33,720; Sabena Belgian World Air Lines, Montreal, \$10,754; Smith Transport Limited, Toronto, \$11,626; Weldwood Plywood Limited, Ottawa, \$11,640.

## Transport

### Suppliers and Contractors

Abbey Electronics Ltd., Downsview, Ont., \$57,639; Abercorn Aero Ltd., Montreal, \$12,251; Abilene Contracting Ltd., Kamloops, B.C., \$50,654; Able Construction Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$192,394; Accurate Electrical Contractors, Montreal, \$185,173; Acme Hotel Supplies Co., Montreal, \$14,184; Acme Painters & Decorators, Port Alberni, B.C., \$10,990; Harry Adelman Construction Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$17,013; Aga Steel Radiators of Canada Ltd., Ajax, Ont., \$12,672; Ahern & Soper Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$250,215; Ahern Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$90,410; Aircraft Industries of Canada Ltd., St. Jean, Que., \$138,496; Aklavik Constructors, Calgary, Alta., \$697,859; Alberta Government Telephones, Edmonton, \$93,093; Alcan Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$67,095; Alden Electronic & Impulse Recording Equipment Co., Westboro, Mass., U.S.A., \$18,294; A. C. Allan & Co. Vancouver, \$41,235; Allied Aviation Service Co. of Newfoundland Ltd., Gander, Nfld., \$234,304; Allied Builders Ltd., Vancouver, \$35,483; Allied Building Services Ltd., Montreal, \$116,667; Alpha Aracon Radio Co. Ltd., Downsview, Ont., \$38,761; Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$37,943; Amalgamated Electric Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$18,557; Amphenol Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$10,813; J. Anderson (Contractor), Port Arthur, Ont., \$26,625; R. Angus (Alberta) Ltd., Edmonton, \$17,147; Anticosti Shipping Co., Montreal, \$12,257; Apeco of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$36,982; Archibald Coal & Oil Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$35,904; Arctic Shipping Ltd., Edmonton, \$152,666; Arctic Units Ltd., Toronto, \$17,522; Argon Welding Industries Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$21,272; Armco Drainage & Metal Products of Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$26,307; L. E. & P. E. Armstrong, Yarmouth, N.S., \$32,220; W. B. Arnold, Dartmouth, N.S., \$12,153; Clarry Arseneau, Grindstone, M.I., Que., \$19,164; J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$18,451; Ashfield Construction Co. Ltd., Fredericton, \$19,721; Asphalt Services, Saskatoon, Sask., \$213,475; Atlantic Bridge Co. Ltd., Lunenburg, N.S., \$20,862; Atlas Bedding Ltd., Montreal, \$41,743; Atlas Instrument Corp. Ltd., Toronto, \$51,577; Atlas Polar Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$381,651; A. O. Austin, Barberton, Ohio, U.S.A., \$11,875; Austin Airways Ltd., Toronto, \$13,458; Automatic Electric Sales (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$881,429; Aviation Electric Ltd., Montreal, \$213,712; Ayers Ltd., Lachute, Que., \$13,209.

B. & B. Cable Service Ltd., Toronto, \$121,153; Babcock-Wilson-Goldie-McCulloch Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$574,436; P. Baillargeon Ltee., St. Jean, Que., \$11,033; W. L. Ballentine Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$30,227; Bancroft Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$14,022; Bayly Engineering Ltd., Ajax, Ont., \$18,763; Beacon Uniform Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,239; Beattie Ramsay Construction Co. Ltd., Regina, \$14,530; Beaudet & Cie Ltee., Mont Joli, Que., \$14,483; Beauval Inc. & Cosmos Inc., Montreal, \$21,000; Beaver Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$374,864; Bedard & Girard Ltd., Montreal, \$212,601; J. W. Bedford Ltd., Kelowna, B.C., \$36,145; Fernand Belanger, Matane, Que., \$47,476; Bell Helicopter Corporation, Fort Worth, Texas, U.S.A., \$91,382; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$647,735; Bergerville Estates Ltd., Quebec, \$29,085; Bird Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$951,256; Bird Electronic Corp., Solon, Ohio, U.S.A., \$15,313; Black, Martin, Wireropes Ltd., Montreal, \$14,136; Black Motors Ltd., Vancouver, \$19,615; B. A. Blakeney Ltd., Halifax,

**Transport—Continued**

\$11,254; Blue Peter Steamships Ltd., Montreal, \$75,705; Bombardier Snowmobile Ltd., Valcourt, Que., \$17,857; Bonin & Hebert Ltd., Beloeil, Que., \$55,821; Boutiliers Ltd., Halifax, \$56,774; Boychuk Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$24,183; Bradley Aero Engine Service Ltd., Carp, Ont., \$66,046; Bradley Air Services Ltd., Carp, Ont., \$27,496; Branch Lines, Sorel, Que., \$499,541; Brandram-Henderson Ltd., Montreal, \$21,453; Brantford Cordage Co., Brantford, Ont., \$42,241; Bridge & Tank Western Ltd., Winnipeg, \$719,261; British American Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$572,015; British Columbia Cement Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,162; British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$80,928; British Columbia Equipment Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$56,110; British Columbia Government, Vancouver, \$17,939; British Columbia Paper Converters Ltd., Vancouver, \$28,196; British Columbia Power Commission, Vancouver, \$183,420; British Columbia Telephone Co., Victoria, \$196,587; British Paints Canada Ltd., Oakville, Ont., \$10,297; British Yukon Navigation Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$50,778; Brookfield Bros. Ltd., Halifax, \$13,073; K. R. Brooks Ltd., Toronto, \$19,984; Bryant Electric Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$58,169; Louis Bureau Inc., Sherbrooke, Que., \$41,879; Burgess Battery Co., Niagara Falls, Ont., \$122,532; Burns & Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$74,442; Burns & Dutton Concrete & Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$676,113; Burrard Dry Dock Co. Ltd., North Vancouver, B.C., \$24,857; W. Burton & Son Ltd., St. John's, \$43,923.

C. L. M. Industries, Toronto, \$29,804; Caldwell Linen Mills, Ltd., Iroquois, Ont., \$27,065; Caledonia Electric Ltd., Terrace, B.C., \$25,429; Calgary Power Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$24,861; Cameron Contracting Ltd., Halifax, \$58,015; Cameron Grant Inc., Montreal, \$28,933; Alex C. & Alex H. Campbell, Pointe Claire, Que., \$22,637; G. T. R. Campbell & Co., Montreal, \$15,000; Campbell Motors Ottawa, Ltd., Ottawa, \$10,530; Canada Cement Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$743,927; Canada Chain & Forge Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$29,626; Canada Construction Co. Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$247,576; Canada Creosoting Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$86,829; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$3,576,345; Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corporation, \$123,669; Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, \$24,132; Eldorado Mining & Refining, \$10,184; Department of Finance, \$31,493; Department of National Defence, \$30,429; National Harbours Board, \$791,269; Department of National Revenue, \$263,108; Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, \$10,834; Northern Canada Power Commission, \$276,719; Post Office Department, \$110,769; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$592,883; Department of Public Works, \$56,710; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$799,572; Department of Veterans Affairs, \$10,989; Canada Packers Ltd., Montreal, \$85,765; Canada Steamship Lines Ltd., Montreal, \$573,053; Canada Varnish Ltd., Toronto, \$14,446; Canada Western Cordage Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$13,553; Canada Wire & Cable Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$316,617; Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd., Montreal, \$10,856; Canadian Bitumuls Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$26,791; Canadian Charts & Supplies Ltd., Oakville, Ont., \$15,417; Canadian Comstock Co. Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$66,200; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Montreal, \$327,487; Canadian Electronics Ltd., Edmonton, \$13,772; Canadian Erectors Mig. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,593; Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$149,855; Canadian Freightways Ltd., Edmonton, \$26,107; Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$341,266; Canadian Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$14,500; Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$52,191; Canadian Johns-Manville Co. Ltd., Port Credit, Ont., \$18,006; Canadian Liquid Air Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$82,154; Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal, \$159,912; Canadian Oil Companies Ltd., Toronto, \$39,667; Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$56,658; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, \$1,307,645; Canadian Petrofina Ltd., Toronto, \$15,319; Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$13,693; Canadian Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$213,245; Canadian Shipbuilding and Engineering Ltd., Collingwood, Ont., \$1,159,474; Canadian Utilities Ltd., Edmonton, \$3,713; Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, \$170,780; Canadian Western Lumber Co. Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$16,453; Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$319,667; Canapower Thermal Specialties Ltd., Montreal, \$10,344; Canfield-Wilmut Ltd., Woodstock, Ont., \$10,568; Cap Construction Ltd., Cap De La Madeleine, Que., \$67,403; John Caron Construction Inc., Montreal, \$11,652; Carrier & Goulet Inc., Quebec, \$71,489; Carriere & MacFeeters Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$47,032; C. W. Carry Ltd., Edmonton, \$627,791; Carter Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$2,052,886; J. I. Case Co., Calgary, Alta., \$18,529; Cassidy's Ltd., Montreal, \$11,683; Catalytic Construction Ltd., Toronto, \$167,437; Cayson Athabaska Mines, Uranium Co. Ltd., Sask., \$30,000; Central Bridge Co. Ltd., Trenton, Ont., \$22,333; Central Construction Co., Eel Brook, N.S., \$27,469; J. M. Chabot Inc., Montreal, \$31,200; J. A. Chalmers Co. Ltd., Regina, \$17,581; Champlain Lumber Co. Ltd., Levis, Que., \$11,629; E. J. Chartier Inc., Quebec, \$28,202; Chartrand Automobile Inc., St. Vincent de Paul, Que., \$10,020; Chimo Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$48,000; Christian & Allen Ltd., Ladner, B.C., \$56,177; Chrysler Corporation of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$30,358; Cipel Canada Ltd., Valleyfield, Que., \$132,861; City Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$305,224; City Lumber Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$15,853; Clark Bros. Boat Works Ltd., Sidney, B.C., \$19,476; Clarke Steamship Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$22,137; Clayton Construction Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$12,760; R. V. Coombs Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$14,932; Cockshutt Farm Equipment Ltd., Truro, N.S., \$12,253; Collier's Ltd., Vancouver, \$19,991; Collingwood Shipyards, Collingwood, Ont., \$21,663; Collins Radio Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$108,835; R. B. Colwell Ltd., Halifax, \$12,338; Commercial Building Maintenance Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$14,376; Commercial Caterers Ltd., Toronto, \$241,364; Commonwealth Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$20,111; Commonwealth Plywood Co. Ltd., Ste. Therese, Que., \$15,549; Community Enterprises, Ltd., Montreal, \$151,994; Computing Devices of Canada Ltd., Ottawa, \$768,412; Conniston Construction Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$15,052; Consolidated Engines & Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$21,583; Consolidated Paper Corporation Ltd., Port Menier, Que., \$19,910; Construction Equipment Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$15,479; Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto, \$63,958; Conway Electronic Enterprises Reg'd,



*Transport—Continued*

Toronto, \$59,871; Allan G. Cook, Orillia, Ont., \$11,849; Cooper & Girrard Electric Ltd., Penticton, B.C., \$10,453; Cooper Construction Co. Ltd., Lethbridge, Alta., \$44,302; E. M. I. Cossor Electronics Ltd., Halifax, \$103,501; Harley S. Cox & Sons, Shelburne, N.S., \$17,451; Crane Ltd., Montreal, \$53,497; Geo. W. Crothers Ltd., Toronto, \$62,427; Crouse-Hinds of Canada Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$90,020; Curran & Briggs Ltd., Toronto, Ont., \$46,849; C. Cusson Ltd., Mount Royal, Que., \$25,402; Cutting Ltd., Toronto, \$39,175.

D. & S. Aviation Co. Ltd., Pont Viau, Que., \$16,741; Darling Bros. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,029; Dartmouth Coal & Supply Co. Ltd., Dartmouth, N.S., \$20,454; C. H. Davidson Motors Ltd., Campbellford, Ont., \$19,998; Geo. T. Davie & Sons Ltd., Lauzon, Que., \$712,350; Davie Shipbuilding Ltd., Levis, Que., \$2,113,696; Davis Construction Ltd., St. John's, \$24,676; Daymond Co. Ltd., Chatham, Ont., \$23,532; Decca Radar (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$66,792; Leopold De Champlain, Rimouski, Que., \$25,189; Walter Deery Reg'd., Montreal, \$25,856; De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd., Downsview, Ont., \$55,823; Del Frari Construction, Cut Knife, Sask., \$14,206; H. S. Denning Services Ltd., Don Mills, Ont., \$41,052; Deutz Diesels (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$51,846; Diamond Construction (1955) Ltd., Fredericton, \$313,709; Dictaphone Corporation Ltd., Toronto, \$11,475; Director of Navy Accounts, London, Eng., \$51,937; Docherty Construction Co. Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$91,889; Dominion Aluminum Fabricating Ltd., Toronto, \$90,107; Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$29,357; Dominion Chain Co. Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont., \$14,249; Dominion Coal Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$24,704; Dominion Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$76,667; Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,279; Dominion Road Machinery Sales Co. Ltd., Goderich, Ont., \$29,405; Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation Ltd., Montreal, \$2,425,505; Dominion Structural Steel Ltd., Montreal, \$20,116; Dominion Wire Rope Ltd., Montreal, \$12,255; John M. Donald, Campbellford, Ont., \$11,675; Louis Donolo (Ontario) Ltd., Toronto, \$18,768; Drake Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$130,728; Drummond, McCall & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$100,469; Dubue Construction & Paving Ltd., Pointe aux Trembles, Que., \$12,294; Dufferin Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$125,080; Dufresne Engineering Ltd., Montreal, \$15,582; Duke Lawn Equipment Ltd., Burlington, Ont., \$13,048; Charles Duranceau Ltd., Montreal, \$22,323; Dynamic Construction Ltd., Toronto, \$18,604; Dynamic Engineering Ltd., Montreal, \$26,327.

East Coast Carriers Ltd., Frobisher Bay, N.W.T., \$91,793; Eastern Canada Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$43,261; Eastern Canada Stevedoring Ltd., Montreal, \$3,131,180; Eastern Gunned Paper Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$38,720; Eastern Light & Power Co. Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$26,314; Eastern Steel Products Ltd., Preston, Ont., \$24,054; Eastern Woodworkers Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S., \$19,078; The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$43,402; Edmonton Motors Ltd., Edmonton, \$60,159; L. A. Ekers, Montreal, \$47,614; Electric Power Equipment Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,983; Electronic Fire Protection Co., Montreal, \$21,982; Ellis-Don Ltd., London, Ont., \$671,657; Emco Ltd., Montreal, \$19,269; Empire Maintenance Ltd., Montreal, \$153,002; Cornelius and Lezzie Ens, Abbotsford, B.C., \$33,000; Equipment Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$16,165; Erieau Shipbuilding & Drydock Co. Ltd., Erieau, Ont., \$109,089; Esna Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$47,754; Everall Engineering Ltd., Edmonton, \$43,113.

F. W. D. Corporation (Canada) Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$166,422; Fashion-Craft Manufacturers Ltd., Montreal, \$11,792; Federal Aviation Agency, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., \$368,188; Federal Commerce & Navigation Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$906,725; Federal Electric Corporation, Paramus, N.J., U.S.A., \$42,631; Federal Wire & Cable Co. Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$19,020; Ferguson Industries Ltd., Pictou, N.S., \$517,763; S. T. E. Fetterly & Son Ltd., Halifax, \$32,493; Field Aviation Co. Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., \$74,333; Filcrest Co. Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$11,888; Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$39,231; Flex-I-Con Mfg. Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,952; Flintkote Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$10,813; Forbes & Sloat Ltd., Fredericton, \$25,796; Fort Construction & Equipment Ltd., Prescott, Ont., \$28,374; Anthony Foster & Son Ltd., Toronto, \$12,930; Foundation Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$14,328,607; Foundation Maritimes Ltd., Halifax, \$114,924; D. B. Fowler, Lethbridge, Alta., \$63,000; Frigidaire Products of Canada Ltd., Scarborough, Ont., \$11,521; Frost Steel & Wire Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$18,717.

Gas Accumulator Co. of (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$69,829; General Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$148,968; General Fire Extinguisher Corp. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$22,124; General Instrument, F. W. Sickles of Canada Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., \$28,327; General Motors Products of Canada, Oshawa, Ont., \$34,882; General Paint Corporation of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$38,645; General Radio Co., West Concord, Mass., U.S.A., \$22,605; General Steel Wares Ltd., Winnipeg, \$19,022; General Supply Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$62,535; G. M. Gest Ltd., Montreal, \$43,883; Gilfillan Bros. Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., \$99,771; Edward Gohier Ltd., Ville St. Laurent, Que., \$22,246; B. F. Goodrich (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$28,661; Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$37,696; T. C. Gorman (Nova Scotia) Ltd., Montreal, \$68,054; W. R. Grace & Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$15,302; Gray Coach Lines Ltd., Toronto, \$12,144; Gray-Bonney Tool Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$10,199; Greenall Bros. Ltd., Burnaby, B.C., \$107,842; The B. Greening Wire Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$19,548; Grinnell Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$228,335; Guardian Janitorial Service Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$21,000.

Halifax Shipyards, Division of Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd., Halifax, \$240,799; Hal-May Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,619; Halverson & Smith Ltd., Truro, N.S., \$13,475; F. M. Hamm, Saint John, N.B., \$33,530; Hammant Car & Engineering Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$18,174; Hammond Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$21,008; L. D. Harrison, M. J. Harrison and R. C. Harrison, Hamilton, Ont., \$25,120; Harrisons



## Transport—Continued

& Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$12,610; Heath Construction Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$125,368; Hebert Lumber Ltd., Montreal, \$12,900; Hewitt Equipment Ltd., Montreal, \$50,792; Highway Paving Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$2,560,243; Hill The Mover (Canada) Ltd., Victoria, \$11,486; Hindmarch Oil Operated Transmissions Ltd., Montreal, \$71,388; Hochelaga Western Beef Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$34,650; Holden Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Hull, Que., \$58,240; Honeywell Controls Ltd., Winnipeg, \$46,638; Horton Steel Works Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$107,397; Howard's Ltd., Halifax, \$73,119; Howell Forwarding Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$15,506; Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, \$165,528; Hughes-Owens Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$29,251; Hume & Rumble Ltd., Vancouver, \$32,312; Husky Oil & Refining Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$350,675; Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Toronto, \$170,769; Hydro-Quebec, Montreal, \$150,385.

I. T. T. Electronics Service of Canada Ltd., Mount Royal, Que., \$52,123; Imperial Oil Ltd., Leaside, Ont., \$3,551,389; Industrial & Road Equipment, Edmonton, \$25,043; Inland Cement Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$395,341; Instronics Ltd., Stittsville, Ont., \$36,041; International Business Machines Company Ltd., Toronto, \$157,425; International Civil Aviation Organization, Montreal, \$98,684; International Harvester Co. of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$110,793; International Underwater Contractors Ltd., Montreal, \$63,530; Internationale Union Des Telecommunications, Geneva, Switzerland, \$113,481; Irving Oil Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$85,668.

William Jacobs Ltd., St. John's, \$18,569; B. K. Johl Inc., Montreal, \$10,438; M. Kace, Montreal, \$115,000; Kaiser-Tallman-Gilpin, Richmond, B.C., \$754,635; Corporation of the City of Kamloops, B.C., \$10,285; Kaufman Rubber Co. Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$13,581; W. J. Keating & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$12,419; George Kelk Ltd., Willowdale, Ont., \$11,724; Kelly-Douglas & Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,578; Kelly's Cafe, Sandson, B.C., \$11,736; Kelvin & Hughes (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$32,701; William Kennedy & Sons Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont., \$10,199; Kenney Construction Co. Ltd., Yarmouth, N.S., \$332,691; Kent Line Ltd., Montreal, \$89,254; Kenting Aviation Ltd., Toronto, \$131,972; Kenwood Mills Ltd., Amprior, Ont., \$10,288; Kenyon & Co. Ltd., Penticton, B.C., \$12,448; Kingston Shipyards Division of Canadian Shipbuilding & Engineering Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$228,204; Kraft Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$11,240; Kramer Tractor Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$21,810; Kresno-Stamm Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$18,086; A. Kruirna, Pitt Meadows, B.C., \$26,500.

Lucien Lachapelle, Sorel, Que., \$54,167; J. Lacroix, Montreal, \$46,000; L. Lacroix, Quebec, \$14,800; Ludger Lacroix et al, Montreal, \$46,319; Lafarge Cement of North America Ltd., Vancouver, \$77,965; Arthur Lafontaine, Matane, Que., \$34,426; Lahey Construction Ltd., Peace River, Alta., \$46,663; Landry Construction Inc., Quebec, \$50,225; R. Langevin dit Lacroix, Montreal, \$44,962; E. N. Lanigan (Contractor), Toronto, \$25,005; Fonderie Laperle Ltd., St. Ours, Que., \$14,453; Laurentian Air Services Ltd., Ottawa, \$19,422; Francois Lavoie, Mont Joli, Que., \$13,005; Leavens Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$14,575; John Leckie Ltd., Halifax, \$18,496; Leebilt Construction Co., Vancouver, \$41,447; Leeds & Northrup Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$41,781; Legrade Inc., Montreal, \$11,233; P. Leitch Construction Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$147,605; A. C. Leslie & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$25,260; Lever Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$12,631; Link-Belt Speeder (Canada) Ltd., Woodstock, Ont., \$38,388; Litton Industries Inc., College Park, Md., U.S.A., \$11,140; J. H. Lock & Sons Ltd., Toronto, \$30,255; Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Marietta, Ga., U.S.A., \$559,214; Eleanor and Gordon Logan, Abbotsford, B.C., \$13,000; Loiselle Transport Ltd., Edmonton, \$15,667; Lounsbury Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$10,751; Lunenburg Foundry & Engineering Ltd., Lunenburg, N.S., \$14,131; Lynk Electric Ltd., Glace Bay, N.S., \$20,051.

M. & G. Construction Ltd., Victoria, \$22,222; MacDonalds Consolidated Ltd., Victoria, \$10,089; MacMillan, Bloedel & Powell River (Quebec) Ltd., Montreal, \$11,515; Magnus Chemicals Ltd., Montreal, \$15,095; W. H. Malkin Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$30,381; Mallory Battery Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$26,467; Mallory-Munk Co., Islington, Ont., \$132,765; Malton Leascholds Ltd., Mount Royal, Que., \$10,388; Province of Manitoba, Dept. of Public Works, Winnipeg, \$271,597; Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$12,263; Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg, \$12,920; Mannix Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$1,900,903; Eugene Marcoux Inc., Sherbrooke, Que., \$22,595; Marine Industries Ltd., Montreal, \$438,478; Marine Service Laundry Reg'd. Quebec, \$32,115; Maritime Central Airways Ltd., Charlottetown, \$46,126; Maritime Coal, Railway & Power Co. Ltd., Amherst, N.S., \$15,831; Maritime Electric Co. Ltd., Charlottetown, \$15,939; Maritime Engineering Ltd., Fredericton, \$16,429; Maritime Steel & Foundries Ltd., New Glasgow, N.S., \$33,200; Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$177,103; Marpole Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$234,300; Marshall Wells of Canada Ltd., Edmonton, Alta., \$32,248; E. S. Martin Construction Ltd., Toronto, \$526,209; Massicotte & Areand Inc., Cap de la Madeleine, Que., \$34,329; Master Builders Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$32,517; Mathews Conveyer Co. Ltd., Port Hope, Ont., \$16,472; J. A. McBride & W. S. Dingwall, Toronto, \$150,000; McCombick Electric Ltd., Edmonton, \$109,395; McDonnell Ship Repairs Ltd., Montreal, \$118,169; R. G. McDougall Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$60,391; A. C. McEachern Ltd., Vancouver, \$107,578; H. J. McFarland Construction Co. Ltd., Pictou, Ont., \$206,945; McGill University, Montreal, \$89,524; McGinnis Construction Ltd., Albert Bay, B.C., \$55,070; McGregor Telephone & Power Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$52,224; McKellar Construction, Prince George, B.C., \$14,853; McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,403; McMurray Light & Power Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$21,716; McNamara Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$1,068,373; McPherson Marine Ltd., Amherstburg, Ont., \$25,348; McRae & Associates Construction Ltd., Edmonton, \$221,110; McWilliams & Brown Ent. Ltd., Fort St. John, B.C., \$20,830; Measurements Engineering Ltd., Amman, Ont.,

**Transport—Continued**

\$54,923; Mechron Engineering Products Ltd., Ottawa, \$171,957; Mel Sales Ltd., Toronto, \$27,170; Merco Wholesale Ltd., Edmonton, \$59,125; Metal Craft Co. Ltd., Grimsby, Ont., \$11,600; Michaud & Simard Inc., Quebec, \$821,948; Microwave Systems, Scarborough, Ont., \$11,558; Millard Electric Ltd., Perth, Ont., \$93,398; Mine Safety Appliances Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$26,382; The Miner Rubber Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$11,457; Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada Ltd., London, Ont., \$22,962; Miron Quarry Ltd., Montreal, \$26,688; Mitis Construction Co. Ltd., Rimouski, Que., \$95,990; Modern Building Cleaning Service of Canada Ltd., Winnipeg, \$103,170; Montreal Locomotive Works Ltd., Montreal, \$17,472; K. Moore & Co. Ltd., Fort Langley, B.C., \$33,176; Morrison & McRae Ltd., Summerside, P.E.I. \$242,694; Muirhead Instruments Ltd., Stratford, Ont., \$173,166; Municipal Ready-Mix Ltd., Sydney, N.S., \$274,348; Munro Jorgenson Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$198,778; Mussens Canada Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$24,991.

National Carbon Co., Toronto, \$17,574; National Grocers Co. Ltd., Eastview, Ont., \$76,674; National Telecommunication Supply Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$24,003; Nationwide Food Service Ltd., Toronto, \$297,441; New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, Fredericton, \$83,754; Province of New Brunswick, Dept. of Public Works, Fredericton, \$710,867; New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$113,955; Newfoundland Coal & Oil Co. Ltd., St. John's \$161,159; Newfoundland Hardwoods Ltd., Clarenceville, Nfld., \$58,349; Newfoundland Light & Power Co. Ltd., St. John's \$202,192; Newfoundland Tractor & Equipment, St. John's, \$17,011; Nieu Kirk P. F. Interest, Toronto, \$35,000; Nolin Construction Inc. Ile Perrot, Que., \$21,587; Nordair Ltd., Dorval, Que., \$525,881; Nordbee Construction Inc., Rimouski, Que., \$179,207; Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$331,147; Northern Machine Works Ltd., Bathurst, N.B., \$39,950; Northern Radio Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$13,233; Northern Transportation Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$68,995; Northern Wings Ltd., Sept Iles, Que., \$13,835; Northern Wood Preservers Ltd., Port Arthur, Ont., \$12,072; Northgate Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$265,043; Northland Utilities Ltd., Edmonton, \$22,227; North West Electric Co. Ltd., Regina, \$18,631; Northwest Industries Ltd., Edmonton, \$34,159; Northwest Telephone Co., Vancouver, \$10,667; Nova Scotia Light & Power Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$79,386; Nova Scotia Power Commission, Halifax, \$31,659; Province of Nova Scotia, Department of Education, Halifax, \$13,337.

H. J. O'Connell Ltd., Dorval, Que., \$141,338; Office Appliances Ltd., Ottawa, \$13,152; C. J. Oliver Ltd., Vancouver, \$173,180; Omega Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$195,282; Ontario Building Cleaning Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$94,727; Ontario Northland Communications, North Bay, Ont., \$12,153; Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, \$306,033; Orenda Industrial Ltd., Rexdale, Ont., \$189,865.

Pacific Meat Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$42,831; Pacific Petroleum Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$60,313; Pacific Western Airlines Ltd., Vancouver, \$363,225; J. Pascal Hardware Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,417; N. S. Pawliuk & Son, Contracting Ltd., Edmonton, \$38,158; Payette Radio Ltd., Montreal, \$14,002; Peacock & McQuigge Ltd., Toronto, \$53,466; Peacock Brothers Ltd., Montreal, \$14,780; Pedlar People Ltd., Oshawa, Ont., \$14,447; People's Gas Supply Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$11,095; Perini Ltd., Toronto, \$1,530,824; Perini Pacific Ltd., Vancouver, \$29,371; E. J. Persons, Sweetburg, Que., \$150,840; Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$38,746; Phillips Electrical Co. Ltd., Brockville, Ont., \$63,068; Phillips Investigation Bureau, Montreal, \$30,816; Phillips Patents Ltd., London, Eng., \$31,846; Phillips Petroleum Co., Calgary, Alta., \$90,961; Pinsent Construction Co. Ltd., Stephenville, Nfld., \$10,256; Hiram L. Piper Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,251; Pirelli Cables Conduits Ltd., St. Jean, Que., \$139,019; Plains-Western Gas & Electric Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$21,105; M. F. & R. Playford, Pickering, Ont., \$10,395; Plessey Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$39,909; Plymouth Cordage Co. of Canada Ltd., Welland, Ont., \$67,700; R. A. Pomeroy, Fort St. John, B.C., \$24,000; G. W. Pomeroy, Fort St. John, B.C., \$43,000; Poole Engineering (1958) Ltd., Edmonton, \$376,115; H. H. Popham & Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$47,745; Porr of Canada Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,809; Port Arthur Shipbuilding Co., Port Arthur, Ont., \$16,191; R. E. Postill & Sons Ltd., Vernon, B.C., \$176,224; Power Installation Sarnia Ltd., Sarnia, Ont., \$96,799; Powerlite Devices Ltd., Toronto, \$55,046; Prescott Fuels, Prescott, Ont., \$32,792; Pressure Pipe Ltd., Montreal, \$25,982; Proctor Construction Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$26,563; Purdy Bros Ltd., Halifax, \$71,240; Pye Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$34,617; Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$153,852; Quebec Power Co., Quebec, \$24,794; Quebec Telephones, Sept Iles, Que., \$26,327; Quebecair Inc., Rimouski, Que., \$12,671; Quemar Co. Ltd., Bedford, N.S., \$63,333.

R.C.A. Victor Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$503,870; Radio Engineering Products, Granby, Que., \$39,131; L. G. Rawding, Port Williams, N.S., \$19,043; Rayner Construction Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$92,267; Raytheon Canada Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., \$727,131; Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass., U.S.A., \$132,486; Redifon Canada A Division of Rediffusion Inc., Montreal, \$36,709; Remington Rand Ltd., Toronto, \$11,231; Richards Boat Sales Ltd., Tilbury, Ont., \$11,144; Richards-Wilcox Canadian Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$112,362; Riley's Boat Service, Port Alberni, B.C., \$12,950; E. Rimpel, G. J. Rimpel and the E. J. Mellicke Estate, Abbotsford, B.C., \$29,000; Rioux & Pettigrew Ltd., Quebec, \$47,846; J. J. Riverin Ltd., Arvida, Que., \$17,444; Riverside Cemetery Co., Toronto, \$131,703; Joseph Robb & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$10,495; The James Robertson Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$19,660; J. R. Robillard Ltee, Montreal, \$10,899; Robinson & Heath, Toronto, \$31,929; Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, Toronto, \$47,640; Rogers Montreal Ltd., Montreal, \$14,674; A. D. Ross & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$28,492; Ross-Aero Ltd., Dorval, Que., \$16,472; Rotronic Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, \$13,470; Royal Metal Mfg. Co. Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$11,564; Royalite Oil Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.,



## Transport—Continued

\$19,897; Ruliff Grass Construction Co. Ltd., Thornhill, Ont., \$65,134; Russell-Hipwell Engines Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont., \$245,337; Hugh Russell & Sons Ltd., Montreal, \$13,154; Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., Islington, Ont., \$78,083; J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$19,171.

S. & T. Sales Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,052; S.E.M. Prospecting Ltd., Montreal, \$13,787; Safety Supply Co., Vancouver, \$10,153; L. St. Germain & Freres, Sorel, Que., \$11,159; Saint John Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$1,522,301; Saint John Iron Works Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$16,702; La Cie De Pavon De Bas St. Laurent, Mont Joli, Que., \$14,566; St. Lawrence Cement Co. Clarkson, Ont., \$160,109; St. Lawrence Coaling Ltd., Three Rivers, Que., \$202,650; St. Mary's Cement Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$66,740; Schispring Contracting Ltd., Vancouver, \$79,088; Sanderson Afield Aircraft Ltd., Milton, Ont., \$11,522; Sandwich East Public Utilities Commission, Windsor, Ont., \$10,641; Sangamo Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$57,821; Sanitary Refuse Collectors Inc., Montreal, \$25,776; Saskatchewan Cement Co. Ltd., Regina, \$15,447; Saskatchewan Government Telephones, Regina, \$24,210; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Regina, \$63,723; Cecil Schamuhn, Leduc, Alta., \$10,817; E. and F. Schneider, Edmonton, \$65,700; J. J. Schreyer, Winnipeg, \$16,000; M. F. Schurman Co. Ltd., Charlottetown, \$12,010; Isaac Selick & Sons Ltd., Moncton, \$15,340; C. F. Scott, Winnipeg, \$15,875; Sept Iles, Cooperative D'Electricite-des, Sept Iles, Que., \$42,242; Shaw Steamship Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$12,563; Shawwanagan Water & Power Co. Sorel, Que., \$10,442; Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$406,240; Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$45,519; W. Shewchuck, Cochenour, Ont., \$55,818; Shipping Ltd., Montreal, \$48,088; Shoe Machine Parts Ltd., Toronto, \$46,276; Shore & Horwitz Construction Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$28,880; Sicard Inc., Montreal, \$773,638; Sigfusson Transportation Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$23,766; Sigmon & Martin, Churchill, Man., \$12,044; The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$355,353; Sinclair Radio Laboratories Ltd., Toronto, \$15,323; Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd., Regina, \$155,742; William E. Smith, McGary, N.S., \$16,300; Snap-On-Tools of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$13,385; C. R. Snelgrove Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$13,439; Societe D'Entreprises Generales Ltd., Amos, Que., \$409,214; South Shore Construction Ltd., Inc., Montreal, \$10,835; Spartan Air Services Ltd., Ottawa, \$12,487; Sperry Gyroscope Ltd., Ottawa, \$87,604; D. & M. Staff, Winnipeg, \$21,500; Standard Barrels & Drums Inc., Ville St. Pierre, Que., \$11,691; Standard Oil Co. of B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, \$155,746; Standard Paving Ltd., Toronto, \$689,912; Standard Telephones & Cables Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, \$630,975; Stange Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$120,099; Stark Electronic Sales Co. Ajax, Ont., \$81,582; Steel & Engine Products Ltd., Liverpool, N.S., \$140,169; Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$10,794; Sterling Rubber Co. Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$32,069; J. W. Stevenson & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$15,038; F. B. Stewart & Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$108,900; J. Stobbe & S. Stobbe, Abbotsford, B.C., \$23,000; Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co. Inc., Hollywood, Calif. U.S.A., \$33,818; Stone Straw Corporation of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$49,313; Studebaker-Packard of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$36,109; M. J. Sulphur & Sons, Renfrew, Ont., \$68,191; Swansea Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$63,581; Swift Canadian Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$49,614; Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. St. Laurent, Que., \$22,819.

T.M.C. (Canada) Ltd., Ottawa, \$87,760; L. P. Talbot Sanitation Reg'd., Quebec, \$22,051; Tallman Terminal Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$1,943,143; Tatham Co. Ltd., Belleville, Ont., \$23,999; Taylor & Drury Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$13,210; Taylor, Pearson & Carson Ltd., Edmonton, \$15,655; Tektronix Inc., Portland, Ore., U.S.A., \$19,028; Telecables & Wires Ltd., Fort Garry, Man., \$10,624; Terminal Construction Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$46,479; Terry Machinery Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$51,669; Texaco Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$394,149; Texaco Exploration Co., Calgary, Alta., \$276,296; Tibbets Paints Ltd., Trenton, N.S., \$16,723; Timberland Machines Ltd., Woodstock, Ont., \$10,328; Timmins Aviation Ltd., Montreal, \$33,425; J. H. Todd & Sons Ltd., Vancouver, \$21,149; F. V. Topping Electronics Ltd., Toronto, \$11,348; Corporation of the City of Toronto, \$290,063; Toronto Dry Dock Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$69,916; The Tower Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$180,212; Towland Construction Ltd., London, Ont., \$104,452; Trans-Air Ltd., Winnipeg, \$210,235; Trans Aircraft, Hamilton, Ont., \$60,932; Trans-World Chartering Ltd., Montreal, \$605,615; Leo Tremblay Transport Inc., Montreal, \$31,020; Treadon & Fils Ltee, Ste Anne de Bellevue, Que., \$51,873; Tynor Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$292,796; Twillingate Engineering & Construction Co. Ltd., Twillingate, Nfld., \$57,725.

Union Carbide Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$34,667; Union des Carrieres & Pavages Ltee, Quebec, \$158,130; United Dredging Ltd., Montreal, \$91,750; Government of the United States, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A., \$72,895; United Towns Electric Co. Ltd., St. John's, \$23,361; Universal Auto Supply, Montreal, \$23,178; Universal Electric, Ottawa, \$141,025; Vacuum Reflex Ltd., London, Eng., \$10,966; Val D'Or Construction Co. Ltd., Val D'Or, Que., \$13,142; Verreault Navigation Inc., Les Meekins, Que., \$13,705; Victor Adding Machine Co. (Canada) Ltd., Galt, Ont., \$11,252; Victoria Machinery Depot Co. Ltd., Victoria, \$121,656; Arthur A. Voice Construction Co. Ltd., South Edmonton, \$61,104.

W. & W. Construction Ltd., Sardis, B.C., \$17,784; Wackid Radio Television Laboratories Ltd., Ottawa, \$18,817; Wainwright Producers & Refiners Ltd., Wainwright, Alta., \$110,131; Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$112,445; Wappel Concrete & Construction Co. Ltd., Regina, \$90,439; Warder Ltd., Yellowknife, N.W.T., \$10,892; Cecil A. Watson, Warton, Ont., \$19,323; J. A. Watt & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$14,252; Wauhaushene Navigation Ltd., Wauhaushene, Ont., \$28,860; Webster & Sons Ltd., Quebec, \$14,687; J. & R. Weir Ltd., Montreal, \$389,417; W. C. Wells Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$345,005; Wheeler Airlines Ltd., St. Jovite, Que., \$25,006; Whelpton Electric Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$3,157; Whitehorse Electric Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$18,386; M. Whitman, Winnipeg, \$13,750; Wilkinson & McClean Ltd., Edmonton, \$10,558;



**Transport—Concluded**

Williams & Wilson Ltd., Toronto, \$16,734; Williams Pacific Sales Ltd., Vancouver, \$23,263; Willys of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$42,306; Wilsil Ltd., Montreal, \$26,013; John Wilson, Charlottetown, \$47,471; Wind Turbine Co. of Canada Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., \$139,651; Wirtanen Electric Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$117,408; Wolfe Stevedores Ltd., Montreal, \$41,958; G. H. Wood & Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$21,436; World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, \$16,517; H. R. and K. Yaremko, Edmonton, \$48,550; N. and M. E. Yaremko, Edmonton, \$105,000; Yarrows Ltd., Victoria, \$207,043; Yellowknife Transportation Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$57,228; York Steel Construction Ltd., Toronto, \$2,713,293; Yukon Construction Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$997,216; Yukon Electrical Co. Ltd., Whitehorse, Y.T., \$29,955; G. H. Zeal Ltd., London, England, \$11,928; J. & M. Zelych, Winnipeg, \$32,137.

**Acquisition of land to control properties at main terminal airports**

(see schedule G in Volume I of this report)

Payments of \$5,000 or over for purchase of land: Quebec Airport—L. Lacroix \$14,800; Montreal (Dorval) Airport—Beauval Inc. and Cormos Inc., \$21,000, L. A. Ekers \$47,614, M. Kace \$115,000, J. Lacroix, \$46,000, Ludger Lacroix et al, \$46,319, R. L. Lacroix, \$44,962; Toronto Airport—P. F. Nieu Kirk—In Trust, \$35,000, Provincial Treasurer of Ontario \$306,033, Corporation of the Township of Toronto \$172,063, Riverside Cemetery Co., \$131,703; Winnipeg Airport—J. Lelych and M. Lelych \$32,137, J. J. Schreyer \$16,000, C. F. Scott \$15,875, D. and M. Staff \$21,500, M. Whiteman \$13,750; Edmonton Airport—E. and F. Schneider \$65,700, J. Sterns \$5,250, H. R. and K. Yaremko \$48,550, M. E. and N. Yaremko \$105,000; Lethbridge Airport—D. B. Fowler \$63,500; Vancouver Airport—A. Kruirma \$26,500.

An Exchequer Court award was made C. and E. Gramms for the expropriation of land at the Edmonton airport, \$68,207, award, \$68,000 plus interest of \$207.

Payments of \$500 or over for professional services: legal fees—R. Esposito, Montreal, \$507; C. Haig, Winnipeg, \$1,434; A. M. Harper, Vancouver, \$6,576; W. G. Morrow, Edmonton, \$1,677; E. D. Stack, Edmonton, \$763; W. B. Williston, Toronto, \$1,684; appraisal fees—Canadian Colonization Association, Edmonton, \$520; Penny and Keenleyside Appraisals Ltd., New Westminster, B.C., \$650; surveyor's fees—C. E. Brock, Brandon, Man. \$1,450.

**Railway Grade Crossing Fund**

(see schedule O in Volume I of this report)

Payments were made as follows: The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$104,245; City of Brantford, Ont., \$150,773; Province of British Columbia, Department of Highways, \$1,515,507; City of Brockville, Ont., \$136,008; City of Calgary, Alta., \$262,870; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$1,677,825; Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$1,178,348; Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, \$23,825; Consumers Gas Co., Toronto, Ont., \$62,712; Township of Darlington, Ont., \$77,438; Dominion Atlantic Railway Co., \$38,538; City of Drummondville, Que., \$251,088; Essex Terminal Railway Co., \$7,655; Township of Etobicoke, Ont., \$86,702; Great Northern Railway Co., \$10,233; County of Hastings, Ont., \$69,809; County of Huron, Ont., \$35,310; Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, \$19,109; City of Kitchener, Ont., \$81,615; Lakeland Natural Gas Ltd., Kingston, Ont., \$7,711; Manitoba Power Commission, \$9,340; Province of Manitoba, Department of Public Works, \$269,508; Manitoba Telephone System, \$5,158; Midland Railway Co., \$8,747; Province of New Brunswick, Provincial Secretary Treasurer, \$209,567; Corporation of the City of New Westminster, B.C., \$138,763; New York Central Railway Co., \$63,818; Northern Alberta Railway Co., \$49,044; Province of Nova Scotia, Department of Highways, \$212,440; County of Ontario, \$20,222; Province of Ontario, Department of Highways, \$646,212, Provincial Treasurer, \$1,225,417; Province of Nova Scotia, Provincial Secretary Treasurer, \$501,300; Corporation of the City of Oshawa, Ont., \$88,060; County of Peel, Ont., \$7,806; Town of Prescott, Ont., \$271,225; Province of Quebec, Department of Roads, \$420,749; City of St. Boniface, Man., \$291,178; City of Cote St. Luc, Que., \$134,624; Sarnia Suburban Roads Commission, \$76,440; Province of Saskatchewan, Department of Highways and Transportation, \$333,292; Township of Scarborough, Ont., \$56,042; Town of Senneterre, Que., \$84,767; City of Swift Current, Sask., \$162,124; Sydney and Louisburg Railway Co., \$17,044; Corporation of the City of Toronto, Ont., \$330,000; Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Co., \$24,139; Toronto Hydro Electric Commission, \$6,523; Toronto Transit Commission, \$7,043; Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, \$559,930; County of Welland, Ont., \$30,623; Town of Weston, Ont., \$5,121; Corporation of the Township of East Whitby, Ont., \$5,093; sundry payments (52) each under \$5,000, \$76,649.

**Veterans Affairs****Suppliers and Contractors**

Abbott Laboratories Ltd., Mount Royal, Que., \$51,777; Aberhart Memorial Sanatorium, Edmonton, \$20,956; Alberta Government Telephones, Edmonton, \$11,584; Alberta-National Drug Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$15,959; American Optical Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$16,535; American Sterilizer Co. of Canada Ltd., Brampton, Ont.,

## Veterans Affairs—Continued

\$28,842; Ames Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$13,120; Anca Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Oshawa Ont., \$20,360; Ash Temple Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$22,140; Atlas Bedding Ltd., Montreal, \$19,136; Atwater Poultry, Montreal, \$18,802; Automatic Sprinkler Company of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$18,647; Ayerst, McKenna and Harrison Ltd., Montreal, \$41,443; M. Ayres Dairy, London, Ont., \$37,729.

B.C. Electric, Victoria, \$113,614; Baker Memorial Sanatorium, Calgary, Alta., \$61,416; James Baird and Sons Ltd., Toronto, \$12,687; Bamford Meat Company, Toronto, \$41,634; C.R. Bad Inc., Summit, N.J., U.S.A., \$80,293; Beck Memorial Sanatorium, London, Ont., \$43,403; Baker and Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$17,637; Becton and Dickinson and Co., Rutherford, N.J., U.S.A., \$91,638; The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, Montreal, \$128,472; Bennett and Wright Contractors Ltd., London, Ont., \$10,240; Lyde Blackwell Ltd., Oshawa, \$32,248; Borden Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$16,770; Brantford General Hospital, Brantford, Ont., \$11,939; Bristol Laboratories of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$24,427; British American Oil Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$12,343; British Columbia Corps of Commissioners, Vancouver, \$85,830; British Columbia Monumental Works Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$19,327; Province of British Columbia, \$778,587; British Columbia Telephone Co., Victoria, \$52,751; British Drug Houses Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$33,962; S. Brook Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$61,161; Bronze Memorials Ltd., Vancouver, \$19,110; Brooke Bond Canada (1959) Ltd., Montreal, \$26,455; J.R. Brown Co. Reg'd, Montreal, \$33,456; Browns Bread, Toronto, \$15,472; Burns & Co. Limited, Calgary, Alta., \$81,420; Burroughs Wellcome and Co., Montreal, \$42,417.

Caldwell Linen Mills Ltd., Iroquois, Ont., \$48,177; City of Calgary, Alta., \$19,141; Government of Canada—Canadian National Railways, \$160,507; Post Office Department, \$124,095; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$235,241; Trans-Canada Air Lines, \$50,945; Canada Bread Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$14,098; Canada Packers Ltd., Toronto, \$276,731; Canadian Cannery Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$61,049; Canadian Corps of Commissioners, Toronto, \$679,840; Canadian Import Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$145,949; Canadian Kodak Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$225,640; Canadian Laboratory Supplies Ltd., Toronto, \$39,196; Canadian Liquid Air Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$70,783; Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Toronto, \$10,387; Canadian Oil Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$20,275; Canadian Pacific Air Lines Ltd., Montreal, \$11,178; Canadian Pacific Express Co., Montreal, \$30,699; Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, \$43,334; Canadian Western Natural Gas Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$12,187; Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$27,374; Capital Coal Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, \$40,695; Carrier and Goulet Reg'd, Quebec, \$20,576; Central Scientific Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$11,300; Charlottetown Hospital, Charlottetown, \$25,528; Ciba Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$60,664; Coleman Packing Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$43,876; Collis Leather Co. Ltd., Aurora, Ont., \$19,795; Commercial Alcohols Ltd., Montreal, \$14,875; Commonwealth Medical Research Laboratories, Toronto, \$56,606; Continental Can Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$10,827; Ernest Cousins Ltd., Montreal, \$112,068; Crane Ltd., Montreal, \$17,089; Cruickshank-Guild Ltd., Montreal, \$85,460; J. F. Cuggy and Co., Montreal, \$22,244; Cyanamid of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$145,857.

Dalex Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$11,363; Dental Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$16,218; W. E. Dillon Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$17,954; Dixie Cup Co. (Canada) Ltd., Brampton, Ont., \$19,876; Dominion Electric Protection Co., Montreal, \$20,000; Dominion Glass Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$19,663; Dominion Sprinkler Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$18,111; Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$28,607; Dustbane Products Ltd., Ottawa, \$17,136; Dyorkin Meat Packers Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$18,645; O. S. Dykeman and Sons, Saint John, N.B., \$19,421; Eastern Farm Products Co., Montreal, \$47,406; The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$22,304; Elliott-Marion Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$27,077; Elm Avenue Dairy Ltd., Elmsdale, N.S., \$10,301; Emco Ltd., Montreal, \$13,993; Evans, Coleman and Evans Ltd., Vancouver, \$13,143; Everest and Jennings, Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A., \$28,021; Farley Wholesale Produce, London, Ont., \$10,269; Fisher and Burpe Ltd., Winnipeg, \$33,135; Fisher Scientific Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$31,686; Forest Lawn Cemetery Co., Vancouver, \$19,279; J. Fraser Stores, London, Ont., \$11,855; Charles E. Frost and Co., Montreal, \$34,324; Geigy Pharmaceuticals, Montreal, \$55,644; General Dairies Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$30,044; Gilbert and Co., Toronto, \$39,721; Glaxo (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$22,462.

Halifax Steam Laundry Ltd., Halifax, \$93,826; Hamilton Health Association, Hamilton, Ont., \$12,945; G. A. Hardie and Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$16,033; Harrison and Crossfield, Canada, Ltd., Vancouver, \$20,489; Harrison Bros. Ltd., Montreal, \$14,660; J. F. Hariz Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$47,732; J. Henderson and Co., Vancouver, \$14,717; E. W. Hickeson and Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$42,727; Hiland Ltd., Montreal, \$13,347; Hoechst Pharmaceuticals of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$37,730; Hoffman-LaRoche Ltd., Montreal, \$52,435; W. Hood Co., Vittoria, Ont., \$57,159; F. W. Horner Ltd., Montreal, \$33,282; Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases, St. John's, \$55,924; Hotel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, Ont., \$52,440; F. Hummisti Ltd., Toronto, \$16,768; Hutton's Produce Ltd., Toronto, \$14,312; Hydro-Electric Commission of North York, Ont., \$45,438; Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Toronto, \$29,699; Hydro-Quebec, Montreal, \$13,646.

Imperial Oil Ltd., Toronto, \$58,974; Imperial Optical Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$35,615; Immortelle Foods Ltd., London, Ont., \$83,515; Ingram and Bell Ltd., Toronto, \$167,908; Interlake Tissue Mills Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$14,450; International Business Machines Company Ltd., Toronto, \$30,662; International Harvester Co., Hamilton, Ont., \$15,228; Intra Medical Products Ltd., Toronto, \$17,094.

Roy James Construction Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$14,146; Jersey Farms Ltd., Vancouver, \$26,177; Johnson and Johnson Ltd., Montreal, \$138,196; Kelly, Douglas and Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$29,904; The Kendall Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$71,020; King Plumbing and Heating Ltd., London, Ont., \$19,693; Kingston General Hospital, Kingston, Ont., \$103,185; J. H. Lamarche Ltd., Montreal, \$16,433; J. A. Lang and Sons Ltd., Rushden,



## Veterans Affairs—Continued

Ont., \$14,203; J. P. Laurin, Ottawa, \$12,366; P. J. Leon, Toronto, \$12,800; Lever Bros. Ltd., Toronto, \$10,546; Eli Lilly and Co. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$81,028; Lily Cups Ltd., Toronto, \$21,723; F. G. Lister and Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$10,549; The London Marble and Granite Co. Ltd., London, Ont., \$14,125; F. Longdon and Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$16,888.

MacDonalds Consolidated Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$12,615; Mallon's Wholesalers, Toronto, \$31,466; Manitoba Power Commission, Winnipeg, \$24,110; Province of Manitoba, \$130,808; Manitoba Sanatorium, Ninette, Man., \$41,779; Manitoba Telephone System, Winnipeg, \$13,375; Matus Trading Co., Montreal, \$73,452; McKellar General Hospital, Fort William, Ont., \$12,918; Melbourne Packing Co. Ltd., Melbourne, Ont., \$15,936; Merck Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$64,694; Middlesex Creameries Ltd., London, Ont., \$12,429; P. D. Mitchell Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$43,945; Modern Dairies Ltd., Winnipeg, \$17,696; Montreal General Hospital, Montreal, \$15,910; Moulton Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$37,442; Mount Bernard Farms Ltd., London, Ont., \$38,258; Mount Royal Cemetery Co., Mount Royal, Que., \$11,615; Mount Sinai Sanatorium, Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que., \$15,956; Muirhead Forwarding Ltd., Toronto, \$19,369; Nadeau Laboratories Limited, Montreal, \$20,145; National Drug and Chemical Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$46,723; National Drugs Ltd., Winnipeg, \$13,049; National Grocers Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$29,323; National Sanatorium Association, Muskoka, Ont., \$19,362; Nelson's Laundries Ltd., Vancouver, \$216,404; Province of New Brunswick, \$114,171; New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B., \$19,797; North Bay Civic Hospital, North Bay, Ont., \$13,808; Northern Electric Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$12,035; Notre Dame des Neiges Cemetery, Montreal, \$11,200; Nova Scotia Hospital, Dartmouth, N.S., \$58,400; Nova Scotia Light and Power Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$30,854; Nova Scotia Sanatorium, Kentville, N.S., \$90,605.

Ohio Chemical Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$10,376; Ole's Construction Ltd., Winnipeg, \$26,000; Ongwanada Sanatorium, Kingston, Ont., \$12,237; Province of Ontario, \$281,706; Ortho Pharmaceutical (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, \$11,094; Otis Elevator Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., \$61,795; Ottawa Civic Hospital, Ottawa, \$248,932; Pacific Meat Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$51,156; Palm Dairies Ltd., Calgary, Alta., \$20,741; Parke, Davis & Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$140,455; Peerless Laundry and Cleaners Ltd., Winnipeg, \$95,355; Pesner Bros. Ltd., Montreal, \$121,205; Pfizer Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$37,825; Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$12,560; Picker X-Ray Engineering Ltd., Toronto, \$75,775; Point Edward Hospital, Point Edward, N.S., \$43,773; Poole Co., Montreal, \$21,297; Poulene Ltd., Montreal, \$57,499; Power Commission of the City of Saint John, N.B., \$27,349; Prairie Produce Ltd., Winnipeg, \$13,822; Prince Edward Island Hospital, Charlottetown, \$29,237; Province of Prince Edward Island, \$14,577; Providence Hospital, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$19,803; Provincial Hospital, Campbellton, N.B., \$25,061; Provincial Hospital, Lancaster, N.B., \$36,789; Provincial Mental Hospital, Ponoka, Alta., \$108,947; Provincial Mental Institute, Camrose, Alta., \$30,475; Provincial Mental Institute, Edmonton, \$107,495; Provincial Wholesale Drugs Ltd., Halifax, \$15,238; Public Utilities Commission, London, Ont., \$22,334; W. Puddy Beef Ltd., Toronto, \$13,986; Quebec Power Co., Quebec, \$13,612; Reckitt and Coleman (Canada) Ltd., Lachine, Que., \$10,810; Regina General Hospital, Regina, \$164,863; Reliance Chemicals Ltd., Montreal, \$107,775; Riverside Hospital, Charlottetown, \$19,076; J. Robertson Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$12,207; A. H. Robins Co. of Canada Ltd., Montreal, \$32,586; Rochester and Pittsburgh Coal Co. of Canada Ltd., London, Ont., \$66,092; Rose Fuel Company Limited, Victoria, \$15,616; Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital, Montreal, \$16,677; Royal Edward Laurentian Hospital, Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que., \$31,268; Royal Ottawa Sanatorium, Ottawa, \$10,395; Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, \$10,707.

St. Boniface Sanatorium, St. Vital, Man., \$33,442; St. Catharines General Hospital, St. Catharines, Ont., \$12,311; St. John's General Hospital, St. John's, \$51,565; St. John's Sanatorium, St. John's, \$11,299; St. Michel-Archange Hospital, Mastai, Que., \$71,644; Municipality of St. Anne de Bellevue, Que., \$64,372; Salaison Melrose Packers, Montreal, \$18,382; Saskatchewan Anti-Tuberculosis League, \$47,992; Saskatchewan Hospital, North Battleford, Sask., \$90,856; Saskatchewan Hospital, Weyburn, Sask., \$90,791; Province of Saskatchewan, \$123,704; R. P. Scherer Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$48,708; Schering Corporation Ltd., Montreal, \$27,408; Wm. Scott and Co., Vancouver, \$17,008; Seaport Crown Fish Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$12,063; G. D. Searle and Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$63,418; Shannon Dairies Ltd., Vancouver, \$28,514; Shefford Dairies Ltd., Lawrenceville, Que., \$25,657; Shepherd's Dairy, Victoria, \$11,642; Sherbrooke Hospital, Sherbrooke, Que., \$14,881; Silverstein's, London, Ont., \$29,217; Silverwood Dairies Ltd., Toronto, \$22,016; The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$17,424; Slade and Stewart Ltd., Vancouver, \$14,670; Smith and Nephew Ltd., Montreal, \$39,126; Smith, Line and French, Montreal, \$40,076; Springbank Bus Lines, London, Ont., \$18,957; E. R. Squibb and Sons of Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$62,003; Standard Brands Ltd., Montreal, \$22,676; Standard Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax, \$11,297; Standard Steam Laundry Ltd., Victoria, \$48,552; Sterling Rubber Co. Ltd., Guelph, Ont., \$23,235; Stevens Companies, Toronto, \$29,351; Sunnybrook Meat Packers Limited, Toronto, \$10,379; Swift Canadian Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$279,326.

Texpack Ltd., Brantford, Ont., \$15,273; Tingley Monuments Ltd., Amherst, N.S., \$10,112; Tip-Top Canners Ltd., Greensville, Ont., \$15,374; City of Toronto, \$21,344; Turnbull Elevator Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$46,453; Union Carbide Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$26,354; Union Coal and Oil Ltd., Halifax, \$40,922; United States Treasury Department, \$225,692; University Hospital, Saskatoon, Sask., \$113,115; University of Alberta Hospital, Edmonton, \$654,929; Upjohn Co. of Canada, Toronto, \$84,689; Uplands Dairy Ltd., Toronto, \$70,270; City of Vancouver, \$11,736; Vandescia-Syracuse Ltd., Joliette, Que., \$10,068; Vaponefrin Company, Montreal, \$23,006; Victoria Paper Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$12,810; Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada, Ottawa, \$48,955; Vipond Automatic Sprinkler Co. Ltd., Etobicoke, Ont., \$13,437.



## Veterans Affairs—Continued

The Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd., Three Rivers, Que., \$31,117; S. C. Walker Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Ottawa, \$30,037; Warner-Lambert Canada Ltd., Toronto, \$41,926; F. P. Weaver Coal Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$35,925; Western Plumbing and Heating Company Limited, Dartmouth, N.S., \$32,685; Westmount Dairy Ltd., Halifax, \$15,496; Whitewear Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$50,222; Wickes and Craig Ltd., Toronto, \$12,841; Wilds Ltd., Montreal, \$84,518; Winley-Morris Co. Ltd., Montreal, \$15,617; Whitkrow Laboratories of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$59,259; G. H. Wood and Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$45,712; J. Wyeth and Brother (Canada) Ltd., Walkerville, Ont., \$45,442; X-Ray and Radium Industries Ltd., Toronto, \$83,653; York Farms Ltd., Vancouver, \$38,907; Zenith Radio Corporation of Canada Ltd., Windsor, Ont., \$94,469.

## Payments of \$3,000 or over for Medical or Dental Fees

C. Aberhart, Toronto, \$10,368; J. F. Aikenhead, Calgary, Alta., \$4,320; R. L. Aikens, Halifax, \$3,456; D. B. Albertson, Regina, \$4,081; D. E. Alcorn, Vancouver, \$5,616; E. H. Alexander, Vancouver, \$8,640; R. C. Anderson, Victoria, \$4,782; G. J. Ankenman, Vancouver, \$4,248; J. W. Arbuckle, Vancouver, \$4,896; C. R. Arnold, Vancouver, \$4,104; M. Aronovitch, Montreal, \$5,311; R. G. S. Arthurs, Toronto, \$4,860; A. S. Atkins, Vancouver, \$3,384; N. L. D. Auckland, Vancouver, \$3,492; C. Auger, Quebec, \$3,456.

J. W. Babb, London, Ont., \$3,024; G. A. Badger, Vancouver, \$5,112; J. B. Baillargeon, Montreal, \$5,616; J. D. B. Baird, St. John's, \$4,320; M. M. Baird, Vancouver, \$7,776; C. E. Baker, Port Arthur, Ont., \$3,693; J. Balfour, Vancouver, \$5,112; J. F. Ballantyne, London, Ont., \$4,320; H. Barkum, Montreal, \$5,040; H. J. M. Barnett, Toronto, \$3,893; W. W. Barraclough, Toronto, \$3,456; W. B. Barton, London, Ont., \$3,624; J. E. Bateman, Belleville, Ont., \$3,456; J. L. Beckstead, Winnipeg, \$3,456; A. Bedard, Quebec, \$4,752; C. G. Bell, Windsor, Ont., \$4,261; L. G. Bell, Winnipeg, \$3,456; P. Berbrayer, Winnipeg, \$7,354; J. T. Berzowski, Montreal, \$4,536; H. Berezowski, Montreal, \$3,672; B. Berger, Vancouver, \$3,384; G. W. Bethune, Halifax, \$4,320; G. B. Bigelow, Victoria, \$7,344; D. L. C. Bingham, Ottawa, \$5,184; W. A. Blair, Ottawa, \$3,744; R. Blais, Montreal, \$7,200; D. Boeking, London, Ont., \$1,852; A. Bogorich, Vancouver, \$4,680; F. H. Bonnell, Vancouver, \$5,184; W. E. Boothroyd, Toronto, \$9,072; P. Boretsky, Montreal, \$3,564; E. H. Bottorff, Toronto, \$3,024; M. Bouchard, Quebec, \$3,682; B. Boucher, Quebec, \$3,965; H. H. Boucher, Vancouver, \$6,408; F. M. Bourne, Montreal, \$4,680; E. A. Boxall, Vancouver, \$4,752; K. C. Boyce, Vancouver, \$4,680; A. D. Bracken, Winnipeg, \$4,320; G. C. Bradley, Regina, \$5,616; D. C. Brereton, Winnipeg, \$6,480; G. F. Brindle, Montreal, \$8,208; A. N. Brinsmead, Edmonton, \$4,320; A. J. Brooks, Sussex, N.B., \$5,364; R. W. Brooks, Hatfield Pt., N.B., \$3,880; B. Brown, London, Ont., \$6,680; C. B. Brown, Toronto, \$3,456; C. Y. Brown, Vancouver, \$3,287; G. M. Brown, Ottawa, \$7,128; K. W. G. Brown, Toronto, \$6,067; G. M. Brownrigg, St. John's, \$5,760; D. M. Bruser, Winnipeg, \$5,384; J. A. Bryant, Magog, Que., \$5,212; J. S. D. Burnes, Vancouver, \$4,248; W. H. Burnett, London, Ont., \$4,752; S. Busby, London, Ont., \$4,320; A. A. Butler, Montreal, \$4,506.

E. N. Cambon, Vancouver, \$3,384; D. F. Cameron, Edmonton, \$10,368; G. W. Cameron, Edmonton, \$3,456; H. S. Cameron, London, Ont., \$3,476; W. H. Cameron, Weston, Ont., \$3,012; J. M. Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask., \$3,060; M. Carnet, Calgary, Alta., \$4,320; W. Caron, Quebec, \$6,912; L. J. Carr, Winnipeg, \$5,158; F. C. R. Chalke, Ottawa, \$3,466; J. A. Chamberland, St. Basile, Que., \$3,067; A. Charest, Quebec, \$5,270; W. B. Charles, Toronto, \$3,456; G. Chisholm, Nanaimo, B.C., \$3,074; D. Christie, Vancouver, \$4,680; E. F. Christopherson, Vancouver, \$3,394; C. W. Clark, Winnipeg, \$3,456; G. Clark, London, Ont., \$3,898; G. R. Clayden, Saint John, N.B., \$6,912; F. Cloutier, Montreal, \$6,336; T. Coffey, London, Ont., \$4,752; A. Cohen, Vancouver, \$3,384; G. Cohen, Ottawa, \$4,811; L. R. Coke, Winnipeg, \$4,340; P. A. Cole, Hubbards, N.S., \$3,313; J. C. Coles, London, Ont., \$3,466; G. J. H. Colwell, Halifax, \$3,466; K. I. Conover, Montreal, \$4,752; M. A. Contway, Toronto, \$3,924; H. G. Cooper, Vancouver, \$5,050; W. J. Copman, Sundridge, Ont., \$4,069; G. A. Copping, Montreal, \$4,186; C. E. Corrigan, Winnipeg, \$9,514; P. E. Cote, Quebec, \$6,912; L. Coulonval, Quebec, \$3,888; W. M. Couper, Montreal, \$9,514; C. C. Covernton, Vancouver, \$4,735; R. J. Cowan, Vancouver, \$3,384; J. V. Coyle, St. John's, \$3,164; E. G. Cross, Toronto, \$3,456; C. N. Cowson, Winnipeg, \$3,466; A. S. Crummev, Ottawa, \$4,325; E. R. Cunningham, Vancouver, \$3,384; W. H. Cunningham, St. Catharines, Ont., \$5,098.

J. H. Darragh, Montreal, \$4,068; J. P. Davies, Huntsville, Ont., \$4,616; J. W. Dawson, Calgary, Alta., \$3,088; C. S. Day, Toronto, \$4,320; D. Dejong, Montreal, \$3,400; J. M. Delage, Quebec, \$3,024; M. Delage, Quebec, \$4,758; R. Demers, Montreal, \$3,456; J. D. Devlin, Burnaby, B.C., \$4,218; M. R. Dickey, Vancouver, \$7,272; J. C. Dickinson, Montreal, \$3,456; E. F. Donald, Edmonton, \$4,752; F. Denset, Chatham, N.S., \$4,809; C. G. Drake, London, Ont., \$3,456; R. D. Drysdale, Charlottetown, \$5,644; R. Duchesne, Quebec, \$5,159; G. N. Ducloux, Montreal, \$8,650; F. Duff, Calgary, Alta., \$3,942; A. G. Dumeau, Calgary, Alta., \$3,327; J. C. Dundee, Saskatoon, Sask., \$4,284; R. Dunne, Quebec, \$3,888; S. Dworkin, Montreal, \$3,168.

A. B. Edgar, Saint John, N.B., \$3,599; E. R. Ellicott, Napanee, Ont., \$7,452; A. J. Elliot, Toronto, \$6,048; H. Elliott, Montreal, \$8,238; N. J. England, London, Ont., \$6,922; A. English, Ottawa, \$3,456; C. Ezrin, Toronto, \$3,696; B. M. Fadani, Vancouver, \$5,112; W. H. Fathi, Vancouver, \$4,044; R. W. Farney, Saint John, N.B., \$5,178; J. B. Fenwick, Vancouver, \$4,762; J. M. Ferris, Vancouver, \$3,384; J. F. Fiddes, Vancouver, \$4,756; J. A. Finley, Saint John, N.B., \$4,035; H. H. Fireman, Ottawa, \$3,466; J. F. R. Fleming, Toronto, \$4,038; D. M. Forman, Toronto, \$3,240; R. G. Forsythe, Saint John, N.B., \$3,486; J. Fortin,

## Veterans Affairs—Continued

Quebec, \$3,908; G. Fortin, Montreal, \$7,344; J. G. Fox, Winnipeg, \$3,456; S. L. Fransman, Ottawa, \$3,456; L. B. Fratkan, Vancouver, \$3,024; W. Fyles, Winnipeg, \$3,024.

E. D. Gagnon, Montreal, \$3,888; H. R. Gallie, Calgary, Alta., \$4,752; C. M. G. Gardner, Montreal, \$4,140; J. D. Gauthier, Shippegan, N.B., \$6,256; J. H. Geddes, London, Ont., \$4,804; F. H. George, Saint John, N.B., \$4,690; J. W. Gerrie, Montreal, \$5,184; J. E. Gibson, Ottawa, \$9,072; J. A. L. Gilbert, Edmonton, \$4,782; R. G. B. Gilbert, Montreal, \$8,208; H. S. Gillespie, Vancouver, \$3,826; G. Gingras, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$5,139; P. M. Girard, North Bay, Ont., \$5,633; J. P. Gifton, Vancouver, \$4,104; A. Gold, Montreal, \$5,580; H. E. Good, Haliburton, Ont., \$5,301; C. A. Gordon, Halifax, \$5,888; S. D. Gordon, Toronto, \$7,344; C. L. Gosse, Halifax, \$4,320; C. E. G. Gould, Vancouver, \$5,112; R. H. Gourlay, Vancouver, \$5,112; G. A. Gow, Toronto, \$4,752; A. F. Graham, Toronto, \$4,752; J. C. Graham, Winnipeg, \$3,420; J. W. Graham, Toronto, \$5,184; E. B. Grantmyre, Halifax, \$6,480; C. C. Gray, Toronto, \$3,456; J. Greenblatt, Ottawa, \$3,888; S. Greenhill, Edmonton, \$3,456; K. Greenwood, Vancouver, \$3,456; R. A. Gregory, Lancaster, N.B., \$4,375; H. G. Grieve, Vancouver, \$6,048; L. P. Guertin, Montreal, \$3,180; C. H. Gundry, Vancouver, \$3,348.

H. K. Hall, Halifax, \$3,420; V. Halmos, Toronto, \$3,450; G. D. W. Halpenny, Montreal, \$9,946; J. F. Hamel, Ottawa, \$7,362; W. R. Harris, Toronto, \$3,466; R. C. Harrison, Edmonton, \$3,024; J. N. Harvie, Toronto, \$10,368; T. J. Haughton, Regina, \$3,888; R. K. Hay, Winnipeg, \$3,024; R. T. Hayes, Saint John, N.B., \$3,466; P. D. Henteleff, Winnipeg, \$3,456; J. D. Hermann, Ottawa, \$6,840; H. Hethrington, Toronto, \$5,184; J. F. Higgins, Victoria, \$3,259; J. C. Hill, Toronto, \$3,780; I. M. Hilliard, Saskatoon, Sask., \$3,034; J. R. Hilliard, Edmonton, \$3,456; J. H. B. Hilton, Ottawa, \$3,456; J. W. Hiltz, Toronto, \$3,715; H. A. Himel, Toronto, \$4,320; G. E. Hobbs, London, Ont., \$3,466; L. G. Holland, Halifax, \$5,184; T. E. Holland, Winnipeg, \$3,456; C. Hollenberg, Winnipeg, \$3,681; S. J. Holmes, Toronto, \$5,184; G. F. Homer, Vancouver, \$10,159; W. K. House, Halifax, \$3,024; G. G. Houston, Charlottetown, \$4,320; D. L. G. Howard, Calgary, Alta., \$5,184; D. A. Howell, Montreal, \$8,788; A. J. Hudson, London, Ont., \$3,888; A. R. Huggard, Vancouver, \$3,384; F. W. B. Hurlburt, Vancouver, \$3,411; H. H. Hyland, Toronto, \$3,204; P. E. Ireland, Toronto, \$5,184.

B. A. Jackson, Saskatoon, Sask., \$4,752; H. E. Jacobs, Delta, Ont., \$4,572; A. Jacques, Quebec, \$5,830; G. Jacques, Quebec, \$4,330; J. T. Jarrott, London, Ont., \$3,024; G. Jarry, Montreal, \$3,888; H. J. D. Jay, Forest, Ont., \$3,779; J. I. Jeffrey, Ottawa, \$3,024; L. D. G. Johnson, Ste. Genevieve, Que., \$3,168; D. W. B. Johnston, London, Ont., \$6,557; W. J. Johnston, Montreal, \$3,060; A. Jolicœur, Quebec, \$5,209; A. F. Jones, Montreal, \$3,476; D. P. Jones, Vancouver, \$4,680; D. R. Jones, Hamilton, Ont., \$4,752; R. O. Jones, Halifax, \$3,456; G. H. C. Joynt, Toronto, \$3,531; P. P. Julien, Montreal, \$4,752.

S. Kaplan, Vancouver, \$3,340; W. Karlinsky, Winnipeg, \$3,028; I. A. Karrel, Saint John, N.B., \$4,320; A. H. Katz, Montreal, \$5,184; M. Kaye, Montreal, \$7,056; C. F. Keays, Halifax, \$4,335; G. W. A. Keddy, Saint John, N.B., \$5,723; H. I. J. Kellam, Ottawa, \$6,510; H. G. Kelly, Ottawa, \$3,466; S. G. Kenning, Victoria, \$7,776; D. Kernohan, Parrsboro, N.S., \$5,621; R. B. Kerr, Vancouver, \$3,384; J. A. Key, Toronto, \$5,184; J. M. Kilgour, Winnipeg, \$9,514; R. A. Kirkbride, Vancouver, \$4,680; K. Kuwayti, Ottawa, \$3,460.

M. J. P. Labreque, Montreal, \$3,456; L. Lamoureux, Montreal, \$8,208; K. W. Langston, Vancouver, \$5,544; R. G. Langston, Vancouver, \$3,384; A. W. Lapin, Montreal, \$6,048; G. C. Large, Vancouver, \$3,132; J. L. Laroche, Quebec, \$4,320; R. Lavoie, Quebec, \$4,320; L. C. Lax, Toronto, \$3,780; J. W. R. Leblond, Regina, \$3,456; G. Leclerc, Montreal, \$5,184; R. W. Lee, Saint John, N.B., \$4,118; F. Leger, Montreal, \$3,240; P. Lehmann, Vancouver, \$6,840; J. A. Leroux, Vancouver, \$4,680; W. Leslie, Halifax, \$3,900; F. Letarte, Quebec, \$3,968; B. A. Levitan, Montreal, \$3,496; A. S. Lewis, St. John's, \$4,330; J. A. Lewis, London, Ont., \$9,122; D. S. Lindsay, Calgary, Alta., \$3,456; W. F. Lingard, Montreal, \$3,456; A. Little, Toronto, \$3,600; C. H. Lockwood, London, Ont., \$5,360; R. C. Long, Montreal, \$3,456; W. M. Lougheed, Toronto, \$3,931; F. W. Lundell, Montreal, \$4,938.

R. A. MacBeth, Edmonton, \$3,024; A. D. MacDonald, Montreal, \$3,888; C. A. MacDonald, Sydney, N.S., \$3,244; D. K. MacDonald, Toronto, \$4,680; F. B. MacDonald, Halifax, \$4,320; H. N. A. MacDonald, Halifax, \$3,478; R. I. MacDonald, Toronto, \$10,368; R. M. MacDonald, Halifax, \$10,368; J. A. MacFarlane, Toronto, \$4,320; F. G. Mack, Halifax, \$3,456; J. MacKay, Montreal, \$4,392; J. P. MacKay, Parry Sound, Ont., \$3,414; D. J. MacKenzie, Toronto, \$8,640; R. D. MacLaren, Vancouver, \$4,330; C. A. MacLean, Vancouver, \$4,752; J. G. MacLean, Saint John, N.B., \$3,461; J. T. MacLean, Montreal, \$6,922; N. J. MacLean, Port Hawkesbury, N.S., \$6,312; T. K. MacLean, Vancouver, \$4,680; D. A. MacLennan, Campbellton, N.B., \$5,645; A. A. MacLeod, Bonshaw, P.E.I., \$6,311; E. MacNaughton, Montreal, \$9,534; G. M. Malone, Regina, \$3,456; A. Mann, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$4,320; G. W. Manning, London, Ont., \$3,024; J. Margolis, Winnipeg, \$3,024; J. A. D. Marquis, Brantford, Ont., \$3,284; C. A. Martin, Quebec, \$5,184; J. H. Martin, Winnipeg, \$4,752; L. V. Mason, Vancouver, \$3,240; J. B. McClinton, Timmins, Ont., \$3,461; A. W. McCulloch, Winnipeg, \$4,752; A. C. McCurrach, Vancouver, \$7,272; G. A. McDonald, Toronto, \$3,469; R. H. McFarlane, Winnipeg, \$3,024; J. S. McGillivray, Regina, \$6,912; J. E. McGoey, Winnipeg, \$3,054; W. P. McInnis, London, Ont., \$3,476; C. A. McIntosh, Montreal, \$5,194; H. W. McIntosh, Vancouver, \$5,000; J. M. McIntyre, Montreal, \$4,822; A. D. McKenzie, Vancouver, \$7,776; W. J. McMahan, Vancouver, \$4,320; A. M. McNabb, Ottawa, \$10,150; R. G. D. McNeely, Vancouver, \$5,626; N. F. A. McSweyn, Ottawa, \$4,131; J. F. Meakins,



## Veterans Affairs—Continued

Montreal, \$4,392; W. J. S. Melvin, Kingston, Ont., \$3,456; A. R. Messer, Corner Brook, Nfld., \$4,503; H. G. Metcalfe, Ottawa, \$6,382; O. B. Millar, Toronto, \$4,752; R. A. Millar, Montreal, \$3,000; A. Milloy, Montreal, \$3,456; W. D. Miller, Saint John, N.B., \$8,722; J. A. Miliken, Ottawa, \$6,048; J. D. Mills, Toronto, \$5,184; J. R. F. Mills, Toronto, \$4,320; S. Milrod, Saint John, N.B., \$3,528; S. Mirsky, Ottawa, \$10,418; H. S. Mitchell, Montreal, \$4,785; J. C. Mitchell, Vancouver, \$4,500; J. H. M. Joy, St. John's, \$4,350; F. Montreuil, Montreal, \$6,912; E. Morin, Quebec, \$7,002; T. P. Morley, Toronto, \$3,888; C. G. Morrison, Vancouver, \$5,112; J. D. Morrow, Toronto, \$7,096; L. R. Morse, Saint John, N.B., \$6,532; P. W. Morse, Vancouver, \$5,112; A. C. Morton, Montreal, \$3,358; H. S. Morton, Montreal, \$5,328; J. H. Mowbray, Saskatoon, Sask., \$4,338; B. Murphy, St. John's, \$3,600; E. A. Murphy, Toronto, \$3,333; H. O. Murphy, Vancouver, \$4,104; W. A. Murray, Halifax, \$3,466; H. A. Myers, Amherst, N.S., \$3,333.

J. F. Nicholson, Halifax, \$3,420; J. R. Nixon, Calgary, Alta., \$4,752; J. A. Noskes, Calgary, Alta., \$5,184; E. P. Nonamaker, Halifax, \$3,019; H. R. C. Norman, Toronto, \$4,342; G. I. Norton, Vancouver, \$7,272; G. J. O'Brien, St. John's, \$5,093; M. A. Ogryzlo, Toronto, \$7,202; T. R. Osler, Vancouver, \$3,024; P. M. O'Sullivan, Toronto, \$3,024.

W. E. Pace, London, Ont., \$3,456; R. Page, Quebec, \$5,194; J. D. Palmer, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$3,164; B. Paradis, Quebec, \$13,680; J. L. Parnell, Vancouver, \$3,820; J. Paterson, London, Ont., \$9,072; J. F. Paterson, Toronto, \$7,609; C. J. Pattee, Montreal, \$5,000; G. I. Paul, Winnipeg, \$3,000; H. A. Pechelsky, Hamilton, Ont., \$5,631; G. F. Pennal, Toronto, \$6,480; M. B. Perrin, Winnipeg, \$3,466; A. W. Perry, Vancouver, \$4,889; E. A. Petrie, Saint John, N.B., \$7,344; C. A. Pick, Montreal, \$3,898; E. W. Pickard, Winnipeg, \$4,752; H. A. Pickard, London, Ont., \$6,847; M. M. Pierce, Winnipeg, \$6,490; Y. Piette, Montreal, \$3,456; R. E. G. Place, Montreal, \$9,980; J. M. Pollock, Avonmore, Ont., \$3,091; R. E. Pow, Calgary, Alta., \$4,752; A. Pronovost, Barabois, Que., \$5,373; H. Prosen, Winnipeg, \$5,904; J. E. Prudhomme, Montreal, \$3,456; D. R. Pushman, Ottawa, \$3,168.

C. A. Rae, Toronto, \$7,632; T. Rasmussen, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$3,084; E. F. Raynor, Vancouver, \$3,276; R. H. B. Reed, Vancouver, \$3,836; P. Rentiers, Edmonton, \$3,888; N. Renzi, Montreal, \$3,240; J. C. Richardson, Toronto, \$3,456; R. W. Richardson, Winnipeg, \$3,024; E. D. Ring, Regina, \$3,456; A. Risk, Inverness, N.S., \$3,912; J. B. Roberts, St. John's, \$5,770; J. B. Roberts, Vancouver, \$3,456; R. Robertson, Vancouver, \$5,574; C. J. Robson, Toronto, \$5,185; D. E. Rodger, Regina, \$6,480; K. C. Rodger, Saint John, N.B., \$4,455; J. P. Roger, Quebec, \$4,320; P. D. L. Roper, Montreal, \$4,320; B. Rose, Montreal, \$4,320; T. F. Rose, Victoria, \$3,563; H. J. Rosen, St. John's, \$6,758; C. C. Ross, London, Ont., \$9,102; R. T. Ross, Winnipeg, \$5,206; T. J. Roulston, Regina, \$3,456; F. J. Rounthwaite, London, Ont., \$3,034; J. Roussseau, Quebec, \$5,666; W. A. Rowland, Toronto, \$4,752; J. Rubin, Winnipeg, \$3,024; D. H. W. Ruddick, Montreal, \$3,456; Y. Ruelland, Montmorency, Que., \$3,160; S. D. Russen, Winnipeg, \$4,340; J. L. Russell, Toronto, \$5,184.

O. Schickler, Montreal, \$4,518; C. Schneiderman, Hampstead, Que., \$3,938; C. B. Schoemperlen, Winnipeg, \$3,888; T. K. Scobie, Ottawa, \$3,456; H. Scott, Vancouver, \$5,060; H. J. Scott, Hampstead, Que., \$3,576; J. A. Scott, Magog, Que., \$3,721; R. Scott-Moncrieff, Victoria, \$5,184; J. S. Senu, Toronto, \$6,912; J. G. Shannon, Montreal, \$8,640; L. Shapiro, Montreal, \$5,184; A. G. Shaw, Toronto, \$3,636; T. M. Sieniewicz, Halifax, \$3,456; S. Silver, Saint John, N.B., \$3,908; J. L. Silversides, Toronto, \$3,924; L. P. Simard, Quebec, \$5,616; E. H. Simmons, Toronto, \$3,456; W. W. Simpson, Vancouver, \$3,826; A. B. Sinclair, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$5,184; J. M. Sinclair, Vancouver, \$8,258; J. C. Sinnott, Charlottetown, \$3,481; F. L. Skinner, Vancouver, \$4,680; H. C. Slade, Vancouver, \$4,680; W. L. Sloan, Vancouver, \$7,272; C. C. Smith, Montreal, \$8,640; R. L. Smith, Halifax, \$8,706; H. A. Smythe, Toronto, \$5,842; D. P. Snidal, Winnipeg, \$3,534; L. F. Speckman, Calgary, Alta., \$3,456; E. G. Spooner, Regina, \$3,888; H. J. Spooner, Regina, \$4,320; J. B. Squire, Winnipeg, \$3,456; A. H. Squires, Toronto, \$3,888; C. H. Stacey, Westmount, Que., \$3,456; R. L. Sanford, Montreal, \$3,456; J. G. Stapleton, Hamilton, Ont., \$6,945; M. W. Stapleton, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., \$3,585; E. J. Stark, Saskatoon, Sask., \$3,492; L. C. Steeves, Halifax, \$3,541; S. Steinberg, Winnipeg, \$3,240; W. Stephen, Saint John, N.B., \$3,528; G. M. Stephens, Winnipeg, \$8,784; E. Stephenson, Winnipeg, \$6,480; N. R. Stewart, Vancouver, \$6,055; D. A. Stinson, Toronto, \$3,466; G. W. Stock, Toronto, \$3,898; D. Stubington, Montreal, \$5,184; F. M. Swaine, Montreal, \$6,480; D. Swartz, Winnipeg, \$6,480.

W. F. T. Tatlow, Montreal, \$8,356; C. W. Taylor, Calgary, Alta., \$4,585; B. Teichman, Toronto, \$3,852; J. C. Theriault, Charlottetown, \$3,024; R. Therrien, Quebec, \$4,320; A. T. Thom, Montreal, \$3,348; A. C. Thompson, Montreal, \$3,456; C. A. Thompson, London, Ont., \$4,320; W. J. Thompson, Vancouver, \$4,006; A. E. Thomson, Winnipeg, \$8,160; F. B. Thomson, Vancouver, \$5,868; F. W. Tidmarsh, Charlottetown, \$3,564; P. K. Tisdale, Winnipeg, \$4,762; H. Tonning, Saint John, N.B., \$9,514; J. H. Toogood, London, Ont., \$3,888; H. W. Tougas, Verdun, Que., \$3,888; H. J. Townsend, New Glasgow, N.S., \$4,243; R. Townsend, Montreal, \$3,584; J. A. Traynor, Vancouver, \$5,112; A. E. Trottier, Victoria, \$6,490; G. N. Tucker, Edmonton, \$3,260; P. A. Turgeon, Town of Mount Royal, Que., \$4,752; A. Turnbull, Vancouver, \$5,208; J. S. Tyhurst, Vancouver, \$6,048; P. G. Urback, Toronto, \$5,244; S. Vaisrub, Winnipeg, \$4,430; G. S. Varnham, Winnipeg, \$3,348; C. E. Vaughan, Hamilton, Ont., \$4,866; F. W. Vaughan, Vancouver, \$3,240; A. M. Vlachog, Montreal, \$3,234.



## Veterans Affairs—Continued

D. B. Walcott, Burnaby, B.C., \$3,024; J. A. L. Walker, Montreal, \$4,370; J. E. Walker, Vancouver, \$5,112; J. H. Walker, London, Ont., \$4,356; G. C. Walsh, Vancouver, \$4,762; E. P. Walter, Saint John, N.B., \$3,054; M. B. Walters, Vancouver, \$4,680; H. M. Warner, Ottawa, \$3,456; A. G. Watson, Ottawa, \$3,898; C. H. Watson, Toronto, \$4,320; M. C. Watson, Toronto, \$4,114; D. L. Watt, Toronto, \$3,240; G. O. Watts, Toronto, \$4,765; G. A. Waugh, Winnipeg, \$3,958; O. S. Waugh, Winnipeg, \$3,476; P. G. Weil, Montreal, \$4,320; D. N. White, Ottawa, \$3,024; J. W. Whiteford, Winnipeg, \$3,456; R. L. Whitman, Vancouver, \$4,697; A. A. Wilkinson, Old Perlican, Nfld., \$6,206; J. G. Williams, St. John's, \$6,363; L. R. Williams, Vancouver, \$3,384; T. H. Williams, Winnipeg, \$3,348; M. Williamson, Edmonton, \$3,856; G. L. Willox, Edmonton, \$3,024; G. L. Wilson, Edmonton, \$3,888; J. J. S. Wilson, Bass River, N.S., \$5,883; J. R. Wilson, Vancouver, \$4,608; R. Wilson, Vancouver, \$4,680; M. A. Wittick, Burks Falls, Ont., \$7,375; C. R. Woolf, Toronto, \$4,580; F. Woolhouse, Montreal, \$4,330; A. M. Wright, Montreal, \$3,456; S. A. Yaffe, Hamilton, Ont., \$3,918; C. H. Young, Dartmouth, N.S., \$3,466; F. M. Young, Hamilton, Ont., \$3,505; S. Young, Regina, \$6,912; L. I. Younger, Calgary, Alta., \$4,320; V. M. Zed, Saint John, N.B., \$4,320; C. Zeldowicz, Vancouver, \$4,644.

## SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT

## Suppliers

NOTE.—The following list includes purchases of land and buildings for farms and small holdings as well as purchases of building materials and stock and equipment for veterans established under the Veterans' Land Act. (Contractors receiving \$10,000 or over are listed separately.)

A. Aird, Balcarres, Sask., \$12,459; A. J. F. Albert, Abbotsford, B.C., \$18,000; R. L. Allan, Chauvin, Alta., \$16,000; G. M. Allen, Calgary, Alta., \$10,000; P. Ashiem, Calgary, Alta., \$11,971; P. Astalos, Taber, Alta., \$20,000; N. T. Atkins, Norwich, Ont., \$10,000; W. T. Atkins, Edmonton, \$18,000; Atlas Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, \$32,578; L. L. & C. A. Attridge, Dewdney, B.C., \$18,000; H. H. Bacher, Calgary, Alta., \$10,000; P. Bacsu, Jasmin, Sask., \$13,000; E. J. Bailey, High River, Alta., \$14,997; A. H. Baker, Lacombe, Alta., \$28,200; A. J. Baker, High River, Alta., \$10,000; F. Ballachay, Mayfair, Sask., \$12,000; Bank of Montreal, Montreal, \$309,563; Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, \$148,798; D. S. Barber, Hamiota, Man., \$11,242; P. T. Barnum, Tisdale, Sask., \$13,500; K. Bazant, Calgary, Alta., \$20,000; H. Beatty Estate, Montreal, \$19,100; J. E. Beaudoin, Gravelbourg, Sask., \$17,400; Beaver Lumber Co., Winnipeg, \$78,031; Beckwith, Horne & Anderson, Victoria, \$17,400; C. Beddome, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$14,000; M. Bein, Camrose, Alta., \$12,000; C. H. Bennett, Hoosier, Sask., \$13,000; H. A. Binner, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$10,500; A. G. Bissett, Calgary, Alta., \$16,000; A. G. Boe, Bateman, Sask., \$14,000; T. J. Bolt, Dafoe, Sask., \$12,000; E. Bolton, Swift Current, Sask., \$11,000; H. V. Bonnell, Ford, Sask., \$10,000; Bowles, Chrities & MacKay, Winnipeg, \$14,781; Boyle, Aikins, O'Brian & Co., Penticton, B.C., \$54,438; J. C. Braun, Morden, Man., \$20,000; H. Bresch, Kelowna, B.C., \$12,678; Province of British Columbia—Department of Agriculture, Victoria, \$16,433; M. Brown, Bateman, Sask., \$15,000; G. M. Brownell, Innisfail, Alta., \$10,500; R. E. Bruniski, Three Hills, Alta., \$12,000; R. A. Burton, Lacombe, Alta., \$18,000; T. M. Caffrey, Cabri, Sask., \$13,500; R. Caldwell, Paisley, Ont., \$10,000; Campbell & Driscoll, Winnipeg, \$15,800; Government of Canada—Farm Credit Corporation, \$76,362; Department of Public Printing and Stationery, \$18,663; Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, Toronto, \$18,982; Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, \$272,593; Canadian Co-Op Implements Ltd., Regina, \$15,730; S. Carter, Calgary, Alta., \$10,000; Central Trust Co. of Canada, Moncton, N.B., \$20,463; E. C. Checkley, Manitou, Man., \$11,000; R. Christie, Grenfell, Sask., \$16,500; A. G. Clark, East Poplar, Sask., \$10,500; W. Clarke, Holland Centre, Ont., \$12,279; Cockshutt Farm Equipment, Brantford, Ont., \$14,650; H. Code, Madison, Sask., \$17,360; H. R. Cole, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$16,000; R. O. Cole, Vegreville, Alta., \$10,446; F. Collinge, Eston, Sask., \$50,000; Conklin Lumber Co. Ltd., Lasalle, Ont., \$12,508; R. M. Cooper, Creston, B.C., \$10,613; W. R. Cooper, Swift Current, Sask., \$13,500; R. H. Cottingham, Teulon, Man., \$10,000; M. W. Coxworth, Davidson, Sask., \$10,500; J. G. Crawford, Gladstone, Man., \$17,500; J. Cross, Rosser, Man., \$10,000; J. F. Crowley, Aylsham, Sask., \$10,680; A. Cummings, Bentley, Alta., \$10,000; R. Currie, Strasbourg, Sask., \$16,000; K. Darlington, Edmonton, \$12,000; Davidson & Seaton, Vernon, B.C., \$31,409; E. R. Davis, Oakville, Man., \$12,000; W. C. Davis, Lethbridge, Alta., \$14,620; W. Dawson, Hespeler, Ont., \$15,000; J. Dearden, Simcoe, Ont., \$20,000; John Deere Plow Co. Ltd., Welland, Ont., \$68,395; O. Despiegelaere, Edmonton, \$17,794; E. Dewdney, Penticton, B.C., \$16,825; J. L. Dodd, Trochu, Alta., \$28,980; M. Dornian, Souris, Man., \$17,000; W. T. Dorward, Killarney, Man., \$21,305; A. B. Dougall, Winnipeg, \$10,000; T. A. Duggan, Orillia, Ont., \$11,000; G. S. Dunford, Lakefield, Ont., \$20,600; A. Dyck, Springstien, Man., \$17,500.

Eastern Canada Savings Loan Co., Halifax, \$22,878; The T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$14,765; A. Eckert, Baldonell, B.C., \$10,000; W. E. Ehnis, Carlyle, Sask., \$15,500; E. K. Elgert, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$11,780; R. G. Emerson, Hamiota, Man., \$11,568; M. H. Fabel, Vanguard, Sask., \$11,000; W. J. & G. J. Fallis, Pilot Mound, Man., \$19,000; C. C. Fennell, Melfort, Sask., \$16,310; M. Feradi, Milwaukee, Wisc., U.S.A., \$10,000; I. & J. Ferguson, Kyle, Sask., \$12,000; Fillmore, Mullins, Gilhooly & Beairsto, Kelowna, B.C., \$19,165; G. C. Findlay, High River, Alta., \$24,000; First Torland Investments Ltd., Winnipeg, \$12,992; I. Fish, Norwich, Ont., \$10,000; R. G. Fisher, Camrose, Alta., \$13,000; E. G. Fleming, Shoal Lake, Man., \$12,348; J. C. & I. J. Forbes, Westlock, Alta., \$16,500; W. G. Fors, Lacadena, Sask., \$10,200; C. Foster, Grande Prairie, Alta., \$10,000; E. M. R. Foster, Kerrobert, Sask., \$12,000; A. S. Frazer, Beulah, Man., \$15,045; A. Frohwerk, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$18,737; S. F. Fuller, Rockwood, Ont., \$14,000; Fulton, Rogers, Kelly & Spencer, Kamloops, B.C., \$22,896; E. B. Gass & Son Ltd., Regina, \$16,185; T. E. Gee, Virden, Man., \$13,000; F. Getz, Weyburn,

## Veterans Affairs—Continued

Sask., \$12,500; A. Gibbon, Mirror, Alta., \$15,000; Gilechrist, Lamarsh, Robertson & Baker, Saskatoon, Sask., \$27,600; R. H. Gillman, Vermilion, Alta., \$10,700; Goetz, Murphy & Grant, Regina, \$10,000; L. B. Goodchase, Strathbourg, Sask., \$16,500; W. F. Goodwin, Sinitama, Sask., \$16,000; Graham, Provenzano & Graham, Cranston, B.C., \$10,480; M. E. Graham, Foxwarren, Man., \$33,429; Gravelbourg Savings & Credit Union Ltd., Gravelbourg, Sask., \$19,668; C. G. Gray, Kenville, Man., \$10,000; N. Gray, Claresholm, Alta., \$15,000; A. Griffin, Sarnia, Ont., \$14,000; F. S. Grisdale, Olds, Alta., \$12,000; F. & S. Halerow, Saint Ste. Marie, Ont., \$16,000; M. O. Halvorson, Abbey, Sask., \$12,800; A. C. Hamilton, Brandon, Man., \$18,053; Hanbridge & Lewchuk, Kenora, Sask., \$10,400; A. Hantho, Calgary, Alta., \$12,800; W. Harding, Hallboro, Man., \$14,000; Harrison, Smith & Co., Kelowna, B.C., \$13,250; L. Heard, Duncan, B.C., \$12,700; J. A. Heywood, Rouleau, Sask., \$13,600; J. Hickey, Auburn, Ont., \$12,000; Hill, Milliken, Rutherford & Mooney, Regina, \$13,500; R. H. Hill, St. James, Man., \$18,120; T. A. G. & M. Hislop, Drumheller, Alta., \$14,191; G. W. Hobbs, Marshall, Sask., \$11,200; F. Horechka, Ryeofoft, Alta., \$10,000; S. E. Horn, Winnipeg, \$14,000; Imperial Bank of Canada, Toronto, \$44,250; G. H. Ireland, Saskatoon, Sask., \$10,727; Jackson, Baugh-Allen & Russ, Victoria, \$17,350; P. B. Jacobson, Fairview, Alta., \$11,600; A. A. Jarvis, Bashaw, Alta., \$14,576; A. D. Jaycock, Calgary, Alta., \$16,677; E. G. Jensen, Olds, Alta., \$12,000; R. Jensen, Raymond, Alta., \$14,000; G. P. Jessen, Sanford, Man., \$13,181; D. F. Johnson, Riding Mountain, Man., \$14,400; T. E. Johnson, Clanwilliam, Man., \$11,280; W. L. Johnson, Plato, Sask., \$20,000; J. E. Jones, Regent, Man., \$10,000; J. W. Jukes, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$15,000; K. Jurgens, Vancouver, \$16,500; Ker, Meighen & Haddad, Brandon, Man., \$19,797; J. G. Kimmel, Albert Park, Alta., \$12,892; P. Klemke, Swift Current, Sask., \$12,000; E. Kohler, Wilcox, Sask., \$20,600; J. J. Kraunm, North Battleford, Sask., \$13,500.

Lafleche Savings & Credit Union Ltd., Lefleche, Sask., \$30,227; D. L. Lamborn, Rosetown, Sask., \$16,200; L. M. Langrack, Lacombe, Alta., \$14,250; H. J. Lapinski, Toronto, \$12,000; E. S. Larsen, Calgary, Alta., \$11,000; A. L. Layton, Tyner, Sask., \$20,000; W. Leckstrom, Lacadena, Sask., \$12,500; A. & L. Leduc, Albertville, Sask., \$10,000; M. C. Lee, Bowden, Alta., \$11,000; D. A. Leedham, Mission City, B.C., \$14,089; Leroy Savings & Credit Union Ltd., Leroy, Sask., \$26,907; P. M. Letkeman, Castle Point, Man., \$10,000; E. Liam, High River, Alta., \$14,161; F. Little, Ruthven, Ont., \$13,000; E. M. Lundin, Westbank, B.C., \$14,862; J. S. Lyle, Altamont, Man., \$10,000; MacAuley & Westwood, Morden, Man., \$17,725; A. F. MacCullum, Calgary, Alta., \$48,000; MacInnes, Burbidge & Co., Winnipeg, \$15,440; C. Y. MacKenzie, Boissevain, Man., \$11,000; Macklem & Culenauere, Saskatoon, Sask., \$10,380; W. R. Marchett, Fairview, Alta., \$12,000; F. Martin, Springwater, Sask., \$10,000; J. H. Martin, Jarvis, Ont., \$16,100; N. E. Masich, Davidson, Sask., \$12,316; Massey Harris & Ferguson Ltd., Toronto, \$41,383; L. Mathieu, Eastend, Sask., \$10,000; S. S. Maxson, Markerville, Alta., \$16,000; J. McCaid, Shaunavon, Sask., \$16,000; J. T. McCallum, Westlock, Alta., \$10,644; R. E. McCarthy, Campbellville, Ont., \$14,000; R. L. McCrea, Ottawa, \$12,800; H. M. McDougall, Saskatoon, Sask., \$15,000; F. S. McHattie, Beaverton, Ont., \$11,500; D. J. & V. E. A. McIntosh, Searth, Man., \$11,000; A. McIntyre, Arden, Man., \$11,900; R. L. McKain, Innisfail, Alta., \$15,600; B. S. McKay, Vulcan, Alta., \$16,280; G. McKay, Pilot Mound, Man., \$10,000; H. H. McKay, Dobbinton, Ont., \$15,000; R. B. McKenzie, Craik, Sask., \$17,200; E. McKinley, Sarnia, Ont., \$12,000; McLaws, McLaws, Bancroft, Deyell & Floyd, Calgary, Alta., \$20,000; J. A. McLean, Lloydminster, Sask., \$12,500; W. G. McLenaghan, Calgary, Alta., \$10,500; L. A. McLennan, Mather, Man., \$10,000; D. L. McLeod, Wood Bay, Man., \$13,000; J. M. McLeod, Indian Head, Sask., \$16,000; J. A. McNeil, Lethbridge, Alta., \$11,085; R. H. Mallafont, Lethbridge, Alta., \$18,800; Miller & Miller, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$20,400; A. Milligan, Edmonton, \$19,500; F. Mills, Kindersley, Sask., \$18,500; Millward, Robinson & Fetterly, Kamloops, B.C., \$15,175; H. Mitchell, Birch Hills, Sask., \$14,000; Moffett & Meacher, Williams Lake, B.C., \$16,000; Montreal Trust Co., Montreal, \$34,984; A. Moore, Winnipeg, \$10,500; M. Moore, G. M. Neston & N. M. Moody, Morris, Man., \$12,200; Morosby, Lauder, Matthews & Gatehouse, Victoria, \$17,625; C. H. Mumford, Hampton, Ont., \$11,847; L. E. Munn, Vancouver, \$12,097; A. A. Murray, Winnipeg, \$11,000.

M. Neely, Innisfail, Alta., \$12,000; J. A. Neilans, Londesboro, Ont., \$14,000; J. Nelson, Eston, Sask., \$14,500; H. G. Neufeld, Nipawin, Sask., \$16,200; M. G. E. Noble, Okotoks, Alta., \$18,448; Nokomis Savings & Credit Union Ltd., Nokomis, Sask., \$10,398; Noonan, Embury, Heald & Molisky, Regina, \$18,000; A. Norem, Rambo, Alta., \$15,000; H. E. Norleen, Regina, \$11,000; H. P. Notzhorn, Rowletta, Sask., \$17,200; N.S. Savings Loan Bldg. Society, Halifax, \$18,240; M. R. O'Byrne, Lewvan, Sask., \$17,490; Osler, Hammond & Nanton Ltd., Winnipeg, \$12,930; M. I. Owens, Vegreville, Alta., \$15,000; Parker Industrial Equipment Ltd., Penicton, B.C., \$13,316; W. Parton, Kindersley, Sask., \$13,000; R. M. & G. G. Paul, High River, Alta., \$10,213; C. F. Pearce, Spokane, Wash., U.S.A., \$10,322; J. D. Peters, Mather, Man., \$10,500; G. & W. H. Phizacklea, Binscarth, Man., \$21,570; A. Pittman, Waskada, Man., \$11,644; E. Polinsky, St. Paul, Alta., \$11,966; Porter & Gilroy, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$11,000; Corporation of District of Powell River, B.C., \$10,000; Pratt & Paulson, Wynyard, Sask., \$11,000; H. Presher, Naicam, Sask., \$10,000; F. J. Prescott, Broadacre, Sask., \$13,000; F. Puddicombe, Lakeland, Man., \$12,500; Pugh, Argue & Trimble, Oliver, B.C., \$21,910; R. Purdy, Fort MacLeod, Alta., \$17,500; S. Radomyski, Rutland, B.C., \$14,000; G. A. Rasmussen, Regina, \$15,300; F. K. Ratai, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$18,820; A. P. Reinbrecht, Young, Sask., \$10,000; H. Rilling, Trochu, Alta., \$15,000; J. Rieth Estate, Edmonton, \$14,395; A. A. Roberge, Domremy, Sask., \$10,000; J. N. Robinson, Calgary, Alta., \$11,500; M. Rodney, Delisle, Alta., \$17,776; A. Rogers, Regina, \$16,000; J. Rolston, Tessier, Sask., \$20,600; W. Ross, Warner, Alta., \$18,800; Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, \$323,251; F. C. Rutledge, Lacombe, Alta., \$17,153; City of Saint John, N.B., \$19,040; Province



## Veterans Affairs—Continued

of Saskatchewan—Department of Agriculture, Regina, \$16,905; Saskatchewan Power Corporation, Regina, \$14,752; H. Scheibler, Wolseley, Sask., \$12,880; H. O. Scheske, Southey, Sask., \$10,500; J. Schneider, Innisfail, Alta., \$16,000; J. Schweidert, Abbotsford, B.C., \$12,683; Scott & Scott, Creston, B.C., \$18,300; Second Torland Investments Ltd., Winnipeg, \$12,600; T. Shelton, Manitou, Man., \$15,500; J. W. Sherritt, Portage la Prairie, Man., \$14,400; A. L. & A. C. Siler, Champion, Alta., \$19,200; Simpsons-Sears Ltd., Toronto, \$13,529; Sinclair & McGeough, Calgary, Alta., \$20,000; M. Sinclair, Balcarres, Sask., \$13,000; K. Smith, Kindersley, Sask., \$15,500; L. W. Smith, MacGregor, Man., \$13,321; R. K. Smith, Wilkie, Sask., \$18,900; W. Smith Estate, Wadena, Sask., \$11,000; J. A. Snart, Glenboro, Man., \$15,980; M. Stahl, Chilliwick, B.C., \$10,000; J. Stakiev, Maidstone, Sask., \$10,600; G. Steiner, Chilliwick, B.C., \$12,000; H. C. & C. K. Stewart, Swift Current, Sask., \$19,280; J. A. Stewart, Guelph, Ont., \$10,000; St. John & St. John, Minnedosa, Man., \$30,068; D. H. Stocks, Kindersley, Sask., \$10,400; Stordy, Alder & George, Brandon, Man., \$23,810; O. J. Stratton, Imperial, Sask., \$11,000; Sullivan & Smith, Victoria, \$17,700; Sun Life Assurance Co., Montreal, \$12,537; J. H. Sutherland, Bay Tree, Alta., \$10,000; O. Tapiau, Margo, Sask., \$11,000; Third Torland Investments Ltd., Winnipeg, \$10,700; C. Thompson, Lucky Strike, Alta., \$11,981; E. Thompson, Calgary, Alta., \$21,559; F. A. Thompson & D. M. Dryden, St. James, Man., \$13,335; E. E. Thoroughgood, Moose Jaw, Sask., \$17,000; N. Tofin, Bow Island, Alta., \$24,350; Toronto-Dominion Bank, Toronto, \$102,909; L. A. Tougas, Winnipeg, \$11,302; G. E. Trowell, Salcoats, Sask., \$20,000; Tupper Adams & Co., Winnipeg, \$24,900; G. Turner, Westlock, Alta., \$22,000; F. & J. Vickaryasz, Wynndel, B.C., \$10,500; V. Vogt, Odessa, Sask., \$14,000; E. C. Wagner, Nanton, Alta., \$19,000; G. L. Walbert, Vancouver, \$11,375; Washington, Halcrow & Callaghan, Penticton, B.C., \$15,800; G. W. Webb, Wynyard, Sask., \$16,000; E. Webster, Watrous, Sask., \$10,271; T. Wedewer, Saskatoon, Sask., \$18,000; N. A. Weiser, Haney, B.C., \$11,200; C. S. Wenger, Calgary, Alta., \$19,254; Western Savings & Credit Union Ltd., Swift Current, Sask., \$12,100; R. A. White, Calgary, Alta., \$18,167; D. S. Whitney, Lacombe, Alta., \$27,000; C. Wickstrom, Stavely, Alta., \$12,640; E. Wiebe, Staples, Ont., \$24,000; J. K. Wiebe, Herbert, Sask., \$12,355; P. W. Wiens, Manitou, Man., \$16,000; F. Williamson, Wyoming, Ont., \$14,000; E. Wilson, Komoka, Ont., \$14,800; H. S. Wilson, Virden, Man., \$14,000; L. A. Wilson, Swan River, Man., \$11,000; W. J. Wise, Vancouver, \$15,191; M. C. Witherspoon, Carberry, Man., \$14,000; J. A. Wood, Glen Bain, Sask., \$12,000; Woodward Stores Ltd., Vancouver, \$25,413; Woolard & Aseltine, Tisdale, Sask., \$18,800; A. H. Wright, Boisvaine, Man., \$12,028; D. Yaremko, Winnipeg, \$12,000; R. S. Young, Grande Prairie, Alta., \$10,000; K. Zackrisson, Regina, \$10,000; M. Zelik, Winnipeg, \$11,000; A. R. Zimmer, Russell, Man., \$17,000.

## Contractors

A. & A. Lumber Co., Burlington, Ont., \$10,862; Abbotsford Lumber Co. Ltd., Abbotsford, B.C., \$14,375; A. L. Adams Construction Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$15,066; C. Allan, Brantford, Ont., \$24,000; J. Andersen, Collins Bay, Ont., \$11,000; Arnoux & Peretto, Quebec, \$11,461; O. Babin, Three Rivers, Que., \$23,097; E. Baker, Victoria, \$18,289; Beamsville Construction Co., Beamsville, Ont., \$15,477; C. Beaulac, Noranda, Que., \$15,915; C. Bedner, Humberstone, Ont., \$11,150; Bel-Air Construction Co., Kitchener, Ont., \$11,102; D. W. Bloxam Construction Co. Ltd., Barrie, Ont., \$21,000; Boychuk Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$25,302; E. C. Branton, Whitby, Ont., \$11,520; R. Brault, Lacadia, Que., \$105,502; J. Braun, St. Catharines, Ont., \$63,157; J. D. Breton, Magog, Que., \$18,038; L. A. Brouillette, St. Narcisse, Que., \$27,091; Bye Bros. Construction Co., Arthur, Ont., \$11,940; J. L. Carrier, Levis, Que., \$21,163; Cavin & Keay, Vancouver, \$10,450; Chisnell-Ganton Ltd., Sudbury, Ont., \$25,968; R. J. Chouinard, Saint John, N.B., \$21,335; City Lumber Yards Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$13,719; J. Courchesne, Danville, Que., \$11,266; J. R. Couture Ltd., Cornwall, Ont., \$11,400; J. L. Cowan, Dunnville, Ont., \$20,108; G. B. Crossley, Falmouth, N.S., \$10,825; E. W. Cudmore Ltd., Moncton, N.B., \$10,550; G. M. Delaney, Oshawa, Ont., \$10,200; M. Desgroseilliers, Ste. Philomene, Que., \$14,125; Desmeules & Durette Enrg., Causapscal, Que., \$16,840; A. A. Dick, Sardis, B.C., \$19,330; Dion & Gravel Enrg., Kenogami, Que., \$33,114; G. Dion, Ste. Madeleine, Que., \$28,040; L. Dionne, Granby, Que., \$34,175; R. Douville, Burnaby, B.C., \$26,104; N. Dubois, St. Etienne de Lauzon, Que., \$10,420; W. Dyck & Sons Ltd., Niverville, Man., \$12,000; R. E. Dykeman, Sackville, N.B., \$11,600; Eleas Construction Ltd., Abbotsford, B.C., \$11,137; J. Enns, Chilliwick, B.C., \$10,125; C. E. Esbrough, Waterloo, Ont., \$11,670; J. Fagnoli Cie. Enrg., Montreal, \$10,950; R. J. Fernihough, Hamilton, Ont., \$11,885; A. H. Fonger, Richmond, B.C., \$10,730; Fould's Construction, Saskatoon, Sask., \$15,563; Fowle Bros., Rothesay, N.B., \$10,750; D. A. Franck, Cloverdale, B.C., \$15,448; Francœur Construction Enrg., St. Jean, Que., \$44,740; H. Freure Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$12,150; H. P. Friedrich, North Battleford, Sask., \$13,360.

W. Gagne, Chicoutimi, Que., \$55,398; D. Gendron, Contrecoeur, Que., \$23,720; V. L. Gibson, Listowel, Ont., \$10,400; W. Goddard, Kingsville, Ont., \$10,000; Good Bros. Construction, Haney, B.C., \$11,733; P. Gosselin, Hull, Que., \$25,390; J. J. Goyette, Windsor Mills, Que., \$12,000; G. W. Green Construction, Chippawa, Ont., \$12,400; J. Guenette, Shawbridge, Que., \$10,900; H. A. Hamilton, Ochre River, Man., \$10,652; H. R. Harding, Saint John, N. B., \$28,117; D. D. Heidebrecht, Clearbrook, B.C., \$11,286; G. W. Herrick, Penticton, B.C., \$16,860; G. E. Homer, St. Catharines, Ont., \$10,000; R. Howald, Kitchener, Ont., \$14,819; W. S. Jackson & Son Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$19,385; Janke Construction Co., Kitchener, Ont., \$11,450; F. H. Johnston, Erin, Ont., \$11,800; H. M. Jonah, Sussex, N.B., \$10,164; A. Judar, Oshawa, Ont., \$10,250; P. Kantor, St. Thomas, Ont., \$13,450; Kidney & Mainland, Waterloo, Ont., \$48,881; C. Kilthaw, Port Coquitlam, B.C., \$11,190; Kingdon Lumber Co., Lakefield, Ont., \$10,996; Kinslow Sales, Acton, Ont., \$13,865; F. H. Klassen, St. Catharines, Ont., \$105,904; D. Klowak, Saskatoon, Sask., \$73,700; Koss Construction Ltd., Richmond, B.C.,



## Veterans Affairs—Concluded

\$13,319; A. Labelle, Pointe Gatineau, Que., \$20,302; R. Lafortune, Hull, Que., \$12,125; N. Landry, Montreal, \$14,617; Leaside Contracting Co. Ltd., Toronto, \$10,108; O. Lemieux, St. Hyacinthe, Que., \$19,835; Les Entreprises Larocque Inc., Cowansville, Que., \$12,000; Lewis Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver, \$22,942; Little-Borland & Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$14,066; C. T. Loewen & Sons Ltd., Steinbach, Man., \$34,410; C. R. Lowes, Puslinch, Ont., \$11,660; G. A. Ludlow, Saskatoon, Sask., \$88,578; Lucas Construction Co. Ltd., King City, Ont., \$10,980.

E. J. MacCallum, Gaythorne, N.B., \$10,600; Mac's Construction Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$80,519; Manning Bros. Construction Co., Blenheim, Ont., \$20,270; F. C. Marsh, Waterloo, Que., \$12,150; E. G. May, Kitchener, Ont., \$10,610; C. J. McIntyre, Brandon, Man., \$11,988; K. Middleton, Prince Albert, Ont., \$12,500; H. Miller, Tara, Ont., \$13,793; E. Millichamp, Croydon, Que., \$27,800; R. M. Moran, Peterborough, Ont., \$12,321; G. Morin, St. Jean, Que., \$31,390; Muldoon Builders, Guelph, Ont., \$10,000; W. J. Mullen, Walkerton, Ont., \$32,111; Myers Construction Co. Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$11,700; L. Naud, Shawinigan, Que., \$39,881; G. Neven, Ancaster, Ont., \$21,092; N. D. Newell, Springfield, N.B., \$20,555; J. H. Norgard, North Burnaby, B.C., \$14,878; NuWay Buildings Ltd., London, Ont., \$26,302; S. G. Ogasawara, Vernon, B.C., \$11,625; City of Ottawa, \$17,904; G. Overbeeke, St. Catharines, Ont., \$50,186; M. Ozarko Ltd., Ottawa, \$16,820; W. Paiement, North Bay, Ont., \$12,269; H. Parks, Waterdown, Ont., \$10,385; G. R. Paul, Richmond, B.C., \$13,595; W. J. Pearson, North Surrey, B.C., \$40,079; A. K. Penner & Sons Ltd., Giroux, Man., \$13,202; Prefabricated Buildings Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$88,578.

D. Raymond, Wallaceburg, Ont., \$25,578; Richmond Construction Co. Ltd., Richmond, B.C., \$12,102; E. Robert, Jacques Cartier, Que., \$56,517; B. A. Robinson, Westview, B.C., \$18,395; G. Savignac, Shawinigan, Que., \$18,295; W. Scheiss, Oshawa, Ont., \$10,000; G. Schiedel, Hespeler, Ont., \$11,610; G. Schneider, Niagara Falls, Ont., \$11,382; G. Shoemaker, Grandview, Man., \$13,275; H. J. Simms, Toronto, \$13,000; Snelman & Sons Construction Ltd., Lillooet, B.C., \$10,012; Steinitz Construction Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$14,465; T. A. Construction Ltd., Kitchener, Ont., \$17,447; E. A. Taylor, Kitchener, Ont., \$11,906; L. Theriault, Limbour, Que., \$75,007; J. B. Thomas, North Surrey, B.C., \$10,000; A. Tinline, Ridgetown, Ont., \$21,525; H. Van Derliek, Carlisle, Ont., \$10,800; W. Van Hooydosk, North Burnaby, B.C., \$14,000; C. Walker, Stonewall, Man., \$12,183; J. Warkentin Construction Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask., \$13,200; Wood & Sparwood, Charleswood, Man., \$22,680.

---



SECTION 40

1960-61

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

•

INDEX



# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## INDEX

NOTE.—NUMBERS IN HEAVY TYPE PERTAIN TO SECTIONS.

### A

Advance planning projects, *Public Works*, 31-70  
 Advanced Registry Board for Dairy Bulls, grant, 1-22  
 Advances, accountable, not repaid or accounted for, 37-8  
 Advisory Committee on Agricultural Services, 1-2  
 Aerial ice surveys, Meteorological Branch, *Transport*, 35-50  
 Aeronautical charts, 19-8  
 Aeronautics Act and regulations, administration, 35-54  
 African States, gift to commemorate independence, 10-9  
 Agricultural commodities stabilization account, 1-45  
     reimbursement for canned pork, 10-12  
 Agricultural fairs, exhibitions and museums, grants, 1-21  
 Agricultural Institute of Canada, grant, 1-2  
 Agricultural international conferences, expenses of delegates, 1-2  
 Agricultural lime assistance, 1-25  
 Agricultural organizations, grants, 1-22  
 Agricultural Products Board, administration, 1-13  
     reimbursement of account, 10-11, 10-12  
 Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act, 1-28  
 Agricultural products, marketing of, 1-13  
 Agricultural Products Standards Act, administration, 1-19  
 Agricultural research, grants in aid, 1-4  
 Agricultural Revolving Fund, operations, 1-43  
 Agricultural Services, Advisory Committee on, 1-2  
 Agricultural Stabilization Act, administration, 1-13  
 Agricultural Stabilization Board  
     net operating loss, 1-37  
     operations, 1-44  
 AGRICULTURE, Department of, 1  
     Administration Branch, 1-2, 1-40  
     Production and Marketing Branch, 1-13, 1-40  
     Research Branch, 1-4, 1-40  
 Aids to navigation, 35-14  
 Air carriers, subventions for, 35-86  
 Air division, *R.C.M.P.*, 32-3  
 Air Force—see Royal Canadian Air Force  
 Air photography, purchases of, 19-19  
 Air Services, *Transport*, 35-33, 35-90  
 Air surveys, interdepartmental committee on, 19-19  
 Air traffic control, 35-57  
 Air Transport Board, 35-86  
 Airport development, contributions, 35-85  
 Airports and other ground services, 35-55  
 Alaska-Yukon Rivers reference, 10-15  
 ALBERTA, Province of—see also PROVINCES  
     payments to farmers re unharvested crops, 1-25  
     rehabilitation of drought and soil drifting areas, 1-30  
     transport of fodder, straw and cattle, 1-25  
 Animal Contagious Diseases Act  
     administration, 1-15  
     compensation, 1-17  
 Animal pathology, 1-15  
 Animal Research Institute, 1-6  
 Annapolis River aboiteau—causeway project, 1-35  
 Annual Vacations Act, administration, 17-4

Annuities, increase, 11-15  
 Annuities Act—see Government Annuities Act  
 Apprenticeship training, 17-7, 17-8  
 Apprenticeship training program, Steamship inspection service, 35-25  
 Arctic Geology, First International Symposium on, grant, 26-22  
 Arctic Institute of North America, grant, 26-3  
 Army—see Canadian Army  
 Army benevolent fund, grant to, 36-12  
 Assiniboine, and Qu'Appelle Rivers—dyking and cut-offs, 1-33  
 Assistance fund (War veterans' allowances), 36-11  
 L'Association Canadienne Francaise des Aveugles, grant, 23-54  
 Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act, subventions re eastern coal, 19-21

### ATOMIC ENERGY, 2

Atomic Energy Control Board, 2-2

### AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, 3

Auto-ferry vessels, 35-29  
 Aviation Museum, National, administration, 26-18  
 Awaiting returns allowances. *Veterans Affairs*, 36-16

### B

Bait freezing and storage facilities, assistance, 12-13  
 Bank Act, expenses under, 11-4  
 Bankruptcy Act administration, 16-8  
     levies, 16-9  
 Bar Harbour, Maine, and Yarmouth, N.S. ferry service, deficit, 35-30  
 Battlefields Commission, National, 26-19  
 Battlefields memorials, 36-12  
 Belgium, gift for wedding of king, 10-9  
 Biological control, Entomology research institute for, 1-6  
 Blighted or substandard areas, clearance, etc., contributions, 31-90  
 Blind Persons Act  
     administration, 23-51  
     Federal share of allowances, 23-51, 23-53  
 Blinded pensioners, training and aftercare by the C.N.I.B., 36-16

### BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS, 4

Board of Grain Commissioners, 1-26, 1-40, 1-46  
 Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada, 35-87  
 Bonds, amortization of discounts, etc. and redemption and transfer of, 11-6  
 Books of Remembrance, 36-12  
 Botanical Congress, Ninth International, grant, 1-4  
 Boundary Commission, International, 19-4  
 Boundary surveys, provincial and territorial, 19-9  
 Boundary Waters Treaty Act, 10-14  
 Bow River irrigation project, 1-29, 1-32  
 Boy Scouts Association, Canadian General Council of, grant, 7-3  
 Boys' Clubs of Canada, grant, 7-3  
 Bridge between Campbellton, N.B., and Cross Point, Que., 31-65  
 Bridge, Burlington Canal, replacement, 31-66  
 Bridges, international and interprovincial, Canada's share, 31-65  
 Bridges, maintenance, 31-66

## INDEX—Continued

- BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of  
 boundary survey, 19-9  
 Dept. of Education, contributions, 35-22  
 Indians, grant for additional services, 7-30  
 potato warehouses, assistance in construction, 1-15  
 British Columbia Beef Cattle Growers' Association, grant, 1-22  
 British Columbia, University of, grant in aid of research in foreign geography, 19-12  
 British Commonwealth Air Training Plan, pensions to dependents of instructors, 20-16  
 British family settlement account, transactions, 36-23
- BROADCAST GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, 4  
 Brucellosis, control of, vaccine, 1-16  
 Buffalo Pound Lake reservoir, 1-33  
 Building Construction Branch, *Public Works*, 31-2  
 Buildings, Public—see Public buildings  
 Buoy and light maintenance, Marine Services, *Transport*, 35-14  
 Bureau for Translations, *Secretary of State*, 33-3  
 Bureau of Statistics, Dominion, *Trade and Commerce*, 34-7  
 Burial grants, *Veterans Affairs*, 36-13  
 Burlington Canal bridge,  
 operations, 31-67  
 replacement, 31-66
- C
- Camp ground and picnic area development, contributions to provinces, 26-3  
 Campaign stars and medals, 36-2  
*Canada Air Pilot* sales, 19-23  
 Canada and Gulf Terminal Railways, Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35-31  
 Canada Fair Employment Practices Act, administration, 17-4  
*Canada Gazette*  
 printing, 30-3  
 sales, 30-4  
 Canada Grain Act, 1-26  
 Canada Labour Relations Board, 17-4  
 Canada Shipping Act, expenses of distressed seamen, 35-22  
 Canada Starch Company, payments, 35-7  
 Canada Temperance Act, expenses, 6-2  
 Canada-United States Joint Parliamentary Committee, expenses, 18-5  
 Canadian Army, 20-6  
 contracts, 20-31  
 Militia, 20-7  
 Regular and General, 20-6  
 Canadian Arsenals Limited, administration, 9-5  
 Canadian Association for Retarded Children, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police, grant, 32-15  
 Canadian Association of Consumers, grant, 11-17  
 Canadian Association of Geographers, grant, 19-12  
 Canadian Atlantic Co-ordinating Committee grant, 10-9  
 Canadian Battlefields Memorials, 36-12
- CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, 5  
 Canadian Corrections Associations, 16-2  
 Canadian Council of the Girl Guides Association, grant, 7-3  
 Canadian Council on 4-H Clubs, grants, 1-22  
 Canadian Council on Plowing Associations, grant, 1-22  
 Canadian Forces superannuation account, 20-64  
 Government contribution, 20-17  
 transfer of pension contributions, 20-17  
 Canadian Forestry Association, grant, 13-6  
 Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts Association, grant, 7-3  
 Canadian Government Elevators, 1-27, 1-40, 1-50  
 Canadian Government Travel Bureau, 26-40  
 Canadian Highway Safety Council, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Horticultural Council, grant, 1-22  
 Canadian Hunter, Saddle and Light Horse Improvement Society, grant, 1-22  
 Canadian hydrographic service, 19-6  
 Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, Germany, 20-20  
 Canadian Institute of Surveying and Photogrammetry, 19-4  
 Canadian Joint Fire Prevention Publicity Committee, grant, 31-37  
 Canadian Legion, grant, 36-12  
 Canadian magazines and other periodicals, Royal commission on, 28-6  
 Canadian Maritime Commission, 35-94  
 Canadian Mental Health Association, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian National Institute for the Blind  
 care of blinded pensioners, *Veterans Affairs*, 36-16  
 grant, 23-54  
 Canadian National Live Stock Records, grant, 1-22  
 Canadian National Railways  
 deficit, 35-28  
 maintenance of trackage in Ontario, 35-87  
 Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35-31  
 stock, changes, 35-93  
 Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1957, write-off, 35-31  
 Canadian North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Association, grant, 18-5  
 Canadian Officers Training Corps, 20-7  
 Canadian Olympic Association, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
 maintenance of trackage in Ontario, 35-87  
 Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35-31  
 Canadian Paraplegic Association, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Pension Commission, 36-12  
 Canadian Public Health Association, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Red Cross  
 arts and crafts program, *Veterans Affairs*, 36-3  
 grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Seed Growers' Association, grant, 1-22  
 Canadian Tourist Association, grant, 26-40  
*Canadian Trade Index*, 34-3  
 Canadian Tuberculosis Association, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Universities Foundation, payments to, 11-16  
 Canadian Welfare Council, grant, 23-54  
 Canadian Wheat Board, carrying cost of temporary wheat reserves, 1-37  
 Canadian Wildlife service, *Northern Affairs*, 26-19  
 Canal Services, *Transport*, 35-2, 35-90  
 Cancer control grant, 23-30  
 Canso, Strait of, transportation facilities and causeway maintenance, 35-28  
 Canteen revolving fund, Penitentiaries, 16-18  
 Capital assistance for defence plants, 9-2  
 Census of Canada, 1961 Decennial expenses, 34-8  
 Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 31-89  
 (see also "Housing")  
 construction at Deep River for Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., 2-3  
 interest, 31-93  
 net profit, 31-93  
 sales of properties, 31-93  
 Ceylon, interest on loans re wheat, 10-16  
 Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act, administration and grants, 1-14  
 Cheese, premiums on, 1-14  
 Cheques transferred to revenue, 11-17

## INDEX—Continued

CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER, Office of the, 6  
 Child and maternal health grant, 23-35  
 Children of War dead, education assistance, 36-16  
 Chile, purchase and transportation of flour and pork, 10-13  
 CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, Department of, 7  
   Citizenship 7-2  
   Immigration Branch 7-3  
   Indian Affairs Branch 7-5  
 Citizenship and language instruction for immigrants, 7-3  
 Citizenship Registration Branch, 7-2  
 Civil aviation branch, *Transport*, 35-54  
 Civil aviation medicine services, 23-46  
 Civil defence, 23-55  
 Civil defence and related purposes, grants to provinces and municipalities for, 20-15  
 Civil defence, Emergency Measures Organization, 28-3  
 Civil pensions, *National Defence*, 20-16  
 Civil Servants' Widows' Annuities Act, 1927, 11-13  
   increase in annuities, 11-15  
 CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, 8  
 Civil service health, 23-46  
 Civil Service Insurance Act, actuarial liability adjustment and administration, 15-2  
 Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act, R.S., 1906, 11-13  
   increases in allowances, 11-15  
 Civilian Government Employees (War) Compensation Order, pensions, 36-13  
 Civilian Rehabilitation Branch, *Labour*, 17-4  
 Claims deleted from public accounts, 37-7  
 Coal Board, Dominion, 19-20  
 Coal, Canadian, subsidies, 19-21  
 Coal, eastern, subventions under Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act, 19-21  
 Coal, movements of, payments, 19-20  
 Coal, Royal Commission on, 28-4  
 Coastal services, Newfoundland, passenger-cargo vessels, 35-29  
 Cold Storage Act, warehouse subsidies, 1-13  
 Colombo Plan, administration, 10-9  
   payments to the, 10-9  
   transactions, 10-18  
 Columbia River Engineering Board, International, 26-21  
 Columbia River watershed, studies and surveys, 26-21  
 Combines Investigation Act, 16-7  
 Combines prosecutions, fines and court costs, 16-9  
*Commerce Extérieure*, 34-3  
 Commission of Inquiry, Patent Act, Copyright Act, Industrial Designs Act, etc., 33-5  
 Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, Conference of, contribution, 16-2  
 Commons, House of, 18-3, 18-7  
 Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, contributions, 1-3  
 Commonwealth and Empire Law Conference, 10-9  
 Commonwealth Consultative Committee for South and South-East Asia, representation at, 10-6  
 Commonwealth Council of the Royal Life Saving Society, grant, 23-54  
 Commonwealth Economic Committee, membership, 10-12  
 Commonwealth Education Liaison Unit, membership, 10-12  
 Commonwealth Institute, grant, 10-13  
 Commonwealth organizations, membership assessments, 10-12

Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, expenses and subscriptions, 18-5  
 Commonwealth Scholarship Plan, contribution, 10-10  
 Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Geological Liaison Office, Canada's share of the cost of, 19-10  
 Commonwealth Shipping Committee, membership, 10-12  
 Commonwealth War Graves Commission, share of expenses, 36-12  
 Communication networks, Air services, *Transport*, 35-34  
 Community pastures, 1-29, 1-31  
 Companies division, *Secretary of State*, 33-2  
 Compensation payments, Government employees, 17-9  
 Component parts and materials, qualified sources, 9-4  
 Comptroller of the Treasury, 11-2  
 Congo  
   assessment for U.N. account, 10-13  
   contribution to U.N. fund for, 10-11  
   emergency food relief, 10-12  
 Conservation and Development Service, *Fisheries*, 12-5  
 Construction services, Air services, *Transport*, 35-33  
 Consulates, 10-5  
 Contingencies and miscellaneous, 11-11  
 Courier service, *External Affairs*, 10-2  
 Copyright Act, Commission of Inquiry into, 33-5  
 Copyright and Industrial Designs Division, *Secretary of State*, 33-4  
 Courts, 16-3  
 Crippled children grant, 23-12  
 Crops, unharvested, 1-25  
 Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, surplus, 9-6, 9-7  
 Crown companies, *Defence Production*, 9-5  
 Crown-owned defence plants, grants to municipalities in lieu of taxes on, 9-4  
 Cumberland Railway and Coal Company, Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35-31  
 Currency, Mint and Exchange Fund Act, 11-13  
   increases in pensions, 11-15  
 Custodian, The, financial statements, 33-8  
 Customs and Excise Division, *National Revenue*, 25-2, 25-9  
 Customs and Excise revolving fund, operations, 25-14

## D

Dairy Industry Act, administration, 1-14  
 Dairy Products Division, *Agriculture*, 1-14  
 Dairy Research Institute, 1-6  
 Damage claims will be found under various departments  
 Dams, see Locks and dams  
 Day schools, Indian Affairs, 7-14, 7-19  
 Death benefit account, Public service, Government contribution, 11-14  
 Death benefit account, Regular forces, Government contribution, 20-17  
 Death benefit plan for employees engaged outside Canada, 11-13  
 Debt, Public—see Public debt  
 Debts deleted from public accounts, 11-12, 37-7  
 Deep Sea Fisheries Act, payments, 12-4  
 Defalcations, public officers, 37-13  
   Post Office, 37-17  
 Defence Construction (1951) Ltd., expenses incurred re defence projects, 9-5  
 Defence development programs to sustain technological capability in Canadian industry, 9-4  
 Defence Forces—Peacetime Services, pensions, 36-13  
 Defence housing, C.M.H.C., 31-89



## INDEX—Continued

DEFENCE PRODUCTION, Department of, 9  
 Crown companies, 9-5  
 Defence research and development, 20-12  
 Defence Research Board, 20-12, 20-61  
 Defence Services Pension Act, 20-17  
   Government's contribution, 20-17  
   increases in pensions, 11-15  
 Defence Services Pension Continuation Act, payments, 20-16  
 Degaussing of merchant ships, 35-30  
 Denmark, International Civil Aviation Organization, contribution, 35-86  
 Department of Defence Production revolving fund, 9-9  
 Deports, expenses, 7-4  
 Destructive Insect and Pest Act, enforcement, 1-26  
 Development Engineering Branch, *Public Works*, 31-65  
 Development engineering services, *Public Works*, 31-65  
 Dew Line—Northern transportation, 35-10  
 Diplomatic Missions, 10-4  
 Diplomatic properties, Ottawa area, taxes, 10-2  
 Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act, 10-14  
 Disabled persons  
   rehabilitation, 17-4  
   training, 17-8  
 Disabled Persons Act  
   administration, 23-51  
   federal share of allowances, 23-52  
 Distressed Canadian citizens abroad, relief and repatriation, 10-6  
 District services, *Veterans Affairs*, 36-2  
 Docks, maintenance, 31-64  
 Dogfish and other predators, destruction of, 12-13  
 Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 19-13  
 Dominion Atlantic Railway, Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35-31  
 Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 34-7  
 Dominion Coal Board, 19-20, 19-22  
 Dominion land surveyors, fees of examiners, 19-8  
 Dominion Observatories, 19-12  
 Dragger or long liner type vessels, assistance, 12-12  
 Dredging, 31-60  
 Dredging contract, St. Lawrence and Saguenay ship channel service, 35-26

## E

Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board, 13-6  
 Economic and Technical Assistance Branch, *External Affairs*, 10-9  
 Economics and Research Branch, *Labour*, 17-3  
 Economics Division, *Agriculture*, 1-3  
 Economics Service, *Fisheries*, 12-3  
 Education, co-operative producing and selling, *Fisheries*, 12-12  
 Education, Indians, 7-13, 7-19  
 Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd., dividends, 34-10  
 Election deposits, candidates', 6-3  
 Elections, expenses of, 6-2  
 Electricity and gas inspection services, *Trade and Commerce*, 34-7  
 Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act, payments, 19-14  
 Emergency Measures Organization, 28-3  
 Employees, deceased, gratuities to families of, 11-15  
 Engineering Research Service, *Agriculture*, 1-6  
 Engineering services, *Public Works*, 31-38  
 Entomological Research Institute for biological control, 1-6  
 Enumerators, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 34-7  
 Epidemiology, 23-3

European Economic Co-operation, Organization for, 10-11  
 European Migration, contribution towards the Far Eastern Program of the Intergovernmental Committee on, 10-11  
 European migration, Intergovernmental committee for—see under Intergovernmental  
 Exchange fund account, 11-21  
 Exchequer Court awards will be found in departmental sections  
 Exchequer Court of Canada, 16-3, 16-6  
 Excise duties and taxes, 25-9  
 Excise Tax Act, tax on insurance premiums, 15-3  
 Exhibitions Branch, *Trade and Commerce*, 34-6  
 Explosives Act, administration, 19-3  
 Export Credits Insurance Corporation  
   excess of premiums over expenses, 34-11  
 EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, Department of, 10  
   contributions to International Economic and Special Aid Programs, 10-9  
   International Joint Commission, 10-14  
   other payments to International Organizations and Programs, 10-12

## F

Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, administration, 17-4  
 Fairs, exhibitions and museums, grants, *Agriculture*, 1-21  
 Family Allowances Act, administration, 23-48  
   payments, 23-49  
 Family allowances cheques, postage, 11-2  
 Far Eastern Program of the Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration, contribution towards, 10-11  
 Farm Improvements Loans Act, administration and payments, 11-4  
 Farm income and expenditure, survey of, 34-8  
 Farm Labour Agreements, Federal-Provincial, 17-5  
 Farming and related industries, organization and use of workers for, 17-5  
 Federal District Commission, see National Capital Commission  
 Federal-Provincial Farm Labour Agreements, 17-5  
 Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, payments to provinces, 11-7  
 Federated Women's Institutes of Canada, grant, 1-22  
 Feed grains, western, freight assistance on, 1-24  
 Female Employees Equal Pay Act, administration, 17-4  
 Field and inspectional services, *Citizenship*  
   abroad, 7-4  
   Canada, 7-4  
 Field services, *Fisheries*, 12-4  
 FILM BOARD, NATIONAL, 21  
 FINANCE, Department of, 11  
   administration of various Acts, 11-4  
   contingencies and miscellaneous, 11-11  
   general administration, 11-2  
   general items of payroll costs, 11-13  
   miscellaneous grants, 11-17  
   payments to municipalities, 11-8  
   public debt charges, 11-6  
   subsidies and other payments to provinces, 11-7  
   university grants, 11-16  
 Financial Administration Act, statements as required by, 37  
 Financial services, *Post Office*, 27-9  
 Fire fighting, Indian Affairs, 7-9  
 Fire prevention, work in the interest of, 31-37  
 Fish, salted, assistance to producers, 12-12

## INDEX—Continued

## FISHERIES, Department of, 12

- field services, 12·4
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 12·13
- Fisheries Improvements Loans Act, administration, 11·4
- Fisheries Prices Support Act, administration, 12·12
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 12·13
- Fisheries research, contributions, 12·14
- Fisheries revolving fund, operations, 12·19
- Fishermen, educational work among, on co-operative producing and selling, 12·12
- Fishermen's indemnity plan administrative expenses, 12·9
- Fishing bounty, 12·4
- Fishing industry, technical services, 12·3
- Flying accidents compensation order, pensions, 36·13
- Flying clubs, schools, etc., grants, 35·84
- Food and Agricultural Organization—see United Nations
- Food and Drugs Act, administration, 23·47
- Food products, Royal Commission on price spreads in, 28·6
- Foreign exchange losses, 11·12
- Foreign Trade*, 34·3
- Foreman and supervisors training, 17·7
- Forest access road and trails, contributions to provinces, 13·5
- Forest Biology Division, 13·7
- Forest inventory, reforestation and forest fire protection, 13·3
- Forest Products Laboratories Division, 13·5
- Forest Research Division, 13·2
- Forest surveys, Indian Affairs, 7·9

## FORESTRY, Department of, 13·2

- Forestry Operations Division, 13·4
- Foundation Maritime Limited, Montreal, salvage subsidy, 35·22
- 4-H Clubs, grants, 1·22, 7·12
- Fraser River Board investigations, 26·22
- Freedom-from-Hunger Campaign, contribution to, 10·11
- Freight assistance on western feed grains, 1·24
- Freight Rates Reduction Act, provision for reduction, 35·88
- Frontier College, grant, 17·2
- Fruit and Vegetable Division, *Agriculture*, 1·15
- Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act, administration, 1·15
- Fur preserves and traplines, re-stocking, Indian Affairs, 7·11
- Furniture and furnishings, 31·37
- Furs, *Agriculture*, 1·19

## G

- Gallantry awards, World War 2 and Special Force, 36·14
- Gas and electricity inspection services, *Trade and Commerce*, 34·7
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade membership, 10·12
- representation at, 10·6
- General health grants, 23·5
- refunds, 23·57
- General public health grant, 23·19
- Genetics and Plant Breeding Institute, 1·6
- Geodetic Survey of Canada, 19·4
- Geographical Branch, *Mines and Technical Surveys*, 19·12
- Geological Liaison Office, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Canada's share of the cost of, 19·10
- Geological research in Canadian universities, grants in aid, 19·10

## Geological Survey of Canada, 19·10

- Girl Guides Association, Canadian Council of, grant, 7·3
- Gold mining—see Emergency gold mining
- Government Annuities Act, administration, 17·3
- interest on premiums refunded, 17·3
- Government employees compensation, 17·9
- Government organization, Royal commission on, 28·8
- Government telephone service, Ottawa, 11·11

## GOVERNOR GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, 14

- Grain Commissioners, Board of, 1·26, 1·40
- Grain, inspection and weighing, 1·27
- Grand Falls Central Railway Co., Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35·31
- Gratuities to families of deceased employees, 11·15
- Graving docks, 31·64
- Great Lakes Fishery Commission, International, 12·10
- Great Slave Lake Railway, Royal Commission on, 28·5
- Group Surgical Medical Plan, Government's contribution, 11·15
- Guide to relative precedence at Ottawa, 33·2

## H

- Halibut, Pacific, International Commission, 12·10
- Harbours and Rivers Engineering Branch, *Public Works*, 31·38
- Harbours and rivers engineering services, *Public Works*, 31·38
- Health grants general, 23·5
- refunds, 23·57
- Health League of Canada, grant, 23·54
- Health of Animals Division, *Agriculture*, 1·15
- Health organizations, grants, 23·54
- Health services, 23·2
- Highway Safety Council, Canadian, grant, 23·54
- Historic sites services, 26·4
- Hog carcasses, quality premiums on, 1·23
- Honey, *Agriculture*, 1·15
- Hospital construction grant, 23·12
- Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, 23·37
- Hospital insurance plan, 11·15
- Hopitality, official, *External Affairs*, 10·6
- Hospitals
  - Indians and Eskimos, 23·38, 23·42
  - veterans, 36·3, 36·6
- House of Commons, 18·3, 18·7
- Housing
  - Deep River, C.M.H.C., 2·3
  - defence, C.M.H.C., 31·89
  - losses in operation of federal-provincial projects, 31·90
- Hydrographic service, Canadian, 19·6

## I

- Iceland, International Civil Aviation Organization, contribution, 35·86
- Immigrant welfare organizations, grants, 7·4
- Immigrants and settlers, transportation and other assistance, 7·5
- Immigrants, Citizenship and language instruction, 7·3
- Immigrants, indigent, payments to provinces re expenses for, 7·5
- Immigration Act, administration, 7·3
- Immigration Branch, *Citizenship and Immigration*, 7·3, 7·31, 7·32



## INDEX—Continued

- Immigration medical services, 23-46  
Income tax from certain public utilities, payments to provinces of share of, 11-7  
India, interest on loan re wheat, 10-16  
Indian Affairs Branch, *Citizenship and Immigration*, 7-5, 7-31, 7-32  
Indian agencies, 7-6  
Indian agriculture, handicrafts, and economic enterprises generally, grants, 7-11  
Indian and northern health services, 23-38  
Indian annuities, 7-9  
Indian band funds, receipts and disbursements, 7-33  
Indian education, 7-13, 7-19  
Indian reserves and trusts, 7-9  
Indian special accounts, receipts and disbursements, 7-35  
Indian veterans, Veterans' Land Act, 36-15  
Indians, British Columbia, additional services for, 7-30  
Indians, economic development of, 7-11  
Indians, municipal winter work incentive program, 17-5  
Indians, welfare of, 7-10  
Indo-China, International Commissions for supervision and control, 10-5  
Industrial and stores account, Penitentiaries, 16-18  
Industrial Designs Act, Commission of inquiry into, 33-5  
Industrial Designs and Copyright Division, *Secretary of State*, 33-4  
Industrial Development Service, *Fisheries*, 12-3  
Industrial property, International office for the protection of, 33-3  
Industrial Relation and Disputes Investigation Act, administration, 17-4  
Information and Educational Service, *Fisheries*, 12-2  
Information Division, *Agriculture*, 1-2  
Infrastructure and NATO military budgets, contributions to, 20-13  
Insect Pathology Research Institute, 1-6  
Insecticides and fungicides control, *Agriculture*, 1-23  
Inspection and Consumer Service, *Fisheries*, 12-8  
Inspection, investigation and audit services, *National Revenue*, 25-2  
Inspection services, *National Defence*, 20-3 contracts, 20-56  
Inspector General of Banks' office, 11-4  
L'Institut Nazareth de Montreal, grant, 23-54  
Institute of Public Administration, grant, 11-17  
Institutions assisting sailors, grants, 35-22  
Insurance companies, taxes and assessments, 15-3
- INSURANCE, Department of, 15  
Inter-American Radio Office, Havana, Cuba, share of cost, 35-47  
Inter-American Statistical Institute, membership fee and contribution, 34-7  
Intercolonial Railway, 35-93  
Interdepartmental Committee on Air Surveys, 19-19  
Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration membership assessment, 10-11  
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, membership, 10-12  
International Association of Lighthouse authorities, membership, 35-15  
International Association of Navigation Congresses, membership, 35-15  
International Astronomical Union expenses of the National Committee for Canada, of, 19-12 membership fee, 19-12
- International Atomic Energy Agency membership, 10-12 operational budget, contribution, 10-10  
International Boundary Commission, 19-4  
International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, 10-14  
International Civil Aviation Organization Canadian delegation, 35-86 membership assessment, 10-12 office accommodation, 10-12 payments on behalf of Denmark and Iceland, 35-86 reimbursement of Quebec income tax, 10-12  
International Columbia River Engineering Board, 26-21  
International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, 12-10  
International Commissions for supervision and control, Indo-China, 10-5  
International Committee, Red Cross, grant, 10-13  
International conferences, Agricultural, expenses of delegates, 1-2  
International conferences, Canadian representation, 10-6  
International Cotton Advisory Committee, fee, 34-3  
International Customs Tariffs Bureau, fee, 34-3  
International Economic and Special Aid Programs contributions to, 10-9  
International Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 12-10  
International Hydrographic Bureau, membership, 19-6  
International Joint Commission, 10-14  
International Labour Conferences, 17-2  
International Labour Organization, membership, 10-12  
International Law of the Sea, representation at, 10-6  
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, 12-10  
International North Pacific Fur Seal Commission, 12-10  
International Office for the Protection of Industrial Property, contribution, 33-3  
International Office for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, contribution, 33-4  
International organizations, membership assessments, 10-12  
International Pacific Halibut Commission, 12-10  
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 12-10 acquisition of land, 12-11  
International Peace Garden, grant, 26-19  
International Postal Bureaux, Berne and Montevideo, 27-2  
International relief agencies and organizations donation of canned pork, 10-12, 10-13 donations of whole milk powder, 10-11, 10-12  
International Rubber Study Group, fee, 34-3  
International St. Lawrence River Board of Control, 10-15  
International Shortwave Broadcasting service, *C.B.C.*, 5-2  
International Society for Horticultural Science, membership, 1-4  
International Statistical Institute, contribution, 34-7  
International Sugar Agreement, fee, 34-3  
International Telecommunication Union, Geneva, share of cost, 35-47  
International Tin Council, fee, 34-3  
International Whaling Commission, 12-10  
International Wheat Council, fee, 34-3  
Interparliamentary Union, expenses of delegates, 18-5  
Inventories, stores and materials deleted from, 37-10  
Irrigation and reclamation projects, western provinces, 1-30



## INDEX—Continued

## J

- Jack Miner Migratory Bird Foundation, grant, 26-19
- Judges
  - payment of gratuities to widows, 16-8
  - salaries and travelling allowances, 16-3
- Judges Act, pensions, 16-8
- JUSTICE, Department of, 16
  - Penitentiaries, 16-10

## K

- King of the Belgians, wedding gift, 10-9
- Kingston, La Salle causeway, 31-67
- Korea, special force, pensions, 36-13

## L

- Laboratory and radiological services grant, 23-12
- Laboratory of Hygiene, 23-4
- LABOUR, Department of, 17
  - government employees compensation, 17-9
  - Unemployment Insurance Commission, 17-10
  - vocational training assistance, 17-6
- Labour Gazette*, 17-2
- Labour-management co-operation, promotion of, 17-4
- Labour, transfer of, 17-12
- Lac Seul and Lake of the Woods regulating expenses, recovery, 26-19
- Lamprey research and control, recoveries, 12-14
- Land air and training divisions, *R.C.M.P.*, 32-3
- Land protection, reclamation and development, 1-29
- Last Post Fund, 36-12
- Legal surveys and aeronautical charts, 19-8

## LEGISLATION, 18

- House of Commons, 18-3, 18-7
- Library of Parliament, 18-6, 18-8
- The Senate, 18-2, 18-7
- Leprosy Act, administration, 23-46
- Liabilities previously transferred to revenue, payment of, 11-17
- Library of Parliament, 18-6, 18-8
- Lieutenant-Governors, salaries and allowances, 14-2
- Life-saving rewards, Marine Services, *Transport*, 35-22
- Lighthouse authorities, International Association, contribution, 35-15
- Lime, Agricultural, assistance, 1-25
- Literary and Artistic Works, International Office for Protection of, 33-4
- Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, administration, 1-19
- Live stock and produce, sales, 1-41
- Live Stock Division, *Agriculture*, 1-19
- Loans, cost of issuing, 11-7
- Lobster trap indemnity fund losses, 12-13
- Locks and dams, 31-65
- Long liner type vessels, assistance, 12-12
- Lourdes-du-Blanc-Sablon, contribution for airport, 35-85

## M

- Mail, movement by land, air and water, 27-7
- Malaria eradication program, contribution, 10-11
- MANITOBA, Province of—see also PROVINCES
  - agreements re Pasquia reclamation project, 1-34
  - boundary survey, 19-9
  - land protection and reclamation, 1-34
  - payment re drainage works, Northwest Escarpment and Inter-Lake Region, 1-33
  - payments to farmers re unharvested crops, 1-25
  - rehabilitation of drought and soil drifting areas, 1-30
  - transport of fodder, straw and cattle, 1-25

- Manpower and labour-management programs, development of, 17-2
- Map compilation and reproduction, 19-9
- Maple Products Industry Act, administration, 1-15
- Marine agencies, 35-7
- Marine reporting service, 35-26
- Marine service steamers, 35-8
- Marine services, *R.C.M.P.*, 32-14
- Marine services, *Transport*, 35-7, 35-90
- Mariners, sick, treatment services, 23-46
- Maritime Coal, Railway and Power Co., Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35-31
- Maritime Commission, Canadian, 35-94
- Maritime Freight Rates Act, payments, 35-31
- Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Act, 1-35
- Maritime marshland rehabilitation administration stores account, operations, 1-56
- Marketing of agricultural products, 1-13
- Maternal health grant, 23-35
- McGee, Thomas D'Arcy, plaques to commemorate, 10-9
- Meat and Canned Foods Act, administration, 1-15
- Medical advisory, diagnostic and treatment services, 23-45
- Medical rehabilitation and crippled children grant, 23-12, 23-34
- Medical research and education, *Veterans Affairs*, 36-7
- Medical Services Journal, Canada, 36-3
- Medical-surgical insurance premiums, Government's share, 11-15
- Members of Parliament retiring allowances account, 18-9
  - government contribution, 18-4
- Mental health grant, 23-25
- Merchant seamen repatriation expenses, 35-22
- Meteorological Branch, *Transport*, 35-50
- Microbiology Research Institute, 1-6
- Mid-western watershed, studies and surveys, 10-15
- Migratory Bird Foundation, Jack Miner, grant, 26-19
- Migratory Birds Convention Act, administration, 26-19
- Military service associations, grants, 20-14
- Mineral Resources Division, *Mines and Technical Surveys*, 19-3
- Mineral resources, investigations, 19-11
- MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS, Department of, 19
  - administration services, 19-2
  - Dominion Coal Board, 19-20
  - Dominion observatories, 19-12
  - Geographical Branch, 19-12
  - Geological Survey of Canada, 19-10
  - Mines Branch, 19-11
  - Surveys and Mapping Branch, 19-4
- Ministers without portfolio, salaries, 28-2
- Mint, see Royal Canadian Mint
- Miscellaneous minor and unforeseen expenses, 11-11
- Montreal Association for the Blind, grant, 23-54
- Motor vehicles industries, Royal Commission on, 28-7
- Municipal Grants Act, payments, 11-8
- Municipalities
  - airports
    - contributions for improvements, 35-85
    - operational subsidies, 35-56
  - clearance, etc. of blighted or substandard areas, 31-90
  - grants in accordance with Municipal Grants Act and Regulations, 11-8
  - grants in lieu of taxes on Crown-owned plants, 9-4
  - repayment for police services, 32-19
- Museum, National, 26-39
- Museums, Northwest Territories, grants, 26-31
- Museums, Yukon Territory, grants, 26-29
- Mutual Aid, *National Defence*, 20-13

## INDEX—Continued

## N

- Narcotic Drugs and Opium Act, administration, 23-48
- National Advisory Committee on Research in Geological Sciences, expenses, 19-10
- National Aviation Museum, administration, 26-18
- National Capital Fund, payment to, 31-92
- NATIONAL DEFENCE, Department of, 20
- Canadian Army, 20-6
- construction of married quarters, C.M.H.C., 31-89
- Defence Research and Development, 20-12
- General services, 20-13
- Inspection Services, 20-3
- Mutual Aid, 20-13
- Royal Canadian Air Force, 20-9
- Royal Canadian Navy, 20-3
- National employment service, 17-12
- National Energy Board, administration, 34-9
- NATIONAL FILM BOARD, 21
- balance sheet, 21-4
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA, 22
- National Gallery—Purchase account, payment, 22-2
- National Harbours Board, 35-97
- NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE, Department of, 23
- civil defence, 23-55
- National Health Branch, 23-2
- Welfare Branch, 23-48
- National Housing Act
- contributions to municipalities re clearance, etc. of blighted or substandard areas, 31-90
- housing research and community planning, 31-90
- losses as a result of the operation of Federal-Provincial projects, 31-90
- losses on sales of property, 31-91
- NATIONAL LIBRARY, 29
- National Museum of Canada, 26-39
- National parks and historic sites services, 26-4, 26-18
- National Parks Branch, *Northern Affairs*, 26-4
- National parks, construction of Trans-Canada Highway, 31-68
- National police services, *R.C.M.P.*, 32-2
- National Productivity Council Act, payments, 34-8
- NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 24
- NATIONAL REVENUE, Department of, 25
- Customs and Excise Divisions, 25-2, 25-9
- Tax Appeal Board, 25-8
- Taxation Division, 25-6, 25-10
- National Transcontinental Railway, 35-93
- NATO, air crew training, 20-13
- see also North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Nautical services, *Transport*, 35-22
- Navigation, aids to, 35-14
- Navigation and seamanship, Schools of, grants, 35-22
- Navy—see Royal Canadian Navy
- NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of—see also PROVINCES
- spruce budworm infestation program, contribution, 13-5
- Tantramar River dam, 31-79
- NEWFOUNDLAND, Province of—see also PROVINCES
- additional grant, 11-8
- airport development, 35-85
- Department of Education, contribution, *Transport*, 35-25
- maintenance of federal prisoners, 16-10
- transitional grant, 11-8
- Newfoundland bait service, 12-11
- Newfoundland coastal services, passenger-cargo vessels, 35-29
- Newfoundland coastal steamship services, assistance, 35-95
- Newfoundland ferry and terminals, deficit, 35-28
- Newfoundland Railway, 35-93
- Newfoundland railways, steamships, etc., pensions, 35-32
- Newfoundland special awards, *Veterans Affairs*, 36-13
- New Westminster bridge, 31-66
- North Atlantic ice patrol, 35-22
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- contribution to science committee, 10-12
- military costs, 20-13
- representation at, 10-6
- share of civil administration, 10-12
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Association, Canadian, grants, 18-5
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization's Science Committee, contribution to, 10-12
- North Pacific Fisheries, International Commission, 12-10
- North Sydney, N.S., dock and terminal facilities, 35-29
- North West field force
- pensions, 36-13
- war veterans allowances, 36-11
- North West River, Nfld., contribution for airport construction, 35-85
- Northern Administration Branch, *Northern Affairs*, 26-22
- NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES, Department of, 26
- Canadian Government Travel Bureau, 26-40
- National Museum of Canada, 26-39
- National Parks Branch, 26-4
- Northern Administration Branch, 26-22
- Water Resources Branch, 26-19
- Northern Co-ordination and Research, 26-3
- Northern health services, 23-38
- Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation, interest on loans, 34-10
- Northern research, grants in aid, 26-3
- Northumberland Strait causeway, 31-66
- Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, International Commission, 12-10
- Northwest escarpment and interlake region, land protection and reclamation, 1-33
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—see also PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES
- boundary surveys, 19-9
- construction of buildings, etc. 26-32
- operation, etc., 26-31
- payments to the government of, 26-39
- territorial court, 16-3, 16-6
- Northwest Territories revenue account
- operations, 26-43
- NOVA SCOTIA, Province of—see also PROVINCES
- Department of Education, contributions, *Transport*, 35-22
- Nova Scotia fisheries exhibition, grant, 12-2

## INDEX—Continued

## O

- Obligations deleted from public accounts, 37·7
- Occupational health, 23·4
- OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER, 6
- Old Age Assistance Act
  - administration, 23·51, 23·53
  - federal share of payments, 23·51
- Old Age Security Act, administration, 23·48
- Old age security cheques, postage, 11·2
- Old age security tax, 25·9, 25·10
- ONTARIO, Province of—see also PROVINCES
  - payment re rabies, 1·19
  - refund re Succession Duties credits, 11·19
- Opium and Narcotic Drugs Act, administration, 23·48
- Organization for European Economic Co-operation, Canadian participation, 10·11
- Oromocto, N.B., Town of, grants for municipal services, 20·15
- OTTAWA
  - public buildings
    - construction and services, 31·8
    - maintenance and operation, 31·22
  - taxes on diplomatic properties, 10·2

## P

- Palestine refugees in the Near East
  - contributions, 10·11
  - purchase of flour for, 10·11
- Pan-American Institute of Geography and History, membership, 19·3
- Parks—see National Parks
- Parkways, Ottawa, 31·91
- Parliamentary secretaries, 18·4
- Parole Act, administration, 16·3
- Parole practice and procedure conference, 16·3
- Pasquia reclamation project, 1·34
- Passamaquoddy tidal power reference, 10·15
- Patent Act, etc., Commission of Inquiry, 33·5
- Patent and Copyright Office administration, 33·4
- Patent Division, *Secretary of State*, 33·4
- Patent Office Record*, 33·4
- Patents, revenues from, 33·6
- Pay and allowances
  - Armed Forces, 20·20
  - R.C.M.P., 32·2
- Payroll costs, 11·13
- Peace Bridge, share of revenue, 11·19
- Penitentiaries, Office of the Commissioner, 16·10
- Pension plans for locally engaged employees outside Canada, contributions, 11·13
- Pensions
  - Canadian Forces, *National Defence*, 20·17
  - disability and death, *Veterans Affairs*, 36·13
  - increases, 11·15
  - Judges Act, 16·8
  - R.C.M.P., 32·16, 32·17
- Pesticides Research Institute, 1·6
- Pilotage service, *Transport*, 35·23
- Pipelines, customs duty and sales tax, 26·4
- Plant Products Division, *Agriculture*, 1·23
- Plant Protection Division, *Agriculture*, 1·25
- Plant Research Institute, 1·6
- Polar continental shelf project, 19·20
- Policing of provinces and municipalities, *R.C.M.P.*, 32·19
- Port aux Basques, Nfld., dock and terminal facilities, 35·29
- Ports, *National Revenue*, 25·3
- POST OFFICE, Department of, 27
  - balance sheet, 27·13
  - defalcations of public officers, 37·17
- Post Office guarantee fund, charge to, 37·17
- Postage stamps, manufacture of, 27·9
- Potato warehouses, construction assistance, 1·15
- Poultry Division, *Agriculture*, 1·26
- Prairie Farm Assistance Act, administration, 1·37
- Prairie farm emergency fund
  - payments, 1·57
  - transfer to meet deficit, 1·37
- Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act and water storage, 1·29
- Prairie farm rehabilitation stores account, payments, 1·58
- Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act, payments, 1·38
- Prairie Grain Producers' Interim Financing Act, administration, 11·4
- payments, 11·5
- Prairie Grain Provisional Payments Act, 1·38
- Premium, discount and exchange, 11·18
- Premiums on high grade hog carcasses, 1·23
- Premiums on high quality cheese, 1·14
- Premiums on purebred sires, 1·19
- Price spreads in food products, expenses of Royal Commission on, 28·6
- Prime Minister's residence, 28·2
- Prince Edward Island car ferry and terminals, construction work, 35·31
- deficit, 35·28
- S.S. Scotia 2*, 35·93
- Printing Bureau, (Public Printing and Stationery), 30
- Prisoners' aid societies, grants, 16·3
- PRIVY COUNCIL, 28
  - Prime Minister's residence, 28·2
  - Privy Council Office, 28·2
- Production and Marketing Branch, *Agriculture*, 1·13, 1·40
- Production tooling, *Defence Production*, 9·2
- Professional training grant, *N.H. & W.*, 23·29
- Property and Building Management Branch, *Public Works*, 31·2
- Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act, administration, 23·47
- Prosthetic Services, *Veterans Affairs*, 36·10
- PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES—Items applicable to a particular Province or Territory will be found under that Province or Territory
- assistance to immigrants, 7·5
- boundary surveys, 19·9
- Courts, Justice, 16·3
- Direct payments: contributions, grants and subventions—
  - agricultural lime assistance, 1·25
  - blind persons allowances, 23·51
  - camp ground and picnic area developments, 26·3
  - citizenship and language instruction for immigrants, 7·3
  - civil defence, 28·3
  - construction of vessels of dragger or long liner type, 12·12
  - disabled persons allowances, 23·52
  - forest access roads and trails, 13·5
  - forest inventory, reforestation, etc. 13·5
  - fur-producing areas, development, 7·11
  - general health grants, 23·5
  - Hospital Insurance and Diagnostic Services Act, 23·37
  - old age assistance, 23·51
  - organization and use of manpower in agriculture, 17·5



## INDEX—Continued

- rehabilitation of disabled persons, 17-14
  - roads for the development of resources, 26-3
  - Trans-Canada Highway, 31-68
  - unemployment assistance, 23-54
  - vocational training, 17-8
  - welfare assistance for immigrants, 7-5
  - winter work projects in municipalities, 17-5, 17-6
    - re Indian bands, 17-5, 17-6
  - family allowance, payments, 23-49
  - harbour and river works, *Public Works*, 31-38
  - old age security, payments, 23-53
  - public buildings, construction and services, 31-4
  - repayments for police services, 32-19
  - subsidies and taxes—
    - compensation under Federal-Provincial Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, 11-7
    - share of income tax collected from corporations, 11-7
    - subsidies, B.N.A. Act, etc., 11-7, 11-27
- PUBLIC ARCHIVES AND NATIONAL LIBRARY, 29**
- Public Archives revolving fund, operations, 29-5
  - Public buildings,
    - construction and services, 31-4
    - maintenance and operation, 31-22
  - Public debt charges, 11-6
  - Public health engineering, 23-4
  - Public health grant, general, 23-19
  - Public health research grant, 23-31
  - Public officers guarantee account, payments out of, 37-13
- PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY, Department of, 30**
- balance sheet, 30-6
  - Public Service death benefit account, 11-24
    - government contributions, 11-14
  - Public Service Pension Adjustment Act, payments, 11-15
  - Public Service Retirement Act, 1920, 11-13
  - Public Service superannuation account, 11-25
  - Public Service Superannuation Act
    - Government contribution under, 11-13
    - increase in allowances, 11-15
  - Public utilities income tax, payments to provinces of a share of, 11-7
- PUBLIC WORKS, Department of, 31**
- Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 31-89
  - Development engineering services, 31-65
  - Harbours and rivers engineering services, 31-38
  - National Capital Commission, 31-91
  - Publications, official
    - printing and binding, 30-3
    - sales, 30-3
- Q**
- Qu'Appelle and Assiniboine Rivers, dyking and cut-offs, 1-33
  - Quarantine and Leprosy Acts, administration, 23-46
- QUEBEC, Province of—see also PROVINCES**
- Dept. of Social Welfare and Youth, contribution, *Transport*, 35-22
  - Queen Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh, expenses of 1959 visit to Canada, 28-9
  - Queen's Printer advance account, surplus, 30-4
- R**
- Rabies, contributions to provinces re, 1-19
  - Race track betting
    - receipts, 1-41
    - supervision, 1-20
  - Radiation protection, 23-4
  - Radio Act and Regulations, 35-46
  - Radio aids, air and marine navigation, 35-34
  - Radio and television services, *C.B.C.*, 5-2
  - Radio-Canada Building, rental of facilities, 5-2
  - Radio operators and technicians, training and refresher courses, 35-34
  - Radiological services grant, 23-12
  - Railway and steamship services, *Transport*, 35-27, 35-90
  - Railway cars, official, 35-27
  - Railway employees' provident fund, 35-31
  - Railway grade crossing fund, Government contribution, 35-87
  - Railway problems, Royal Commission on, 28-3
  - Railway Subsidy Acts agreements, recoveries, 35-91
  - Railway to Great Slave Lake—location survey, 35-31
  - Reclamation, protection and development of land, 1-29
  - Red Cross, Canadian, grant, 23-54
  - Red Cross, International Committee of, grant, 10-13
  - Re-establishment credits, Veterans, 36-17
  - Regular Forces death benefit account, 20-64
    - Government contribution, 20-17
  - Rehabilitation of disabled persons, 17-4
  - Rehabilitation of Indians, 7-10
  - Relief expenditures, Canadian citizens abroad, 10-6
  - Remedial works, *Public Works*, 31-55
  - Remissions of taxes, fees and penalties, 37-2
  - Rentals
    - paid in Ottawa, 31-25
    - paid outside Ottawa, 31-31
    - revenues, 31-36
  - Repatriation of distressed Canadian Citizens, payments to U.K., 10-6
  - Representation abroad, *External Affairs*, 10-3
  - Research, agricultural, grants in aid, 1-4
  - Research Branch, Agriculture, 1-4, 1-40
  - Research, grants in aid, *N.R.C.*, 24-2
  - Research, northern, grants in aid, 26-3
  - Researches and investigations re atomic energy, grants, 2-2
  - Reserves and trusts, Indian, 7-9
  - Residential schools, Indian, 7-14, 7-19
  - Resources for Tomorrow Conference, 26-2
  - Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, 16-7
  - Retarded Children, Canadian Association for, grant, 23-54
  - Returned soldiers insurance fund, adjustment, 36-18
  - Revolving fund—manufacture of Remembrance Day poppies, operations, 36-22
  - Rifle associations, grants, 20-13
  - Rivers Dam, 1-33
  - Roads and bridges, 31-66
  - Roads, forest access and trails, contributions to provinces, 13-5
  - Roads for the development of resources, contributions to provinces, 26-3
  - Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, grants, freight assistance, etc., 1-21, 1-22
  - Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, grant, 19-12
  - Royal Canadian Academy of Arts, grant, 22-2
  - Royal Canadian Air Cadets, 20-10
  - Royal Canadian Air Force, 20-9
    - contracts, 20-43
  - RCAF Air Division, Europe, 20-20

## INDEX—Continued

Royal Canadian Army Cadets, 20·7  
 Royal Canadian Flying Clubs Association, grant, 35·84  
 Royal Canadian Mint,  
 Coinage and bullion operations, 11·26  
   expenses, 11·5  
   revenues, 11·18

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE, 32

  pay and allowances, 32·2  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police revolving fund, operations, 32·23  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police superannuation account,  
   Government contribution, 32·16  
   increases in pensions, 11·15  
   operations, 32·23  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police Veterans' Association, grant, 32·16  
 Royal Canadian Naval Reserve, 20·4  
 Royal Canadian Navy, 20·3  
   contracts, 20·27  
 Royal Canadian Sea Cadets, 20·4  
 Royal Commission on Canadian magazines and other periodicals, 28·6  
 Royal Commission on coal, 28·4  
 Royal Commission on government organization, 28·8  
 Royal Commission on motor vehicles industries, 28·7  
 Royal Commission on price spreads in food products, 28·6  
 Royal Commission on railway problems, 28·3  
 Royal Commission on the Great Slave Lake Railway, 28·5  
 Royal Society of Canada, grant, 24·2  
 Royal visit, 1959, 28·9

## S

St. Croix River reference, 10·15  
 St. John Ambulance Association, grant, 23·54  
 Saint John River Board investigations, 26·22  
 St. John River reference, 10·15  
 St. Lawrence and Saguenay ship channel service, 35·26  
 St. Lawrence River Board of Control, International, 10·15  
 St. Lawrence River Joint Board of Engineers—Canadian section, 35·2  
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, The  
   Canada Starch Company, payments, 35·7  
   canals and works entrusted to, 35·7  
   interest on loans, 35·91  
   sale of property, 35·32  
 St. Mary's irrigation project, 1·29, 1·32  
 Saguenay and St. Lawrence Rivers ship channel service, 35·26  
 Salaries, reclassifications and increases, provision for, 11·13  
 Salaries, travelling expenses and other allowances, 38  
 Sales tax, 25·9  
 Salmon, Pacific, International Commission, 12·10  
 Salvage companies, subsidies, 35·22

## SASKATCHEWAN, Province of—see also PROVINCES

  boundary survey, 19·9  
   rehabilitation of drought and soil drifting areas, 1·30  
   transport of fodder, straw and cattle, 1·25  
   unharvested crops, payments re, 1·25  
 Scholarships  
   Fisheries Research Board, 12·15  
   National Research Council, 24·2  
 Schools, Indian, 7·14, 7·19

Seals, fur, North Pacific International Commission, 12·10

Seals, harbour and gray, destruction of, 12·5

## SECRETARY OF STATE, Department of, 33

  Patent and Copyright Office, 33·4  
 Seed grain and relief accounts, write-off, 26·23  
 Seeds, feeds, fertilizers, etc., control, 1·23

## SENATE, 18·2, 18·7

  Ship channel service, *Transport*, 35·26  
   Sick mariners treatment services, 23·46  
   Slum clearance—see blighted areas  
   Soils Research Institute, 1·6  
 Soldier land settlement loans account, transactions, 36·23  
 Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act, 36·14  
 Soldiers' Memorial Hospital, Middleton, N.S., grants, 20·15  
 South African War, war veterans' allowances, 36·11  
 South Pacific Air Transport Council, contributions, 35·86  
 South Saskatchewan River Project, 1·29, 1·32  
 Special Force

  gallantry awards, 36·14  
   pensions for disability and death, 36·13  
 Special Services Branch, *Labour*, 17·5  
 Spruce budworm, assistance to the Province of New Brunswick, 13·5

Standards Branch, *Trade and Commerce*, 34·6

Standby defence plants, 9·2

Statistics, Dominion Bureau of, 34·7

Statutes, printing and binding of, 30·3

Steamship inspection service, 35·25

Steamship subventions for coastal services, 35·94

Stockyard supervision, *Agriculture*, 1·19

Stores account—Transport, write-off, 35·32

Stores and materials deleted from inventories, 37·10

Strait of Canso, transportation facilities and causeway maintenance, 35·28

Studies of boundary waters pollution, Canada's share of expenses of, 10·15

Subsidies, cold storage warehouses, 1·13

Subsidy payments on Canadian coal, 19·21

Subventions re eastern coal, 19·21

Succession duties—see Estate Tax

  refund from Prov. of Ontario, 11·19

Suggestion Award Board, costs, 8·2

Superannuation and Retirement Acts  
   administration, 11·4

  payments under earlier Acts, 11·13

Superannuation—Diplomatic service, 10·14

Superannuation—see Public Service Superannuation

Suppliers and contractors, 39

Supreme Court of Canada, 16·3, 16·5

Surveys and Mapping Branch, *Mines and Technical Surveys*, 19·4

Sydney and Louisburg Railway, Maritime Freight Rates Act, 35·31

## T

Tariff Board, 11·5

Tariffs and Trade, General Agreement on (GATT), 10·12

Tax Appeal Board, 25·8

Taxation Division, *National Revenue*, 25·6

Tax-Sharing Arrangements Act, payments to provinces, 11·7

Technical and Vocational Training Assistance Act, 17·7

Technical assistance to Commonwealth countries and territories, 10·10

## INDEX—Continued

Technical assistance to under-developed countries, United Nations, 10-10  
 Technological capability in Canadian industry, defence development programs to sustain, 9-4  
 Telecommunications Branch, *Transport*, 35-34  
 Telegraph and Telephone Service, *Transport*, 35-48  
 Telephone service at Ottawa, all departments, 11-11  
 Temporary Wheat Reserves Act, payment of carrying costs, 1-37  
 Testing Laboratories, *Public Works*, 31-68  
 Tonnage duties on ships, 23-57  
 Topographical surveys, 19-5  
 Tourist business in Canada, promotion of, 26-40  
 Trackage maintenance, 35-87

TRADE AND COMMERCE, Department of, 34  
     National Energy Board, 34-9  
 Trade Commissioner Service, 34-3  
 Trade Marks Division, *Secretary of State*, 33-3  
*Trade Marks Journal*, 33-3  
 Training divisions, *R.C.M.P.*, 32-3  
 Training, veterans, 36-16  
 Training, vocational, payments, 17-8  
 Trans-Canada Air Lines, deficit, 35-32  
 Trans-Canada Highway  
     construction through National Parks, 31-68  
     contributions to provinces, 31-68  
 Transfer of labour, 17-12  
 Translations, Bureau for, 33-3  
     Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada, 35-87

TRANSPORT, Department of, 35  
     Air Services, 35-33  
     Air Transport Board, 35-86  
     Board of Transport Commissioner for Canada, 35-87  
     Canadian Maritime Commission, 35-94  
     Canal Services, 35-2  
     Marine Services, 35-7  
     National Harbours Board, 35-97  
     Railway and Steamship Services, 35-27  
 Transport—Stores account, write-off, 35-32  
 Transportation of mail, 27-7  
 Trapline registration fees, etc., Indians, 7-11  
 Travel Bureau, Canadian Government, 26-40  
 Travelling expenses and other allowances, 37  
 Treatment and other allowances, veterans, 36-12  
 Treatment services, *Veterans Affairs*, 36-3  
 Tuberculosis Association, Canadian, grant, 23-54  
 Tuberculosis control grant, 23-23

## U

Unclaimed cheques, transfer to revenue, 11-17  
 Unemployed workers, training, 17-7  
 Unemployment Assistance Act, administration and payments, 23-54  
 Unemployment assistance, veterans, 36-16  
 Unemployment Insurance Commission, 17-10  
 Unemployment Insurance Fund,  
     financial statements, 17-15  
     Government's contribution, 17-12  
     Government's contribution as employer, 11-14  
 Unemployment, seasonal, program for combatting, 17-5  
 Unforeseen expenses, provision for, 11-11  
 Unharvested crops, 1-25  
 United Kingdom, reimbursement for relief expenditures, 10-6  
 United Nations Assembly, representation at, 10-6  
 United Nations Association in Canada, grant, 10-8  
 United Nations Children's Fund, contribution, 10-11  
 United Nations Congo ad hoc account, assessment, 10-13  
 United Nations, Congo fund, contributions, 10-11

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)  
     membership, 10-12  
     representation at, 10-6  
 United Nations Emergency Force, assessment towards financing, 10-13  
 United Nations Feed and Agriculture organization  
     contribution towards special meeting re fish meal, 12-13  
     Freedom-from-Hunger campaign, contribution, 10-11  
     membership, 10-12  
 United Nations, Geneva and New York, Canadian permanent missions, 10-5  
 United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees,  
     contribution to, 10-10  
 United Nations Organization and specialized agencies,  
     membership, 10-12  
 United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine  
     gift of flour, 10-11  
     Refugees in the Near East, contribution, 10-11  
 United Nations Special Fund, contribution, 10-10  
 United Nations Technical Assistance Administration  
     Training Centre at the University of British Columbia, contribution, 10-12  
 United Nations, technical assistance to under-developed countries, 10-10  
 United States of America, advances, *National Defence*, 20-18  
 University grants, 11-16  
 University training, veterans benefits, 36-16

## V

Vegetable and Fruit Division, *Agriculture*, 1-15  
 Venereal disease control grant, 23-12  
 VETERANS AFFAIRS, Department of, 36  
     Canadian Pension Commission, 36-12  
     Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act, 36-14  
     War veterans allowances, 36-11  
     Veterans benefits, 36-16  
     Veterans' Bureau, 36-11  
     Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act,  
         administration, 11-4  
         payments, 11-5  
     Veterans insurance fund, adjustment, 36-19  
     Veterans' Land Act—see Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act  
     Veterans' Land Act advances account, transactions, 36-22  
     Veterans Rehabilitation Act, adjustments, 36-18  
     Veteran's welfare services, 36-3  
     Victorian Order of Nurses, grant, 23-54  
     Vocational and technical schools assistance, 17-7  
     Vocational and technical training, veterans, 36-16  
     Vocational correspondence courses, 17-7  
     Vocational Training Advisory Council, 17-6  
     Vocational Training Assistance Act, 17-7  
     Vocational training, payments to provinces, 17-8

## W

War Claims Commission, 11-31  
 War Service Grants Act  
     adjustments, 36-18  
     gratuities, 36-17  
     re-establishment credits, 36-17  
 War Veterans Allowance Board, 36-11  
 War veterans allowances, 36-11  
 Water pollution, Canada's share of expenses of a report on, 10-15



## INDEX—Concluded

- Water Resources Branch, *Northern Affairs*, 26·19  
Water storage projects, 1·29, 1·30  
Weather observer contracts, 35·50  
Weights and measures inspection services, 34·7  
Welfare Branch, *N.H. & W.*, 23·48  
Welfare organizations, grants, 23·54  
West Indies assistance program, 10·10  
Whaling, International Commission, 12·10  
Wheat agreement, interest on loans re, 10·16  
Wheat flour, purchase and transfer re NATO stock  
piles of food supplies, 10·13  
Wheat, payment to western grain producers re, 1·26  
Wheat reserves, temporary, carrying costs, 1·37  
Wildlife resources conservation and development, 26·19  
Winter works incentive program,  
payments to provinces, 17·5, 17·6  
payments to municipalities, 17·6  
World Health Organization  
malaria eradication program, contribution, 10·11  
membership, 10·12  
World Meteorological Organization,  
membership, 35·50  
gift of furnishings, 35·86  
World Power Conference, International Executive  
Council, grant, 26·20  
World Refugee Year, Canada's participation in, 10·13  
World War I  
pensions, 36·13  
War veterans' allowances, 36·11  
World War 2  
gallantry awards, 36·14  
pensions, including civilian pensions, 36·13  
War veterans' allowances, 36·11
- Y
- Yarmouth, N.S.—Bar Harbour, Me., ferry service,  
deficit, 35·30  
Yukon River fishway, 26·22  
Yukon Territorial Court, 16·3, 16·6  
YUKON TERRITORY—see also PROVINCES AND  
TERRITORIES  
boundary survey, 19·9  
construction of buildings, etc., 26·30  
operations, etc., 26·29  
payments to the Government of, 26·30



# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

*for the*

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

MARCH 31

1961

*VOLUME III*

Financial Statements of  
Crown Corporations

L100 A1

*Issued by the*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE







*Canada: Ministry of Finance*

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF CANADA

*for the*

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

MARCH 31

1961

*VOLUME III*

Financial Statements of  
Crown Corporations

*Issued by the*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

---

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C.  
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY  
OTTAWA, 1961

Price \$2.50      Cat. No. F1-1/1961-3

Available from the Queen's Printer  
Ottawa, Canada

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Financial Statements of Crown Corporations

	<i>Reporting through</i>	PAGE
<b>Agency Corporations—</b>		
Atomic Energy of Canada Limited.....	Minister of Veterans Affairs..	4
Canadian Arsenals Limited.....	Minister of Defence Production	8
Canadian Commercial Corporation.....	Minister of Defence Production.....	11
Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships Limited....	Minister of Transport.....	14
Canadian Patents and Development Limited.....	Chairman of the Committee of the Privy Council on Scientific and Industrial Research	17
Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.....	Minister of Defence Production.....	20
Defence Construction (1951) Limited.....	Minister of Defence Production..	24
The National Battlefields Commission.....	Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	27
National Capital Commission.....	Minister of Public Works.....	30
National Harbours Board.....	Minister of Transport.....	38
Northern Canada Power Commission.....	Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	41
Park Steamship Company Limited.....	Minister of Transport.....	49
<b>Proprietary Corporations—</b>		
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	Minister of National Revenue.....	52
Canadian National Railways.....	Minister of Transport.....	58
The Canadian National Railways Securities Trust.....	Minister of Transport.....	71
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation.....	Minister of Transport.....	77
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	Minister of Public Works.....	80
Cornwall International Bridge Company Limited.....	Minister of Transport.....	86
Eldorado Aviation Limited.....	Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	91
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.....	Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	94
Export Credits Insurance Corporation.....	Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	98
Farm Credit Corporation.....	Minister of Agriculture.....	103
Northern Transportation Company Limited.....	Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	106
Polymer Corporation Limited.....	Minister of Defence Production.....	110
The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.....	Minister of Transport.....	114
Trans-Canada Air Lines.....	Minister of Transport.....	122
<b>Other Corporations—</b>		
Bank of Canada.....	Minister of Finance.....	128
The Canadian Wheat Board.....	Minister of Agriculture.....	131
Industrial Development Bank.....	Minister of Finance.....	141
Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation.....	Minister of Trade and Commerce.....	143





## EXHIBIT II

## ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED—Continued

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
Research Program—Operating		
Expense:		
Research and Development .....	8,477,386	7,954,696
Operation of Research Facilities .....	1,943,278	1,690,268
Engineering Services .....	4,851,893	4,351,764
Nuclear Power Plant .....	4,673,811	1,668,110
Administration .....	2,893,274	2,790,597
Finance .....	520,550	472,894
Deep River Village .....	653,361	737,098
Medical .....	408,599	381,898
	<u>24,422,152</u>	<u>20,047,334</u>
Income: Gross income from housing, hospital, transportation, etc. ....	1,324,027	1,436,294
	<u>\$23,098,125</u>	<u>\$18,611,040</u>
Excess of expense over income .....		
Provided for by:		
Parliamentary appropriation .....	23,109,900	19,582,800
Less: Unexpended balance refundable to the Government of Canada .....	11,775	971,760
	<u>\$23,098,125</u>	<u>\$18,611,040</u>
Research Program—Capital		
Expense: Construction of buildings and acquisition of equipment .....	\$16,120,009	\$11,526,408
Provided for by:		
Parliamentary appropriation .....	15,080,600	10,796,700
Retained earnings .....	1,039,409	729,708
	<u>\$16,120,009</u>	<u>\$11,526,408</u>
Commercial Operations		
Income:		
Sales .....	3,401,371	2,929,459
Rentals and miscellaneous .....	291,300	224,474
	<u>3,692,671</u>	<u>3,153,933</u>
Expense:		
Cost of sales, etc. ....	2,162,714	1,537,625
Research and development .....	274,233	217,762
Selling .....	669,017	557,784
Administrative .....	348,031	315,342
	<u>3,453,995</u>	<u>2,628,513</u>
Excess of income over expense credited to retained earnings .....	\$ 238,676	\$ 525,420

NOTES.—The sale of material irradiated in the NRU reactor and the related costs are subject to a classified international agreement and are therefore not reflected in the above Statement of Income and Expense.

Included in the charges against operations for 1961 are: salaries of executive officers, \$81,500; directors' fees, \$3,400; patent and legal expenses, \$38,274; and depreciation on plant and property not written off as research expense, \$3,491,224.

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED—Continued

Statement of Retained Earnings for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance as at April 1, 1960 .....	1,695,241
Add:	
Revenue incidental to the operation of research facilities .....	375,055
Profit realized on disposal of plant and property .....	50,706
Excess of income over expense in commercial operations .....	238,676
	<u>664,437</u>
	2,359,678
Deduct: Excess of research capital expense over income .....	1,039,409
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	<u>\$ 1,320,269</u>

Plant and Property as at March 31, 1961

	Cost	Accumulated Write-offs as Research Expense	Accumulated Provisions for Depreciation	Depreciated or Nominal Value
Research Facilities				
Chalk River—				
Land .....	196,449	196,448		1
Land services .....	3,756,874	3,756,874		
Buildings .....	24,863,827	24,863,827		
Machinery and equipment ....	22,501,638	22,501,638		
Heavy water in research reactors	3,617,345	3,617,345		
Motor vehicles .....	1,080,866	1,080,866		
Construction in progress .....	2,169,624	2,169,624		
Nuclear Power Demonstration Reactor—				
Construction in progress .....	20,885,848	20,885,848		
Whiteshell Nuclear Research Establishment—				
Construction in progress .....	542,816	542,816		
	<u>79,615,287</u>	<u>79,615,286</u>		1
NRU Reactor (see note)				
Initial capital investment .....	57,262,353	21,669,220	7,104,466	28,488,667
Additions after commissioning, including "loop" equipment ....	3,922,085	3,922,085		
Douglas Point Generating Station				
Construction in progress .....	1,356,963			1,356,963
Housing .....	3,641,466		1,070,502	2,570,964
Commercial Products Division				
Land and land services .....	62,541			62,541
Buildings .....	1,609,530		366,786	1,242,744
Equipment .....	1,353,599		707,192	646,407
	<u>3,025,670</u>		<u>1,073,978</u>	<u>1,951,692</u>
	<u>\$ 148,823,824</u>	<u>\$105,206,591</u>	<u>\$ 9,248,946</u>	<u>\$34,368,287</u>

NOTE.—A portion of the capital cost of the NRU reactor amounting to approximately \$25 million may not be subject to amortization after June 30, 1962. Recovery of capital cost through depreciation after that date is dependent on terms of the renewal of the present classified contract now under negotiation.



ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, May 24, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE GORDON CHURCHILL,  
MINISTER OF VETERANS AFFAIRS,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with the requirements of section S7 of the Financial Administration Act I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---

CANADIAN ARSENALS LIMITED

(INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961  
(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

ASSETS	LIABILITIES	
	1961	1960
Cash .....	4,241,481	6,154,586
Accounts Receivable:		
Department of National Defence .....	2,065,486	2,768,371
Other .....	132,255	147,591
	2,197,741	2,915,962
Due from the Government of Canada in respect of net operating expenses .....	129,340	59,719
Advances, Deposits, etc. ....	445,942	499,078
Inventories, at cost:		
Materials, work in process and finished products .....	17,288,020	21,866,996
Maintenance and general stores .....	1,195,442	1,247,020
	18,483,462	23,114,016
Prepaid Expenses .....	37,249	45,810
Deferred Tooling and Development Costs ..	890,228	819,821
Investments held in Trust for Staff Savings Fund, at market value, see contra .....	366,138	401,044
	\$26,791,581	\$34,010,036
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities ..	1,779,686	3,171,553
Unexpended balance of accountable advances received from parliamentary appropriations for capital expenditures .....	44,920	93,569
Advance Payments by Department of National Defence in respect of purchases	11,161,819	15,385,949
Staff Savings Fund .....	305,128	358,937
Advances from Defence Production Revolving Fund .....	6,000,000	7,500,000
Capital:		
Advances by the Government of Canada for Working Capital .....	7,500,000	7,500,000
Capital Stock:		
Authorized—1,000 shares of no par value	28	28
Issued—28 shares .....		
	7,500,028	7,500,028
	\$26,791,581	\$34,010,036

NOTE.—As at March 31, 1961, the Company was the custodian of nine and operated eight, Government-owned plants, the total cost of which was \$101,887,517, comprising \$6,097,583 for land, \$39,255,205 for buildings, and \$56,534,729 for machinery and equipment.

Approved on behalf of the Board.

J. H. MACQUEEN,  
Director.

J. A. EASTON,  
Director.

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statement of Income and Expense have been examined and reported upon under date of June 14, 1961 to the Minister of Defence Production, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General of Canada.

## EXHIBIT II

## CANADIAN ARSENALS LIMITED—Continued

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
Income		
Sales .....	21,275,126	25,049,114
Miscellaneous .....	517,915	431,542
	<u>21,793,041</u>	<u>25,480,656</u>
Expense		
Cost of Sales:		
Direct labour and material .....	12,030,422	13,809,383
Indirect labour and other overhead expenses absorbed .....	6,364,871	7,156,094
	<u>18,395,293</u>	<u>20,965,477</u>
Indirect labour and other overhead expenses not absorbed in cost of sales .....	5,437,876	5,754,106
Administrative expenses:		
Executive officers' salaries .....	54,600	52,065
Salaries of senior personnel at Operating Divisions .....	181,449	168,713
Other administrative salaries .....	423,364	429,522
Legal fees .....	789	1,407
Miscellaneous .....	218,411	169,085
	<u>878,613</u>	<u>169,085</u>
Total expense for the year .....	<u>24,711,782</u>	<u>27,540,375</u>
Net Result of Operations		
Due from Receiver General of Canada .....	69,621	59,719
Recovered from parliamentary appropriations .....	2,849,120	2,000,000
	<u>\$ 2,918,741</u>	<u>\$ 2,059,719</u>



CANADIAN ARSENALS LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE RAYMOND O'HURLEY,  
MINISTER OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Canadian Arsenals Limited have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---

# CANADIAN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION

(ESTABLISHED UNDER THE CANADIAN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION ACT)

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

ASSETS	LIABILITIES	
	1961	1960
GENERAL ACCOUNT		
Cash .....	3,983,995	3,274,626
Government of Canada Treasury Bills, at cost .....	3,863,171	2,690,982
Deposit with the Receiver General of Canada .....	250,000	
Government of Canada Bonds, at par (market value \$166,649) .....	186,200	186,200
Advances and progress payments to suppliers on customers' projects .....	80,422,981	84,674,931
Accounts receivable .....	4,880,470	4,623,086
	<u>\$93,586,817</u>	<u>\$95,449,825</u>
AGENCY ACCOUNT		
Cash .....	95,664	147,190
Security deposits by contractors—Government of Canada Bonds, at par .....	200,000	207,000
Advances and progress payments to suppliers .....	1,992,320	1,990,955
Accounts receivable .....	7,459	68,040
	<u>\$ 2,295,443</u>	<u>\$ 2,413,185</u>
	<u>\$93,586,817</u>	<u>\$95,449,825</u>
GENERAL ACCOUNT		
Accounts payable .....	4,992,572	6,421,273
Advance payments by customers on projects in Canada .....	80,717,950	82,128,989
Reserve for U.S. exchange .....	65,490	
Capital and Surplus		
Government of Canada—advance for working capital provided under Section 8 of The Canadian Commercial Corporation Act .....		7,000,000
Surplus, per statement attached .....	7,810,805	810,805
	<u>\$93,586,817</u>	<u>\$95,449,825</u>
AGENCY ACCOUNT		
Accounts payable .....	24,049	92,256
Contractors' security deposits .....	225,972	207,000
Obligations to principals, representing advances from agencies of various governments and certain international bodies ..	2,045,422	2,113,929
	<u>\$ 2,295,443</u>	<u>\$ 2,413,185</u>

Certified correct.

G. F. WEVILL,  
Comptroller.

Approved.

M. H. LAMOUREUX,  
President.

Certified in accordance with my report dated June 22, 1961, to the Minister of Defence Production under section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General of Canada.

CANADIAN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION—Continued

Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

1960		1961
	Income	
	Purchase surcharge from various governments (including Canada) and international agencies .....	158,810
136,513	Interest earned .....	55,050
73,612	Exchange gain .....	50,788
16,748	Other income .....	4,932
226,873		269,580
	Expense	
	Salaries and living allowances (including executive officers' salaries \$34,167) .....	282,734
235,270	Employees' welfare plans .....	19,277
14,864	Telephone, telegraph and postage .....	18,082
17,463	Rent and redecorating .....	13,881
11,340	Travel .....	9,255
8,935	Office furniture and equipment .....	7,485
140	Printing, stationery and office supplies .....	6,582
4,784	Other expenses .....	1,042
797		
293,593		358,338
\$ 66,720	Net loss	\$ 88,758

Statement of Surplus for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance at beginning of year .....	899,563
Less: Net loss for the year, per statement of Income and Expense .....	88,758
Balance at end of year .....	\$ 810,805



CANADIAN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 22, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE RAYMOND O'HURLEY,  
MINISTER OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION,  
OTTAWA.

Sir:

The accounts and financial statements of Canadian Commercial Corporation have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961.

In compliance with section 87 of the Financial Administration Act I report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) the financial statements of the Corporation
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Corporation for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Canadian Commercial Corporation Act and the Financial Administration Act.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---

**CANADIAN NATIONAL (WEST INDIES) STEAMSHIPS, LIMITED**  
(INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT)

Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

	ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
	1960	1959	1960	1959
Cash .....	21,103	19,776		84,500
Deposit with Receiver General of Canada ..	1,325,000			14,025
Time Deposits .....		1,405,000		1,098,940
Investment in Bonds, at cost (market value, \$1,002,780) .....	1,165,601	3,066,585		
Add: Accrued interest .....	11,007			
	<u>1,176,608</u>	<u>28,415</u>		<u>1,640,000</u>
Inventory of Supplies, at estimated salvage value .....		2,909		40,000
Agreement of Sale of Vessels:				
Principal instalments of \$448,000 due annually 1961 to 1963 .....	1,344,000	1,792,000		1,600,000
Add: Accrued interest .....	24,670	32,805		3,550,025
	<u>1,368,670</u>	<u>1,824,805</u>		<u>3,877,356</u>
	<u>\$ 3,891,381</u>	<u>\$ 6,347,490</u>		<u>\$ 3,891,381</u>
				<u>\$ 6,347,490</u>

Approved on behalf of the Board.

C. S. BOOTH,  
*Director.*

H. R. BALLS,  
*Director.*

The above Balance Sheet has been examined and reported upon under date of March 9, 1961 to the Minister of Transport, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

## EXHIBIT II

CANADIAN NATIONAL (WEST INDIES) STEAMSHIPS, LIMITED—*Continued*

## Statement of Capital Surplus for the year ended December 31, 1960

Balance as at January 1, 1960 .....		3,550,025
<i>Add:</i>		
War claims received .....	429,862	
Interest earned:		
Investments .....	102,860	
Agreement of sale .....	81,466	
Time deposits .....	59,860	
	<hr/>	
	244,186	
Other income .....	2,010	
	<hr/>	
		676,058
		<hr/>
		4,226,083
<i>Deduct:</i>		
Loss on disposal of investments .....	128,290	
Interest on Government of Canada loan and working capital advance .....	23,867	
Capital and Place of Business Tax .....	3,097	
Residual value of supplies written off .....	2,441	
Legal expenses .....	267	
Other expenses .....	1,532	
	<hr/>	
		159,494
		<hr/>
		4,066,589
Dividend declared by the Board of Directors and paid to Receiver General of Canada in the form of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada bonds at the closing market price as at December 16, 1960 .....		1,789,233
		<hr/>
Balance as at December 31, 1960 .....		\$ 2,277,356
		<hr/>



CANADIAN NATIONAL (WEST INDIES) STEAMSHIPS LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, March 9, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE LEON BALZER,  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statement of Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited has been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statement of the Company
  - (i) was prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and is in agreement with the books of account, and
  - (ii) gives a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---

**CANADIAN PATENTS AND DEVELOPMENT LIMITED**

(INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT)

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

Assets		Liabilities	
1961	1960	1961	1960
Cash .....	77,898	Accounts payable .....	56,382
Short-term deposits .....	9,894	Capital:	85,520
Accounts receivable .....	84,706	Capital stock:	
Less: Provision for doubtful accounts ..	6,673	Authorized—10,000 shares of no par value	
		Issued—5,000 shares, fully paid .....	296,199
		Surplus (Deficit)	
	78,033	Balance as at April 1 .....	(76,743)
Investments in bonds of, or guaranteed by, the Government of Canada, at cost (market value, \$186,437) .....	199,740	Add: Net profit for the year, per State- ment of Income and Expense .....	91,705
Add: Accrued interest .....	2,178	Balance as at March 31 .....	14,962 (76,743)
	201,918		311,161
			219,456
	\$ 367,743		\$ 304,976
			\$ 367,743 \$ 304,976

Approved on behalf of the Board.

R. T. ROSSER,  
*Director.*

F. L. W. McKim,  
*Director.*

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statement of Income and Expense have been examined and reported upon under date of May 19, 1961, to the Chairman of the Committee of the Privy Council on Scientific and Industrial Research as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

**CANADIAN PATENTS AND DEVELOPMENT LIMITED—Continued**  
**Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961**  
**(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)**

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
Income		
Royalties, licensing fees, etc. ....	190,972	179,893
<i>Less: costs of licensing rights and related technical assistance, etc.</i> .....	29,238	118,236
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	161,734	61,657
Income from agency agreements .....	3,092	5,202
Interest earned .....	5,875	4,656
Miscellaneous income .....	2,419	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	173,120	71,515
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Expense		
Salaries .....	26,313	11,698
Patent attorneys' fees and other patent expense .....	29,209	26,522
Awards to inventors .....	13,244	4,962
Provision for doubtful accounts .....	5,273	1,400
Direct promotional expense .....	5,258	2,731
Travel .....	827	977
Miscellaneous .....	1,291	1,236
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	81,415	49,526
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Net profit .....	<b>\$ 91,705</b>	<b>\$ 21,989</b>
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>

NOTE.—Included in salaries for the year 1961 are directors' fees, \$50.



CANADIAN PATENTS AND DEVELOPMENT LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, May 19, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE GORDON CHURCHILL,  
CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL  
ON SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Canadian Patents and Development Limited have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---

## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

(ESTABLISHED BY THE SURPLUS CROWN ASSETS ACT)  
**Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961**  
 (with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

ASSETS		1961	1960	LIABILITIES		1961	1960
Cash .....	146,711	93,402	Accounts payable .....			17,312	12,760
Due from Agency Account .....	48,950	64,586	Due to the Receiver General of Canada ..			97,620	21,686
Accounts receivable .....	2,792	1,829	Liabilities with respect to Canada Savings				
Canada Savings Bonds held for employees,			Bonds acquired for employees .....			12,302	16,671
at par (see contra) .....	11,300	15,200	Reserve for workmen's compensation .....				40,705
Office furniture and equipment, etc., at cost	36,972	31,649	Surplus:			127,234	91,823
Less: Accumulated provision for depreciation .....	19,491	14,843	Balance at April 1 .....	100,000			381,990
	<b>17,481</b>	<b>16,806</b>	Add:				
			Excess of income over expense for the				
			year, per Statement of Income and				
			Expense .....	193,619			132,647
			Transfer from reserve for workmen's				
			compensation .....	38,366			
				331,985			514,637
			Deduct: Remittances to the Receiver				414,637
			General of Canada .....	231,985		100,000	100,000
						<b>\$ 227,234</b>	<b>\$ 191,823</b>
			AGENCY ACCOUNT				
Cash .....	188,231	155,657	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities ..		24,686		48,026
Deposit with the Receiver General of			Advance payments by purchasers .....		498,759		335,442
Canada .....	625,000	625,000	Security deposits by purchasers .....		43,491		55,657
Accounts receivable .....		40,526	Due to general account .....		48,950		64,586
Less: Provision for bad and doubtful			Equity of the Government of Canada and				
accounts .....	28,193	30,129	others (Schedule "A") .....		4,963,741		5,738,179
	<b>70,145</b>	<b>10,397</b>					
	<b>4,094</b>						
Accrued income .....							
Receivable under long-term interest bearing							
sales agreements .....	4,692,157	5,450,836					
	<b>\$ 5,579,627</b>	<b>\$ 6,241,890</b>				<b>\$ 5,579,627</b>	<b>\$ 6,241,890</b>

The above Balance Sheet and related Statement of Income and Expense have been examined and reported upon under date of June 16, 1961, to the Minister of Defence Production as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

CROWN ASSETS DISPOSAL CORPORATION—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
Income		
Percentage of net proceeds of sales made and of other income earned on behalf of:		
Government of Canada .....	663,237	636,743
Others .....	146,895	100,905
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Interest earned .....	810,132	737,648
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	810,132	738,434
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Expense		
Administrative and office salaries, including \$55,441 for executive officers (\$52,700 in 1960) .....	451,624	434,899
Employees' welfare benefits .....	41,643	41,812
Rent .....	39,867	43,126
Telephones, telegrams and postage .....	28,732	28,248
Printing, stationery and office supplies .....	27,513	23,899
Travel .....	15,467	14,006
Provision for depreciation of capital assets .....	4,648	3,912
Professional services .....		8,164
Sundry .....	7,019	7,721
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	616,513	605,787
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Excess of Income over Expense .....	\$ 193,619	\$ 132,647
	<hr/>	<hr/>



SCHEDULE "A"

CROWN ASSETS DISPOSAL CORPORATION—Continued

Summary of Transactions in Agency Account during the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
Balance at beginning of year, relating to:		
Government of Canada .....	5,656,549	6,253,870
Others .....	81,630	37,224
	<hr/> 5,738,179	<hr/> 6,291,094
 Add:		
Proceeds from sales made on behalf of:		
Government of Canada .....	7,908,600	7,393,260
Others .....	1,471,191	1,012,124
Interest earned .....	197,776	232,669
	<hr/> 9,577,567	<hr/> 8,638,053
Less: Sundry direct costs relating to sales .....	55,279	89,563
	<hr/> 9,522,288	<hr/> 8,548,490
	<hr/> 15,260,467	<hr/> 14,839,584
 Deduct:		
Percentage of net proceeds of sales made and of other income earned, retained by the Corporation .....	810,132	737,648
Remittances during the year to:		
Receiver General of Canada .....	8,118,000	7,500,019
Others .....	1,368,594	863,738
	<hr/> 10,296,726	<hr/> 9,101,405
 Balance at end of year, relating to:		
Government of Canada .....	4,928,656	
Others .....	35,085	
	<hr/> \$ 4,963,741	<hr/> \$ 5,738,179

CROWN ASSETS DISPOSAL CORPORATION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 16, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE RAYMOND O'HURLEY,  
MINISTER OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961, and I now report thereon in compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

In my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) the financial statements of the Corporation
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Corporation for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Corporation.

During the year the balance of \$38,366 in the reserve for workmen's compensation costs was transferred to the surplus account and remitted to the Receiver General of Canada. This action resulted from a decision of the Board of Directors that all future payments with respect to awards made to former employees or their dependents under the provisions of the Government Employees Compensation Act were to be treated as current operating expenses.

During the year under review a firm of management consultants, retained by the management, completed an examination of the operations of the Corporation. As a result of this examination, a number of recommendations designed to effect operating economies were submitted to and accepted by the management of the Corporation. While the volume of business handled during the past year reflects an increase over the previous year, expenses have remained approximately the same. The recommendations of the management consultants referred to were put into effect progressively throughout the year.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---





DEFENCE CONSTRUCTION (1951) LIMITED—*Continued*

## Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
Expense—		
Salaries and living allowances (including executive officers' salaries \$58,217) .....	2,479,194	2,507,696
Travel and removal .....	243,769	257,885
Employees' welfare benefits .....	176,473	165,695
Rent, fuel and electricity .....	80,158	81,520
Telephone and telegraph .....	73,827	76,043
Postage, express and freight .....	29,013	29,331
Advertising for tenders on contracts .....	25,484	27,945
Printing, stationery and office expenses .....	25,131	35,623
Equipment .....	14,247	12,759
Furniture and fixtures .....	3,126	4,324
Professional services .....	2,288	2,716
Other expenses .....	11,846	6,115
	<u>3,164,556</u>	<u>3,207,652</u>
Income—		
Reimbursements for engineering and administrative services on contracts of agencies of Canadian and other governments .....	133,072	153,775
Forfeiture of deposits on plans and specifications .....	1,050	2,000
Miscellaneous .....	20	570
	<u>134,142</u>	<u>156,345</u>
Excess of expense over income .....	3,030,414	3,051,307
Advances received under Parliamentary Appropriation (Vote 72 Appropriation Act No. 6, 1960, \$3,626,117) .....	3,125,000	3,155,000
Unexpended balance refundable to Receiver General of Canada .....	<u>\$ 94,586</u>	<u>\$ 103,693</u>

DEFENCE CONSTRUCTION (1951) LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE RAYMOND O'HURLEY,  
MINISTER OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION,  
OTTAWA.

Sir:

The accounts and financial statements of Defence Construction (1951) Limited have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with section 87 of the Financial Administration Act I report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of operations, give a true and fair view of the operations of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---

## THE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELDS COMMISSION

(CONSTITUTED UNDER "AN ACT RESPECTING THE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELDS AT QUEBEC")

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

ASSETS	LIABILITIES	
	1961	1960
Cash .....	8,004	12,767
Account Receivable .....	250	
Prepaid Expense—Inventories of supplies, nursery stocks and small tools, at cost ..	14,070	13,261
Investment in Government of Canada Bonds, at cost (market value, \$2,696) .....	3,000	
Special Reserve Fund, per contra:	1,500	
Cash .....		
Investment in Government of Canada Bonds, at cost (market value, \$10,800) ..	12,000	
	<u>13,500</u>	
Accounts Payable .....		1,468
Provision for Professional Services .....		4,500
Special Reserve Fund .....		13,500
Special Land Purchase Account—Balance of funds contributed by Provincial Governments, Municipalities and Others, for the acquisition of land (with accumulated interest earnings) .....	26,602	25,395
Proprietary Equity, per Statement of Proprietary Equity .....	1,411,800	1,423,770

## Assets relating to Special Land Purchase

Account, per contra:	
Cash .....	102
Investment in Government of Canada Bonds, at cost (market value, \$23,817) ..	<u>26,500</u>
	26,602

## Capital Assets, at cost:

Land .....	574,720
Buildings .....	59,717
Roads, driveways, grading, etc. ....	62,352
Equipment .....	106,462
	<u>1,425,534</u>
	1,403,251
	<u>\$ 1,477,460</u>
	\$ 1,468,174

Certified correct

H. FANNING GOSSELIN,

Secretary.

Approved.

L. J. ADJUTOR AMYOT,

Chairman.

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statement of Income and Expense have been examined and reported upon under date of May 30, 1961, by the Auditor of Northern Affairs and National Resources, as required by Section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,

Auditor General of Canada

\$ 1,477,460 \$ 1,468,174



## EXHIBIT II

**THE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELDS COMMISSION—Continued**  
**Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961**  
**(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)**

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
<b>Income</b>		
Parliamentary appropriation .....	178,099	178,290
Miscellaneous .....	519	599
	<u>178,618</u>	<u>178,889</u>
<b>Expense</b>		
Administration:		
Salaries .....	12,330	11,550
Provision for professional services .....	4,485	1,791
Office expenses .....	1,382	1,254
	<u>18,197</u>	
Operation and Maintenance:		
Wages .....	123,259	125,871
Supplies and small tools .....	6,760	6,156
Nursery stock and fertilizers .....	2,323	2,962
Electric light and power .....	5,068	4,791
Heating .....	5,526	5,160
Tree surgery .....	2,986	1,023
Snow removal .....	1,100	1,100
Workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance .....	2,491	2,637
Contributions to Public Service Superannuation Account .....	1,238	1,079
Sundries .....	2,050	2,526
	<u>152,801</u>	
Capital outlays .....	22,283	3,492
	<u>193,281</u>	<u>171,392</u>
Excess of Expense over Income .....	<u>\$ 14,663</u>	<u>\$ (7,497)</u>

## EXHIBIT III

**Statement of Proprietary Equity for the year ended March 31, 1961**

Balance as at April 1, 1960 .....	1,423,770
<b>Add:</b>	
Amount transferred from Special Reserve Fund .....	13,500
Capital outlays during the year .....	22,283
	<u>35,783</u>
	1,459,553
<b>Deduct:</b> Excess of expense over income .....	14,663
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	<u>\$ 1,444,890</u>

THE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELDS COMMISSION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, May 26, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE WALTER DINSDALE,  
MINISTER OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND  
NATIONAL RESOURCES,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of The National Battlefields Commission have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Commission;
- (b) the financial statements of the Commission
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Commission's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Commission for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Commission that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Commission under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Commission.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---





NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION—*Continued*

## Notes to Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

- (1) As at March 31, 1961, after crediting a parliamentary appropriation of \$3,450,000 for the fiscal year 1960-61, a balance of \$2,810,000 was held by the Minister of Finance at the credit of the National Capital Fund, available for payment to the Commission to finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, the cost of capital projects of the Commission and contributions towards the cost of municipal projects, within the National Capital Region.
- (2) Vote 489 authorized loans of \$8,000,000 to the Commission in 1960-61 and subsequent fiscal years for the purpose of acquiring property in the "Greenbelt". Of this amount, \$6,300,000 was borrowed during the current fiscal year leaving \$1,700,000 which may be borrowed in subsequent years.
- (3) In addition to the liabilities shown in the Balance Sheet, the Commission was under obligation as at March 31, 1961, for:
  - (a) unsettled property purchase options totalling approximately \$2,200,000;
  - (b) compensation for properties expropriated, in indeterminate amount; and
  - (c) outstanding commitments under uncompleted works contracts amounting to approximately \$90,000.
- (4) In addition to the obligations contained in (3) above, the Commission was committed to the City of Ottawa, for:
  - (a) a balance of \$684,000 payable as annual grants up to 1969, in connection with interest on the cost of construction of certain sewer and waterworks projects, undertaken in advance of normal construction;
  - (b) a balance of \$4,703,150, in respect of a contribution of \$5,000,000, towards the cost of constructing an outfall tunnel sewer from John Street to a sewage disposal plant at Green's Creek so as to alleviate the pollution of the Ottawa River;
  - (c) a balance of \$271,000 in respect of a contribution estimated at \$620,000 towards the cost of reconstructing a portion of Riverside Drive;
  - (d) a balance of \$40,000 in respect of a contribution estimated at \$650,000 towards the cost of constructing a bridge on Bronson Avenue at the Rideau Canal; and
  - (e) a grant in lieu of taxes on undeveloped lands, retroactive to February 6, 1959, pursuant to section 15 of the National Capital Act, the amount of which has not yet been determined.

NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense, by Activities for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
A. Administration, and operation and maintenance of parks, parkways and grounds adjoining Government Buildings at Ottawa and Hull		
Expense—		
Commissioners' travelling expenses and Chairman and Committee members' remuneration and expenses .....	43,182	45,527
Administration, secretarial and accounting .....	107,584	91,481
Planning, property acquisition and management .....	189,836	151,955
Engineering and outside supervision—construction and maintenance .....	94,843	83,644
Landscape architecture—construction and maintenance .....	53,281	40,211
Information Division .....	63,893	36,036
Gatineau Park Division .....	175,635	166,984
Operation and maintenance of parks and parkways of the Commission .....	772,282	703,247
Operation and maintenance of grounds adjoining Government Buildings .....	438,492	440,817
Employee benefits .....	118,445	48,321
Capital outlays—		
Parkway lighting system .....	3,434	7,844
Machinery and equipment .....	32,572	43,095
Motor vehicles .....	20,265	22,830
Office equipment .....	3,011	15,427
	<hr/> 59,282	<hr/> 89,196
Total expenses for the year .....	2,116,755	1,897,419
Income—Equipment rentals, sales of supplies and nursery stocks, supervisory charges, etc. ....	205,726	159,985
Excess of Expense over Income .....	<u>\$ 1,911,029</u>	<u>\$ 1,737,434</u>
Provided for by means of:		
Parliamentary appropriation .....	1,926,820	1,795,795
Less: Unexpended balance refundable to the Receiver General of Canada .....	15,791	58,361
	<hr/> \$ 1,911,029	<hr/> \$ 1,737,434

NOTE.—Included in the above expenses for 1961 are: remuneration of executive officers, \$51,660; remuneration of Commissioners for acting as members of committees for special services, \$4,900; and legal fees, \$2,005.

## NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION—Continued

## Statement of Income and Expense, by Activities—Continued

	1961	1960
B. National Capital Fund transactions		
Unexpended balance at beginning of year .....	520,818	345,303
Income—		
Amounts drawn from the National Capital Fund .....	3,000,000	2,500,000
Proceeds from sales of land .....	193,292	76,955
	<u>3,714,110</u>	<u>2,922,258</u>
Expense—		
Capital outlays—		
Land—		
Gatineau Park .....	373,816	185,484
Approaches to Mackenzie King Bridge .....		152
Roads and driveways .....	1,155,380	1,110,293
Bridges and approaches .....	58,594	51,452
Parks and boulevards .....	248,292	293,580
Removal, re-routing and reconstruction of cross-town tracks and facilities ..	194,383	29,116
Buildings .....	174,779	135,666
Improvements to farm properties in the Greenbelt .....	54,393	
	<u>2,259,642</u>	<u>1,805,743</u>
Contribution towards cost of construction of Bytown bridges and Sussex Drive .....	9,567	11,037
Contribution towards cost of construction of Bronson Avenue Canal Bridge ..	265,016	172,030
Contribution towards cost of construction of the Queensway—landscaping ....	64,059	19,594
Contribution towards cost of reconstruction of a portion of Riverside Drive..	406,388	
Contribution to the City of Ottawa towards cost of construction of an outfall tunnel sewer from John Street to the sewage disposal plant at Green's Creek, in order to alleviate the pollution of the Ottawa River .....	296,850	
Grant to the City of Ottawa re interest on the cost of constructing certain sewer and waterworks projects undertaken in advance of normal construction .....	206,940	249,909
Grant to the Township of Nepean being a share of the cost of constructing a main outfall sewer and disposal plant .....	83,418	76,582
Miscellaneous grants .....	29,424	9,988
Maintenance expenses .....	92,280	56,557
	<u>3,713,584</u>	<u>2,401,440</u>
Unexpended balance at end of year, carried to Balance Sheet .....	\$ 526	\$ 520,818

NOTE.—Included in the above expenses for 1961 are legal fees, \$3,924.



**NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION—Continued**  
**Statement of Income and Expense, by Activities—Concluded**

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
C. Interest charges on outstanding Government of Canada loans		
Interest on loans .....	1,097,102	590,278
Less: Net income from rentals .....	145,406	
Interest on investments .....	12,068	
	<hr/> 157,474	<hr/> 133,515
	<hr/> <b>\$ 939,628</b>	<hr/> <b>\$ 456,763</b>
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>
Provided for by means of:		
Parliamentary appropriation .....	940,000	
Less: Unexpended balance refundable to the Receiver General of Canada .....	<hr/> 372	
	<hr/> <b>\$ 939,628</b>	<hr/> <b>\$ 456,763</b>
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>
D. Acquisition of property in the National Capital Region through loans provided by the Government of Canada		
1. Property in the Greenbelt—Unexpended balance at beginning of year .....	174,255	
Receipts—		
Government of Canada loans .....	6,300,000	9,000,000
Proceeds of sale of property .....		68,400
	<hr/> 6,474,255	<hr/> 9,068,400
Less: Repayment of loans .....	10,752	57,648
	<hr/> 6,463,503	<hr/> 9,010,752
Expenditures—Acquisition of property .....	6,281,836	8,836,497
	<hr/> 181,667	<hr/> 174,255
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>
2. Property other than Greenbelt—Unexpended balance at beginning of year .....	276,062	641,153
Receipts—Government of Canada loans .....	1,200,000	1,700,000
	<hr/> 1,476,062	<hr/> 2,341,153
Expenditures—Acquisition of property .....	973,723	2,065,091
	<hr/> 502,339	<hr/> 276,062
Unexpended balance at end of year .....	<hr/> 502,339	<hr/> 276,062
Total unexpended balance of loans at end of year .....	<hr/> <b>\$ 684,006</b>	<hr/> <b>\$ 450,317</b>
	<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <hr/>

NOTES.—(1) Government of Canada loans, per Balance Sheet are represented by:

Expenditures incurred for acquisition of property (net) .....	24,547,594
Unexpended balances of loans .....	684,006
	<hr/> <b>\$ 25,231,600</b>

(2) Included in the above expenditures for 1961 are legal fees, \$57,018.

NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION—*Continued*

## Statement of Proprietary Interest for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
Balance at beginning of year .....	34,099,923	32,268,590
<i>Add:</i>		
Capital outlays, per statement of Income and Expense		
Administration and operation and maintenance (Section A) .....	59,282	89,196
National Capital Fund (Section B) .....	2,259,642	1,805,743
Increase in equity in certain leasehold property .....	3,603	3,603
Increase in inventories of maintenance and operating supplies, etc. ....	7,491	2,924
Surplus arising out of sales of land		
acquired out of loans .....		10,752
acquired out of the National Capital Fund .....		7,535
	<u>36,429,941</u>	<u>34,188,343</u>
<i>Deduct:</i>		
Proceeds from sales of land acquired out of the National Capital Fund .....	193,292	76,955
Loss on disposal of motor vehicles and equipment .....	19,137	11,465
Surplus arising out of sales of land in 1959-60 now applied as a reduction of the cost of properties still held .....	18,287	
	<u>230,716</u>	<u>88,420</u>
Balance at end of year .....	<u>\$36,199,225</u>	<u>\$34,099,923</u>

## SCHEDULE "A"

NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION—*Continued*

## Capital Assets as at March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
Land—		
Parks, driveways, etc. ....	15,759,374	15,064,968
Gatineau Park .....	3,839,130	3,653,063
Industrial and railway sites .....	1,501,323	1,477,280
Mackenzie King Bridge .....	501,164	501,164
Greenbelt in the townships of Gloucester and Nepean .....	18,153,810	11,872,298
Leases and licenses of occupation .....	1	1
	<u>39,754,802</u>	<u>32,568,774</u>
 Roads and driveways .....	 8,425,425	 7,270,045
Bridges and approaches .....	2,434,875	2,376,281
Parks and boulevards .....	2,776,843	2,528,551
Parkway lighting system .....	217,339	213,905
Removal, re-routing and reconstruction of cross-town tracks and facilities .....	3,749,323	3,554,935
Improvements to farm properties in the Greenbelt .....	54,393	
Buildings .....	1,346,463	1,168,082
Machinery and equipment .....	372,013	351,461
Motor vehicles .....	192,001	177,530
Office equipment .....	50,865	49,176
	<u>\$59,374,342</u>	<u>\$50,258,740</u>



NATIONAL CAPITAL COMMISSION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 30, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE D. J. WALKER,  
MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of the National Capital Commission have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Commission;
- (b) the financial statements of the Commission
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Commission's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Commission for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Commission that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Commission under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Commission.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*







## EXHIBIT II

NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Operating Income		
Harbours—		
Harbour dues .....	499,798	465,336
Cargo rates .....	461,411	467,869
Handling .....	1,213,927	1,187,027
Property rentals .....	644,534	608,145
Miscellaneous .....	125,843	139,308
	<hr/> 2,945,513	<hr/> 2,867,685
Wharves and Piers—		
Top wharfage .....	5,755,606	4,878,326
Dockage and berthage .....	2,055,850	1,549,736
Wharf space rentals .....	929,014	687,054
Miscellaneous .....	81,694	104,623
	<hr/> 8,822,164	<hr/> 7,219,739
Grains Elevator Systems—		
Elevation .....	3,038,596	3,505,133
Storage .....	2,987,567	2,492,779
Rentals .....	608,368	553,557
Miscellaneous .....	469,825	512,927
	<hr/> 7,104,356	<hr/> 7,064,396
Cold Storage Systems—		
Storage .....	782,465	841,683
Miscellaneous .....	295,530	311,181
	<hr/> 1,077,995	<hr/> 1,152,864
Permanent Sheds—		
Shed rentals .....	1,415,529	1,023,048
Storage .....	187,072	195,523
Miscellaneous .....	176,424	172,451
	<hr/> 1,779,025	<hr/> 1,391,022
Jacques Cartier Bridge .....	3,354,276	2,354,815
Railway Systems .....	809,596	829,533
Miscellaneous Services .....	1,245,603	1,326,442
	<hr/> 27,138,528	<hr/> 24,206,496

## NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD—Continued

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended December 31, 1960—Continued

	1960	1959
Operating Expenses		
Operation and Maintenance—		
Harbours (including dredging, \$368,348; handling, \$1,104,834) ..	3,408,577	2,999,380
Wharves and piers .....	1,081,567	759,392
Grain elevator systems .....	5,229,165	4,526,831
Cold storage systems .....	1,103,680	1,092,098
Permanent sheds .....	1,457,517	1,187,201
Jacques Cartier Bridge .....	658,097	638,733
Railway systems .....	1,188,509	1,190,925
Miscellaneous services .....	1,469,153	1,480,375
	15,596,265	13,874,935
Administrative—		
Salaries of Board Members and executive officers .....	97,866	98,100
Other salaries .....	892,234	832,809
Contributions to Public Service Superannuation Account .....	386,378	340,047
Office expenses .....	88,756	82,810
Miscellaneous .....	372,287	369,620
	1,837,521	1,723,386
	17,433,786	15,598,321
Net Operating Income .....	9,704,742	8,608,175
Add: Other Income—		
Income from investments (less \$249,659 transferred to Reserves other than that for Replacement of Capital Assets) .....	2,476,532	2,223,562
Miscellaneous .....	178,329	120,844
	2,654,861	2,344,406
	12,359,603	10,952,581
Deduct: Special Charges—		
Provision for interest on loans and advances .....	8,596,148	7,924,761
Provision for replacement of capital assets .....	4,139,232	3,403,256
Amortization of bond discount and bond redemption expense .....	61,334	61,334
Other .....	238,503	158,074
	13,035,217	11,547,428
Net Loss .....	\$ 675,614	\$ 594,847

NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, March 13, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE LEON BALZER,  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of the National Harbours Board have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Board;
- (b) the financial statements of the Board
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Board's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Board for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Board that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Board under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Board.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---





## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

## NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMMISSION

(ESTABLISHED BY THE NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMMISSION ACT)

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

ASSETS		LIABILITIES			
	1961	1960			
Current Assets:			Current Liabilities:		
Cash .....	396,871	2,891,568	Accounts payable .....	231,932	721,057
Accounts receivable .....	1,517,099	1,064,312	Due to Government of Canada .....	111,109	422,878
Inventories of maintenance and operating supplies and spare parts, at cost .....	399,986	331,360	Contractors' holdbacks .....		8,527
Investment in Government of Canada Bonds, at cost, including accrued interest (market value, \$505,250) .....	498,750	498,750	Total Current Liabilities	343,041	1,152,462
Prepaid and deferred expenses .....	15,548	11,667			
Total Current Assets .....	2,828,254	4,797,657	Security Deposits:		
Bonds held as Contractors' and Consumers' Security Deposits .....	190,000	256,449	Consumers .....	82,320	81,295
Advances pursuant to agreements entered into under the Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act, including accrued interest of \$700,504:			Construction contractors .....	125,501	175,154
Nova Scotia Power Commission .....	7,492,314	5,554,764	Advances from the Government of Canada pursuant to agreements entered into under the Atlantic Provinces Power Development Act, including accrued interest ..		256,449
New Brunswick Electric Power Commission .....	6,753,749	3,646,105			
			Advances from the Government of Canada:		
			Under section 14 of the Act—for investigation of projects .....	50,000	50,000
			Under section 15 of the Act—for capital expenditures, including accrued interest of \$251,624 on advances for projects under construction .....	26,683,953	25,807,430
					25,857,430
			</		

*Less: Accumulated provisions for depreciation (equivalent to repayments of principal of advances from the Government of Canada) .....*

3,515,106

23,749,077

23,749,077

\$43,614,575 \$38,004,052

\$38,004,052

Certified correct.

T. A. STOTT,  
*Secret*

Approved.

R. G. ROBERTSON,  
*Chairman.*

Reserve for Extension, Expansion and Improvements equivalent to expenditures incurred on acquisition of capital assets, as permitted under section 22 of the Act ..  
Reserve for Contingencies pursuant to section 10 of the Act .....  
Earned Surplus, per Statement of Surplus .....

211,748

211,748

1,310,000 815,000

815,000

561,949 510,094

510,094

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100																																																																						
Population	100,000	105,000	110,000	115,000	120,000	125,000	130,000	135,000	140,000	145,000	150,000	155,000	160,000	165,000	170,000	175,000	180,000	185,000	190,000	195,000	200,000	205,000	210,000	215,000	220,000	225,000	230,000	235,000	240,000	245,000	250,000	255,000	260,000	265,000	270,000	275,000	280,000	285,000	290,000	295,000	300,000	305,000	310,000	315,000	320,000	325,000	330,000	335,000	340,000	345,000	350,000	355,000	360,000	365,000	370,000	375,000	380,000	385,000	390,000	395,000	400,000	405,000	410,000	415,000	420,000	425,000	430,000	435,000	440,000	445,000	450,000	455,000	460,000	465,000	470,000	475,000	480,000	485,000	490,000	495,000	500,000	505,000	510,000	515,000	520,000	525,000	530,000	535,000	540,000	545,000	550,000	555,000	560,000	565,000	570,000	575,000	580,000	585,000	590,000	595,000	600,000	605,000	610,000	615,000	620,000	625,000	630,000	635,000	640,000	645,000	650,000	655,000	660,000	665,000	670,000	675,000	680,000	685,000	690,000	695,000	700,000	705,000	710,000	715,000	720,000	725,000	730,000	735,000	740,000	745,000	750,000	755,000	760,000	765,000	770,000	775,000	780,000	785,000	790,000	795,000	800,000	805,000	810,000	815,000	820,000	825,000	830,000	835,000	840,000	845,000	850,000	855,000	860,000	865,000	870,000	875,000	880,000	885,000	890,000	895,000	900,000	905,000	910,000	915,000	920,000	925,000	930,000	935,000	940,000	945,000	950,000	955,000	960,000	965,000	970,000	975,000	980,000	985,000	990,000	995,000	1,000,000
GDP	\$100,000,000	\$105,000,000	\$110,000,000	\$115,000,000	\$120,000,000	\$125,000,000	\$130,000,000	\$135,000,000	\$140,000,000	\$145,000,000	\$150,000,000	\$155,000,000	\$160,000,000	\$165,000,000	\$170,000,000	\$175,000,000	\$180,000,000	\$185,000,000	\$190,000,000	\$195,000,000	\$200,000,000	\$205,000,000	\$210,000,000	\$215,000,000	\$220,000,000	\$225,000,000	\$230,000,000	\$235,000,000	\$240,000,000	\$245,000,000	\$250,000,000	\$255,000,000	\$260,000,000	\$265,000,000																																																																																																																																																			

\$38,004.052

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statements of Income and Expense and of Surplus have been examined and reported upon under date of June 28, 1961 to the Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*



NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMMISSION—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	1961	1960
<b>Income</b>		
Sales of power:		
Mining .....	1,011,243	1,023,027
Commercial .....	1,305,383	1,079,145
Domestic .....	242,493	137,926
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2,559,119	2,240,098
Sales of steam and water heat .....	321,336	191,305
Miscellaneous .....	139,764	75,622
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3,020,219	2,507,025
<b>Expense</b>		
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and wages .....	498,070	384,777
Fuel oil .....	408,049	262,935
Power purchased for resale .....	47,706	46,552
Employees' accommodation, lighting, heating, etc. (net) .....	44,679	8,503
Travel and removal expenses .....	38,505	30,279
Generating plant and line rental .....	25,900	25,900
Consulting and special services .....	13,889	
Trucks, tractors, etc. ....	11,068	7,387
Insurance .....	11,032	4,615
Charter of aircraft .....	9,758	11,302
Staff food costs (net) .....	4,564	28,577
Miscellaneous .....	24,118	23,171
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,137,338	833,998
Maintenance:		
Structures and improvements .....	44,983	30,217
Equipment .....	46,035	42,077
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	91,018	72,294
Administrative:		
Salaries .....	150,963	129,157
Office rent .....	13,340	12,300
Miscellaneous .....	13,479	14,056
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	177,782	155,513
Interest on advances from the Government of Canada .....	497,804	506,538
Provision for depreciation (equivalent to annual repayment of advances from the Government of Canada) .....	569,422	548,398
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2,473,364	2,116,741
Net Income, carried to Surplus Account .....	<hr/> <hr/> \$ 546,855	<hr/> <hr/> \$ 390,284

## EXHIBIT III

NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMMISSION—*Continued*

## Statement of Surplus for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance as at April 1, 1960 .....	510,094
Add: Net income for the year, per Statement of Income and Expense .....	546,855
	<hr/>
	1,056,949
Deduct: Transfer to Reserve for Contingencies .....	495,000
	<hr/>
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....	\$ 561,949

NORTHERN CANADA POWER COMMISSION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 28, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE WALTER DINSDALE,  
MINISTER OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND  
NATIONAL RESOURCES,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Northern Canada Power Commission have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Commission;
- (b) the financial statements of the Commission
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Commission's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Commission for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Commission that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Commission under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Commission.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---



# PARK STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED

(INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT)

Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

## ASSETS

Cash .....  
Insurance Claims Recoverable .....

1960

4,949  
69

1959

4,914  
49

## LIABILITIES

Government of Canada Settlement Account—(net earnings, less remittances, in respect of former operation of Crown-owned cargo vessels)

Balance at beginning of year ....

4,931

4,893

Add: Bank interest .....

55

38

Balance at end of year .....

4,986

4,931

Capital Stock:

Authorized—1,000 shares of no par value

Issued—32 shares, fully paid .....

32

32

\$ 5,018 \$ 4,963

\$ 5,018 \$ 4,963

Approved on behalf of the Board.

A. WATSON,  
Director.

L. J. LEAVEY,  
Director.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General of Canada.

Certified in accordance with my report dated January 27, 1961 to the Minister of Transport, under section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

PARK STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, January 27, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE LEON BALCER,  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statement of Park Steamship Company Limited have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statement of the Company
  - (i) was prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and is in agreement with the books of account, and
  - (ii) gives a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---





# CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

(ESTABLISHED BY THE BROADCASTING ACT)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

## ASSETS

### Current Assets:

Cash .....  
Accounts receivable .....  
Due from Government of Canada in respect of expenditures incurred on behalf of the International Broadcasting Service .....  
Investment in Government of Canada Bonds, at cost, including accrued interest (market value \$1,332,031) .....  
Engineering, stationery and production supplies, at cost .....  
Program production in process .....  
Films and script rights .....  
Prepaid rent, insurance and other items .....

Total Current Assets .....

International Broadcasting Service facilities, at cost (contra) .....

### Capital Assets, at cost:

Land and buildings ..... 20,759,427  
Technical equipment ..... 25,644,578  
Studio and office furnishings and equipment 3,022,428  
Other ..... 353,925  
49,780,358

## LIABILITIES

### Current Liabilities:

Accounts payable, accrued salaries and other liabilities .....  
Due to the Receiver General of Canada: Under the provisions of section 39 of the Broadcasting Act .....  
Unexpended balance of Parliamentary Grant received in respect of the net operating requirements of the radio and television services .....  
Unexpended balance of Parliamentary Grant received for the capital requirements of the radio and television services .....  
1,496,524  
2,341,157  
937,482

1,859,696

Total Current Liabilities ....

6,983,398 8,819,257

International Broadcasting Service facilities, provided by the Government of Canada (contra) .....

6,273,287 6,263,969

Proprietor's Equity Account, per statement attached .....

38,872,112 34,232,347

Less: Accumulated provision for depreciation ..... 19,908,246

16,465,994

29,872,112

28,232,347

\$52,128,797

\$49,315,573

\$52,128,797

\$49,315,573

Certified correct.

V. F. DAVIES,  
*Comptroller.*

Approved on behalf of the Corporation.

J. A. OUIMET,  
*President.*

R. L. DUNSMORE,  
*Director.*

C. W. LEESON,  
*Director.*

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statements of Operations and of Proprietor's Equity Account have been examined and reported upon under date of June 28, 1961 to the Minister of National Revenue, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

## EXHIBIT II

**CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION—Continued**  
**Statement of Operations for the year ended March 31, 1961**  
**(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)**

	<u>Programs without Advertising</u>	<u>Programs with Advertising</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
Expense				
Cost of Production and Distribution—				
Cost of programs .....	43,394,652	19,389,599	62,784,251	57,890,301
Network distribution .....	7,115,519	2,121,832	9,237,351	9,141,504
Station transmission .....	2,657,689	977,803	3,635,492	3,010,832
Payments to private stations .....		5,278,928	5,278,928	5,333,470
Commissions to agencies and networks .....		5,187,441	5,187,441	5,592,000
	<u>\$53,167,860</u>	<u>\$32,955,603</u>	86,123,463	80,968,107
Northern Radio Service .....			760,126	490,860
Operational Supervision and Services—				
Program .....		2,806,282		2,353,525
Administrative .....		3,098,118		2,726,415
General .....		1,926,246		1,797,908
			<u>7,830,646</u>	6,877,848
Total Cost of Production and Distribution .....			94,714,235	88,336,815
Selling and General Administration—				
Selling expense .....		1,356,026		1,232,043
Engineering and development .....		899,720		1,051,347
Management and central services .....		3,982,844		3,419,560
			<u>6,238,590</u>	5,702,950
Total Expense for the Year .....			<u>\$100,952,825</u>	<u>\$94,039,765</u>
Income				
Advertising revenue (gross) .....	37,601,651			38,162,337
Interest on investments .....	145,645			109,199
Miscellaneous .....	340,927			292,404
		38,088,223		38,563,940
Parliamentary Grant				
In respect of the net operating requirements of the radio and television services:				
Vote 41 Appropriation Act No. 6, 1960 .....	62,085,000			
Less: Amount of Vote 41 not expended—				
Refunded March 1961 .....	1,300,000			
To be refunded .....	1,496,524			
	<u>2,796,524</u>	59,288,476		52,300,278
			97,376,699	90,864,218
Depreciation included in total expense for the year .....			3,576,126	3,175,547
			<u>\$100,952,825</u>	<u>\$94,039,765</u>

NOTE.—Included in the above expenses for 1961 are \$172,750 for executive officers' remuneration, \$32,000 for honoraria to directors and \$51,156 for legal expenses.



## EXHIBIT III

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION—*Continued*

## Statement of Proprietor's Equity Account for the year ended March 31, 1961

Balance as at April 1, 1960 .....		34,232,347
Parliamentary grant for the capital requirements of the radio and television services for the year ended March 31, 1961:		
Vote 42 Appropriation Act No. 6, 1960 .....	7,647,000	
Less: Amount of Vote 42 not expended—		
Refunded March 1961 .....	1,700,000	
To be refunded .....	363,172	
	<u>2,063,172</u>	
		5,583,828
Advance for the purpose of increasing working capital		
Vote 759 Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1961 .....	3,000,000	
	<u>8,583,828</u>	
		42,816,175
<i>Deduct:</i>		
Portion of net result of operations represented by provision for depreciation for the year per Statement of Operations .....	3,576,126	
Write-off of improvement to properties held under lease .....	146,570	
Net loss on retirement of capital assets .....	221,367	
	<u>3,944,063</u>	
Balance as at March 31, 1961 .....		<u>\$38,872,112</u>

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 28, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE J. W. MONTEITH,  
ACTING MINISTER OF NATIONAL REVENUE,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961, and I now report thereon in compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

In my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) the financial statements of the Corporation
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of operations, give a true and fair view of the operations of the Corporation for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Corporation.

The working capital of the Corporation has been increased during the year under review from \$6 million to \$9 million to finance increased inventories. This increase of \$3 million was provided for under Vote 759, Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1961, while under Order in Council P.C. 1961-3/453 of March 30, 1961 the Governor in Council directed that the advance be free of interest and be subject to review by Treasury Board from time to time. The amount of the advance has been credited to the Proprietor's Equity Account in accordance with Section 33 of the Broadcasting Act.

During the year under review the Corporation spent \$5,583,828 on capital expenditures. During the last two years \$964,000 was expended in connection with the proposed consolidation of facilities in Toronto and Montreal. The estimate of the cost of the proposed consolidation for Toronto, Montreal and Ottawa is set forth in summary form in the Minutes of Proceedings of the Special Committee on Broadcasting (Appendix B of No. 27 of June 7, 1961, page 804) and amounts to \$46,560,000 during the five year period ending March 31, 1966 together with \$26,986,000 required subsequently to complete the projects. The total estimated cost of the projects was approved by the Board of Directors on 30th October, 1959 and submitted to the Minister of National Revenue and the Minister of Finance in accordance with section 35(2) of the Broadcasting Act, on 6th November 1959. The funds required are provided annually by parliamentary appropriation.

The Minutes of Proceedings of the Special Committee on Broadcasting (Appendix of No. 26 of June 1, 1961, pages 744-51) contain a copy of my report to the Board of Directors dated June 21, 1960, covering the examination of the accounts of the Corporation for the financial year ended March 31, 1960. This report drew to the attention of the Board various weaknesses in the system of internal control and contained recommendations designed to correct these weaknesses. In the course of our examination of the accounts of the Corporation for the year under review, it was found that a number of the matters previously noted had been remedied while others are currently under review.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*







## AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE HONOURABLE THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I have examined the consolidated balance sheet of the Canadian National Railway System at December 31, 1960 and the consolidated income statement for the year ended on that date. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, subject to the position with regard to depreciation accruing prior to the adoption of depreciation accounting as referred to in Note 1, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and the related consolidated income statement are properly drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the System at December 31, 1960 and of the results of its

operations for the year ended on that date according to the best of my information and the explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the System, and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, except for the change in the method of funding of liabilities under the Company's Pension Plans as referred to in Note 4.

I further report that, in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the System and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the System.

J. A. DE LALANNE,

*Chartered Accountant.*

February 27, 1961.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—*Continued*

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements at December 31, 1960

## Note 1: Property Investment

Additions since January 1, 1923 have been recorded at cost and properties and equipment brought into the System at January 1, 1923 are included at the values appearing in the books of the several railways now comprising the System to the extent that these have not been retired or replaced.

Depreciation on Canadian Lines: Depreciation accounting as adopted for equipment in 1940, for hotel properties in 1954 and for track and road structures and all other physical properties except land in 1956 has been continued in 1960. The depreciation rates used are based on the estimated service life of the properties but do not provide for depreciation which was not recorded in prior years under the replacement and retirement accounting principles then in force, nor for extraordinary obsolescence resulting from the introduction of more efficient equipment. Consistent with the policy adopted in the year 1958, capital losses of \$26,651,968 sustained in 1960 on the early retirement of steam locomotives have been charged against Shareholders' Equity. The total of such losses charged to Shareholders' Equity up to December 31, 1960 amounted to \$36,555,118.

Depreciation on U.S. Lines: Replacement accounting for track and depreciation accounting for equipment and other physical property except land has been continued in accordance with the regulations of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

## Note 2: Material and Supplies

The inventory has been priced at laid down cost based on weighted average cost for ties, rails and fuel and latest invoice price for new materials in general stores, and at estimated utility or sales value for usable second hand, obsolete and scrap materials.

## Note 3: Capital Stock

The capital stock of the Canadian National Railway Company (other than the four per cent preferred stock) and the capital investment of Her Majesty in the Canadian Government Railways are included in the net debt of Canada and disclosed in the historical record of government assistance to railways as shown in the Public Accounts of Canada.

## Note 4: Pensions

The funding of liabilities under the Company's 1935, 1952 and 1959 Pension Plans has been changed from a terminal funding method to a form of current funding. This resulted in a reduction of \$10.2 million in pension costs charged to 1960 operations compared with 1959. The Company has given a written acknowledgment to the Trustee of the Pension Funds for the outstanding liability amounting to \$325,000,000 in respect of prior service of active employees. No change has been made relative to pensions granted under prior plans. The Reserve for Pensions (including members' contributions) at December 31, 1960 amounted to \$703,839,892.

## Note 5: Major Commitments

## (a) Chicago &amp; Western Indiana Railroad Company:

Pursuant to a joint supplemental lease dated May 1, 1952, the Grand Trunk Western Railroad Company and four other proprietary-tenant companies are obligated to pay, as rental, sinking fund payments sufficient to retire bonds at maturity and interest as it falls due with respect to First Collateral Trust Mortgage 4½% Sinking Fund Bonds Series "A" due May 1, 1982. The Grand Trunk Western's proportion is one-fifth in the absence of default of any of the other tenant companies. The bonds outstanding at December 31, 1960 total \$51,311,000.

## (b) Detroit &amp; Toledo Shore Line Railroad Company:

The Grand Trunk Western Railroad Company is jointly and severally liable as guarantor of principal, interest and sinking fund payments with respect to \$2,713,000 First Mortgage 3½% 30 year Series "A" Bonds, due December 1, 1982, of the Detroit & Toledo Shore Line Railroad Company.



## CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Continued

## Consolidated Income Statement

	1960	1959
Railway Operating Revenues		
Freight services .....	541,908,517	589,567,242
Passenger services .....	48,208,561	49,954,770
Express .....	44,835,020	44,939,513
Communications .....	29,933,930	27,195,071
All other .....	28,255,078	28,508,445
Total operating revenues .....	693,141,106	740,165,041
Railway Operating Expenses		
Road maintenance .....	157,098,674	163,766,953
Equipment maintenance .....	150,727,161	154,612,382
Traffic .....	15,497,178	15,633,771
Transportation .....	308,700,262	322,251,617
Miscellaneous operations .....	6,299,386	6,083,149
General .....	47,471,631	58,474,466
Total operating expenses .....	685,794,292	720,822,338
Net Revenue from Railway Operations	7,346,814	19,342,703
Taxes and Rents		
Railway tax accruals .....	20,252,512	18,945,938
Equipment and joint facility rents .....	228,374	2,083,984
Total taxes and rents .....	20,024,018	21,029,922
Net Railway Operating loss	12,677,204	1,687,219
Other Income		
Miscellaneous rents .....	1,604,065	1,510,728
Income from non-rail properties .....	1,066,949	1,425,791
Hotel income .....	1,859,852	2,428,435
Dividend income .....	239,166	233,866
Interest income .....	1,695,224	708,072
Miscellaneous .....	261,784	589,836
Total other income .....	6,203,472	6,896,728
Deficit or Surplus before Fixed Charges	6,473,732	5,209,509
Fixed Charges		
Interest on bonds, debentures and equipment obligations .....	60,349,530	38,691,827
Interest on government loans .....	6,538,714	12,533,180
Amortization of discount on bonds .....	2,200,559	1,287,642
Total fixed charges .....	69,088,803	52,512,649
Received from T.C.A. ....	8,065,758	3,714,850
Net fixed charges .....	61,023,045	48,797,799
Deficit .....	\$ 67,496,777	\$ 43,588,290

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Continued

Property Investment Statement

Property Investment at December 31, 1959 .....		3,709,079,052
Additions to Road and Equipment		
Roadway improvements .....	45,550,625	
Large terminals .....	19,059,650	
Communications facilities .....	26,611,910	
Roadway buildings .....	16,884,278	
Yard tracks and sidings .....	2,378,936	
Roadway and shop machinery .....	4,035,297	
Signals .....	4,078,856	
Highway crossing protection .....	580,758	
Line diversions .....	6,682,480	
Other facilities .....	1,342,869	
	127,205,659	
Branch Lines .....	1,171,743	
Equipment .....	33,656,330	
Government of Canada expenditure on Canadian Government Railways .....	2,789,407	
	164,823,139	
Less retirements .....	113,124,302	51,698,837
Additions to Other Physical Properties		
Hotels .....	3,228,330	
Highway transport facilities .....	4,088,492	
Other .....	472,623	
	7,789,445	
Less retirements .....	1,250,704	6,538,741
		58,237,578
Property Investment at December 31, 1960.....		\$3,767,316,630

Recorded Depreciation Statement

Recorded Depreciation at December 31, 1959 .....		605,939,177
Add Provision for depreciation for the year		
Road property .....	41,841,368	
Equipment .....	45,123,120	
Other Physical Properties .....	1,747,151	
	88,711,639	
Recorded depreciation of companies acquired .....	1,140,701	
	89,852,340	
Deduct Charges in respect of property retirements .....	94,981,275	
Less Capital losses charged to Shareholders' Equity—steam locomotives .....	26,651,968	
	68,329,307	21,523,033
Recorded Depreciation at December 31, 1960 .....		\$ 627,462,210





Long Term Debt

Bonds, Debentures and Equipment Obligations

Rate %	Maturity (See Note)		Currency in which payable	Outstanding at Dec. 31, 1959	Transactions Year 1960 Increase or Decrease	Outstanding at Dec. 31, 1960
3½	May 4, 1960	Canadian Northern Alberta Debenture Stock.....	Sterling	550,727	550,727	3,597,518
3½	May 19, 1961	Canadian Northern Ontario Debenture Stock.....	Sterling	3,597,518		26,465,130
3	Jan. 1, 1962	Grand Trunk Pacific Bonds.....	Can.-U.S.-Stg.	26,465,130		7,999,074
4	Jan. 1, 1962	Grand Trunk Pacific Bonds.....	Can.-U.S.-Stg.	7,999,074		250,000,000
2½	Jan. 1, 1963(a)	Canadian National 8 Year 1½ Month Bonds.....	Canadian	250,000,000	1,000,000	199,000,000
5½	Dec. 15, 1964(h)	Canadian National 5 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	200,000,000		35,000,000
3	Jan. 3, 1966(b)	Canadian National 17 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	35,000,000		50,000,000
2½	Jan. 2, 1967(c)	Canadian National 20 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	50,000,000		73,500,000
4½	Apr. 1, 1967(h)	Canadian National 6½ Year Bonds.....	Canadian	73,500,000		56,400,000
5	May 15, 1968(h)	Canadian National 9 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	1,200,000		70,000,000
2½	Sept. 15, 1969(d)	Canadian National 20 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	70,000,000		40,000,000
2½	Jan. 16, 1971(e)	Canadian National 21 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	200,000,000		6,000,000
3½	Feb. 1, 1974(f)	Canadian National 20 Year Bonds.....	U.S.	6,000,000	1,800,000	86,400,000
2½	June 15, 1975(g)	Canadian National 25 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	88,200,000		300,000,000
5	May 15, 1977(h)	Canadian National 18 Year Bonds.....	Canadian	300,000,000		99,500,000
4	Feb. 1, 1981	Canadian National 23 Year Bonds.....	Canadian		173,250,000	173,250,000
5½	Jan. 1, 1985(h)	Canadian National 25 Year Bonds.....	Canadian			400,000
5	Oct. 1, 1987(h)	Canadian National 27 Year Bonds.....	Canadian			795,366
4½	Sept. 15, 1979	Grand Trunk Western Note.....	Can.-U.S.	400,000		1,228,399
5½	Perpetual	Buffalo and Lake Huron 1st Mortgage Bonds.....	Sterling	795,366		88,972
5½	Perpetual	Buffalo and Lake Huron 2nd Mortgage Bonds.....	Sterling	1,228,399		8,784
5	Perpetual	Debenture Stocks—Various.....	Sterling	88,972		675,000
4	Perpetual	Debenture Stocks—Various.....	Sterling	8,784	1,100,000	
2½	Mar. 15, 1960	Equipment Trust Certificates—Series “U”.....	Canadian	1,100,000	1,550,000	
2½	Jan. 15, 1961	Equipment Trust Certificates—Series “V”.....	Canadian	2,025,000		
Total Bonds, Debentures and Equipment Obligations.....				1,341,058,970	339,249,273	1,680,308,243

Government of Canada Loans and Debentures

Capital Revision Act: Jan. 1, 1972 Debenture.....	Canadian	100,000,000
Canadian Government Railways: Advances for Working Capital.....	Canadian	16,983,762
Financing and Guarantee Acts: Temporary Loans.....	Canadian	157,657,329
Refunding Act, 1955: Loans for Debt Redemption.....	Canadian	40,005,023
Total Government of Canada Loans and Debentures.....		197,662,352
Total Long Term Debt.....		\$141,586,921
		\$1,828,329,943

NOTE.—(a) Callable at par on or after Feb. 1, 1961  
 (b) Callable at par on or after Jan. 3, 1961  
 (c) Callable at par on or after Jan. 2, 1964  
 (d) Callable at par on or after Sept. 15, 1964

(e) Callable at par on or after Jan. 16, 1966  
 (f) Callable at par on or after Feb. 1, 1972  
 (g) Callable on or before June 14, 1982, at 101½; thereafter at varying redemption premiums.  
 (h) Amounts of ¾% or 1% of the original issues may be purchased quarterly through Purchase Funds operated under the conditions of each issue.

Shareholders' Equity

	Outstanding at Dec 31, 1959	Transactions Year 1960 Increase or Decrease	Outstanding at Dec. 31, 1960
Government of Canada			
No par value capital stock of Canadian National Railway Company.....	386,614,985	26,651,968	359,963,017
4% Preferred stock of Canadian National Railway Company.....	904,489,263	21,096,001	925,585,264
Capital investment in Canadian Government Railways.....	432,805,474	2,789,407	435,594,881
Total Government of Canada.....	1,723,909,722	2,768,560	1,721,143,162
Capital Stock of Subsidiary Companies Owned by Public.....	4,503,549	4,265	4,499,284
Total Shareholders' Equity.....	\$1,728,413,271	\$ 2,770,825	\$1,725,642,446

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—*Continued*

## Investments in Affiliated Companies not Consolidated

<u>Company</u>	<u>Percentage Held</u>	<u>Investment at Dec. 31, 1959</u>	<u>Transactions Year 1960 Increase or Decrease</u>	<u>Investment at Dec. 31, 1960</u>
The Belt Railway Company of Chicago				
Capital Stock .....	7.69	240,000		240,000
Advances .....		53,032	19,312	72,344
Chicago & Western Indiana Railroad Company				
Capital Stock .....	20	1,000,000		1,000,000
Advances .....		5,999,548	390,304	6,389,852
The Detroit & Toledo Shore Line Railroad Company				
Capital Stock .....	50	1,500,000		1,500,000
Detroit Terminal Railroad Company				
Capital Stock .....	50	1,000,000		1,000,000
Northern Alberta Railways Company				
Capital Stock .....	50	8,255,500	184,500	8,440,000
Bonds .....	50	16,337,000	365,500	16,702,500
Advances .....			300,000	300,000
The Public Markets, Limited				
Capital Stock .....	50	575,000		575,000
Railway Express Agency, Inc.				
Capital Stock .....	0.6	600		600
Advances .....		173,493		173,493
The Shawinigan Falls Terminal Railway Company				
Capital Stock .....	50	62,500		62,500
The Toronto Terminals Railway Company				
Capital Stock .....	50	250,000		250,000
Bonds .....	50	11,427,200	140,000	11,287,200
Advances .....		90,015	110,000	200,015
Trans-Canada Air Lines				
Capital Stock .....	100	5,000,000		5,000,000
Debentures .....	100	68,194,000	113,906,000	182,100,000
Advances .....		66,906,000	39,906,000	27,000,000
Vancouver Hotel Company Limited				
Capital Stock .....	50	75,000		75,000
Total .....		\$ 187,138,888	\$ 75,229,616	\$ 262,368,504



## CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Continued

## Source and Application of Funds for the Year 1960

## Source of Funds

Amount recoverable from Government of Canada in respect of deficit for the year (including \$65,000,000 received on account prior to December 31, 1960) . . . .	67,496,777
Increase in long term debt . . . . .	141,586,921
Provision for depreciation . . . . .	88,711,639
Issue of 4% preferred stock . . . . .	21,000,001
Other . . . . .	13,800,990
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 332,692,328</u>

## Application of Funds

Deficit for the year . . . . .	67,496,777
Additions to property Investment—Road and equipment . . . . .	164,823,139
Other physical properties . . . . .	7,789,445
	<u>172,612,584</u>
Advances to Trans-Canada Air Lines . . . . .	74,000,000
Increase in working capital . . . . .	18,582,967
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 332,692,328</u>

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—*Continued*

J. A. DE LALANNE

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

507 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

March 15, 1961.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Sir:

As auditor of the Canadian National Railway System, I report, through you, to Parliament on my audit of the accounts for the year ended December 31, 1960.

I have signed a separate report in the following terms which, together with the related financial statements, is included in the annual report of the System.

"I have examined the consolidated balance sheet of the Canadian National Railway System at December 31, 1960 and the consolidated income statement for the year ended on that date. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, subject to the position with regard to depreciation accruing prior to the adoption of depreciation accounting as referred to in Note 1, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and the related consolidated income statement are properly drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the System at December 31, 1960 and of the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, according to the best of my information and the explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the System, and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, except for the change in the method of funding of liabilities under the Company's Pension Plans as referred to in Note 4.

I further report that, in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the System and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the System."

I offer the following further comments:

## PROPERTY INVESTMENT

Expenditures on additions to property were lower in 1960 than in any year since 1955, while depreciation accruals were the highest, as shown in the following table:

	Expenditures	Depreciation accruals
1960 .....	\$169,823,000	\$88,712,000
1959 .....	222,070,000	86,311,000
1958 .....	247,144,000	72,338,000
1957 .....	255,428,000	78,660,000
1956 .....	203,300,000	63,851,000

The lower expenditure in 1960 results mainly from the reduction in additions to rolling stock, the relative cost in 1960 being about one quarter of that in the peak year—1957, and less than one third of the average for the four years, 1956-1959.

The above figures do not include Government of Canada expenditures on Canadian Government Railways.

Upon the retirement of the remaining steam locomotives in 1960, a further capital write-off of \$26,651,968 was charged against shareholders' equity, bringing the aggregate so charged over the past three years to \$36,555,118.

Such write-offs have not, therefore, formed part of the System deficits nor reduced accumulated depreciation.

## CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—Continued

## INVESTMENTS IN AFFILIATED COMPANIES NOT CONSOLIDATED

Additions during 1960 amounted to \$75,229,616 of which \$74,000,000 applied to Trans-Canada Air Lines, bringing the total investment in and advances to this company to \$214,100,000.

## LONG TERM DEBT

During the year there was an increase of \$141,586,921 in long term debt, being a net increase of \$839,249,273 in issues to the public and a reduction of \$197,662,352 in the Government of Canada loans and debentures.

As regards the \$700,000,000 bonds issued during 1959 and 1960, amounts of 4% or 1% of the respective original issues may be purchased quarterly provided the bonds are available in the open market at prices not exceeding the relative original issue prices. During 1960, bonds of a par value of \$7,550,000 were purchased under this authority. To implement this condition in full, the annual cash requirement in future years might be in excess of \$16,000,000.

Debenture stock and equipment trust certificates in an aggregate of \$3,000,727 were redeemed during the year. The remaining \$675,000 equipment trust certificates outstanding at December 31, 1960 were subsequently redeemed on January 15, 1961.

It will be seen that temporary advances by the Government of Canada under Financing and Guarantee Acts stood at \$31,037,938 at December 31, 1960, the lowest at any year-end since 1955.

Discount of \$8,871,350 on new bonds issued during the year has been added to Unamortized Discount on long term debt. At December 31, 1960 the unamortized balance in this account was \$26,762,278.

## SOURCE OF FUNDS

The proceeds from sale of preferred stock were the lowest in any year since 1955, as a result of the decrease in Railway operating revenues.

If the financial requirements of Trans-Canada Air Lines are deducted, the net increase in long term debt in 1960 will also be found to be the lowest during the same period. This is a reflection of the completion of the dieselization programme, the reduction in the purchase of other equipment, mainly freight, and of the increase in the funds provided through somewhat higher depreciation accruals.

## SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Government of Canada equity decreased during 1960 by an amount of \$2,766,560 as under:

Capital write-off arising from early retirement of remaining steam locomotives .....	26,651,968
Less: Additional preferred stock issued .....	21,096,001
Increase in investment in Canadian Government Railways .....	2,789,407
	<u>23,885,408</u>
Decrease .....	<u>\$ 2,766,560</u>

## INSURANCE FUND AND RESERVE

At December 31, 1960 the Fund consisted of the following:

Securities—at cost or amortized value .....	14,642,842
Cash, accrued interest, etc., less accounts payable .....	357,158
	<u>\$15,000,000</u>

The value of the above securities, based on market quotations, was approximately 15% lower than as shown above, as compared with 21% at December 31, 1959—a recovery of about \$855,000.

At December 31, 1960 there were some 325 outstanding claims of varying amounts, the respective cost of which had not been completely established. The aggregate amount which will eventually be charged against the reserve in this connection has been estimated at \$800,000.

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—YEAR 1960

The deficit from all operations for the year was \$67,496,777, an increase of \$23,908,487 over that for 1959

There was a decline in the overall Railway operating revenues, offset in part by reductions in operating expenses and in pension costs under the revised method of funding.



CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—*Concluded*

Charges to operations for depreciation were slightly higher, with another sharp increase in fixed charges, due in large part to the higher level of interest rates.

No provision has been made in the 1960 accounts for any retroactive costs which might result from wage negotiations in progress.

## PENSIONS

Attention is respectfully directed to Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements which describes the change in the method of funding of liabilities under the 1935, 1952 and 1959 Pension Plans and its effect on the annual charge to operations.

Such charge now includes a contribution related to current service and an amount for interest on the acknowledged outstanding liability of the company in respect of prior service of active employees, as established by actuarial appraisal at \$325,000,000. While this indebtedness is not included in the liabilities as shown in the Consolidated Balance Sheet of the System except by reference in the above-mentioned Note, it does appear as an asset in the Pension Trust Funds Balance Sheet, thus giving a lucid presentation of the position of such Funds at December 31, 1960.

## CORPORATE STRUCTURE

During the year 1960 there was a further reduction in the number of companies comprised in the System through the amalgamation of five railway companies and the dissolution of two land companies.

On the other hand, trucking services were extended through the acquisition of four trucking and two terminal holding companies, the assets and liabilities of which have been incorporated under the relative classifications in the Consolidated Balance Sheet of the System.

## GENERAL

The cost, including interest, of track diversion and rearrangement of approaches to Victoria Jubilee Bridge is being accumulated in an account classified under Other Assets in the balance sheet, pending settlement with the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.

Further progress was made during the year in the modernization and improvement in the accounting methods and procedures. In addition, steps have been taken to modify the accounting system to meet the needs under the new Management Organization Structure. In view of the size and complexity of the overall undertaking of the System, the full benefits from these changes and improvements can, of course, only be achieved over an extended period.

I wish to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation to the officers and staff of the System for their full co-operation and assistance throughout the year.

Yours faithfully,

J. A. DE LALANNE,  
*Chartered Accountant.*

---

## THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS SECURITIES TRUST

Montreal, February 21, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE LEON BALZER, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

In conformity with Section 17 of the Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1952, the Trustees of The Canadian National Railways Securities Trust submit the following report of the transactions for the calendar year 1960.

Consistent with the procedure followed in 1958, the book value of the capital stock has been decreased during the year by \$26,651,968 due to capital losses of Canadian National Railways in 1960 arising from the early retirement of steam locomotives and the insufficiency of the related reserve for depreciation. The total of such losses charged to capital stock up to December 31, 1960 amounted to \$36,555,118.

The Trustees present herewith the Balance Sheet at December 31st, 1960.

D. GORDON,  
*For the Trustees.*







## PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, 1960-61

**THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS SECURITIES TRUST—Continued**  
**Summary of Indebtedness Transferred from the Government of Canada to the Securities Trust**

*Notes and Collateral Held*

**CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY:**

*Loans Outstanding*

3½%	Loan, Chapter 6, 1911.....	2,396,099 68	None.	Charge is on premises mortgaged October 4, 1911.	
4½%	Loan, Chapter 20, 1914.....	5,294,000 02	None.		
5%	Loan, Chapter 4, 1915.....	10,000,000 00	None.		
6%	Loan, Chapter 29, 1916.....	15,000,000 00	Mortgages dated June 23 and June 26, 1916.		
6½%	Loan, Chapter 24, 1917.....	25,000,000 00	6½%	Demand Notes.....	33,012,414 32
6½%	Loan, Vote 110, 1918.....	25,000,000 00	6½%	Demand Notes.....	27,203,003 65
6½%	Loan, Vote 108, 1919.....	35,000,000 00	6½%	Demand Notes.....	40,031,122 27
6½%	Loan, Vote 127, 1920.....	48,611,077 00	6½%	Demand Notes.....	53,008,779 65
6½%	Loan, Vote 126, 1921.....	44,419,806 42	6½%	Demand Notes.....	50,259,312 47
6½%	Loan, Vote 136, 1922.....	42,800,000 00	6½%	Demand Notes.....	46,891,634 60
6%	Loan, War Measures Act, 1918.....	1,887,821 16	{ 6½%	Demand Notes.....	5,700,000 00
6½%	Equipment Loan, Chapter 38, 1918.....	56,926,000 82	{ 3½%	Debenture Stocks.....	5,109,999 99
†	Mortgage covering loans above		6½%	Demand Notes.....	56,858,496 44
				Mortgage dated November 16, 1917	
	Total Canadian Northern.....	312,334,805 10			

**GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY:**

6%	Loan, Vote 478, 1920.....	25,000,000 00	6%	Demand Notes.....	25,479,226 97
6½%	Loan, Vote 126, 1921.....	55,293,435 18	6½%	Demand Notes.....	56,646,816 12
6%	Loan, Vote 137, 1922.....	23,288,747 15	6%	Demand Notes.....	23,288,747 15
4%	Loan to G.T. Pacific, Chapter 23, 1913, guaranteed by Grand Trunk.....	15,000,000 00	{ 4½%	Demand Note.....	15,000,000 00
			{ 4%	G.T.P. Debentures.....	15,000,000 00
	Total Grand Trunk.....	118,582,182 33			

**GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY:**

3%	Bonds, Chapter 24, 1913.....	33,048,000 00	3%	1st. Mortgage Bonds.....	33,048,000 00
6%	Loan, Chapter 4, 1915.....	6,000,000 00	4½%	Sterling Bonds.....	7,499,952 00
6½%	Loan, Vote 441, 1916.....	7,081,783 45		Mortgage, June 28, 1916.....	
6½%	Loan, Vote 444, 1917.....	5,038,053 72		Mortgage, October 18, 1917.....	
6%	Loan, Vote 110, 1918.....	7,471,399 93		Mortgage, October 18, 1917.....	
	Receiver's Advances, P.C. 635, March 26, 1919.....	45,764,162 35		Receiver's Certificates.....	53,339,162 74
	Interest guaranteed by Govt. of Canada.....	8,704,662 65		Cremation Certificates, coupons destroyed.....	8,698,170 42
	Interest guaranteed by Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan	2,898,536 98			2,925,723 88
	Total Grand Trunk Pacific.....	116,006,599 08			

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY:			
6% Loan, Vote 139, 1923.....	24,550,000 00	{ 6% Canadian Northern Demand Note.....	12,655,019 57
		{ G.T.P. Receiver's Certificates.....	3,313,530 01
		{ G.T.P. Interest Coupons (Cremation Certificates).....	1,530,831 96
5% Loan, Vote 137, 1924.....	10,000,000 00	{ 5% Canadian Northern Demand Note.....	1,318,315 86
		{ G.T.P. Receiver's Certificates.....	4,691,173 58
		{ G.T.P. Interest Coupons (Cremation Certificates).....	1,530,822 24
5% Loan, Vote 377, 1925.....	10,000,000 00	{ 5% Canadian Northern Demand Note.....	9,496,718 21
		{ G.T.P. Receiver's Certificates.....	1,422,425 17
		{ G.T.P. Interest Coupons (Cremation Certificates).....	1,530,802 80
5% Loan, Vote 372, 1926.....	10,000,000 00	{ 5% Canadian Northern Demand Note.....	9,062,624 30
		{ G.T.P. Receiver's Certificates.....	364,828 78
		{ G.T.P. Interest Coupons (Cremation Certificates).....	1,530,880 56
5% Loan, Vote 336, 1929.....	2,932,652 91	5% Canadian National Railway Company Demand Notes.....	2,932,652 91
5% and 5 1/4% Loans, Chapter 22, 1931.....	29,910,400 85	5% and 5 1/4% Canadian National Railway Company Demand Notes.....	29,910,400 85
5 1/4% Loans, Chapter 6, 1932.....	11,210,815 56	5 1/4% Canadian National Railway Company Demand Notes.....	11,210,815 56
Less: adjustment authorized by the Capital Revision Act, 1937.....	1,666,897 57		
Total Canadian National Railway Company.....	96,936,971 75		
Total Loans.....	\$643,860,558 26		



SCHEDULE A.2

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS SECURITIES TRUST—*Concluded*  
Securities transferred from the Government of Canada to the Securities Trust pursuant  
to the provisions of The Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1952

	Amount Sterling <u>Currency</u>
DESCRIPTION OF ISSUE	
Canadian Northern Alberta Rly. Co. 3½% First Mortgage Debenture Stock, due May 4, 1960 ....	£ 534,097
Canadian Northern Ontario Rly. Co. 3½% First Mortgage Debenture Stock, due May 19, 1961 ....	6,294,345
Grand Trunk Pacific Rly. Co. 3% First Mortgage Sterling Bonds, due Jan. 1, 1962 .....	1,754,500
Grand Trunk Pacific Rly. Co. 4% Sterling Bonds, due Jan. 1, 1962 .....	90,900

---

**CANADIAN OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION**

(ESTABLISHED BY THE CANADIAN OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION ACT)

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures as at March 31, 1960)

ASSETS		1961	1960	LIABILITIES		1961	1960
Cash .....		3,621,979	1,593,919	Accounts Payable .....		1,594,899	3,898,187
Treasury Bills of Canada .....			3,984,870	Provision for Income Tax .....		691,534	621,668
Accounts Receivable .....		2,178,876	867,189	Cumulative Reduction in Income Tax, deferred to future years .....		406,649	203,505
Prepaid Expenses—Inventories of operating supplies, stationery, etc., at cost .....		122,038	118,552	Provision for actuarial deficiencies in pension funds for employees participating in pension plans of predecessor company ...		867,517	779,821
Cash and Investments (market value, \$899,990) held in trust in connection with provision for actuarial deficiencies in pension funds for employees participating in pension plans of predecessor company (contra) .....				Capital:		3,560,599	5,413,181
Capital Assets, at cost:		867,517	779,821	Advances from the Government of Canada under section 14 of the Act .....			22,589,544
Land, with improvements .....	1,096,311		1,031,224	Surplus:			
Buildings .....	3,963,024		3,989,768	Balance as at April 1, 1960		2,589,108	
Trans-Atlantic telephone cable systems (including cable systems under construction, \$9,379,752) .....	25,150,952		15,116,580	Add:			
Transmitters, receivers and other technical equipment .....	5,971,496		5,856,437	Net profit for the year ended March 31, 1961			
Office furniture and equipment, etc. ....	218,195		203,938	per Statement of Income and Expense ....		1,363,751	
						3,932,859	
						35,639,051	
Less: Accumulated provisions for depreciation .....							
		32,409,240	23,247,482				
		\$39,199,650	\$30,591,833				

**NOTE.**—As at March 31, 1961, the estimated cost of completing approved capital projects amounted to approximately \$40,600,000, of which \$11,800,000 relates to the year ending March 31, 1962.

(Certified correct.)

Approved.

D. F. BOWIE,  
*President and General Manager.*

G. E. MARTIN,

Director.

GILLIS PURCELL,  
*Director.*

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statement of Income and Expense have been examined and reported upon under date of June 22, 1961 to the Minister of Transport, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,

*Auditor General of Canada.*

CANADIAN OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
Income		
Telegraph, telephone, telex, circuit rentals, etc. ....	7,273,647	5,777,932
Expense		
Operating salaries and wages .....	1,628,808	1,573,513
Administrative salaries .....	380,803	352,662
Employees' welfare benefits .....	153,268	156,580
Rental of circuits, etc. ....	948,914	863,602
Operation and maintenance of Head Office building .....	254,664	241,761
Maintenance and repairs—plant and equipment .....	285,505	165,105
Interest (after capitalizing \$646,713) .....	516,641	372,493
Provisions for depreciation .....	1,055,661	628,014
Other operating and administrative expenses .....	311,009	295,499
	<hr/> 5,535,273	<hr/> 4,649,229
<i>Deduct:</i> Estimated amount recoverable from Commonwealth Network —excess of applicable expenditures over Corporation's share of total Commonwealth Network expenses .....	957,790	757,342
	<hr/> 4,577,483	<hr/> 3,891,887
Profit before Provision for Income Tax .....	2,696,164	1,886,045
<i>Deduct:</i> Production for Income Tax .....	1,332,413	938,407
Net Profit for Year .....	<hr/> <u>\$ 1,363,751</u>	<hr/> <u>\$ 947,638</u>

NOTE.—Included in the above expenses for 1961, are: remuneration of executive officers, \$78,973; directors' fees, \$1,300; and legal expenses, \$2,156.



CANADIAN OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATION CORPORATION—Continued  
AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 22, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE LEON BALCER,  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) the financial statements of the Corporation
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Corporation for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Corporation.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

---







## CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION—Continued

## Statement of Income and Expenditure for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for 1959)

	1960	1959
<b>Income</b>		
Interest earned on loans under the Housing Acts.....	62,441,310	44,453,186
Less: Interest on borrowings.....	47,325,684	32,817,918
	15,115,626	11,635,268
Property Rentals.....	7,231,099	7,550,418
Less: Property Expenses:		
Interest on borrowings.....	1,374,238	1,537,787
Repairs, maintenance and other expenses.....	1,761,621	1,422,500
Payments to municipalities in lieu of taxes and for services....	1,876,454	1,786,544
Depreciation on real estate and equipment.....	1,716,627	1,812,757
	6,728,940	6,559,588
	502,159	990,830
Interest earned on Corporation's share in projects under Federal-provincial agreements.....	3,026,047	2,600,111
Less: Interest on borrowings.....	2,928,454	2,482,401
	97,593	117,710
Interest earned on agreements for sale and mortgages.....	5,356,421	5,367,603
Less: Interest on borrowings.....	1,031,651	984,627
	4,324,770	4,382,976
Application fees earned on insured mortgage loans.....	1,289,908	2,316,654
Fees earned for services rendered to Government agencies.....	255,555	300,781
Net profits realized on dispositions of real estate acquired by capital expenditure.....	296,016	267,835
Miscellaneous.....	29,317	32,849
	21,910,944	20,044,903
<b>Administrative Expenditure</b>		
Salaries.....	6,895,559	6,294,275
Pension Fund, group and unemployment insurance and medical examinations.....	841,703	890,720
Directors' fees and expenses.....	6,261	4,329
Auditors' fees and expenses.....	30,172	34,008
Legal fees and expenses.....	16,868	5,987
Examination fees paid to Approved Lenders.....	98,437	90,117
Fees to Approved Lenders re: Agency Loans.....	1,150,184	1,553,610

Information services.....	
Office supplies and expenses.....	
Rental and expenses of administrative premises.....	
Telephone, telegraph and teletype.....	
Travel, moving expenses and use of employee-owned automobiles.....	
Interest allowed on deposits.....	
Depreciation on business premises.....	
Depreciation on office furniture and equipment.....	
Miscellaneous.....	
Income Less Expenditure for the Year Before Income Tax.....	
Deduct: Estimated Income Tax.....	
Net Income—Transferred to Reserve Fund.....	

26,572
368,520
536,844
148,932
662,599
110,662
132,755
99,834
240,630

11,366,532
10,544,412
5,312,000
\$ 5,232,412

31,730
431,155
512,652
144,847
653,915
138,801
141,708
104,061
231,859

11,263,774
8,781,129
4,433,000
\$ 4,348,129

STATEMENT III

CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION—Continued

Reserve Fund for the year ended December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures for 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Balance, January 1 .....	5,000,000	5,000,000
Add:		
Net Income for the year .....	5,232,412	4,348,129
Profits realized on sales of properties acquired from the Government of Canada .....	4,870,322	
	<u>10,102,734</u>	<u>5,205,459</u>
		9,553,588
	15,102,734	14,553,588
Deduct:		
Excess over statutory limitation—transferred to the credit of the Receiver General .....	<u>10,102,734</u>	<u>9,553,588</u>
Balance, December 31 .....	<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>



CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION—*Concluded*

## Auditors' Report

TO THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS:

We have examined the attached financial statements of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year ended December 31, 1960 and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we have considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept and the transactions of the Corporation that have come under our notice have been within the powers of the Corporation.

In our opinion, and according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Corporation, the attached financial statements are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the affairs of the Corporation as at December 31, 1960 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

JAMES ROSS, F.C.A.  
*of the Firm*  
Price Waterhouse & Co.

CHARLES E. BÉLANGER, C.A.  
*of the Firm*  
Bélanger, Saint-Jacques,  
Sirois & Cie

Ottawa, February 9, 1961

---



\$ 358,184	\$ 329,675
------------	------------

Approved on behalf of the Board.

R. J. RANKIN,  
*Director.*

E. REECE HARRILL,  
*Director.*

Certified in accordance with my report to the Shareholders dated December 9, 1960.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

\$ 358,184	\$ 329,675
------------	------------



CORNWALL INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended September 30, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended September 30, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Income		
Tolls .....	332,857	315,376
Rentals ....Rentals .....	2,005	2,000
Interest .....	2,325	2,670
	<u>337,187</u>	<u>320,046</u>
Expense		
Operating Expenses		
Salaries and wages .....	41,351	35,026
Maintenance and repairs .....	25,381	37,202
Provision for depreciation .....	13,852	5,251
Municipal taxes and grants .....	12,043	16,199
Employee benefits .....	5,186	1,377
Electricity, fuel and water .....	4,015	3,301
Rental of toll collection machines .....	3,467	
Office rent, supplies, etc. ....	2,820	1,138
Insurance .....	2,724	2,176
Accounting services .....	2,453	2,533
Rental of road right-of-way .....	2,223	2,498
Advertising .....	2,139	3,206
Miscellaneous .....	7,492	7,015
	<u>125,146</u>	<u>116,922</u>
Provision for amortization of cost of North Channel Bridge owned by The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority .....	55,939	
	<u>181,085</u>	<u>116,922</u>
Fee for management, use of right-of-way over bridges, etc. payable to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (50% in trust for the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation) .....	<u>\$ 156,102</u>	<u>\$ 203,124</u>

CORNWALL INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED—*Continued*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, December 9, 1960.

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS,  
CORNWALL INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED,  
CORNWALL, ONTARIO.

I have examined the balance sheet of Cornwall International Bridge Company Limited as at September 30, 1960, and the statement of income and expense for the year ended on that date, and have obtained all the information and explanations I have required. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying balance sheet is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Company's affairs as at September 30, 1960 and the statement of income and expense presents fairly the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, according to the best of my information and the explanations given to me, and as shown by the books of the Company.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

CORNWALL INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, December 9, 1960.

THE HONOURABLE LEON BALZER,  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Cornwall International Bridge Company Limited have been examined for the year ended September 30, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

---



Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

ELDORADO AVIATION LIMITED—*Continued*

## Statement of Recoverable Expenses for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Operating, Maintenance and Administrative Expenses:		
Salaries, wages and contributions to employees' pension plan .....	287,847	271,688
Supplies .....	237,600	263,795
Provision for depreciation .....	106,726	153,267
Repairs .....	99,217	106,530
Insurance .....	65,461	66,339
Hangar expense .....	44,422	46,813
Landing fees and radio maintenance .....	18,226	19,877
Travel .....	8,292	3,477
Interest .....	8,028	13,381
Miscellaneous .....	16,350	16,886
Total Expense .....	<u>\$ 892,169</u>	<u>\$ 962,053</u>
NOTE.—The above expenses were apportioned to, and were recovered or recoverable from:		
Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited .....	787,382	856,335
Northern Transportation Company Limited .....	104,878	105,718
	<u>\$ 892,169</u>	<u>\$ 962,053</u>

ELDORADO AVIATION LIMITED—*Concluded*  
AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, February 22, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE HEES,  
MINISTER OF TRADE AND COMMERCE,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Eldorado Aviation Limited have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of recoverable expenses, give a true and fair view of the expenses of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

---



# **ELDORADO MINING AND REFINING LIMITED**

(INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT)

## **Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960**

(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

ASSETS		1960	1959	LIABILITIES		1960	1959
<b>Current Assets:</b>				<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Cash .....		354,037	423,861	Accounts payable .....		23,597,887	34,288,818
Deposit with Receiver General of Canada .....		13,200,000	9,000,000	Provision for income tax .....		1,900,000	2,138,701
Short-term bank deposits .....		6,600,000	7,750,000	Advance payments in respect of concentrates to be delivered .....		6,942,641	4,867,314
Accounts receivable .....		12,729,761	23,851,390				
Inventories of concentrates and refinery products valued at lower of cost or realizable value .....		19,375,976	26,307,175			32,440,528	41,294,833
Operating and general supplies, at cost .....		5,271,811	8,047,049				
Prepaid expenses .....		291,317	232,132				
		57,822,902	75,611,607				
<b>Investments and Loans:</b>				<b>Advance payments in respect of concentrates to be delivered in later years .....</b>		3,658,458	
Investments in and loans to wholly-owned subsidiary companies, at cost .....		294,198	365,562				
Employees' housing loans .....		590,714	487,754				
Municipal Corporation of Uranium City and District 5% debentures, maturing 1975 to 1979 .....		993,615	1,030,364				
		1,878,527	1,883,680				
<b>Deferred Charges:</b>							
Unamortized pre-production, mine development and other expenditures .....		3,131,485	3,682,550				
Unamortized cost of acquiring rights to deliver concentrates on cancellation of contract with another producer .....		14,000,703				6,586,080	6,586,080
		17,132,188	3,682,550			45,258,972	46,719,713
						51,845,052	53,305,793
<b>Capital Assets:</b>							
Property, plant and equipment, at cost .....		47,367,748	45,907,589				
Less: Accumulated provision for depreciation .....		36,257,327	32,484,800				
		11,110,421	13,422,789				
		\$87,944,038	\$94,600,626			\$87,944,038	\$94,600,626

Approved on behalf of the Board.

W. M. GILCHRIST,  
Director.

R. T. BIRKS,  
Director.

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statements of Income and Expense, of Sales and Procurement of Uranium Concentrates from other Producers and of Surplus have been examined and reported upon under date of February 22, 1961 to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General of Canada.

## EXHIBIT II

## ELDORADO MINING AND REFINING LIMITED—Continued

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	1960	1959
Income		
Sales .....	36,186,338	37,797,636
Expense		
Mining, milling and refining .....	17,600,023	17,645,659
Purchased ores and concentrates .....	413,068	2,470,921
Provision for depreciation .....	3,876,014	6,345,982
Amortization of cost of acquiring rights to deliver concentrates on cancellation of contract with another producer .....	5,067,654	
Amortization of pre-production, mine development and other deferred expenditures .....	765,633	1,340,520
Reduction in valuation of inventories .....	1,600,000	
Municipal grants in lieu of taxes .....	277,179	258,616
Exploration .....	584,342	358,542
Scientific research .....	465,071	435,988
Cost of additional benefits in respect of past service, arising on establishment of new pension plan for employees .....		1,043,000
	30,648,984	29,899,228
Net income from operations .....	5,537,354	7,898,408
Interest and other non-operating income .....	636,905	616,012
	6,174,259	8,514,420
Provision for income tax .....	2,700,000	4,380,019
Net Income .....	\$ 3,474,259	\$ 4,134,401

NOTE.—Included in expenses for 1960 are: directors' fees, \$6,000; legal fees, \$1,735; and remuneration of executive officers, \$113,100.

EXHIBIT III

ELDORADO MINING AND REFINING LIMITED—Continued

Statement of Sales and Procurement of Uranium Concentrates from other Producers  
for the year ended December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Sales under contract with:		
United States Atomic Energy Commission .....	213,369,316	261,712,201
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority .....	20,668,508	33,618,029
	<hr/> 234,037,824	<hr/> 295,330,230
Cost of procurement from other producers, exclusive of costs incurred by the Company for administration and other services .....	234,037,824	295,330,230
	<hr/> ϕ	<hr/> ϕ

EXHIBIT IV

Statement of Surplus for the year ended December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Balance as at January 1 .....	46,719,713	46,815,312
Net profit for the year, per Statement of Income and Expense .....	3,474,259	4,134,401
	<hr/> 50,193,972	<hr/> 50,949,713
Dividends declared .....	4,935,000	4,230,000
Balance as at December 31 .....	<hr/> \$ 45,258,972	<hr/> \$ 46,719,713



ELDORADO MINING AND REFINING LIMITED—*Concluded*  
AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, February 22, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE HEES,  
MINISTER OF TRADE AND COMMERCE,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

In accordance with the requirements of section 118 of the Companies Act, R.S. 1952, I report that the profit for the year of Northern Transportation Company Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary, has not been included in the accounts of Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited. The expenses of Eldorado Aviation Limited, another wholly-owned subsidiary, were apportioned to and were recovered or recoverable from Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited and Northern Transportation Company Limited as at December 31, 1960.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

# EXPORTS CREDITS INSURANCE CORPORATION

(ESTABLISHED UNDER THE EXPORT CREDITS INSURANCE ACT)

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at December 31, 1960 (with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

	ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
	1960	1959	1960	1959
Cash .....	390,893	408,510	1,422	872
Treasury Bills of Canada .....	249,429	1,487,397	207,086	
Premiums due from Policyholders .....	159,827	681,060	189,490	64,065
Less: Portion payable to the Receiver General under section 21 of the Act ....	95,294	484,539		
	64,533	196,521		393,038
Interest Accrued on Investments .....	152,632	124,591	238,251	
Investments—Government of Canada Bonds, at amortized cost (par value, \$16,350,000; market value, \$14,664,475) .....	16,167,186	13,717,366		584,265
Deferred Accounts Receivable arising out of claims paid in connection with exchange transfer difficulties, per contra .....	1,988,827	2,177,605	891,706	977,303
Possible recoveries in respect of other claims paid (\$541,951), at nominal value .....	1	1	1,988,827	2,177,605
Office Furniture and Equipment, at cost ..	39,539	38,726	5,000,000	4,905,479
Less: Accumulated provision for deprecia- tion .....	28,222	25,393		
	11,317	13,333		
Capital: Capital Stock: Authorized and subscribed—150,000 shares of \$100 each .....				\$15,000,000
Issued and fully paid—50,000 shares of \$100 each .....				5,000,000
Capital Surplus paid in by the Minister of Finance .....				5,000,000
Earned Surplus (Exhibit A) .....				746,287
			10,746,287	10,000,000
			\$19,024,818	\$18,125,324

NOTE.—The liability of the Corporation under the contracts of insurance issued and outstanding as at December 31, 1960 totalled \$174,913,544, of which \$110,066,563 was for contracts entered into under section 21 of the Act, which provides that all moneys required to discharge the liabilities arising under such contracts are payable to the Corporation by the Minister of Finance, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Certified correct.

B. R. KING,

*Accountant.*

Approved.

H. T. AITKEN,

*President and General Manager.*

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statement of Operations have been examined and reported upon under date of March 20, 1961 to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,

*Auditor General of Canada.*



EXPORT CREDITS INSURANCE CORPORATION—*Continued*

## Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Premium Income		
Premiums earned on risks insured, excluding business done under section 21 of the Act .....	606,788	558,440
Corporation's portion of premiums earned in respect of contracts entered into under section 21 of the Act .....	<u>149,727</u>	<u>114,688</u>
	756,515	673,128
Expense		
Salaries of executive officers .....	40,417	37,500
Other salaries .....	140,638	130,332
Contributions to Civil Service Superannuation Account .....	10,552	9,712
Travel .....	15,359	15,900
Rents .....	10,800	10,800
Communications expense and credit reports .....	11,040	11,616
Stationery, printing and office expenses .....	9,407	8,491
Depreciation of office furniture and equipment .....	2,829	3,333
Advisory Council meeting .....	1,822	2,296
Other .....	<u>7,355</u>	<u>4,640</u>
	250,219	234,620
	506,296	438,508
Policyholders' Claims		
Payments .....	520,051	175,887
Recoveries .....	<u>435,951</u>	<u>334,952</u>
	84,100	(159,065)
Excess of Premium Income over Expense and Policyholders' Claims ....	422,196	597,573
Add: Interest on Investments .....	<u>625,698</u>	<u>566,827</u>
	1,047,894	1,164,400
Deduct: Transfer to Underwriting Reserve .....	94,521	1,164,400
Provision for Income Tax .....	<u>207,086</u>	<u>1,164,400</u>
	301,607	1,164,400
Earned Surplus transferred to Earned Surplus Account .....	<u>\$ 746,287</u>	<u>=====</u>

## EXHIBIT A

EXPORT CREDITS INSURANCE CORPORATION—*Continued*

## Statement of Operations from inception November 21, 1944 to December 31, 1960

Premium Income		
Premiums earned on risks insured excluding business done under Section 21 of the Act	5,550,831	
Corporation's portion of premiums earned in respect of contracts entered into under Section 21 of the Act	632,537	6,183,368
Expense		2,145,316
		4,038,052
Policyholders' Claims		
Payments	10,312,935	
Recoveries	7,430,809	2,882,126
Excess of Premium Income over Expense and Policyholders' Claims		1,155,926
Add: Interest on Investments		5,086,953
		6,242,879
Deduct: Transfer to Underwriting Reserve	5,000,000	
Income Tax	496,592	5,496,592
Earned Surplus transferred to Earned Surplus Account		\$ 746,287

EXPORT CREDITS INSURANCE CORPORATION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE H. HEES,  
MINISTER OF TRADE AND COMMERCE,  
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Export Credits Insurance Corporation have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960.

Section 11A.(2) of the Export Credits Insurance Act provides that the net earnings of the Corporation each year shall be transferred to the Underwriting Reserve until such time as said Reserve totals \$5,000,000. Pursuant to this requirement the net earnings of this Corporation from its inception on November 21, 1944 to December 31, 1959 have been transferred to the credit of the Underwriting Reserve which totalled \$4,905,479 at the latter date. It will be noted from the Statement of Operations of the Corporation for the year ended December 31, 1960 that the sum of \$94,521 has been similarly transferred to the Underwriting Reserve out of the net earnings of the Corporation for the year under review, with the result that the Reserve amounted to \$5,000,000 at December 31, 1960, as required by Section 11A.(2) of the Act.

In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) Proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) The financial statements of the Corporation
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the statement of assets and liabilities, give a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of operations, give a true and fair view of the income and expense (including policyholders' claims) of the Corporation for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Corporation.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

---





## FARM CREDIT CORPORATION—Continued

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended March 31, 1961

(with comparative figures for the year ended March 31, 1960)

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>
Income		
Interest earnings:		
Mortgage loans .....	6,637,082	5,026,887
Agreements for sale .....	5,700	4,466
Bank deposits .....	11,763	12,645
	<hr/> 6,654,545	<hr/> 5,043,998
Deduct: Interest on loans from the Government of Canada .....	5,451,617	3,750,937
	<hr/> 1,202,928	<hr/> 1,293,061
Appraisal and legal fees .....	376,827	111,947
	<hr/> 1,579,755	<hr/> 1,405,008
Expense		
Salaries (including \$50,427 for executive officers) .....	1,135,586	771,120
Employee benefits .....	77,193	45,251
Fees and expenses of outside appraisers .....	172,786	100,968
Office accommodation .....	116,692	69,233
Travel, including automobile operating expenses .....	106,552	69,143
Printing, stationery and office supplies .....	89,419	43,162
Postage and express .....	23,334	16,256
Telephone and telegraph .....	16,723	5,886
Maintenance of office equipment .....	5,202	3,387
Advertising .....	3,373	4,357
Advisory Committee meeting .....	3,284	752
Provision for depreciation of automobiles and office equipment .....	28,836	33,141
Miscellaneous .....	3,573	2,332
	<hr/> 1,782,553	<hr/> 1,164,988
Net Loss (Profit) carried to Reserve for Losses .....	<u>\$ 202,798</u>	<u>\$ 240,020</u>

FARM CREDIT CORPORATION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, June 28, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE ALVIN HAMILTON,  
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE,  
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of the Farm Credit Corporation have been examined for the year ended March 31, 1961.

The interest rate of  $5\frac{1}{4}$  per cent per annum which applied to borrowings from the Government of Canada during the last half of the preceding fiscal year also applied to \$15,000,000 borrowed during the first half of the year under review. The interest rate on borrowings during the latter half of the year was 5 per cent. Section 16(c) of the Farm Credit Act sets an interest rate of 5 per cent per annum on all loans made by the Corporation under the Act. It is estimated that during the period of repayment the Corporation will suffer a loss of \$3,000,000 on the \$30,800,000 borrowed from the Government of Canada at  $5\frac{1}{4}$  per cent and which was loaned to farmers at 5 per cent per annum.

In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of accounts have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) the financial statements of the Corporation
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Corporation for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Corporation.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*



# **NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED** (INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT)

**Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960**  
(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

	ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
	1960	1959	1960	1959
<b>Current Assets:</b>				
Cash .....	277,132	171,501		
Short-term deposits .....	2,000,000	1,600,000	121,725	547,864
Accounts receivable .....	242,906	1,001,978	4,611	
Prepaid expenses—operating supplies, etc. ....	487,260	520,026		
	3,007,298	3,293,505	126,336	547,864
			500,000	100,000
<b>Short-term Deposits held for Marine Insurance Investment Fund .....</b>	<b>500,000</b>			
<b>Capital Assets, at cost:</b>				
Land .....	82,971	82,971		
Buildings, including equipment .....	2,216,520	2,219,928	152,000	152,000
Boats and barges, including equipment .....	8,868,044	8,878,977	5,121,622	5,461,459
Automotive equipment .....	1,055,054	986,839		
Other .....	104,801	100,661		
	12,327,390	12,269,376	5,273,622	5,613,459
<b>Less: Accumulated provision for depreciation .....</b>	<b>9,934,730</b>	<b>9,301,558</b>		
	2,392,660	2,967,818		
	<b>\$ 5,899,958</b>	<b>\$ 6,261,323</b>	<b>\$ 5,899,958</b>	<b>\$ 6,261,323</b>

Approved on behalf of the Board.

W. M. GILCHRIST,  
*Director.*

H. E. LAKE,  
*Director.*

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statements of Income and Expense and of Surplus have been examined and reported upon under date of February 17, 1961 to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

## EXHIBIT II

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	1960	1959
<b>Income</b>		
Freight earnings .....	2,728,104	3,736,879
Miscellaneous .....	151,253	110,410
	<u>2,879,357</u>	<u>3,847,289</u>
<b>Expense</b>		
Operations and maintenance:		
Salaries and wages .....	918,445	1,113,424
Provision for depreciation .....	693,777	754,503
Repairs and maintenance .....	354,391	455,394
Fuel oil, gasoline, oil and grease .....	161,122	195,792
Messing expense .....	138,715	171,402
Truck and tractor maintenance .....	52,449	71,165
Insurance .....	50,295	82,561
Switching, demurage and spur expense .....	37,035	21,033
Transportation of employees .....	23,478	26,289
Grants in lieu of municipal taxes .....	22,322	22,115
Pallet expense .....	13,853	34,994
Miscellaneous .....	44,889	64,377
	<u>2,510,771</u>	<u>3,013,049</u>
Administrative:		
Executive officer's salaries .....	22,567	34,000
Other salaries .....	104,829	99,397
Contributions to employees' pension plan .....	77,408	43,759
Ottawa office .....	15,000	15,000
Provision for depreciation .....	10,227	13,807
Miscellaneous (including legal expenses, \$266; director's fee, \$475) .....	73,781	67,617
	<u>303,812</u>	<u>273,580</u>
Cost of additional benefits in respect of past service, arising on establishment of new pension plan for employees .....		400,000
	<u>2,814,583</u>	<u>3,686,629</u>
Operating Profit .....	64,774	160,660
Deduct: Provision for income tax .....	4,611	76,165
Net Profit .....	<u>\$ 60,163</u>	<u>\$ 84,495</u>

NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED—Continued

Statement of Surplus for the year ended December 31, 1960

Balance as at January 1, 1960 .....	5,461,459
Deduct: Transfer to Reserve for Marine Insurance .....	400,000
	<hr/>
	5,061,459
Add: Net profit for the year, per Statement of Income and Expense .....	60,163
	<hr/>
Balance as at December 31, 1960 .....	\$ 5,121,622
	<hr/>



NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, February 17, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE HEES,  
MINISTER OF TRADE AND COMMERCE,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Northern Transportation Company Limited have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company;
- (b) the financial statements of the Company
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Company for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Company that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Company under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Company.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

---

# POLYMER CORPORATION LIMITED

(INCORPORATED UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT)

## Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960 (with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
	1960	1959	1960
Current			
Cash .....	567,712	467,268	5,328,616
Government of Canada securities, with accrued earnings (market value, \$9,274,163) .....	9,260,421	4,779,985	1,720,058
Accounts receivable .....	18,702,073	14,773,266	13,553,920
Inventories, at cost:			7,414,840
Finished products .....	5,752,260	2,065,994	
Prime materials and intermediate products .....	5,076,205	4,619,356	
Coal .....	1,616,146	1,566,580	
Operating and maintenance supplies .....	4,249,847	4,588,577	
Prepaid expenses .....	16,694,458	12,840,507	
	213,141	327,789	
	45,437,805	33,188,815	
Investment in Subsidiary Company .....	1,331,323		
Fixed			
Land, buildings and equipment, at cost .....	100,040,002	96,275,513	
Less: Accumulated depreciation .....	68,654,933	64,299,690	
	31,385,069	31,975,823	
	\$78,154,197	\$65,164,638	
			\$78,154,197
			\$65,164,638

Approved on behalf of the Board.

E. J. BRUNNING,  
Director.

E. R. ROWZEE,  
Director.

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statements of Income and Expense and of Surplus have been examined and reported upon under date of February 21, 1961 to the Minister of Defence Production, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
Auditor General of Canada.

## EXHIBIT II

POLYMER CORPORATION LIMITED—*Continued*

## Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Income		
Net sales of products and services .....	85,257,056	59,847,314
Other income .....	657,755	405,266
	<u>85,914,811</u>	<u>60,252,580</u>
Expense		
Cost of sales .....	62,742,219	50,923,061
Selling, administrative and research .....	3,672,113	3,018,424
	<u>66,414,332</u>	<u>53,941,485</u>
Net income before provision for income tax .....	19,500,479	6,311,095
Provision for income tax .....	9,650,000	2,621,000
Net Income .....	<u>\$ 9,850,479</u>	<u>\$ 3,690,095</u>

NOTE.—Included in the charges against operations for 1960 are: depreciation, \$4,739,812; directors' fees, \$6,750; remuneration of executive officers, \$191,500; and legal fees, \$62,697.

## EXHIBIT III

## Statement of Surplus for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Balance at January 1 .....	27,749,798	27,059,703
Net income for year, per Statement of Income and Expense .....	9,850,479	3,690,095
	<u>37,600,277</u>	<u>30,749,798</u>
Dividends declared .....	3,000,000	3,000,000
Balance at December 31 .....	<u>\$34,600,277</u>	<u>\$27,749,798</u>



POLYMER CORPORATION LIMITED—*Concluded*  
AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, February 21, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE RAYMOND O'HURLEY,  
MINISTER OF DEFENCE PRODUCTION,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of Polymer Corporation Limited have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) the financial statements of the Corporation
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Corporation for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Corporation.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

---







<i>Less: Accumulated provisions for depreciation .....</i>	<u>454,553,448</u>	<u>4,473,684</u>	<i>Deduct: Deficit, per Statement of Deficit .....</i>	<u>12,177,017</u>	<u>6,688,306</u>
Non-toll canals and other properties at Lachine, Cornwall, Sault Ste. Marie and Niagara Peninsula ..	<u>51,111,823</u>	<u>48,630,991</u>			
	<u>505,665,271</u>	<u>485,523,796</u>		<u>494,565,767</u>	<u>482,591,776</u>
	<u>\$ 509,925,503</u>	<u>\$ 492,017,216</u>		<u>\$ 509,925,503</u>	<u>\$ 492,017,216</u>

NOTE.—Outstanding commitments under uncompleted contracts as at December 31, 1960, amounted to approximately \$6,100,000. In addition, claims for extra compensation made by certain contractors in respect of certain contracts have been received by the Authority.

Certified correct.

D. W. G. OLIVER,  
*Comptroller.*

Approved.

R. J. RANKIN,  
*President.*

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statements of Income and Expense and of Deficit have been examined and reported upon under date of March 30, 1961, to the Minister of Transport, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY—*Continued*Statement of Income and Expense for the year ended December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures for the period April 25 to December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Income		
Tolls assessed .....	8,482,746	8,329,341
Rentals .....	498,293	498,818
Wharfage .....	177,405	183,573
Miscellaneous .....	202,198	202,743
	<hr/> 9,360,642	<hr/> 9,214,475
Expense (Schedule "A")		
Operating expenses .....	2,321,417	1,641,926
Maintenance expenses .....	1,687,817	701,394
Operating and maintenance supervision .....	863,848	574,181
Administrative expenses .....	1,323,950	1,134,955
	<hr/> 6,197,032	<hr/> 4,052,456
Deduct: Portion of supervision and administrative expenses applicable to non-toll canals .....	<hr/> 288,089	<hr/> 99,236
	<hr/> 5,908,943	<hr/> 3,953,220
Net operating income before providing for interest and for replace- ment of movable equipment .....	3,451,699	5,261,255
Interest on loans from the Government of Canada (not including \$357,386 added to construction costs) .....	12,791,197	7,994,496
Provision for replacement of movable equipment (not including \$52,108 charged to other accounts) .....	92,190	
Provision for depreciation .....		3,955,065
	<hr/> 12,883,387	<hr/> 11,949,561
Net loss for the year .....	<hr/> <u>\$ 9,431,688</u>	<hr/> <u>\$ 6,688,306</u>

## SCHEDULE "A"

## THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY—Continued

## Statement of Expense for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the period April 25 to December 31, 1959)

	1960	1959
Operating expenses:		
Channels, canals and locks .....	1,350,208	1,149,979
Bridges .....	517,430	364,774
Grants in lieu of municipal taxes .....	410,897	112,616
Miscellaneous .....	12,882	11,558
	<u>2,321,417</u>	<u>1,641,926</u>
Maintenance expenses:		
Channels, canals and locks .....	831,408	402,861
Bridges and tunnel .....	472,990	124,842
Dredging and aids to navigation .....	149,517	23,094
Canal lands and roads .....	114,860	51,040
Power transmission lines and canal lighting .....	50,495	27,184
Minor equipment .....	37,878	
Miscellaneous .....	30,669	72,370
	<u>1,687,817</u>	<u>701,394</u>
Operating and maintenance supervision:		
Salaries .....	660,847	491,812
Engineering services .....	97,880	
Office expenses .....	42,443	31,663
Travel .....	23,671	27,055
Miscellaneous .....	39,007	23,651
	<u>863,848</u>	<u>574,181</u>
Administrative expenses:		
Salaries of members and executive officers .....	109,105	64,833
Other salaries .....	570,573	441,912
Employee benefits .....	383,073	345,972
Office accommodation .....	69,075	66,399
Grant in lieu of taxes .....	49,188	
Travel and removal .....	38,808	42,474
Printing, stationery and office supplies .....	37,109	64,656
Communications .....	21,044	45,783
Provision for doubtful accounts .....	30,000	50,000
Miscellaneous .....	15,975	12,926
	<u>1,323,950</u>	<u>1,134,955</u>
Total expense .....	<u>\$ 6,197,032</u>	<u>\$ 4,052,456</u>



**THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY—Continued**  
**Statement of Deficit for the year ended December 31, 1960**

Deficit as at January 1, 1960 .....		6,688,306
<i>Deduct:</i>		
Provision for depreciation for the year 1959 reversed pursuant to policy decision of the Authority .....	4,062,505	
Additional expenditures in 1959 (net) transferred to non-toll canal expense .....	14,875	
		<hr/> 4,077,380
		<hr/> 2,610,926
<i>Add:</i>		
Provision with respect to 1959 for replacement of movable equipment having an estimated lifetime of fifty years or less .....	134,403	
Net loss for the year, per Statement of Income and Expense .....	9,431,688	
		<hr/> 9,566,091
Deficit as at December 31, 1960 .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$12,177,017

## EXHIBIT I

THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY—*Continued*

## Non-Toll Canals

## Statement of Expense, Income and Capital Expenditures for the year ended December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures for the period April 1 to December 31, 1959)

	1960	1959
Expense		
Operating expenses:		
Channels, canals and locks .....	315,399	207,698
Bridges .....	101,755	65,253
Grants in lieu of taxes .....	231,043	
	<u>648,197</u>	<u>272,951</u>
Maintenance expenses:		
Channels, canals and locks .....	136,887	49,750
Bridges .....	92,491	31,183
Wharves and docks .....	13,681	7,904
Canal lands and roads .....	58,094	30,067
Power transmission lines and canal lighting .....	7,088	5,068
Miscellaneous .....	51,133	28,463
	<u>359,374</u>	<u>152,435</u>
Operating and maintenance supervision .....	223,760	145,725
Portion of supervision and administrative expenses applicable to non-toll canals .....	288,089	99,235
Employee benefits .....	101,054	
Expenditure on uncompleted work orders and unabsorbed overhead .....	85,349	159,886
	<u>1,705,823</u>	<u>830,232</u>
Income		
Rentals .....	268,409	168,894
Wharfage .....	111,593	100,719
Miscellaneous .....	61,391	43,792
	<u>441,393</u>	<u>313,405</u>
Operating deficit .....	1,264,430	516,827
Capital expenditures:		
Construction of works .....	1,242,356	1,137,908
Acquisition of equipment .....	21,269	748
	<u>1,263,625</u>	<u>1,138,656</u>
Operating deficit and capital expenditures recovered or recoverable from parliamentary appropriations .....	<u>\$ 2,528,055</u>	<u>\$ 1,655,483</u>
Recovered from:		
Department of Transport 1959-60 appropriations, Votes 397 and 586 ..	499,156	
Department of Transport 1960-61 appropriations, Votes 406, 557 and 645 .....	1,408,507	
	<u>1,907,663</u>	
	620,392	
Balance to be recovered from Department of Transport .....	<u>\$ 2,528,055</u>	

THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY—*Continued*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, March 30, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE LEON BALZER,  
MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960.

Section 25 of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act provides that the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may from time to time make loans to the Authority. Section 13 of the Act, as amended, states that the aggregate of the amounts so borrowed under the Act and outstanding shall not at any time exceed \$335,000,000.

The accompanying balance sheet of The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority shows that the Authority was indebted to the Government of Canada on December 31, 1960 in respect of loans and unpaid interest thereon in the total amount of \$334,575,700, made up as follows:

Loans under section 25 of the Act .....	305,500,000
Interest on loans—matured and capitalized .....	19,427,117
Interest on capital debt unpaid for year 1960 .....	9,648,583
	<hr/>
	\$ 334,575,700
	<hr/>

During the year ended December 31, 1960 the Authority borrowed \$20,000,000 from the Government of Canada and repaid from its 1959 net earnings \$5,000,000 in reduction of the interest on loans matured and capitalized. During the subsequent period January 1, 1961 to March 30, 1961 the Authority borrowed a further amount of \$15,000,000 of which principal amount \$9,648,583 was repaid to the Government to cover the interest unpaid on the capital debt for the year ended December 31, 1960, shown above. As at March 30, 1961 the Authority was indebted to the Government of Canada in respect of loans and unpaid interest thereon in the total amount of \$339,927,117 exclusive of interest accrued for the period since January 1, 1961.

Section 16 of the Act requires that tolls be designed to provide a revenue sufficient to defray the cost to the Authority of its operations, which costs, in addition to those of operating and maintaining the canals and works, are defined under subsections (a) and (b) as being payments in respect of the interest on amounts borrowed by the Authority and amounts sufficient to amortize the principal of amounts so borrowed over a period not exceeding fifty years. Pursuant to these provisions, loans made to the Authority under section 25 of the Act require the payment of interest only in the first three full years of operation (through the year ending December 31, 1962) and thereafter payment of annual amounts sufficient to amortize over a period of forty-seven years (or by December 31, 2009) all loans and interest thereon.

The costs of operating and maintaining the canals and works under the administration of the Authority are defined under subsection (c) of section 16 as including all operating costs of the Authority and such reserves as may be approved by the Minister. The necessity of including depreciation as an element of operating and maintenance cost has been reviewed by the Authority in whose opinion the amortization over the fifty year period of the principal of the amounts borrowed together with interest as required by subsections (a) and (b) meets the requirements of the Act. Accordingly, no provision for depreciation has been included in the costs for the year under review and the Authority has reversed the provision for depreciation made during its fiscal year ended December 31, 1959 in the sum of \$4,062,505. An amount of \$144,298 was provided during the year under review toward the cost of replacement of movable equipment having an estimated lifetime of less than fifty years.



THE ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AUTHORITY—*Concluded*

In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion, subject to the above observations:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Authority;
- (b) the financial statements of the Authority
  - (i) were prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year save for the discontinuance of the depreciation charge as explained above, and are in agreement with the books of account,
  - (ii) in the case of the balance sheet, give a true and fair view of the state of the Authority's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
  - (iii) in the case of the statement of income and expense, give a true and fair view of the income and expense of the Authority for the financial year; and
- (c) the transactions of the Authority that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Authority under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Authority.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*

---

## TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES

## Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Current Assets		Current Liabilities	
Cash .....		Accounts payable .....	6,059,622
Accounts receivable		Traffic balances payable to other airlines .....	6,072,626
Government of Canada .....	2,232,698	Air travel plan deposits .....	5,415,005
General traffic .....	7,986,611	Salaries and wages .....	1,722,100
Other .....	4,486,571	Unearned transportation revenue .....	2,440,965
		Interest payable .....	3,156,618
			3,168,064
Materials and supplies—at cost .....	14,705,880		
Other current assets .....	17,104,449		21,975,378
	589,452		
Insurance Fund .....	38,459,403	Loans and Debentures—Canadian National Railways	
Capital Assets		Notes payable .....	27,000,000
Property and equipment—at cost .....	217,086,596	Debentures .....	182,100,000
Less: Accumulated depreciation .....	72,550,665		
	144,535,931	Reserves	
Progress payments .....	58,537,217	Insurance .....	5,690,067
		Properties, plant and equipment .....	6,841,668
Unamortized Training Costs .....			
		Capital Stock	
		Common stock—authorized 250,000 shares par value	
		\$100 per share	
		—issued and fully paid, 50,000	
		shares .....	12,531,735
		Surplus	
		Balance, January 1, 1960 .....	5,000,000
		Appropriated for Properties, plant and equipment	
		Reserve .....	6,841,668
		Deficit, year 1960 .....	(2,607,350)
		Recoverable from Government of Canada .....	2,607,350
			\$ 248,607,113
			\$ 248,607,113

## CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Balance of payments for equipment and construction under contract .....	\$35,000,000
Notes under discount with banks in connection with the Pay Later Plan .....	2,258,000

J. A. de LALANNE,  
Chartered Accountant,  
Auditor.

This is the balance sheet referred to in my report to the Minister of Transport dated February 10, 1961.

W. S. HARVEY,  
Comptroller.

TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES—*Continued*

## Statement of Income

	1960	1959
Operating Revenues		
Passenger .....	127,595,694	114,338,529
Mail .....	10,244,192	9,986,475
Express and freight .....	7,931,310	7,265,752
Excess baggage .....	1,131,729	1,040,975
Charter .....	506,872	876,611
Incidental services—net .....	1,576,729	1,170,406
	<u>148,986,526</u>	<u>134,678,748</u>
Operating Expenses		
Flying operations .....	30,485,450	28,338,907
Maintenance .....	37,032,782	34,019,516
Passenger service .....	11,572,876	9,636,870
Aircraft and traffic servicing .....	27,741,696	24,320,876
Sales and promotion .....	21,800,032	18,913,247
General and administrative .....	5,629,809	4,890,773
	<u>134,262,645</u>	<u>120,120,189</u>
Income from Operations .....	14,723,881	14,558,559
Provision for depreciation .....	13,671,303	12,145,082
	<u>1,052,578</u>	<u>2,413,477</u>
Non-operating income—net .....	4,437,538	1,469,802
Income before Interest Expense .....	5,490,116	3,883,279
Interest on loans and debentures .....	8,097,466	3,730,725
Net Income or Deficit .....	<u>\$ 2,607,350</u>	<u>\$ 152,554</u>



TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES—Continued

J. A. DE LALANNE

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

507 PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL

February 10, 1961.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT,  
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Sir:

As auditor of Trans-Canada Air Lines, I report, through you, to Parliament on my audit of the accounts for the year ended December 31, 1960.

I have signed a separate report in the following terms which, together with the related financial statements, is included in the annual report of the Corporation.

"I have examined the balance sheet of Trans-Canada Air Lines as at December 31, 1960 and the statement of income for the year ended on that date. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and the related statement of income are properly drawn up, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year, so as to give a true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the Corporation at December 31, 1960 and of the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, according to the best of my information and the explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the Corporation.

I further report that, in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation."

I offer the following further comments—

CURRENT POSITION—WORKING CAPITAL

There was an increase of \$6,025,352 in working capital during the year attributable as under:

Funds Provided from—

Depreciation .....	13,671,303
Net increase in advances by Canadian National Railways .....	74,000,000
Assets retired .....	4,246,171
Less: Amount charged against accumulated depreciation .....	2,313,901
	<hr/>
	89,603,573

Funds Applied to—

Additions to property and equipment including progress payments on capital commitments .....	82,213,968
Training costs to be amortized .....	1,364,253
	<hr/>
Net Increase in Working Capital .....	\$ 6,025,352

## TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES—Continued

## CAPITAL ASSETS

## Property and Equipment

There was an increase of \$75,478,664 during the year in the net investment in property and equipment, accounted for as under:

## Additions

Aircraft and component parts—including 7 DC8's and 3 Vanguards .....	58,521,398
Ground facilities and components including Dorval overhaul and maintenance base ..	32,730,370

91,252,368

## Less: Assets retired including—

1 Super Constellation,	
2 DC3's and 1 Hangar at Dorval .....	4,246,171

87,006,197

Increase in Accumulated Depreciation ..... 11,527,533

Net Increase in Property and Equipment ..... \$75,478,664

Depreciation has been provided on a "straight line" method as follows:

Aircraft—to reduce to residual values over periods of years from date of being put into service.

North Star and DC3—reduced to residual value in prior years.

Super Constellation —over seven years with a special rate for 1 aircraft acquired under a re-purchase agreement.

Viscount —over nine years.

DC8 —over ten years.

Vanguard —none in service at December 31, 1960.

Ground Facilities —to amortize over estimated useful life, the period depending upon the type of asset.

In accordance with the Corporation's policy of not depreciating aircraft until they are placed in service, no depreciation has been provided on Vanguard aircraft acquired in 1960.

## Progress Payments

These amounted to \$58,537,217 at December 31, 1960 and were \$8,888,512 lower than at the end of the previous year.

They apply to the following commitments, including capitalized interest:

3 Douglas DC8's for delivery in 1961, including spare equipment .....	16,833,284
17 Vickers Vanguards for delivery in 1961, including spare equipment .....	39,240,638
Buildings and ground equipment .....	2,463,295

\$58,537,217

Further payments totalling \$35,000,000 remain to be paid either prior to or on completion of unfinished contracts.

## LOANS AND DEBENTURES

During the year there was a net increase of \$74,000,000 in the loans and debentures payable to Canadian National Railways, being advances of \$78,000,000 less repayments of \$4,000,000. Demand notes aggregating \$113,906,000 were converted to debentures during 1960.

Notes and debentures outstanding at December 31, 1960 become payable as follows:

Demand notes—3.5% ..... 27,000,000

## Debentures—

	Maturing	
5.97 .....	December 15, 1964.....	34,994,000
4.745 .....	April 1, 1967.....	29,340,000
5.23 .....	May 15, 1968.....	2,680,000
3.875 .....	January 1, 1973 .....	20,000,000
5.22 .....	May 15, 1977.....	4,020,000
4.25 .....	February 1, 1981.....	6,500,000
5.94 .....	January 1, 1985.....	17,497,000
5.235 .....	October 1, 1987.....	67,069,000
		182,100,000

Total..... \$209,100,000

It will be noted that interest charges on the above will exceed \$10,000,000 per annum. This results from the heavy additional investment in equipment coupled with a sharp increase in the average interest rate to approximately 5%.

## TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES—Continued

## MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Inventories rose during the year by approximately \$5,000,000 as a result of provisioning for DCS and Vanguard fleets.

The method of valuation is consistent with that followed in prior years.

## UNAMORTIZED TRAINING COSTS

The introduction of new types of aircraft has increased substantially the cost of training of air and ground crews.

The Corporation has adopted a policy, consistent with the industry practice, of deferring the relevant training expenses. The period for amortization has been fixed at four years.

The amount so deferred at December 31, 1960 was \$1,384,495.

## INSURANCE FUND AND RESERVE

There was a reduction of \$155,799 in the fund during the year represented by—

Claims against the fund .....		1,389,828
Less: Interest earned on securities .....	226,739	
Accruals to the fund—charged to operations .....	1,007,290	
		<u>1,234,029</u>
		<u>\$ 155,799</u>

At the end of the year the fund was comprised of—

Securities—at cost .....	6,318,740
Cash and accrued interest .....	64,706
	<u>6,383,446</u>
Less: Amount payable to Corporation .....	693,379
	<u>\$ 5,690,067</u>

The quoted market value of securities at December 31, 1960 was 13.5% lower than cost as compared with 18% at the end of the previous year—or a recovery of \$288,600.

## RESERVE FOR PROPERTIES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

In view of the imminent retirement of the three piston engine aircraft fleets and of the present indication that the Corporation may ultimately experience a substantial write-off in disposing of the relative assets, the balance in Surplus Account at January 1, 1960 has been appropriated to establish a properties reserve against this contingency.

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

Income from operations, before providing for depreciation, was \$165,322 higher than in 1959.

On the other hand, there were substantially higher depreciation and interest charges made up of increases in—

Depreciation .....	1,526,221
Interest on loans and debentures .....	4,366,741
	<u>5,892,962</u>

Less: Increases in non-operating income mainly attributable to interest capitalized and interest earned on aircraft progress payments .....	2,967,736
	<u>\$ 2,925,226</u>

The resulting deficit of \$2,607,350 for the year 1960 has been shown as recoverable from the Government of Canada and offset against advances.



TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES—*Concluded*

## GENERAL

Where applicable, foreign currencies at December 31, 1960 have been converted at rates similar to those in effect in prior years—viz. United States dollars at par and Sterling at \$2.80 to the pound.

I wish to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation to the officers and staff of the Corporation for their full co-operation and assistance throughout the year.

Yours faithfully,

J. A. DE LALANNE,  
*Chartered Accountant.*

---

## BANK OF CANADA

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

	ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
	1960	1959	1960	1959
Foreign exchange*				
Pounds sterling and U.S.A. dollars .....	54,325,052	41,030,477		5,000,000
Other currencies .....	165,209	146,420	25,000,000	25,000,000
	54,490,261	41,176,897	2,061,743,386	2,020,525,198
Cheques on other banks .....	149,945,973	145,547,390	Deposits	
Accrued interest on investments .....	24,598,760	25,995,824	Government of Canada .....	45,587,773
			Chartered banks .....	636,981,802
			Other .....	34,789,621
				731,583,799
Investments—at amortized values			Liabilities payable in pounds sterling, U.S.A. dollars	
Treasury bills of Canada .....	404,354,058	305,853,111	and other foreign currencies*	
Other securities issued or guaranteed by Canada			To Government of Canada .....	42,251,227
maturing within two years .....	353,433,782	514,536,500	To Others .....	7,768,089
Other securities issued or guaranteed by Canada				68,610,003
not maturing within two years .....	1,931,943,841	1,800,242,047	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding .....	149,194,297
Debentures issued by Industrial Development Bank	64,378,939	58,607,742		149,191,317
Other securities—U.S.A. Government* .....	24,357,001	18,522,311	Net balance of Government of Canada collections	
	2,778,467,621	2,697,761,711	and payments in process settlement .....	2,026,977
			Other liabilities .....	1,285,657
Industrial Development Bank				996,840
Total share capital at cost .....	25,000,000	25,000,000		
Bank premises				
Land, buildings and equipment—at cost less ac-				
cumulated depreciation .....	11,470,473	10,878,656		

Net balance of Government of Canada payments and collections in process of settlement .....	21,238,081
Other assets .....	471,031
	493,308
	<u>\$3,044,444,119</u>
	<u>\$2,968,091,867</u>

\* Foreign currencies converted to Canadian dollars at year-end closing rates.

Auditors' Report.—We have made an examination of the statement of assets and liabilities of the Bank of Canada as at December 31, 1960 and have received all the information and explanations we have required. We report that, in our opinion, the above statement correctly sets forth the position of the Bank at December 31, 1960 according to the best of our information and as shown by the books of the Bank.

J. E. COYNE,  
Governor.

ROSARE COURTOIS, C.A.  
of Courtois, Fredette & Co.

W. R. KAY, C.A.  
of Fred Page Higgins & Company.

Ottawa, January 30, 1961.



BANK OF CANADA—*Concluded*

Profit and Loss Account for the year ended December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures for the year ended December 31, 1959)

	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>
Profit for the year .....	90,175,489	74,011,728
Paid to the Receiver General of Canada for credit of the consolidated revenue fund . .	<u>\$90,175,489</u>	<u>\$74,011,728</u>

---

## 131

This is the Consolidated Balance Sheet which is referred to in our report of this date.

MILLAR, MACDONALD & CO.,  
*Chartered Accountants,  
Auditors.*

Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
31st December 1960.

THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD—Continued

1959-1960 POOL ACCOUNT—WHEAT

Statement of Operations for the crop year ended 31st July 1960

	Bushels	Amount
Wheat acquired:		
Purchased from Producers at Board initial prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver .....	377,438,374.2	480,090,891 82
Net bushels acquired from the adjustment of overages and shortages, etc., at country and terminal elevators at Board initial prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver .....	2,241,272.9	3,007,301 33
Purchased from 1958-59 Pool Account—Wheat .....	148,495,836.2	246,470,435 69
	528,175,483.3	729,568,628 84
Wheat sold:		
Completed sales at realized prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver:		
Domestic .....	12,442,818.6	
Export sales at Class II prices .....	5,680,441.4	
Export sales under the terms of the International Wheat Agreement .....	45,546,274.5	
Weight losses in transit and in drying .....	1,920,523.9	100,581,963 20
	65,590,058.4	
Uncompleted sales at contract prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur, Vancouver or Churchill:		
Domestic .....	16,879,522.6	
Export sales at Class II prices .....	18,254,855.3	
Export sales under the terms of the International Wheat Agreement .....	26,574,692.3	100,813,098 19
	61,709,070.2	201,395,061 39
Stocks of wheat—stated at cost prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver .....	400,876,354 7	540,652,299 76
Surplus on wheat transactions .....	528,175,483.3	742,047,361 15
		12,478,732 31



*Deduct:* Carrying costs, interest, administrative and general expenses, etc:

Carrying charges:

Carrying charges on wheat stored in country elevators	21,071,675 35
Storage on wheat stored in terminal elevators .....	5,374,972 09
Net interest paid to agents on agency wheat stocks ..	1,676,453 24
	<hr/>
	28,123,100 68
	<hr/>
	11,193,301 42
	<hr/>

*Less:* Carrying charges received under the Temporary Wheat Reserves Act .....

16,929,799 26

Bank interest, exchange and bank charges less net interest recovered from other Board accounts .....

2,535,096 45

Net additional freight on wheat shipped from country stations to terminal positions .....

79,245 04

Handling, stop-off and diversion charges on wheat warehoused at interior terminals .....

262,316 32

Drying charges .....

2,425,626 05

Administrative and general expenses to 31st July 1960

1,304,851 35

---

23,378,444 39

Debit balance in the 1959-60 Pool Account—Wheat, as at 31st July 1960, after valuing stocks of wheat on hand at cost prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver .....

---

\$ 10,899,712 08

THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD—Continued  
1959-1960 POOL ACCOUNT—OATS

Statement of Operations for the crop year ended 31st July 1960

	<u>Bushels</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Oats acquired:		
Purchased from Producers at Board initial prices basis in store		
Fort William/Port Arthur .....	23,661,125.3	12,968,872 07
Oats otherwise purchased at Board initial prices basis in store		
Fort William/Port Arthur .....	40,019.0	22,809 97
Purchased from 1958-59 Pool Account—Oats .....	5,311,435.8	3,862,789 80
	<u>29,012,580.1</u>	<u>16,854,471 84</u>
*Oats sold:		
Completed sales at realized prices basis in store Fort William/		
Port Arthur .....	12,374,360.3	9,457,195 21
Weight losses in drying .....	30,354.9	
Uncompleted sales at contract prices basis in store Fort William/		
Port Arthur .....	804,356.8	631,902 21
Stocks of oats—stated at cost prices basis in store Fort William/		
Port Arthur .....	15,803,508.1	8,637,274 73
	<u>29,012,580.1</u>	<u>18,726,372 15</u>
Surplus on oats transactions .....		<u>1,871,900 31</u>
Deduct: Carrying costs, interest, administrative and general		
expenses, etc:		
Carrying charges:		
Carrying charges on oats stored in country elevators ..		1,198,009 77
Storage on oats stored in terminal elevators .....		132,164 00
Interest and bank charges .....		<u>1,330,173 77</u>
Freight recovered on shipments of oats to Vancouver		53,624 86
for export .....		8,241 99
Drying charges .....		30,333 52
Brokerage and Clearing Association charges .....		2,118 51
Administrative and general expenses to 31st July 1960 ..		86,981 21
		<u>1,494,989 88</u>
Credit balance in the 1959-60 Pool Account—Oats, as at 31st		
July 1960, after valuing stocks of oats on hand at cost prices		
basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur .....		<u>\$ 376,910 43</u>

\* Excluding open future sales contracts of 1,557,000 bushels of October oats adjusted to the market close as at 31st July 1960.

## THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD—Continued

## 1959-1960 POOL ACCOUNT—BARLEY

## Statement of Operations for the crop year ended 31st July 1960

	Bushels	Amount
Barley acquired:		
Purchased from Producers at Board initial prices basis in store		
Fort William/Port Arthur .....	94,903,188.0	84,401,402 43
Barley otherwise purchased at Board initial prices basis in store		
Fort William/Port Arthur .....	1,442.6	1,120 71
Purchased from 1958-59 Pool Account—Barley .....	14,271,337.8	13,060,659 26
	<u>109,175,968.4</u>	<u>97,463,182 40</u>
*Barley sold:		
Completed sales at realized prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur .....	58,530,198.1	58,315,754 83
Weight losses in drying .....	189,879.3	
Uncompleted sales at contract prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur .....	3,317,677.3	3,275,547 39
Stocks of barley—stated at cost prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur .....	47,138,213.7	41,095,242 85
	<u>109,175,968.4</u>	<u>102,686,545 07</u>
Surplus on barley transactions .....		5,223,362 67
Deduct: Carrying costs, interest, administrative and general expenses, etc.:		
Carrying charges:		
Carrying charges on barley stored in country elevators		2,965,878 34
Storage on barley stored in terminal elevators .....		472,976 38
Interest and bank charges .....		3,438,854 72
Freight recovered on shipments of barley to Pacific Coast ports for export .....		135,334 82
Diversion charges on shipments of barley to Pacific Coast ports for export .....		362,799 45
Drying charges .....		65,469 57
Brokerage and Clearing Association charges .....		221,737 41
Administrative and general expenses to 31st July 1960 ..		3,415 41
		<u>333,043 31</u>
		<u>3,835,055 79</u>
Credit balance in the 1959-60 Pool Account—Barley, as at 31st July 1960, after valuing stocks of barley on hand at cost prices basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur .....		<u>\$ 1,383,306 88</u>

\*Excluding open futures purchase contracts of 2,508,000 bushels of October barley adjusted to the market close at 31st July 1960.



**THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD—Continued**  
**Statement of Payments to Producers as at 31st July 1960**

	Total Amounts Payable to Producers	Cheques Cashied by Producers to 31st July 1960	Balance Payable to Producers as at 31st July 1960
<b>Adjustment Payments:</b>			
Wheat:			
1952-53 Pool Account .....	61,124,386 63	61,122,886 89	1,499 74
Coarse Grains:			
1954-55 Pool Account—Oats .....	3,241,697 20	3,240,463 85	1,233 35
1954-55 Pool Account—Barley .....	7,900,535 63	7,899,067 31	1,468 32
1952-53 Pool Account—Barley .....	14,467,203 86	14,466,235 06	968 80
	25,609,436 69	25,605,766 22	3,670 47
<b>Interim Payments:</b>			
Wheat:			
1958-59 Pool Account .....	36,699,415 19	36,399,305 67	300,109 52
1957-58 Pool Account .....	38,783,856 67	38,749,993 92	33,862 75
1956-57 Pool Account .....	39,160,395 34	39,151,540 15	8,855 19
1955-56 Pool Account .....	37,339,123 87	37,332,455 08	6,668 79
1954-55 Pool Account .....	22,261,003 14	22,256,836 03	4,167 11
1953-54 Pool Account .....	38,638,704 15	38,632,737 47	5,966 68
1952-53 Pool Account .....	63,962,036 83	63,956,913 89	5,122 94
	276,844,535 19	276,479,782 21	364,752 98
<b>Final Payments:</b>			
Wheat:			
1958-59 Pool Account .....	33,919,322 24	28,967,069 99	4,952,252 25
1957-58 Pool Account .....	33,874,398 61	33,826,313 51	48,085 10
1956-57 Pool Account .....	25,083,690 12	25,075,415 96	8,274 16
1955-56 Pool Account .....	41,953,923 81	41,945,345 37	8,578 44
1954-55 Pool Account .....	39,679,620 35	39,670,339 59	9,280 76
1953-54 Pool Account .....	25,411,407 89	25,404,616 69	6,791 20
1952-53 Pool Account .....	58,282,438 38	58,277,934 06	4,504 32
	258,204,801 40	253,167,035 17	5,037,766 23
Coarse Grains:			
1958-59 Pool Account—Oats .....	3,153,318 57	3,109,952 71	43,365 86
1958-59 Pool Account—Barley .....	5,335,502 66	5,245,666 05	89,836 61
1957-58 Pool Account—Oats .....	2,072,426 92	2,068,004 25	4,422 67
1957-58 Pool Account—Barley .....	6,120,929 76	6,111,616 66	9,313 10
1956-57 Pool Account—Barley .....	7,570,416 35	7,568,041 28	2,375 07
1955-56 Pool Account—Oats .....	8,169,672 90	8,168,313 89	1,359 01
1955-56 Pool Account—Barley .....	15,217,219 17	15,214,931 35	2,287 82
1954-55 Pool Account—Oats .....	3,779,605 60	3,778,366 22	1,239 38
1954-55 Pool Account—Barley .....	6,536,611 93	6,534,676 98	1,934 95
1953-54 Pool Account—Oats .....	5,631,130 40	5,629,068 80	2,061 60
1953-54 Pool Account—Barley .....	9,833,495 41	9,831,486 03	2,009 38
1952-53 Pool Account—Oats .....	10,949,996 58	10,948,617 04	1,379 54
1952-53 Pool Account—Barley .....	21,408,203 67	21,403,543 74	4,659 93
	105,778,529 92	105,612,285 00	166,244 92
Total—all Accounts .....	\$ 727,561,689 83	\$ 721,987,755 49	\$ 5,573,934 34

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CROWN CORPORATIONS

THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD—Continued  
Statement of Provisions for Final Payment Expenses to 31st July 1960

	Original Provisions	Payment Costs and Other Adjustments to 31st July 1959	Payment Costs Year Ended 31st July 1960	Exchange, Commissions and Other Adjustments 1959-60 Year	Balance of Original Provisions	Net Interest Credits on Surplus Funds to 31st July 1960	Balance as at 31st July 1960
<b>Wheat:</b>							
1958-59 Pool Account.....	156,602 68		81,462 53	41,721 92	33,418 23	97,702 88	131,121 11
1957-58 Pool Account.....	158,163 71	123,322 06	27,756 89	3,602 16	3,482 60	112,723 95	116,206 55
1956-57 Pool Account.....	141,738 03	136,147 08	5,112 30	86 00	392 65	111,748 20	112,140 85
1955-56 Pool Account.....	159,644 57	147,601 02	1,087 62	8 90	10,947 03	39,935 05	50,882 08
1954-55 Pool Account.....	161,410 82	167,037 96	1,041 57	4 98	6,676 69	22,701 59	16,024 90
1953-54 Pool Account.....	139,557 42	115,057 18	730 88	82 89	23,852 25	14,468 31	38,320 56
1952-53 Pool Account.....	168,509 10	190,858 09	540 65	4 03	22,893 67	194,574 65	171,680 98
	1,085,626 33	880,023 39	117,735 44	45,345 10	42,522 40	593,854 63	636,377 03
<b>Coarse Grains:</b>							
1958-59 Pool Account—Oats.....	37,266 37		32,500 46	4,417 59	348 32	9,186 78	9,535 10
1958-59 Pool Account—Barley.....	66,741 00		51,620 19	7,379 94	7,740 87	13,589 00	21,329 87
1957-58 Pool Account—Oats.....	47,440 68	33,032 23	7,191 35	41 84	7,175 26	7,534 47	14,709 73
1957-58 Pool Account—Barley.....	79,554 74	54,796 06	8,308 47	88 62	10,361 59	21,935 66	38,297 25
1956-57 Pool Account—Barley.....	80,152 07	56,895 54	3,650 84	12 09	19,593 60	23,386 08	42,979 68
1955-56 Pool Account—Oats.....	58,293 43	52,969 45	726 39	81	4,596 78	6,811 01	11,407 79
1955-56 Pool Account—Barley.....	81,599 80	72,372 85	898 97	93	8,327 05	19,648 80	27,975 85
1954-55 Pool Account—Oats.....	60,307 99	44,347 10	694 74	29	15,265 86	14,341 72	29,607 58
1954-55 Pool Account—Barley.....	79,903 89	60,001 82	676 87	14	19,225 06	21,369 62	40,594 68
1953-54 Pool Account—Oats.....	69,995 33	60,128 85	363 30	55	9,502 63	15,922 62	25,425 25
1953-54 Pool Account—Barley.....	80,287 94	69,406 44	358 16	02	10,523 32	23,840 36	34,363 68
1952-53 Pool Account—Oats.....	74,171 79	69,849 82	198 64	38	4,122 95	16,653 58	20,776 53
1952-53 Pool Account—Barley.....	94,111 14	92,457 28	204 91		1,448 95	44,095 92	45,544 87
	909,826 17	666,257 44	107,393 29	11,943 20	124,232 24	238,315 62	362,547 86
Total—all Accounts.....	\$1,995,452 50	\$1,546,280 83	\$ 225,128 73	\$ 57,288 30	\$166,754 64	\$ 832,170 25	\$ 998,924 89

**THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD—Continued**  
**Schedule of Administrative and General Expenses and Allocations to Operations**  
**for the year ended 31st July 1960**

Administrative and general expenses:

Salaries—Board members, officers and staff .....	2,206,926 03
Unemployment insurance .....	21,264 57
Advisory Committee—travelling expenses and per diem allowance .....	719 10
Rental and lighting of offices, including maintenance of The Canadian Wheat Board Building, Winnipeg .....	232,954 43
Telephone—exchange service and long distance calls .....	44,073 11
Telegrams, cables and telex expense .....	22,449 62
Postage .....	68,141 52
Printing, stationery and supplies .....	156,509 34
Office expenses .....	22,759 11
Travelling expenses .....	59,778 74
Travelling expenses—Inspectors .....	35,182 64
Legal fees and court costs .....	8,429 17
Audit fees .....	46,200 00
Tabulating equipment—rental and sundries .....	158,769 92
Repairs and upkeep of office machinery and equipment .....	5,971 53
Grain market publications and services .....	5,380 02
Bonds and insurance .....	4,693 45
Grain Exchange dues .....	3,260 00

Allocations to operations:

1. Marketing of Producers' grain (including cost of distributing interim payments, if any):

1959-60 Pool Account—Wheat .....	1,304,851 35
1959-60 Pool Account—Oats .....	86,981 21
1959-60 Pool Account—Barley .....	333,043 31
1958-59 Pool Account—Wheat .....	1,016,022 20
1958-59 Pool Account—Oats .....	71,001 84
1958-59 Pool Account—Barley .....	150,281 14

2,962,181 05

2. Distributing final payments to Producers:

(a) Wheat:

1958-59 Pool Account .....	81,462 53
1957-58 Pool Account .....	27,756 89
1956-57 Pool Account .....	5,112 30
1955-56 Pool Account .....	1,087 62
1954-55 Pool Account .....	1,044 57
1953-54 Pool Account .....	730 88
1952-53 Pool Account .....	540 65
1951-52 and prior Pool Accounts .....	11,450 00

129,185 44

(b) Coarse Grains:

1958-59 Pool Account—Oats .....	32,500 46
1958-59 Pool Account—Barley .....	51,620 19
1957-58 Pool Account—Oats .....	7,191 35
1957-58 Pool Account—Barley .....	8,308 47
1956-57 Pool Account—Barley .....	3,650 84
1955-56 Pool Account—Oats .....	726 39
1955-56 Pool Account—Barley .....	898 97
1954-55 Pool Account—Oats .....	694 74
1954-55 Pool Account—Barley .....	676 87
1953-54 Pool Account—Oats .....	363 30
1953-54 Pool Account—Barley .....	358 16
1952-53 Pool Account—Oats .....	198 64
1952-53 Pool Account—Barley .....	204 91
1951-52 and prior Oats and Barley Pool Accounts .....	750 00

108,143 29





THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD—*Concluded*

## AUDITORS' REPORT

MILLAR, MACDONALD &amp; CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

THE CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD,  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

We have examined the Consolidated Balance Sheet of The Canadian Wheat Board as at 31st July 1960 and the statements of operations and supporting schedules for the crop year ended on that date and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion and according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Board, the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet and statements of operations and supporting schedules are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the financial position of The Canadian Wheat Board as at 31st July 1960, and the results of its operations for the crop year ended on that date, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

MILLAR, MACDONALD & CO.,  
*Chartered Accountants,*  
*Auditors.*

Winnipeg, Manitoba,  
31st December 1960.

---





INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK—*Concluded*Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended September 30, 1960  
(with comparative figures for the year ended September 30, 1959)

	1960	1959
Income		
Interest .....	6,301,260	5,476,233
Profit on sale of investments .....	46,472	257,555
Sundry .....	115,946	149,922
	<u>\$ 6,463,678</u>	<u>\$ 5,883,710</u>
Expenses		
Salaries .....	1,313,217	1,039,298
Pension fund, unemployment insurance and group insurance .....	105,192	135,278
Investigation and supervision expenses .....	38,823	30,462
Staff transfer and travelling expenses .....	65,079	71,316
Rental and other costs—leased premises .....	183,041	157,094
Depreciation on equipment .....	27,289	18,440
Telephone and telegrams .....	41,090	31,338
Office supplies and expenses .....	102,072	49,768
Directors' fees .....	5,250	5,500
Auditors' fees and expenses .....	19,762	10,286
All other operating expenses .....	92,593	85,360
Total operating expenses .....	1,993,408	1,634,140
Interest on debentures (including amortization of discount and premium) .....	2,474,252	2,001,382
Provision for bad and doubtful debts .....	488,200	714,625
	<u>4,955,860</u>	<u>4,350,147</u>
Profits transferred to reserve fund .....	<u>\$ 1,507,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,533,563</u>
<b>Reserve for Losses</b>		
Balance, October 1, 1959 .....		1,600,000
Add:		
Recovery of amounts previously written off .....	132,092	
Transfer of interest previously unapplied and held in suspense .....	315,078	
Provision for bad and doubtful debts for the year ended September 30, 1960 .....	488,200	935,370
		<u>2,535,370</u>
Less:		
Bad debts written off .....		35,370
Balance, September 30, 1960 .....		<u>\$ 2,500,000</u>
<b>Reserve Fund</b>		
Balance, October 1, 1959 .....		12,808,968
Profits for the year ended September 30, 1960 .....		1,507,818
Balance, September 30, 1960 .....		<u>\$14,316,786</u>

(ESTABLISHED BY THE NORTHERN ONTARIO PIPE LINE CROWN CORPORATION ACT)

Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1960  
(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

ASSETS	LIABILITIES	
	1960	1959
Cash .....	691,668	737,157
Claims recoverable .....	19,685	22,220
Accounts receivable:		
Rentals .....	711,300	655,588
Other .....	20,533	
Bonds held as contractors' security deposits .....	30,000	44,000
Capital cost of Northern Ontario Section of the all-Canadian natural gas pipe line:		
Assets acquired or in the course of construction (Schedule "A") .....	119,361,071	115,081,993
Engineering, administrative and financing expenses (Schedule "B") ..	9,947,844	9,500,909
	129,308,915	124,582,902
	\$ 130,782,101	\$ 126,041,867
Accounts payable .....		194,982
Interest accrued on Government of Canada loans .....		2,160,459
Contractors' holdbacks .....		327,652
Contractors' security deposits .....		74,206
Loans by the Government of Canada under section 6 of the Act .....		123,500,000
Reserve for prospective interest of lessee under terms of purchase option lease agreement:		
Rentals from lessee .....	12,967,145	
Less: Interest on invested capital ..	9,161,207	
		3,805,938
Surplus, per Statement of Surplus (Schedule "C") .....	218,864	126,928
	\$ 130,782,101	\$ 126,041,867

**NOTE.**—Claims for extra compensation amounting to approximately \$1,200,000 made by certain contractors in respect of completed contracts have been received by the Corporation.

Certified correct.

M. W. KYNCH,  
*Treasurer*

Approved.

D. A. GOLDEN,  
*President.*

The above Balance Sheet and the related Statement of Surplus have been examined and reported upon under date of March 20, 1961 to the Minister of Trade and Commerce, as required by section 87 of the Financial Administration Act.

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General of Canada.*

## SCHEDULE "A"

NORTHERN ONTARIO PIPE LINE CROWN CORPORATION—*Continued*

## Assets Acquired or in Course of Construction as at December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

	1960	1959
Surveys .....	668,796	647,371
Land and easements .....	448,321	413,093
Clearing .....	2,970,782	2,970,782
River crossings .....	2,355,082	2,355,082
Pipe and casing .....	50,459,319	50,459,319
Installation .....	35,004,595	34,074,110
Compressor stations .....	15,687,754	12,355,358
Concrete weights, wraps and rockshields .....	10,967,908	10,967,908
Sundry materials and equipment .....	798,514	838,970
	<u>\$ 119,361,071</u>	<u>\$ 115,081,993</u>

## SCHEDULE "B"

## Engineering, Administrative and Financing Expenses as at December 31, 1960

(with comparative figures as at December 31, 1959)

	1960	1959
Engineering Expenses		
Engineering services provided by Trans-Canada Pipe Lines Limited in respect of surveying, routing and design and supervision of the construction of Northern Ontario Section of the all-Canadian natural gas pipe line .....	6,534,724	6,174,724
Supervision provided by Defence Construction (1951) Limited .....	215,912	168,658
	<u>6,750,636</u>	<u>6,343,382</u>
Administrative Expenses		
Salaries .....	62,547	47,467
Office rent .....	7,096	6,381
Stationery, office supplies, etc. ....	3,895	3,764
Travelling .....	3,643	3,583
Directors' expense .....	3,127	2,565
Legal expense .....	8,347	8,264
Sundry expenses .....	4,186	3,549
	<u>92,841</u>	<u>75,573</u>
Financing Expenses		
Interest on Government of Canada loans, contractors' security deposits and additional construction .....	3,104,367	3,081,954
	<u>\$ 9,947,844</u>	<u>\$ 9,500,909</u>



## SCHEDULE "C"

NORTHERN ONTARIO PIPE LINE CROWN CORPORATION—*Continued*

## Statement of Surplus for the year ended December 31, 1960

Balance as at January 1, 1960 .....		126,928
Interest earned per lease agreement .....	4,391,952	
Less: Interest on borrowings .....	4,300,005	
		<u>91,947</u>
		218,875
Deduct: Sundry operating expenses .....		<u>11</u>
Balance as at December 31, 1960 .....		<u><u>\$ 218,864</u></u>

NORTHERN ONTARIO PIPE LINE CROWN CORPORATION—*Concluded*

AUDITOR GENERAL OF CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1961.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE HEES,  
MINISTER OF TRADE AND COMMERCE,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,

The accounts and financial statements of the Northern Ontario Pipe Line Crown Corporation have been examined for the year ended December 31, 1960. In compliance with the requirements of section 87 of the Financial Administration Act, I now report that, in my opinion:

- (a) proper books of account have been kept by the Corporation;
- (b) the financial statement of the Corporation
  - (i) was prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and is in agreement with the books of account, and
  - (ii) gives a true and fair view of the state of the Corporation's affairs as at the end of the financial year, and
- (c) the transactions of the Corporation that have come under my notice have been within the powers of the Corporation under the Financial Administration Act and any other Act applicable to the Corporation.

Yours faithfully,

A. M. HENDERSON,  
*Auditor General.*













RECEIVED APR 10 1962

Government  
Publications

1963/63

Canada. Dept. of Finance  
Public accounts of  
Canada.

Government  
Publications

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Decatalogued





3 1761 11549910 5